

2 F 63 No
THE
New Latin and English
DICTIONARY,

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF
GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, and PRIVATE EDUCATION:

CONTAINING
All the WORDS and PHRASES proper for READING
THE
CLASSIC AUTHORS
IN
BOTH LANGUAGES.

Accurately collected from the most approved LATIN AUTHORS;
Accompanied with every Improvement to supply the Deficiencies of other DIC-
TIONARIES, and to enable the Scholar to parse and construe each Word according
to its various Interpretation by the best AUTHORS in the ENGLISH TONGUE.

By JOHN ENTICK, M. A.

Editor of SCHREVELIUS's Greek Lexicon; LITTLETON and COLE's Latin Dictionaries;
and Author of the NEW SPELLING DICTIONARY, &c.

L O N D O N:
PRINTED FOR CHARLES DILLY.

M DCC LXXXII.

26

*This Dictionary is entered at Stationers Hall, agreeable to
Act of Parliament.*

SEPTEMBER, 1782.

*The English and Latin Part is now in the Press, and will
be finished in about Two Months.*



P R E F A C E

T O T H E

N E W E D I T I O N.

THE *propriety, usefulness, and merits* of this portable Dictionary, have been frequently acknowledged by many of those truly useful members of society, who superintend the education of youth, and are employed in teaching the Latin tongue.

It is constructed on a regular plan—the grammatical construction and government strictly adhered to—the primary signification of the words given from the best authors—the syllables marked with their proper quantities, long and short, where the same might be doubtful—and the Dictionary rendered at a very low and uncommonly easy price, for the benefit both of the young student and of parents.

With respect to this *new Edition* now presented to the Public, it is but justice to say, that *many improvements* have been made—so many, that the Dictionary will be found a proper and valuable manual for persons advanced in their studies, as well as for young beginners.

In first attempts of this kind, mistakes may be expected—now, they are rectified. The whole work hath been carefully reviewed—*thousands of words* have been added—such attention hath likewise been paid, that scarcely one Latin word, warranted by a good classical author, will be found omitted. The *signification* and *several senses* of the words are greatly improved; and the *Roman Calendar* is also added to this edition. Perspicuity, and usefulness have been regarded, as well as brevity and cheapness.

That youth might have every assistance which a Dictionary will admit of, and gain some good knowledge of Roman and Greek antiquity and history, and of ancient and modern geography, is now subjoined a *copious Index* of famous persons and places, and of the several proper names which occur in classical authors; collected from the most accurate accounts: and the defects of all other Dictionaries, even of the largest, in this article, are here supplied by the insertion of names, *ancient* and *modern*, of the most remarkable places through the universe.

A N

A D D R E S S

T O T H E

TEACHERS of the LATIN TONGUE.

GENTLEMEN,

It is with very great deference to your abilities, the compiler of this Dictionary presumes to address such competent judges of the utility and merit of his labours. He does not attempt to derogate from the value, which other Lexicographers have set upon their own works, nor to prejudice the reader in his favour, by assuming a character to which he could not make out a just and fair claim in the republic of letters.

In a course of fifty years, Gentlemen! the compiler of this work has been constantly employed either as a private tutor, a schoolmaster, or a writer for, and a corrector of the press. In these employments, and prepared by a regular Academical Education ten years at College, he has had great opportunities to reason both upon the manner of Education, and upon the means, or books used in the schools of this kingdom; to instruct the learner in the knowledge of Classical Learning, and to render both the English into Latin, and the Latin into English: and thereby to point out the embarrassments and obstacles, which frequently perplexed, and sometimes totally discouraged a young Beginner, in the pursuit of the Latin Tongue. Of which there is no need to mention any one, that requires greater attention amongst the Teachers of the Latin Classics, than the Dictionaries published from time to time, for more than a Century past, for that purpose. In a comparative view those books may be said to have the advantage of one another, as being to be purchased at a less price. But taking them altogether it will be found, that they are calculated more for the emolument of the publisher, than for the instruction and profit of the purchaser: being all, more or less, an alphabetical digest of superfluous etymologies and words, that take the place of more material parts of a Dictionary; which, by increasing the bulk, lay a tax upon learning, that puts it out of the power of the lower class of people, to supply their children with such books as often as they may be wanted.

You

You will bear witness, That a Tyro in Latin wants no more than the part of speech, and the construction of the word. Learned etymologies, and the great number of quotations or authorities which fill up above half of those performances, are not the care and object of a latinist, till he has attained a *copia verborum* to enable him to construe, translate, and to parse.

His practice, and the laborious hours the author spun out in his corrections and improvements, made in the last edition of Littleton's and the several editions of Cole's Dictionary, in which he was solely concerned for the publishers, enabled him to discover the method to remedy the inconveniences of those and such like voluminous Dictionaries. The Dictionary compiled by Ainsworth, his worthy fellow-labourer in the classical world, which succeeded to Littleton in the schools; and those abridgments of that voluminous Thesaurus by Mr. Thomas, and by Young, to supplant Cole's Dictionary, did, in nowise, remove the complaint. These novel Dictionaries confirmed the necessity of compiling another, more handy and intelligible for a school boy, and every beginner in the pursuit of the Latin Tongue; and of such a price, that it might be purchased by all lovers of learning, without throwing away double the money.

You know that a boy requires no more at his entrance into Latin, than to have a Dictionary containing all the words in the classical authors, with their denominations, whether a substantive or adjective, noun or pronoun, verb or participle, adverb, conjunction, preposition with its case, or interjection; how declined or conjugated, and with their signification, as used by divers authors, in the English Tongue. Now if there be no more required, till they have obtained a *copia verborum*, to enable a learner to construe and parse a Latin author; why has the fashion so long prevailed in the grammar schools, to increase the expence of parents in the purchase of those other parts, which fill up our voluminous Dictionaries, and puzzle, confound, and often prevent the learner from attaining the true meaning of the word he looks for?

Again, his assistance to perform an exercise by turning English into Latin, is not to be sought for in those Dictionaries, "that are fraught with a great number of English words and phrases, as the Reverend Mr. Young expresses it, grown quite obsolete, many of them interpreted in a wrong sense and very injudiciously translated into Latin." Therefore it has been a principal care in this work to avoid those errors and incongruities, to reduce all words and phrases to a modern standard, and to give such Latin words for the English, as can be warranted by the authorities of truly classical writers.

From these premises the author appeals to your candour for your approbation of his labours, and intreats the admission of this little dictionary into your schools; as a means to relieve you from much fatigue, and to promote the instruction of your scholars. Which being the chief objects of this plan, will sufficiently compensate the labour of the author, who has the honour to subscribe himself,

GENTLEMEN,

Your devoted

Humble Servant,

STEPNEY,
Dec. 1. 1770.

JOHN ENTICK.

CALENDARIUM

CALENDARIUM ROMANUM.

	Martius.		Aprilis.	
	Maius.	Januarius.	Junius.	Februarius.
	Julius.	Augustus.	September.	
	October.	December.	November.	
	Calendæ.	Calendæ.	Calendæ.	Calendæ.
1	6	4	4	4
2	5	3	3	3
3	4	Prid. Nonas.	Prid. Nonas.	Prid. Nonas.
4	3	Nonæ.	Nonæ.	Nonæ.
5	Prid. Nonas.	8	8	8
6	Nonæ.	7	7	7
7	8	6	6	6
8	7	5	5	5
9	6	4	4	4
10	5	3	3	3
11	4	Prid. Idus.	Prid. Idus.	Prid. Idus.
12	3	Idus.	Idus.	Idus.
13	Prid. Idus.	19	18	16
14	Idus.	18	17	15
15	17	17	16	14
16	16	16	15	13
17	15	15	14	12
18	14	14	13	11
19	13	13	12	10
20	12	12	11	9
21	11	11	10	8
22	10	10	9	7
23	9	9	8	6
24	8	8	7	5
25	7	7	6	4
26	6	6	5	3
27	5	5	4	Prid. Calen.
28	4	4	3	
29	3	3	Prid. Calen.	
30	Prid. Calen.	Prid. Calen.		
31				

Note, Every leap-year (called in Latin Bissextilis, in which February has 29 Days) both the 24th and 25th days of that month are written sexto, die ante Kalendas Martias.

An

An EXPLANATION of the several CONTRACTIONS used in this Work.

a. and *aſ.* a verb active.
abl. ablative.
acc. accusative.
adj. adjective.
adv. adverb.
angl. anglice.
c. g. common gender.
conj. conjunction.
dat. dative.
defect. defective.
dep. deponent.
dim. diminutive.
f. feminine.
i. e. that is.
idem, the ſame as before.
impers. impersonal.
incept. inceptive.
indecl. indeclinable.
infinit. infinitive.
interj. interjection.
m. masculine.
met. metonymy.
n. neuter.
p. and *paſſ.* paſſive.
pt. participle.
ſubſt. ſubſtantive.

The ſtudent will obſerve alſo the following rules:

1. - over a vowel, ſheweth that ſyllable to be long.
2. ˘ over a vowel, denoteth that ſyllable to be ſhort.
3. The diphthongs *æ, œ, au, eu, ei,* are all long.
4. A vowel before *two conſonants*, or before *j, x, and z,* is long.
5. A vowel before *another vowel*, or before *b* followed by a vowel, is ſhort.
6. The infinitives of the *fiſt* and *fourth* conjugations are long.

A COMPENDIOUS DICTIONARY OF THE LATIN TONGUE.

A

A, or à used before consonants instead of ab is a præpos. governing an ablative case. Ab is used always before vowels, and frequently, especially by Livy and Cæsar, before all consonants, if v, x, &c. be not excepted. This præposition has a great variety of significations, sometimes it is translated from, by, by reason of, after, next, at, in, for that reason, out of, against, after, from the time, or next to, for, on our side or party, on, with, in comparison of, as far as from, or hard by, towards an object, the moving cause for out of, by reason of. This præposition is elegantly used as a circumlocution of an adjective or a genitive case, as in these forms, Ab actis, a public notary, a cubiculo, a chamberlain, à ma-

AB

nu, a clerk or secretary, à capella, a chaplain, à studiis, a tutor. For by adding minister, servus, &c. it is minister à manu, servus à cubiculis, &c. which being turned into an adjective or a genitive case will be minister amanuensis, or manûs, servus cubicularius or cubiculi.

A or ab is elegantly used before a person to signify his house, or some other adjunct, as, ab se egreditur foras, from his own house. After the verbs do, solvo, numero, represento, lego, &c. this præposition indicates the person by whose hands, as, à me hoc illi dices, Cic. you shall tell him from me.

Abs, of or from. It stands alone before no letters but q and t, as absquivis, abste. In composition also before c, as abscedo, abscondo

ABA

A in composition is only used before m and r: ab before vowels, and d, f, h, j, l, n, r, s. Before g only in abgreco, and before p in abpatruus. In aufero, and auferugio, ab is changed into au.

Abactor, ôris. m. a stealer or driver away of cattle

Abactus, a, um. (part. ex abigor) driven away by force, or stealth, &c. forced to leave, passed over

Abactus, ūs. m. a driving away

Abaculus, i. m. dim. ab abacus

Abacus, i. m. a desk, cupboard, bench, table, a square stone on the chapter of pillars, account tables, chessboard [body, astron.

Abacus solis, the compass of the sun's

Abalienatio, ônis. f. an alienating

Abalienatus, a, um. part. alienated, separated, rendered useless, disfranchised, cut off, revolted

Abâlieno,

Abaliēno, as, act. to throw or cast off, to dispose of, give, sell away, to alienate, to estrange or make one lose favour

Abaliēnor, aris. pass. to be disposed of

Abambulantes, pt. going off

Abānita, great grandfather's sister

Abāta, n. pl. places unpassable

Abāvus, i. m. a great grandfather's father

Abbas, ātis. m. an abbot. Hence come *abbatia*, æ, f. an abbacy, *abbātissa*, æ, f. an abbess

Abbreviatio, ōnis. f. abbreviatura, æ, f. short writing

Abbrevio, as. to shorten, abridge

Abdendus, a, um. part. to be hidden

Abdicandus, a, um. pt. to be abrogated

Abdicatio, ōnis. f. a renouncing, quitting, disavowing, abdication

Abdicātor, ōris. m. a renouncer

Abdicāturus, a, um. pt. about to quit

Abdicatus, a, um. part. resigned

Abdico, as, āre. act. to renounce, lay down, abdicate, abrogate, reject

Abdico, ēre, xi, etum. act. to refuse, forebode, give a cause against

Abditē, adv. secretly

Abditivus, a, um. adj. concealed

Abditum, i. n. a secret place, covert

Abditus, a, um. pt. removed, hid

Abdo, ēre, didi, ditum. act. to banish, separate, involve, hide, withdraw

Abdomen, inis. n. the fat of the lower part of the belly, the paunch, the belly, a fow's udder, gluttony, sottisness

Abdor, ēris. pass. to be removed, &c.

Abduco, ēre, xi, etum. act. to lead away or along with; to carry off; take by force; withdraw

Abducōr, i, etus. pass. to be led away; induced, or prevailed upon

Abducturus, a, um. pt. to take away

Abductus, a, um. pt. separated, carried off, stolen

Abecōdārius, i. m. an a, b, c, scholar

Abēdo, ēre, i, sum. act. to eat up

Abēmo, is. to take away

Abeo, īre, īvi, itum. neut. to depart, to spring; to be changed into; to proceed to, go off or escape, to banish, to flee away

Abēquito, as. neut. to ride away

Aberrans, tis. pt. wandering from

Aberratio, ōnis. f. a wandering

Aberro, as. neut. to wander or lose the way; to make a digression; to mistake, differ, and to have a respite [wanting]

Abfōre, infinit. of *absum*, to be

Abfuturus, a, um. pt. to be absent

Abgrēgo, as, āvi. to sever, take out of the stock [time to come]

Abhinc, adv. ago, since, hence, in

Abhōrens, tis. pt. disliking, abhorring, differing (adj.) unfit

Abhorreo, ēre, ui. sup. car. neut. to dislike, abhor, to be disagreeable

Abhorresco, ēre. to tremble, to stand in awe of

Abiectē, adv. meanly, poorly

Abiectio, ōnis. f. a taking away, dejectedness, despondency

Abiectus, a, um. pt. cast off, thrown away, exposed (adj.) dispirited, dejected, disheartened, low, in distress, careless, mean, contemptible

Abiegnus, a, um. adj. made of fir

Abiens, abeuntis, pt. departing from, resigning, giving up (adj.) swift, declining

Abies, ēris. f. a fir tree, ship, plank, board [a carpenter]

Abietārius, ii. m. a ship-carpenter

Abiga, æ. f. ground ivy

Abigendus, a, um. pt. to be discarded

Abigens, tis. pt. driving away

Abigo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. to drive or send away; to binder from; to expel sorrow; to fright, and cause abortion [away]

Abigor, i, actus. pass. to be driven

Abiciendus, a, um. pt. to be thrown away, slighted

Abiciens, ntis. pt. casting off

Abicio, ēre, jeci, jectum. act. to throw or cast away, or sling; to slight, debase, undervalue; to leave off, renounce [away, &c.]

Abjicior, i, etus. pass. to be cast

Abindē, adv. from thence, ever since

Abintēro, adv. afresh, anew, again

Abitio, ōnis. f. a departing

Abito, āre. to go away [gone]

Abitur, imperf. it is gone, they are

Abiturus, a, um. pt. about to depart

Abitus, ūs. m. a going away

Abjudicatus, a, um. pt. given by judgment

Abjudico, as. act. to give by judgment, sentence or verdict; to deny; to reject; to show one's self unworthy

Abjudicōr, āris. pass. see *abjudico*

Abjunctus, a, um. pt. unyoked

Abjungo, ēre, xi, etum. act. to unyoke, disuse

Abjungor, i, etus. pass. to be unyoked

Abjuratus, a, um. pt. denied upon oath

Abjuro, as. act. to deny upon oath

Ablāqueandus, a, um. pt. laid bare

Ablāqueatio, ōnis. f. a laying open of the roots of trees

Ablāqueātus, a, um. pt. having the roots laid open

Ablāqueo, as. act. to lay bare

Ablāqueor, āris. pass. to be laid bare

Ablativus, a, um. adj. ablative

Ablāturus, a, um. pt. about to take away [intoxicated]

Ablātus, a, um. pt. taken away

Ablectus, a, um. pt. neat, fine, choice

Ablēgandus

ABO

ABR

ABS

[2]

Ablēgandus, a, um. pt. to be sent away
 Ablēgatio, ōnis. f. a sending out of
 Ablēgatus, a, um. pt. sent away
 Ablēgo, as. act. to send out of the way; to drive away, to lay aside
 Ablēgor, āri. pass. of ablēgo
 Ablephā, æ. f. want of sight
 Abligūrio, ire, ivi, itum. act. to spend riotously in eating and drinking [person
 Abligūritor, ōris. m. a riotous
 Ablōco, as. act. to let for hire
 Ablūdo, ēre, ūi, ūtum. neut. to be unlike [away
 Abluendus, a, um. pt. to be washed
 Abluens, tis. pt. washing clean
 Abluo, ēre, ūi, ūtum. act. to wash away; blot out; expiate, purify, remove
 Abluor, i, ūtus. pass. see abluo
 Ablutio, ōnis. f. a washing
 Ablūtus, a, um. pt. washed [away
 Abmīto, ēre, ūi, ūtum. act. to send
 Abnāto, as. act. to swim away
 Abnēco, ui and āvi. act. to kill
 Abnēgatus, a, um. pt. denied, refused
 Abnēgo, as. act. to deny, fall from one's word; to with-hold
 Abnēpos, ōtis. m. a great grandson
 Abneptis, is. f. a great granddaughter [knots
 Abnōdatus, a, um. pt. cleared of
 Abnōdo, as. to cut off knots
 Abnormis, e. adj. singular, irregular
 Abnuendus, a, um. pt. to be rejected
 Abnuens, entis. pt. denying
 Abnuo, ēre, ūi, ūtum. act. to deny; binder; render impracticable; to nod
 Abnuor, pass. to be denied [sign
 Abnūto, as. to give a negative nod or
 Abolendus, a, um. pt. to be abolished
 Abōleo, ēre, ūi and ēvi, itum. act. to take away the smell; to remove, wash away, efface, con-

sume or abolish
 Abōleor, eri, itus. pass.
 Abōlesco, ēre, ēvi, itum. neut. to wither away, decay, be extinct
 Abōlūtio, ōnis. f. a cancelling, rasing out
 Abōlūturus, a, um. pt. about to abolish
 Abōlūtus, a, um. pt. abolished, ruinous
 Abolla, æ. f. a senator's robe; a soldier's coat; a philosopher's cloak
 Abōmīnābilis, is. adj. abominable
 Abōmīnandus, a, um. pt. to be detested
 Abōmīnans, tis. pt. abominating
 Abōmīnatio, ōnis. f. an abomination
 Abōmīnatus, a, um. pt. abhorring
 Abōmīnor, āris. pass. to detect
 Abōmīnōsus, a, um. adj. hateful, unlucky
 Abōrīgines, um. c. first inhabitants
 Abōrior, orīri, ortus. 3 & 4 conj. to die, to be extinct, to be born before the time
 Aborſus, ūs. m. a miscarriage
 Abortio, ōnis. f. a miscarrying
 Aborto, as. neut. to miscarry
 Abortivum, i. n. abortion; the cause of abortion
 Abortivus, a, um. adj. abortive
 Abortus, ūs. m. a miscarrying
 Abrādo, ēre, ūi, ūtum. act. to scrape, shave off; to chop off; to get from
 Abrādor, i, ūs. pass. see abrado
 Abrāsus, a, um. pt. shaven, cut away
 Abreptus, a, um. pt. torn, carried away
 Abripiō, ēre, ūi, reptum. act. to carry away by force, to intercept, to deliver [dragged away
 Abripior, i, reptus. pass. to be
 Abrodo, ēre, ūi, ūtum. act. to gnaw or cut off [reversing
 Abrogatio, ōnis. f. a repealing,
 Abrogatus, a, um. pt. repealed, taken

away [list, to take away
 Abrogo, as. act. to repeal, to abo
 Abrogor, āris. pass. to be repealed
 Abrumpendus, a, um. pt. to be broken or broken off
 Abrumpo, ēre, rūpi, ptum. act. to break or throw off; to cut asunder; to break off, or leave
 Abrumpor, i, ruptus. pass. to be broken
 Abruptē, adv. without thought; without order; abruptly
 Abruptio, ōnis. f. a breaking
 Abruptum, i. n. a precipice
 Abrupturus, a, um. about to break
 Abruptus, a, um. pt. or adj. broken or cut off; steep, rough, craggy; abrupt, without preface; not well joined together; rash, hasty
 Abs, præp. from
 Abscedens, ntis. pt. departing
 Absceditur, imperf. it is departed
 Abscedo, ēre, cessi, cessum. neut. to go or be taken away, to escape, to cease, or leave off; to suppurate
 Abscessio, ōnis. f. see abscessus
 Abscessurus, a, um. pt. about to depart
 Abscessus, ūs. m. a recess; a departing from; an impostume, abscess
 Abscido, ēre, di, sum. act. to cut off
 Abscisor, ēris. pass. to be cut off
 Abscindendus, a, um. pt. to be cut off, or in cutting off
 Abscindo, ēre, scidi, sum. act. to cut, or rent off; to put an end to
 Abscindor, i. pass. see absciendo
 Abscisse, in a few words, shortly
 Abscissio, ōnis. f. a cutting short
 Abscissus, a, um. pt. & adj. cut off, torn, rough, severed, parted; cut short
 Absconditē, adv. secretly, closely
 Absconditus, a, um. pt. & adj. hidden
 Abscondo, ēre, di & didi, ditum & sum. act. to hide, cover, keep close;

ABS

close; to leave behind
Abcondor, i, dītos & sus. pass. *to be bidden; out of sight*
Abiens, tis. pt. *absent, distant*
Abſentia, æ. f. *absence*
Abſilio, ĩre, ui. neut. *to leap, to fly away, to start back*
Abſimilis, e. adj. *very unlike*
Abſinthites, æ. m. *wormwood wine*
Abſinthium, ii. n. *wormwood*
Abſis, idia. f. *arched roof, canopy*
Abſtrens, ntis. pt. *ceasing*
Abſtito, ĩre, abſtiti. neut. *to depart from; to keep away, or leave off*
Abſolvens, ntis. pt. *acquitting*
Abſolvo, ĩre, vi, lūtum. act. *to discharge or release; to perfect or finish; to discharge; to consume or dispatch*
Abſolvor, vi, abſolūtus. pass. *to be acquitted, discharged, &c.*
Abſolute, adv. *perfectly*. **Abſolūtiffimē**, ſuperl. *most perfectly*
Abſolutio, ōnis. f. *an acquitting; abſolution, diſcharging*
Abſolūtōrium, i. n. *a cure*
Abſolūtōrius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to acquitting, or pardoning*
Abſolūtus, a, um. pt. *acquitted, pardoned, cleared, finished*
Abſonus, a, um. adj. *disagreeable, harsh in ſound, irregular*
Abſorbeo, ĩre, ui & pſi, ptum. act. *to ſup, to ſuck in; to lay under water*
Abſque (præp. with abl. caſe) *but for, without, except, if without*
Abſtemius, a, um. *abstemious, ſober*
Abſtergens, ntis. pt. *wiping away*
Abſtergeo, ĩre, ſi, ſum. act. *to wipe clean, break off, or put away*
Abſtergo, ĩre. ſee **abſtergeo**
Abſterreo, ĩre, ui, ĩtum. act. *to frighten away; to binder; to forbid*
Abſterritus, a, um. pt. *affrighted*

ABU

Abſterſus, a, um. pt. *cleansed*
Abſtinendus, a, um. pt. *to be kept from*
Abſtrens, tis. adj. *temperate, abſtaining, forbearing* [*rarely*]
Abſtinenter, adv. *discreetly, moderately*
Abſtinentia, æ. f. *abſtinentia, integrity, juſtice*
Abſtineo, ĩre, ui, abſtentum. act. *to refrain or keep from*
Abſtineor, ĩris. pass. ſee **abſtineo**
Abſto, ſtāre, ſtiti, ĩtum. neut. *to ſtand at a diſtance*
Abſtracturus, a, um. pt. *about to draw away*
Abſtractus, a, um. pt. *drawn away*
Abſtrāhens, tis. pt. *drawing away*
Abſtrāho, ĩre, xi, ctum. act. *to drag or tear away, ſeparate, abſtract, deliver, and to draw aſide*
Abſtrahor, i. pass. *to be drawn away*
Abſtrictus, a, um. pt. *untied*
Abſtrūdo, ĩre, ſi, ſum. act. *to conceal, baniſh, caſt away*
Abſtrūſus, a, um. pt. *hidden, abſtruſe, ſecret*
Abſum, eſſe, fui, futūrus. neut. *to be abſent, or away; to be wanting, or be diſtant*
Abſumēdo, ĩnis. f. *wasting*
Abſumendus, a, um. pt. *to be conſumed or deſtroyed*
Abſumo, ĩre, pſi, ptum. act. *to conſume, ſpend, waſte*
Abſumor, i, ptus. pass. *to be utterly conſumed, to periſh*
Abſumpturus, a, um. pt. *about to conſume* [*undone; dead*]
Abſumptus, a, um. pt. *loſt, gone*
Abſurdē, adv. *abſurdly*
Abſurdus, a, um, adj. *abſurd, ſilly*
Abundans, tis. pt. *abounding, copious*
Abundantē, adv. *abundantly*
Abundantia, æ. f. *abundance*

ACC

Abundātio, ōnis. f. *abundance*
Abundē, adv. *enough* [*rich*]
Abundo, as. neut. *to abound, to be*
Abuſio, ōnis. f. *abuse*
Abuſque, præp. *from as, far as*
Abuſus, ſis. m. *an abuſe*
Abuſendus, a, um. pt. *to be abuſed*
Abuſor, i, ſus. dep. *to uſe, to miſuſe, and to abuſe*
Abyſſus, i. f. *a bottomleſs pit*
Ac, conj. copul. *and, and indeed* (Ac non) *neither than, after nouns or adverbs of contrariety or comparison; and ſometimes it is rendered by as. Thus, idem ac ſuit, the ſame as it has been*
Acacia, æ. f. *a thorn*
Acadēmia, æ. f. *an academy, a univerſity*
Acadēmicus, i. m. *an academy member of an univerſity* [*verſity*]
Acadēmicus, a, um. adj. *of the univerſity*
Acalanthis, idia. f. *a linnet*
Acanthis, idia. f. *the goldfinch, alſo groundſel*
Acanthus, i. m. *bear's foot*
Acarne, es. f. *ſea fiſh*
Acātālēctus, and **Acātālēcticus**, a, um. adj. *having a juſt number of ſyllables*
Acātālēphia, æ. f. *incomprehenſibility*
Acātium, i. n. *a pinnacle*
Accanto, as. act. *to ſing to, or by*
Accēdens, ntis. pt. *coming to*
Accēditur, imp. *it is approached*
Accēdo, ĩre, ſi, ſum. neut. *to draw near, to approach, go or come to*
Accēdo, ĩre, ſi, ſum. neut. *to be increaſed; to aſſent or agree*
Accedor, i. pass. *to be approached*
Accēlērātio, ōnis. f. *an haſtening*
Accēlērātus, a, um. pt. *haſtened*
Accēlēro, as. act. *to haſten, diſpatch*
Accēlērōr, āri. pass. *to be haſten'd* [*up*]
Accendendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſtirred*
Accendens, ntis. pt. *kindling*

Accendens, ntis. pt. *exciting*
 Accendo, ĕre, di, sum. act. *to set on fire, to excite, to increase; to burnish* [led; encouraged]

Accendor, di, sus. pass. *to be kind-*
 Accensior, ĕri. pass. *to be added to, or reckoned among*

Accensus, a, um. pt. *set on fire; inflamed, exasperated, irritated*

Accensus, i. m. *a new enlisted soldier; a supernumerary officer; the caller of a court, a pursuivant, usher, macebearer, serjeant, &c.*

Accentus, ūs. m. *an accent, a tune*

Acceptabilis, le. adj. *acceptable*

Acceptans, tis. pt. *accepting*

Acceptio, ōnis. f. *a taking, granting or allowing a question; a sense or notion*

Accepto, as, to *accept, or receive*

Acceptor, ōris. m. *the receiver*

Acceptrix, icis. f. *a female receiver*

Acceptum, i. n. *a receipt for money; a thing received or taken*

Accepturus, a, um. pt. *about to receive* [proved, welcome, esteemed]

Acceptus, a, um. pt. *accepted, approved*

Accersendus, a, um. pt. *to be called, sent for, or procured*

Accersiens, tis. pt. *sending for*

Accersio, ĩre, ĩvi, ĩtum. act. *to fetch, or send for: to try one by law*

Accersitor, ōris. m. *a sender for*

Accersitus, a, um. pt. & adj. *fetches, far fetches, affected, strained*

Accersitus, ūs. m. *a sending for*

Accerso, ĕre, ĩvi, ĩtum. act. *to call, accuse, procure, hire*

Accersor, i. situs. pass. *to be sent for*

Accessio, ōnis. f. *an increase; interest for money; a bay of building join'd to a house: a bond-*

Accessor, ōris. m. *a comer to*

Accessurus, a, um. pt. *about to approach: to be added unto*

Accessus, a, um. pt. *approached*

Accessus, ūs. m. *an access, an approaching to, the rising, an admittance, an increase: a pursuit*

Accidentia, æ. f. *a purpose. The*

Accidence

Accidentia, um. pl. n. *accidents*

Accidens, tis. n. *an accident*

Accido, ĕre, i. sup. car. neut. *to fall down at, or before; to come to; to beset* [en, cur close]

Accido, ĕre, di, sum. act. *to weaken*

Acciendus, a, um. pt. *to be sent for*

Accio, ĕre, vi, ĩtum. act. *to fetch*

Accinctus, a, um. pt. *girded, furnished with; prepared for*

Accingo, ĕre, xi, ĩtum. act. *to gird to, to prepare for; to go about a thing briskly; to provide himself with*

Accingor, gi, ctus. pass. *to be girt, prepared for; furnished with*

Accio, ĩre, ĩvi, ĩtum. act. *to send for, or call: to get, cause, or procure*

Accior, ĩri. pass. *to be sent for*

Accipiendus, a, um. pt. *to be taken, received, obey'd*

Accipiens, ntis. pt. *receiving, taking*

Accipio, ĕre, ĕpi, ptum. act. *to take, receive, undertake, learn, comprehend; suck or drink in; sustain, bear, understand; entertain, obey; to find, get, set down, or enter in a book*

Accipior, i. pass. *to be received*

Accipitor, tris. m. *an hawk: extortioner*

Accipitrarius, ii. m. *a falconer*

Accismus, i. m. *feigned refusal*

Accisso, as. *to trifle, dote, dissemble*

Accisus, a, um. pt. *cut, clipped short, shortened; impaired, eaten up*

Accito, as, *to send for often*

Acciturus, a, um. pt. *about to send for, or summon*

Accitus, a, um. pt. *sent for*

Acclāmans, ntis. pt. *calling*

Acclāmatio, ōnis. f. *a calling aloud; applauding, an hurra: a crying against*

Acclāmito, as. *to shout often*

Acclāmo, as, *to hurra, shout for joy; to cry out against* [lean]

Acclinaturus, a, um. pt. *about to*

Acclinatus, a, um. pt. *leaning*

Acclinis, e. adj. *leaning on*

Acclino, as. neut. *to lean, bend forward; to consent or incline to*

Acclīvis, e. adj. *steep, ascending*

Acclīvus, a, um. adj. *steep*

Acclīvitas, ātis. f. *steepness*

Accōla, æ. c. *a borderer*

Accōlens, tis. pt. *neighbouring*

Accōlo, ĕre, ui. act. *to dwell near*

Accommodandus, a, um. pt. *to be accommodated, made fit*

Accommodans, tis. pt. *sitting*

Accommodatē, adv. *aptly*

Accommodatio, ōnis. f. *an applying, accommodation*

Accommodatus, a, um. pt. & adj. *suited to, designed for, suitable*

Accommodo, as. act. *to take, or put to, or upon, to apply, suit, lend, adhere to, accommodate*

Accommodor, āri. pass. *to be suited*

Accommodus, a, um. adj. *suitable*

Accredo, ĕre, didi, ĩtum. act. *to believe, consent*

Accrēmentum, i. n. *an increase*

Accrescens, ntis. pt. *increasing*

Accresco, ĕre, ĕvi, tum. n. *to increase, grow up*

Accrētio, ōnis. f. *an increasing*

Accūbans, tis. pt. *lying or sitting down, or adjoining to*

Accūbatio, ōnis. f. *a lying down*

Accūbitalis

Accubitalis, le. adj. *belonging to a seat, couch, or bed*
 Accubium, ti. n. *a bed, couch*
 Accubitus, ūs. m. *a sitting down*
 Accūbo, as, ui, itum. n. *to sit at table, to lay down*
 Accūdo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to coin*
 Accumbens, tis. pt. *lying down*
 Accumbo, ēre, ui, itum. n. *to lie, or sit down at meat*
 Accūmulans, tis. pt. *heaping up*
 Accūmulatio, ōnis. f. *an heaping up*
 Accūmulatissime, adv. *superl. most abundantly, or liberally*
 Accūmulator, ōris m. *an heaper up*
 Accūmulatus, a, um. pt. *heaped up*
 Accūmulo, as. *to accumulate, to add one heap to another, to increase*
 Accūmulo, āri. pass. *to be heaped up*
 Accūrate, adv. *cautiously, diligently, neatly, accurately, fully, particularly, absolutely*
 Accūratus, a, um. *accurate, done with care, exquisite, choice*
 Accūratio, ōnis. f. *carefulness* [for
 Accūro, as. act. *to take care of, provide*
 Accūror, āri. pass. *to be looked unto*
 Accūritur, imp. *they run*
 Accūrens, tis. pt. *running to*
 Accūro, ēre, ti, sum. n. *to run to, flock together*
 Accūsus, ūs. m. *a concourse*
 Accūsabilis, e. adj. *blameable*
 Accūsandus, a, um. pt. *blameable*
 Accūsans, tis. pt. *accusing*
 Accūsativus, a, um. adj. *accusative*
 Accūsator, ōris m. *an accuser, plaintiff*
 Accūsatoriē, adv. *with the design*
 Accūsatorius, a, um. *of an accuser*
 Accūsatrix, icis. f. *a female accuser*
 Accūsātrus, a, um. pt. *about to accuse*
 Accūsatus, a, um. pt. *accused*
 Accuso, as. act. *to accuse, blame,*

or reprimand, unde accuser, pass;
 Acēdia, æ. f. *slorb, negligence*
 Acēdama, a. *a field of blood*
 Acēo, ēre, see acēso
 Acer, ēris. n. *a maple tree*
 Acer, acris, e. adj. *sharp, sour, active, courageous, ardent, fierce, violent, furious*
 Aceratus, a, um. adj. *a kind of cockles; mixed with chaff*
 Acerbans, tis. pt. *aggravating*
 Acerbē, adv. *sharply* [anguish
 Acerbitas, ātis. f. *sharpness, severity*
 Acerbo, as. act. *to engage*
 Acerbus, a, um. *green, unripe; sod; cruel, pinching; harsh in sound, satirical, displeasing, vexatious, bitter, rigid, lamented*
 Acernus, a, um. adj. *of maple wood*
 Acērosus, a, um. *full of chaff*
 Acetra, æ. f. *a censer, altar, bax*
 Acerrimē, adv. *superl. very stoutly, earnestly, busily* [minion
 Acersēōmes, æ. m. *a catamite*
 Acervālis, le. adj. *heaped together*
 Acervātim, adv. *by heaps*
 Acervatio, ōnis. f. *an heaping up*
 Acervatus, a, um. pt. *heaped up*
 Acervo, as. act. *to heap up*
 Acervor, aris. pass. *to be heaped up*
 Acervus, l. m. *an heap*
 Acēso, ēre, *to grow sour, tart*
 Acēsis, is. f. *water-fog*
 Acētābulum, i. n. *a saucer, cruet*
 Acētāria, ōrum. pl. n. *a salad*
 Acētum, i. n. *vinegar*
 Achātes, æ. m. *agat, ring*
 Achēron, tis. m. *a river in hell: also hell, the grave, perdition*
 Achēronticus, a, um. *of achēron*
 Achetæ, ārum. pl. f. *grasshoppers*
 Achillæ, arum. pl. f. *naked statues*
 Achillēum, i. n. *a sort of sponge*
 Achnas, ādis. f. *the wild pear-tree*

Acicula, æ. f. *a pin, or small needle*
 Acidus, a, um. *acid, sour*
 Acies, ei. f. *a sharp edge or point; the sight of the eye; an army in array; a battalion; the field of battle, and quickness of apprehension*
 Acina, æ. f. *kernel of a grape*
 Acināces, is. m. *a scymitar, sabre*
 Acinōsus, a, um. adj. *full of kernels*
 Acinus, i. m. *Acinum, i. n. Acina, æ. f. a grape-stone, currant*
 Acipenser, ēris. m. *large fish, sturgeon*
 Aclis, idis. f. *a short dart* [age
 Acme, es. f. *the prime, flower of*
 Acōnitum, i. n. *wolfbane*
 Acor, ōris. m. *journes*
 Acquiescens, tis. pt. *delighting in*
 Acquiesco, ēre, ēvi, ētum. n. *to be easy in bed: to delight in; to acquiesce, or be satisfied with; to rest oneself*
 Acquietus, a, um. pt. *about to rest*
 Acquirendus, a, um. pt. *to be acquired*
 Acquiro, ēre, sivi, situm. act. *to get, purchase, obtain, to add*
 Acquiror, i. pass. *to be obtained*
 Acquisitio, ōnis. f. *an acquisition, getting* [get, or acquire
 Acquisturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
 Acrē, adv. *sharply*
 Acrēdula, æ. f. *the woodlark*
 Acrimonia, æ. f. *acrimony, sharpness, earnestness, vehemence, liveliness*
 Acrior, is. adj. *comp. sharper*
 Acriter, acrius, acerrimē, adj. *valiantly, stoutly, sharply, earnestly, warmly, vehemently, curiously, deeply, intensely; forcibly, steadfastly*
 Acritudo, inis. f. *sharpness*
 Acroama, ātis. n. *an opera, ploy, romance, farce, actor, musician*
 Acroasis, is. f. *an audience*
 Acrostichis, is. f. *an acrostic*

Acuta, æ. f. a sea shore, strand, Virg.
Acta, òrum. pl. n. acts, exploits;
chronicles; journals; registers
Actio, ònis. f. an action, operation
Actio, as. to plead
Active, adv. actively
Activus, a, um. adj. active
Actor, òris. m. an actor, manager,
agent, comptroller, pleader at the bar
Actuarium, i. n. a pinnacle, barge
Actuarius, i. m. a clerk, notary,
secretary
Actuarius, a, um. adj. light, nimble
Actum, i. n. an act, action, deed
Actum est, imp. all is ruined
Actuose, adv. earnestly, troublesome
Actuosus, a, um. active, busy
Acturus, a, um. pt. about to act
Actus, a, um. pt. done, carried on,
impelled, dispensed, beaten; ac-
cused, impleaded
Actus, ùs. m. an act or deed; plead-
ings in law; stages of business;
act of a play: factorship
Actutum, adv. presently, forthwith
Acuendus, a, um. pt. to be sharpened
Acuens, tis. pt. sharpening
Aculeatus, a, um. adj. having a prickle
or sharp point; biting, stinging
Aculeus, i. m. a sting; a prickle
Acumen, inis. n. the point, or edge
of a thing, a dart, subtilty, smart-
ness, quickness in relish
Acuminatus, a, um. pt. pointed
Acuncula, æ. f. a small needle,
bodkin [sharpen, provoke]
Acuo, ère, i. act. to whet, point,
Acuor, pass. [needle]
Acupictor, òris. m. worker with a
Acupingo, ère, xi, ictum. act. to
embroider, &c.
Acus, èris. n. chaff
Acus, i. m. a prickly sea fish
Acus, ùs. f. a needle, bodkin

Acute, adv. ius, issimè, sharply,
ingeniously
Acutus, a, um. adj. ior, issimus,
made sharp, ingenious; dextrous,
acute; glaring, shrill; scorching
Ad. præp. is rendered by to, before,
or, in comparison of; until, near,
to, towards, in, against, after,
for, besides, by, according to, with
regard to; even, until, in order for,
for the sake of, about, more, or less
Ad in composition commonly signifies
nearness; as, adeo, adjungo, &c.
Sometimes increaseth, as, adamo,
adbibo. And in composition ad
changes it. d into the first letter
of the simple, beginning with c, f,
g, l, n, p, r, s, t.
Adactio, ònis. f. a forcing
Adactus, a, um. pt. forced; brought
under, struck into [level]
Adequandus, a, um. pt. made even,
Adequatio, ònis. f. a levelling
Adequatus, a, um. pt. levelled
Adæque, adv. equally [match]
Adæquo, as. to make equal, to
Adæquor, ari. pass. to be equalled
Adæstuo, as. n. to overflow
Adaggéro, as. to heap, lay together
Adagium, i. n. a proverb
Adalligatus, a, um. pt. tied to
Adalligo, as. to tie close to. unde
Adalligor, pass. [tine]
Adamantæus, a, um. adj. adaman-
Adamas, ntis. m. a diamond
Adamatus, a, um. pt. belgved
Adambulò, as. act. to walk up to
Adamo, as. act. to love much, dearly
Adapèrio, ìre, ui, ertum. act. to
uncover, disclose
Adapertilis, e. adj. may be open'd
Adapertus, a, um. pt. laid open
Adaptatus, a, um. pt. fitted to
Adæquo, as. act. to water

Adæquor, ari. pass. to be watered
Adauctus, a, um. pt. increased
Adauctus, ùs. m. an increasing
Adaugeo, ère, xi, etum. act. to
increase, improve [creased]
Adaugelco, ère. incept. to be in-
Adbibò, ère. act. to drink hard;
suck in; mind attentively
Adblandior, ìris, dep. to speak fair,
flatter, fawn [acresco]
Adcredo, aderesco, see accredo,
Addæcet, imp. it becometh
Addendus, a, um. pt. to be added
Addens, tis. pt. adding
Addenseo, ère, ui. heut. to close to-
gether, thicken
Addenso, as. act. to thicken
Addicens, tis. pt. approving
Addito, ère, xi, etum. act. to ap-
prove, satisfy; sell, deliver, to
sentence; to devote; to condemn
Additò, i. pass. to be delivered to
Addictio, ònis. f. a valuing
Addictus, a, um. pt. warded, very
much obliged, condemned
Addisco, ère, didici. act. to learn, to
learn more. unde Addiscor, pass.
Additamentum, i. n. an addition
Additio, ònis. f. addition
Additutus, a, um. pt. about to add
Additus, a, um. pt. added
Addo, ère, idi, itum. act. to add,
to add over and above; to give
Addoceo, see doceo
Addor, i. pass. to be added
Addormisco, ère. to sleep
Addubitatur, imp. it is doubted
Addubitatus, a, um. pt. doubted
Addubito, as. act. & n. to doubt
Adduceps, tis. pt. bringing to
Adduco, ère, xi, tum. act. to guide
one to, to induce, engage, or pre-
vail with or upon, to draw closer,
to shrink up

Adducor,

Adducor, i, etus. pt. *to be led, &c.*
Adductē, adv. *closely*
Adductor, ōris. m. *he that leadeth*
Adducturus, a, um. pt. *about to bring*
Adductus, a, um. pt. *induced, pre-
 vailed on, applied, bargained, bent*
Adēdo, ēre or esse, ēdi, ēsum, or
 estum. act. *to devour, eat up*
Ademptio, ōnis. f. *a taking away,
 banishment* [away
Adempturus, a, um. pt. *to be taken*
Ademptus, a, um. pt. *taken away ;
 lost, put out, dead*
Adēdo, adv. *so ; to that pass ; and
 therefore ; much more, at this
 time ; after all ; very much ; in-
 deed ; inasmuch that. (Atque a-
 dedo) but what is more. (Adēdo
 non) so far from*
Adēo, ire, īvi, and ii, itum. n. *to
 set out, penetrate, come to, address
 to ; to undergo ; to be exalted unto ;
 to go upon or undertake*
Adēor, īri. pass. *to be gone unto, &c.*
Adeps, īpis. m. & f. *fat, tallow*
Adeptio, ōnis. f. *a getting*
Adepturus, a, um. pt. *about to get*
Adeptus, a, um. pt. *having got*
Adēquito, as. act. *to ride up to*
Adesurio, īre. neut. *to be hungry*
Adēsus, a, um. pt. *eaten, consumed,
 undermined*
Adeūndus, a, um. pt. *to be gone to*
Adfatim, adfectio, adfectus, adfero,
 adfremo, adfringo. *see affatim,
 affectio, affectus, affero, affreno,*
Adgemo, *see aggemo* [affrango
Adhæreo, tis. pt. *adjoining*
Adhæreo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to stick,
 adhere, keep close to*
Adhæresco, ēre, *see adhæreo*
Adhæsis, ōnis. f. *a joining*
Adhæsus, ūs. m. *a sticking to*

Adhālo, as. act. *to breathe upon*
Adhāmo, as. act. *to fish with a
 hook, to obtain artfully*
Adhibendas, a, um. pt. *to be used, &c.*
Adhibeo, ēre, vi, itum. act. *to call,
 or send for, to admit, use, or ap-
 ply. But the signification of this
 verb often depends on the follow-
 ing noun ; as adhibere auxilium,
 to help ; blanditias, to flatter ;
 cibum et potum, to eat and
 drink : consolationem, to com-
 fort ; crudelitatem, to be cruel ;
 consuetudinem, to accustom*
*This verb governs an accusative
 with a dative case, or an adverb
 of place, instead thereof ; also it
 often has another accusative with
 the preposition ad. or an ablative
 with the preposition in*
Adhibeor, ēri. pass. *to be applied, &c.*
Adhibiturus, a, um, *about to use*
Adhibitus, a, um. pt. *used*
Adhinnio, īre, īvi, itum. n. *to
 neigh after ; to exult or applaud*
Adhorresco, ēre. n. *to be greatly afraid*
Adhortans, tis. pt. *exhorting*
Adhortatio, ōnis. f. *exhortation*
Adhortator, ōris. m. *an encourager*
Adhortatus, a, um. pt. *having ex-
 hortated*
Adhortor, aris. dep. *to encourage*
Adhuc, adv. *hitherto, besides, as yet*
Adjacens, tis. pt. *lying contiguous*
Adjaceo, ēre. n. *to border upon, to
 lie near*
Adjectio, ōnis. f. *augmentation*
Adjectivus, a, um. adj. *added to,
 adjective, adjoined to*
Adjecturus, a, um. pt. *about to add*
Adjectus, a, um. pt. *added*
Adjectus, ūs. m. *an adding to*
Adiens, euntis. pt. *going to*

Adigens, tis. pt. *arriving*
Adigo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. *to
 drive, bring to, force*
Adigor, i, actus. pass. *to be driven*
Adjiciālis, le. adj. *splendid*
Adjiciendus, a, um. pt. *to be added*
Adjiciens, tis. pt. *adding to*
Adjicio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. *to
 add, apply, look upon, allow*
Adjicior, i. pass. *to be added ; to be
 cast unto, as a dart*
Adimendus, a, um. pt. *to be taken
 away, bindered, rescued*
Adimo, ēre, ēmi, emptum. act. *to
 take away, keep from, rescue*
Adimor, i. pass. *to be taken away, &c.*
Adinstar, *see instar*
Adinvenio, *see invenio*
Adinventus, *curiously devised*
Adipātum, i. n. *fat meat*
Adipiscendus, a, um. pt. *to get*
Adipiscor, i. adeptus. comm. *to
 obtain, arrive at, overtake*
Adit̃ur, & aditum est, imp. *they
 go, or went to*
Adit̃urus, a, um. pt. *about to go*
Aditus, a, um. pt. *gone to*
Aditus, ūs. m. *a way, means, access*
Adjudico, as. act. *to adjudge, deter-*
Adjūgo, as. *to couple together [mine*
Adjūmentum, i. n. *help, aid*
Adjunctio, ōnis. f. *a conjunction*
Adjunctor, ōris. m. *who joins*
Adjunctum, i. n. *an adjunct, quality*
Adjunctus, a, um. pt. *annexed ;
 join'd* [join'd to
Adjungendus, a, um. pt. *to be*
Adjungo, ēre, xi, etum, act. *to
 add, associate, apply, reconcile ;
 procure, enlarge, take in alliance ;
 and adjungere se, to take part with*
Adjungor, i. pass. *to be join'd to, &c.*
Adjurans, tis. pt. *swearing to*
Adjuro,

Adjuro, as. to adjure, or compel one
to swear, to swear solemnly
Adjutabilis, e. adj. assisting
Adjūto, as. act. to help, succour
Adjutor, ari. pass. to be helped
Adjutor, ōnis, m. an helper, assistant
Adjutorium, i. n. succour, help
Adjūtrix, icis, f. she who helps
Adjūturus, a, um. pt. about to help
Adjutus, a, um. pt. assisted, helped
Adjūvandas, a, um. pt. to be helped
Adjūvans, tis. pt. helping
Adjūvo, as, uvi, ūtum. act. to assist,
to assuage [forwarded
Admātūrō, āris. pass. to be hastened,
Admersus, a, um. pt. measured
Admētor, iri, mensus. dep. to
measure out, retail
Admīcūlātor, ōnis, m. an assistant
Admīcūlātus, a, um. pt. propped
Admīcūlo, as. act. and admīcu-
lor, aris. dep. to prop, aid, assist
Admīcūlum, i. n. a prop, aid
Admīnister, tri, m. see minister
Admīnistrā, ō. f. see ministra
Admīnistrandus, a, um. pt. to be
managed, governed
Admīnistrātio, ōnis, f. care of af-
fairs; administration
Admīnistrātor, ōnis, m. an adminis-
trator, who has the care of affairs
Admīnistro, as. act. to manage
Admīrābilis, e. adj. admirable,
wonderful
Admīrābilitas, ātis, f. and
Admīrābilitēr, adv. wonderfully
Admīrandus, a, um. pt. to be ad-
mired, wonderful, remarkable [ing
Admīrans, tis. pt. admiring, wonder-
Admīrātio, ōnis, f. admiration [mire
Admīror, āris. dep. to wonder at, ad-
Admīscendus, a, um. pt. to be mixed
Admīscens, tis. pt. mixing
Admīscō, ēre, ui, mīstum & mix-

tum. act. to mix, or meddle with
Admīscor, ēri. pass. to be mixed
Admīssārius, a, um. adj. equus, a
fallien
Admīssārius, i. m. a whoremaster
Admīssio, ōnis, f. admission, access
Admīssum, i. n. a crime, an offence
Admīssūra, ō. f. coition, engen-
dering [admit
Admīssurus, a, um. pt. about to
Admīssus, a, um. pt. admitted,
driven on [mixing, or mingling
Admīssio, or admīxtio, ōnis, f. a
Admīstus, or admīxtus, a, um. pt.
mixed, mingled [mitted
Admīttendus, a, um. pt. to be ad-
Admīttens, tis. pt. admitting
Admītto, ēre, mīsi, mīstum. act. to
admit, apply, commit, gallop; in-
graft, inoculate; to allow, promise
Admīttor, ti, mīssus. pass. to be ad-
mitted, &c.
Admōdōr, ari. dep. to govern
Admōdūlor, aris. dep. to sign to
Admodūm, adv. greatly, very much,
yes, truly; as yet, for some time
Admōnio, ire, iui. act. to wall
about, besiege
Admōlior, īri. dep. to heap up [nished
Admonendus, a, um. pt. to be admo-
Admōnens, tis. pt. admonishing
Admōneo, ēre, ui, ītum. act. to
put in mind, advise, admonish
Admōneor, ēri. pass. to be put in
mind [counsel
Admōnītio, ōnis, f. admonition,
Admonitor, ōnis, m. a monitor
Admonitum, i. n. Admonitus, ōs.
m. a giving of advice; recollection
Admoniturus, a, um. pt. about to
admonish, in order to remind
Admonitus, a, um. pt. admonished
Admordeo, ēre, di, sum. act. to bite
Admorfus, a, um. pt. bitten [bard

Admōtio, ōnis, f. a moving
Admōturus, a, um. pt. about to move
Admotus, a, um. pt. adjoining, laid
upon, lifted up, used
Admōtus, ūs. m. a moving
Admovendus, a, um. pt. to be
brought or moved to
Admovens, tis. pt. bringing to
Admoveo, ēre, vi, tum. act. to
bring to, to close; to lay upon
Admover, ēri. p. to be brought
Admugio, see mugio
Admurmuratio, see murmuratio
Admurmuro, see murmuro
Admutilo, see mutilo
Adnascor, see Agnascor
Adnāto, as. act. to swim to
Adnavigo, see navigo
Adnepos, ōtis, m. a great grand-
child's grandson
Adnīsus, or Adnīxus, a, um. pt.
showing or pushing, leaping upon
Adnītens, tis. pt. striving, contend-
Adno, as. act. to swim to [ing
Adnūbilo, as. act. to darken, over-
Adnūto, as. act. to nod to [cast
Adōlendus, a, um. pt. to be sacrificed
Adōleo, ēre, vi & ēvi, ūtum. act.
to increase, to grow, to spring up,
to worship by burnt offerings
Adōleor, ēri. pass. to be sacrificed
Adōlescens, tis. c. g. a young man
or woman
Adōlescētia, ō. f. time of youth
Adōlescēntūla, ō. f. a girl
Adōlescēntulus, i. m. a stripling
Adōlescēntūrio, īre. n. to play the boy
Adōlesco, ēre, ui & ēvi, ū. n. to grow
in stature; to burn or blaze
Adōpērio, īre, ui, ītum. act. to
cover all over
Adōpertus, a, um. pt. covered
Adoptans, ntis. pt. adopting
Adoptator, ōris, m. an adopter
Adoptio,

Adoptio, ōnis. f. adoption, grafting
 Adoptivus, a, um. adj. adopted
 Adopto, as. act. to adopt; assume, take, to ingraft
 Adoptor, ari. pass. to be adopted
 Ador, ōris, & ōris. n. fine corn
 Adorandus, a, um. pr. to be wor-
 Adorans, tis. pt. adoring [shipped
 Adoratio, ōnis. f. adoration
 Adorātūrus, about to adore
 Adorātus, a, um. worshipped
 Adōrea, æ. f. reward, honor
 Adoreus, a, um. adj. of fine wheat
 Adōreum, i. n. see ador
 Adōrior, īris or ēris, īri, ortus. dep. to attack, to assault, accost, attempt, try
 Adornātus, a, um. pt. adorned
 Adorno, as. act. to adorn, prepare, rig, equip, set off
 Adornor, ari. p. to be adorned, &c.
 Adōro, as. act. to honour, salute, wor-
 Adorsus, a, um. pt. begun [ship
 Adortus, a, um. pt. setting upon,
 Adplēnum, fully [attacking
 Adplōro, as. act. to bewail
 Adposco, ēre, act. to ask, require
 Adrādo, ēre, āsi, āsum. a. to shave
 Adrēpo, ēre. pfi, ptum. a. to creep unto or into; to insinuate
 Adscisco, see acisco [rowed
 Adscitus, a, um. pt. taken, bor-
 Adsitus, a, um. pt. planted near
 Adsum, es, fui, esse, futurus, n. to be present, to assist; to lay upon, to stay; to be ready; to attend, to favor
 Advectio, ōnis. f. a carrying to
 Advectivus, a, um. adj. imported
 Advecto, as. act. to carry often to
 Advectus, ūs. m. see advectio
 Advectus, a, um. pt. carried to, brought
 Advēho, ēre, xi, etum. act. to car-

ry, to bring by sea or land, im-
 port and export
 Advēhor, i. pass. to be moved, carried
 Advēlo, as. act. to cover, or veil
 Advēnā, æ. c. g. a foreigner, stranger
 Advēnērātus, pt. having worshipped
 Advēneror, āris. dep. to adore
 Advēniens, tis. pt. coming to
 Advēnio, īre, vēni, ventum. n. to come to, to arrive, to accrue
 Adventans, tis. pt. coming to
 Adventivus, a, um. adj. foreign, coming by chance, auxiliary [ing
 Advēnto, as. to approach, to be com-
 Advētor, ōris. m. a guest [tery
 Advēntōrius, a, um. adj. congratula-
 Advēntūrus, pt. about to come
 Adventus, ūs. m. a coming, an ap-
 proach, arrival. ADVENT
 Adverbium, ii. n. an adverb
 Adverbero, as. act. to beat much
 Adverrens, tis. pt. brushing
 Adversā, ōrum. pl. n. misfortune, misery, affliction
 Adversans, tis. pt. thwarting
 Adversarius, u, um. adj. opposite
 Adversārius, i. m. an enemy, ad-
 versary [notes, memoirs
 Adversāria, ōrum. pl. n. a book of
 Adversātrix, icis. f. a female opponent
 Adversitas, ātis. f. adversity, con-
 trariety, difference
 Adversor, āris. dep. to oppose, with-
 stand, to be against
 Adversum, i. n. adversity, misery
 Adversum (pr. with an acc. case) against, toward, to (adv.) to-
 wards one
 Adversus, a, um. pt. opposite, over
 against, right towards us (adj.)
 unfortunate, evil, displeased, un-
 reasonable, hostile
 Adversus, pr. & adv. see adversum
 Advertens, ntis. pt. observing

Adverto, ēre, ti, sum. a. to turn to, to
 bring before, to apply the thought
 Advētor, i. pass. to be observed, &c.
 Advēspēraſcit. imp. it grows late
 Advigilo, as. see vigilo
 Adulans, tis. pt. flattering
 Adulatio, ōnis. f. adulation, flattery
 Adulātor, ōris. m. a flatterer
 Adulātorius, a, um. adj. flattering
 Adulor, āris. dep. to flatter, flatter
 Adulter, tri. m. an adulterer
 Adulterātus, a, um. pt. adulterated
 Adulterinus, a, um. adj. counterfeit
 Adulterium, i. n. adultery [false
 Adultero, as. a. to debauch, coun-
 terfeit, corrupt, adulterate
 Adulteror, āris. dep. see adultero
 Adultus, a, um. pt. adult, grown up
 Adumbrātim, adv. obscurely
 Adumbratio, ōnis. f. a sketch, or
 shadowing of a thing
 Adumbrātus, a, um. pt. shadowed
 Adumbro, as. act. to shade from
 beat; to make a drawing, to shad-
 dow out, to imitate, or represent
 Adunātus, a, um. pt. joined, united
 Aduncitas, ātis. f. hookedness, crooked
 Aduncus, a, um. adj. hooked
 Advocatio, ōnis. f. a plea, defense,
 consultation, the office of an advoca-
 cate [counselor
 Advocātus, i. m. an advocate
 Advocatus, a, um. part. having
 called, calling
 Advoco, as. act. to call, or send for,
 to plead, advise or assist; to con-
 jure; to allure
 Advocor, āris. to be summoned, &c.
 Advolans, tis. pt. flying to
 Advolaturus, pt. about to fly to
 Advolātus, ūs. m. a flying to
 Advolo, as. n. to fly to, spring out,
 to make haste
 Advolvens, tis. pt. rolling to
 Advolvo,

dvolvo, ēre, vi, lūtum. act. to
 roll to, reach unto
 dvolvor, i. pt. to be rolled to
 dvolūtus, a, um. pt. prostrate, rolled
 dūrens, ntis. pt. burning [to
 durgendus, a, um. pt. to be forced
 durgens, tis. pt. pursuing
 duro, ēre, ssi, stum. a. to burn,
 scorch, to pinch with cold; to chafe
 duror, i. stus. pass. to be scorched,
 duisque, præp. even to, until [&c.
 dustio, ōnis. f. a burning, &c.
 dustus, a, um. burnt, inflamed,
 frost bitten
 dytum, i. n. a secret cell, sacred
 place of the Temple

A E

Edes, or Ædis, is. f. a house, a
 chapel, a temple; a chamber
 Edicula, æ. f. a little house, cell
 Edificandus, pt. to be built
 Edificatio, ōnis. f. a building
 Edificatiuncula, æ. f. a small
 building
 Edificator, ōris. m. a builder
 Edificaturus, pt. about to build
 Edificatus, a, um. pt. built
 Edificium, i. n. a building, a house
 Edificio, as. act. to build, erect
 Edificor, āris. pass. to be built
 Edilis, is. m. an edile, surveyor
 Edilitas, ātis. f. office of edile
 Edilitius, a, um. adj. of an edile
 Editimus, & Ædituus, i. m. an
 overseer, or church warden
 Egerrimē, adv. superl. with very
 great difficulty
 Eger, gra, rum. sick, weak, dis-
 sicult, pensive, grieved for; doub-
 ful, uncertain, as, consilii æger
 Egis, idis, or idos, f. a shield
 Egred, adv. ius, erimē. grievously,
 with much difficulty
 Egrescens, tis. pt. being sick

Egresco, ēre. incept. to be sick, heavy
 Egrimōnia, æ. f. grief, sorrow
 Egritudo, inis. f. sickness
 Egrōtatio, ōnis. f. sickness
 Egrōto, as. n. to be sick
 Egrōtus, a, um. adj. sick, ill
 Emula, æ. f. a she rival
 Emulandus, pt. to be imitated
 Emulans, tis. pt. emulating
 Emulatio, ōnis. f. emulation, imi-
 tation, contention, rivalry
 Emulātor, ōris. m. a rival
 Emulus, i. m. a competitor, rival
 Emulus, a, um. adj. emulous, ri-
 valling
 Emulatus, us. m. see æmulatio
 Emulor, āris. dep. to endeavour
 to excel, to imitate, to rival
 Eneātor, ōris. m. a trumpeter
 Eneus, a, um. adj. brazen
 Enigma, ātis. n. a riddle
 Enum, i. n. a brass pan
 Equābilis, e. equal, or alike
 Equābilitas, ātis. f. equality
 Equābilitēr, adv. equally
 Equævus, a, um. adj. of the same age
 Equāles, pl. those of the same age,
 Equālis, e. adj. equal [fellows
 Equālitās, ātis. f. equality
 Equālītēr, adv. equally
 Equānus, a, um. pt. to be equalled
 Equānimitas, ātis. f. patience,
 evenness of temper
 Equānimitēr, adv. patiently
 Equans, tis. pt. equalling
 Equatio, ōnis. f. an equation, a
 making, or laying even
 Equātor, ōris. m. the equator,
 or equinoctial line
 Equatūrus, a, um. pt. about to equal
 Equatus, a, um. pt. made even
 Equē, adv. as well, equally, alike, so
 Equilibris, e. adj. of equal weight,
 or load [weight
 Equilibrītas, āti. f. equality

Equilibrium, i. n. an even poise
 Equinoctialis, e. adj. equinoctial
 Equinoctium, i. n. the equinox,
 when the days and nights are of
 equal length
 Equiparans, tis. pt. equalling
 Equiparo, āre. act. to equal,
 match, vie with
 Equipollentia, æ. f. same import
 Equipondium, i. n. same weight
 Equitas, ātis. f. equity, justice,
 reasonableness
 Equivaleo, ēre. n. to equal
 Equivocatio, ōnis. f. equivocation
 Equivocē, adv. doubtfully
 Equivocus, a, um. adj. equivocal
 Equo, as. act. to equal, level; to
 divide equally, to compare
 Equor, āris. pt. to be levelled, shared
 Equor, ōris. n. the sea, any level
 or plain; the earth, the air
 Equoreus, a, um. adj. of the sea,
 bordering on the sea
 Equum, i. n. equity, reason
 Equus, a, um. adj. level, even;
 impartial; contented, patient;
 moderate, friendly, favourable
 Aër, is. m. in acc. aëra. pl. aëres.
 the air, atmosphere, breath
 Æra, æ. f. period of time, reckoning
 Æramētum, i. brass or copper
 ware
 Æraria, æ. f. copper mine, a forge
 Ærarium, i. n. the treasury, a
 private fund
 Ærarius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 brass or copper; or to the treasury
 Æratus, a, um. adj. made of brass.
 Homo æratus, a bankrupt
 Æreus, a, um. adj. made of brass
 Aërius, a, um. adj. airy, lofty, high
 Ærifer, a, um. adj. bearing brass
 Ærifodina, æ. f. brass mine
 Aëripes, pēdis, c. g. swift, or bra-
 zen footed
 Ærifonus,

Ærifonus, a, um. adj. *founding like brass*

Æro, onis, m. *a mat to lie on, twig baskets* [mixt with brass]

Ærolus, a, um, adj. *full of brass*

Æruginosus, a, um. adj. *rusty*

Ærugo, inis, f. *rust, mildew, blight; a pitchfork* [aff. Etlan]

Ærumna, æ. f. *toil, hard labour*

Ærumnabilis, le, adj. *wretched*

Ærumnosus, a, um. adj. *wretched, calamitous, miserable*

Æs, æris. n. *brass, copper, money of*

Æstas, ætis. f. *summer* [any metal]

Æstas, pl. *beats, freckles*

Æstifer, a, um. adj. *sultry*

Æstimabilis, e. adj. *estimable*

Æstimandus, a, um. pt. *to be esteemed, valued* [posing]

Æstimans, tis. pt. *esteeming, sup-*

Æstimatio, onis. f. *a valuing or setting a price; a computation*

Æstimator, oris. m. *a valuer*

Æstimaturus, pt. *about to esteem*

Æstimatus, a, um. pt. *esteemed, settled*

Æstimo, as. act. *to think, set a price upon; esteem, make a judgment of* [&c.]

Æstimor, aris. pass. *to be esteemed*

Æstiva, orum. pl. n. *a fold, grotto; a country seat, summer house, summer quarters*

Æstivâlis, le. adj. *of the summer*

Æstivatio, onis. f. *a summer-seat*

Æstivè, adv. *as in summer*

Æstivo, as. neut. *to retire into summer lodgings* [summer]

Æstivus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*

Æstivans, tis. pt. *hot, scorching, sultry; full of passion* [the sea]

Æstivarium, i. n. *marsh, fen, arm of*

Æstivatio, onis. f. *an beating*

Æstuo, as. n. *to be very hot, to*

sweat; to boil over; to foam, as the sea; to fret and vex

Æstuose, adv. *hotly*

Æstuosus, a, um. adj. *very hot, rising, like the tide, boiling up*

Æstus, ūs. m. *heat of weather; steam of a furnace; burning of a fever; a foaming sea; a tempest; the sway of anger, love, ambition, &c. fermentation; force and sway of custom, as, æstus consuetudinis, Cic. de leg.*

Ætas, tâtis. f. *the age of man: an age of 100 years, an age or generation of men; time, proper season, a year; a day; infancy, youth, and other stages of life; life*

Ætatem, adv. *an age, long while*

Ætâtula, æ. f. *youth, childhood*

Æternitas, âtis. f. *eternity* [ate]

Æterno, as. act. *to eternize, perpetuate*

Æternum, adv. *for ever*

Æternus, a, um. adj. *eternal, continual, perpetual*

Æther, eris, m. *car. pl. in acc. æthera & ætherem. The pure air; the sky or firmament; heaven*

Æthereus, a, um. adj. *ethereal, ærial, celestial, divine*

Æthiops, ôpis. m. *a black*

Æthiopus, i. m. *a black*

Æthra, æ. f. *the clear sky, air*

Ætiologia, æ. f. *a figure in rhet. or shewing of a cause or reason*

Ætites, æ. m. *the eaglestone*

Ævitas, âtis. f. *age, eternity*

Æviterus, a, um. adj. *eternal*

Ævum, i. n. *life, time, an age, or 100 years, an action done in time, or old age*

A F

Afer, fra, rum. adj. *of Africk*

Affabilis, e. adj. *affable, courteous*

Affabilitas, âtis. f. *affability*

Affabiter, adv. *courteously*

Affabrè, adv. *curiously, ingeniously*

Affabulatio, onis. f. *moral of a fable*

Affare, or **affare**, **affatus**, **affari**, from *offer, inuit. To speak to, thank*

Affatim, adv. *abundantly* [intreat]

Affatus, a, um. pt. *speaking to*

Affatus, ūs. m. *talk, discourse*

Affectandus, pt. *to be affected*

Affectans, tis. pt. *affecting, studying*

Affectatè, adv. *with affection*

Affectatio, onis. f. *affection; love*

Affectator, oris. m. *an aspirer; an affected person*

Affectatus, a, um. pt. *affected; desired, endeavoured after*

Affectio, onis. f. *love, affection, natural disposition*

Affecto, as. *to affect, aspire, attempt*

Affector, âris. pass. *to be affected*

Affectuosus, a, um. adj. *affectionate*

Affecturus, a, um. pt. *about to affect*

Affectus, a, um. pt. *affected, disposed, sick, broken, languishing*

Affectus, ūs. m. *the affection, feeling, disposition, motion of body or mind; sickness, love, thought*

Afferendus, pt. *to be brought*

Afferens, ntis. pt. *bringing*

Affero, afferre, attuli, allatum. act. *to bring, report, plead; contribute; occasion, breed, procure, introduce. And it is frequently*

englighted by the verb of the following noun [brought, &c.]

Afferor, eris, allatus. pass. *to be*

Affertur, imp. *news comes, report is*

Afficiendus, a, um. pt. *to be affected or punished*

Afficio, ère, èci, ètum. act. *to affect, influence, to move, with respect either to body or mind;*

to afflict, punish; being joined to a noun, it is rendered by the verb of that noun; as, afficere delectatione, to delight

Afficior, i, ectus. pass. to be moved
Affictus, a, um. pt. feigned, framed
Affigo, ere, xi, xum. act. to fasten, fix upon, imprint

Affigor, gi, xus. pass. to be fixed, fastened.
Affigi lecto, to be sick in bed

Affingens, ntis. pt. forming

Affingo, ere, xi, etum. act. to form or fashion, to frame or invent; to counterfeit and resemble

Affingor, i. pass. to be formed

Affinis, e. adj. adjacent; of kin by marriage, having a share in a business, accessory, privy unto

Affinis, is. c. g. a cousin, a relation

Affinitas, atis. f. affinity

Affirmate, adv. assuredly

Affirmatio, onis. f. an affirmation

Affirmator, oris. m. an affirmer

Affirmatus, a, um. pt. affirmed

Affirmo, as. act. to affirm, confirm

Affixus, a, um. pt. fastened to, fixed, imprinted upon, adhering unto

Afflans, ntis. pt. breathing upon, favouring

Afflatus, a, um. pt. blown upon, blasted, full of breath; inspired

Afflatus, us, m. a blast, a breathing upon, a gale of wind, a vapour, steam, inspiration

Affleo, ere, evi, tum. n. to weep

Afflictatio, onis. f. a throwing down; pain, affliction

Afflictio, onis. f. affliction

Afflicto, as. act. to toss, vex, afflict

Afflictor, aris. pass. to be dashed, &c.

Afflictor, oris. m. a tormenter

Afflictus, a, um. pt. thrown down, split; prostrate, distressed

Afflictus, us, m. trouble

Affligo, ere, xi, etum. act. to weaken, demolish, crush, afflict, disquiet

Affligor, i, etus. pass. to be afflicted

Afflo, as. act. to breathe upon, favor

Afflor, aris. pass. to be inspired, blasted, infected

Affluens, ntis. pt. flowing, abounding, resorting, extravagant

Affluentia, æ. f. abundance

Affluentius, adv. comp. more abundantly, more plentifully

Affluo, ere, xi, xum. act. to flow upon, or into, gather together, to abound

Affodio, ere, odi, flum. act. to dig

Affor, see affaris [up, or into

Affore, to be present thereafter

Afformido, as. n. to be afraid

Affrango, ere, egi, act. to break

Affremo, ere, n. to murmur, bluster

Affrico, as. act. to rub against

Affricus, us, m. a rubbing upon

Affrio, as. act. to crumble, grate

Affulgeo, ere, si, sum. n. to shine, smile upon, favour [pour into

Affundo, ere, ūdi, sum. act. to pour upon, favour [poured upon

Affundor, i, fusus. pass. to be poured upon

Affusus, vel Adfusus, a, um. pt.

Affuturus, a, um. pt. about to arrive, or

Aforis, adv. from without [be present

Africānus, adj. brought out of Africa

Africus, a, um. adj. south-west

A G

Agape, es, f. a love feast

Agāso, onis, m. groom, drudge

Age, pl. agite, imper. go to, suppose

Agedum, adv. come on, well

Agelastus, i. m. never laughing

Agellus, i. m. a little field [dron

Agēma, atis. n. a battalion, squa-

Agendus, a, um. pt. to be driven, done, that must be done [driving

Agens, tis. pt. doing, commanding,

C

Agens, subst. an agent

Ager, agri, m. a field, land, manor; county or shire, territory

Agēsīs, adv. go to, come on

Aggēmo, ere, n. to sigh at, groan

Agger, eris, m. an heap; causeway; mud wall; rampart; shelf in the sea; dam to keep

rivers from overflowing, a mound

Aggeratus, a, um. pt. heaped up

Aggerendus, pt. to be banked up

Aggēro, as. act. to heap, lay on

beaps; aggravate, exaggerate

Aggēro, ere, essi, estum. act. to lay on a heap, to bring or carry, to add

Aggēror, pass. to be heaped

Aggestio, onis. f. a heaping up

Aggestus, a, um. pt. heaped up

Aggestus, us, m. a heap, mount, terrace, pile of earth, intrenchment

Agglōmēro, as. a. to wind up; to gather into a body or troop

Agglutinandus, a, um. pt. to associate [associate

Agglutino, as. a. to glew, solder;

Aggrāvans, tis. pt. aggravating, brightening, making heavy or sleepy

Aggrāvatus, a, um. pt. aggravated

Aggravescens, tis. pt. growing more troublesome

Aggrāvo, as. a. to aggravate, increase

Aggravor, aris. pass. to be pressed or troubled; to be made worse

Aggrediendus, pt. to be attempted

Aggrēdior, i, flus. dep. to go unto, accost, attempt, attack

Aggrēgo, as. a. to assemble, gather together, associate [together

Aggregor, ari. pass. to be gathered

Aggressio, onis. f. an attack

Aggressor, oris. m. an aggressor,

Aggressurus, a, um. pt. about to attack [venturing

Aggressus, a, um. pt. attacking, Agais,

14] A G N

Agilis, e. adj. *active, brisk, swift*
 Agilitas, ātis. f. *agility*
 Agilitē, adv. *nimbly*
 Aginātor, ōris. m. *a pedler, retailer*
 Agitābilis, e. adj. *moveable*
 Agitandus, a, um. pt. *tossed, moved, sifted, discussed*
 Agitans, tis. pt. *moving, &c.*
 Agitatio, ōnis. f. *motion*
 Agitator, ōris. m. *a driver*
 Agitatus, a, um. pt. *tossed, moved, perplexed, troubled; exercised, debated; churned; nimble, sprightly; rough; as, freta agitata, a rough sea*
 Agite, see age
 Agito, as. act. *to drive, shake, tumble, chase, hunt, row, govern; vex, disquiet, consider about; handle and debate, exercise, practise; dwell*
 Agitor, āris. pass. *to be tossed, &c.*
 Agmen, īnis. n. *an army marching; a company of soldiers; a number of living creatures gathered together; the course or stream of a river; the winding of a serpent*
 Agna, æ. f. *an ewe lamb*
 Agnascor, i, natus. dep. *to be born after a father's will is made, to be related by the father's side, adopted*
 Agnatio, ōnis. f. *kindred by the father's side; a growing to*
 Agnāti, orum. pl. m. *a-kin by the father's side*
 Agnatus, a, um. pt. *growing up, or to, as hair and nails do. Grown up, or besides nature, as a sixth finger,*
 Agnellus, i. m. *a lambkin* [&c.
 Agninus, a, um. adj. *of a lamb*
 Agnitio, ōnis. f. *an owning*
 Agnitus, a, um. pt. *owned*
 Agnōmen, īnis. n. *surname; title*
 Agnōmentum, i. n. *a nick name*
 Agnōmīnatio, ōnis. f. *id.*

A G R

Agnōmīno, as. *to nickname, clinch*
 Agnoscendus, a, um. pt. *to be owned*
 Agnoscens, tis. pt. *acknowledging*
 Agnosco, ēre, ōvi, itum. a. *to know, find out; allow, acknowledge, avow, observe*
 Agnoscor, i. pass. *to be acknowledged*
 Agnotus, see agnitus
 Agnus, i. m. *a lamb*
 Ago, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. *to drive; do business, talk of, declare, intend, conceive, take care of, endeavour, indite, accuse, apply, or bring to; move, or shake, disturb, live, act, personate, deal with, treat, spend, dispute, plead, exercise, count, reckon, transact, govern, bargain or contract for.*
 And it is often englished by the verb of the following noun, as,
 agere cursum, *to run: agere vitam, to live*
 Agon, ōnis. m. *a match at any exercise; the place of wrestling, &c. The sacrificing priest, music prizes, agones musici*
 Agonalia, ium. pl. n. *solemn feasts kept with games and exercises*
 Agonia, æ. f. *an agony, passion*
 Agonista, æ. m. *a wrestler, champion*
 Agonizo, as. act. & or, āris. dep. *to strive for mastery, suffer martyrdom*
 Agōnōthēta, æ. m. *master of the revels, judge of the games*
 Agor, ēris, agi, actus. pass. *to be driven, done, handled, debated, concerned, &c. libertas agitur, liberty lies at stake* [market
 Agōranōmus, i. m. *clerk of the*
 Agrarius, a, um. adj. *of fields*
 Agre, es. f. *dog catcher, huntress*
 Agrestis, e. adj. *belonging to fields, or the country; bred in the country; clownish, rustic, un-*

A L A

mannerly, slovenly, wild, harsh
 Agrestes, pl. sub. *rustics, countrymen*
 Agri. ōla, æ. m. & f. *husbandman*
 Agricōlāris, e. adj. *of husbandry*
 Agricultor, ōris. m. *a husbandman*
 Agriculūra æ. f. *husbandry, tillage*
 Agriodos, i. or ontis. m. *a dog*
 Agripēta, æ. m. *a claimer in the division of lands*
 Agrium, i. n. *a sort of nitre*

A H

A. H. abbr. *for alii homines*
 Ah! interj. *oh! alas! woe is me! fie, no, away, bo! bo!*
 Aha, interj. *away, fie, no*
 Ah, ah, interj. *oh, in sighing*
 Ahēneus, a, um. adj. *brazen*
 Ahēnipes, ēdis. *brazen-footed*
 Ahēnum, i. n. *a copper, kettle, brass pan* [of copper
 Ahēnus, a, um. adj. *brazen, made*
 Ahu! interj. *woe's me*

A I

Ai, imperat. *ah aio, say*
 Ain', *for aisne? say you so?*
 Aio, ais, ait, aiunt. verb. defect. *in imperf. aiebam, as, at, amus, atis, ant. in perfectō, only aissi, aissis. In imperat. mood, ai: in optat. aias, aiat, aiamus, aiant. Part. aiens, to affirm, testify, say*

A L

Ala, æ. f. *a wing, pinion; the arm-pit; the arm, wing of an army, additions to the sides of buildings, alæ velorum, sails, Virg.*
 Alābandicus, a, um. adj. *alabandica rosā, damask rose* [box
 Alābaster, i. m. *alabaster, an ointment*
 Alābāstrum, i. n. *idem*

Alācer,

ALC

Alacer, m. cris. f. cre. n. & *alacris*,
e. merry, brisk, cheerful; cou-
rageous; fierce; ready; exulting
Alacrior, us. adj. comp. *more ready,*
Alacritas, atis. f. *alacrity [forward*
Alacritèr, adv. *readily, cheerfully*
Alapa, æ. f. *a slap on the face,*
cuff, freedom [the flank
Alaris, e. adj. *belonging to a wing,*
Alarius, a, um. id.
Alatus, a, um. adj. *winged*
Alanda, æ. f. *a lark*
Alba, æ. f. *an alb, white stone, pearl*
Albārium, i. n. *white washing*
Albārius, a, um. adj. *made of mortar*
Albārius, i. m. *a white washer*
Albātus, a, um. pt. *made white,*
clothed in white
Albēdo, inis. f. *whiteness*
Albens, tis. pt. *whitish, hoary*
Albeo, es, ui. n. *to be white, to grow*
Albescens, tis. *growing white [white*
Albesco, ère. inep. *to grow white*
Albico, as. n. id. [or bright
Albidus, a, um. adj. *whitish*
Albor, òris. m. *white colour, the*
white of an egg
Albūcum, ci. n. *white daffodil*
Albugo, inis. f. *a white spot in*
the eye; the white of an egg
Albulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat white*
Album, i. n. *a white table, on which*
were written decrees, edicts, &c. a
matricular register; a list of names;
a muster-roll; white, whiteness
Albūmen, inis. n. *see albugo*
Alburnum, i. n. *sappy part of trees*
Alburnus, i. m. *small white fish*
Albus, a, um. adj. *white, hoary,*
pale, fortunate, happy
Alcaicus, a, um. *alcaic, kind of verse*
Alcēdo, inis. f. *the king's fisher*
Alchymia, æ. f. *alchemy*
Alchymista, æ. m. *an alchymist*

ALI

Alcoranum, i. n. *the koran, Ma-*
bomet's law
Alca, æ. f. *a die, dice; hazard,*
chance, fortune [gamester
Alcātor, òris. m. *dice player,*
Alcātorius, a, um. adj. *of dice*
Alc, ècis. n. *herring, pickle*
Alcembicum, i. n. *an alcembick, a still*
Alendus, pt. *to be nourished*
Aleo, ònis. m. *see alcator*
Ales, itis. adj. *swift, light, winged*
Alcs, itis. c. g. *any large fowl, or bird*
Al'esco, ère. *to increase*
Alex, ècis. f. *pickle-made of fish*
Alexipharmācon, ci. n. *an antidote*
Alga, æ. f. *sea weed*
Algens, tis. pt. *cold, chill*
Algenfis, se. adj. *of sea weed*
Algeo, ère, fi. n. *to be cold; to*
catch cold; to be disregarded
Algidus, a, um. adj. *chill with cold*
Algor, òris. m. *cold, chillness*
Algōsus, a, um. adj. *full of sea*
weed; also very cold, chilly
Algus, i. m. car. pl. *cold*
Alia, adv. *some other way*
Aliās, adv. *at another time, in ano-*
ther manner, after another fashion
Alibi, adv. *elsewhere, with another*
person, in another place, in another
Alibilis, e. adj. *nourishing [business*
Alīca, æ. f. *wheat, flummery,*
hasty pudding [corn
Alīcāstrum, i. n. *a kind of bread,*
Alīcūbi, adv. *some where, any*
where, in some place, in any place
Alīcūla, æ. f. *a child's coat*
Alīcundē, adv. *from some place;*
from some body, or thing
Alienātio, ònis. f. *an alienation,*
making over to another; an aver-
sion. Mentis alienatio, the loss
of one's senses
Alienātūrus, pt. *about to alienate*

ALI .[15

Alienātus, a, um. pt. *alienated,*
revolted [stranger
Alienīgēna, æ. c. g. *a foreigner,*
Alienīgēnus, a, um. adj. *foreign*
Aliēno, as. a. *to alienate; sell, dis-*
card, withdraw, revolt
Aliēnor, aris. pass. *to be alienated*
Aliēnus, a, um. adj. *another man's,*
of another country, foreign, disa-
greeable; of another sort; absurd,
delirious; improper, averse, offen-
Alīfer, era, èru. n. adj. *winged [five*
Alīger, era, èrum. adj. *winged*
Alīmentārius, a, um. adj. *nutritive*
Alīmentum, i. n. *nourishment*
Alīmōnia, æ. f. *alimony, mainte-*
Alīd, adv. *to another place [nance*
Alīoqui, alioquin, conj. *otherwise*
Aliorsūm, adv. *elsewhere, to another*
purpose, otherwise than [nimble
Alīpēs, èdis. c. g. *swift of foot,*
Alīquā, adv. *by some place, or means*
Alīquāmulti, a good many
Alīquādiū, adv. *a good while,*
some time, a little while
Alīquāndē, adv. *sometimes, at length,*
once, formerly, hereafter
Alīquantillūm, adv. *a very little*
Alīquantispēr, adv. *a little while*
Alīquantū, adv. *somewhat, at sometime*
Alīquantūlūm, adj. *some part (adv.)*
newer so little [measure
Alīquantūm, adv. *a little, in some*
Alīquantus, a, um. adj. *a little, some*
Alīquātēdus, adv. *somewhat*
Aliquid, subst. *something, som. what;*
a great matter, of great esteem
Alīquis, aliqua, aliquod, or aliquid,
some body, something, some cer-
tain person; of some note
Alīquispiam, aliquapiam, aliquod-
piam, or aliquidpiam
Alīquisquam, aliquaquam, aliquid-
quam, any, somebody

Alīquē,

Alīquod, adv. *some whitber, to some place*

Alīquot, pl. indecl. *some, a few*

Alīquoties, adv. *divers times, several times* [other

Alīquoversum, adv. *one way or*

Alītēr, adv. *otherwise, after another manner, else*

Alītus, a, um. pt. *nourished, kept*

Alīūbi, adv. *in several places*

Alīundē, adv. *from another, of or from some other person*

Alius, a, ud, gen. *alius*; dat. *alii*. adj. *another, other, diverse, contrary, changed, personated*

Alīusmōdi, adv. *otherwise*

Allābens, tis. pt. *sliding, slipping*

Allābor, ēris, pfus. dep. *to slide, or sail by, to fall down to one* [add

Allabōro, as. act. *to labor bard, to*

Allapsus, a, um. pt. *sliding to, falling*

Allapsus, ūs. m. *a sliding, falling*

Allātrans, tis. pt. *barking at*

Allatro, as. act. *to bark at; to roar, as the sea; to slander* [procure

Allātūrus, a, um; pt. *will bring, or*

Allatus, a, um. pt. *brought, told, offered*

Allaudo, as. a. *to commend, praise*

Allectātio, ōnis. f. *an enticing*

Allecto, as. a. *to allure, decoy*

Allector, ōris. m. *a weedler*

Allectūrus, pt. *about to chuse*

Allectus, a, um. pt. *allured; chosen*

Allegans, tis. pt. *alleging*

Allēgātio, ōnis. f. *an embassy, an allegation, plea, excuse*

Allēgātus, ūs. m. id.

Allēgo, as. n. *to send upon an embassy; to appoint, excuse; plead*

Allego, ēre, gi, etum. act. *to chuse*

Allegor, i. pass. *to be chosen*

Allēgōria, æ. f. *an allegory*

Allēlujah, *praise ye the Lord*

Allēvāmentum, i. n. *ease, relief*

Allevandus, pt. *to be relieved*

Allevans, tis. pt. *raising up*

Allēvātio, ōnis. f. *an easing*

Allēvātus, a, um. pt. *raised up, eased, comforted*

Allēvo, as. act. *to lift, raise up; to grow haughty; to comfort or lighten; to help, relieve*

Allēvor, āris. pass. *to be eased, &c.*

Alliātus, a, um. adj. *tasting of garlick*

Allicēfactus, a, um. pt. *weeded*

Alliciendus, pt. *to be allured*

Allicio, ēre, lexi & licui, lectum. act. *to allure, entice; provoke, draw on*

Allicior, i. pass. *to be allured, &c.*

Allīdo, ēre, si, sum. act. *dash against*

Allidor, i, sus. pass. *to be dashed, hurt, bruised, worsted*

Alligātio, ōnis. f. *alligation, joining*

Alligātor, ōris. m. *a tyer, binding*

Alligātūra, æ. f. *a bandage, a knot*

Alligātus, a, um. pt. *bound, tied*

Allīgo, Adligo, as. act. *to bind, tie, fasten unto, wrap up, entangle, binder, oblige, impeach*

Allīgor, āris. pass. *to be tied, &c.*

Allīno, ēre, īvi & ēvi, itum. act. *to anoint; to rub something upon*

Allīnor, pass. *to be rubbed upon*

Allīsus, a, um. pt. *dashed against*

Allium, i. n. *garlick*

Allōcūtio, ōnis. f. *a speaking to*

Allocuturus, pt. *about to speak to*

Allōdium, i. n. *a freebold*

Allōdiālis, e. adj. *of freebold*

Alloquendus, pt. *to be addressed*

Alloquens, tis. pt. *speaking to*

Allōquium, i. n. *discourse, talk*

Allōquor, i, cūtus, sum. dep. *to speak unto, advise with; salute, address* [please

Allūbesco, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to*

Allūceo, ēre, xi. a. *to shine upon*

Allūcītæ, pl. gnats

Allūdēns, tis. pt. *sporting, alluding*

Allūdo, as. n. *to fawn upon*

Allūdo, Adludo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to play with one, to rally; to allude unto; to fawn or smile upon, to resemble one*

Alluens, tis. pt. *washing* [near

Alluo, ēre, ui, act. *to wash, flow*

Alluor, eris, pass. *to be washed, &c.*

Allusio, ōnis. f. *an allusion* [sneak

Alluvies, ei. f. *a dirty str. um, land*

Allūvio, ōnis. f. *an inundation*

Almus, a, um. adj. *kind, cherishing, nourishing; boly, pure, fair, clear*

Alneus, a, um. adj. *made of alder*

Alnus, i. f. *an alder tree, a boat*

Alo, ēre, ui, altum & alitum; act. *to feed, cherish, maintain, help, bring up, make much of; to augment, improve*

Alor, i. pass. *to be nourished, &c.*

Aloē, es. f. *aloes, a bitter drug*

Alōpēcīa, æ. f. *the scald, Celf.*

Alpha, first letter of the Greek alphabet; the first or chief of anything. Hence alphabetarius, i. m. who learns letters; and alphabetum, i. n. the alphabet

Alpinus, a, um. adj. *of the alps, ermine*

Alfior, us. adj. comp. *more cool*

Alfiosus, a, um. adj. *cold of nature, subject to cold, chill* [wind

Altānus, i. m. *an eastern or high*

Altāre, is. n. *an altar* [far off

Altē, adv. *on high, lofty; deeply*

Alter, ēra, ērum. gen. *alterius*, dat. *alteri*, adj. *another, any other, the other* (in the singular number) *other, the other* (in the plural number) *The one, the former* (when it is answered by alter in the same or following member) *sometimes the one, the latter,*

latter. Also, another (in a distribution of more than two) alterum tantum, as much more. Altero tanto, twice as big; Reg. gen. or abl. with a, è, ex

Alteratio, ònis. f. change

Altercatio, ònis. f. contention, debate

Altercator, òris. m. a wrangler

Altercor, àris. dep. to debate, scold

Alternandus, a, um. pt. to be altered, or changed by turns

Alternans, tis. pt. doing a thing one after another; coming and going as the tide; wavering

Alternatim, adv. alternately

Alternatio, ònis. f. a changing by turns

Alternatus, a, um. pt. alternate, Alternè, adv. by turns

Alternis, subaud. vicibus

Alterno, as. act. to do by course, or turns, to alter, change, shift, waver; to come and go, ebb and flow

Alternus, a, um. adj. done by turn, or in course; one after another; every second, or every other, alternate

Alterüter, tra, trum. adj. one of the two; the one or the other

Alterüterque, traque, trumque; one or other of the two; or either, each

Alterütrinquè, adv. on both sides [side

Althæa, æ. f. marshmallows

Altis, e. adj. fed, crammed, fatted

Altissonus, a, um. adj. sounding from above; heroic, sublime [deep

Altissimè, adv. superl. very high or

Altitudo, ònis. f. height, depth; loftiness, stateliness, height of spirit

Altivolans, tis. adj. flying high

Altivulus, a, um. adj. id.

Altius, adv. comp. higher, deeper

Altiusculè, adv. somewhat high

Altor, òris. m. a nourisher

Altrix, itis. f. a nourisher (adj.)

vegetative, nourishing [Heaven

Altum, i. n. the main sea, the deep;

Altus, a, um. pt. nursed, fed, bred up (adj.) high, deep, lofty,

branching, brave; deeply rooted, anxious; exalted, noble

Alveare, is, alvear, àris, and alvearium, i. n. a beehive, or the place

where beehives stand [ed, borrowed

Alveatus, a, um. adj. fluted, channell-

Alveolatus, a, um. id.

Alveolus, i. m. tables, chefsboard; a tray; bathing tub; a pigeon hole;

the sockets of the teeth; a scoop, and any wooden vessel made hollow

Alveum, i. n. alveus, i. m. the channel of a river; a conduit pipe, or

pipe to convey water; any hollow large vessel, such as are used

in baths, the bottom or hold in a ship; the belly of any thing; a

chefsboard, and pair of tables

Alvinus, a, um. adj. troubled with

Alum, i. comfrey [the gripes

Alumen, ònis. n. alum

Aluminatus, a, um. adj. impregnate with alum

Aluminosus, a, um. adj. full of

Alumna, æ. f. a nurse child

Alumnus, i. n. a nurse child; pupil, scholar; a nourisher, maintainer

Aluta, æ. f. tanned leather; a leather shoe [tanner, a currier

Alutarius, i. a leather dresser, a

Alvus, i. f. sometimes m. the belly, entrails, womb, stomach, Meton.

excrement

A M

Amabilis, le. adj. or, comp. lissimus, superl. amiable, lovely

Amabilitas, atis. f. amiableness, love

Amabiliter, adv. lovingly

Amabo, interj. I prithee!

Amandatio, ònis. f. a sending away

Amandatus, a, um. pt. sent away

Amando, as. act. to send away

Amandus, a, um. pt. to be loved

Amans, tis. pt. loving adj. -tior, compar. -ntissimus, superl. studiosus, desirous (subst.)

Amans, tis. c. g. a lover, sweetheart

Amantèr, adv. tius, comp. tissimè, superl. lovingly, friendly

Amantienfis, is. m. a secretary, clerk, transcriber

Amaracinus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to sweet marjoram

Amaracum, i. n. sweet marjoram

Amaranthus, i. m. everlasting flower

Amare, adv. bitterly; spitefully

Amaresco, ère. to grow bitter

Amarior, ius. adj. comp. more bitter or sour, issimè, superl. most bitterly

Amarities, ei. f. bitterness [ness

Amaritudo, ònis. f. bitterness, sharp-

Amaror, òris. m. bitterness

Amarulentia, æ. f. spite, malice

Amarulentus, a, um. adj. very bitter, spiteful, provoking, malicious

Amarus, a, um. adj. rior, comp. rissimus, superl. bitter, biting; salt; sorrowful, spiteful, cruel, taunting; choleric, forward

Amasio, ònis. m. see Amasius

Amasius, i. m. a courter of women, a sweetheart, a lover

Amatio, ònis. f. dalliance

Amator, òris. m. a lover, gallant

Amatorculus, i. m. a little sweetheart [lover

Amatoriè, adv. amorously, like a

Amatorium, i. n. a love potion

Amatorius, a, um. adj. amorous, procuring love, lovely

Amatrix, icis. f. a she-lover

Amātus, a, um. pt. *loved* [boy
Ambactus, i. m. a waiter, errand
Ambāgē, abl. sing. Ambages, pl.
*and ambāgibus, and in no other
 cases—signifies, turnings or wind-
 ings; shifts, prevarications; a
 multiplicity of words, tedious
 stories, preambles, impertinences,
 charms, & dark mysterious sayings*
Ambāgio, ōnis. f. circuit of words
Ambāgiōsus, a, um. adj. full of
 turnings and windings; intricate
Ambāgo, īnis. f. see ambāgio
Ambārum, i. n. ambergrise. [festival
Ambarvālia, um. pl. rogation week, a
Ambēdo, ēre. to eat round about, spend
Ambēsus, a, um. pt. eaten about
Ambīdens, tis. f. a sheep with
 upper and lower teeth
Ambīdexter, tri. m. using both hands
Ambiens, tis. pt. going round; solicit-
Ambitāriam, adv. either way [ing
Ambifarius, a, um. adj. used both
Ambiformitēr, adv. doubly [ways
Ambigens, tis. pt. going about
Ambīgitur, imp. it is doubtful
Ambīgo, ēre. without prae-terper.
*and supine. act. to go about, to
 compass, to doubt*
Ambīgor, i. pass. to be doubted, &c.
Ambīguē, adv. doubtfully, obscurely
Ambīguitas, atis. f. ambiguity,
 doubtfulness, obscurity, uncertainty
Ambīguum, i. n. doubt, uncertainty
Ambīguus, a, um. adj. ambiguous, of
 double meaning, taken several ways;
 uncertain, slippery, changeable
Ambio, īre, īvi and īi, ītum. act.
 to go about, surround, environ;
 to solicit a favour, to stand for
 or seek preferment; to make inter-
 est, to caress, or compliment
Ambior, īri, tus. pass. to be com-
 passed about, sought after, &c.

Ambitio, ōnis. f. ambition; desire
 of honour; ostentation, affectation
Ambitiōse, adv. us, comp. sissimē, sup.
 diligently, accurately; affectedly,
 fondly; earnestly, submissively
Ambitiōsus, a, um. adj. ambitious,
 vain glorious; desirous, earnest;
 stately, pompous
Ambitor, ōris. f. who uses bad
 practices to raise himself
Ambitus, a, um. pt. compassed
 about, addressed to, entreated,
 procured by favour, and interest
Ambitus, ūs. m. a compass, circuit;
 standing for a place; an earnest
 desire; ambition; the end of a sen-
Ambo, æ, o. adj. pl. both [tence
Ambo, ōnis. f. a pulpit, kind of cup
Ambrōsia, æ. f. food of the gods
Ambūbāæ, arum. f. common
 whores, Syrian minstrels
Ambulācrum, i. n. a walk, a gallery
Ambulans, tis. pt. walking
Ambulātis, le. adj. walking
Ambulatio, ōnis. f. a walking [in
Ambulatiuncula, æ. f. a place to walk
Ambulātor, ōris. m. a walker
 abroad; a vagabond, pedlar, &c.
Ambulātorius, a, um. adj. moving
 up and down, going on wheels
Ambulātrix, icis. f. a gossip, a
 night walker
Ambulo, as, neut. to walk, amble,
 glide along, converse with
Ambulor, āris. pass. to be walked
Amburbium, a solemn procession
 round the city
Amburo, ēre, īi. act. to burn all
 about; to scorch, blast, to scald
Ambūror, i. pass. to be burnt, &c.
Ambustio, ōnis. f. a burning;
 burn or scald [blasted
Ambustus, a, um. pt. burnt,
Amelērides, um. f. a scarf, cloak

Amellus, i. m. starwort, a flower, or
Amen, adv. Amen, so be it [herb
Amens, tis. adj. tior, comp. tissimus,
 superl. silly, out of one's wits; mad
Amentans, tis. pt. burling a dart
Amentatus, a, um. pt. fastened with
Amenter, adv. madly [straps, looped
Amentia, æ. f. madness, folly
Amento, as. act. to tie with a string,
 &c. to sling a dart with force
Amentum, i. n. a thong, a strap
 to hold a sling, spear, or javelin
Ames, itis. m. a stay for nets, a
 crutch [in purple
Amēthytiānus, a, um. adj. clad
Amēthytinus, a, um. adj. of ame-
 thyth, of purple colour, purple
Amēthytus, i. m. an amethyth,
 precious stone [concupiscence
Amīca, æ. f. a sweetheart, lover,
Amicābilis, le. adj. amicable [ly
Amicē, adv. in superl. cissimē, friend-
Amicio, īre, ui & īvi & īxi. act.
 to cover, clothe, wrap up
Amīciōr, īri, ūtus. pass. to be cloth-
 ed, clad; met. to be covered, or
 hung with, or wrapped in
Amīciter, adv. see Amicē
Amicitia, æ. f. friendship, favour,
 amity, service, protection
Amicitias, ei. f. see Amicitia
Amico, as. act. to make propitious,
 or benevolent. [neckcloth
Amictōrium, i. n. a linen veil; a
Amictus, ūs. m. a garment, clothing
Amictus, a, um. pt. clothed
Amicula, æ. f. a little robe
Amiculum, i. n. a short cloak, a coat,
 mantle; a robe of state. Amicu-
 lum linteum, a surplice, or rochet
Amiculus, i. m. a chrony, small friend
Amicus, a, um. adj. —cior, comp.
 cissimus, superl. friendly, cour-
 teous, loving; acceptable, conve-
 nient,

A M O

A M P

A M P [19

nient, favourable; profitable, delighting in; confederate
Amicus, i. m. a friend, lover, companion, favourite; counsellor; patron; a dependant on a great man
Amineus, a, um. adj. of *Aminea* in Campania, a grape
Amissio, ōnis. f. a losing, loss
Amissurus, a, um. pt. about to lose
Amissus, a, um. pt. lost, destroy'd
Amissus, ūs. m. loss
Amīta, æ. f. father's sister; aunt
Amītini, ōrum. pl. cousin Germans
Amittendus, a, um. pt. to be lost
Amitto, ēre, si, ūm. act. to send away, dismiss; unloose, part with, or relinquish freely; to omit, or leave off
Amittor, i. pass. to be lost, &c.
Ammiūm, ii. n. an herb that bears much seed
Ammodytes, æ. m. a kind of serpent
Ammoniācum, i. n. a gum so called
Ammoniācus, a, um. belonging to *Ammonia*. *Sal ammoniacum*, a medical salt dug out of the sands of *Amnesia*, æ. f. act of oblivion [Africa
Amnicōla, æ. c. g. dwelling by, or growing near a river
Amniculus, i. m. a rivulet
Amnicus, a, um. adj. of a river
Amnigēnus, a, um. adj. bred in a river [flood, the sea
Amnis, is. m. & f. a river, stream
Amo, as. act. to love; admire one; delight in; to love cordially
Amōdō, adv. hence forward
Amēnē, adv. nistimē. superl. pleasantly, delightfully
Amēnitas, ātis. f. pleasantness
Amēnus, a, um. adj.—nior, comp. nistimē, superl. pleasant, sweet, delightful to the eye
Amōlior, īri, tus. dep. and sometimes pass. to put away with some

difficulty; to be dispatched, or sent packing; to be removed
Amōlitiō, ōnis. f. a putting away
Amōmum, i. n. cinnamon; also a sweet scented shrub used in embalming: and an ointment made thereof
Amor, ōris. m. honourable love: also wanton love. Met. The god of love, and the person beloved
Amōtiō, ōnis. f. a putting away
Amōtus, a, um. pt. laid aside, conveyed away [moved
Amōvendus, a, um. pt. to be removed
Amōveo, ēre, vi, tum. act. to take, lay aside; depose; convey away; to steal
Amōveor, eri, tus. pass. to be removed, laid aside, banished [water
Amphibium, i. n. living on land and water
Amphibōlōgia, æ. f. ambiguity, a double entendre: when a sentence may be construed two ways
Amphibrāches, or us. a foot, containing a long between two short syllables, as, inhābērē
Amphimācer, & crus, cri. a foot, containing a short between two long syllables, as cōndērēt [sides
Amphimallus, adj. shagged on both
Amphitheatrālis, adj. of an amphitheatre
Amphitheatrum, i. n. an amphitheatre, built in an oval form for beasts to fight, or sword players to play their prizes in
Amphōra, æ. f. a firkin, a pot [ra
Amphōrālis, le. containing an ampho-
Amplē, adj. amply, richly, largely
Amplectendus, a, um. pt. to be embraced
Amplectens, tis. pt. embracing
Amplector, i, xus. dep. to incircle: to embrace with one's arms; to possess one's self of; to wound; to make much of, to address; to comprehend

Amplexans, ntis. pt. embracing
Amplexor, aris. pass. see *amplector*
Amplexus, a, um. pt. embracing
Amplexus, ūs. m. an embrace, hug
Ampliatio, ōnis. f. an arrest of judgment [tended
Ampliatus, a, um. pt. enlarged, ex-
Amplificatio, ōnis. f. an amplifying, enlarging, an improvement
Amplificator, ōris. m. an enlarger
Amplificāturus, a, um. pt. to enlarge
Amplificatus, a, um. pt. amplified
Amplifico, as. act. to amplify, enlarge, extol, improve, enhance [&c.
Amplifico, aris. pass. to be increased
Amplificus, a, um. adj. noble, rich
Amplio, as. to amplify, enlarge in quantity, number, or time: to adjourn
Amplior, āri. pass. to be enlarged, &c.
Amplior, us. comp. greater, larger; more dignified: increased
Amplissime, adv. superl. very amply, honourably, nobly, abundantly
Amplissimus, a, um. adj. superl. very great, very rich and honourable
Ampliter, see *ample*
Amplitudo, īnis. f. bigness, greatness, compass, height. met. excellence, grace; honour, dignity
Amplius, adv. compar. more; upwards of; longer, longer time: moreover, more splendidly
Amplus, a, um. adj.—ior, comp. and *issimus*, superl. ample, stately, spacious; sumptuous: of great honour and power: copious, fluent, of high place
Ampulla, æ. f. a crewet, or any glass, or earthen vessel, as a jug, a pitcher, a bottle with a big belly; met. any thing puffed up. *Ampullæ*, arum. pl. bombast
Ampullaceus, a, um. adj. like a bottle
Ampullarius,

Ampullarius, i. m. a bottle-maker
Ampullor, aris. dep. to swell, to romance, & use great swelling words
Ampütatio, ōnis, f. a cutting off
Ampütandus, a, um. pt. to be cut off
Ampütans, tis. pt. cutting off [off
Ampütäturus, a, um. pt. about to cut
Ampütatus, a, um. pt. cut about, pared away, lopped, or cut off; met. lame, imperfect
Amputo, as, aet. to cut, or chop off: to prune, lop, or snip; met. to remove
Amāctus, altogether holy
Amūletum, i. n. an amulet, a charm
Amurca, æ. f. lees of oil; scum
Amūsum, i. n. a weather cock;
Amūsim, adv. exactly [a compass
Amūsis, is. f. a carpenter's rule
Amūsitātus, a, um. adj. nice, exact
Amūssum, see Amūsum
Amygdāla, æ. f. almond tree & fruit
Amygdālinus, a, um. adj. of almonds
Amygdālum, i. n. an almond
Amylum, i. n. starch, frumenty
Amystis, idis, f. a way of drinking much at a breath, the cup or bowl

A N

An, adv. sometimes of asking, sometimes of doubting, whether? or, or else; either, if, or no; yea, or no. An in the latter part of a question answers to utrum, or to another an, or to ne expressed or understood. An is est? is it he? Annon hoc dixi esse futurum? Did not I tell you it would be so? Hoccine agis, annon? Do you mind me, or no? Ter. In which sense necne is often used for annon, as, fiat, necne fiat, id quæritur; **An**. of each an equal part [Cic. **Antibapti** a, æ. c. g. one who is against baptizing children, and

for dipping all the body in water
Anacēphalæōsis, a repetition [mit
Anāchorēta, æ. m. an anchorite, hermit
Anacōlūthōn, a figure in grammar, when a word that is to answer another is not expressed; as when we read quot, with, having tot premised
Anādēma, ātis, n. a topknot, garland, coronet, a woman's bead dress
Anādīplōus, f. a figure in rhetoric, where the first word of the following sentence or verse is a repetition of the last word of the preceding verse or sentence, as

—Timidis supervenit Ægle.
 Ægle naīadum pulcherrima.

Anaglypha, pl. n. vessels chased
Anaglyphicus, a, um. adj. chased, imbossed [reader
Anagnosta, **Anagnostes**, æ. m. a
Anagramma, ātis, n. an anagram
Anāgrāphe, es, f. a commentary
Analectā, ōrum, pl. n. scraps of meat
Analectes, or **Analecta**, æ. m. a waiter at table to pick up what is left; met. a well read scholar. He who picks up what another forgets
Analectides, um. f. bolsters for stays
Analemma, tis, n. a term in dialling
Anālōgia, æ. f. analogy, proportion, convenience. In mathematics, it is a double proportion of numbers or magnitudes to one another, viz. as 4 to 2, so is 8 to 4; the use of this is to find out what was uncertain before [analogy
Analogicus, a, um. adj. according to
Anālōgus, a, um. adj. proportionable, alike, regular
Analysis, an unfolding into proper parts. Hence **Analyticus**, a, um. analytic
Analytica, ōrum. pl. Aristotle's

book for resolving of arguments
Anāpestus, i. m. a foot of two short and one long syllable, as in piēā
Anapestum, i. n. an anapest
Anarchia, æ. f. anarchy, confusion
Anas, ātis, f. a duck or drake
Anasarca, æ. f. a dropsy
Anatarinus, a, um. adj. of ducks
Anāthēma, ātis, n. an anathema, a curse: sentence of excommunication, met. an accursed person, or thing
Anāthēma, ātis, n. an offering to the gods
Anāthēmātizo, as. to excommunicate
Anāticūla, æ. f. a duckling, a wild
Anātīnus, a, um. adj. of a duck [duck
Anatōme, es, & **Anatomia**, æ. f. anatomy, dissection
Anātōmice, es. art of anatomy
Anatomicus, i. m. an anatomist
Anceps, ancipitis, adj. doubtful, to be taken two ways, two edged: two faced: dangerous, ticklish
Anchora, æ. f. an anchor, a ship
Anchorālia, um. n. the cable
Anchorālis, le. adj. pertaining to an anchor
Anchorarius, a, um. adj. of an anchor
Ancile, is, n. a kind of shield
Ancilis, e. adj. made like bucklers
Ancillum, i. n. see ancile
Ancilla, æ. f. a maid servant
Ancillans, tis. pt. waiting upon
Ancillāriolus, i. m. a mean spirited man, that debauches maid servants
Ancillāris, e. adj. belonging to a maid servant, mean, pitiful
Ancillor, aris. dep. to wait, as a maid on her mistress; met. to humour, to wheedle. Uxoribus ancillari, to live under petticoat government
Ancillula, æ. f. a short waiting maid
Ancon, ōnis, m. the part of a rule where the perpendicular and basis meet,

A N G

A N I

A N I [21

meet, like an elbow, as in the letter
Li; or, a foreland, cape, or promontory

Angones, um. pl. m. the corners, or
corners of walls the cross beams, or

rafters: books to bang nets to dry
Andabara, æ. m. a fighter hoodwinked

Androdams, antis. m. a precious stone,
a blood-stone [an hermaprodite

Androgynos, vel Androgynus, i. m.
Anellus, i. m. a little ring

Anemone, es. f. a flower so called
Anethum, i. n. anise, dill

Anfractus, a, um. adj. rugged, broken
Anfractus, us. m. & Anfractum,

i. n. a turning and winding of a
way: a circuit

Angaria, æ. f. the postmaster's office
Angarus, i. m. a postmaster

Angelica, æ. f. an herb so called
Angelicus, a, um. adj. angelical

Angellus, i. m. a little angle, or corner
Angelus, i. m. an angel, messenger

Angina, æ. f. the squinny
Angiportum, i, n, & us. m. a narrow

way, or street; a key, or wharf
Ango, ere xi, ctum. act. to strangle,

choak; met. to tease, or struin
Angor, gi. pass. to be vexed, &c.

Angor, oris. m. anguish, sorrow,
vexation; pain [snaky locks

Anguicomus, a, um. adj. having
Anguiculus, i. m. a little snake

Anguifer, eri. m. a constellation like
a serpent [snake

Anguigena, æ. c. g. gender'd by a
Anguilla, æ. f. a grig, an eel

Anguimanus, i. m. an elephant
Anguineus, a, um. adj. of a snake

Anguinus, a, um. adj. of a snake
Anguipedes, pl. c. g. snake footed

Anguis, is. m. & f. a snake, serpent, ad-
Anguitenens, tis. see Anguifer [der

Angularis, re. adj. angular
Angularius, a, um. adj. id.

Angulatum, adv. by corners [ners

Angulatus, a, um. adj. having cor-
Angulosus, a, um. adj. full of corners

Angulus, i. m. an angle, or corner
Angustanus, a, um. pt. to be straitened

Angustans, tis. pt. straitning
Angustatus, a, um. adj. made narrow

Angustæ, adv. — tius. compar.
—tissime, superl. closely, straitly,

narrowly, sparingly
Angustia, æ. f. straitness, narrow-

ness, perplexity, trouble, contra-
edness, poverty [trian order

Angusticlavus, i. m. of the eque-
Angustior, us. adj. compar. more nar-

row, difficult [ly, very difficultly
Angustissime, adv. sup. very strait-

Angustissimus, a, um. adj. very nar-
row

Angustiùs, adv. more narrowly, at
a less distance: in less room or

compass; met. more concisely
Angusto, as. act. to straiten, or restrain

Angustus, a, um. adj. narrow, strait,
close, scanty, slender: short, brief,

small, poor, mean: needy, pinching
Anhelans, tis. pt. puffing and blow-

ing; met. breaking forth
Anhelatio, onis. f. shortness of

breath: the pbtific
Anhelator, oris. m. asthmatic

Anhelatus, a, um. pt. short breath-
ed. breathed

Anhelatus, us. m. a breathing
Anhelitus, us. m. the breath: a

vapour, a scent
Anhelo, as. act. to breathe short, or

with difficulty: to steam out: to
endeavour with all one's might

Anhelus, a, um. adj. short winded
Anicetum, i. n. anise seed

Anicula, æ. f. a mean old woman
Anilis, le. adj. dotting, like old wives,

aged [women
Aniutas, atis, f. dotage, old age of

Aniliter, adv. dotingly: like an old
woman [breath, air, wind

Anima, æ. f. the soul; life: the
Animabilis, le. adj. giving life

Animadversio, onis f. an observing,
or giving attention to a thing, re-

proof, animadversion, a punishment
Animadversor, oris. m. an animad-

verter; nice observer, critic
Animadversurus, a, um. adj. about

to animadvert, or observe
Animadversus, a, um. pt. considered,

taken notice of: punished
Animadvertendus, a, um. pt. to be

observed, to be punished
Animadvertens, ntis. pt. observing

Animadverto, ere, i, sum. act. to
mind, see, perceive, find; to ani-

madvert, to chastise, or punish
Animadvector, i. pass. to be observed

Animal, alis. n. a living creature, a
man, beast, bird, fish: an animal.

Sometimes an animal (or brute) as
distinguished from man [animal

Animalculum, i. n. an insect, little
Animalis, le. adj. having life; per-

taining to life; sensible; animal
Animans, tis. pt. putting life into;

met. encouraging
Animans, tis. subst. f. or n. some-

times m. any thing that hath life
Animatio, onis. f. a giving life

Animator, oris. m. an encourager
Animatus, a, um. pt. animated,

living; met. encouraged
Animatus, a, um. adj. affected to;

minded, inclined, disposed
Animo as. act. to give life, or being:

to encourage, enliven, embolden
Animor, aris. pass. to be quicken'd,

as a child in the womb, to be en-
couraged, &c.

Animosè, adv. us. compar. animè.
superl. without fear, valiantly,

wi. 6

with great fondness & earnestness
 Animōsitas, atis. f. animosity
 Animōsus, a, um. adj. stout, lively,
fiere, daring, hardy, sturdy, en-
raged, costly, stately
 Animula, æ. f. the life: a poor lit-
 tle soul: a little sweet heart [heart
 Animulus, i. m. a little soul; a sweet-
 Animus, i. m. the soul, the mind;
 met. humour: thought, expectation,
 passion, anger, rage, disposition;
 purpose, courage, spirit, heart;
 conscience; instinct
 Anisum, i. n. anise seed, an herb
 Annālis, le. adj. of a year
 Annālis, is. m. a year book. An-
 nales, pl. annals or histories of
 things done from year to year [no?
 Anne? conj. interrog. whether or
 Annectens, ntis. pt. knitting to
 Annecto, ère, xi, xtum. act. to an-
 nex, join, knit, or bring together
 Annector, i, xus. pass. to be joined, &c.
 Annexus, a, um. pt. annex, join'd to
 Annexus, ūs. m. a joining to
 Anniculus, a, um. adj. of one year's
 age [year
 Annifer, a, um. adj. bearing all the
 Annisurus, a, um. pt. who will
 endeavour
 Annisus, a, um. pt. endeavouring [ing
 Annitens, tis. pt. earnestly endeavour-
 Annitor, i, xus or sus. dep. to lean
 unto: earnestly to endeavour
 Anniversarius, a, um. adj. anni-
 versary, done at a certain time
 every year [deavour
 Annixurus, a, um. pt. about to en-
 Annixus, a, um. pt. leaning to, en-
 endeavouring earnestly
 Annona, æ. f. a year's increase of a
 piece of land: provision of corn:
 all sorts of victuals, as flesh, wine,
 &c. a man's allowance of vic-
 tuals for a year, or less time

Annōsus, a, um. adj. full of years
 Annōtatio, ōnis. f. an annotation
 Annōtatiuncula, æ. f. a short note
 Annōtator, ōris. m. who writes
 annotations, or notes, an observer
 Annōtātus, a, um. pt. noted, observed
 Annōtātus, ūs. m. a remark
 Annōtinus, see anniculus
 Annōto, as. act. to note, or mark a
 thing: to set down in writing: to
 explain by notes
 Annōtor, āris. pass. to be noted, &c.
 Annua, ōrum. n. a yearly salary
 Annuatim, adv. yearly
 Anpuens, tis. pt. nodding, assenting
 Annulāris, e, adj. having a ring
 Annulārius, a, um. adj. like a ring
 Annulārius, i. m. a ring maker
 Annulus, i. m. a ring, any thing
 like a ring; a curled lock of hair,
 the mails in a coat of fence: fet-
 ters: a seal [numbered
 Annūmerandus, a, um. pt. to be
 Annūmero, as. act. to number or reck-
 on amongst others [amongst others
 Annūmeror, āris. pass. to be numbered
 Annunciatio, ōnis. f. the annuncia-
 tion; the delivery of a message
 Annuncio, as. act. to deliver a mes-
 sage, to tell or declare a thing
 Annuncior, āris. pass. to be declared
 Annuo, ère. act. & n. to hint, to
 intimate by a nod: to assent,
 promise, favour, assist
 Annus, i. m. a year, time, circle
 Annuum, adv. yearly, every year
 Annuus, a, um. adj. yearly, done every
 year, for a year [dicines to ease pain
 Anōdyna, ōrum. pl. n. anodynes; me-
 Anōmalus, a, um. adj. anomalous,
 irregular [without name
 Anōnymus, a, um. adj. anonymous
 Anormis, e. adj. without rule [into
 Anquirendus, a, um. pt. to be enquired
 Anquirens, tis. pt. enquiring into

Anquiro, ère, sivi, situm. act.
 enquire, make diligent search into
 to acquire; to try delinquents
 Anquiritus, a, um. pt. tried, &c.
 Ansa, æ. f. the handle of a cup, an
 thing to hold by; the buckle,
 latchet of a shoe. met. occasio
 advantage, opportunity
 Ansatus, a, um. adj. with a band
 Anser, èris. m. a goose or gander
 Anserculus, i. m. a gosling
 Anserinus, a, um. adj. of a goose
 Antæ, ārum. pl. f. door posts
 Antagonista, æ. m. an antagonist
 Antarcticus, a, um. adj. in the
 southern hemisphere, opposite to
 the north [tive cas
 Ante, pr. before, governs an accusa-
 Antè, adv. of time; before, afore
 since.—It is set commonly after
 an ablative case of the substan-
 tive of time, or put between the
 adjective and that substantive
 as, paucis mensibus antè, a few
 months since: aliquot antè annis
 some years before
 Antèa, adv. of time; before, afore
 time, formerly, heretofore
 Anteaclus, a, um. pt. done before
 adj. former, past
 Antèagor, i. pass. to be driven before
 Anteamulo, ōnis. m. a footman
 of state
 Antecanis, is. m. the lesser dog
 Antecapio, ère, èpi. to take before
 hand, to anticipate; to forestall
 Antecedens, tis. pt. going before
 surpassing, excelling
 Antecedens, tis. n. sub. the antec-
 dent, or former part of an argu-
 Antecedo, ère, ssi, ssum. act. to go be-
 fore; excel, exceed, to go before in
 Antecellens, tis. pt. excelling [time
 Antecello, ère, ui. act. to excel, surpass
 Antecellor

A N T

A N T

A P A [23

Antecellor, i. pass. to be excelled
Anteceptus, a, um. pt. prepossessed
Antecessio, ōnis. f. a going before
Antecessor, ōris. m. who goes before
Antecessus, ūs. m. an earnest
Antecursor, ōris. m. a scout
Ante-eo, ire, īvi, itum, act. to go
before, to excel, to surpass
Ante-eor, īri, itus. pass. to be excelled
Anteferendus, a, um. pt. to be
preferred before
Antefero, fers, tūli, lātum. to prefer
Antegredior, i, flus. dep. to usher
in, to go before
Antegressus, a, um. pt. going before
Antehabeo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to
value, or esteem, or honour more
Antehac, adv. in time past, till now
Antelatus, a, um. pt. more valued,
preferred [a preface
Antelōquium, ii. n. speaking first
Antelūcānus, a, um. adj. before day-
light [morning, before mid-day
Antemeridiānus, a, um. in the
Antemissus, a, um. pt. sent before
Antenna, æ. f. the sailyard
Anteoccupatio, ōnis. f. anticipation
Anteoccupo, as. act. to anticipate
Antepilāni, ōrum. pl. m. the middle
rank of the Roman army
Antepōnendus, a, um. pt. to be set
before, to be preferred
Antepōnens, tis. pt. setting before
Antepōno, ēre, pōsui, itum. act.
to set before, to prefer
Antepōsitus, a, um. pt. set before
Antepōtens, tis. pt. more powerful
Antequā, adv. before that [front
Anterior, us. adj. comp. former, in
Antes, ium. m. the fore ranks, a bat-
talion, or brigade of horse, pillar
Antesignanus, i. m. he who marches
first to defend a standard, a ring-
leader; an ensign

Antesto, as. n. to excel, stand before
Antestor, āris. dep. to be witness
Antevēnio, ire, i, tum. to get the
start of; to prevent; to excel
Anteventendus, a, um. pt. to be
outgone, or surpassed
Anteverto, ēre, i, sum. act. to out-
strip, to prefer; to prevent
Antevolans, tis. pt. flying before
Antevolo, as. act. to fly before
Anthinus, a, um. adj. made of flowers
Anthologica, æ. f. a treatise on flowers
Anthrōpophagus, i. m. a cannibal
Antix, arum. f. a tete, frowzes
Antibacchius, a foot of two long,
and a third short syllables, as,
fōrtūnā [poor
Antichristus, i. m. anticrist, an im-
Anticipatio, ōnis. f. anticipation
Anticipo, as. act. to forestal, prevent
Anticum, i. n. a porch, foredoor
Anticus, a, um. adj. south, forward
Antidōtum, i. & antidotus, i. f.
an antidote, counter poison
Antigrāpheus, i. m. a comptroller
Antipagmenta, ōrum. n. ornament
about a doorcase, carved work
Antipāthia, æ. f. antipathy; singing
responses
Antiphōna, æ. f. an antiphon
Antipōdes, um. m. people with
their feet against ours, on the
other side the earth [pealed
Antiquandus, a, um. pt. to be re-
Antiquārius, a, um. studious of anti-
quity; a copier of ancient books, &c.
Antiquāus, a, um. repealed
Antique, adv. of old, ancient time
Antiquior, us. adj. comp. elder,
dearer, more esteemed [oldest
Antiquissimus, a, um. adj. superl.
Antiquitas, ātis. f. antiquity, men
of ancient times
Antiquūus, adv. of old time

Antiquo, as. act. to repeal, to forget
Antiquor, āris. pass. to be abolished,
or worn out of mind
Antiquus, a, um. adj. ancient, of
long standing, out of date, old
fashioned; worthy, honest, dear
Antistans, tis. pt. excelling [ruler
Antistes, itis. c. g. a chief priest,
Antistita, æ. f. a priestess
Antistitor, ōris. m. president
Antisto, as. act. to excel
Antithalāmus, i. m. an anticbamber
Antithēsis, f. a figure in rhetoric
Antithēton, i. n. contrary
Antlia, æ. f. a pump
Antlo, as. to draw water
Antrosum, adv. forward
Antrum, i. n. a cave, den, grot
Anulāris, e. adj. pertaining to a ring
Anulus, i. m. a ring
Anus, i. m. a circle, arse-hole
Anus, ūs. f. an old woman
Anxiē, adv. anxiously, diligently,
sorrowfully, carefully
Anxiētas, ātis. f. anxiety, sorrow-
fulness, fretfulness
Anxiētudo, īnis. f. disquiet of mind
Anxifer, a, um. adj. bringing care
Anxior, āris. pass. to be troubled
Anxius, a, um. adj. anxious, uneasy,
concerned, thoughtful, sorrowful,
careful, too curious
Amyte, es. f. swift, a dog's name

A O

Aoristus, i. m. indefinite. A greek
tense, used to signify past time

A P

Apagē, Apagētē, adv. away; get
you gone; fie, fie
Apagētis, adv. fie, away
Apalāstri,

24] A P L

Apalæstri, pl. rude, ill-bred
 Apathia, æ. f. unconcernedness
 Apellia, æ. c. g. one circumcised, a Jew
 Aper, pri. m. a wild boar
 Aperiendus, a, um. pt. to be opened
 Aperiens, tis. pt. opening
 Apërio, ire, ui, tum. act. to open,
 or set open, to disclose, to shew
 or bring out; to explain; to un-
 cover, to split [&c.]
 Apërior, iri, tus. pass. to be opened
 Aperë, adv. tius, tissime, plainly,
 clearly, cheerfully, manifestly
 Aperto, as. act. to make naked, or
 strip to the skin
 Apertum, i. n. a public place
 Apertura, æ. f. a little opening, or hole
 Apertus, a, um, adj. ior, tissimus, set,
 or standing open wide, far extend-
 ed, secure, professed, not concealed,
 public, exposed to, easy to be come at,
 Apes, see Apis [manifest, honest
 Apex, icis. m. the top or eminence,
 the tuft of a cap; a mitre, or any
 cap of a conic form, a bird's comb,
 a plume, or crest: a sharp point;
 an accent, mark or tittle over let-
 ters: a mandate, or epistle, dignity,
 grandeur; quirks, and subtil points
 Apexabo, ònis. f. a black pudding
 Aphorismus, i. m. an aphorism
 Aphyæ, æ. f. a small cheap fish
 Apianus, a, um. belonging to, or fit for
 Apiarium, i. n. a bee stand [bees
 Apiarius, i. m. a keeper of bees
 Apiatus, a, um. adj. like a bee
 Apica, ovis, small sheep
 Apicatus, a, um. pt. tufted
 Apicula, æ. f. a little bee
 Apiculum, i. n. a little tassel, string
 Apinæ, arum. f. trifles
 Apis, is. f. a bee
 Apium, i. n. smallage, parslly
 Aplustre, is. n. Aplustrum. i. n. the

A P P

flag, ancient, or colours of a ship
 Apocalypsis, is. f. the apocalypse,
 or revelation [receipt
 Apocha, æ. f. an acquittance, or
 Apocope, es. f. a figure, which takes
 away the last letter of a word, as,
 tun' for tune
 Apocripharius, i. m. a commissary
 Apocryphus, a, um. adj. apocryphal
 Apodicticus, a, um. adj. demon-
 strative
 Apogæum, i. n. the point where the
 planet is farthest from the earth;
 the mid point of heaven
 Apographa, æ. f. an inventory
 Apographon, i. n. a copy, pattern
 Apolecti, òrum. m. principal senators
 Apologeticus, a, um. adj. defend-
 ing, excusing, apologetic
 Apologia, æ. f. an apology, excus-
 Apologus, i. m. a fable
 Apophthegma, atis. n. an apoph-
 thegm, or short pithy saying
 Apoplexia, æ. f. an apoplexy
 Apophiopsis, see reticensia
 Apostasia, æ. f. apostasy
 Apostata, æ. m. an apostate
 Apostato, as. n. to apostatize
 Apostema, atis. n. an imposthume
 Apostolatus, us. m. an apostleship
 Apostolus, i. m. an apostle; one sent to
 preach the gospel; a messenger
 Apotrophe, es. f. a speaking to, in-
 stead of speaking of one absent
 Apotrophus, i. m. see apocope
 Apotheca, æ. f. a cellar; a store
 house; an apothecary's shop
 Apotheosis, eos. f. a canonization
 Apozema, atis. n. an apozem, decoction
 Apparandus, a, um. pt. to be prepared
 Apparans, tis. pt. preparing
 Apparatë, ius, issimè. adv. with pre-
 paration, sumptuously, nobly, bravely
 Apparatio, ònis. f. great preparation,

A P P

bravery, gallantry
 Apparatur, imp. it is getting ready
 Apparatus, a, um. adj. tior, tissimus
 prepare, furnished; splendid
 Apparatus, us. m. a preparation
 equipage; an entertainment
 Apparens, tis. pt. apparent, appearing
 Appareo, ere, ui, itum. n. to appear,
 be visible; to be forthcoming; to go
 Apparet, imp. it appears [attendans
 Apparito, ònis. f. the attendance
 office, or place of apparitors
 Apparitor, òris. m. an apparitor, jun-
 mner, marshal, beadle, clerk, &c.
 Apparitura, æ. f. the attendance
 an apparitor [apparet
 Appariturus, a, um. pt. about
 Apparo, as. act. to provide, make
 ready; to go about, design; to
 furnish, fit, or set out
 Apparor, aris. pass. to be prepared, &c.
 Appellandus, a, um. pt. to be appealed
 Appellans, nus. pt. calling
 Appellatio, ònis. f. a naming; an ap-
 peal; pronunciation [communi
 Appellativus, a, um. adj. appellative
 Appellator, òris. m. an appellant
 Appellatus, a, um. adj. called, names
 cited, entitled
 Appellitatus, a, um. pt. called
 Appello, as. act. to call, name, entitle
 to mention; to speak familiarly to
 to accuse; to call to witness; to call
 to one for help; to dun; to appeal
 to proclaim; to pronounce
 Appello, ere, pūli, pulsum. act. to
 drive; to bring to land, to come
 to force; to apply, to devote
 Appellor, aris. pass. to be called, &c.
 Appellor, i. pass. to be brought to
 land, &c. [age, a perquisit
 Appendicula, æ. f. a little appendage
 Appendix, icis. a part of, an addition
 to; a pent house, or building added

to the main house, auxiliary troops
 appendo, ēre, i, sum. act. to hang
 by, to weigh out, or pay
 appendor, i, sus. pass. to be hanged up,
 or weighed out [up, weighed out
 appensus, a, um. adj. & part. hanged
 appetendus, a, um. part. to be desired,
 or sought after [upon, adjoining to
 appetens, tis. part. approaching, setting
 appetens, tis. adj. tior, comp. flimus,
 sup. covetous, desirous of, fond
 appetentia, æ. f. a desiring, longing
 for, or banking [coveted
 appetibilis, e. adj. to be desired, or
 appetitio, ōnis. f. verb. a catching at;
 met. a strong desire, or endeavour
 after; appetite to victuals
 appetitus, a, um. part. caught at,
 attempted, set upon, attacked
 appetitus, ūs. m. the concupiscible fa-
 culty, natural appetite and desire.
 In the pl. passions, or affections
 appetō, Adpetō, ēre, ii, vel i, itum.
 act. to desire, or covet earnestly, chief-
 ly natural, or good things; to aim or
 catch at, to assault, to aspire. Absol.
 to approach, or draw near
 appetor, i, itus. pass. to be desired,
 assaulted, approached, &c.
 appingo, ēre, ēgi. actum. to join,
 fasten, or bind to; to add
 appingo, ēre, xi. act. to paint, to write
 applaudo, ēre, ū, sum. neut. to ap-
 prove, clap hands, &c. [approver
 applausor, ōris. m. an applauder, or
 applausus, a, um. part. stroked gently,
 clapped upon, cherished [applause
 applausus, ūs. m. clapping of hands,
 Applicans, ntis. part. applying to;
 approaching
 applicatio, ōnis. f. an application
 applicatus, a, um. part. applied,
 laid to, arrived, bent, or inclined
 applicitūrus, a, um. part. about

to apply to, or arrive at
 Applicitus, a, um. part. adjoined
 Applico, as, ui, & āvi, itum, &
 ātum. act. to apply, to set, or lay
 one thing to, or near another, to
 bring, or direct, to land
 Applōro, as. neut. to lament with one
 Applumbo, as. act. to solder with lead
 Appluo, ēre, ui, & uvi, tum. act. to
 rain near, or upon
 Appōno, ēre, sui, itum. act. to put, or
 set to, to join, to lay upon, or nigh
 to, to mix, or put in, to reckon, to
 serve up, to suborn [&c.
 Apponor, i. pass. to be joined, mixed,
 Apporrectus, a, um. pt. stretched
 out, reached nigh [near, stretch out
 Apporrigo, xi, ectum. act. to reach
 Apportandus, a, um. pt. to be carried to
 Apportans, ntis. pt. bringing in
 Apporto, as. to carry, or bring unto,
 to bring news, or tidings, to cause
 Apportor, ari. pass. to be carried,
 or brought to, occasioned
 Apposco, ēre. act. to ask, or require
 more, or besides, over and above
 Appositē, adv. properly, conveniently,
 to the purpose, fitly
 Appositio, ōnis. f. apposition, an adding
 to, applying. It is also taken by later
 Gram. for the figure Epexegetis;
 as, urbs Roma, lupus piscis
 Appositus, a, um. part. laid, or set
 near, put to, set upon, served up,
 situate by, adj. or, comp. flimus,
 sup. fit to the purpose, meet, apposite,
 either in an active, or passive sense
 Appositus, ūs. m. a putting to
 Appōtus, a, um. pt. drunk, tipsy
 Appreciatus, a, um. pt. valued
 Apprecio, as. act. to set a price
 Apprēcatus, a, um. pt. praying to
 Apprēcōr, āris. vel Adprēcōr. dep.
 to pray unto, to wish one any good

D

Apprehendens, ntis. pt. apprehend-
 ing, or laying hold of
 Apprehendo, & apprendo, ēre, i,
 sum. act. to apprehend, lay hold of,
 snatch, Met. to learn, perceive,
 comprehend, to hold, or contain
 Apprehensio, ōnis. f. verb. a seizing
 on a thing, apprehension
 Apprehensus, a, um. pt. laid hold of
 Appressus, a, um. pt. pressed, or put
 hard together
 Apprimē, vel Adprimē, adv. very
 much, very well, greatly, chiefly,
 eminently, extremely
 Apprimo, ēre, effi, flum. to press any
 thing close to another, squeeze hard
 Apprimus, vel Adprimus, a, um.
 adj. chief, principal, surpassing
 Apprōbandus, a, um. pt. to be approved
 Apprōbans, tis. pt. approving
 Apprōbatio, ōnis. f. approbation, al-
 lowance, liking, assurance
 Apprōbator, ōris. m. an approver
 Approbatūrus, a, um. pt. about to
 approve [allowed
 Apprōbatus, a, um. pt. approved,
 Apprōbo, or Adprōbo, as. act. to
 approve, to allow, to make good,
 to justify, to make apparent
 Apprōbus, a, um. adj. very honest
 Apprōmitto, ēre, si, flum. act. to engage
 for another, to promise [forward
 Approno, āre. act. to kneel, bend
 Apprōpēratu, a, um. pt. hastened
 Apprōpēro, as. neut. to make haste,
 act. to hasten, and set forward
 Apprōpinquans, tis. pt. drawing nigh
 Apprōpinquatio, ōnis. f. an advan-
 cing, or coming nigh unto
 Apprōpinquo, as. n. to come nigh, to
 approach, to be ready at hand or near
 Appulsus, a, um. pt. arrived, landed
 Appulsus, ūs. m. an arrival, a coming to
 Apricans, tis. pt. basking in the sun
 Apricatio,

Apricatio, onis. f. *a basking in the sun, being abroad in the open air*
Apricitas, atis. the warmth of the sun, open fair weather, a clear air
Apricor, aris. dep. to bask in the sun
Apricus, a, um. adj. -or, comp. -ssimus, sup. sunny, warmed with the sun; that loves to be in the sun
Aprilis, is. m. April month
Aprilis, e. adj. of April, as, nonis Aprilibus, the fifth of April
Aprugna, æ. f. (caro) brown [boar
Aprugnus, a, um. adj. belonging to a
Apfis, idis. f. the ring of a cart-wheel; a circle about the stars, the bowing of an arch
Aptandus, a, um. pt. to be fitted
Aptans, ntis. pt. fitting
Aptatus, a, um. pt. fitted
Aptè, adv. -us, comp. -ssimè, sup. fitly, agreeably, conveniently, properly, closely, pertinently
Aptitudo, inis. f. fitness, aptitude
Apto, as. act. to fit, or make fit, join, address, make ready, provide, or procure
Aptor, ari. pass. to be fitted, &c.
Aptoton, i. n. without cases
Aptus, a, um. pt. & adj. tied, joined, fitted; met. made, tight, compact; close, proper, meet, fit, convenient, good for, capable, profitable; naturally inclin'd, easy, pleasant, equipp'd
Apua, æ. f. an anchovy, or small fish
Apud, præp. cum acc. close by, nigh; with, at, among, in, before, to
Apyrinus, a, um. & Apyrenus, adj. without kernel, or with a small kernel, or stone
Apyrum, sulphur, brimstone not burnt

A Q

Aqua, æ. f. water, rain
Aqueductus, us. m. a conduit, an aqueduct, a water-course [for rain
Aqualicium, i. n. a prayer, or sacrifice

Aquæmânale, a laver, an ewer
Aqualiculus, i. m. an hog's trough. met. the lower part of the belly, the draught, the stomach, or marrow which digests the meat
Aqualicus, i. m. the paunch
Aqualis, is. m. in acc. Aqualim, a water-pot, an ewer, laver
Aquariolus, i. m. a pimp, bawd
Aquarium, i. n. a watering-place for cattle, a sink, or any water-passage
Aquarius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to water. Aquaria provincia, a water-bailiff's place
Aquarius, i. m. one of the signs of the zodiac; a water-bailiff, a water-bearer
Aquaticus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to the water; living, or growing in, or about the water; waterish, rainy
Aquatile, is. n. that liveth in the water, an Aquatic
Aquatilis, e. living in the water, watery
Aquatio, onis. f. a watering, a carrying, or fetching of water; wet weather, sometimes a watering place
Aquator, oris. m. verb. be that watereth, or provideth water
Aquatus, a, um. adj. -or, comp. -ssimus, sup. naturally thin like water; watery, or mixt with water
Aqueus, a, um. adj. waterish
Aquifolium, i. n. holly tree
Aquila, æ. f. an eagle. met. a northern constellation within the galaxy; a Roman ensign, or banner, made of gold or silver, of which each legion had one, the uppermost story in buildings
Aquilex, egis. m. a water-bailiff
Aquilifer, eri. m. the standard bearer among the Romans, who had on his ensign the figure of an eagle; an ensign, or cornet
Aquilinus, a, um. adj. of, or like an eagle, rapacious. Met. quick-sighted

Aquilo, onis. m. the north wind, north-east cold wind
Aquilonālis, e. adj. northern
Aquilonāris, e. adj. northern
Aquilonius, a, um. adj. northern
Aquilus, a, um. adj. dark, of the colour of water, sun burnt, swarthy
Aquiminale, is. n. a wash band basin
Aquiminarium, i. n. a cistern, a cock
Aquipes, swift of foot [wash
Aquor, aris. dep. to water, or give water unto, to provide, or fetch water
Aquosus, a, um. adj. -or, comp. -ssimus, sup. waterish, wet, resembling, or concrete of water [bro
Aquula, æ. f. a little water; a play

A R

Ara, æ. f. an altar, a sanctuary
Arabarches, æ. m. princes, or chiefs of the Arabians; Arch-Arab, a plunderer
Arābilis, e. adj. arable land
Arachne, es. f. a spider, a cobweb
Arandus, a, um. pt. to be plowed
Arānea, æ. f. a spider; a cobweb
 the down of willow blossoms; one of the membranes of the eye
Arāneola, æ. f. dim. a small spider
Arāneolus, i. m. a little spider
Arāneōsus, a, um. adj. full of spider webs, or things like cobwebs
Arāneum, i. n. a spider's web, a rim, or dew, which spoils grapes, &c.
Arāneus, i. m. a spider, a spider web; a kind of sea-fish, a shrew, or field mouse
Aratio, onis. f. tillage, or plowing
Aratiuncula, æ. f. a little farmed of the public
Arator, oris. m. a plowman, or tiller
Aratro, as. act. to plow land over again
Arātrum, i. n. a plough
Arātūrus, a, um. pt. about to plow
 Aratū

A R B

Arātus, a, um. part. *tilled*
 Arbitrator, tri. m. *an arbitrator, a judge, a referee, a minister, an executor, a witness, a prince, or ruler*
 Arbitra, æ. f. *a she witness*
 Arbitrans, ntis. pt. *thinking*
 Arbitrariō, adv. *at one's pleasure, or own choice, arbitrarily*
 Arbitrarius, a, um. adj. *voluntary, left to our own choice, arbitrary*
 Arbitratus, a, um. adj. *thinking*
 Arbitratus, ūs. m. *judgment, election, choice; fancy, disposal*
 Arbitrium, i. n. *an arbitrement, or award; the sentence of a judge, judgment, determination, will, pleasure, fancy, order, advice, disposal, the office of an arbitrator; power, rule, conduct; money paid to the public for the right of monopoly*
 Arbitror, āris. dep. *to arbitrate, or end a dispute by arbitration, to sentence, or award; to suppose, imagine, or think, to over-bear, or listen to; pass. to be looked, or found out; also, a term in taking a solemn oath*
 Arbor, & Arbor, ōris. f. *a tree, a general word, under which ivy, osier, and even reeds are comprehended; meton. the mast of a ship, a ship, an oar; the timber of a press*
 Arborarius, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a tree* [or pruner of trees]
 Arborator, ōris. m. *a planter, or planter*
 Arboreſco, ēre. in cep. *to grow to the bigness of a tree* [of trees]
 Arboretum, i. n. *a grove, nursery*
 Arboreus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a tree, branched like a tree*
 Arbucula, æ. f. *a little tree, a shrub; the nave of a cart-wheel; the tuft upon the heads of peacocks* [shrubs]
 Arbustivus, a, um. adj. *belonging to*
 Arbusto, as. act. *to plant with trees*

A R C

Arbustum, i. n. *a copse, a grove of trees, or orchard, a vineyard, a place planted with trees or vines*
 Arbuteus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to an arbute, or strawberry tree; made of that tree*
 Arbūtum, i. n. *the fruit of the arbutus*
 Arbūtus, i. f. *a kind of wild strawberry, or cherry-tree, an arbute, the shade thereof*
 Arca, æ. f. *a chest, a coffer, a desk, an ark, a coffin, or tomb; meton. money; also a dam of wood, to keep away the course of the waters*
 Arcanē, adv. *secretly, privately*
 Arcanō, adv. *all alone, secretly*
 Arcanum, i. n. *an hidden mystery*
 Arcānus, a, um. adj. *silent, secret; bid, close, mystical*
 Arcārius, i. m. *a cofferer, or treasurer*
 Arcātus, a, um. adj. *made archwise*
 Arcendus, a, um. pt. *to be driven away, or to drive away*
 Arceo, ēre, ūi. act. sup. car. *to keep off, to keep out, or from; to stop, or debar; to drive away; to hold fast, strain, or tie hard; to keep in, or hold together; to save, or protect*
 Arceor, ēris. pass. *to be driven away, &c.*
 Arcēra, æ. f. *a covered cart, a coach*
 Arceſſendus, a, um. pt. *to be sent for*
 Arceſſens, tis. pt. *sending for*
 Arceſſor, īri, itus. pass. *to be called, to be sent for*
 Arceſſitor, vel Arceſſitor, ōris. m. *a messenger sent to fetch one; an accuser*
 Arceſſitūrus, a, um. pt. *about to send for*
 Arceſſitus, a, um. pt. *called, or sent for*
 Arceſſō, ēre, īvi, itum. act. *to call, to go to call; to send for; to fetch, or trace; to procure; to accuse*
 Arceſſor, īri. pass. *to be sent for, &c.*
 Archaicus, a, um. adj. *old fashioned*
 Archangelus, i. m. *an archangel*

D 2

A R C [27

Archētypum, n. *an authentic copy, the original of a writing, or picture, or any piece of art*
 Archētypus, a, um. *any thing at first hand, that is done originally*
 Archiater, & Archiater, i. m. *the principal physician* [conry]
 Archidiacōnatus, ūs. m. *an archdeacon*
 Archidiacōnus, i. m. *an archdeacon*
 Archidux, ūcis. m. *an arch-duke*
 Archiēpiscopalis, e. adj. *archiepiscopal*
 Archiēpiscopatus, ūs. m. *an archbishoprick*
 Archiēpiscopus, i. m. *an archbishop*
 Archigrammāteus, i. m. in acc. *archigrammatea, the principal secretary; a chancellor*
 Archimāgirus, i. m. *the master-cook*
 Archimandrita, æ. m. *an abbot*
 Archimimus, i. m. *a mimic*
 Archipirata, æ. m. *an arch-pirate*
 Archipresbyter, ri. m. *a rural dean, or chief priest*
 Architeccta, æ. f. *a female architect*
 Architectio, ōnis. f. *workmanship*
 Architectonica, es. f. *vel Architectenica, æ. f. the art, or science of building*
 Architectonicus, a, um. adj. *belonging to architecture, chief, or principal*
 Architector, āris. dep. *to devise, or model, to draw plans for building, to prescribe. Met. to invent, or frame, pass. to be built*
 Architectura, æ. f. *architecture*
 Architectus, i. m. *an architect, a master builder, the chief mason, or carpenter, the surveyor of the building; the creator; Met. the principal deviser, or inventor of any thing in a good, middle, or bad sense*
 Architrachelinus, i. m. *the master of the feast, chief of the house*
 Archivum, i. n. *the place where ancient*

ancient records, or charters are kept, the chancery, or exchequer; the office of the master of the rolls
Archon, tis. m. a chief magistrate
Arctēnens, tis. adj. the archer, an epithet of Apollo; the sign sagittarius
Arctans, tis. pt. straitning, keeping fast
Arctatus, a, um. pt. narrow, straitened
Arctē, adv. qual. tior, comp. tissimē, sup. straitly, dearly; stiffly, hard; close; soundly
Arcticus, a, um. adj. northern, arctic
Arcto, as. to strain close, to crowd
Arctos, vel **Arctus**, i. f. two constellations in the form of bears. Met. the northern parts of the world
Arctōus, a, um. adj. belonging to the north, northward
Arctūrus, i. m. a large star between the legs of bootes
Arctus, a, um. adj. -tior, comp. -tissimus, sup. close, tight, stingy, base, pitiful; slender, crowded; pinching, difficult
Arctus somnus, sound sleep
Arcuarius, i. m. a bowyer
Arcuātū, adv. bent like a bow
Arcuātus, a, um. pt. fashioned like a bow, or arch, arched
Arcubālistā, æ. f. a cross-bow
Arcūla, æ. f. a little box, or coffer
Arcularius, i. m. a cabinet-maker
Arcūlus, i. m. a little bow
Arcuo, as. act. to arch over, to bend
Arcuor, āris. pass. to be arched, &c.
Arcus, ūs, & i. rar. m. a vault of a roof, or an arch in building; a band bow, or long bow; the rain-bow; the shoots of vines, or other trees bowed down
Ardea, æ. f. a heron, or bern
Ardēlio, ōnis. m. a busy body
Ardens, tis. pt. -tior, comp. tissimus, sup. burning, hot; met. as

with a fever, love, desire, &c. sprightly; bright, glittering; illustrious, earnest; rough, boisterous
Ardenter, adv. ūs, comp. ssumē. sup. hotly; met. fervently, vehemently, ardently
Ardeo, ēre, fi, sum. neut. & act. to scorch; to shine; to sparkle; to be earnest, to love; to desire passionately; to be troubled, to be burned
Ardescens, ntis. pt. burning, &c.
Ardesco, ēre. incept. to grow hot, to wax hasty, to be inflamed, &c.
Ardor, ōris. m. burning heat, flame, fervor, love, rage, a glittering brightness, vigour
Arduus, a, um. adj. inaccessible, lofty, strong, troublesome, difficult, dangerous; of great concern; Met. low, mean
Area, æ. f. a space, any void place in a city; a court-yard, or any such like place, a quarter, or bed in a garden; a close, or park; a threshing or barn floor; a scald, which causeth baldness; the void places in mathematical figures, within coins, &c. are called **Areæ**
Arēfācio, ēre, fēcī, factum. act. to dry, to make dry
Arēfactus, a, um. pt. dried, withered
Arēna, æ. f. sand, a shore, coast, or haven; Meton. the amphitheatre, any other place of contention; the court of pleading; any employment; also a piece of barren ground
Arēnāceus, a, um. adj. of, or like sand, mixt with sand, sandy, gritty
Arēnāriæ, ārum. f. sand pits
Arēnātus, a, um. adj. sandy
Arēnātum, i. n. mortar
Arēnōsus, a, um. adj. sandy, gravelly
Arēns, tis. pt. dry, thirsty, parched
Arco, ēre, ui. n. to be parched, or

dried up; to be at thirst [court-yard]
Arēola, æ. f. a little bed in a garden
Arēopagus, Mars's bill in Athens, a place where judges tried capital causes
Arēsko, ēre. incept. to wax, or grow dry; to harden, or become hard
Arētālōgus, i. m. a talkative philosopher, a boaster, a quack, or mountebank; a jester; a buffoon
Argēi, ōrum. pl. m. places in Rome, where noble Argives or Greeks were buried
Argentangina, the silver quinsy; when a pleader, bribed by the other side, feigns himself not able to speak
Argentaria, æ. f. a banker's table, or shop; a silver mine; the office, or employ of bankers and usurers
Argentarius, a, um. adj. belonging to a silver mine
Argentarius, i. m. a banker, an usurer, a pawn-broker; a cash-keeper; the chamberlain of a city, one that has the oversight of public accounts [with silver]
Argentātus, a, um. adj. covered over
Argenteolus, a, um. adj. silvered
Argenteus, a, um. adj. of, or made of silver; bright as silver; of money
Argentifodina, æ. f. a silver mine
Argentosus, um. adj. full of silver
Argentum, i. n. silver in the mass; bullion; met. plate, coin, or money made thereof
Argilla, æ. f. white clay, potters earth
Argillaceus, a, um. adj. made of white clay, full of clay
Argillōsus, a, um. adj. clayey, full of white clay, or marl [lazy swabber]
Argonautæ, ārum. pl. idle mariners
Arguens, tis. pt. proving, reproving, charging, disputing, &c.
Arguitūrus, a, um. pt. about to argue
Argumentandus, a, um. pt. to be argued

gued, proved, &c.

Argumentatio, ōnis. f. a reasoning, or producing of arguments

Argumentor, āris. to reason, or dispute; to guess, or infer, to prove by arguments; to discuss, and sift out a thing

Argumentōsus, a, um. adj. full of argument, or matter; also argumentative

Argumentum, i. n. a reason, or argument; a proof, or evidence; the matter of a discourse, theme, or subject, to speak, or write of; a conjecture; a sign, or token; a cause, or occasion; a device, or story in painting; a lesson, or instruction

Arguo, ēre, ui, ātum. act. to shew or declare; to prove; to accuse; to object, to convince, or convict; to reprove, or contradict; to binder one from doing a thing

Arguor, i, tus. pass. to be blamed, convinced, proved, &c.

Argus, i. m. a dog's name, spy, swift

Argutatio, ōnis. f. quarrelling, tittle tattle

Argutator, ōris. m. a prating fellow

Argutē, adv. smartly, bravely

Argutia, ārunā. f. smartness, repartees, quips, subtil devices

Arguto, as. act. to rally smartly

Argutor, āris. dep. to pun, to take words otherwise than spoken; to make a shrill noise; to coper as fullers do in treading their cloth

Argutulus, a, um. adj. talkative

Argutus, a, um. pt. accused, charged.

adj. ex, part. or, comp. simus. sup. quick, brisk, sharp, witty quaint; tattling; shrill, harsh, screaming, echoing; short, near, picked

Argyraspides, pl. m. a company who wore silver shields

Arīda, æ. f. the dry land

Arīditas, ātis. f. dryness, drougt

Arīdulus, a, um. adj. somewhat dry

Arīdum, i. n. the shore, the land

Arīdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simus. sup. dry, parched; lean, thin; met. without spirit, or life; thirsty; met. niggardly: hard, or coarse: mean and poor; barren, unfruitful; shrill, crashing

Aries, ētis. m. a ram, or tup. Met. a battering ram, one of the 12 signs of the zodiack

Arietarius, a, um. adj. pertaining to, or like a ram

Arietatus, a, um. pt. butted, or clashed against; gnashed, as the teeth

Arietinus, a, um. adj. of a ram

Arietio, as. act. to push like a ram;

Met. to cast, or strike down; to batter with the engine called a ram. neut. to be thrown down, to fall; to encounter, or engage

Ariolatio, ōnis. f. divination

Āriolus, Āriolor. vid. hariolus

Arīsta, æ. f. the beard of corn. Synec. corn itself, summer harvest; metaphor. a year. Catach. a hair, or bristle; the prickle of a fish

Aristifer, a, um. adj. bearing ears

Aristocrātia, æ. f. government by the nobles; aristocracy

Aristolūchia, æ. f. birthwort

Arithmētica, æ. f. vel Arithmetic, es. f. arithmetic, or the art of numbering

Arithmēticus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to arithmetic, arithmetical

Arīdus, īnis. f. dryness; met. stinging; dry weather, drougt

Arma, ōrum. pl. n. arms, all kind of armour, or weapons, offensive, or defensive; meton. war, battle; valour, chivalry, deeds of arms,

military science; arms, or cognifances of families, escutcheons, or shields in heraldry, coats of arms; Met. all manner of tools for all arts, mysteries, and diversions

Armāmaxa, æ. f. a kind of chariot

Armāmenta, ōrum. n. all kind of tools for husbandry, navigation, &c.

Armāmentārium, i. n. an armory, all kind of furniture for war; an arsenal, a magazine

Armandus, a, um. pt. to be armed, accoutred, provided

Armāriolum, i. n. a little closet; a cabinet, a case of instruments

Armārium, i. n. a store-house for keeping of any thing, as a press, pantry, study, closet, chest, counting house

Armātūra, æ. f. armour, harness; the training, or exercising of soldiers

Armātus, a, um. pt. armed, harnessed; fenced; met. furnished, stocked, provided; fortified, resolved

Armātu, abl. with armour

Armēniacum pomum, an apricot; mala armeniaca, the apricot tree

Armentālis, e. adj. of a drove, or herd

Armentārius, a, um. adj. kept in a herd

Armentārius, i. m. a herdsman, a grazier [longing to a herd

Armenticius, vel tius, a, um. adj. be- Armentinus, a, um. adj. of great cattle that go in herds [cattle

Armentōsus, a, um. adj. breeding great Armentum, i. n. an herd of big cattle, properly oxen; elephants, &c. distinguished from grex, which is commonly of sheep, goats, &c.

Armentum also is used for deer; grex seems to have a more general, Armentum a more special, signification; sometimes a single ox

Armīductor, & doctor, ōris. m. a trainer and leader of soldiers

Armīfer,

Armifer, a, um. adj. bearing armour, warlike [arms]

Armiger, a, um. adj. armed, bearing

Armiger, i. n. an esquire

Armilla, æ. a bracelet, or jewel, also an iron ring, or brace, wherein the gudgeons of a wheel move

Armillatus, a, um. adj. which hath, or wears bracelets; collared, as dogs are [ces, carried upon the shoulders]

Armillum, i. n. a wine vessel in sacrifice

Armilustrum, vel **Armilustrum**, i. n. a muster, or review of military forces; a solemn feast at Rome, in which they sacrificed compleatly armed; the place where this review was made

Armipotens, tis. adj. valiant, mighty, or powerful in arms, or war

Armisonus, a, um. adj. rustling with armour [arms, a truce]

Armistitium, i. n. a cessation from

Armo, as. to arm; to stir up one to arms; met. to furnish, or provide

Armor, āris. pass. to be armed, &c.

Armus, i. m. a shoulder, or arm of a man; of beasts, the wing of a rabbit, or bare

Āro, as. act. to plow, till, or husband ground; to dig it up, to dress and order it; to reap, or gather: arare æquor, to sail on the ocean: frontem rugis, to wrinkle: aquam, luttus, to labour in vain: fundum alienum arat, he lies with another man's wife

Āroma, ātis. n. rare leg. in sing. pl. Aromata, all sweet spices, herbs, seeds, or roots; all sorts of drugs, grocery ware [thecary]

Aromatarius, i. m. a grocer; an apothecary

Arōmāticus, a, um. adj. of a sweet smell, fragrant, aromatic

Arquātus, Ov. i. e. Arcuātus, a, um. adj. arched, also having the jaun-

dice, or king's evil

Arquus, i. m. the rainbow

Arro, vel **Arrha**, æ. f. vid. arrhabo

Arrēctarius, a, um. adj. erected, set upright, set up on end. Hinc in plur.

Arrēctaria, ōrum. n. subst. pillars to bear the weight above them, Vit.

Arrēctus, a, um. part. or, comp. lifted up, bolt upright; keep; met. attentive, ready, encouraged.

Arrēctæ comæ, the hair staring, standing

Arrēpo, to creep to. vid. adrepo [on end]

Arreptus, a, um. pt. snatched

Arrha, æ. f. an earnest penny

Arrhābo, ōnis. m. an earnest, given in part of payment; a token, or pledge, a pawn, an hostage

Arrideōs, ntis. part. smiling upon

Arrideo, ēre, si, sum. n. to laugh at, to smile, or look pleasantly upon one; to give content [upon, &c.]

Arrideor, eri, ifus. pass. to be smiled

Arrigo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to lift up, or raise; met. to raise the spirits, to encourage.

Arrigere aures, to listen, to hearken

Arripiens, ntis. pt. laying hold of

Arripio, ēre, ui, eptum. act. to take up, to take by force, or violence, to assume; met. to catch at, or to make himself master of a thing by any means; met. to learn, to arrest, or implead [&c.]

Arripior, i, eptus. pass. to be snatched,

Arrisio, ōnis. f. smiling

Arrisor, ōris. m. a flatterer

Arrōdo, ēre, si, sum. act. to gnaw, to nibble; met. to rob, or plunder

Arrōgans, tis. pt. or adj. stimus, sup. arrogant, proud, haughty

Arrōganter, adv. us. comp. stimè. sup. conceitedly, proudly, presumptuously

Arrōgantia, æ. f. conceitedness, arrogance, presumption, haughtiness

Arrōgatio, ōnis. f. adopting of a law

Arrōgō, as. act. to ascribe, to confer by vote, or suffrage, to arrogate claim, or attribute to one's self a thing, justly, or unjustly; but generally the latter. Arrogare pretium rei, to put a value upon [&c.]

Arrōgor, āris. pass. to be chosen by vote

Arrōsor, ōris. m. he that gnaws, plunders, or robs

Arrōsus, a, um. pt. gnawn

Ars, tis. f. power, virtue, art, science, way, means, trade, craft, wisdom

Ars, tis. f. power, virtue, art, science, way, means, trade, craft, wisdom, manship, cunning, artifice, a trick, or device, practice

Arsenicum, i. n. orpiment, arsenic

Arsūrus, a, um. pt. about to burn

Artēmisia, æ. f. mugwort

Artēmon, vel **Artēmo**, ōnis. m. the pulley of a crane, the mizen-mast

Artēria, æ. f. an artery, or vein, in which the vital spirits are; the pulse. Asperia arteria, the wind pipe. Arteriæ micant, the pulse

Arterialis, e. adj. arterial [blood]

Artērium, i. n. an artery

Arthriticus, a, um. adj. gouty

Arthritis, idis. f. the gout [joint]

Articulāris, e. adj. pertaining to a joint

Articulārius, a, um. adj. of the joint

Articulārius, i. m. a gouty man

Articulatē, adv. distinctly

Articulatim, adv. from joint to joint, met. from point to point, distinctly

Articulatio, ōnis. f. articulation, shooting of plants from joint to joint

Articulātus, a, um. part. jointed, distinct, articulate, significant

Articūlo, as. act. to utter distinctly

Articūolus, a, um. adj. full of joints, or knots; met. full of short clauses

Articūlus, i. m. a joint of the bone, where the bones meet, and are joined together; a finger; a bone

Articūlus, i. m. a joint of the bone, where the bones meet, and are joined together; a finger; a bone

or joint in plants, and the twigs of trees, an article, or condition in a covenant, a moment, point, or instant of time, a clause, or small member of a sentence, an item in an account, an article in grammar. Articuli montium, billocks, or risings in great hills

Artifex, icis. c. g. an artist, a maker, a creator, a contriver, an author, a performer. Dicendi, a good orator

Artifex, icis. adj. cunning, workman-like, artificial

Artificialis, e. adj. cunningly wrought, artificial, workman-like

Artificialiter, adv. artificially

Artificiosus, a, um, adj. artificial

Artificium, i. n. workmanship, trade, art, the thing artificially wrought, an artifice, a device, or slight

Artocreas, atis. n. & Artocrea, æ. f. a pye, a pasty of flesh

Artolaganus, i. m. a cheescake, custard

Artopta, æ. f. a kneading trough, a baking pan

Artopitius, a, um, adj. baked in a pan

Artuatus, a, um, part. torn limb by limb

Artus, ūs. m. a joint, the limbs; metesbes; Synec. the whole body

Arvālis, e. adj. of, or in the field

Arvina, æ. f. tallow, fat

Arvina vina, sweet wine

Aruncus, i. m. a goat's beard

Arundifer, a, um, adj. bearing reeds

Arundinaceus, a, um, adj. like a reed

Arundinetum, i. n. a plat of reeds

Arundineus, a, um, adj. of a reed

Arundinosus, a, um, adj. full of reed

plowed, but unsown; a fallow field, but in general any field, ground or land; met. corn, or other produce thereof, tiltb, or tillage

Arx, cis. f. the top of a rock, bill, or mountain, &c. and because built in such places meton. any fortified place, a fort, citadel, castle, or strong hold; a tower, a court, or palace of kings, princes, governors, &c. a temple, a metropolis, or chief city; met. main point, or chief stress of any thing, a refuge, harbour, or receptacle.

A S

As, & ant. Assis; gen. assis. m. a pound weight, consisting of 12 equal parts, or ounces; uncia, one ounce; sextans, 2; quadrans, 3; triens, 4; quincunx, 5; semis, 6; sextunx, 7; bes, 8; dodrans, 9; dextans, 10; deunx, 11, as, 12, or a pound weight, or whole of any thing, as an estate, &c. ad assem omnia perdere, to lose every farthing

Asa foetida, a Persian gum of a strong smell [ally cut in the fashion of dice

Asarotum, i. n. fine pavements, artificia-

Asarum, i. n. foal foot, or wild spike-nard, a vomiting herb

Asbestinum, i. n. & Asbeston, n. flax, of which they made cloth that was cleanse^d by burning in the fire

Asbestos, i. m. a kind of stone, which being set on fire, cannot be quenched

Asbolus, i. m. coal, a dog's name

Ascalia, æ. f. an articboak bottom

Ascalonia, æ. f. vel Ascalonium, i. n. a kind of onion, a shallion

Ascarides, um. f. the bots in horses, belly worms [cended

Ascendendus, a, um, pt. to be as-

Ascendens, tis. pt. ascending, climbing up

Ascendo, ere, i. sum. act. to ascend, to climb, to get, or come up; met.

to rise higher, mount, or advance him-
Ascensio, ōnis. f. verb. an ascent [self
Ascensurus, a, um, pt. that will ascend, or mount

Ascensus, ūs. m. an ascending, going, or climbing up, an ascent; met. a rising to honour, or advancement

Ascetēria, ōrum. pl. monasteries, cloister. Inde ascetria, a nun

Ascia, æ. f. a great hatchet, an ax

Asciatus, a, um, pt. cut, hewed

Ascio, as. act. to cut with an hatchet, or ax, to cleanse

Asciendus, a, um, pt. to be taken in, owned, desired, embraced, &c.

Asisco, ere, i. vi, itum. act. to take to him, to call for, to associate, to ally, to fetch, to bring in use [mitted, &c.

Asiscor, i, itus. pass. to be taken in, ad-

Ascitius, a, um, adj. (à part. Ascitus) far fetched, taken in, artificial, not natural

Ascitus, a, um, pt. admitted, taken, associated, strange, far fetched, usurped, acquired

Ascius, a, um, adj. without shadow

Asclēpiadæum carmen constat pen-
themimeri & duobus dactylis, ut

durum, sed levius fit patientiā

Asclēpias, ādis. f. swallowwort

Ascōpera, æ. f. a bag, a sack

Ascribo, ere, psi, ptum. act. to write unto, to enroll, to register, to add, to impute, or attribute, to apply, to assign, to admit, to subscribe, or underwrite. Ascribere alicui salutem, to present his service

Ascribor, i, ptus. pass. to be ascribed, reckoned, &c. In civitatem ascribi, to be made free of the city, Cic.

Ascriptio, ōnis. f. a joining, enrolling, or registering, Cic.

Ascriptitius, a, um, adj. chosen, naturalized, enrolled among, additional

Ascriptivus, a, um, adj. supernumerary

Ascriptor.

Ascriptor, ōris. m. a subscriber, or promoter, a maintainer, or favourer of another man's cause

Ascriptus, Adscriptus, a, um. pt. subscribed, written to, inrolled, chosen

Asella, æ. f. a little she-afs

Asellus, i. m. a little afs, an afs-colt; also a kind of fish, of the colour of an afs; a cod fish

Asilus, i. m. vel Asilum, i. n. an horse-fly, a gad-bee, dun fly; the sea-breeze, which gets under the fins of great fishes, and stings them

Asina, æ. f. a she-afs, Varr.

Asinari, a, um. adj. belonging to an afs. Mola asinaria, a horse-mill.

Fabula asinaria, one of Plautus's

Asinari, i. m. an afs driver [comedies]

Asinus, i. m. an afs, a blockhead

Asio, ōnis. m. an horn-owl

Asotus, a, um. adj. riotous, debauched, extravagant; sublt, a sot, Cic.

Aspalathus, i. m. the rose of Jerusalem, or our lady's rose

Asparagus, i. m. asparagus

Aspectabilis, e. adj. or. comp. worthy to be looked upon, or observed

Aspectans, ntis. pt. beholding

Aspecto, as. act. to look swiftly; to stare at steadfastly or earnestly; met. to have regard to, to be over-against a place [met. to be respected, Lucr.]

Aspētor, āris. pass. to be looked on, &c.

Aspētūrus, a, um. pt. about to see

Aspectus, ūs. m. verb. an aspect, look, or appearance, the presence, or view

Aspello, ēre, act. to expel, chase

Aspellor, pass. to be driven from, &c.

Asper, ēra, ērum. adj. or. comp. imus. sup. unpleasant, or disagreeable, rugged, unsightly, Plin.

to the taste, rough, harsh, biting, stale, &c. to the touch, hard, sharp; to the smell, stinking, fetid; to the ear, harsh, grating; met. ill-bred, ill-natured, rude, fierce, cruel, un-

just, grave, manly, patient in hardships. **Asperæ tacetæ**, dry, or biting jests. **Aspernummus**, rough (i. e.) coined silver. **Asper crater**, not plain, chased

Asperatus, a, um. part. made rough

Asperē, iūs, errimē, adv. roughly, sharply, harshly, shrewdly, rudely

Aspergillum, i. n. a watering pot

Aspergo, ēre, si, sum. act. to besprinkle, wet, or moisten; met. to intermix, to asperse, or bespatter, to give a little, or a sprinkling, as we say

Aspergo, inis. f. a besprinkling

Aspergor, i. pass. to be sprinkled

Asperitas, ātis. f. roughness, unevenness, sharpness, clownishness, austerity, peevishness. **Asperitas animæ**, wheezing, difficult breathing, Plin.

asperitas vocis, hoarseness, Lucr.

Asperitudo, inis. f. sharpness

Aspernandus, a, um. part. to be despised, neglected, &c.

Aspernans, ntis. pt. despising

Aspernatio, ōnis. f. a scorning, slighting, neglect, disregard

Aspernatus, a, um. pt. slighting

Aspernor, āris. dep. to slight, to despise, to fly, to abhor, to reject

Aspēro, as. act. to make rough, or uneven, to freeze, to sharpen, to point, or head, to enrage, to aggravate

Aspēror, āris. pass. to be made sharp, to be fretted, or fretful, &c.

Aspersio, ōnis. f. a sprinkling

Aspersus, a, um. pt. besprinkled, bedewed, scattered, spotted, Liv. aspersus laudibus, commended

Aspersus, ūs. m. a sprinkling

Asphaltites, m. a lake in Palestine

Asphodēlus, i. m. the daffodil

Aspicandus, a, um. pt. necessary to be seen, fit to be looked on, to be beheld

Aspicens, ntis. part. seeing, beholding

Aspicio, ēre, exi, etum. act. to behold, to look towards, to overlook,

to survey, to spy, or perceive, to look favourably upon, to esteem, to honour, or obey

Aspicio, i. ectus. pass. to be looked upon, regarded, considered, &c.

Aspirans, tis. pt. breathing, &c.

Aspiratio, ōnis. f. a breathing, a fetching of breath, an influence, a damp, or exhalation; the letter h

Aspiro, as. act. to breathe, or blow, to inspire, or infuse; met. to aspire unto, to reach, to attain to, to have access, to favour, to assist

Aspis, idis. f. an asp, a spider [away]

Asportandus, a, um. pt. to be carried

Asportatio, ōnis. f. a carrying away

Asportatus, a, um. pt. carried from one place to another [ry of]

Asporto, as. act. to transport, to carry

Asportor, āris. pass. to be carried away

Aspreum, i. n. a rough place, craggy, or full of bushes, a brake, Liv.

Assa, æ. f. a dry nurse, a midwife, or nurse, that tends women lying in

Assa, ōrum. n. pl. a dry bagnio, a bath

Assamenta, orum. n. quæ & asses, afferes, deal boards, planks of timber

Assarius, i. m. adj. roasted [sawed]

Assātūra, æ. f. roasted meat [planked]

Assātus, a, um. pt. roasted, boarded

Assēcla, æ. c. g. an attendant, a page waiting man, a spunger

Affectatio, ōnis. f. attendance, or waiting upon, observation

Affectator, ōris. m. a waiter, or follower, an observer, imitator

Affector, āris. to wait upon, to follow one up and down, with a design

ingratiate himself, to dog one [take]

Affecuturus, a, um. pt. about to overtake [agreeing to a thing]

Affensio, ōnis. f. assent, consent

Affensor, ōris. m. be that assents, consents

Affensum

Assensum, est. imp. it was agreed to
 Assensus, a, um. pt. agreed to; act.
having assented
 Assensus, ūs. m. assent, agreement
 Assentans, tis. pt. flattering
 Assentatio, ōnis. f. flattering, soothing,
 also consent, compliance, interest,
 authority
 Assentatiuncula, æ. f. a coaxing
 Assentator, ōris. m. a flatterer
 Assentatoriē, adv. like a flatterer
 Assentatrix, icis. f. she that flatters
 Assentiens, ntis. pt. agreeing to
 Assentio, ire, si, sum. act. to agree
 to, to be of one's mind, or opinion
 Assentior, iri, sus. dep. to assent,
 agree, condescend
 Assentor, āris. dep. to flatter, cajole,
 to comply, and humour one
 Asssequens, ntis. pt. overtaking
 Asssequor, ēris. dep. to overtake; met.
 to reach, equal, or match, to get,
 to understand, or find out
 Asser, ēris. m. & assis. gen. assis, a
 pole, a chump, a joist, quarter, or
 square piece of wood, a lever; a
 pole which chairmen use
 Assercūlus, i. m. & Assercūlum, i.
 n. a little pole, or piece of wood
 Asserendus, a, um. pt. to be asserted
 Asserens, ntis. pt. asserting, affirming
 Assero, ēre, ēvi, itum. act. to plant,
 sow, or set by, or near to
 Assero, ēre, ui, tum. act. to free,
 or rescue, to pronounce free by law,
 to claim, challenge, or usurp, to
 avouch, or assert
 Asseror, i, tus. pass. to be asserted, &c.
 Assertio, ōnis. f. an assertion, or as-
 firmation, a claim of one's liberty,
 or a trial at law for it
 Assertor, ōris. m. a protector, he or
 it, which maintains, he who either
 sets one at liberty, and baits, or de-

mands one for his bondsman
 Asserturus, a, um. pt. about to assert
 Asservatus, a, um. pt. preserved
 Asservio, ire, iui, itum. act. to serve,
 help, second
 Asservo, as. act. to preserve, to keep
 safe, to observe, watch one
 Asservor, āris. pass. to be kept, de-
 fended, watched, observed
 Assessio, ōnis. f. a sitting down by one
 Assessor, ōris. m. an assessor, a jus-
 tice on the bench, a counsellor, an
 assistant, a coadjutor. Cic.
 Assessorius, a, um, adj. sitting with
 Assesūra, æ. f. assistance
 Assetrix, icis. f. a woman assistant,
 midwife, nurse [great gravity
 Asservans, pt. looking; speaking with
 Asserveranter, adv. ius. comp. confi-
 dently, boldly, eagerly, earnestly
 Assēvēratio, ōnis. f. an asseveration
 Assēvēro, as. act. to avouch, affirm,
 assure, to pretend to
 Assēvēror, aris. pass. to be affirmed, &c.
 Assibilo, as. neut. to hiss, to whistle
 Assicco, as. act. to dry
 Assiculus, i. m. a laib
 Assidens, tis. pt. sitting by
 Assideo, ēre, sēdi, sessum. to sit close
 at, to be like, to attend one that is
 ill, to sit on the bench of justice
 Assideor, ēris. pass. to be besieged
 Assido, ēre, ēdi, sessum. act. to sit by one
 Assiduē, adv. sime. sup. daily, con-
 tinually, constantly, very often
 Assiduitas, ātis. f. assiduity, conti-
 nual use, constant care, attendance
 Assiduō, adv. continually, constantly,
 daily [dustrious, constant
 Assiduus, a, um. adj. assiduous, in-
 Assignandus, a, um. pt. to be assigned
 Assignatio, ōnis. f. an assignation,
 an assignment, or distribution
 Assignaturus, a, um. pt. about to assign

Assignatus, a, um. pt. assigned,
 appointed, agreed upon
 Assignatus, i, m. an assignee
 Assignifico, as. act. to signify besides
 Assigno, Adsigno, as. act. to assign,
 to appoint, to proportion, or allow,
 to impute, to apply, to subscribe,
 or set hand and seal [sing
 Assiliens, tis. pt. leaping upon, to-
 Assilio, Adsilio, ire, ui, iui, & ii.
 ultum. n. to leap at, upon, or against,
 to assail, to leap up, to run up
 Assimilandus, pt. to be made like
 Assimilis, e. adj. very like
 Assimiliter, adv. in like manner
 Assimilo, as. act. to take the likeness,
 to liken, or compare, to resemble
 Assimulans, ntis. pt. comparing
 Assimulatio, ōnis. f. counterfeiting
 Assimulatus, a, um. pt. counter-
 feited, forged, imitated
 Assimulo, as. act. to pretend, to
 feign what is not, to make a shew
 of, to liken, or compare, to forge,
 or counterfeit, to paint, to draw to
 the life, to copy out [&c.
 Assimulor, āris. pass. to be made like,
 Assipondium, i. n. a pound weight
 Assis, is. m. a Roman coin
 Assis, is, & ēris. m. a plank, or board
 Assistens, tis. pt. standing by, subst.
 an assistant
 Assisto, ēre, astiti. neut. to stand, to
 stand still, to assist, to be an advocate
 Assitus, a, um. pt. planted close by
 Assio, as. act. to roast, or broil [floor
 Assio, as. act. to plank, board, ciel, or
 Associo, as. act. to associate, to ac-
 company, to fit [or customary
 Assoleo, es, ēre. neut. to be usual,
 Assolet, imp. it is wont, it is the custom
 Assono, āre, ui. n. to echo
 Assudo, are. act. to sweat with toil
 Assuetacio, ēre, feci. act. to accus-
 tom,

tom, to inure, to use one to a thing
Assuēfactus, a, um. pt. *accustomed, inured to*
Assuescitur, imp. *to be used to*
Assuesco, **Adsuesco**, ēre, ēvi, ētum.
 n. *to accustom himself, to be used to a thing; also act. to acquaint, or use*
Assuetudo, inis. f. *custom, usage*
Assuētus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *accustomed, usual, practised, inured*
Assūla, æ. f. *a board, a latk, a shingle, or slate, a chip, or piece of wood, a slice of any thing*
Assūlatim, adv. *piece-meal, in slices*
Assūlosē, adv. *in small chips*
Assultans, ntis. pt. *assaulting*
Assultim, adv. *by leaps*
Assulto, as. *to run, or leap upon one, to assault, to attack.* subst.
Assultus, ūs. m. *an assault, or onset*
Assum, pro **adsum**, *to be present*
Assumendus, a, um. pt. *to be assumed, received, entertained, &c.*
Assumentum, i. n. *a patch sewed on*
Assūmo, ēre, pſi, tum. act. *to take as granted, to add to one, to assume too much, to regain, to eat and drink*
Assūmor, ēris. *to be attributed, &c.*
Assumptio, ōnis. f. *a taking, an assuming, assumption* [extrinſical
Assumptivus, a, um. adj. *assumptive,*
Assumptus, a, um. pt. *taken, imputed, attributed*
Assuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to sew unto, or piece; to stitch to, or clap on a piece*
Assuor, i. tus. pass. *to be sown*
Assurgens, ntis. pt. *ascending, rising*
Assurgitur, imp. *they rise up*
Assurgo, ēre, rexi, n. *to rise, or stand up, to ascend, or be in height; to grow up, to increase; met. to use a lofty stile*
Assus, a, um. adj. *roasted, dry, without mixture, alone, pure; affus sol, the scorching sun.* Cic.

Ast, conj. *but, and yet, however, surely, truly*
Astans, tis. pt. *being present, standing by*
Astaphis, idis. f. *a comfit*
Asteilimos, a *witty jest*
Aster, m. *starwort, sharewort*
Astēricum, i. n. *pellitory of the wall*
Astēricus, i. m. *a mark, a star*
Asterismus, i. n. *an asterism*
Asterno, ēre, travi. act. *to lay near to, to spread* [be laid
Asternor, eris. pass. *to lie along, to*
Asthma, ātis. n. *shortness of breath*
Asthmaticus, a, um. adj. *having short breath*
Astipulatio, ōnis. f. *assent, agreement*
Astipulātor, ōris. m. *he who agrees, or assents, a witness, or voucher*
Astipulātu, abl. m. *by agreement*
Astipulor, āris. dep. *to engage for, consent to*
Astiuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to set before, to carry, or bring before*
Asto, vel **Adsto**, āre, ūti, ūtum. n. *to stand, to stand by, to assist, to wait upon*
Astrāba, æ. f. *one of Plautus's plays*
Astragalus, i. m. *the play at nine-pins, dice, chess. &c.*
Astrepo, ēre, ui, ūtum, n. *to make a noise, astrepere alicui, to applaud, to*
Astrictē, adv. *closely, briefly, Cic. [shout*
Astrictio, nis. f. *restriction, sharpness of taste, like to that of allum*
Astrictōrius, a, um. adj. *stiptic, astringent, apt to bind*
Astrictus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *tied, fastned, straitned, &c. confined, shackled, compelled, forced, wrinkled, frowning, frozen, rough, unpleasant, niggardly* [stars
Astrifer, ēra, ērum. adj. *that beareth*
Astriger, ēra, ērum. *adorned with stars*
Astringens, tis. pt. *binding, &c.*

Astringo, ēre, xi, ictum. act. *to fasten, gird, or straiten; met. to oblige, or engage, to astringe, to be astringent, to bring into a narrow compass. Astringere se facit, to take orders: in jura sacra, to take his oath, Ov. furti, to be guilty of felony. Plaut. frontem, to beat or knit his brow; Sen. alvum, ventrem, to bind, or make costive, Cell.*
Astringor, i, ictus. *to be bound, &c.*
Astrōlōgia, æ. f. *astrology*
Astrōlōgus, i. m. *an astrologer*
Astrōnōmia, æ. f. *astronomy*
Astrōnōmicus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to astronomy*
Astrōnōmus, i. m. *an astronomer*
Astructus, a, um. pt. *built up*
Astrum, i. n. *a constellation, or celestial sign, consisting of many stars, single star* [to; met. to accumulate
Astruo, ēre, xi, tum. act. *to build new*
Astruor, i, ūtus. pass. *to be built to met. to be added. Astruitur hi besides this* [Athen
Astu, n. ind. *the city, Ter. emph.*
Astūpeo, ēre, ui, *to be amazed at*
Astur, ūris. m. *an hawk, or buzzard*
Asturco, ōnis. m. *an ambling nag*
Astus, ūs. m. *craft, subtilty, policy*
Astūtē, adv. qual. ūs. comp. *stima*
 sup. *craftily, cunningly, knowingly*
Astūtia, æ. f. *craftiness, cunning, shuffling, knavery, Cic.*
Astūtus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stima*
 sup. *subtil, crafty, politic*
Astylum, i. n. *a sanctuary, a temple, a privileged place*
Asymbōlus, a, um. adj. *shot-free*
Asyndeton, i. n. *a figure when many words stand together without the usual copula, as abiit, excessit, evasit, erupit*
Asynthētus, a, um. adj. *pure, clear*

A T

at, conj. *but, in distinguishing, threatening, admiring, dispraising; objecting, and answering*

at, interj. *an interjection of surprise, bōida! how now! admiration, O strange! O wonderful! Of fear, ha! how say you!*

atavus, i. m. *the great grandfather's, or grandmother's grandfather; an old ancestor indefinitely*

atellanus, a, um. adj. *full of sprightly mirth and humour*

ater, tra, trum. adj. *black, coal-black, brown, gloomy, mournful, fatal, mortal, hideous, stormy, raging, filthy, loathsome. Atra bilis, melancholy; atrum venenum, rank poison; Ater panis, brown bread; atrum olus, smallage* [you

etiam, conj. *why but, I'll warrant*

atheos, i. & Atheus, i. m. *an atheist*

athlēta, æ. m. *a wrestler, champion*

athlētice, adv. *stoutly, lustily* [bearty

athlēticus, a, um. adj. *athletic, strong, sinia, f. an elm-tree*

atomus, i. m. *an atom, a mite*

atque, conj. *and, as, especially, and yet, than, but, even as, atque adeo, also, after, after that* [truly, surely

atque, conj. *but, and yet, however, tramentarium, i. n. an inkhorn*

atramentum, i. n. *ink, blacking*

atratu, a, um. *dyed black, wearing mourning*

atricolor, ōris. adj. *of black colour*

atrus, i. m. *a porter*

atriensis, is. m. *a porter, or steward*

atriolum, i. n. *a porch, court*

atritas, atis. f. *blackness, brown*

atrium, i. n. *a court yard, a ball*

atrocitas, atis. f. *cruelty, savage-*

ness, grievousness, troublesome

Atrociter, adv. ūs. comp. sīmē. sup. *cruelly, fiercely, heinously, severely, harshly* [tion

Atrophia, æ. f. *an atrophy, consump-*

Atrophus, a, um. adj. *consumptive*

Atrox, ōcis. adj. or, comp. sīmus, sup. *cruel, wicked, parching, scorching, resolute, bold, inflexible, fierce, desperate, eager, raw*

Attaceo, ui, ēre. neut. *to keep silence*

Attactus, a, um. pt. *touched*

Attactus, ūs. m. *a gentle touch*

Attāgen, ēnis. m. *a delicious bird* [snipe

Attāgena, æ. f. *a moor-cock, a rail, a*

Attālicus, a, um. adj. *made of cloth of gold, brocaded, wealthy, opulent*

Attāmēn, adv. *but yet, for all that, however* [booths

Attēgiæ, ārum. f. *cottages, huts, or*

Attellanus, i. m. *a merry actor*

Attēperāte, adv. *seasonably* [meet

Attēpēro, as. act. *to make fit, or*

Attendens, tis. pt. *attending, mindful*

Attendo, ēre, di, tum. act. *to mind, observe, take heed, to listen, to study*

Attendor, i, tus. pass. *to be minded, &c.*

Attentāus, a, um. pt. *attempted*

Attentē, adv. qual. iūs. comp. sīmē. sup. *attentively, diligently, carefully*

Attentio, ōnis. f. verb. *attention*

Attento, Adtento, as. act. *to attempt, to set upon, to attack, to prove, or try*

Attentor, āris. pass. *to be attempted, corrupted, &c.*

Attentus, a, um. pt. or, comp. sīmus. sup. *detained, devoted to, attentive, listening, full of care, solicitous. At-*

tentus quæsitis, *saving, penurious, niggardly*

Attenuātē, adv. *slenderly, closely*

Attēnuatio, ōnis. f. *a diminishing*

Attēnuātus, a, um. pt. *diminished,*

weakened, made fewer, thinner, or leaner. Attenuata oratio, a low plain stile

Attēnuo, as. act. *to make thin, to lessen, impair, to wear out, to bring low, or pull down* [&c.

Attenuor, āris. *to be wasted, worn,*

Atterens, ntis. pt. *rubbing against*

Attēro, ēre, īvi, ritum. act. *to rub against, or upon, to wear out, or away, to bruise, or trample, or beat down with one's feet, to waste; met. to lessen, or detract from*

Attēror, i, tritus. pass. *to be worn, &c.*

Attestans, tis. pt. *witnessing*

Attestatio, ōnis. f. verb. *attestation, a deposition of a witness*

Attestator, ōris. m. *a witness* [ness

Attestatus, a, um. pt. *proved by wit-*

Attestor, āris. dep. *to call, or take one to witness, to witness, or affirm it to be so, to illustrate*

Attexo, ēre, ui, xtum. act. *to knit, or weave unto, or with; met. to add, or join unto*

Attexor, i, tus. pass. *to be woven, &c.*

Atthis, idis. f. *a nightingale*

Atticē, adv. *eloquently, elegantly*

Atticismus, i. m. *an elegance of the attic dialect, an atticism*

Atticisso, as. act. *to imitate the Athenians* [quent, neat, fine

Atticus, a, um. adj. *Athenian, elo-*

Attineo, ēre, ui, entum. act. *to hold back, to hold forth, to appertain, or belong, to signify, to avail* [kept, &c.

Attineor, eri, entus. pass. *to be held,*

Attinet, imp. *it belongs, it concerns*

Attingo, Adtingo, ere, tigi, tactum. act. *to touch gently, or upon; met. to treat of, to be related to, to arrive at, to reach, to visit, to border upon*

Attingor, i. tactus. *to be touched, &c.*

Attollens, tis. pt. *lifting up*

Attollo,

Attollo, ēre. act. in præ. attūli, to raise up, to take up, to extol

Attollor, i. pass. to be lifted up, &c.

Attondens, tis. pt. sheering, &c.

Attondeo, ēre, di, sum. act. to clip, shear, shave close, to cut, to poll, to round; met. to chouse

Attondeor, ēri, sus, to be clipped, &c.

Attonsus, a, um. pt. shaved close, clipped, mowed, or reaped; met. diminished

Attonitè, adv. wonderfully [nished

Attonitus, a, um. pt. astonished, thunderstruck, possessed with inspiration, affrighted, abashed, raving, out of one's senses [fright out of one's wits

Attono, as, ui, itum. act. to astonish, astonish

Attonsurus, a, um. pt. about to clip, or shave close [ing together

Attractio, ōnis. f. attraction, a drawing

Attractus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. drawn, dragged, fetched up, contracted, wrinkled

Attrahens, tis. pt. drawing, &c.

Attraho, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to draw to one, to drag; met. to allure

Attrectatus, ūs. m. bandling, feeling

Attrecto, as. act. to touch, to handle, to grope, feel, or meddle with

Attrēmo, ēre, ui, to tremble at

Attrēpido, as. n. to bobble along

Attribuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to give unto, to attribute, to impute, assign, or allow, to pay down

Attribuor, i. pass. to be attributed, &c.

Attributio, ōnis. f. the same as

Attributum, i. n. money assigned for the payment of soldiers, an affection, an attribute, or perfection of the deity, as goodness, justice, &c.

Attributus, a, um. pt. assigned

Attritus, a, um. pt. vel adj. ex part. or, comp. rubbed, or worn away, marked, diminished, decayed

tritatus, ūs. m. rubbing, fretting,

or galling of the skin [brought
Attūli, præ. ab affero, I have

A U

Au! vel hau! interj. haw! away for shame! peace! what!

Avare, adv. stingily, greedily, cautiously, earnestly

Avarior, ūs. adj. comp. simus. sup. more and most covetous and greedy

Avāritia, æ. f. an immoderate desire of any thing, chiefly wealth; avarice, covetousness, greediness

Avārities, ei. f. covetousness

Avārus, a, um. adj. covetous, applied to things, greedy, insatiable

Auceps, cūpis, c. g. a fowler, a bird catcher, a hawk

Auceps syllabarium, a captious fellow, a caviller, a critick, Cic. Ne quis auceps nostro sermone fiet, lest any one should listen, or over-hear us, Plaut.

Auctarium, i. n. something over and above, surplus [increase

Auctificus, a, um. adj. making an

Auctio, ōnis. f. an auction, a setting things to open sale

Auctionans, tis. c. g. an auctioneer

Auctionarius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to public sale; auctionariæ tabulæ, inventories; auctionaria

atria, the places where open sale is made

Auctionor, āris. dep. to sell by auction

Aucto, as. freq. to increase much

Aucto, as. to increase, to advance

Auctor, ōris. c. g. properly an increaser, a father, founder, a master, a chief, or commander, a writer, or composer, a counsellor, or persuader, an approver, or ratifier, a contriver, a reporter, or teller, a precedent, one who has done a thing

before another, an owner, or seller, a thing upon warranty, a guardian

Auctōramentum. i. n. a stipulating or contracting, the hire, or wage of such service, a present

Auctōratus, a, um. pt. hired, lent out for money, condemned, bound to serve as gladiators, pressed, or lifted, as a soldier, patronized

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power

at; to seek, or get by cunning
 audācia, æ. f. legitur in plur. auda-
 ciousness, presumption, impudence,
 rashness, fool-hardiness, effrontery,
 sauciness, bravery, boldness
 audaciter, adv. boldly, rashly
 audacter, adv. ius. comp. sime. sup.
 freely, courageously, confidently,
 audaculus, a, um. adj. saucy [rashly]
 audax, ācis. adj. or, comp. sismus,
 sup. bold, confident, adventurous, va-
 liant, audacious, desperate, wicked
 audendus, a, um. pt. worthy to be
 undertaken
 audens, tis. pt. vel adj. or, comp. ssi-
 mus, sup. bold, bardy, adventuring
 audenter, adv. us. comp. boldly, dar-
 ingly
 audentia, æ. f. fortitude, courage
 audeo, ēre, sus, sum. act. to dare, to
 adventure, not to be afraid
 audiendus, a, um. pt. to be heard
 audiens, tis. pt. vel adj. bearing,
 obedient, cum dat. dicto audiens,
 Cic. cum gen. audiens imperii,
 Plaut. subit. pro auditor
 audientia, æ. f. audience, attention
 audio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to hear,
 to hearken, to attend, regard, listen,
 to grant, to agree to, to give credit,
 to try, or judge
 audior, īris. pass. to be heard, &c.
 auditio, ōnis. f. an hearing, hear-say
 auditor, ōris. m. a bearer, an auditor
 auditorium, i. n. a school, an auditory,
 or assembly of them that bear: an
 hall of audience, a sessions-house, &c.
 auditum, i. n. report, hear-say
 auditurus, pt. about to bear, &c.
 auditus, a, um. pt. beard, related
 auditus, ūs. m. the sense of bearing,
 hearing, a relation of a fact
 ave, verb. defect. ave, aveto; plur.
 avete, avetote. infin. avere, all
 hail, God save you: in the end of

an epistle, adieu

avectus, a, um. pt. carried away
 āvehō, ēre, xi, & um. act. to carry away
 āveliāna, æ. f. a filberd-nut [with one
 āvello, ēre, li, & vulsi. act. to pull, or
 drag away, to part, or keep asunder
 āvellor, i, avulsus. pass. to be pulled
 away; met. to be separated
 āvena, æ. f. oats; met. oaten straw,
 a pipe, a reed, a mean low stile, as
 in pastorals
 āvenāceus, a, um. adj. of oats
 āvenārius, a, um. adj. of oats
 āvens, tis. pt. coveting, desiring
 Aveo, ēre, caret. præ. & sup. to desire,
 covet, wish, to be glad, to rejoice,
 āvernālis, e. adj. of hell [farewell
 Avernus, a, um. adj. of hell [away
 Averro, ēre, i, sum. act. to sweep
 Averruncandus, a, um. pt. to be ap-
 peased, or driven away
 Averrunco, as. act. to cut, scrape, turn,
 or take away whatsoever hurteth:
 to bough, or weed ground, to prune,
 or dress vines; met. to take away,
 to appease, or atone [that chafeth evi.
 Averruncus, i. m. a good genius, one
 āversābilis, e. adj. abominable
 āversandus, a, um. pt. to be abhorred
 āversans, tis. pt. disliking [rence
 āversatio, ōnis. f. aversion, abhor-
 āversatus, a, um. pt. disliking, refusing
 āversor, ōris. m. a purloiner
 āversor, āris. dep. to turn from one,
 and look another way; to dodge, to
 disregard, refuse, to disdain
 āversurus, pt. about to turn away
 āversus, a, um. pt. vel adj. or, comp.
 sismus, sup. turned away from, or
 back, with the back turned towards
 one; met. averse, estranged, shy, pur-
 loined, embroiled. āversus mer-
 caturis, disliking a merchant's life
 Avertendus, pt. to be turned away,
 to be averted

Avertens, ntis. pt. turning away
 āverto, ēre, i, sum. act. to turn, or
 drive away, to leave off, to put to
 flight, to pervert, or misemploy; to
 convert to another use. Quod omen
 Jupiter avertat, which God forbid
 āvertor, i, sus. pass. to be turned away;
 met. to be alienated, or estranged
 Auferens, tis. pt. taking away
 aufēro, ers, abstuli, ablatum. act.
 to carry away, or off, to binder,
 deprive, take up, or employ, to ob-
 tain, to get out, to leave off, or
 give over, to plunder, or rob: in-
 ultum auferre, to go scot-free: au-
 ferre iudicio, to get by law: aufer
 te hinc, get you gone
 aufēror, erri, ablatum. pass. to be
 carried away, &c. [ning
 aufūgiens, tis. pt. avoiding, shun-
 aufūgio, ēre, gi, itum. act. to run
 away, to fly from, to shun, to be all
 gone, or spent
 Augendus, a, um. pt. to be enlarged, &c.
 Augens, tis. pt. increasing
 Augeo, ēre, xi, & um. act. to create,
 or make, to enlarge, or augment,
 to set off, or commend, to store, or
 enrich, to advance, to set forth, to
 make a thing seem greater [&c.
 Augēor, ēri, & us. pass. to be increased,
 Augescens, tis. pt. increasing, &c.
 Augesco, ēre. to increase in bigness,
 or stature, to plump up
 Augmen, īnis. n. increase, augmen-
 tation, growth of body
 Augmento, as. act. to increase
 Augmentum, i. n. growth, increase
 Augur, ūris. c. g. an augur [augurs
 Augūrālis, e. adj. belonging to the
 Augūrāndus, a, um. pt. to be divided
 Augūrātio, ōnis. f. soothsaying
 Augūrātō, adv. by soothsaying
 Augūrātus, a, um. pt. by divination
 Augūrātus,

Attollo, ēre. act. in præt. attūli, to raise up, to take up, to extol
 Attollor, i. pass. to be lifted up, &c.
 Attondens, tis. pt. sheering, &c.
 Attondeo, ēre, di, sum. act. to clip, shear, shave close, to cut, to poll, to round; met. to chouse
 Attondeor, ēri, sus, to be clipped, &c.
 Attonsus, a, um. pt. shaved close, clipped, mowed, or reaped; met. diminished
 Attonitē, adv. wonderfully [nished
 Attonitus, a, um. pt. astonished, thunderstruck, possessed with inspiration, affrighted, abashed, raving, out of one's senses [fright out of one's wits
 Attōno, as, ui, itum. act. to astonish, astonish
 Attonsūrus, a, um. pt. about to clip, or shave close [ing together
 Attractio, ōnis. f. attraction, a drawing
 Attractus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. drawn, dragged, fetched up, contracted, wrinkled
 Attrahens, tis. pt. drawing, &c.
 Attraho, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to draw to one, to drag; met. to allure
 Attractatus, ūs. m. bandling, feeling
 Attrecto, as. act. to touch, to handle, to grope, feel, or meddle with
 Attrēmo, ēre, ui, to tremble at
 Attrēpido, as. n. to bobble along
 Attribuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to give unto, to attribute, to impute, assign, or allow, to pay down
 Attribuo, i. pass. to be attributed, &c.
 Attributio, ōnis. f. the same as
 Attributum, i. n. money assigned for the payment of soldiers, an affection, an attribute, or perfection of the deity, as goodness, justice, &c.
 Attributus, a, um. pt. assigned
 Attritus, a, um. pt. vel adj. ex part. or, comp. rubbed, or worn away, marked, diminished, decayed
 Tritus, ūs. m. rubbing, fretting,

or galling of the skin [brought
 Attūli, præt. ab affero, I have

A U

Au! vel hau! interj. hau! away for shame! peace! what!
 Avāre, adv. stingily, greedily, cautiously, earnestly
 Avarior, ūs. adj. comp. simus. sup. more and most covetous and greedy
 Avāritia, æ. f. an immoderate desire of any thing, chiefly wealth; avarice, covetousness, greediness
 Avārities, ei. f. covetousness
 Avārus, a, um. adj. covetous, applied to things, greedy, insatiable
 Auceps, cūpis, c. g. a fowler, a bird catcher, a hawk. Auceps syllabarium, a captious fellow, a caviller, a critick, Cic. Ne quis auceps nostro sermone fiet, lest any one should listen, or over-hear us, Plaut.
 Aucārium, i. n. something over and above, surplus [increase
 Aucūficus, a, um. adj. making an
 Aucio, ōnis. f. an auction, a setting things to open sale
 Auctionans, tis. c. g. an auctioneer
 Auctionarius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to public sale; auctionariæ tabulæ, inventories; auctionaria atria, the places where open sale is made
 Auctionor, āris. dep. to sell by auction
 Aucito, as. freq. to increase much
 Aucio, as. to increase, to advance
 Aucior, ōris. c. g. properly an increaser, a father, founder, a master, a chief, or commander, a writer, or composer, a counsellor, or persuader, an approver, or ratifier, a contriver, a reporter, or teller, a precedent, one who has done a thing

before another, an owner, or seller
 a thing upon warranty, a guard
 Aucōramentum, i. n. a stipulating or contracting, the hire, or wage of such service, a present
 Aucōratus, a, um. pt. hired, lent out for money, condemned, bound to serve as gladiators, pressed, or listed, as a soldier, patronized
 Aucōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, acquired integrity, wisdom, age, public services, &c. weight, force, power, jurisdiction, an order, or commission, opinion, advice; a testimony given of an author, or writer, an authentic deed, or instrument, made by a prince, or state, a title, or propriety to a thing, warranty
 Aucōro, as. act. to bind, hire, press
 Aucōror, āris. pass. to be bound, to be pressed, or listed, as a soldier
 Aucūrus, a, um. pt. about to augment, or increase
 Aucūsus, a, um. vel adj. ex part. comp. created, begotten, multiplied, exalted, enriched, improved, reported [augmentation
 Aucūsus, ūs. m. increase, growth
 Aucupans, tis. pt. watching for
 Aucupatio, ōnis. f. fowling, game, advantage
 Aucupātorius, a, um. adj. of, or longing to fowling; fit to take
 Aucupatūrus, a, um. pt. about to watch for
 Aucupium, i. n. fowling; meton. fowls caught, a curious search for a thing, an earnest desire, or endeavour, also a way to get any thing
 Aucūpo, as. act. to watch, to list, or hawk; met. to hunt, to strive to obtain, to watch, to

at; to seek, or get by cunning
 audacia, æ. f. legitur in plur. auda-
 ciousness, presumption, impudence,
 rashness, fool-hardiness, effrontery,
 sauciness, bravery, boldness
 audaciter, adv. boldly, rashly
 audacter, adv. ius. comp. sime. sup.
 freely, courageously, confidently,
 audaculus, a, um. adj. saucy [rashly
 audax, acis. adj. or, comp. sime. sup.
 bold, confident, adventurous, va-
 liant, audacious, desperate, wicked
 audendus, a, um. pt. worthy to be
 undertaken
 audens, tis. pt. vel adj. or, comp. sime.
 mus, sup. bold, hardy, adventuring
 audenter, adv. ius. comp. boldly, dar-
 ingly
 audentia, æ. f. fortitude, courage
 adeo, ere, i, sum. act. to dare, to
 adventure, not to be afraid
 audiendus, a, um. pt. to be heard
 audiens, tis. pt. vel adj. bearing,
 obedient, cum dat. dicto audiens,
 Cic. cum gen. audiens imperii,
 Plaut. subit. pro auditor
 audientia, æ. f. audience, attention
 audio, i, i, itum. act. to hear,
 to bearken, to attend, regard, listen,
 to grant, to agree to, to give credit,
 to try, or judge
 auditor, i, i, pass. to be heard, &c.
 auditio, ònis. f. an hearing, bear-say
 auditor, òris. m. a bearer, an auditor
 auditorium, i, n. a school, an auditory,
 an assembly of them that bear: an
 hall of audience, a sessions-house, &c.
 auditum, i, n. report, bear-say
 auditurus, pt. about to bear, &c.
 auditus, a, um. pt. heard, related
 auditus, ùs. m. the sense of bearing,
 hearing, a relation of a fact
 ave, verb. defect. ave, aveto; plur.
 avete, avetote. infin. avere, all
 hail, God save you: in the end of

an epistle, adieu

avectus, a, um. pt. carried away
 Avēho, ere, xi, ctum. act. to carry away
 Avellāna, æ. f. a filberd-nut [with one
 Avello, ere, li, & vulsi. act. to pull, or
 drag away, to part, or keep asunder
 Avellor, i, avullus. pass. to be pulled
 away; met. to be separated
 Avēna, æ. f. oats; met. oaten straw,
 a pipe, a reed, a mean low stile, as
 in pastorals
 Avēnaceus, a, um. adj. of oats
 Avēnarius, a, um. adj. of oats
 Avens, tis. pt. coveting, desiring
 Aveo, ere, caret. præ. & sup. to desire,
 covet, wish, to be glad, to rejoice,
 Avēnālis, e. adj. of hell [farewell
 Avernus, a, um. adj. of hell [away
 Averro, ere, i, sum. act. to sweep
 Averruncandus, a, um. pt. to be ap-
 peased, or driven away
 Averrunco, as. act. to cut, scrape, turn,
 or take away whatsoever hurteth;
 to hough, or weed ground, to prune,
 or dress vines; met. to take away,
 to appease, or atone [that chafeth
 Averruncus, i, m. a good genius, one
 Aversābilis, e. adj. abominable
 Aversandus, a, um. pt. to be abhorred
 Aversans, tis. pt. disliking [rence
 Aversatio, ònis. f. aversion, abhor-
 Aversatus, a, um. pt. disliking, refusing
 Aversor, òris. m. a purloiner
 Aversor, aris. dep. to turn from one,
 and look another way; to dodge, to
 disregard, refuse, to disdain
 Aversurus, pt. about to turn away
 Aversus, a, um. pt. vel adj. or, comp.
 sime. sup. turned away from, or
 back, with the back turned towards
 one; met. averse, estranged, shy, pur-
 loined, embezzled. Aversus mer-
 caturis, disliking a merchant's life
 Avertendus, pt. to be turned away,
 to be averted

Avertens, ntis. pt. turning away

Avēto, ere, i, sum. act. to turn, or
 drive away, to leave off, to put to
 flight, to pervert, or misemploy; to
 convert to another use. Quod omen
 Jupiter avertat, which God forbid
 Avētor, i, i, sum. pass. to be turned away;
 met. to be alienated, or estranged
 Auferens, tis. pt. taking away
 Aufero, ers, abstuli, ablatus. act.
 to carry away, or off, to binder,
 deprive, take up, or employ, to ob-
 tain, to get out, to leave off, or
 give over, to plunder, or rob: in-
 ultum auferre, to go scot-free: au-
 ferre iudicio, to get by law: aufer
 te hinc, get you gone
 Auferor, erri, ablatus. pass. to be
 carried away, &c. [ning
 Aufugiens, tis. pt. avoiding, shun-
 Aufugio, ere, gi, itum. act. to run
 away, to fly from, to shun, to be all
 gone, or spent
 Augendus, a, um. pt. to be enlarged, &c.
 Augens, tis. pt. increasing
 Augeo, ere, xi, ctum. act. to create,
 or make, to enlarge, or augment,
 to set off, or commend, to store, or
 enrich, to advance, to set forth, to
 make a thing seem greater [&c.
 Augēor, eri, ctus. pass. to be increased,
 Augescens, tis. pt. increasing, &c.
 Augesco, ere. to increase in bigness,
 or stature, to plump up
 Augmen, i, nis. n. increase, augmen-
 tation, growth of body
 Augmento, as. act. to increase
 Augmentum, i, n. growth, increase
 Augur, uris. c. g. an augur [augurs
 Augūralis, e. adj. belonging to the
 Augūrandus, a, um. pt. to be divided
 Augūrātio, ònis. f. soothsaying
 Augūrātō, adv. by soothsaying
 Augūrātus, a, um, pt. by divination
 Augūrātus,

Augurātus, ūs. m. *the office of the augurs*

Augūrium, i. n. *divination, or soothsaying, by the sight, or singing of birds, a sign, token, or foretoken; a prediction, or foretelling of what is to come; a conjecture, or surmise; an expectation, an oracle* [gury]

Augūrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to augurs*

Augūro, as. act. & **Auguror**, āris. dep. *to presage, to conjecture, to surmise what will happen*

Augustāle, is. n. *a palace, general's tent*

Augustālia, um. pl. n. *plays instituted to the honour of Augustus, Tac.*

Augustālis, e. adj. *imperial, stately*

Augustē, adv. *stately, majestically*

Augustus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *ssimus*, sup. *sacred, venerable, imperial, majestic, princely, magnificent, divine*

Augustus, i. m. *the month August*

Āvia, æ. f. *a grandmother*

Āvia, ōrum. n. subst. *unpassable places*

Āviārium, i. n. *an aviary, a cage, a decoy, a bushy place in woods, where birds resort* [catcher]

Āviārius, i. m. *a poulterer, a bird-catcher*

Āvicula, æ. f. *a little bird*

Āvidē, adv. iūs. comp. *ssimē*, sup. *eagerly, greedily, earnestly*

Āviditas, ātis. f. *greediness*

Āvidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *ssimus*, sup. *fond, ravenous, hungry, covetous, niggardly, eager, earnest*

Āvis, is. f. *a bird, or fowl*

Āvitus, a, um. adj. *left by a man's ancestors, ancient, of long time, belonging to ancestors*

Āvius, a, um. adj. *unpassable*

Aula, æ. f. *a fore court, or entry of an house, an hall, a prince's court, or palace, an honey-comb*

Aulæum, i. n. *a curtain, as in the theatre. leg. freq. in plur. aulæa, arras hangings, tapestry*

Aulētes, æ. m. *a piper, minstrel*

Aulicus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the court*

Aulicus, i. m. *a courtier* [court]

Aulædus, i. m. *a minstrel*

Aulon, i. n. *an organ-pipe, a muscle*

Aulūria, one of Plautus's comedies

Āvōcamentum, i. n. *a relaxation, pastime, recreation, avocation from business*

Āvōcans, tis. pt. *calling away* [ness]

Āvōcātio, ōnis. f. *a calling away, or from, a diverting the thoughts*

Āvōco, as. act. *to call off, to withdraw, to turn aside, to dissuade*

Avocor, ari. p. *to be called away, &c.*

Avolaturus, a, um. pt. *about to fly away*

Āvōlo, as. neut. *to fly away, to hasten away, to pass away quickly*

Aura, æ. f. *a gentle gale, a breath, a cool air, or fresco, a blast of wind, the air, or atmosphere, favour, applause, the humour, as of a mob, splendor, gaiety, beauty; aurâ æthereâ vesci, to live and breathe: aurâs, & aurai, in gen. pro auræ; Virg. [mine, and to gild with]*

Auramentum, i. n. *an instrument to gild*

Aurantium, i. n. *an orange*

Aurāria, æ. f. *a gold mine*

Aurārius, i. m. *a goldsmith*

Aurātūra, æ. f. *gilt, or gilding*

Aurātus, a, um. pt. *gilt, gilded, golden; an head-stall, or rein of a bridle; synec. a bridle itself*

Aureolus, a, um. adj. *golden*

Aureolus, i. m. *a piece of gold*

Auresco, ēre. *to grow bright as gold*

Aureus, a, um. adj. *made of gold, yellow, of a golden colour, shining; met. rich, beautiful, amiable, excellent, precious, magnificent*

Aureus, i. m. *a guinea, any gold coin*

Aurichalcum, i. n. *latten, or copper*

Auricōmus, a, um. adj. *that hath hair as yellow as gold, golden locks*

Auricūla, æ. f. *all the outside of the*

ear, the lap, or flap of the

also the whole ear, inside and out

Auriculāris, e. adj. *of the ear, auricular*

Auriculārius, a, um. adj. *see Auricularis*

Aurifer, fēra, rum. adj. *that bears gold*

Aurifex, icis. m. *a goldsmith*

Aurifinus, a, um. adj. *flowing with gold*

Aurifodina, æ. f. *a gold mine*

Aurifur, ūris. adj. *a gold stealer*

Auriga, æ. c. g. *a carter, a waggoner, a charioteer; also a house-keeper, groom, or equerry; met. a pilot of a ship, or steersman; a certain person upon the horns of Taurus*

Aurigans, tis. pt. *driving a coach*

Aurigārius, i. m. *a coach-driver*

Aurigatio, ōnis. f. *the driving of a coach*

Aurigēna, æ. m. *Perseus, so called, because Jupiter got him of Danaë, turning himself into a shower of gold*

Auriger, a, um. adj. *bearing gold*

Auriginōsus, a, um. adj. *sick of jaundice, or king's evil*

Aurigo, inis. f. *the yellow jaundice*

Aurigo, as. act. *to drive a chariot*

Aurigor, āris. dep. *to steer, rule*

Auripigmentum, i. n. *a kind of ore, the colour of gold; arsenic, ointment*

Auris, is. f. *an ear; also bearing*

Auriscalpium, i. n. *an ear-picker*

Auritus, a, um. adj. *long-eared*

Auritus, a, um. adj. *having large, long ears, bearing well, listening*

Aurōra, æ. f. *the morning, the dawn, just before sun rising; met. the dawn*

Aurōsus, a, um. adj. *full of gold, golden*

Aurūgo, inis. f. *the jaundice*

Aurum, i. n. *gold; meton. any thing made of gold, as money, cups, rings; a yellow colour*

Auscultatio, ōnis. f. *hearkening*

Auscultator, ōris. m. *a listener*

Ausculto, as. act. *to listen, hear*

bserve
and do
sim, f
tefect.
spex, i
what b
ipal pe
chief in
sticans
spicatō
spicatu
comp. f
botfsay
spiciun
uspices
be succ
berwed
of birds
ad, co
lancy,
spicor,
from om
rin, or
ster, tr
outh pa
wind in
stere, a
stēritas
esi, rom
net. gr
stērus,
rough, s
nripe; i
strālis,
strinus.
su, abl
sum, fi
bold u
stūrus, a
attempt
sus, a, ur
t, conj.
dijun
also bor

A U T

A V U

A X U [39

observe, and attend, to mind, obey,
and do as one would have him
sim, sis, sit. pl. aufint, verbum
defect. I durst be bold, I dare
spex, icis. m. a diviner, by seeing
what birds do; a leading, or prin-
cipal person in any business, the
chief in making of marriages
spicans, tis. pt. beginning [cously
spicatò, adv. prosperously, auspici-
spicatus, a, um. pt. vel adj. or,
comp. simus, sup. set apart by the
soothsayers, happily enterprized
spicium, i. n. a consulting the
auspices; met. a sign, or token of
the success, or events of things
shewed by flying, or other actions
of birds, an event, fortune, good or
bad, conduct, government, one's
fancy, will, pleasure
spicor, aris. dep. to seek or gather
from omens, or tokens; met. to be-
gin, or enterprize a business
ster, tri. m. the south wind; the
south part of the world; synec. the
wind in general
stere, adv. qual. austere, sharply
stertas, atis. f. austerity, sharp-
ness, roughness, deepness of colour;
met. gravity, or reservedness
stertus, a, um. adj. or, comp. barbs,
rough, sharp, sad, austere, crabbed,
ripe; grave, reserved, unsociable
stralis, e. adj. southern
strinus, a, um. adj. southern; rainy
stu, abl. with daring
stum, si. n. an bardy enterprize,
a bold undertaking, an attempt
sturus, a, um. pt. who will dare, or
attempt [mitted or enterprized
tus, a, um. pt. that hath dared, com-
e, conj. or, or else, either, it is often
subjunctive, sometimes conjunctive,
also hortative, committative, also

put for que, also for modò, if put
only once in a latter member, gene-
rally less is said than in the foregoing
Autem, conj. but, however, notwith-
standing, nevertheless, yea, nay, and
also, besides, truly, indeed, on the
contrary, contrarywise, not before.
It is often elegantly used by way of
epanorthosis, to say something more
emphatically than was said before:
it is also used in transitions, and
often serves more for ornament than
use, as having elegancies no English
words nor rules can reach, and there-
fore only to be observed, and learned
by use; sometimes it is elegantly
omitted, chiefly in oppositions
Authenticus, a, um. adj. authentic
Authepsa, æ. f. a stew-pan
Author, oris. c. g. vid. Auctor
Authoritas, atis. f. wide Auctoritas
Autographum, i. n. one's hand writing
Autographus, a, um. adj. written
with one's own hand
Autömätaria, æ. f. watchmaking
Autömäton, vel automatum, i. n.
an engine that goes with a spring,
any piece of art that seems to move
of itself, as a clock, a jack, &c.
Autömätus, a, um. adj. that which
goes with a spring, or screw, seem-
ing to move of itself
Autumnalis, e. adj. belonging to au-
tumn, autumnal
Autumnitas, atis. f. the fall of the
leaf, the time of autumn
Autumnus, a, um. adj. autumnal
Autumnus, i. m. autumn, the time
from the sixth of August to the sixth
of November, the time of harvest and
vintage [to avouch, to affirm
Autümo, as. act. to think, or suppose,
Avulsio, onis. f. a plucking off, &c.
Avulsor, oris. m. who plucks up

Avulsus, a, um. pt. pulled away
Avunculus, i. m. uncle, the mother's
brother, or uncle by the mother's
side; avunculus magnus, the
grandmother's brother; Cic. major,
the mother's grandmother's brother
Avus, i. m. a grandfather, a grand-
fire, an ancestor
Auxilians, tis. pt. aiding, assisting
Auxiliaris, e. adj. coming to aid,
succour, and assist; auxiliary, me-
dicinal, or healing
Auxiliarius, a, um. adj. sent to help
Auxiliator, oris. m. an aider, or
helper [helped, or cured
Auxiliatus, a, um. pt. that hath
Auxiliatus, us. m. help, succour
Auxilior, aris. dep. to aid, help, suc-
cour, assist, to relieve, heal, or cure
Auxilium, i. n. aid, help, assist-
ance, protection, patronage, relief,
ease, auxiliary forces

A X

Axiculus, e, m. a little shingle,
latch, latch, &c.
Axilla, æ. f. the arm-pit
Axillaris, e. adj. of, or near the arm-
hole, a great vein
Axioma, atis. n. an axiom, a pro-
position, a general rule, a maxim
Axis, is. m. an axle-tree; synec. a
cart, waggon, or chariot, either
of the two poles, the north pole es-
pecially, the whole heaven, the
binge of a door, or gate, a board,
or table, such as Solon's laws were
written on at Athens
Axiotus, a, um. adj. factious, busy
Axungia, æ. f. cart-wheel grease, or
fat of any thing

A Z

Azimuth, voc. Arab. *great circles meeting in the zenith, and passing through all the degrees of the horizon* [bread

Azuma, pl. n. *the feast of unleavened*

Azymus, a, um. adj. *unleavened, sweet; met. sincere, not puffed up*

B A

Bābā, interj. *O strange! wonderful! goodly*

Babas, æ. m. *a baby, a simpleton*

Bābylōnicus, of divers colours [ivories

Bābylōnius, a, um. adj. *calculating na-*

Bābylōnius, i. m. *a fortune-teller*

Bacca, æ. f. *a berry, any small fruit of trees, a pearl, also sheep turdles*

Baccalaureatus, ūs. m. *a bachelor's degree*

Baccalaureus, i. m. *a bachelor of arts*

Baccālia, æ. f. *a bay tree, or laurel*

Baccātus, a, um. adj. *set with pearl*

Bacca, æ. f. *a courtesan, she priest*

Bacchābundus, a, um. adj. *revelling*

Bacchānāl, ālis. n. *the place where the feasts of Bacchus were solemnized, or, perhaps, the feast itself, a bawdy-house* [of Bacchus

Bacchānālia, um. pl. n. *the feasts*

Bacchans, tis. pt. *raging mad*

Bacchatio, ōnis. f. *a debauch*

Bacchātus, a, um. pt. *raging, running about in a rage, dancing, or running about distractedly*

Bacchicus, a, um. adj. *of Bacchus*

Bacchius, i. m. *a foot in verse of one short and two long syllables, as āmāvī*

Bacchor, āris. dep. *to revel, to riot, to swagger, to bully*

Baccifer, a, um. adj. *bearing berries*

Baccūla, æ. f. *a small berry*

Baceolus, i. m. *a silly fellow*

Bācillum, i. n. *a little staff*

Bācūlum, i. n. *a staff, stick, or cudgel; a battoon, a scepter*

Badius, a, um. adj. *brown, bay, sorrel*

Bāticātus, a, um. adj. *wearing brown, or dark coloured cloth*

Bāticus, a, um. adj. *brown, tawny*

Bajulans, tis. pt. *carrying a burden*

Bajūlo, as. act. *to carry like a porter*

Bājulus, i. m. *a porter, labourer*

Bālæna, æ. f. *a grampus, great fish*

Bālānātus, a, um. adj. *anointed with the oil of ben, made of whale-bone*

Balans, tis. pt. *bleating*

Bālānus, i. c. g. *an acorn, a date, a chestnut, a kind of shell fish, ben, whereof sweet oil is made*

Bālātro, ōnis. m. *a pitiful fellow*

Bālātus, ūs. m. *a bleating [granate*

Balaustium, i. n. *the flower of a pame-*

Balbē, adv. *lispingly*

Balbus, a, um. adj. *stammering*

Balbūties, ei. f. *a fluttering*

Balbūtio, ire, ivi. act. *to stutter, to lisp, to babble, or to say something to no purpose*

Bālīneum, i. n. *a bath, bagnio, stew*

Bālīsta, æ. f. *a warlike engine, to throw, or shoot stones, or darts; a cross-bow, a brake, or sling*

Bālīstārius, i. m. *a maker of slings, guns, or cross-bows; or one that shoots out of them*

Bālīto, as. *to bleat much*

Balius, a, um. adj. *tawny*

Bālīvus, i. m. *a bailiff*

Balneæ, ārum. f. *public baths*

Balneārium, i. n. *a place where a bath or stew is*

Balneārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to the baths; balnearii fures, pilfering rogues, who stole away peoples clothes in the baths*

Balneātor, ōris. m. *the keeper of the*

bagnio, the master of the bath

Balneatrix, icis. f. *a mistress of the*

Balneōlum, i. n. *a little bath* [bath

Balneum, i. n. *a bath, a bagnio, washing-place*

Bālo, as. n. *to bleat as sheep*

Balsāminus, a, um. adj. *made of balsam*

Balsānum, i. n. *balsam, or bal'm, the tree, and the juice that drops from it, of a most fragrant smell*

Balteolus, i. m. *a small belt*

Balteus, i. m. & **Balteum**, i. n. *a girdle, a sword belt*

Balax, ūcis. f. *gold ore, gold dust*

Bambācinus, a, um. adj. *of cotton, bombazine*

Bambālio, ōnis. m. *a stammerer*

Bancus, i. m. *a bank, bench, seat, table. Bancus regius, the king's bench. Bancus communis, the common pleas*

Bānērettus, i. m. *a knight banneret*

Baptisma, ātis. n. *baptism*

Bāptismus, i. m. *baptism*

Baptista, æ. m. *a baptizer; the Baptist, so call'd emphatically*

Baptistērūm, i. n. *a font, or place for baptism*

Baptizo, as. act. *to baptize* [the water

Bārathrum, i. n. *a gulph, a deep place, hell; met. the paunch, a wasteful barlot, a glut*

Barba, æ. f. *a beard*

Barbārē, adv. *barbarously, unusually, unintelligibly, clownishly, rudely, another tongue, not Greek*

Barbāria, æ. f. *any barbarous country, barbarity, incivility, unpoliteness, rusticity*

Barbāricus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to or coming from barbarous people*

barbarian; foreign, brave, savage, unpolished, mean. Bar-

rica sylva, where trees grew as if it were wild, and out of order,

BAR

BAT

BEL

[41

ports together. Barbaricum aurum, brought from Barbary, i. e. Barbarica pavimenta, floors made of tiles, lime, and rubbish. Barbarica supellex, mean furniture. Barbaricæ vestes, garments embroidered. Barbaricis moribus, savage manners. Barbâries, ei. f. a barbarous people, a barbarism, rudeness in manners, and words. Barbârismus, i. m. a barbarism. Barbârus, a, um. adj. or, comp. foreign, outlandish, unintelligible, unpolished, churlish, boorish, uncivil, foolish, sottish, cruel. Barbâta, æ. f. the osprey eagle. Barbâtulus, a, um. adj. having a little beard. Barbâtus, a, um. adj. bearded; also simple, silly, old fashion. Barbiger, a, um. adj. having a beard. Barbîum, i. n. a beard. Barbîtos, i. c. g. & Barbîtus, i. m. & Barbîton, i. n. a lute, or bass-viol. Barbô, ônis. m. a barbel fish. Barbûla, æ. f. a little beard. Barbûs, i. m. a barbel (fish). Barca, æ. f. a bark, boy, lighter. Bardâicus, & Bardiacus, a, um. adj. dress like Gauls, Turneb. Bardâicus judex, seems to be judge advocate in the army. Bardâicus evocatus, an old beaten soldier. Bardîtus, ūs. m. the old bard's song. Bardôcucullus, i. m. a cloak worn by soldiers, and country-people. Bardus, a, um. adj. heavy, slow, dull. Bardus, i. m. a British bard, a poet among the old Gauls. Bâris, îdos. f. a bier, a barge. Bâro, ônis. m. a blockhead, a sot, a common soldier, a man, or husband, as when we say under covert baron; a baron, or peer of the realm.

Bârônia, æ. f. the fee of a baron. Baronettus, i. m. a knight baronet. Barrîtus, ūs. m. the braying of an elephant, a terrible shout before an engagement. Barrus, i. m. an elephant, also his tooth. Bascauda, æ. f. a basket. Bâfiatio, ônis. f. a kissing. Bâfiator, ôris. m. one that kisses. Bâfiatus, a, um. pt. kissed. Bâsilica, æ. f. a town-hall, or court of justice, a state-house, a piazza, or exchange for merchants; a large gallery to walk in, a cathedral church, a great vein in the arm so called. Bâsilicè, adv. royally, princely; splendidly. Interii basilicè, I am utterly undone. Basilicè vivere, to live like a prince. Bâsilicon, i. n. a princely robe; the best sort of walnut; also an ointment. Bâsilicus, a, um. adj. princely; royal, noble, stately. [serpent. Bâsiliscus, i. m. a basilisk; a cockatrice, Bâsio, âs. to kiss. Bâsis, is. f. the base of a pillar; the pedestal of a statue. Basium, i. n. a kiss, or buss [Bacchus. Basâris, îdis. f. a woman priest of Bassus, i. m. the bass in music. Basterna, æ. f. a close litter. Bat, interj. tush, pshaw, hush. Bâtâlarius, i. m. a batteler. Bâtillum, i. n. & Batillus, i. m. a fire-shovel, an incense pan, a chafing-dish, a paddle staff, a light wooden shovel, or spade. Batilius cubicularius, a warming pan. Batrâchomyômachia, æ. f. the battle between the frogs and mice. Battâlôgia, æ. f. the frequent repeating of one thing, tautology. Batuens, tis, pt. fencing.

E 3

Batuô, ère, ui, ūtum. act. to beat, or batter, to fight, to fence with foils, to bind up. Bâtuvor, i, tus. pass. to be beaten, &c. Bâtus, i. m. a bath; an Hebrew measure of liquid things, containing seventy-two sextaries. Baubor, âris. dep. to bark like a dog. Baxea, æ. f. a shoe with a wooden sole, a slipper, pattens.

B D

Bdellium, i. n. a black tree in Arabia; also the gum of the same tree, of a fragrant scent, and bitter taste.

B E

Beâtè, adv. blessedly, happily, prosperously, well, honestly. Beâtificus, a, um. adj. beatific, blessed. Beâtitas, âtis. f. happiness. Beâtîtudo, înis. f. beatitude, felicity. Beâtûlus, a, um. adj. somewhat happy. Beâtus, a, um. pt. vel adj. or, comp. simus, sup. blessed, happy, joyful, rich, fruitful, consummate, perfect. Bedellus, i. m. a beadle. Beelzebub, vel. the god of Ekron; the prince of devils. Belial, a wicked person; the devil. Bellans, ntis. pt. making war. Bellâria, drum. pl. n. sweetmeats, dainties, the desert, also the choicer sort of wines. [man, a bruiser. Bellâtor, ôris. m. a warrior, a ches- Bellâtôrius, a, um. adj. pertaining to war, or warriors. Bellâtrix, îcis. f. warlike woman, fit for war, said of feminine nouns. Bellaturus, a, um. pt. about to make war. Bellax, âcis. adj. warlike. Bellè, adv. i. f. imè, sup. prettily, finely, neatly.

neatly, conveniently, daintily
Belli, gen. pro adv. *in the war*
Belliosus, adv. ius, comp. *soldier-like*
Belliosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simus*, sup. *valiant at arms, martial, full of war, spent in war*
Bellum, i. n. *the sound of a trumpet, when they sound to the battle*
Bellus, a, um. adj. *warlike; equus bellicus, a war-horse; navis bellica, a man of war* [war
Bellifer, a, um. adj. *warlike, making*
Belliger, a, um. adj. *warlike, martial, belonging to war* [ing on war
Belligerans, tis. pt. *making, or carrying*
Belligeratur, imperf. *war is made*
Belligero, as. act. *to wage war*
Bellipotens, tis. adj. *puissant, mighty in war, warlike* [combat
Bello, as. *to war, to wage war, to*
Bellor, aris. dep. *to fight, &c.*
Bellonarii, m. pl. *madmen, the priests of Bellona, who cut and slashed themselves in their enthusiastic fits*
Bellua, æ. f. *any great beast, or fish, a beastly, and unreasonable person*
Belluatus, a, um. adj. *wrought with the figures of beasts*
Belluinus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a beast, beastly, monstrous*
Bellule, adv. *pretty well in health*
Bellulus, a, um. adj. *pretty spruce, neat*
Bellum, i. n. *war, the state of war, or all the time of war, the soldier's baggage, &c. a single fight, warfare*
Belluosus, a, um. adj. *full of monstrous creatures*
Bellus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simus*, sup. *pretty, fine, charming, a pretty fellow, as being little, or young, nice, delicious, complaisant, courteous, conversant, or well versed in, finical, spruce*
Belone, es. f. *the trumpet fish*

Benè, adv. *well, rightly, wonderfully, happily, luckily, prosperously, pretty; melius, comp. optime, sup. bene mihi, bene vobis, bene bene amicæ meæ, a good health to*
Benedicè, adv. *courteously*
Benedico, ère, xi, etum. act. *to speak well of, to praise, or applaud, to bless, to consecrate*
Benedictio, ònis. f. *a blessing*
Benedictum, i. n. *a good saying, good language*
Benefacio, ère, èci, actum. act. *to do well, to do one a good turn, to benefit, or be serviceable to* [fit, favour
Benefactum, i. n. *a good deed, a benefit*
Beneficentia, æ. f. *beneficence, the doing of a favour, or kindness to*
Beneficentior, us. comp. & [necius
Beneficentissimus, a, um. sup. vid. **Be-**
Beneficiarius, a, um. adj. *beneficial; fundus beneficiarius, a fee-farm, or copy-hold estate*
Beneficiarius, i. m. *the person obliged, they who in war are excused from duty; soldiers promoted*
Beneficium, i. n. *a benefit, good turn, courtesy, favour, obligation, promotion, immunity, a benefice*
Beneficus, a, um. adj. *entior, comp. entissimus, sup. kind, apt to do good, beneficent*
Benefio, is. neut. p. *to be well done*
Benèplacitum, i. n. *good pleasure*
Benèvolè, adv. *friendly*
Benèvolens, tis. or, comp. *simus*, sup. *friendly, benevolent*
Benèvolentia, æ. f. *benevolence, kindness, favour, good affection, mildness*
Benèvolus, a, um. adj. *well-wishing, friendly, kind, affectionate, loving*
Benignè, adv. *bountifully, liberally, graciously, favourably, freely*
Benignitas, atis. f. *courtesy, good-*

ness, bounty, benignity,
Bènnignus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simus*, sup. *plentiful, fertile, abundant, courteous, favourable, gentle, fortunate, indulgent, gentle, fortunate, indulgent*
Benna, æ. f. a binn [Benjoin, Laps
Benzoinum gummi, Benjamin, o
Beo, as. act. *to bless, to make one happy or glad, to do one a favour. Beate, to indulge, or enjoy himself*
Bèryllus, i. m. *the beryl, a precious stone, of a faint green colour; a ring set therewith; a cup adorned with this stone set therein*
Bes, beffis, & Beffis, beffis, m. the weight of eight ounces, i. e. two thirds of the as, or pound; or, perhaps, of any other thing; as of an estate, of an acre, a measure holding 8 cyatbi, 2 thirds of a pint
Ufura ex besse, the gain of eight in the hundred
Bessalis, e. adj. *of eight ounces, or inches*
Bestia, æ. f. *a beast, bird, fish, serpent, &c. a wild, or fierce beast*
Bestiarius, i. m. *one that fought with beasts at the public shows*
Bestiarius, a, um. adj. *belonging to beasts*
Bestiola, æ. f. dim. *a little beast, vermin*
Bèta, æ. f. *beet; the second letter of the Greek alphabet, but then it is understood*
Bètizo, as. act. *to flag like beets* [clined
Betonica, æ. f. *betony*
Bètula, & Bètulla, æ. f. *a birch-tree*
Bezoar, a stone used in cordials

B I

Biarchus, i. m. *vel biarcha, æ. m. commissioner of the victualling-office*
Biarchia, the victualling-office
Bibax, acis. adj. *given to drinking*
Bibens, tis. pt. *drinking*

B I

bitor, ōris. m. a drinker
bitor, imperf. men drink
blia, ōrum, pl. n. the Bible
bliopēgus, i. m. a book-binder
bliopōla, æ. m. a book-seller
bliothēca, æ. f. a library, a place
where books are kept, a study
bliothēcālis, e. adj. of a library
bliothēcārius, i. m. a library-keeper
blus, vel Biblos, i. f. the plant
papyrus, a bulrush
bo, ēre, ībi, ībitum. act. to drink,
to imbibe, to suck in; met. to listen
attentively
bor, i, tus. pass. to be drunk, &c.
bōsus, a, um. adj. given to drink
būlus, a, um. adj. soaking, drink-
ing, or taking in wet, thirsty. Bi-
bula olla, a crackt pot
biceps, īpītis, adj. having two
heads, divided into two parts, or
sections, into two tops
clīnium, i. n. a chamber with two
beds, or couches [tri-coloured
color, ōris. adj. of two colours, par-
cornis, e. adj. that hath two
horns, horned, forked
corpor, ōris. adj. having two bodies
cūbitālis, e. adj. of two cubits
dens, tis. adj. having two teeth
dens, tis. f. a sheep fit for sacrifice,
having two teeth longer than the
rest, which was at two years old;
a sheep, a bogrel; a sacrifice
identālis, ālis. n. a place or person
struck with lightning
duum, i. n. the space of two days,
two days long
ennis, e, adj. of two years con-
tinuance, two years old
ennium, i. n. the space of two years
stāriam, adv. two manner of ways,
in two parts
stārius, a, um. adj. two-fold, double
stēr, vel Bīstērus, a, um. adj. bearing

double, yielding fruit twice a year
Bīfidus, a, um. adj. cloven, cut,
or divided into two parts
Bītōris, e. adj. having a double door,
gate, or leaf; Biforis cantus, a tune
played on a pipe with two holes
Biformātus, a, um. pt. double shaped,
twofolded [half man, half horse]
Biformis, e. adj. having two shapes, as
Bitrons, ontis. adj. having two fore-
heads, or faces [two branches]
Bifurcus, a, um. adj. forked, or having
Bigæ, æ. f. vel Bigæ, ārum. id quod
Bijuga, a cart, or chariot drawn
with two horses [wives]
Bigāmia, æ. f. bigamy, having two
Bigātus, a, um. adj. having the image
of a chariot drawn with two horses
Bigemmis, e. adj. having two buds
Bigenēris, e. & Bīgēner, a, um. adj.
of two sundry kind, mongrel
Bījūgis, e. & Bījūges, a, um. adj.
yoked, side by side, one with another
Bīlibra, æ. f. a two pound weight
Bīlibris, e. adj. of two pounds weight,
holding a quart
Bīlinguis, e. adj. one that can speak
two languages; met. deceitful,
double-tongued
Bīliōsus, a, um. adj. choleric, vitious
Bīlis, is. f. choleric; meton. wrath,
anger; vesicula bilis, the gall
Bīlix, īcis. adj. woven with a double
thread, double platted
Bīlustris, e. adj. ten years old [seas]
Bīmāris, e. adj. placed between two
Bīmāter, atris. adj. having two mothers
Bīmātus, ūs. m. the space of two years
Bīmembris, e. adj. of two parts;
double-limbed [months]
Bīmensis, is. m. the space of two
Bīmensis, e. adj. two months old,
lasting two months
Bīmūlus, a, um. adj. two years old
Bīmus, a, um. adj. two years old,

of two years continuance
Bīnārius, a, um. adj. of two
Bīnoctium, i. n. two nights, the
space of two nights
Bīnōminis, e. adj. having two names
Bīnus, a, um. pl. Bini; æ. two and
two, by couples, every two; also
two, or double
Bīpālūm, i. n. a mattock, or pick-
ax, with two bits, an hoe
Bīpālmis, e. adj. two spans long
Bīpartior, vel bipertior, īris. dep.
to divide into two parts; also pass.
to be parted in twain
Bīpartitō, adv. in two parts
Bīātens, tis. pt. open on both sides,
with two doors, or entrances
Bīpālālis, e. two foot long
Bīpēdāneus, & Bīpēdānus, a, um.
adj. two foot thick, or deep
Bīpennifer, a, um. adj. carrying an
halbert, or pole-ax
Bīpennis, e. adj. cutting both ways
Bīpennis, is. f. subst. in abl. i. &c.
an halbert, a pole-ax, a hatchet
Bīpertitō, adv. two ways, or in parties
Bīpes, ēdis. adj. two-footed. Bipe-
dum nequissimus, as great a rogue
as goes on two legs, Plin. [seat
Bīrēmis, is. f. a ship of two oars in a
Bis, adv. twice, double
Bisquius, a, um. adj. the tenth
Bīsēni, æ, a. adj. pl. twelve
Bīstextilis, e. adj. bissextile
Bīsulcus, a, um. cloven-footed, forked
Bitūmen, īnis. n. a bitumen, slime like
pitch, used for lime, or mortar, and
for oil in lamps [men, or brimstone]
Bitūmīnātus, a, um. mixed with bitu-
Bitūmīneus, a, um. adj. of bitumen
Bitūmīnōsus, a, um. full of bitumen
Bivertex, īcis. with two tops
Bīvium, i. n. a way having two paths;
a place where two ways meet
Bivius

ănicus, a, um. adj. *botanic, pertaining to herbs*
 anicum, i. an *herbal*
 ănismus, i. m. a *weeding*
 cellus, i. m. a *sausage*
 rus, i. m. a *bunch of grapes*
 ôlarius, i. m. a *sausage maker*
 ūlus, i. m. a *sausage, hog's pudding*
 ūle, i. n. an *ox-stall, or cow-house*
 ūllus, a, um. of an *ox, or cow, beef*
 ūtiatio, ōnis. f. a *cavilling*

BR

acca, al. braca, æ. f. *breeches*
 accarius, i. m. a *maker, or seller of breeches*
 accātus, a, um. adj. *wearing breeches*
 ūchiāle, is. n. a *bracelet*
 ūchiālis, e. adj. of the *arm*
 ūchiātus, a, um. *having arms or branches*
 ūchiōlum, i. n. a *little arm*
 ūchium, i. n. the *arm, a bough of a tree, a line, or work thrown up in fortifying a place, an arm of the sea, a crab's claw, a forked stake, the fore feet of an horse, the tendrils of a vine. Levi brachio, Cic. Moli brachio, Id. superficially*
 ūchylogia, æ. f. *shortness of speech*
 ūctea, æ. f. a *thin leaf, or plate of gold, silver, or other metal; a spangle, a chip, or thin piece of wood; also a weather-cock*
 ūctēātus, a, um. adj. *covered with thin plates, or leaves of any metal, plated; met. glittering, of no substance*
 ūctēōla, æ. f. a *small leaf of gold*
 ūctica, æ. f. a *cabbage* [pital
 ūphotrophium, i. n. a *foundling horse*
 ūvē, adv. *for a short time*
 ūvī, adv. *soon after, in a short time, briefly, in short, in a few words*
 ūvia, um. n. pl. *fords, shelves,*

or shallow places, flats

Brēvarium, i. n. a *compendious draught, an abridgement, an epitome, a summary; a register, a brief, a breviary, or priest's office-book*
 Brēvilōquens, tis. adj. *short, brief*
 Brēvilōquentia, æ. f. a *short way of speaking*
 Brēvio, as. aēt. *to abridge, shorten*
 Brēvior, āris. pass. *to be shortened*
 Brevis, e. adj. or, comp. *simus. sup. short in measure, time, compendious, brief, small, little, narrow.*
 Ad breve, a *little while, Suet. breve ver, a short spring; brevis oratio, brief discourse; brevi spatium, a little time; brevis census, a small estate, Hor.*
 Brēvitas, ātis. f. *lowness of stature, &c. shortness, brevity*
 Brēviter, adv. ūs, comp. *simē, sup. briefly; to be short, in fine*
 Brītanica, æ. f. *spoonwort*
 Brochitas, ātis. f. *crookedness*
 Brochus, i. m. *blubber-lipped, having the chin and nether jaw more sticking out than the other. Et adjective, crooked and sharp, like boars tusks*
 Bromos, *wild oats*
 Bronchocēle, es. f. a *swelling in the throat, rupture*
 Brontia, æ. f. *the thunder-stone*
 Brūma, æ. f. *the shortest day of the year, mid-winter, the winter solstice; synec. winter*
 Brūmālia, um. pl. n. *feasts of Bacchus kept twice a year, viz. on the last day of February, at the end of winter; and on the fifteenth of August before winter*
 Brumālis, e. adj. *winter-like*
 Brutiani, vel Brutarii, *servile officers to the magistrates, Cato.*
 Brūtus, a, um. adj. *insensible, sense-*

less, brutish, irrational, vain, insignificant

Bryōnia, æ. f. *briony, wild vine*

BU

Būbālus, i. m. a *wild ox, a buffalo*
 Būbile, is. n. an *ox-stall, cow-house*
 Būbo, ōnis. m. an *owl; also a fore, a shanker*
 Būbōnēcēle, es. f. a *rupture in the*
 Būbūla, æ. f. *beef* [groin
 Būbulcitor, āris. dep. *to tend cattle*
 Būbulcus, i. m. a *herdsman*
 Būbūlo, as. neut. *to boot like an owl*
 Būbūlus, a, um. adj. of an *ox, or cow*
 Bucca, æ. f. *the hollow inner part of the cheek; the cheek itself, the hollow part of the cheek, which stands out by blowing; meton. a trumpet. Quod in buccam venerit, scribito, write whatever comes next, Cic.*
 Bucca, æ. f. a *morsel, mouthful*
 Buccīna, æ. f. a *trumpet, horn*
 Buccinātor, ōris. m. a *trumpeter, a publisher, proclaimer, or setter forth*
 Buccīno, as. *to sound a trumpet*
 Buccinum, i. n. a *trumpet* [fool
 Bucco, ōnis. m. *wide-mouthed; a*
 Buccūla, æ. f. a *little cheek; also the beaver, or murrion*
 Bucculentus, a, um. adj. *blub-cheeked*
 Būcēphālus, i. m. *the horse of Alexander the Great*
 Būcēras, ātos. n. *the herb fenigreek*
 Būcērus, a, um. adj. of, or *belonging to beasts, barded like an ox*
 Būcētum, i. n. a *pasture where cattle are bred, or fattened*
 Bucīda, æ. m. a *butcher, or one beaten with ox-hide whips*
 Būcōlīca, arum. n. pl. *pastoral songs*
 Būcōlīcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to beasts, or to herdsmen; pastoral*
 Būcūla,

Bucula, æ. f. a young cow

Buculus, i. m. a young ox, a bullock

Bufo, ðnis. m. a toad

Buglossus, i. m. borage, ox-tongue

Bulbaceus, a, um. see

Bulbosus, a, um. adj. like an onion, bulbous, full of small beads

Bulbus, i. m. a scallion; any root that is round, and wrapped with many skins, or coats, or pills one upon another; as onions, cloves of garlick, lily and tulip roots, &c.

Bulga, æ. f. a budget, a money-bag

Bulimus, i. m. & bulimia, æ. f. an insatiable hunger, greedy appetite

Bulla, æ. f. a bubble of water, when it rains, or the pot feetbs; a great head of a nail, embossed on doors, or gates; studs, or bosses on girdles, or bridles; an ornament worn about the neck, or at the breast of children, till they were seventeen years old, and then hung up to the household gods; also a seal, a pope's bull

Bullans, tis. pt. bubbling

Bullatus, a, um. decked with studs, Bullatus hæres, a child in his coats, a young gentleman under seventeen; met. also vain, puffed up, without substance. Bullatæ nugæ, swelling lines, lofty words without sense, empty expressions, Pers. Bullatus doctor, a doctor made by diploma

Bulliens, tis. pt. boiling, or bubbling

Bullio, ire, ivi, itum. to boil in seething, to bubble

Bullo, as. to bubble, and to seal [push]

Bullula, æ. f. a little stud, bubble,

Bura, æ. f. & buris, is. the plowtail

Burgus, i. a castle, fort, or redoubt; a borough, or town corporate. Hinc,

Burgensis, a burghs, a burgher

Boris, is, f. in acc. burim. see Bura

Burrio, ire. to swarm, to bum

Bursa, æ. f. an ox-bide, the tower at Carthage so called, Virg. a burse, or exchange for merchants. Bursa

pastoris, the herb shepherd's purse

Bustuarius, a, um. adj. about tombs, or graves. Bustuaria mœcha, a

common whore [a grave, Cic.

Bustuarius, i. m. a sword-player at

Bustum, i. n. the place where dead

bodies were burned; a tomb, sepulchre

Buteo, ðnis. m. a buzzard, hawk

Buthysia, æ. f. sacrificing of oxen

Butyrum, i. n. butter

Buxea, æ. f. a table of box-wood

Buxetum, i. n. set with box-trees

Buxens, a, um. adj. of box, of a pale

yellow colour

Buxifer, a, um. adj. bearing box

Buxosus, a, um. adj. full of box

Buxum, i. n. box-wood, a pipe made

of box to play upon

Buxus, i. f. the box-tree, the wood;

meton. a trumpet, flute, or pipe,

with two rows of holes; a top,

comb, or any thing made of box wood

B Y

Byssinus, a, um. adj. made of lawn

Byssus, i. f. lawn, or cambric

Bytuos, campanian worm

C A

Abala, vel potius Cabbala, æ. f. oral tradition compiled into a body in the Talmud. Also a science practised by the more modern Jews, in discovering mysteries, and expositions from the numbers, that letters of words make

Cabalista, æ. m. a cabalist

Cabalisticus, a, um. adj. cabalistic

Caballinus, a, um. adj. of a horse

Caballus, i. m. a sorry horse, a

horse, a pack-horse, a horse that

throws the rider; a war-horse

Cabus, i. m. the cask, an Hebrew measure, containing about three

pints and an half

Cacabo, as. to cry like a partridge

Cacabus, i. m. a kettle, pot, pan

Cacaturio, ire, ivi, itum. neut. to

Cacatus, a, um. pt. beshit [to spit

Cacheetes, vel a. m. & Cacheetes

cus. i. of an ill constitution

Cachexia, æ. f. an evil habit of body

Cachinnatio, ðnis. f. a loud laughing

Cachinno, as. act. to laugh aloud

Cachinnor, aris. dep. to laugh aloud

to giggle

Cachinno, ðnis. m. a great laughing

Cachinnus, i. m. a loud laughing,

laugh in derision, or scorn

Cachla, æ. f. may-weed, camomile

Caco, as. act. to cack, to let fly

stool; durum cacare, to be bare

bound. Mart.

Cacochymia, æ. f. ill digestion

Cacochymus, a, um. adj. causing

bad digestion

Cacodæmon, ðnis. m. an evil spirit

Cacæthes, is. m. a boil, a cancer, an

ulcer, an evil custom, or fashion

an ill habit

Cacozelus, i. m. an affecter of new

words, a scurvy imitator

Cactos, i. f. an artichoke, Plin.

Cacula, æ. m. a soldier's boy

Cacumen, inis. n. the top, a peak

or sharp end of a thing; met. the

perfection of any thing [peak]

Cacuminatus, a, um. pt. pointed

Cacumino, as. act. to sharpen, make

pointed [body, the ruins of tower]

Cadaver, eris. n. a carcase, a dead

Cadaverosus

avērōlus, a, um. adj. *like a dead carcass, ghastly*
 cecidens, tis. pt. *falling, trickling, setting; met. dying, deceiving, sailing, terminating, uttered, spoken*
 cecivus, a, um. adj. *that falleth of itself, transitory*
 cecidi, cecidi, cecidi, n. *to slip, slide, or fall down; met. to fault, to truckle, to pour down, to bed, as teeth do, to chance, to be long, suit, or agree with; to end, to terminate, as words do; to set, to go down as the sun, or stars do; to be slain, to be sacrificed, to be subject, or belong to; to miscarry, to be disliked; to sink, or droop, to be laid as the wind; to abate, to be diminished. Cadere causâ, in iudicio, Cic. formulâ. Quint. To be cast in law, to lose the suit. In cassum cadere, to come to nothing*
 ceciliator, oris. m. *an herald of peace*
 cecilius, i. n. & Cādūceus, i. m. *a staff, or white wand, which heralds, or ambassadors carried, when they went to treat of peace; a rod, or tip-staff, with two snakes twisted about it. Mercury's wand*
 cecilius, i. m. *Mercury, so called from his caduce* [fall]
 cecilius, i. n. *an escheat, a wind*
 cecilius, a, um. adj. *ready to fall, falling, or trickling down, frail, uncertain, vain, ruinous, perishable; met. fallen, or slain, escheated to the prince, or lord; that hath the falling sickness*
 cecilius, i. n. *a white blanket, quilt for a bed, a sheet; synech. the whole bed, a vessel to draw water with, an horse turning the wheel. Cadurcæ fasciæ, bed clothes*
 cecilius, i. m. *a cast, a measure about sixteen gallons; meton. the wine*

contained therein. Cadus falsamentarius, a powdering-tub
 cecilius, a, um. pt. *blinded*
 cecilius, æ. m. *wind bringing rain*
 cecilius, a, um. adj. *born blind*
 cecilius, æ. f. *a shoe-worm, blind worm*
 cecilius, ætis. f. *blindness*
 cecilius, as. act. *to blind, to dazzle*
 cecilius, aris. pass. *to be blinded, or made dark, to be corrupted*
 cecilius, an excellent sort of wine, the product of Campania, Hor.
 cecilius, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *Actively, blind. Passively, secret, hidden, close, unforeseen, uncertain, precipitate, headstrong, confused, jumbled together, ignorant, ambiguous, dark, obscure. Eme die cecili olivum, id vendito oculatâ die, buy on trust, and sell for ready money, Plaut. Ensis cecilius, a sword that striketh at all adventures. Ramus cecilius, a fruitless branch, Plin. Fluctus cecilius, a sudden wave, Sen.*
 cecilius, a, um. pt. *to be cut, or beaten*
 cecilius, tis. part. *beating* [beaten]
 cecilius, is. f. *a felling, or cutting down, massacre, slaughter, havoc, murder, death, destruction, blood*
 cecilius, ere, cecidi, cecidi, act. *to lash, or whip, to beat, or knock, to fell timber, to cut off, or down, to kill. Sometimes, to slay in sacrifice, to prune, or lop, to convict, to eat through, as moths do clothes, Sermones cecilius, to talk together, Ter.*
 cecilius, æris, cecilius. pass. *to be cut, beaten, &c. met. to be twisted*
 cecilius, a, um. adj. *used to be lopped*
 cecilius, inis. n. *an engraving, or etching in metal; met. the figure, or story engraven*
 cecilius, oris. m. *an engraver, or*

carver

cælatūra, æ. f. *the skill of engraving, or rather embossing; meton. engraving itself, or imbossing*
 cælatus, a, um. pt. *engraved, carved, adorned, composed, indited*
 cælebs, see Cælebs
 cælestis, e. adj. *heavenly, of heaven*
 cælibatus, us. m. *single life, unmarried, widowhood* [ven, a god]
 cælicola, æ. c. g. *an inhabitant of heaven*
 cæli fer, æra, um. adj. *upholding heaven*
 cæligenus, a, um. adj. *heaven born*
 cælipotens, tis. adj. *heavenly power*
 cælites, um. m. pl. *inhabitants of heaven, gods. Adj. Cælitibus regnis pulsus, Ov. Fast. qu. à sing. cæles, itis, cujus abl. leg. ap. eundem*
 cælo, as. act. *to chase, or imboss, to raise figures*
 cælum, i. n. pl. cæli, orum, *heaven, the firmament, or sky, the air, the weather, &c. Cic.*
 cælum, i. n. *Star. a graving tool*
 cæmentitius, a, um. *rough, rough cast*
 cæmentum, i. n. *rubbish, unbewn stones, or pieces of stone; mortar, clay, cement; meton. a wall made with such stuff*
 cæpe, is. n. & cæpa, æ. f. *an onion*
 cæremonia, æ. f. vel cærimonia, *ceremony, religion, holiness, pomp.*
 cærites tabulæ, *registers of the Roman citizens*
 cæruleatus, a, um. adj. *dyed blue*
 cæruleum, i. n. *ultramarine, sand in gold and silver ore*
 cæruleus, a, um. adj. *blue, azure, also green, wan, pale* [blue]
 cærilus, a, um. adj. *sky-coloured*
 cæsaritatus, a, um. adj. *busby, shaggy*
 cæsaries, ei. f. *hair, a head of hair*
 cæsīm, adv. *with the edge, with down light blows, in short clauses*
 Cælio,

Cælio, ònis. f. *pruning, lopping*

Cæsilius, a, um. adj. *cut, or jagged linen*

Cæsius, a, um. adj. *grey, sky-colour*

Cæspes, itis. m. *a turf or sod*

Cæspitiuus, a, um. *made of turfs*

Cæstrum, i. n. *an instrument to bore ivory with, a piercer, a wimble*

Cæstus, i. m. *a kind of club, or a thong of leather, having plummet of lead fastened to it, used in boxing, or wrestling; a whirlbat, a thin plate of iron, worn for defence on the arms*

Cæsura, æ. f. *a gash, or incision; intrailing, or carving in stone, or timber; a figure in poetry, when a short syllable in the end of a word, and the beginning of a foot is made long; also when a syllable is left after a complete foot*

Cæsurus, a, um. pt. *about to cut*

Cæsus, a, um. pt. *cut in pieces, beaten, slain, sacrificed, intrailed*

Cæter, & **cæterus**, in recto sunt *dubiæ fidei, æra, um, optimæ, the other, the rest. Cætera etiam adv. furthermore, henceforth, de cætero, the rest*

Cæterò, adv. *howbeit, afterwards*

Cæteròquin, vel **cæteroquì**, adv. *pro alioquin, otherwise, in other things, or respects, besides this*

Cæterum, adv. *henceforward, but, in all other respects*

Cålāmārium, i. n. *penicase, inkhorn*

Cålāmārius, a, um. *pertaining to pens*

Calamināris lapis, *a stone used in the composition of brass*

Cålāmintha, æ. & **Calaminthe**, es. f. *calamint, wild penny-royal*

Cålāmistrātus, a, um. pt. *crisped, curled*

Calāmistro, as. act. *to curl the hair*

Calamistrum, i. n. *a crimping-pin, curling-iron; met. Calamistris*

inurere, to set off with words. Cic.

Cålāmītas, atis. f. *calamity, all kinds of trouble, damage, adversity, hurt, miscarriage, havoc*

Cålāmītōsè, adv. *miserably*

Cålāmītōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simus*, sup. *broken, cast down, or destroyed with tempest; met. full of misery, calamitous, hurtful, mischievous*

Calamus, i. m. *a reed, a cane, a straw, or stalk of corn; meton. a pipe, a quill, an angle-rod, a lime-twigg, a grass, or cion, an arrow, a shaft, a style, or manner of writing, a sweet cane*

Calantica, æ. f. *scrib. & calautica, & cacautica, a coif, an hood, or kerchief for a woman down to the shoulders. Cic.*

Cålāthus, i. m. *a basket, bumper, of osters, &c. a vessel, or pan for milk, a cheese-vat, a sort of cup for wine in sacrifices*

Cålātor, òris. m. *an apparitor, summoner, a bailiff, a cryer, a servant*

Cålātus, a, um. pt. *Calatacomitia, meetings of the high priests*

Calcandus, a, um. pt. *to be trodden*

Calcans, tis. pt. *treading upon*

Calcar, aris. n. *a spur*

Calcārius, a, um. *pertaining to lime*

Calcārius, i. m. *a lime-burner*

Calcātūra, æ. f. *a treading [upon*

Calcaturus, a, um. pt. *about to tread*

Calcātus, a, um. pt. *trodden, broken; met. trampled upon, despised*

Calcātus, ūs. m. *a treading*

Calceāmen, inis. n. *a shoe, or sock*

Calceāmentum, i. n. *a shoe*

Calceandus, a, um. pt. *to be shod*

Calceārium, *allowance to buy shoes*

Calceātus, a, um. pt. *shod*

Calceātus, ūs. m. *a being shod, or*

having shoes on [on shoes, to

Calceo, as. vel **calcio**, as. act. *to*

Calceor, aris. pass. *to be shod*

Calcēolus, i. m. *a little shoe*

Calceus, i. m. *a shoe, patten, or a thing wore on the foot. Mut. calceos, to be made a senator, they wore a peculiar shoe, with half-moon. Urit pedem calcei, my shoe wrings me; I am in the shoemaker's stocks. Hor.*

Calcitrātus, ūs. m. *a kicking*

Calcitro, as. act. *to kick, spurn, with sling; met. stubbornly to refuse [to*

Calcitro, ònis. m. *a kicker, winner*

Calcitrōsus, a, um. adj. *striking, flinging often, kicking backward*

Calco, as. act. *to tread, to tread under foot, to trample upon; to*

to kick, or spurn, to triumph over to despise. Æquor calcare, to

on the sea. Ov. [met. contemned, to

Calcor, aris. pass. *to be trod, trampled*

Calcūlātiō, ònis. f. *a calculation, casting of accompts*

Calcūlātor, òris. m. *a calculator, caster up of accompts [accompt*

Calcūlo, as. act. *to calculate, to*

Calcūlōsus, a, um. adj. *full of pebbles, stones, or gravel; subject to*

disease of the stone, or gravel

Calcūlus, i. m. *a little pebble, a stone in the reins, or bladder, ch*

men, counters to cast accompt; in an accompt, reckoning, scruple,

difficulty, a sentence in absolutio

or condemnation, a vote, or suffrage

revenue, a small weight. Quo ratio calculorum patitur, to

they can well afford, Col.

Calda, æ. i. *hot water, Mart.*

Caldārium, i. n. *a caldron*

Caldārius, a, um. adj. *which makes hot, or pertaining to a caldron*

Calda

Calidaria cellæ, a chamber adjoining to a hot-house; Plin. Caldarumars, cast brass, vel ductile, copper, or molten brass
Calor, òris. m. heat
Caléfacio, & calfacio, ère, factum, to make hot, or warm; met. to vex, or put one in a heat
Caléficio, ònis. f. an beating
Caléficio, as. to warm often
Caléfactus, vel calfactus. a, um. pt. heated, warmed, irritated
Caléfio, èri, factus, neut. to be made hot, to be warmed
Calendæ, arum. pl. f. the calends, or first day of every month. Jam calendæ, new-year's day, Stat. Intercalares calendæ, the calends of February, as some say, of March. Fæminæ calendæ, the first of March, wherein they brought presents to women, Juv. Aufoniz calendæ, the Roman calends, Ov. because peculiar to them: whence Augustus said, ad Græcas calendas, at latter Lammas, or newer, Suet. Calendâris, e. adj. pertaining to the calends
Calendârium, i. n. a book of accounts, or debt-book, an almanac, calendar
Calens, tis. pt. warm, eager, desirous
Calenum vinum, rich wine of Cales. Hor.
Caléo, ère, ui. n. to be hot, to grow warm, to be kindled; met. to be fresh, earnest, intent upon, aggravated, or increased; to be in love, sprightly, vigorous. Rumores caluerunt, there was a hot report, Cic. Calesco, ère, ui. to grow warm, to burn
Calétur, imperf. it is hot weather
Caléficiendus, a, um. pt. to be warmed
Caléficio, ère, feci, factum. act. to warm, or make hot

Calfactus, a, um. pt. heated
Calfactus, us. m. a warming
Calfacto, as. to heat often
Caliculus, i. m. a little cup
Calidè, adv. hotly, eagerly
Calidus, a, um. adj. or comp. simus, sup. hot, scalding; met. rash, bold, hasty, passionate, light, swift, ready [hair
Caliendrum, i. n. a woman's false
Caliga, æ. f. soldiers stockings, an harness for the leg, set full of nails, used by soldiers, especially of the common sort; meton. the state, or office of a common soldier
Caligans, tis. pt. waxing dark [liga
Caligarius, a, um. belonging to the Caligatio, ònis. f. dimness, blindness
Caligatus, a, um. adj. wearing hardness for the legs, well accoutred, stout, able [full of obscurity
Caliginosus, a, um. adj. dark, misty
Caligo, as. n. to be dim-sighted, to wax blind, to be cloudy, stupified, or ignorant
Caligo, inis. f. darkness, a mist, dimness, obscurity, blindness, ignorance, dizziness
Caliturus, a, um. pt. to be warmed
Calix, icis. m. a cup, pot, chalice, or other vessel to drink in, a tumbler, a tankard, a rummer, a beaker, a platter, or dish to serve up salad, &c. to the table, the capacious part in a fish's shell, &c. see Calyx
Callaicus, a, um. adj. sea-green colour, also purple
Callarias, æ. m. a haddock, whitening
Callens, tis. pt. knowing well, cunning
Calleo, ère, ui. to be hard as braven, to be hardened with long use; met. to know well by experience, to be cunning, to understand
Callesco, ère. to wax hard

F

Callidè, adv. ius. comp. simè, sup. expertly, shrewdly, subtly, smartly
Calliditas, atis. f. prudence, policy, circumspection. But more frequently in a bad sense, craftiness, subtlety, deceitfulness, artifice
Callidus, a, um. adj. or comp. simus, sup. circumspect, skilful by long experience, also sly, crafty, cunning
Calligraphia, æ. f. fair writing [ning
Callis, is. m. & f. a foot path
Callositas, atis. f. hardness, callosity
Callosus, a, um. adj. or comp. having a thick skin, branny, callous, hard, insensible
Callus, i. m. & callum, i. n. hardness, roughness, a kind of hard flesh, also hardness of the skin by much labour; brann, a glutinous substance growing about the fracture of bones, serving to solder the same
Calo, as. to call
Calo, ònis. m. a soldier's boy. Calones, wooden shoes, clogs, pattens
Calor, òris. m. & n. heat, vital heat, or life; met. anger, hot love, precipitancy, earnestness
Caltha, æ. f. the marigold, Virg.
Calthula, æ. f. a garment of marigold-colour, a yellow frock
Calva, æ. f. a skull or scalp
Calvária, æ. f. a skull, also a place of skulls, a common place of burial
Calvatus, a, um. adj. made bare, thin
Calvesco, ère. incept. to grow bald
Calvities, ei. f. baldness
Calvitium, i. n. baldness, barrenness
Calumnia, æ. f. a false accusation, a forged crime, detraction, a quirk
Calumnians, tis. pt. calumniating, accusing falsely
Calumniator, òris. m. a false accuser, a slanderer, a caviller, a malicious interpreter

Calumniatrix,

Cālumnīatrix, īcis. f. a slanderous woman

Cālumnior, āris. dep. to accuse, or charge falsely, to cavil, or detract to find fault [or by way of cavil]

Cālumnīōse, adv. by false accusation

Cālumnīōsus, a, um. adj. slanderous

Calvus, a, um. adj. bald, bare, thin

Calx, cis. f. a chalk-stone, lime, mortar, cement made of stones burnt, and beat to pieces. **Calx viva**, unslacked lime, Plin.

Calx, cis. m. & f. rigidi calces, the heel; met. the end of a thing; met. a spurn, or kick with the heel

Calyx, ūcis. m. the cup of a flower or the little green leaves on the top of the stalk in herbs; the bud of a flower, the bottom of a rose-bud not fully blown, Plin. also the inward pill, or rind of a walnut, almond, &c. Id.

Cambio, īre. to change, to exchange

Cambium, i. n. an exchange, bill of exchange

Cāmēlinus, a, um. adj. of camels

Camella, æ. f. a cowdle cup, a milk vessel

Cāmēlopardālis, is. f. a panther [see]

Cāmēlus, i. m. r. f. a camel

Cāmēna, æ. f. a muse, poetry

Cāmēra, æ. f. vel **camāra**, a vault or arched roof, a roof, an upper gallery, a chamber. **Cic**. a kind of ships with close sides, and a wide hold, and covered at top, used by those that lived near the Black Sea; a principal place of residence

Cāmērārius, a, um. adj. of a vault, or gallery

Cāmērārius, i. m. a lord chamberlain, the chamberlain, or treasurer of a city: Latinē **questor**; also the chamberlain of an inn, &c.

Cāmīnātus, a, um. pt. made like a

furnace, or chimney [a furnace]

Cāmīnor, āris. pass. to be made like

Cāmīnus, i. m. a chimney, a stove, a fire-hearth; met. fire

Cammārus, i. m. a kind of crab-fish

Cāmēna, æ. f. a muse, a song, poetry

Campāna, æ. f. a bell, Stat.

Campanārius, i. m. a bell-founder

Campanile, is. n. a bellfry

Campānūla, æ. f. a little bell

Campester, m. tris. f. tre. n. vel

tris, m. & f. tre. n. adj. of, or belonging to the plain fields, champain

Campestre, is. n. a pair of breeches, or apron, which served to cover

the privities. when the wrestlers exercised in Mars's field, naked

Campōra, æ. f. campfire

Campus, i. m. a plain field, a down, Mars's field, where the Romans held their assemblies; met. a large subject to treat of, a field of discourse, a military camp, or place of exercise

Cāmūrus, a, um. adj. crooked, or crumpled

Cāmus, i. m. a bridle, bit, or rein, a snaffle: Also a cord, or chain, where with malefactors and slaves were tied to the fork, and gallows, which they were to carry

Cānāche, es. f. a barker, Ov.

Cānālīcūla, æ. f. a little pipe, a gutter

Cānālīculātus, a, um. adj. fashioned like a pipe, channelled

Cānālīculus, i. m. a trough, the gutter, channel in pillars

Cānālis, is. m. & f. any fall of water, a trunk, or pipe for the conveyance of water, a kennel, a hollow instrument used by chirurgeons to splent, and keep close broken limbs with the perforated part of the back bone; the neck of the bladder, an instrument used in making oil.

Canalis animæ, the wind

Plin. **Canales struictiles**, sinker ground of arched work, the conveyance of water, Vin.

Cānālītius, a, um. adj. of, or like a

Cānārius, a, um. adj. of a dog [duke]

Cancellāria, æ. f. the court of chancery

Cancellāriātus, ūs. um. the chancery, a chancellor, a notary, secretary

Cancellātīm. adv. lattice-wise

Cancellātus, a, um. pt. made lattice-wise, cross-barred, also limited, bounded

Cancelli, ōrum. pl. m. windows made with cross-bars of wood, &c. **Fenestræ clathratæ**, balustrades or rails to compass in; met. bounds or limits, a chancel

Cancello, as. act. to make like a lattice to cut cross-wise, to deface, to cancel

Cancer, cri. m. a crab-fish; also a canker, a spreading sore, a cancer in a woman's breast. **Canceri**, pl. idem quod **cancelli**. Ant. Fest. bounds

Cancer, ēris. n. the sign so called; also

Candefācio, ēre, fēcī. act. to make white, to bleach, to make fiery

Candefactus, a, um. pt. made red-hot

Candēla, æ. f. a candle

Candēlabrum, i. n. a candlestick

Candens, tis. pt. vel potius, adj. comp. **simus**, sup. **shining**, glowing, burning, fraying

Candeo, ēre, ui. neut. to be white, to shine, to glow like a coal, to burn

Candefco, ēre. to grow white, to boary, to wax hot, to be on fire

Candico, as. n. to be whitish

Candīdātī. pl. subst. **candidate**, they who seek after any thing

Candīdātus, a, um. pt. clothed white. **Candidatus cedit hic male**

gia, Plaut.

didātus, i. m. subst. a candidate

for any place of honour, or profit

didē, adv. in white: met. favour-

ably, gently, without malice, or envy

didūlus, a, um. adj. whitish

didus, a, um. adj. or comp.

limus, sup. white, bright, shining;

fortunate, sincere, innocent, friend-

ly, kind, candid, fair

ador, ōris. m. brightness, shining,

whiteness, beauty, fairness: met.

integrity, innocence, purity, can-

dlor; also excessive glowing heat

endus, a, um. pt. to be sung

ens, tis. pt. singing, declaring

ens, tis. pt. hoary, grey, white

neo, ēre, ui. neut. to be white, or

hine, to foam, to be hoary, to have

grey hairs, to wax old

neico, ēre. act. to foam, to grow

white, or grey; to wither, decay

ni, pl. m. grey hairs

nicūla, æ. f. a little dog, or bitch,

the dog-star; also met. the dog-

days, the dog-fish, the unluckiest cast

at the dice, the ace which lost all,

a cross jade. Per abusionem, a

slandorous, snarling, curriish fellow

niculāris, e. adj. pertaining to the

mina, æ. f. a dog's skin [dog-days

minus, a, um. adj. of a dog, dog-

fish, curriish, greedy. Canini den-

tes, the eye-teeth, or fangs, Plin.

nis, is. e. g. plerumque, a dog,

or bitch, an bound, the dog-star, a

dog-fish, an abuser, back biter, or

parasite, a name in railing; also a

cast at dice, losing all; the ace-

point, a chain, or fetter, an attend-

ant; also the furies are called

canes. Cane pējus & angue odisse,

to bate deadly

instrum, i. n. a basket, or flasker,

made of osiers, a voider, a canister
for tea, &c.

Cānities, ei. f. hoariness, whiteness,
of greyness of hairs, old age, gravity

Canna, æ. f. a cane, a sugar-cane;
also meton. a pipe, a flute, a fla-
gelet, a canoe

Cannābīnus, a, um. adj. bempēn

Cannābīus, a, um. adj. bempēn

Cannābis, is. f. hemp

Cannētum, i. n. a plat of canes

Canneus, a, um. adj. of a reed, or cane

Cano, ēre, cēcīni, cantum. act. to

sing, to play upon an instrument

(cum abl.) to sound, to write of

(cum acc.) to praise, to prophesy,

to proclaim aloud, to declare. Ca-

nerē tibiā, to play upon a pipe.

Classicum canere, to sound an a-

larm. Cæs. Receptui canere, to

sound a retreat, Liv. Sibi intus

canere, to speak to his own ad-

vantage, Cic. Eandem canere

cantilenam, to harp on the same

string, Ter. unde

Canor, ēris. pass. to be sung, &c.

Cānon, ōnis. m. a canon, an exact

pattern, a master-piece, a rule

Cānōnicātus, ūs. m. a canonry

Cānōnicus, a, um. adj. canonical,

according to the canon, or order;

regular; received into the canon;

authentic. Canonici libri, the

Bible. Canonicae horæ, hours ap-

pointed for prayer. Canonicum

jus, the law ecclesiastical. Canonici,

those that played by book in music;

as Harmonici, those that pleased

the ear

Cānōnicus, i. m. a regular priest

Cānōnizo, as. act. to canonize

Cānor, ōris. m. melody, harmony,

Cānōrosus, a, um. adj. sounding [music

Cānorus, a, um. adj. loud, shrill,

tuneable, warbling [to singing

Cantābundus, a, um. adj. given much

Cantāmen, inis. n. enchantment,

whitecraft, a charm, Prop.

Cantans, tis. pt. singing [or musician

Cantātor, ōris. m. a singer, a chanter,

Cantātrix, icis. f. a woman singer,

an enchantress

Cantātus, a, um. pt. sung of, praised;

celebrated, enchanted, charmed

Canteriātus, a, um. adj. under set, prop-

Cantērius, i. m. a gelding, Sen. [ped

Canthāris, idis. f. the Spanish fly

used to raise blisters; met. Cantha-

ridum succi, poison, Ov.

Canthārus, i. m. properly a black

beetle, which breeds in dung,

whence the proverb, Cantharus pi-

lulum, cat after kind, Cæf. a pot,

great jug, tankard; also a constel-

lation in Aquarius, consisting of

three stars: a knot under the tongue

of Apis; the ring, or iron, where-

with we knock at the door: a

certain fish of an unpleasant taste

Canthēriatus, a, um. adj. under set

Canthērinus, a, um. adj. like a horse

that sleeps as he stands

Cantherius, vel canterius, i. m. a

gelding, or labouring beast, a ras-

ter of an house, a spar, a rail, or

prop to bear up a wine

Canthus, i. m. the iron wherewith

the rounding of a cart-wheel is

bound, the fellow of a wheel

Cantūcum, i. n. a pleasant song, a

ballad, a song set to music

Cantilēna, æ. f. a song, an old saw

Cantillo, as. act. to chirp, or sing

Cantio, onis. f. a song, or tune, an

enchantment

Cantitātus, a, um. pt. sung, chanted

Cantito, as. freq. to sing often

Catiuncula, æ. f. a catch, a ballad

Canto,

Canto, as. to sing, to chant, to repeat, to praise, to enchant
 Cantor, āris. p. to be sung, praised, &c.
 Cantor, ōris. m. a singer, or chanter
 Cantrix, icis. f. a female singer.
 Cantrices aves, singing birds
 Cantus, ūs. m. singing a song, a song, a tune, the sounding of a trumpet, crowing of a cock, &c. a charm
 Canus, a, um. adj. hoary, grey-haired, aged, white with frost, snow, foam, mouldiness, or ripeness, venerable [the finest wool
 Cānūsina, æ. f. a garment made of
 Cānūsīnātus, a, um. adj. arrayed in cloth made of Canusian wool
 Cāpācitas, ātis. f. capacity, size, largeness; a gauge, or measure of a vessel
 Cāpax, ācis. adj. or, comp. ssumus, sup. holding, containing, capacious, large, wide; met. apprehensive, apt. Passive, to be contained
 Cāpēdo, īnis. f. a great pot, jug, or pitcher with handles or ears, used in sacrifices; capacity, greatness
 Capēduncūla, æ. f. a little pot
 Capella, æ. f. a kid
 Capella, æ. f. a chapel
 Capellanus, i. m. a chaplain
 Capellianus, a, um. belonging to a goat
 Caper, ri. m. a gelded he-buck, a goat; also, the smell of the arm-holes
 Cāpērātus, a, um. adj. wrinkled like a goat's horn
 Capēro, as. act. to frown, to wrinkle the forehead, knit the brows
 Cāpēssendus, a, um. pt. to be undertaken, or attempted
 Capēssens, tis. pt. taking in hand
 Capēssiturus, a, um. pt. taking in hand
 Cāpēssō, ēre, īvi, ītum. Prife. si, tum. Diom. capēssus in præter. Tac. act. to go about to take, to take in hand, to begin, to take the charge,

or government of, to enter upon a business, Capēssere oculis, to view, Liv. urbem aliquam, to go to, Cic. Capēssere se præcipitem ad malos mores, to abandon himself. Plaut. Capēssere se domum, to get him home, Id. Capēssere cibum dentibus, to chew his meat, Cic. Julia capēssere, to execute a command
 Cāpiendus, a, um. pt. to be taken, tre-
 Capiens, tis. pt. taking [panned
 Cāpillāceus, a, um. adj. hairy
 Cāpillāmentum, i. n. the hair natural, a peruke, or false hair, strings, or threads about the roots of herbs, a flavu in crystal
 Cāpillāre, is. n. common oil for the hair
 Cāpillāris, e. adj. of, or like hair.
 Capillaris vena, a capillary vein as small as a hair, Medic.
 Cāpillāris, is. f. the herb maiden-hair
 Cāpillātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. wearing long hair. Capillati, se. pueri, spruce boys. Capillato consule, in old time, when the consuls wore long hair, Juv.
 Cāpillitium, i. n. the hair of the head
 Cāpillor, āris. dep. to be hairy [beard
 Cāpillus, i. m. hair, a bush of hair, a
 Capio, ēre, cēpi, captum. act. to take by force, to seize, to carry off, to take prisoner, to catch, hold, or contain; met. to please, or delight, to allure, inveigle, or trepan, to charm, to win, to be capable of, to suffer, or admit of, to receive, obtain, to accept, to reach, or come up to, to conceive, understand, discover, or find out, to enter upon, to appoint to an office, to make choice of, to put on, or wear. Capere terram, to alight, Virg. rimam, to chink Plin. usuram corporis alterius uxoris, to debauch her, Plaut. vi-

tium, to putrify, to be corrupted, Col. with an accus. of a noun, it is often rendered by the verb of that noun; as Capere conjecturam, Cic. pro Muren. 4. præsentia, Plin. 18, 35. consilium, Cæs. B. G. 4, 5. dolorem, Ter. Andr. 4, 4. exordium, Cic. de Legg. 1, 3. finem, Virg. Æn. 10, 106. Iugam, Cæs. B. G. 7, 26. gaudium, Plin. Ep. 97, 6. incrementum, Col. 2, 10. laborem, Ter. Hec. 2, 9. maturitatem, Col. 4, 13. metum, Liv. misericordiam, Cic. pro Quint. 31. oblivionem, Specimen, Plin. Isem, Liv. &c. to guess, consult, grieve, begin, end, fly, rejoice, increase, toil, fear, pity, forget, essay, hope. Sometimes the accus. is turned into the nom. in the same sense; as Capio satietatem, Plaut. Amph. 1, 2. 10. Caput me satietas, I am weary, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 13
 Cāpior, ēris. pass. to be taken, &c.
 Cāpis, idis. f. a cup, used in sacrifice
 Cāpīsterium, i. n. a cribble, or sieve
 Cāpīstrātus, a, um. pt. haltered, barnessed
 Cāpīstro, as. a. to halter, muzzle
 Cāpīstror, āris. pass. to be haltered
 Cāpīstrum, i. n. an halter, or bridle stall for an horse, or ass; a rope or muzzle for bears, oxen, &c. a band to tie up vines, a cord to hold up the wine-press, Maritale capistrum, the matrimonial noose, the band of wedlock, Juv.
 Cāpītal, ālis. n. pro capitale, a heinous crime worthy of death, a capital offence, a woman's cis, carver, or hair lace
 Cāpītālis, e. adj. or, comp. belonging to the head, or life, usually in a metaphorical

metaphorical sense, capital, worthy
of death, disfranchisement, deadly,
pernicious, shrewd, pert, sharp

Capitaliter, adv. capitally, deadly

Capitatio, ōnis. f. capitation-tax,
poll-money, allowance for horse meat

Capitatus, a, um. adj. having an
head, growing with an head

Capitellum, i. n. a little head; the
top of plants; Plin. the chapter of
a pillar, a still to distil waters in

Capitium, i. n. a woman's stomach

Capito, ōnis. m. a jolt-head. Also a
kind of cod-fish, a pollard. Duri

capitones, Plaut. Bold impudent
fellows, heady, obstinate

Capitolianus, a, um. adj. of, or be-
longing to the capitol

Capitolium, i. n. the temple of Ju-
piter in Rome, called the capitol,
built on the Tarpeian mount.

Other chief temples, and towers
were also called by this name

Capitulāria, um. n. statute-books

Capitulārii, m. pl. taxers, or ga-
therers of poll-money. Also assist-
ants, or assessors with the judge

Capitulatim, adv. by chapters, or
parts, briefly, summarily [ped

Capitulatus, a, um. adj. beaded, knop-

Capitulum, i. n. a little head, the
top. Synech. a man, or woman,

the head, or chapter of a pillar, a
convocation-house, or chapter of

dean and prebendaries, a chapter
of a book, a brief account

Capitundus, a, um. pt. to be taken, &c.

Capo, ōnis. m. a capon, Eunuch

Caparris, is. m. capers, the shrub

Capra, æ. f. a constellation, a she-
goat, the stinking savour of the arm-
boles, a fiery meteor, Sen. Qu. Nat.

Caprarius, i. m. a goat-herd

Caprea, æ. f. a roe, a deer, a gazel,

a branch that putteth forth tendrils

Caprēolātum, adv. twining about

Caprēolus, i. m. a wild buck, a che-
vel, a tendril of a vine, a cross

piece of timber to hold fast larger
beams, a brace, a prop for a wine,

or other thing, a forked instrument
to dig with [taining twenty stars

Capricornus, i. m. a constellation con-
Caprificandus, a, um. pt. to be dressed as

fig-trees are [fig trees

Caprificatio, ōnis. f. a dressing of wild

Caprificiālis, e. adj. of, or under a
fig-tree [as figs are

Caprificor, āris. dep. to be ripened,

Caprificus, i. f. a wild fig-tree, vain-
glory, ostentation of useless learning

Caprifolium, i. n. honey-suckle

Caprigēnus, a, um. adj. gratis

Caprile, is. n. a stable for goats

Caprimulgus, i. m. a goat-herd

Caprinus, a, um. adj. of a goat.

Lana caprina, a thing of no value

Capripes, ēdis. goat-footed

Capſa, æ. f. a box, a satchel, a case

Capsarius, i. m. a servant that

carried books in a satchel

Capsula, æ. f. a small chest, a casket

Capsus, i. m. vel capsum, i. n. a stall

for cattle, the body of the chariot,

the coachman's box, a waggon

Captandus, a, um. pt. to be taken

Captans, tis. pt. taking, endeavouring

Captatio, ōnis. f. a catching, aim-
ing at, a bickering

Captator, ōris. m. he that endea-
voured to get any thing, particu-
larly, he that flattered a man to

be his heir: a sycophant

Captatus, a, um. pt. taken, sought

Captio, ōnis. f. a taking, but most

commonly, a taking advantage

of, a catch, quirk, or cavil

Captiosē, adv. captiously, subtilly

Captiosus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

ſsimus, sup. captious, full of craft

and deceit, hurtful

Captivus, a, um. adj. Virgo cap-
titia, a captive maiden

Captiva, æ. f. a prisoner, a captive

Captivitas, ātis. f. captivity

Captiuncula, æ. f. a cavil, quirk

Captivo, as. act. to captivate

Captivus, a, um. adj. taken captive,

taken in war, imprisoned; substant.

a prisoner, or captive. Hinc Angl.

a cairiff

Capto, as. a. to lie in wait, aim, intrap,

catch at, trip up; met. to trick,

or put upon, to ensnare, covet,

seek, allure; to win to our purpose,

by gifts, flattery, or fair promises;

to spy out, to fawn upon one; to

embezzle, to embrace, to clasp, or

entwine; also simply, to take

Captor, āris. pass. to be taken, &c.

Captura, æ. f. a catching, taking;

met. the thing caught, wages

Capturus, a, um. pt. about to take, &c.

Captus, a, um. pt. taken by force,

captured, deceived, intangled, pre-
vailed upon; delighted, ravished,

captivated, smitten, deprived of

Captus, ūs. m. a taking, an attach-
ment, or seizure, capacity, under-
standing, condition, ability

Capula, æ. f. a ladle, or spoon, Varr.

Capulum, i. n. & Capulus, i. m. a bilt,

bast, or handle, a bier [an eunuch

Capus, i. m. Var. & capo, ōnis. a capon,

Caput, itis. n. a head; met. the

sum, or principal point, an author,

beginner, or ring-leader, a chapter,

a particular, an article, or clause,

the beginning, or upper end of a

thing, the top of a tree, plant, &c.

a chief city, or metropolis; life,

reputation, liberty; the principal,

or

or money let out to usury; the head, spring, or mouth of a river; the amount of corn, or any other thing due to the commonwealth by way of tax; synec. the whole man, the top of a bile, or ulcer. Capita, vel nayim, cross and pile, diminuere caput, to break one's head

Carābus, i. m. a crab, cray-fish

Caracalla, æ. f. a cassock

Carbāseus, a, um. adj. of fine flax

Carbasinus, a, um. adj. of fine linen

Carbāsus, i. f. & m. Val. M. pl. a, orum. n. fine linen, cambric, lawn, &c. meton. a sail of a ship, a robe, or garment, a veil

Carbātūnus, a, um. adj. coarse

Carbo, ōnis. m. a coal, a burning coal. Carbone notare, to dislike, or condemn

Carbōnāria, æ. f. a coal-pit, or shed

Carbōnārius, a, um. adj. pertaining to

Carbōnārius, i. m. a collier [coals]

Carbuncūlans, tis. pt. hot burning

Carbuncūlo, as. neut. to be burned to a coal, to be blasted

Carbuncūlor, āris. to be blasted, &c.

Carbuncūlōsus, a, um. pt. parched, or burnt up

Carbuncūlus, i. m. a little coal, an ulcer, a carbuncle, a botch, a precious stone called a carbuncle, in colour like hot burning coals, hot earth; earth wherein are found black slates, a blasting, or smutting of trees

Carcer, ēris. n. a prison, or hold; met. a rogue, a gaol-bird, a barrier, or starting-place; meton. a beginning [keeper]

Carcerariū, i. m. a jailor, prison-

Carcētārius, a, um. adj. of a prison

Carcēsum, i. n. the tunnel on the upper part of the mast of a ship,

above the sail-yard, or the hole or scuttle through it, whereby the cord, ropes, or shrouds are fastened; also, from its resemblance, a large, tall cup, or bowl for wine, with handles, a crane for loading, and unloading of goods

Cardiācus, a, um. adj. gripped at the stomach, sick at heart

Cardinālis, e. adj. belonging to a

binge; also, chief, or principal

Cardinālis, is. m. a cardinal

Cardinātus, a, um. adj. banded, or pinned fast

Cardo, īnis. m. & olim f. the hinge of a gate, the tenon, the north, and south poles; met. the very point, or crisis of a matter, an occasion, nick of time, the conclusion

Cardēlis, is. f. a bird feeding among thistles, a linnet

Carduus, i. m. a thistle [great price]

Cārē, adv. ius, comp. dearly, at a

Cārectum, i. n. where sedge grows

Carendus, a, um. pt. to be wanted, to be deprived of

Cārens, tis. pt. wanting

Careo, ēre, ui. & cassus sum, itum, & cassum, n. to lack, to be without, to be free from, to be deprived of; met. not worthy to have

Cāreum, i. n. caraway-seeds

Cārex, icis. f. sedge, steer grass

Cārīca, æ. f. sc. a lenten fig, a ship

Cāries, ei. f. rottenness, lies of wine, a worm in wood

Cārīna, æ. f. the keel, or bottom of a ship. Synec. the whole ship. Carinæ,

pl. buildings in Rome, according to

Setv. like the keels of ships. Carinæ putaminum bifidæ, the two halves of walnut-shells [a ship]

Cārīnātus, a, um. pt. like the keel of

Cārīno, as. to make like the keel of a ship

Cārīōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. carious, rotten, worm-eaten

Cārītās, ā is. f. dearth, scarcity, high price, dearth; met. love, effect on, complacency

Cārīturus, a, um. pt. about to want

Carmen, īnis. n. a card for wood, a botchel

Carmen, īnis. n. a single verse, one of verses, a song, or ode, in a larger sense, any poem, a tune, a ditty, a note, a charm, prophecy, an incantation, an epitaph, or inscription, the words of an oath, a curse, by way of vow; a form of a sentence

Carmentālia, pl. n. a feast dedicated to Evander's mother, or from the

Carmentæ

Carmīnatio, ōnis. f. a picking, a carding of wool, a beckling of flocks

Carmīnātus, a, um. pt. carded, reared, or picked [to botchel]

Carmino, as. act. to card, & comb wool

Carnālis e. adj. carnal, fleshy, Eccle

Carnālīter, adv. carnally

Carnārium, i. n. a larder where

flesh hangs to be kept, a butcher's

shambles, a flesh-market, a way to keep flesh in, flesh-meat

Carnārius, i. m. a butcher

Carneus, a, um. adj. fleshy

Carnīfex, icis. m. a hangman; met. a rogue, or villain

Carnīficīna, æ. f. a place where malefactors are executed, the

of a hangman, torture

Carnīficius, a, um. adj. mangling

Carnīficor, aris. pass. to be executed and cruelly killed

Carnīvōrus, a, um. adj. devouring

Carnōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. -fimus, sup. fleshy, gross, the

plump, pithy, pulpy

no, nis. f. *flesh of birds, beasts, fishes.* In herbs, and plants, *the substance under the peel, or rind*
 Caro, Æt. to card wool
 Carolicus, a, um. adj. *casting into a deep sleep, stupifying*
 Carpens, tis. pt. *gathering, cropping*
 Carpentarius, a, um. adj. *belonging to a chariot* [a coach, a caroch
 Carpentum, i. n. *a chariot, a waggon*
 Carpo, Æt. phi, ptum. a. *to gather, or pluck fruit, herbs, &c. to crop, to take, to carve, or cut up, to divide, to tease, to card wool, flax, &c. to pick, and choose; met. to waste, diminish, or consume, to enjoy, to carp, to rob, and pillage*
 Carpor, i, tus, sum. p. *to be gathered, crept, troubled, wasted, spent, &c.*
 Carptim, adv. *here and there, summarily, in few words, by parcels, one by one.* Carptim vocem resorbere, *to fetch his breath short*
 Carptor, Æt. m. *a carver; met. a reprover, a carper, a corder, or picker*
 Carptura, Æt. f. *a gathering* [of wool
 Carptus, a, um. pt. *plucked, cropped, gathered, tozed*
 Carpto, abl. *a gathering, a cropping*
 Carpus, i. m. *the wrist*
 Carruca, Æt. f. *a caroch, a calosh*
 Carrus, i. m. *a car, wain, or waggon*
 Cartilagineus, a, um. adj. *gristly*
 Cartilaginofus, a, um. adj. *full of gristle, gristly* [or tendon, pitb
 Cartilago, Æt. f. *a cartilage, a gristle*
 Caruncula, Æt. f. *a kernel*
 Carius, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iſſimus, sup. *dear, costly, precious, beloved*
 Caryophyllum, i. n. *a clove gillyflower*
 Caryota, Æt. f. *a date gilt*
 Caryotis, idis. f. *a date*, Stat. Sylv.
 Casa, Æt. f. *a cottage, hut, or cabin.*
 Humides habitare casas
 Casabundus, a, um. adj. *ready to*

fall, staggering, reeling, tumbling
 Casarius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to cheese*
 Caseus, i. m. & Caseum, i. n. *cheese*
 Cassia, Æt. f. *spice like cinnamon, a flower*
 Cāso, as. freq. *to tumble, to reel*
 Casse, adv. *in vain*
 Calsida, Æt. f. *an helmet, a skull*
 Cassis, is. m. *a hunter's net, a cobweb*
 Cassis, idis. f. *an helmet, a head-piece*
 Cassius, a, um. adj. *vain, frivolous, of no value, empty, ignorant, rotten, or worm-eaten*, Virgo cassidote, *a maid without a portion*
 Castanea, Æt. f. *a chestnut*
 Castanetum, i. n. *a grove of chestnuts*
 Castaneus, a, um. adj. *of chestnut*
 Castè, ius, fime. adv. *chastly, purely, honestly, devoutly* [castle
 Castellanus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a*
 Castellanus, i. m. *a garrison-soldier; also the governor, or constable of a castle*, Liv. 34, 27.
 Castellarius, i. m. *a water bailiff*
 Castellatim, adv. *from castle to castle, in small parties, piece-meal*
 Castellum, i. n. *a castle, a fort, a town, a conduit to convey water*
 Casteria, Æt. f. *a house for oars and other tackling of ships*
 Castiticus, a, um. *making chaste*
 Castigabilis, e. adj. *fit to be chastised*
 Castigatio, ònis. f. *chastisement, reproof, correction, or amending*
 Castigator, òris. m. *a chastiser*
 Castigatus, a, um. pt. *chastised, corrected; met. lessened, or asswaged; met. to be amended, or adjusted*
 Castigo, as. a. *to beat, or correct, to chide, reprove; met. to mend exactly*
 Castigor, Æt. p. *to be chastised; &c.*
 Castimonia, Æt. f. *chastity*
 Castitas, atis. f. *chastity, continence*
 Castor, òris. m. in acc. castora,

Juv. a beaver, or badger
 Castorea, òrum. n. pl. *beavers stones*
 Castoreum, i. n. *oil of beaver*
 Castoreus, a, um. adj. *of a beaver, rank smell*
 Castra, òrum. pl. *a camp, an army lodged, pavilions, or tents, war, a province, business, or art.* Castra stativa, *a pitched camp*, Cic. Castra hiberna, *winter quarters*, Æt. Castra nautica, *the rendezvous of a fleet*, Nep. Castra cerea, *bee-hives*, Claud. ponere, *to incamp*, Cael. movere, *to decamp*, Curt.
 Castrametator, òris. m. *the marshal, who appoints the camp, the quarter-master general*
 Castrametor, Æt. dep. *to incamp*
 Castratio, ònis. f. *a gelding, a pruning of trees*
 Castratura, Æt. f. *a gelding, or taking away, a shaling, or bulling of corn*
 Castratus, a, um. pt. *gelded; met. weakened, diminished, enfeebled*
 Castrensis, e. adj. *of, or pertaining to the camp, army, or war*
 Castro, as. act. *to geld; met. to cut off, to prune, to bore holes low in trees, to diminish, to weaken, or enfeeble; to rack wines* [citadel
 Castrum, i. n. *a castle, a fortress, or*
 Castus, a, um. adj. or, comp. fſſimus, sup. *chaste, undefiled, religious, honest, sincere, faithful*
 Casualis, e. adj. *declined with cases*
 Casula, Æt. f. *a little cottage.* Vivite contenti casulis, Juv.
 Casurus, a, um. pt. *ready to decay*
 Casus, us. m. *a fall, fortune, accident, event, peril, decay, ruin, misfortune, occasion, a case of a noun, a conclusion, a cause in law*
 Catechresis, is. f. *a figure when one word*

word is abusively put for another; an improper, but sometimes acute way of speaking. Vir gregis ipse caper, *Virg.*

Cataclysmus, i. m. a general flood, a deluge, great rain

Catācrisis, is. f. a condemnation, Cic.

Catāgrapho, as. act. to copy out

Catālogus, i. m. a catalogue, a bill

Catāmītus, i. m. a catamite, effeminate person

Catāphracta, æ. f. a breast-plate

Catāphractus, a, um. adj. armed cap-a-pe

Catāplasma, ātis. n. a plaister, poultice

Cataplus, i. m. a fleet of merchant-men

Catāpotium, i. n. a pill

Catāpulta, æ. f. a warlike engine to shoot darts or stones

Catapultarius, a, um. adj. shot out

Cataracta, vel catarracta, æ. f. & cataractes, æ. m. a portcullis, or draw-bridge at a city gate, a great fall of water, a cataract, a flood-gate, a sluice, a lock in a river, a disease in the eyes

Catarrhus, i. m. rheum, catarrh

Catascōpium, i. n. a pinnacle

Catasta, æ. f. a cage, or stall, where in slaves were exposed to sale

Catastrophe, es. f. the end of one's life, of a comedy, or any other thing

Catē, adv. warily, cunningly

Catēchēsis, is. f. a catechising

Catēchēticus, a, um. adj. catechetical

Catēchismus, i. m. a catechism

Catēchista, æ. m. a catechist, or expounder

Catēchizo, as. a. to instruct, catechize

Catēchūmēnus, i. m. a catechumen

Catēgorēmata, um. pl. n. predicables

Catēgōria, æ. f. a predicament in logic

Catēgōricus, a, um. adj. express

Catēia, æ. f. a barbed dart with a sling

Cātella, æ. f. a little chain, a puppy

Cātellus, i. m. a whelp, a puppy

Cātēna, æ. f. a chain, a band

Cātēnārius, a, um. adj. chained

Cātēnatio, ōnis. f. a chaining

Cātēnātus, a, um. pt. linked, tied with a chain, in chains

Cātērvā, æ. f. a band of soldiers, consisting of 600, a battalion of foot; also a confused party, a concourse of people

Cātērvārius, a, um. adj. pertaining to companies, in a buddle, or disorder

Cātērvātū, adv. in companies, bands, or flocks, in confusion

Cātharticus, a, um. adj. purging

Cāthēdra, æ. f. a seat, a desk, a pulpit, a sedan, or covered chair, an episcopal see [a cathedral]

Cāthēdrālītius, a, um. adj. belonging to

Cāthēdrārius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to the chair

Cāthēter, ēris. m. a kind of squirt

Cāthōlicus, a, um. adj. universal, general, catholic

Cātullātia, ōnis. f. a licking clean the dishes, a name of disgrace

Cātullo, as. to lick the dishes

Cātillo, ōnis. m. a glutton

Cātillus, i. m. a little dish

Cātīnus, i. m. a large dish

Catularius, a, um. adj. belonging to whelps. Catularia porta, the dog-gate in Rome

Catuliens, tis. pt. caterwauling

Cātūlinus, a, um. adj. of a little dog

Cātūlio, ire. to desire the male, properly of bitches

Cātūlitio, ōnis. f. desire to the male

Cātūlus, i. m. a little dog, a puppy, a cub; but used for the young of all beasts, and perhaps fishes. However, Pliny useth it of dolphins,

9, 8. vipers, 10, 62. dragons, 10,

72. asps, 11, 74. Catuli venatici, bounds, beagles, Apul. Also iron collar

Cātus, a, um. adj. wary, circumspect, quick, smart, skilled in the law, judicious

Cāvāticus, a, um. adj. hollow

Cāvātor, ōris. m. that makes hollow

Cāvātus, a, um. pt. made hollow

Cauda, æ. f. a tail of a beast, bird, or fish, the rump, a man's private member. Caudam trahere, to be mocked, to have a tail stuck, or tied behind him in mockage. Caudam jactare, to wag the tail, to flatter, Pers.

Caudātus, a, um. adj. having a tail

Caudeus, a, um. adj. of the trunk or body of a tree

Caudex, icis. m. vel codex, a trunk, or trunk, the stem, or body, a stump of a tree; meton. a rabble-book, made of several boards joined together, a fool, or block to sit upon, met. a blockhead

Cāvea, æ. f. a cave, or den for beasts, a cage for birds, a scaffold, or place like a cock-pit; the arena in the midst of the theatre for sword-play, and combat of beasts, a bee-bive, any place listed, or railed in. Verba ad summam cavēam spectantia, low language, for the rabble to hear, Sen.

Cāvendus, a, um. pt. to be taken heed of, or looked unto

Caveo, ēre, cāvi, cautum. act. & neut. to beware of, or take heed to prevent, to shun, to provide against, to take security by bond, or otherwise; to give security by hostages, to be bound for, &c. to appoint, to settle, or provide

Cāveor, ēris. p. to be taken heed, &c.

Caverna, æ. f. a cave, or den, a cavern

cavern under ground, a vault, a
 hole; Cavernæ, f. pl. the hollow of
 the ears [caves, or dens, hollow
 vernōsus, a, um. adj. full of holes,
 vernūla, æ. f. a little cave
 vētor, imp. care is taken
 villa, æ. f. a cavil, a scoff
 willams, tis. pt. cavilling at
 willatio, ōnis. f. jesting, a cavil-
 ling, wrangling, an idle exception,
 a pretence, a piece of sophistry
 willātor, ōris. m. a caviller, a
 wrangling fellow, a sophister
 willatrix, icis. f. a female caviller
 vislor, āris, ātus. sum. dep. to cavil,
 to taunt, to banter, to jest, to play
 the sophister
 vitas, ātis. f. hollowiness, cavity
 vula, æ. f. a sheep-cote, a fold, a
 passage, any receptacle
 vullculus, i. m. a little stalk
 vullis, is. m. the stalk, or stem of
 an herb, coloworts, the quill of birds
 vo, as. act. to make hollow, to scoop,
 to bore thro'. Cavat luna cornua,
 the moon is in the wane, Plin.
 vor, āris. pass. to be hollowed, &c.
 vupo, ōnis. m. & copo, a vintner,
 a broker, a retailer, an inn-keeper,
 a sutler, a dragger
 vupōna, æ. f. a tavern, a cellar, or
 victualling-house, a vintners, or ale-
 vupōnans, tis. pt. buxstering [wise
 vupōnaria, æ. f. the taverners craft
 vupōnius, a, um. adj. pertaining to
 taverns, or victualling-houses
 vupōnor, āris. dep. to buxster, to
 retail, to sell wine, or victuals, to
 sell any thing for gain, to adulterate
 vupōnūla, æ. f. a tipling-house, a
 tap-house, a little tavern [wind
 vaurinus, a, um. adj. a cold westerly
 vaurus, i. m. the north-west wind
 vula, & caussa, æ. f. a cause, an

occasion, a purpose, a pretence, a
 motive, or reason, a suit, or pro-
 cess at law, sake, or account, pro-
 fit, or advantage, reason, or de-
 fence, an affair, or business, a
 state, or condition, a formal plea, or
 defence in law, a thing, or matter,
 fault, or blame, side, or party, sick-
 Causilis, e. adj. causal [ness
 Causārius, a, um. adj. assuined in law,
 or excused for any matter [leging
 Causātus, a, um. pt. pretending, al-
 Causia, æ. f. a broad-brimmed hat
 Causidicus, i. m. a lawyer, a coun-
 sellor, an advocate, Juv.
 Causor, āris. dep. to pretend, or plead
 in way of excuse, to blame, or ac-
 cuse, Pass. to be blamed
 Causicus, a, um. adj. that can burn,
 apt to burn, caustic, Plin.
 Causula, æ. f. a small plea, or cause
 Cautē, ius, iussum. adv. warily, circum-
 spectly, advisedly, closely, leisurely
 Cautēla, æ. f. a provision, a caution,
 an assurance, or security
 Cauter, ēris. m. a searing-iron
 Cauterizo, as. to cauterize, to sear
 Cautes, is. f. a ragged rock, a crag
 Cautim, adv. warily
 Cautio, ōnis. f. a caution, care, a
 bond, bill, or obligation, security
 Cautionālis, le. adj. pertaining to se-
 curity
 Cautor, ōris. m. an assurer, a war-
 ranter, a provider, or taker of care,
 a wary man, that looks about him
 Cautum, est. imp. it is provided, taken
 Cautus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssumus.
 sup. Actively, provident, circum-
 spect, subtil, well-advised, cautious,
 prudent, careful, safe, secure
 Cavum, i. n. a hole, or hollow
 Cavus, a, um. adj. hollow, full of holes
 Cavus, i. m. a hollow place

CE

Cedens, tis. pt. giving place, yield-
 ing, departing, falling off
 Cēditur, imp. they yield
 Cedo, ēre; cessi, cessum, n. to give
 place, to depart, retreat, to submit,
 to obey, to be inferior, to give one the
 better, to succeed, to happen, or fall
 out, to go, or give back, deliver up,
 or resign, to be instead of, to pass
 away, to desist, or leave off
 Cēdo, i. pl. cedite, give me, tell me,
 shew me, both in the singular and
 plural number
 Cedratu, a, um. adj. anointed with
 the juice or oil of cedar
 Cedrinus, a, um. adj. of cedar
 Cedrium, i. n. oil of cedar
 Cedrus, i. f. the cedar tree
 Celandus, a, um. pt. to be concealed
 Cēlans, tis. pt. dissembling, concealing
 Celator, ōris. m. a concealer
 Cēlātus, a, um. pt. concealed, kept
 secret, hidden, kept close
 Cēlēber, m. ris. c. g. re. n. adj. or
 comp. rimus, sup. renowned, fa-
 mous, ennobled, thronged, very much
 frequented, amorous, solemn
 Cēlēberrimē, adv. very frequently,
 very famously, or solemnly
 Cēlēbrandus, a, um. pt. to be selm-
 nized, or praised
 Celebrans, tis. celebrating
 Celebratio, ōnis. f. reputat. on, renown,
 a celebration, or solemnizing, an as-
 sembly, or company [public plays
 Cēlēbrātor, ōris. m. a setter-forth of
 Cēlēbrātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. ssumus.
 sup. renowned, famous,
 much spoken of, mentioned with ho-
 nour, much frequented, of great so-
 Cēlēbris, vide Celeber [lemnity
 Cēlebritas,

Cēlebritas, ātis. f. *renown, good name, repute, greatness in the world, credit, a solemn assembly, a solemnity, a frequent resort*

Cēlēbro, as. act. *to frequent, to celebrate, to solemnize, to praise greatly, to make famous, to record, to have in estimation, to exercise, and perform frequently, to publish, in a bad sense*

Celebror, aris. pass. *to be frequented, solemnized, published, exercised, &c.*

Celer, m. celēris. ē. g. celere, n, or, comp. rimus, sup. simus, *swift, active, nimble, expeditious, sudden, brisk, airy, light, short* [hastened]

Celerandus, a, um. pt. *to hasten, or be*

Celerans, tis. pt. *hastening*

Cēlerantē, adv. idem quod celeriter, *swiftly, speedily*

Cēleratim, adv. *in haste*

Cēleratus, a, um. pt. *hastened*

Cēlēs, see equites, *light horse*

Cēlēripēs, ēdis. adj. *swift of foot*, Cic. Att. 9, 7. & Aulon. Par.

Cēlēritas, ātis. f. *celerity, expedition, swiftness, speed, haste*

Cēlēritēr, adv. *swiftly, expeditiously, hastily, with speed, by-and-by, suddenly, shortly, immediately*

Cēlērius, adv. comp. *more speedily*

Cēlēriusculē, adv. *somewhat quickly*

Cēlēro, as. act. *to hasten a thing*

Celerrimē, adv. *very quickly*

Cēles, ētis. m. *a horseman, one that rides on horseback in public sports*

Cēleusma, ātis. n. *the shout, or noise which mariners make, Ho-up, what*

Cēleustes, æ. m. *the boatwain* [cheer]

Cella, æ. f. *a cellar, or store-house, a buttery, a pantry, a monk's cell, a chamber for servants, a private place in a bath to wash in; a chapel in a temple; a honey-comb, a place in the stews*

Cellāria, æ. f. *a woman butler*

Cellāris, e. adj. *pertaining to a cellar*

Cellārium, i. n. *a cellar*

Cellārius, i. m. *a butler*

Cellūla, æ. f. *a little cellar*

Celo, as. act. *to hide, to muffle up, not to acquaint with, to dissemble*

Cēlor, āris. pass. *to be concealed, &c.*

Cēlox, ōcis. f. *a brigantine, or yacht, a fly-boat, pinnace, or wherry*

Celsitas, ātis. f. *loftiness, haughtiness, height* [excellency]

Celsitudo, inis. f. *highness, nobility*

Celsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simus. sup. erect, upright, noble, exalted, courageous, tall, stately

Celtis, is. f. *a kind of lotos-tree*

Cēnōtāphium, i. n. *an empty monument set up in honour of the dead, a cenotaph, Serv. an empty bier*

Censa, orum. n. pl. *substance, revenue*

Censens, tis. pt. *thinking, determining*

Censeo, ēre, ui, um. *to think, suppose, judge, to be of opinion, to shew his opinion, to vote, or give his suffrage, to resolve in a parliamentary way, to tax, levy, cels, or assess, as the censors did the people; to pay the rate, or cels, or, at least, to inroll, or set down, in order to pay, to take an estimate of, to be displeased, to censure, or reprove*

Censeor, ēris. pass. *to be numbered, mustered, valued, prized, taxed, &c.*

Censeor, ēris. dep. *to inroll in the censor's table, to reckon, or account*

Censi, *subsidy-men* [sure, a rate]

Cenlio, onis. f. *a punishing, or cen-*

Censitor, ōris. m. *an assessor, a surveyor of lands; also a steward*

Censor, ōris. m. *he who executed the Censur, instituted by Servius Tullius. They were to censure, and punish evil and indecent man-*

ners, such as the law took no cognizance of, by degrading the senators, and knights, and disfranchising the commonalty. They had the care of public buildings, bridges, and ways, making, and abrogating certain laws, &c. It is also taken for a censor, critic, or other severe person

Censōrius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to the censor, or his office; met. censorious, severe, grave*

Censuālis, e. adj. *rateable*

Censūra, æ. f. *the censorship, or office of a censor, censure, reproof, a pattern, or example, authority to determine concerning manners, punishment, judgment, or censure of others, an essay, or proof, severity*

Census, a, um. pt. *cessed, taxed, rated, valued, registered*

Census, ūs. m. *the valuation of every man's estate, the registering himself, his years, tribe, family, profession, wife, children, servants; a cessing, valuing, or mustering the people; a tribute, or subsidy, to be levied according to mens estates; meton. a subsidy-book, a man's estate, wealth, or yearly revenue* [the verb centory]

Centaurēa, æ. f. i. n. *ad centaureum*

Centaurus, i. m. *a centaur, a feigned creature, half a man and half a horse, the sagittary, one of the 12 signs, the name of a ship in Virgil*

Centenarius, a, um. adj. *of a hundred*

Centēnus, a, um. adj. *an hundred*

Centēsima, æ. f. *interest of one in the hundred every month, or twelve per cent. But others say, an hundred per cent. yearly*

Centēsīmo, as. act. *Centesimare, to punish by lot, or to take one out of a hundred, Jul. Capit.*

Centēsīmus,

centesimus, a, um. adj. the hundredth, as hundred-fold; as Centesimā fruge, with an hundred-fold increase, Plin.

centiceps, cīpītis. adj. hundred-beaded
centies, adv. an hundred times, Cic. indefinitely, over and over
centifolia, æ. f. a kind of rose with many leaves

centimānus, i. m. hundred-banded
centinodia, æ. f. knot-grass

centipēda, æ. f. worm with many feet, a caterpillar [deer, paunch of a stag]

centipellio, ōnis. m. the umbles of a cent, ōnis. m. patched clothes, a coverlet, shroud to keep off stones, a rhab-

centrālis, e. adj. central, midst [sody]

entrōsus, a, um. adj. full of knots

entrum, i. n. the point in the midst of any round thing, centre of a circle, standing foot of the compasses

entum, adj. indecl. pl. an hundred

entumcapita, æ. f. a thistle; sea-bully [dred-banded]

entumgeminus, a, um. adj. hundred-gemmed

entumvirālis, e. adj. pertaining to the centumviri, or hundred judges

entumviri, ōrum. pl. m. judges, or commissioners, chosen to bear certain civil causes among the people, out of every tribe three [a horse-cloth]

entuncūlus, i. m. a patched coverlet

entuplex, icis. adj. a hundred-fold

entuplicatō, adv. an hundred times double

entuplo, as. aet. to double by hundreds

entuplus, a, um. adj. an hundred times as many [weight]

entupondium, i. n. an hundred

enturia, æ. f. a company, or band of an hundred men, a subdivision of the Roman people into centuries, or hundreds, a hundred in a shire, or county, a cantred, or wapentake, a

century, or hundred years

Centuriatū, adv. by hundreds

Centuriatus, ūs. m. a captain's place

Centuriatus, a, um. pt. registered, or enrolled in the number of the hundreds, divided into hundreds

Centurio, ōnis. m. a centurion, a captain over an hundred footmen, of which six made a cohort

Centurio, as. aet. to divide into companies, to divide fields into two hundred acres

Centuriōnatus, ūs. m. a captain's place

Cenussis, is. m. a Roman money, containing forty sesterces, ten deniers; that is, six shillings, and three pence in our money

Cēpa, æ. f. an onion

Cēpe, n. indecl. an onion

Cēpētum, i. n. an onion-bed

Cephalalgia, æ. f. the head-ach

Cephālea, æ. f. the head-ach [head]

Cephalicus, a, um. adj. cephalic, of the Cephālus, i. n. a fish, having a great

Cēpīna, æ. f. a bed of onions [head]

Cera, æ. f. wax; meton. letters, table and note-books, covered over with wax, and writ upon with iron; the bust of wax images, used to be set in the courts of noblemen, to shew their ancestors. Also enamel, a will, or testament, a page, or side of a leaf, the apartment in a honey-comb, a cere-cloth

Cērāria, æ. f. a woman wax-chandler

Cērārium, wax money, the fee for the seal in wax, seal-money

Cerārius, i. m. a wax-chandler

Cerāsinus, a, um. adj. of a cherry, red

Cērānium, i. n. a cherry [colour]

Cerastes, æ. f. a serpent with four pair of horns, like a ram [cherry]

Cērāsum, i. n. & cerasus, i. m. a Cērāsus, i. f. a cherry-tree

Cērātīnus, a, um. adj. sophistical, intricate

Cērātum, i. n. a cere-cloth, plaister

Cērātūra, æ. f. a waxing, or spreading

Cērātus, a, um. pt. waxed, covered with wax, pitched, smeared over

Ceraunia, æ. f. & ūs, i. m. the thunder-stone

Cerbērus, i. m. the infernal dog, that is feigned to have three, sometimes 100 heads [tanner, or smith, Cic.]

Cerdo, ōnis. m. a cobbler, a carrier, a Cērēalia, um. n. pl. feasts to the goddess Ceres

Cereālis, e. adj. pertaining to Ceres, or corn, and food, that whereof bread is made

Cērēbellum, i. n. the cerebellum in the binder part of the head, brains

Cērēbrōsus, a, um. adj. passionate, hasty, crazed, wild, mad

Cērēbrum, i. n. the brain, the head, the spinal marrow, that begins in the brain, and runs down along the back, the pith of a tree

Cērēmōnia, æ. f. Vide Cæremonia

Ceres, ēris. f. the goddess of corn; also corn, bread, food made of corn, Poet.

Cerevisia, æ. f. ale, beer

Cēreus, a, um. adj. of wax, waxen, like wax; met. soft, easy, pliant, yellow, apt to take any shape, greasy

Cērens, i. m. a wax-light

Cērīfīco, as. to make wax

Cērīnus, a, um. adj. of wax-colour

Cērīon. n. an ulcer, with yellow matter

Cērītus, a, um. adj. mad, distracted

Cernendus, a, um. pt. to be seen

Cernens, tis. pt. seeing, perceiving

Cerno, ēre, crēvi, crētum. aet. to sift, to range flour, to distinguish, to divide; met. to discern, to judge, know, or understand, to presage, to foresee, to resolve, to decree, to fight.

figbt. Cernere hæreditatem, to enter upon an estate
 Cernor, eris. pass. to be sifted, divided, perceived, tried, &c.
 Cernuo, as. act. to stoop with his face forward, to tumble, and shew tricks, to throw one upon his face [head
 Cernuus, a, um. adj. hanging down his
 Cernuus, i. m. a rope-dancer
 Cero, as. act. to cere, or wax over
 Cëror, äris. pass. to be waxed over
 Cëroma, ätis. n. an oil tempered with wax [with ceroma
 Cëromäticus, a, um. adj. anointed
 Cerreus, a, um. adj. belonging to a mast tree
 Cerrinus, a, um. adj. made ofholm-tree
 Cerratus, a, um. adj. mad, frantic, out of
 Cerrus, i. m. an holm-tree [his wits
 Cerrämen, inis. n. a contest, controversy, dispute, a trial of skill, a battle, bustle, or noise, hazard, or danger, a game, or exercise, an eager pursuit, the thing striven for, Cic.
 Certans, tis. pt. contending
 Certätim, adv. earnestly, eagerly
 Certät o, önis. f. a striving, or struggling, an emulation, exercise of body
 Certätör, öris. m. one that contends
 Certätur, imp. there is a strife, quarrel, or difference [strive, &c.
 Certäturus, a, um. pt. about to
 Certätus, üs. m. a wrestling
 Certätus, a, um. pt. striven
 Certè, adv. iüs. comp. certainly, surely, safely, without fail, sure enough, at least. After a question, yes. After an objection, true, right
 Certior, us. comp. more certain
 Certioro, as. act. to give notice
 Certioror, äris. pas. to have notice given
 Certò, adv. certainly, surely, assuredly
 Certo, as. act. to vie with, to oppose, to fight, to quarrel, to strive against,

to contend, to try, masteries, to be very earnest, to plot, or beat his brains
 Certus, a, um. adj. or, comp. firmus, sup. certain, sure, safe, distinct, determinate, separate, secured from, steady, stout, trusty, particular, proper, convenient, unerring, never missing, resolved, notorious, well
 Cerva, æ. f. a deer, hind [known
 Cervärius, a, um. adj. belonging to a stag
 Cervical, älis. n. a pillar, or bolster, a night-cap, a cravat for the neck
 Cervicula, æ. f. a little neck
 Cervinus, a, um. adj. of, or, belonging to a stag, or hart
 Cervisia, æ. f. ale, or beer
 Cervix, icis. f. the neck, and sometimes the shoulders. In plur. Abscindere cervicibus caput, to cut off the head from the shoulders, Cic.
 Cerula, æ. f. a little wax
 Cerussa, æ. f. white lead, paint
 Cërüsätus, a, um. adj. painted with ceruse [forked stake, or palisado
 Cervus, i. m. a hart, or stag, a
 Cespes, itis. m. a turf, grass
 Cespitator, öris. m. a stumbling horse
 Cessans, tis. pt. ceasing, lingring, tiring, sitting, or lying still, having nothing to do. Cessans morbus, the gout, or any lingring disease
 Celsätio, önis. f. slackness, idleness, a loitering, sitting still, doing nothing, lying fallow
 Celsätör, öris. m. a loiterer, a truant
 Celsätum, est, imp. they have been loitering [Casa, not habitable
 Celsäturus, a, um. pt. about to cease
 Celsätus, a, um. adj. ceased, given out, untilled, having lain fallow
 Celsim, adv. in giving, or going back
 Cessio, önis. f. a giving, or giving up
 Cessio, as n. to cease, to leave off, to delay, to loiter, stay, lie still, to

have nothing to do, to be desist
 Cessurus, a, um. pt. about to yield
 Cestrum, i. n. vide Cæstrum
 Cestus, i. m. a marriage-girdle, the girdle of Venus, any kind of belt to tie with [the sea-
 Cëtäria, örum. pl. n. great ponds
 Cëtärius, a, um. adj. belonging
 Cëtärius, i. m. a fishmonger [whale
 Cete, n. pl. indecl. whales
 Cetra, æ. f. a short buckler
 Cetratus, a, um. adj. that useth for a target, or buckler
 Cëtus, i. m. a whale, or large fish
 Ceü, adv. as it were, even, or like
 Ceu verò, as if
 Cëvens, tis. pt. wagging the tail
 Cëveo, ère. n. to wag, or move the
 Ceyx, ycis, a kings-fisher

CH

Chære, God save you, all hail
 Chalceos, i. f. a prickly herb
 Chalceus, a, um. adj. of brass
 Chalcögräphus, i. m. one that engraves upon brass. Now used for copper-plate printer
 Chaldæus, i. m. a Chaldean, &c.
 Antonom. an astrologer
 Chaldaicus, a, um. adj. of Chaldean, longing to astrology, or fortune-telling
 Chälybëus, a, um. adj. of steel
 Chälybs, ybis. m. a kind of the best iron, steel; meton. a sword, or other instrument, made of steel
 Chamæleon, ontis. vel. önis. m. chameleon, a beast like a lizard, living by the air, that will turn himself into all colours, but white and black
 Also a thistle, of which there are two sorts, white, and black
 Chaos, n. accus. chaos, dat. &c. chao, a disordered heap of things

the first matter whereof poets supposed all things were made; any deep and dark place; bell [bread
ara, æ. f. a fruit, eaten instead of
arātus, a, um. adj. flaked, or
dropped up
aracter, eris. m. a branding-iron,
a seal, a style, or fashion of writ-
ing, or speaking. Also a description,
or character, a charm, a mark,
sign, or hieroglyphic
aracterismus, i. m. a character-
izing, or drawing a character
aritas, atis. f. charity. see Caritas
arites, um. pl. f. i. Gratia, the
three graces
arta, æ. f. paper; any material to
write upon, or a thin plate of any
thing. Also a charter, a card; a
leaf, or side of paper, a book, an e-
pistle, a writing. Charta virgo, an
original that hath never been copied
out, Mart. 1, 67, or, as Jun. that
hath never been read
artaceus, a, um. adj. made of paper
artarius, a, um. adj. of paper.
Chartaria officina, paper-mills,
or stationers shops
arteus, a, um. adj. made of paper
artophylacium, i. n. a place where
books, or writings are kept, as the
rolls [rolls
artophylax, m. the master of the
artula, æ. f. a cartel, or little roll
artularius, i. m. a book-keeper
arvus, a, um. adj. dear, dearly be-
loved, vide Carus.
asma, atis. n. a great opening of
the earth, or firmament, a gulph
laus, i. m. a spotted wolf, moun-
tain cat
elæ, arum. pl. f. crabs claws;
barkwarks, or piles, to break the force
of the water

Chelidōnias, æ. m. qui & Favonius,
the west wind
Chelys, yos. f. a lute, or harp
Chersonesus, vel cherronesus, i. f.
a peninsula [land
Chersos, i. f. land unmanured; main
Cherubini, one of the holy orders of
Chia, æ. f. a delicious fig [angels
Chiliarchus, i. & chiliarcha, æ. m.
a captain, colonel, or commander of
a thousand men
Chilias, adis. f. a thousand
Chimæra, æ. f. a poetical monster,
like a lion in the forefront, a dragon
behind, and a goat in the middle.
Also the name of a ship in Virg.
of a wife in Hor. [of chimæras
Chamæriser, a, um. adj. productive
Chimerius, a, um. adj. winterly
Chiragra, æ. f. the hand-gout
Chirographum, i. n. a hand-writing,
a bill, or bond under one's own hand
Chiromantes, æ. f. one that telleth
fortunes by the lines in the hand; a
chiromancer [with the hands
Chirōnōmia, æ. f. a kind of gesture
Chirōnōmon, ontis. pt. shewing nim-
ble motions with his hands
Chirōnōmus, i. m. one that useth
motions with his hands in dancing
Chirōtheca, æ. f. a glove, mitten, or
Chirothecarius, i. m. a glover [muff
Chirurgia, æ. f. the art of surgery
Chirurgice, es. f. chirurgery
Chirurgicus, a, um. adj. pertaining to
Chirurgus, i. m. a surgeon [surgery
Chius, a, um. adj. of the island Scio
Chlāmydatus, a, um. adj. cloaked
Chlāmyōula, æ. f. a little cloak
Chlāmys, ydis. f. a cloak, a soldier's
coat, a tunic, or loose coat, a wo-
man's gown, or mantle. Also a
child's garment [precious-stone
Chaspidēs, vel tes, is. f. a green

Chōlēra, æ. f. cholera. Also the ill-
ness of the stomach, with a flux and
vomit [cholera, cholerit
Chōlēricus, a, um. adj. troubled with
Chōrāgium, i. n. the dressing-room
in play houses, the players apparel,
and furniture of the stage, &c.
dress, or ornament
Chōraules, æ. m. a minstrel
Chōraulistria, æ. f. a she-minstrel
Chorda, æ. f. a string of an harp,
or any other such instrument. In
geometry, the right lines which is
drawn within any arch, or piece of
a circle; Hinc Anglicè, a cord
Chordus, a, um. adj. vide Cordus
Chōrea, æ. f. a ball, a dance
Chōrōgrāphia, æ. f. a description of
a country, a map
Chōrōgrāphus, i. m. a describer of
countries, publisher of maps
Chōrus, i. m. a company of singers,
or dancers, a quire, a concert, a
band, any company, or assembly
Chrisma, atis. n. chrism, popish oint-
ment
Christianismus, i. m. christianity
Christiānus, i. m. a christian
Christigēnus, a, um. adj. born of Christ
Christipōtens, tis. adj. powerful in
Christ [of singing, grateful
Chrōmāticus, a, um. adj. a soft way
Chrōnica, ōrum. pl. n. Chronicles
Chrōnicus, a, um. adj. chronical
Chrōnicus, i. m. a chronologer
Chrōnōlōgia, æ. f. chronology
Chrōnōlōgus, i. m. a chronologer
Chrysālis, dis. f. a worm, of which
comes the butterfly
Chrysanthemum, i. n. crow-foot,
with yellow flowers, marygold
Chrysocolla, æ. f. borax, a mineral
Chrysolithos, i. m. a chrysolite, jasper
Chryses, i. m. gold, golden fish
Chylus,

Chylus, i. m. *a white juice from meat digested in the stomach*

C I

Cība, æ. f. *a table* [meat, or food]
 Cībālis, e. adj. *of, or belonging to*
 Cībāria, orum. pl. n. *food, meat, victuals, for man, cattle, fishes, &c.*
 Cībārium, i. n. *the second sort of flour, bran, coarse food*
 Cībārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to victuals, or to common food*
 Cībātorus, a, um. pt. *about to feed*
 Cībātus, ūs. m. *food, sustenance, provision; the fattening of cattle*
 Cībo, as. act. *to feed, nourish, or fatten*
 Cībor, āris. pass. *to be fed, &c.*
 Cībōrium, i. n. *Properly, the Egyptian bean, that grows bulky out of its pod, a large drinking cup, like that bean, or, perhaps, made of it*
 Cībus, i. m. *meat, any kind of food; met. increase, nourishment. Eflam-mā cibum petere, to do, or suffer any thing for a meal's meat, Ter.*
 Cīcāda, æ. f. *a sauterelle, or, as others, balm cricket, grasshopper. Per Antonom. a bad poet*
 Cīcātrīco, as. i. *to heal, to cicatrize, to skin, or close up* [or gashes]
 Cīcātrīcōsus, a, um. adj. *full of chops,*
 Cīcātrīcūla, æ. f. *a little scar*
 Cīcātrix, īcis. f. *a scar, seam of a wound, a chop in the bough of a tree; met. a rent, or patch in a shop, the hatchings in a graven image*
 Cīccum, i. n. *al cicum, the skin in a pomegranate, that parts the kernels. metaph. atbing of nought, a straw, a rush, a pin, &c.*
 Cīcer, ēris. n. *vetches, chick-pease*
 Cīcēra, æ. f. *pulse for fodder*
 Cīcercūla, æ. f. *little chickies*

Cichōreum, i. n. *the herb succory, en-*
 Cīcīndēla, æ. f. *a glow-worm* [diue]
 Cīcōnīa, æ. f. *a fork, a mock sign*
 Cīcur, ūris. omn. gen. adj. *tame, gentle, mild; that will come to hand*
 Cīcurio, is. ire. neut. *to cluck like a hen*
 Cīcūro, as. act. *to make tame*
 Cīcūta, æ. f. *a herb much like hemlock; a kind of bellebore; met. a shepherd's pipe, the distance in canes and reeds, betwixt two knots*
 Cīdāris, is. f. *a turban, mitre*
 Cīens, pt. *raising, or stirring up*
 Cīeo, es, īvi, itum, iēre. act. *to move, stir, incite, cause, provoke, and egg one on, to rouse, summon, call upon, or invoke, to name, repel, drive back*
 Cīeor, ēri. pass. *to be stirred up, &c.*
 Cīfra, æ. f. *a cypher*
 Cīlīcīnus, a, um. adj. *of hair-cloth*
 Cīlīcium, ii. n. *hair-cloth*
 Cīlīum, ii. n. *the utmost edge of the eye-lid. Also the hairs of the eye-lids*
 Cīlōnes, um. pl. m. *minstrels using filthy and lewd gestures*
 Cīlo, ōnis. m. *one that bath an head with a sharp crown like a sugar-loaf, or that bath a great forehead, beetle-browed*
 Cīmex, īcis. c. g. *a kind of worm in wood, or paper, a chinch, or bug*
 Cīmōlia terra, *fullers earth*
 Cīnædīcus, a, um. adj. *wanton, lecherous, bawdy*
 Cīnædūlus, a, um. adj. *a little wanton*
 Cīnædus, i. m. *a gelded youth, a catamite, a wanton dancer, or shewer of tricks, a tumbler: Also a fish all over yellow*
 Cīnāra, æ. f. *an artichoke* [ed bair]
 Cīcīnnātus, a, um. adj. *bat bair curl*
 Cīcīnnūlus, i. m. *a little lock*
 Cīcīnnus, i. m. *a curled lock*
 Cīnēcūlus, i. m. *a short coat*

Cīnctōrium, i. n. *a girdle, a belt*
 Cīnctura, æ. f. *a girding*
 Cīnctus, a, um. pt. *girded, encompassed, beset with, surrounded*
 Cīnctus, ūs. m. *a man's girdle, a short coat girded a little below the paps, a dress, or garb* [to fight, or gird]
 Cīnctūrus, a, um. *armed, and ready*
 Cīnēfacio, ēre, feci, factum, *to bring to ashes* [ashes, incinerated]
 Cīnēfactus, a, um. pt. *turned to*
 Cīnēraceus, a, um. adj. *of an ash-colour* [neiday]
 Cīnērālia, ōrum. pl. n. *Ash-wed-*
 Cīnērārius, i. m. *a man who makes dresses for women, or attends them*
 Cīnēreus, a, um. adj. *of, or like ash, of ash-colour* [roasted under ash]
 Cīnērīcius, a, um. adj. *baked, or*
 Cīnērosus, a, um. adj. *full of ash*
 Cīgendus, a, um. pt. *to be encompassed, or girded about* [sing about]
 Cīgens, tis. pt. *tying round, encompassing*
 Cīgillus, i. m. *a little girdle*
 Cīngo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to tie about, to gird, to surround, or environ, to besiege, or beset, to dwell round about, to defend*
 Cīngor, i. pass. *to be girt about, or surrounded, &c. to be fenced, or secured, to be joined, or coupled, &c.*
 Cīngūla, æ. f. *a girth, or band*
 Cīngūlum, i. n. *a girdle, or binding band, the bride's girdle, the cestus of Venus. Also the five zones, or climates, are called cingula*
 Cīnīflo, ōnis. m. *a curler of hair* also a chymist
 Cīnīphes, um. pl. m. *little stinging*
 Cīnis, cīnēris. m. & f. *ashes, the cinders: also met. the reliques and memory of the dead*
 Cīnnābāri, n. & Cīnnabaris, is. *a gum, also a soft red stone called*

minium, red-lead, vermilion, and by an Indian word cinoper, i. e. dragons-blood, from the colour

cinamōmīnus, a, um. adj. made of cinnamon [tree, or cinnamon itself] cinamōmum, i. n. the cinnamon-
cinānum, i. idem

cinus, i. m. a botch-potch, a medley, a plating of the hair in locks, and curls [excite]

circio, ire, īvi, tum. to stir, call, or rouse
cyphe, æ. f. a cypher

circus, i. m. a palisado, or sharp stake, wooden shackles or stocks, to put the feet of offenders in, a grave-stone, or monument, a little bill, a gaol

circā, prap. cum. acc. about. It is said, of time, place, persons, things.

circū, with one, or in his company, concerning, about, more, or less, nigh, or near to, hard by, in. Circa De-

metrium, about, near, or in his time, Quint. 1, 4. Ponitur & adverbialiter, every where, round about
circā, æ. f. a kite

circenses, sc. ludī, Juu. games, or exercises of wrestling, or running, &c. kept in the circus; also running with great horses, tilts, barriers, jousts, or tournaments

circensis, e. adj. of, or belonging to the circus, or place of exercise
circus, ītis. m. an hoop, or ring, a sort of olives

circinatio, ōnis. f. a turning round: a measuring with compasses

circinatus, a, um. pt. compassed, rounded [pass round, to turn round]

circino, as. act. to make a circle, to compare
circinor, āris. pass. to be measured by compasses, Plin. 16, 38

circinus, i. m. a pair of compasses; also the stringles

Circiter, prap. cum. acc. about, nigh unto. It denotes time, place, number. Adverbialiter. Circiter pars quinta, Sall.

Circulus, i. m. pro circulus, a hoop
Circueo, vel circumeo, ire, īvi, itum, to go about

Circuitio, vel circumitio, ōnis. f. a circuit, going the rounds in a city, or camp, fetching a compass

Circuitor, ōris. m. the night watch, a pedlar [circumference]

Circuitus, ūs. m. a circuit, compass, Circuitus, a, um. pt. gone about, or compassed round

Circulans, tis. pt. turning his head round, staring about him, Cic.

Circulāris, e. adj. round, circular
Circulātim, adv. in a circle

Circulātor, ōris. m. any hawk for gain, jester, mountebank

Circulātorius, a, um. adj. belonging to strollers, mountebanks, &c.

Circulatrix, īcis. f. a she-gipsy, a stroller, &c.

Circūlo, as. to environ, to compass about, to stare round, Cic.

Circulor, āris. dep. to meet in companies, to run to and fro, to hawk about, to stroll

Circūlus, i. m. an orb, circle, or compass, a ring, an hoop, a company of men standing together; also a round cake, a figure with a round circumference, to which all the lines drawn from the centre are equal

Circum, prap. cum. acc. about, round about, with, or in company with.

Adverbialiter littore circum, Vir.

Circumactio, ōnis. f. a turning round
Circumactus, a, um. pt. turned round

Circumactus, ūs. m. a turning round

Circumagendus, a, um. pt. to whirl, or to be whirled about

Circumāgens, tis. pt. turning round
Circumaggērātus, a, um. pt. heaped about, Liv. covered over, Plin.

Circumaggēro, as. act. to heap about
Circumāgo, ēre, egi, actum. act. to turn around, to wheel about, to pursue, chase, or drive one about

Circumāgor, i, actus. pass. to be carried, or whirled about. Nil opus est te circumagi, you need not go round, or out of your way

Circumambūlo, as, act. cum. acc. to walk round about [about]

Circumāro, as. act. to plough round
Circumaspicio, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to look round about

Circumceilio, ōnis. m. a vagrant, a haunter of alehouses

Circumcidaneus, a, um. adj. cut about. Circumcidaneum mustum, wine of the last pressing, Cato.

Circumcidendus, a, um. pt. to be cut, or circumcised; met. to be forbidden

Circumcīdo, ēre, di, sum. act. to cut about, to circumcise, to prune trees; met. to shorten, or take off, to retrench, to forbid [round]

Circumcingens, tis. pt. compassing
Circumcingo, ēre, xi, tum. act. to compass round, Sil. 10, 2.

Circumcīrā, adv. on every side
Circumcīsē, adv. briefly

Circumcīso, ōnis. f. circumcission [from]

Circumcīsurā, æ. f. a cutting, or incision
Circumcīsus, a, um. pt. pruned, lopped; met. cut, or pared away, avoided, short, circumcised

Circumclaudo, ēre, si, sum. act. to inclose round [inclosed, &c.]

Circumclaudor, i, sus. pass. to be inclosed round, to encompass, to hem in

Circumcludo, ēre, si, sum. act. to inclose round, to encompass, to hem in

Circumcludor, i, pass. to be inclosed round, &c.

Circumclufus,

Circumclufus, a, um. pt. *shut, and closed in*

Circumcōlo, ēre, ui, cultum. act. *to dwell nigh some place, to till about*

Circumculco, as. act. *to trample all over* [up and down]

Circumcurro, is. *to ramble, or run*

Circumcursans, tis. *running about*

Circumcurſo, as. *to run up and down, hitther and thither* [rounded]

Circumdandus, a, um. pt. *to be surrounded*

Circumdātus, a, um. pt. *compassed, invironed, armed, clad*

Circumdo, as, dedi, dātum. act. *to surround, compass about, to inclose, to clasp fast about, to beset*

Circumdūco, ēre, xi. act. *to lead about, to abolish, to cancel, or draw a line all through, to lead one out of the way, to impose upon.* **Circumducere diem**, *to spend the day*, Suet. [about, &c.]

Circumducor, i. pass. *to be led round*

Circumductio, ōnis. f. *a bringing round, an amplification, a circumference; met. cheating, chousing, cozening* [wrapped, or muffled]

Circumductus, a, um. pt. *surrounded*

Circumductus, ūs. m. *a circumference*

Circumdo, ire, iui. act. *to go about, or round about, to incircle, to encompass, to surround*

Circumeor, iri. pass. *to be beset, incircled, or compassed about*

Circumēquito, as. act. *to ride about*

Circumēundus, a, um. pt. *to be gone about*

Circumferens, tis. pt. *turning round*

Circumferentia, æ. f. *a circumference*

Circumfēro, tūli. act. *to carry about, or in a round; met. to report, to purify by lustration*

Circumfēror, erri, lātus. pass. *to be carried round; met. to be reported*

Circumfirmandus, a, um. pt. *to be upheld, or supported round*

Circumfirmo, as. act. *to fortify, and make strong on all sides, to support*

Circumflans, tis. pt. *blowing on all sides*

Circumflecto, ēre, xi, xum. act. *to bend about, to fetch a compass, to circumflect a word; as Mōsa, Mōsa*

Circumflexio, ōnis. f. *a turning about*

Circumflexus, a, um. pt. *bowled, or bended about, circumflex* [sides]

Circumflo, as. act. *to blow on all*

Circumfluo, ēre, xi. act. *to flow about, to abound, to come together*

Circumfluus, a, um. adj. *that flows, or runs about, flowed about*

Circumfōdio, ēre, di, flum. act. *to dig about; circumfodior*, pass. *to be digged about*

Circumfōrāneus, a, um. adj. *goes up and down, is carried about the market.* **Circumforaneus medicus**, *a mountebank.* **Circumforaneum æs**, *interest money*, Cic.

Circumforatus, a, um. pt. *bored round*

Circumforo, as. *to bore round*

Circumfossor, ōris. m. *a pioneer*

Circumfossura, æ. f. *a digging about the roots of trees*

Circumfrēmo, ēre, ui. act. *to chirp, chatter, or make a noise about*

Circumfrico, as. act. *to rub all over*

Circumfulgeo, ēre, si. *to shine on every side* [to pour about, to encompass]

Circumfundo, ēre, fūdi, sum. act.

Circumfundor, di, fūsus. pass. *to be shed, or run over, as water does when it boils, to be surrounded*

Circumfusus, a, um. pt. *compassed about, surrounded, routed, slain*

Circumgelātus, a, um. pt. *frozen all over*, Plin.

Circumgēno, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to roar round about*, Cum acc.

Circumgesto, as. act. *to carry about*

Circumgrēdior, i. dep. *to march about*

Circumgressus, ūs. m. *a going about*

Circumhūmātus, a, um. adj. *breaving earth cast about it, interred*

Circumjacens, tis. pt. *lying round about*

Circumjāceo, ēre. act. *to lie about*

Circumjectus, a, um. pt. *laid, cast, situate about, adjacent*

Circumiens, euntis. pt. *going round*

Circumjicio, ēre, ēci. ectum. *to cast on every side*

Circumitio, ōnis. f. *a going about*

Circumītus, ūs. m. *a going the farthest way* [gliding round about]

Circumlābens, ntis. pt. *sliding, or*

Circumlambo, ēre. *to lick about*

Circumlatro, ēre. act. *to bark round, rail, and bawl at one* [about]

Circumlātus, a, um. pt. *carried*

Circumlāvo, as. lāvi, lōtum, & lāvātum, *to wash, flow round about*

Circumlīgo, as. act. *to tie about*

Circumlīnio, īre, īvi, itum *to anoint all over; met. to lard a discourse*

Circumlīnītus, a, um. pt. *besmeared*

Circumlīno, ēre, līvi, lēvi, & līnitum. act. *to anoint, or daub all*

Circumlīnor, *to be smeared, &c.* [over]

Circumlītio, ōnis. f. *an anointing about; also a polishing, burnishing, putting the last band to a picture*

Circumlītus, a, um. pt. *anointed round about.* **Auro circumlītus**, *washed over with gold, gilt*

Circumlōcūtio, ōnis. f. *a periphrasis, a compass of words, a circumlocution, or beating about the bush*

Circumlōquens, ntis. pt. *speaking by circumlocution*

Circumlōquor, i. quutus, & cutus. dep. *to use many word*

Circumlūcens, tis. pt. *shining round*

Circumluo, ēre, ui, lūtum. act. *to wash*

circumfluo about [about, to reconnoitre]
circumfluo, as. act. to go round
circumfluvio, ōnis. f. the flowing
 about of waters [about]
circummissus, a, um. pt. sent round
circummitto, ěre, si. act. to send
 round about [round]
circummittor, i, sius. pass. to be sent
circummoenio, ěre, si. act. to wall
 about [about]
circummoenitus, a, um. pt. walled
circummulcens, tis. pt. gently licking
circummulceo, ěre, si. act. to stroke
 softly
circummunio, ěre, si. act. to trench
circummunior, ěre, si. act. to be
 intrenched, tied about [of a place]
circummunitio, ōnis. f. the investing
circummunitus, a, um. pt. guarded
circummuranus, a, um. adj. about
 the walls
circumnascens, tis. pt. growing about
circumnascor, i, natus. dep. to grow
 about, Plin.
circumnavigo, āre. to sail round
circumobruo, ěre, si. act. to
 cover over with earth, to overlay
circumpactus, a, um. pt. set round
 about [the river Po]
circumpadānus, a, um. adj. about
circumpango, ěre, pegi, pactum.
 act. to set, or plant all about
circumpavio, is, ěre. act. to ram,
 pave, beat about
circumpavitus, a, um. pt. paved,
 and rammed down all over
circumpedes, um. pl. m. pages,
 lacqueys, waiters, attendants at table
circumplector, i, xus. to embrace,
 to surround, to encompass
circumplexus, a, um. pt. surround-
 ing, environed [or twisting about]
circumplexus, ūs. m. an embracing
circumplicatus, a, um. pt. twisted

about, intertwined, infolded
Circumplico, as. act. to fold, or wind
 about, to roll, or wrap about
Circumpōno, ěre, fui, itum. act. to
 lay, or put all about, Hor. [round]
Circumpōtatio, ōnis. f. a drinking
Circumrādo, ěre, si. act. to shave
 round, to scrape about [about]
Circumrādo, i. pass. to be scraped
Circumrātio, ōnis. f. a scraping off
Circumrētio, ěre. act. to ensnare
Circumrētītus, a, um. pt. caught in
 a net; met. intangled, hampered
Circumrīgus, a, um. adj. watered
 round about
Circumrōdo, ěre, si. sum. act. to
 gnaw about, to detract [spoken off]
Circumrodor, i, sus. pass. to be evil
Circumscindo, ěre, scidi, scissum.
 act. to cut round about, Liv.
Circumscribendus, a, um. pt. to be
 circumscribed, bounded, &c.
Circumscribens, tis. pt. circumscrib-
 ing, concealing, &c.
Circumscribo, ěre, psi, tum. act.
 to circumscribe, limit, or bound;
 met. to comprize briefly, to cheat,
 or circumvent, to cast out of office
Circumscrip̄tē, adv. closely, briefly
Circumscrip̄tio, ōnis. f. a bounding,
 a cheating, or over-reaching
Circumscrip̄tor, ōnis. m. a cheater
Circumscrip̄tus, a, um. pt. & adj.
 or, comp. circumscribed, confined,
 discarded, laid aside, deceived,
 cozened, cheated
Circumsectus, a, um. pt. circum-
 cised, as were the Jews, Suet.
Circumsēdeo, ěre, di, sum. act. to
 sit round about, to besiege [besieged]
Circumsēdeor, ěre, si. pass. to be
 Circumsēpio, ěre, psi, tum. act. to
 inclose, or hedge in [guarded]
Circumseptus, a, um. pt. bedged in.

Circumsēro, ěre, to sow about
Circumseror, pass. to be sown about
Circumseffurus, a, um. pt. about to
 surround, Liv.
Circumseffus, a, um. pt. be leaguer-
 ed, surrounded, encompassed
Circumsideo, ěre, sēdi, sessum. act.
 to besiege, or block up
Circumsideor, ěre, pass. to be invested
Circumsido, ěre, sessum. cum acc.
 to lay siege to, to invest a place
Circumstilo, ūs. neut. to leap about
Circumstilis, tis. pt. standing round
 about
Circumstisto, ěre, stiti, stitum. act.
 cum acc. to gather, or stand about,
 either to assail, or defend
Circumstitor, i. pass. to be surrounded
Circumstus, a, um. adj. seated, or
 dwelling round about [sitting again]
Circumsōno, as. a. to sound all about,
Circumsonor, ari. pass. to be sounded
 round about [round about]
Circumsōnus, a, um. adj. sounding
Circumspectans, tis. pt. looking round
Circumspectator, ōnis. m. one that
 looks about him on every side
Circumspectatrix, ěis. f. a woman,
 which looks about on every side
Circumspectē, adv. ius. comp. ad-
 visedly, circumspectly, warily
Circumspectio, ōnis. f. great con-
 sideration, looking round about one
Circumspecto, as. act. to look about,
 to consider a thing diligently [round]
Circumspector, ari. pass. to be viewed
Circumspectus, a, um. adj. ex part.
 simus, sup. act. wise, prudent,
 wary, circumspect, watchful. Pass.
 considered, duly weighed, sed rariis
Circumspingo, ěre, a. to sprinkle about
Circumspiciens, tis. pt. looking round
Circumspicio, ěre, exi, etum. act. to
 survey, to look about; met. to take
 care,

care, to be cautious, to boast. Cic.

Q. R. 2. [about them. Cic.

Circumspicitur, imperf. they look

Circumstans, tis. pt. standing about

Circumstantia, æ. f. a circumstance

Circumstipatus, a, um. pt. thronged about, guarded about [about

Circumstipor, ari. pass. to be guarded

Circumsto, as, stiti. act. to stand about

Circumstrēpitus, a, um. pt. surrounded with noise, alarmed

Circumstrēpo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to make a noise on all sides

Circumstrepor, i. pass. to be surrounded with noise

Circumstructus, a, um. pt. built about

Circumstruo, ēre. act. to build about

Circumsudans, tis. part. sweating all over [moist all over

Circumsudo, as. neut. to sweat, or be

Circumsuo, ere, ui. act. to sew, or stitch round about [about

Circumsurgens, tis. pt. rising round

Circumtectus, a, um. pt. covered round

Circumtēgo, ēre, xi, etum. act. to cover all over, or round about

Circumtexo, ēre, ui, xtum. act. to weave all over

Circumtextura, æ. f. a border

Circumtextus, a, um. pt. woven throughout [about

Circumtinnio, īre. neut. to sound

Circumtondeo, ēre, sum. act. to clip round

Circumtonsus, a, um. pt. shaved about

Circumtōno, as, ui, itum. act. to thunder, or make a great noise on every side [all over, Lucr.

Circumtrēmo, ēre, ui. act. to tremble

Circumvādo, ēre, si, sum. act. cum acc. to set upon on all parts, surprise

Circumvāgor, ari. dep. to wander about

Circumvāgus, a, um. adj. wandering;

rolling, or tumbling round about

Circumvallātus, a, um. pt. incompassed, beleaguered, besieged

Circumvallo, as. act. to trench about, to inclose, & fortify with bulwarks,

to draw a line about; met. to assault, surround, encompass, Ter.

Circumvestio, ōnis. f. verb. a carrying, or moving about; an orbicular motion [often

Circumvesto, as. freq. to carry about

Circumvector, āris. pass. to be carried about [about

Circumvestus, a. um. pt. carried

Circumvehens, tis. pt. riding, or sailing round [carry about

Circumveho, ēre, xi, etum. act. to

Circumvehor, i. etus. pass. to be carried about

Circumvēlo, āre. act. to clotbe about

Circumvelor, ari. pass. to be clotbed about

Circumveniēns, tis. pt. surrounding

Circumvēnio, īre, vēni. ntum. cum acc. to come about, or besiege, to roll, or infold; met. to flow about,

to deceive, circumvent, over-reach, oppress [rounded, cheated, &c.

Circumvēnior, iri. pass. to be surrounded

Circumventor, ōris. m. a cheater

Circumventurus, a, um. pt. about to circumvent

Circumventus, a, um. pt. incompassed, surrounded, over-reached, cheated, trepanned

Circumversor, āris. dep. to roll up and down, go from place to place

Circumvertens, tis. pt. turning round

Circumverto, ēre, ti, sum. act. to turn round; met. to cheat

Circumvertor, ēris. pass. to be turned round [to invest, cover all over

Circumvestio, īre, īvi, itum. act.

Circumvincio, īre, īvi. act. to bind

about, iqtwine

Circumviso, ēre. freq. to see on every side, look round

Circumvolans, tis. pt. flying about

Circumvōlātus, a, um. pt. flown about

Circumvōlāns, tis. pt. flying about

Circumvōlito, as. freq. to fly about

Circumvōlo, as. act. to fly round

Circumvolvo, ēre, vi, itum. act. to roll, or turn round, to wrap round

Circumvolvō, i. p. to be rolled about

Circumvōlutor, āris. pass. Id.

Circumvōlūtus, a, um. pt. interwined, twisted about one another

Circueo, īre, īvi, itum. to encompass, or go round, to record, or number

Circus, i. m. a circle, a ring, or large place in Rome, between mount Aventine, and Palatine, wherein the

people sat, and saw the games called Circenses, and other exercises. Candens circus, the galaxy or milky way, Cic. De circo astrologi, strolling fortune-tellers, Id.

Ciris, is. f. an egrette, a lark

Cirnea, æ. f. a can, or jug

Cirrātus, a, um. adj. curl-pated

Cirrata caterva, school-boys; Man fringed, shagged

Cirriger, era, um, adj. curl-pated

Cirrus, i. m. a lock of hair curled crest of feathers, things like hair about oysters, the hair of the beard polled; also the fringe, or shag cloth, a curl

Cirsōcēle, es. f. a disease in the liver

Cis, præp. cum acc. It denotes place, and time, on this side, before. Adverb. In all places about

Cis, a river [Cis Euphratem, &c.]

Cisium, i. n. a calash, a chariot

Cispello, ēre, ūli. to keep one out

Cisrhenanus, a, um. adj. beyond Rhine

Cista, æ. f. a basket, a pannier, a chest for books, &c. a ballot-box
Cistella, æ. f. a casket, or cabinet, a little box; also the ballot-box
Cistellatrix, Icīs. f. a waiting-maid
Cistellula, æ. f. a little box
Cisterna, æ. f. a cistern
Cisterninus, a, um. adj. a cistern
Cistifer, a, um. adj. be who carried the sacra arcana, Mart.
Cistophorus, i. m. an ancient coin, Cic.
Cistula, æ. f. dim. a small casket
Citāim, adv. hastily, speedily, quickly
Citatio, ōnis, f. a summoning to appear, an arrest, a citation
Citaturus, a, um. pt. about to cite
Citatus, a, um. part. & adj. or comp. *stimus*, sup. *cited*, summoned, cited, stirred up, swiftly, quickly
Citerior, comp. adj. the nigher, or nearer in place, time, or other inferior relation
Cithāra, æ. f. an harp, viol, lute, cittern, guittar, virginals, &c.
Citharista, & citharistes, æ. m. a player on the harp, an harper, Cic.
Citharistria, æ. f. a woman minstrel.
 Ter. [harp]
Cithārizo, as. act. to play upon the
Citharædicus, a, um. adj. harper-like
Citharædus, i. m. he that playeth upon the harp, a fidler
Citimus, a, um. adj. superl. next, bittermost, nearest to us
Cito, adv. iūs, comp. *stimè*. super. quickly, swiftly, fast, shortly, suddenly, easily. Dicto citiūs, forthwith, Virg.
Cito, as. act. to summon, to appear, to cite, to name, to proclaim, to produce as a witness, to quote, to rehearse, to gallop, to provoke; met. to excite, stir up, encourage
Citor, āris. pass. to be summoned, &c.

Citra, præp. cum acc. on this side, without, before, near upon, adv.
Citreum, i. n. a citron, citron-wood
Citreus, a, um. adj. of citron-wood, or tree [colour]
Citrinus, a, um. adj. of a citron
Citrius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a citron, lemon, or orange
Citrò, adv. thither and thither, to and fro, on each side, in and out, up and down, from one to another
Citrum, i. n. citron-wood; meton. a table, or other thing made thereof
Citrus, i. f. a citron-tree, a lemon, or orange-tree
Citus, a, um. pt. provoked
Citus, a, um. adj. or comp. *stimus*, sup. *swift*, speedy, hasty, sudden
Civicus, a, um. adj. of a city, civil
Civilis, e. adj. or compar. *stimus*, sup. civil, courteous. Cic. *Mersari civilibus undis*, to be employed in state-affairs, Hor. *Scientia civilis*, policy, or the art of governing
Civilitas, ātis. f. civility, courtesy, lenity, humanity, policy, gentleness
Civiliater, adv. iūs, comp. *stimè*, sup. after the manner of citizens, civilly, courteously, moderately
Civis, is. c. g. a citizen, freeman, or woman, a denizen, one's countryman
Civitas, ātis. f. a corporation, or assembly of people, living under the same laws, the rights of citizens, the whole country, a city
Civitācula, æ. f. a little city, &c.

CL

Clades, is. f. a slaughter, defeat, or overthrow in war; synecd. all kinds of misery, and misfortune, hurt, ruin, destruction, plague, pestilence; met. a destroyer

Clam, præp. cum abl. vel acc. by stealth, privily, secretly, without one's knowledge, unawares
Clām, adv. secretly, privately, suddenly, by way of surprize
Clāmans, tis. pt. crying, calling upon
Clāmatio, ōnis, f. a crying aloud, a crying, or bawling
Clāmator, ōris. m. a bawler, or maker of a noise, a cryer
Clāmātorius, a, um. adj. clamorous bawling, Cic.
Clāmatus, a, um. pt. called to [out
Clāmātans, tis. pt. calling often, crying
Clamitatio, ōnis. f. *Vide* Clamatio
Clamito, as. act. to cry out against, to cry aloud, to cry goods about, to profess openly, to declare
Clamo, as. act. to call upon one, to beg earnestly, to complain, to bawl, to speak aloud, to proclaim, to cry out
Clāmor, ōris. m. a loud voice, a noise, a shout, an earnest calling, a bawling, a clamour, an outcry
Clāmōsus, a, um. adj. clamorous, loud, shrill, that rings again with noise
Clanculārius, a, um. adj. secret, close, unknown, nameless
Clanculò, see
Clanculūm, adv. secretly, privily, privately, hagger-mugger
Clandestinò, adv. privately, by stealth
Clandestinus, a, um. adj. secret, clandestine
Clangens, tis. pt. sounding [d-sine
Clango, ēre, xi. act. to sound a trumpet, to cry like an eagle, goose, or crane; to shout
Clangor, ōris. m. the sound of a trumpet, the cry of an eagle, the clanking of a goose, or the crunking of a crane, any loud, or shrill noise
Clārandus, a, um. pt. to be explained
Clarè, iūs, *issimè*. adv. brightly, distinctly, clearly, aloud, plainly
Clareo,

Clāreo, ēre, ui. neut. *Cic.* to be clear, and bright, to shine; met. to be illustrious, or noble, to be known
Clāresco, ēre. incept. to grow bright, and clear, to be manifest, to become
Claret, imp. it is clear [*famous*]
Clāricito, as. act. to call aloud
Clārifico, as. act. to make clear
Clārificus, a, um. adj. sounding aloud
Clārigatio, ōnis. f. a denouncing war, a reprisal, an arrest, or seizure, a levying of taxes
Clārigo, as. act. to denounce war, to arrest, or to make reprisal
Clārisōnus, a, um. adj. loud, shrill
Clāritas, ātis. f. plainness, clearness, brightness, excellency, renown; nobleness of birth. [*notion, or fame*]
Clāritudo, inis. f. clearness; met. re-
Clariūs, adv. more brightly
Clāro, as. act. to clear, to declare, to make plain, to make famous
Clāror, ōris. m. brightness, neatness
Clarus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simus*, sup. clear, bright, fair, unspotted, plain, evident, shrill, famed, noble, honourable, brave, gallant
Classiarius, a, um. adj. belonging to a navy. *Classiarius miles*, of the marines
Classicen, inis. m. the common-cryer
Classicula, æ. f. a little fleet
Classicum, i. n. the sound of trumpets to call men together; or, the trumpet itself. *Classicum canere*, to sound an alarm
Classicus, a, um. adj. pertaining to a fleet, or navy. *Classica bella*, wars by sea. *Horror classicus*, a terrible sound of the trumpet
Classicus, i. m. be that soundeth a trumpet, the cryer of the court, a segman, a swabber, a free-man, or denizen, as opposed to a fo-

reigner, a subsidy-man, a citizen paying scot and lot. By way of eminence, the prime, or chief citizens. Hence an approved author, substantial, undeniable
Classis, is. f. a navy, or fleet of ships; a single ship, a class, or rank of citizens, according to their estate and quality; a form in schools; any division of men appointed to any employment. Anciently, an army, a troop of horse
Clāthratus, a, um. pt. latticed, grated
Clathro, as. act. to shut with lattices, bars, grates, or rails, Col.
Clathrus, i. m. vel *clathrum*, i. n. pl. i. a bar, or lattice, a grate with cross-bars, a banister; also a barrow, or rake to break clods with
Clava, æ. f. a club, baton
Clavator, ōris. m. that uses a club
Clāvatus, a, um. adj. set with studs, or nails
Claudendus, a, um. pt. to be shut up
Claudens, tis. pt. shutting, closing
Claudicans, tis. pt. halting, limping
Claudicatio, ōnis. f. halting, lameness
Claudico, as. neut. to halt, limp, boggle; met. to be feeble, imperfect, maimed [*a limping*]
Clauditas, ātis. f. lameness, a halting
Claudo, ēre, si, sum. act. to shut up, or in, to shamb, stop, close, finish, or conclude, to keep off, or withstand, to inclose, to encompass, to be lame, limp, or halt
Claudor, i, sus. pass. to be shut; also to be lame. In *angustum claudi*, to be driven to a strait, Ov.
Claudus, a, um. adj. lame, halting, crippled; met. wavering, uncertain, feeble, short, unfit for service
Clāvicula, æ. f. a little key, the tendril, or young twig, shoot of a

vine; a bar, or bolt [*a chain*]
Clāviger, ēra, um. adj. which carries
Clāviger, i. m. that carries keys
Clavis, is. f. n. a key, lock, bolt, cleff in music. *Adultera clavis*, picklock, Ov. [*a cyon, or young*]
Clavōla, æ. f. a graft, a slip of a tree
Claustrum, i. n. an inclosure, bar, or close gate; also any manner of thing that encloseth, a cloister, casement, a coffer, a limit, or fence
Claustra regni, the key, or inlet of a country, Liv. *Dædalia claustura*, a labyrinth, Sen. *Viarum claustura*, a narrow pass, Luc.
Clausula, æ. f. a conclusion of a letter, an article, or passage of law, a close, or utmost end
Clausum, i. n. a close, a stable, stall, or hive, any close place
Clausura, æ. f. an inclosure
Clausurus, a, um. pt. that will inclose
Clausus, a, um. pt. inclosed, shut up, environed, besieged; met. finished, concluded, closed, confined. *Clausum mare*, the winter-time; from the 10th of November to the 10th of March, wherein navigation ceased among the Romans
Clavulus, i. m. a bob-nail, a sparable
Varr. R. R. 2, 9
Clavus, i. a nail, or spike, a note by which the old Romans reckoned their years, serving instead of a calendar; a button, or stud, a round knob or stud of purple, where with the robes of senators, and equites were adorned; met. the dignity it self, the rudder, or helm of a ship. fig. rule, or government, a way, or course of life, a fancy, or humour; any callous flesh, a corn, hard flesh in the corner of the eye, a whitlow, a shanker, or bubble

puff in the stem of a tree. Dum
lavum rectum teneam, as long
as I do my part

agra, æ. f. a crane to draw water
mens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,
sup. quiet, peaceable, meek, unmoved,
dispassionate, courteous, merciful,
smooth, easy, benign, benevolent,
kindly

mentier, adv. ius. comp. simè,
sup. quietly, leisurely, gently, softly,
without pains, favourably, cour-
teously, mildly

mentia, æ. f. easiness, evenness
of temper, affability, good humour,
city; met. calmness, tranquillity,
a goddess so called; Clementia tua,
a title given to the Roman emperors
spo, ère, psi, ptum. to steal, or
pilfer, to shelter, to protect, to
conceal. Clepere verba, to listen
to, or over-hear, Plaut.

eplydra, æ. f. a vessel measuring
time by water; an hour-glass
ptes, vel clepta, æ. m. a thief
eptus, a, um. pt. sto'en

ricatus, us. m. clergy, clerkship
ericus, i. m. a clergyman

eropeplum, i. n. a clergyman's scarf
eros, i. m. a worm in bee-hives

erus, i. m. the clergy, a convocation
bānus, i. m. a portable oven, a

glove, a suit of complete armour
ens, tis. m. & f. a client, a re-
tainer, or dependent: one who em-
ploys a lawyer: a tenant, a vassal

enta, æ. f. a woman retainer
entēla, æ. f. the state, or relation

of clients to their patrons, or
tenants to their lords; met. Clie-

telæ, dependents, bondsmen. Sy-
nechd. patronage, guardianship

entulus, i. m. a poor client
ima, ætis. n. a plot of land sixty

feet square, a clime, or climate

Clīmaſter, ēris. m. properly, the
step, or round of a ladder; met.
every seventh year of a man's life

Climactēricus, a, um. adj. climac-
terical, ascending; also perilous,
dangerous, fatal

Climax, ācis. f. a ladder, the round
of a ladder, an ascent by steps. In
Rhet. a figure connecting the sub-
sequent to the present. Hinc Angl.
to climb [bias

Clīnāmen, īnis. n. a declination, a
Clīnātus, a, um. pt. inclined, bowed
down

Clīnice, es. f. a part of physic, which
prescribes diet, &c. to bed-ridden people

Clīnicus, i. m. vel a, um. adj. a phy-
sician, a bed-ridden person; a bearer at

Clīno, as. to bend, to incline [funerals
Clīnōpālē, es. f. an exercise in the

field of Venus, lechery
Clītellæ, ārum. pl. f. a pack-saddle,

a pannier, a descent, or valley, a
kind of engine. Prov. Bos cli-
tellas, when a person is improper
for, or unequal to an undertaking,
Cic. [saddle

Clītellārius, a, um. adj. having a pack-
Clivius, a, um. adj. steep, hard, difficult

Clivōsus, a, um. adj. full of cliffs,
steep, craggy

Clīvus, i. m. & clivum, i. n. any
declivity, or sloping, an ascent;
particularly, the ascent or descent,
the side or pitch of an hill; a bill;
met. labour, difficulty

Cloāca, æ. f. a common-shore, a sink,
a jakes. Prov. Arcem facere ex
cloaca, to make a mountain of a
mole hill, Cic.

Cloācālīs, e. adj. of a sink. Cloa-
cale flumen, a common shore

Cloacarium, i. n. the scavenger's
tax or assessment

Clūdo, fi, ère, sum. act. to shut, to
close, to surround, to tie about, &c.

Clūdor, ēris. p. to be closed in, environ-
ed; surrounded, stopped [shining

Cluens, tis. pt. excelling, remarkable,
Clueo, es, ère. to be named, spoken,

or talked of, to be esteemed, famed,
highly commended; to appear to be

Clunaculum, i. n. & per Sync. clu-
naclum, a butcher's cleaver

Clūniculus, i. m. dim. a little but-
tock; the leg of a fowl

Clūnis, is. m. & f. a buttock, or
haunch, the leg of a fowl, &c.

C'uo, ère, neut. to shine, to be famous
Clūsilis, e. adj. easy to be shut up

Clusinus, a, um. adj. of a whitish co-
lour, of Clusium; Clusini fontes, Hor.

Clūsus, a, um. pt. shut up, inclosed
Clypeātus, a, um. adj. armed with

a buckler, or shield
Clypeum, i. n. vel

Clypeus, i. m. a shield, buckler, or
target; an image painted, or gra-
ved upon it

Clyster, ēris. m. a glyster, the pipe

C N

Cnaſo, ōnis. m. a bodkin

Cnephosum, dark, gloomy

C O

Coa, æ. f. vestis. five subst. coa,
pl. n. scil. vestimenta, Hor. à

Cō insulā, a garment of silk so thin,
that one might see the body thro' it

Coaccēdo, ère, ſſi, ſſum. act. to ap-
proach, to be add'd to

Coacervātum, adv. by heaps
Coacervācio, ōnis. f. an heaping, or

a laying in heaps
Coacervātus, a, um. pt. heaped together

Coacervō,

Coacervo, are, act. to heap up, to lay on heaps, to amass [amassed]

Coacervor, ari. pass. to be heaped, or

Coacesco, ēre. incept. to grow tart, stale

Coactē, adv. by compulsion

Coactilia, um. pl. n. felts, sack-cloths

Coactio, ōnis f. an assembling together, the business of a collector, a disease of cattle, when they are tired, or over-wrought

Coacto, are. freq. to constrain much

Coactor, ōris. m. a gatherer, collector, or receiver; a purveyor, an enforcer. **Agminis coactor**, the serjeant of a company

Coactūra, æ. f. the gathering of any thing, an heaping together, the thickening of wool

Coacturus, a, um. pt. about to compel

Coactus, a, um. pt. assembled, brought together, curdled as milk, hard bound; met. forced, compelled, obliged, straitened, made narrow

Coactu, m. abl. by constraint

Coaddo, ēre, didi, ditum. act. to add, or lay together [to, or together]

Coadjicio, jeci, jectum. act. to cast

Coadjutor, ōris. m. a fellow-helper

Coadūnatus, a, um. pt. gathered together in one, Plin.

Coedificatus, a, um. pt. built close together, contiguous

Coæquālis, æ. adj. like, equal, as fellows and partners are, coequal

Coæquandus, a, um. pt. to be made equal, or level [level]

Coæquatus, a, um. pt. made equal, or

Coæquo, āre. act. to make one thing equal and even with another, to level, to make indifferent. **Coæquare gratiam omnium**, to be in every body's favour, Sall.

Coæquus, a, um. adj. equal, even, like

Coætāneus, a, um. adj. which is of

one time and age, of the same standing, contemporary

Coæternus, a, um. adj. eternal [coeval]

Coævus, a, um. adj. of the same age,

Coaggēro, āre. act. to heap together

Coāgitatio, ōnis. f. a moving together

Coāgito, are. to move together

Coagmentandus, a, um. pt. to be

joined, or fastened together, Quint.

Coagmentatio, ōnis. f. a joining, or

gluing together, a cementing

Coagmentatus, a, um. pt. joined, or

packed together

Coagmento, āre. act. to join, or glue

together, to cement [together]

Coagmentor, ari. pass. to be joined

Coagmentum, i. n. a strait joining,

a joint, mortar, cement

Coāgūlātiō, ōnis. f. a curdling

Coāgūlātus, a, um. pt. curdled

Coāgūlo, āre. to curdle, to join

Coāgūlor, āri. to be curdled, &c.

Coāgūlum, i. n. a curd, or cream;

the rennet that turneth milk, a calf's

marrow or ruem, the conception in the

womb; met. any thing that joineth

things together

Coāleo, ēre, ui, itum. neut. to grow,

or cleave together, to improve

Coalescens, tis. pt. uniting together

Coālesco, ēre, ui, itum. to grow toge-

ther, or close, as a wound doth, to

grow into as a graft, to curdle;

met. to be united

Coālītus, a, um. pt. grown, improved

Coamicus, i. m. a common friend

Coangusto, āre. act. to make narrow;

met. to restrain; unde

Coangustor, āri. pass. to be straitened

Coarctatio, ōnis. f. a straitning, or

crowding together [pressed together]

Coarctātus, a, um. pt. straitened, or

Coarctē, adv. strictly

Coarcto, āre. act. & **Coarto**, to

straiten, or press together, to bring a matter into few words, or narrow compass [iber, &c.]

Coarctor, ari. pass. to be pressed together

Coarguendus, a, um. pt. about to

convict, reprove

Coarguo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to tax

or charge one down-right, to con-

vince, or convict, to prove mani-

festly, or disprove

Coarguor, i. pass. to be convinced, &c.

Coaspermans, tis. pt. slighting together

Coasperor, āris. dep. to despise, or

set light by [laying a floor]

Coasātiō, ōnis. f. a planking, or

Coasso, are. to plank, or floor

Coaxatio, id. qu. Coassatio

Coaxātus, a, um. pt. floored

Coaxo, are. to croak like a frog

Coccinātus, a, um. adj. in scarlet

Coccinēus, a, um. adj. dyed in grain,

of scarlet, or crimson

Coccinum, i. n. a scarlet robe

Coccinus, a, um. adj. of scarlet

or crimson colour

Coccum, i. n. vel **coccus**, i. m. the

grain wherewith cloth is dyed in

grain; met. scarlet cloth dyed in

grain, cochineal

Coccyx, ygis, vel **cis**. m. a cuckoo

Cochlea, æ. f. the shell of a snail,

or the snail itself, a cockle, periwinkle, a shell fish; met. any

thing in a spiral form; a vice, or

worm; the screw, or spindle of a

press, a pair of winding stairs, a

pump to draw up water, a kind of

door [spoon; also a spoonful]

Cochleare, & **Cochlear**, aris. n. a

Cochleāris, e. adj. of a spoon

Cochleārium, i. n. a spoonful; also a

cockle-pit, a stove, or place to keep

shell-fish in

Cocio, ōnis. m. a bigler, pedlar

Cocles,

cles, itis, c. g. *that is born with one eye only, or that hath but one eye*
 Stibilis, e. adj. *easily sod, boiled, or baked, or easy of digestion*
 Stilis, e. adj. *sod, baked, roasted*
 Muri coctiles, *brick walls*, Ov.
 Stio, ōnis. f. *seething, boiling, digestion, concoction*
 Stito, āre. freq. *to boil often*
 Stivus, a, um. adj. *easily boiled, or roasted, soon ripe, easily digested*
 Stor, ōris. m. *a boiler, one that hath wasted all, a spendthrift*
 Stūra, æ. f. *a seething, or that which is sodden, digestion*
 Stus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *sodden, boiled, pressed, ripe; met. ruminated, digested*
 Stus, m. *pro coquus, a cook*
 Stex, icis. m. *the body, stump, or stock of a tree; met. a book*. Codex robustus, *a kind of punishment; Codicariæ naves, barges made of thick planks, boys, lighters*
 Sticillus, i. m. *a stick, a little book, a table book, a letter missive*. In plur. *epistles; also letters patent of a prince, a codicil to a will*
 Stelator, ōris. m. *an engraver*
 Stels, ibis. c. g. *a batchelor, or maid*
 Stelstis, e. adj. *heavenly*. Cælestes, m. pl. *the Gods* [not got to foot]
 Steliacus, a, um. adj. *griped, that cannot live*
 Stelibatus, ūs. m. *single life*
 Stilitus, adv. *from heaven*
 Stelo, as, act. *to engrave, or carve*
 Stelum, i. n. pl. i. & cælus, m. *heaven, the sky, the air, the firmament: the weather, a climate; met. the Gods*. Syneed. *an orb of heaven*. In cælum ferre, *to commend highly*
 Stemendus, a, um. pt. *to be bought*
 Stemetorium, i. n. *a church-yard*
 Stemo, ēre, ptum. act. *to buy up*

Coemptio, ōnis. f. *a buying up*
 Coemptor, ōris. m. *a buyer*
 Coemptus, a, um. pt. *bought up*
 Cæna, æ. f. *a set meal, supper*. Pater cænæ, *the founder of a feast*, Hor.
 Cænaculum, i. n. *a parlour, or other place to sup in; also a garret*
 Cænans, tis. pt. *supping* [supper]
 Cænaticus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*
 Cænatio, ōnis. f. *a summer-house, a parlor, a banquetting-house*
 Cænatorium, i. n. *a night-gown*
 Cænatorius, a, um. adj. *of supper*
 Cænatum est, imperf. *they have supped*
 Cænaturio, īre, īvi. *to have an appetite to supper*, Mart.
 Cænatus, a, um. pt. *having supped, treated with a supper*
 Cænito, āre. freq. *to sup often*
 Cæno, āre, avi. *to sup, to be at supper*. Alienum cænare, *to sup at another man's cost*. Plaut. Malum cænare, *to sup of broken bones*, Id.
 Cænobiartha, æ. m. *a prior*
 Cænobium, i. n. *a convent*
 Cænofus, a, um. adj. *dirty, filthy*
 Cænula, æ. f. *a little supper*
 Cænum, i. n. *dirt, mire; met. obscurity, poverty, a dirty fellow*
 Coëo, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to meet, unite, assemble, agree together, to be drawn up as soldiers, to swarm together, to grow, or shut itself up close again, as a wound doth; to join battle, or charge the enemy, to rally, to plot, or secretly design, to couple together in generation, to join one's self in alliances, to shrink, to wax thick, to curdle*. Vix memini nobis verba coire decem, *that ten words pass between us*. Prop.
 Coëor, īris. pass. *to be joined, &c.*
 Cæpi, isti, vel cæptus, sum v. defect. *I have begun, or taken in hand*

Cæptans, tis. pt. *beginning*
 Cæpto, āre. *to attempt, to begin*
 Cæptum, i. n. *an enterprize, undertaking*
 Cæpturus, a, um. pt. *ready to begin*
 Cæptus sum, *I began*, Cic.
 Cæptus, a, um. pt. *begun, enterprized, attempted*
 Coëquito, āre. *to ride together*
 Coërcendus, a, um. pt. *to be restrained*
 Coërcens, tis. pt. *containing, bounding, &c.*
 Coërcere, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to restrain, stop, bridle, keep under, keep in awe; to bind, or tie up, to comprehend, to compel, to forbid, to correct, or punish*. Numeris verba coërcere, *to write an heroic poem*. Ov.
 Coërcer, ēri. pass. *to be forced, &c.*
 Coërcitio, ōnis. f. *restraint, chastisement, a keeping in good order*
 Coërcitor, ōris. m. *a restrainer, an enforcer* [frained, compelled, tied up]
 Coërcitus, a, um. pt. *restrained, re-*
 Coërcitio, & coërtio, ōnis. f. *coercition, restraint, keeping in order*
 Cæruleus, a, um. adj. *sky-colour*
 Cærilus, a, um. adj. *azure, blue*
 Cæsius, a, um. adj. *grey*
 Cætus, ūs. m. *an assembly, a meeting, a flock, an engagement, or charge, a conjunction, or union*
 Coexercitatus, a, um. adj. *exercised*
 Cōgendus, a, um. pt. *to be forced, mixed together, levied, raised, &c.*
 Cōgens, tis. pt. *compelling, forcing, obliging* [upon]
 Cōgitabilis, le. adj. *may be thought*
 Cōgitābundus, a, um. adj. *musng*
 Cōgitans, tis. pt. *thinking, contriving*
 Cōgitātē, adv. *advisedly, wittingly*
 Cōgitatio, ōnis. f. *musng, a thought, consideration, cogitation, imagination*

Cogitatum, i. n. *a thought, an intention, a design, a contrivance*

Cogitaturus, a. um. pt. *about to think*

Cogitatus, a, um. pt. *thought upon; conspired*

Cogito, are. freq. *to think, muse, cast in mind, or have thoughts about; to regard, to intend, to design for, to have in remembrance, to imagine, devise, invent*

Cogitor, ari. pass. *to be thought of, &c.*

Cognatio, ōnis. f. *kindred, chiefly by blood, sometimes by adoption; relation; met. likeness, agreement*

Cognatus, a, um. adj. *kindred, allied, of the same blood; met. agreeable, very like, almost of the same nature, adjoining to*

Cognatus, i. m. *a kinsman properly by blood; a relation, a cousin*

Cognitio, ōnis. f. *knowledge, judgment, a trial, cognisance, a rule, definition, or precept in arts, an examination of things, in order to some discovery*

Cognitor, ōris. m. *one that takes cognisance of a witness, a proctor, a lawyer that defends one's cause; he that overlooks the sale of confiscated goods*

Cognitūra, æ. f. *the practice of an attorney, proctorship, or proctor's fee*

Cognitus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *known, sup. understood, heard, known by report, enjoyed, lien with*

Cognōmen, inis. n. *a surname [name]*

Cognōmentum, in. a surname, a nickname

Cognōminans, tis. pt. *surnaming*

Cognōminatus, a, um. pt. *surnamed*

Cognōminis, e. c. g. *of the same name*

Cognōmino, are. act. *to give a surname*

Cognōminor, ari. pass. *to be named*

Cognoscendus, a, um. pt. *to be known, or understood*

Cognosco, ere, vi, cognitum. act. *to know, to own, to recollect, to make enquiry, to sift out, to learn, to bear a matter debated, and as judge to determine it, to observe, to perceive, to inform himself, to view and peruse, to find by experience, to have carnal knowledge of, to be acquainted with*

Cognoscor, i. nitus sum. pass. *to be learned, to be taken notice of, &c.*

Cogo, ere, egi, actum. act. *to gather, or bring together, to make thick, to collect, or receive, to heap up, to rally, or bring up, to curdle; met. to compel, to oblige, urge, to command; infer by strong arguments, to draw up, or range under certain heads; to confine people to their own rank and condition. Nodo comas cogere, to truss up her hair, Sen. Verba cogere in pedes, to make verses, Ov.*

Cogor, i: coactus. pass. *to be assembled, driven, forced, curdled, as milk, &c.*

Cohærius, i. m. *a joint heir, a joint office, or partner in an office*

Cohærens, tis. pt. *agreeing, or hanging together*

Cohærenter, adv. comp. ius. *orderly, without interruption, agreeably*

Cohærentia, æ. f. *a fastening, or sticking together, coherence; met. a subsisting*

Cohæreo, ere, fi, sum. neut. *to stick, or hang together, to be joined in office with another; met. to agree, to cleave together, to be all of one mind, to love each other heartily, to*

Cohæres, edis. c. g. *a co-heir [subsist]*

Cohæresco, ere. incept. *to stick together*

Cohibendus, a, um. pt. *to be curbed*

Cohibens, tis. pt. *restraining*

Cohibeo, ere, ui, itum. act. *to keep*

close, or hold in, to inclose, or about, to bind, to keep under, refrain, restrain, curb; to contain
Cohibere animum, manus, oculum, *ab alieno, to abstain coveting, meddling with other mens goods,*
Cohibeor, eri. pass. *to be restrained, curbed, or detained, &c.*

Cohibessit, pro cohibuerit

Cohibitio, ōnis. f. *a restraint*

Cohonesto, are. act. *to commend, to*

Cohonestor, ari. pass. *to be graced,*

Cohorreo, ere, ui. neut. *to shake,*

Cohorresco, ere. Id. *[tremble for fear]*

Cohors, tis. f. *a coop, a pen for sheep, a band of men, or soldiers, a regiment of foot in a legion, an assembly of a crowd. Cohors prætoria, a guard, Cic.*

Cohortalis, e. adj. *fed in a coop*

Cohortandus, a, um. pt. *to be exhorted, or encouraged*

Cohortatio, ōnis. f. *an exhortation*

Cohortacula, æ. f. *a small retinue*

Cohortis, is. f. *a coop*

Cohortor, atus, sum. dep. *to exhort, encourage, or hearten*

Cohum, i. n. *a thong: heaven*

Coiens, euntis. pt. *meeting, or coming close together [in with one another]*

Coincido, ere. neut. *to coincide, to fall*

Coinquino, are. act. *to soil, bedaub, corrupt, or infect; met. to defile, debauch, pollute*

Coitio, ōnis. f. *an assembling together, confederacy in doing of any thing, correspondence, or partnership, shock, or charge; carnal copulation*

Coitūrus, a, um. pt. *about to meet, or join with*

Coitus, a, um. pt. *come together*

Coitus, ūs. m. *a coming together, assembling, Stat. carnal copulation*

Coitus lunæ, *the conjunction of the moon*

and moon, Plin. Coitus humoris,
 gathering of an humour, Cels.
 aphizo, are. to buffet, or beat
 aphus, i. m. a slap on the chops
 atus, a. um. pt. strained, cleansed
 endus, a. um. pt. to be worshipped,
 revered, to be cultivated
 ens, tis. pt. worshipping, tilling
 es, is. m. a stalk of beans, &c.;
 met. a man's yard
 eus, i. m. Cic. the cods
 ica, es, vel colica, æ. the colic
 iculus, i. m. a little stalk, or
 tender branch of an herb
 icus, a, um. adj. colic
 iphium, i. n. al. colliphium, a
 kind of dry diet used by wrestlers,
 to make them strong
 labasco, Ære. to stagger
 labefacio, Ære. act. to loosen, to
 break, to destroy, to waste
 labefactatus, a, um. pt. to be
 weakened, or melted
 labefacto, Ære. act. to throw
 down, to infirm, or weaken
 labefactus, a, um. pt. overborne
 labefis, eri. neut. to be broken,
 cast down to the ground, dashed
 into pieces; to founder
 labens, tis. pt. falling down
 labesco, Ære. to fail, decay, totter
 labor, i, plus. dep. to fall, sink, or
 give way, to stumble; met. to fall
 laceratus, a, um. pt. torn [away
 lachrymans, tis. pt. weeping
 lachrymatio, Ænis, f. a weeping
 with others
 lachrymo, Ære. act. to bewail, or
 weep for a thing with one
 lacteus, a, um. adj. one nursed
 with the same milk
 lapsus, a, um. pt. ruined, or fal-
 len down; out of heart, fainting,
 falling into a swoon, stopped

Collare, is. n. a collar, a band, or
 cravat, a necklace
 Collaria, æ. f. a collar, or iron ring
 for the necks of malefactors
 Collaris, e. adj. collaris corona, Juv.
 a garland for the neck
 Collarium, i. n. a collar
 Collatatus, a, um. pt. enlarged
 Collateralis, e. adj. collateral
 Collatio, Ænis, f. a bringing, or join-
 ing together, a collating; met. a
 comparing. Also a tax, assessment,
 collection, levied upon the people; a
 benevolence, or voluntary contribu-
 tion, a rhetorical simile, a collation,
 or repast
 Collativus, a, um. adj. done by con-
 tribution, or loan, bired, or bor-
 rowed up and down
 Collativus, a, um. adj. Collativus
 venter, a great paunch, or womb,
 Plaut. Collativa cæna, a club-feast
 Collato, Ære. act. to widen
 Collator, Æris, m. Symbolorum col-
 latores, that pays his shot, a col-
 lator, contributor
 Collatum est, imperf. there was a
 contribution made, Mart. [compare
 Collaturus, a, um. pt. about to confer, or
 Collatus, a, um. pt. one set over-
 against the other, collated, contri-
 buted, bestowed, employed, carried
 Collatu, abl. m. in comparing
 Collaudandus, a, um. pt. to be bigbly
 praised, or commended, Cic.
 Collaudans, tis. pt. commending
 Collaudatio, Ænis, f. praise
 Collaudatus, a, um. pt. praised
 Collaudo, Ære. act. to praise, to commend
 Collaudor, Æri, p. to be bigbly praised
 Collecta, æ. f. a gathering, a club, or
 collection, a short collect, or prayer
 Collectanea, orum. pl. n. things writ-
 ter, or gathered out of many works;

H

notes, collections, observations
 Collectaneus, a, um. adj. scraped up
 together, collected here and there.
 Æs collectaneum, old brass
 Collectio, Ænis, f. a collection, or ga-
 thering together, a picking up: an
 imposthume, a swelling: a conclusion,
 or inference [of all sorts, Cic.
 Collectivus, a, um. adj. gathered up
 Collectivus, a, um. adj. collective,
 apt to make inferences; pass. col-
 lective, or gathered together into one
 Collectum, i. neut. that which is
 gathered together
 Collectus, a, um. pt. & adj. or comp.
 gathered together, assembled, gotten,
 pickt up, recovered, and increased,
 tied, or girded up
 Collæga, æ. m. a fellow, companion,
 or copartner in office, or business
 Collægium, i. n. a college, a corpora-
 tion; a company that have equal
 authority, or privilege; a company
 of one craft, a fraternity, or society;
 partnership in office [lighten
 Collævo, Ære. act. to give ease, to
 Collibertus, i. m. made free by the
 same master
 Collibet, collibuit, collibitum est, it
 liketh, it pleaseth. Si collibuisse,
 if he had been in the humour
 Collicæ, arum. f. pl. gutter-tiles.
 Also pipes, or troughs, to convey
 water; gutters, or drains in the fields
 Colliculus, i. m. a billock
 Collido, Ære, si, sum. act. to beat to-
 gether, to dash one against another.
 Collidere manus, to clap hands
 Collidor, i, sus, sum. pass. to be dashed
 against one another; met. to con-
 tradict each other [together
 Colligandus, a, um. pt. to be bound
 Colligatio, Ænis, f. a binding toge-
 ther, a knot; met. a conjunction
 Colligatum

Colligātum, i. n. *that is bound together*

Colligātus, a, um. pt. *bound together*

Colligendus, a, um. pt. *to be collected, or gathered*

Colligens, tis. pt. *collecting*

Colligo, āre. act. *to tie, bind, or clap together, to pinion, or fetter; met. to entangle, or engage, to repress, or curb, to suit fitly together*

Colligo, ēre, ēgi, ectum. act. *to get, or bring together, to pluck from the stalk, to harness, or join together; to reckon, or sum up; to make a collection of; to conclude by proof or reason; to get, purchase, or acquire; to contain, to take up, to take heart, to recover from fear, surprise, &c. to recollect, to tie, or trust up. Colligere vasa, Cic. V. sarcinulas, Juv. to pack up his awls. Colligere arma navis, to bale in the sheet, Virg. Iram colligit, & ponit temere, is soon angry, and soon pleased, Hor. Frigus colligere, to catch cold, Hor.*

Colligor, i, ectus. pass. *to be gathered, to be thought, &c.* [led]

Collimatus, a, um. pt. *aimed, level*

Collimitium, i. n. *the borders where two counties meet*

Collimo, āre. act. *to look strait, to aim, to hit the mark*

Collineo, āre. act. *to level, or aim in a right line; also to hit the mark*

Collinitus, a, um. pt. *daubed over*

Collino, ēre, ini, iui, & ēvi, itum. act. *to besmear, to defile, or daub*

Collinus, a, um. adj. *of a bill*

Colliquans, tis. pt. *melting, wasting*

Colliquatio, ōnis. f. *a melting*

Colliquefacio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. *to melt down, or dissolve* [down]

Colliquefactus, a, um. pt. *melted*

Colliqueo, ēre, cui. neut. *to melt*

Colliqueſco, ēre. inc. *to begin to melt*

Colliquiæ, ārum. f. pl. *drains, gutters*

Collis, is. m. *a little bill, an easy ascent, a hillock, a down*

Collisio, ōnis. f. *a breaking, bruising, dashing together, collision*

Collisus, a, um. pt. *dashed together; met. battered*

Collisu, abl. m. *a thrashing together*

Collitus, a, um. pt. *besmeared*

Collocandus, a, um. pt. *to be set*

Collocans, tis. pt. *placing*

Collocatio, ōnis. f. *a setting, or disposing of things, a bestowing. Collocatio filiae, the disposing of a daughter in marriage, Cic.*

Collocatus, a, um. pt. *placed, posed, bestowed, set, employed, Cic.*

Colloco, āre. act. *to set, or pitch in a place, to lay out, employ, or bestow, to let out money, &c. to hire, to match a daughter, to set a broken limb. Collocare se in otium, to dispose himself to ease, Plant. Collocare pecuniam in capita, to impose a capitation-tax, Liv.*

Collocor, āri. pass. *to be placed, &c.*

Collocupletandus, a, um. pt. *to be enriched, or improved*

Collocuplento, āre. act. *to enrich*

Collocutio, ōnis. f. *a conference*

Collocuturus, a, um. pt. *about to converse, or confer* [with]

Collocutus, a, um. pt. *having talked*

Colloquens, tis. pt. *talking together*

Colloquium, i. n. *a talking together, a parley, discourse, conversation*

Colloquor, i, ūtus. sum. dep. *to parley, speak together, to discourse, Collūbet, see Collibet* [to converse]

Collucens, tis. pt. *shining together*

Colluceo, ēre, xi. neut. *to shine, or give a general light, to glister, to be*

Colluco, āre. *to lop trees* [evident]

Colluctatio, ōnis. f. *a wrestling*

Colluctator, ōris. m. *a wrestler* [tend]

Colluctor, āri. dep. *to wrestle, to catch*

Colludo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to play, or sport together; also to plead by covin, to deceive, to juggle*

Collum, i. n. *the neck, the crag. Ob-torto collo, Cic. obstricto, Plant. by head and shoulders*

Colluo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to rinse, wash, or scour*

Colluor, i. pass. *to be washed, &c.*

Collusio, ōnis. f. *coffin and collusion*

Collutor, ōris. m. *a fellow-gambler, he that doth any thing by collusion*

Collusoria, adv. *knawishly*

Collustrans, tis. pt. *surveying*

Collustratus, a, um. pt. *enlightened*

Collustro, āre. act. *to make clear, to enlighten, to behold on every side*

Collustor, āri. *to be enlightened, &c.*

Collutulo, āre. act. *to defile, disparage*

Collutus, a, um. pt. *washed, cleaned*

Colluvium, i. n. *a sink*

Colluvies, ei. f. *a sink, or kennel, stinking dirt of sinks, or such like, bogwash, a rabble of people: the*

offscouring of any thing [offscouring]

Colluvio, ōnis. f. *filth, wash; met.*

Collybus, i. m. *the gain, or loss by changing, or telling of money*

Collyra, æ. f. *a bun, a sipper*

Collyricus, a, um. adj. *sopped in broth*

Collyrium, i. n. *eye-salve, a tent, a pessary, a clyster*

Colo, āre. act. *to strain, to purge, reject*

Colo, ēre, ui, cultum. act. *to till ground, to cultivate, to deck, trim, or adorn, to prune, to dwell in, to*

frequent, to worship, to honor, to love and esteem, to be attacked

to, to make love to a woman, to practice, or study, to follow, to

maintain, preserve and keep. Inter

te colere, to love and live together,

Cic. [respected, worshipped, &c.]

Cölör, i, cultus. pass. to be tilled,

Cölöcynthis, idis. f. a kind of wild
gourd, purging flegm, the apple
whereof is called Coloquintida

Cölön, i. n. the great gut winding
from the left side to the right, in
which is the disease called the colic,
a member of a sentence

Cölöna, æ. f. a country-woman

Cölönarium, i. n. a land-tax

Cölönia, æ. f. a colony, or planta-
tion; a company of people trans-
planted from one place to another,
with an allowance of land for their
tillage; a farm, a see-farm, or
copyhold

Cölönicus, a, um. adj. pertaining to
husbandry, to a colony

Cölönus, a, um. adj. may be tilled,
or fit to be tilled

Cölönus, i. m. a husband-man, a
farmer, a bind, or country-fellow
at service, hinc Angl. a clown

Cölöphon, önis. m. an end, a con-
clusion. Colophonem addere, to
make an end, or finish a thing

Cölör, vel colcs, öris. m. a natural
colour, a complexion, or the air of
one's face, a dye, or hue, a pain-
ter's colours; the outward beauty
of a thing, a pretence, excuse, or
plea. Colores rhetorici, Rhetor-
ical figures and ornaments, Cic.
Vitæ color. The state, or condition
of life, Hor. Color civitatis, the
beauty of a city

Cölöräte, adv. by pretence

Cölörätus, a, um. pt. comp. or co-
loured, painted; met. set out, and
garnished with figures and orna-
ments, trimmed, vamped, varnish-
ed, disguised, sunburnt, black,

tawney, as Moors are

Cölörö, ære. act. to colour, to dye;
met. to give a complexion, or set
a gloss on a thing, make tawny, to
disguise

Cölörör, ari. pass. to be tanned, &c.

Cölösëus, a, um. adj. giant-like,
colossæan [four

Cölösëinus color, a bright purple co-

Cölösëicus, a, um. adj. of a huge size

Cölöffus, i. m. a huge pillar, or statue

Cölöstra, æ. f. & -trum. i. n. the
first milk after the birth, beestings

Cölöstratic, önis. f. a disease

Cölösträtus, a, um. thick like beestings

Cölöstrum, i. n. beestings [clammy

Cöluber, bri. m. a serpent lying in
the shadow of woods; Colubri
cæci, belly worms [adder

Cölubra, æ. f. a female snake, or

Cölubrifer, a, um. adj. having snaky
tresses [craffy

Cölubrinus, a, um. of a snake, wily,

Colum, i. n. a colandar, a strainer,
a member of a sentence, the colic,
Mart. [culver

Cölumba, æ. f. a dove, a pigeon, a

Cölumbar, äris. n. a pillory. Co-

lumbaria, pl. holes in the sides of
ships, through which the oars ap-
pear, like pigeon-holes; the mortaise
holes, wherein the ends of rafters
are fastened in buildings; holes and
spaces, out of which the water
runs after it is taken up by the
water-mill wheel

Cölumbäria, æ. f. a pigeon-house

Cölumbäris, e. adj. of a dove

Cölumbärium, i. n. a pigeon-house,
a dove-cote [house

Cölumbarius, i. m. keeper of a dove-

Cölumbätim, adv. like doves

Cölumbina, æ. f. vervain, columbine

Cölumbinus, a, um. adj. of pigeons

H 2

Cölumbor, atus, sum. dep. to bill
like doves, to kiss [pigeon

Columbülus, i. m. a young dove, or

Columbus, i. m. a cock pigeon

Cölümella, æ. f. a little pillar, a
tomb-stone, or pillar of inscription

Cölumelläris, e. adj. of the fashion
of a little pillar. Columellares
dentes, the cheek-teeth

Cölümen, inis. n. principal prop of
a house, a mountain; met. a stay,
or support of any thing

Cölümis, e. adj. safe, healthy

Cölumna, æ. f. a round pillar, or
post, a column; met. a support

Cölumnärii, örum. pl. m. spend-
thrifts, much in debt, and brought
to the columna Mænia, where ac-
tions of debt were tried

Cölumnärium, i. n. a tribute for every
pillar; vent-holes in aqueducts

Cölumnella, æ. f. a little pillar

Cölüri, orum. pl. m. imaginary circles,
meeting in the poles of the world

Cölurnus, a, um. adj. made of baxel

Cölus, i. f. rare, m. in abl. etiam
colu; a distaff, a reek, or whorl

Cölustrum, i. n. beesting-milk

Cölüthea, örum. n. sweet-meats

Colymbades, dum. f. pl. pickled olives

Cöma, æ. f. a bush, or an head of
hair. Analogice, branches, and
leaves of trees, and of herbs; flakes
of fire that fall from torches, the
sun-beams

Cömä, ätis. n. a lethargy

Cömans, tis. pt. having long hair,
hairy, bushy, bearing long grass;
full of leaves, Stella comans, a
comet, or blazing star

Cömarchus, i. m. a burgo-master

Cömätus, a, um. adj. having a bush
of hair, or branches, and leaves

Combibo, ère, bibi, itum. to drink
together,

together, to drink up; met. to learn, to take in

Combibo, ōnis. m. a pot-companion

Combibor, i. pass. Ov. to be drunk

Combinatio, ōnis. f. a combination, coupling together [with

Comburendus, a, um. pt. to be burnt

Comburens, tis. pt. burning, consuming

Comburo, ēre, fī, fūm, act. to burn, or consume with fire, to scorch, parch, or dry up; met. to pass away, or spend

Comburo, i. pass. to be burnt, &c.

Combustio, ōnis. f. a burning, com-

Combustus, a, um. pt. burnt [bustion

Cōmēdendus, a, um. pt. to be eaten up, or fed upon

Cōmēdo, is. vel comes, comest, ēdere, vel esse, ēdi, esum, vel estum, to eat, to eat up, to waste, devour, squander away. Comedere beneficium, to forget a kindness, Cic. Comedere aliquem, to eat one out of house and home

Cōmēdo, ōnis. m. a glutton, a spend-

Cōmens, tis. pt. combing [briest

Cōmes, iūs. c. g. a companion, fellow-traveller, a partner in government, an attendant, a partaker, an abettor, a confidant; all sorts of officers accompanying the governors of provinces, assistants to the judges in common affairs. In the lower empire, the chief manager of any office whatsoever, earl, or count

Cōmessabundus, v. Comissabundus

Cōmessans, tis. pt. rioting

Cōmessatio, ōnis. f., v. Comissatio

Cōmessator, v. Comissator

Cōmessē, pro comedere

Cōmessēm, pro Comederem

Cōmessor, to revel, v. Comissor

Cōmēstura, æ. f. an eating, feeding

Cōmēsus & Comestus, a, um. pt. eaten up, spent in luxury

Comessurus, a, um. pt. about to eat

Cōmēta, & Cōmētes, æ. m. a comet

Cōmicē, adv. like a comedy, pleasantly, comically, merrily

Cōmicus, a, um. adj. belonging to comedy, represented in comedies, comical

Cōmicus, i. m. a writer of comedies

Cōmīnūs, adv. nigh at hand, hand to hand, forthwith, instantly

Cōmis, e. adj. or comissimus. sup. gentle, mild, gracious, courteous, nice, curious, having a delicate taste, loving curious arts

Cōmissābundus, a, um. adj. reveling [ketting

Cōmissatio, ōnis. f. revelling, jun-

Cōmissator, ōris. m. a reveller

Cōmissor, atus, sum. dep. to revel, dance, and be merry

Comitans, tis. pt. accompanying

Comitas, ātis. f. affability, complaisance, humanity, mildness, kindness

Cōmītātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. accompanied, attended

Cōmītātus, ūs. m. a retinue of attendants, a prince's court, a convoy of provisions, a county

Cōmītēr, īssime, sup. adv. gently, courteously, splendidly, genteely

Cōmītia, ōrum. pl. n. an assembly of people for choosing officers, or making by-laws, Comititia curiata, when the people gave their votes by whole courts, centuriata, when by hundreds, tributa, when by tribes, Cic. a convention, parliament, or common council may be so called

Cōmītialis, e. adj. pertaining to such an assembly; Comitialis morbus, the falling-sickness; Dies comitialis, a day to consult of mat-

ters, Cic. Comitiales homines litigious people, constantly attending courts, Plaut. [falling sickness

Cōmītialitēr, adv. by reason of the

Cōmītiārius, a, um. adj. after the manner of a public assembly

Cōmītīātus, ūs. m. a meeting of the people in the town-hall

Cōmītium, ī. n. properly any assembly, particularly of people met for making laws, &c. but frequently the place where the assembly met; a parliament, or state-house, the court, or town-hall

Cōmīto, āre. act. idem quod

Cōmītor, atus, sum. dep. & rare pass. to attend, or wait upon one to go along with, to follow

Comma, ātis. n. a part of a member in a period marked thus (,) Com-

mata, um. pl. flood-gates, sluices

Commaculatus, a, um. pt. defiled

Commācūlo, āre. act. to spot, defile, stain, soil, to disparage

Commādeo, ēre, ui. neut. to be moist, well-soaked

Commandūcātus, a, um. pt. chewed

Commandūcātus, ūs. m. a chewing

Commanduco, āre. act. to chew meat

Commanducor, āris. pass. to be chewed [soldier, a comrade

Commanipulāris, ris. m. a fellow-soldier

Commeans, tis. pt. going to and from gain, way-faring; Commeantes

soldiers that go out upon a convoy

Commeātor, ōris. a courier, messenger

Commeātūrus, a, um. pt. about to go

Commeātus, ūs. m. a safe conduct, a passport, or pass; also virtually a furlow, a convoy of a fleet, or of soldiers, to secure provisions coming to the army

Commedītor, atus, sum. dep. to meditate and muse upon

Commēmīto

Commēmini, *isse*. verb. defect. to remember, or have in remembrance

Commēmōrābilis, *e*. adj. worthy the mentioning, or remembering

Commēmōrandus, *a, um*. pt. worthy to be mentioned, or remembered

Commēmōrans, *tis*. pt. mentioning

Commēmōrātiō, *ōnis*. f. a mentioning, remembrance, commemoration

Commēmōro, *are*. act. to call to mind, to recount, to make mention, to rehearse, to commemorate, to advertise [tioned, recounted, &c.]

Commēmōror, *ari*. pass. to be mentioned

Commendābilis, *e*. adj. worthy to be praised, commendable

Commendans, *tis*. pt. commending

Commendātiō, *ōnis*. f. a commendation, or recommendation, plausibleness [commendatory]

Commendāticius, *a, um*. adj. recommended

Commendātor, *ōris*. m. he that commends [mends]

Commendātrix, *icis*. f. she who commends

Commendātus, *a, um*. pt. & adj. or comp. *simus*. superl. committed to charge, or keeping, commended, or recommended, valued, praised, esteemed, regarded

Commendo, *are*. act. to commit, or put one in, to trust with, to recommend, praise, or set forth; to grace and credit, to procure one favour and esteem

Commendor, *ari*. pass. to be recommended, praised, &c.

Commēnalis, *is*. c. g. a boarder, fellow-commoror

Commēnsus, *ūs*. m. the measure of a thing in proportion to another

Commēnariolum, *i*. n. a journal, a day-book [book of comments]

Commēnariolus, *i*. m. a note, a commentary

Commēnarium, *i*. n. a commentary

In plural. commentaria, commentaries, or notes; as upon Virgil, &c.

Commentārius, *i*. m. a brief register, or account of things set down in writing, such as our parliament journals are, things briefly written, an historical memorial, a book of notes, a day-book, a common-place-book, an exposition upon an author

Commentātiō, *ōnis*. f. a meditating, musing, thinking upon, a description of a country in writing

Commentātor, *ōris*. m. a deviser, inventor, commentator

Commentātus, *a, um*. pt. act. & pass. studied, devised, hammered; having thought upon, commented, disputed [geber in a lye]

Commentior, *iri*. dep. to agree to

Commentitijs, *a, um*. adj. feigned, devised, newly-invented, Plato

Commentor, *ātus*. sum. freq. to romance, to reason, argue, and discourse, to write a commentary; to pen and compose; to muse, or think upon, to study, to imitate [&c.]

Commentor, *ōris*. m. an inventor, Commentum, *i*. n. any new invention, a deceit, an artifice

Commentus, *a, um*. pt. act. that imagineth, or deviseth, pass. forged, feigned

Commeo, *are*. neut. to go in company, to go and come, to move, to travel

Commercium, *i*. n. commerce, traffic, merchandise, buying and selling, bartering of wares, an intercourse, acquaintance, converse; a common use [traffic, &c.]

Commercor, *ātus*. sum. dep. to deserve well, to deserve ill

Commerceo, *ere, ui, itum*. act. to deserve well, to deserve ill

Commercor, *eritus*. sum. dep. to deserve ill at one's hand, bigbly to offend [deserved]

Commēritus, *a, um*. pt. that bath

Commētiendus, *a, um*. pt. measuring

Commētiō, *iri*. ensus. dep. to take measure of, to proportion, to adjust

Commigrātiō, *ōnis*. f. a motion, a going elsewhere to dwell

Commigro, *are*. act. to go from one place to another, to dwell, to stife lodgings, or quarters

Commiles, *itis*. m. a fellow-soldier

Commilitium, *i*. n. fellowship in war. In commilitium adscisci, to be listed as fellow soldiers

Commilitio, *ōnis*. m. a fellow-soldier, a comrade

Commians, *tis*. pt. threatening

Commīnātiō, *ōnis*. f. threatening commination, cursing

Commīnātus, *a, um*. pt. threatening passivē threatened [bepiss, Hor.]

Commingo, *ere, xi, ictum*. act. to devise, invent, feign, or forge, to recollect, or call to mind

Commīnistro, *v*. ministro

Commīnor, *ātus*. dep. to threaten greatly [broken to pieces]

Commīnuendus, *a, um*. pt. to be

Commīnuo, *ere, ui, utum*. act. to break in pieces, to bruise, or crumble into small parts, to abate, weaken, diminish; to overpower

Commīruor, *i, tus*. pass. to be broken to pieces, to be mollified, &c.

Commīnūim, *adv*. by pieces

Commīnūtus, *a, um*. pt. broken in pieces, impaired, diminished

Commiscendus, *a, um*. pt. to be mingled, or mixed with

Commisceo, *ere, ui, itum*. act. to mix, or mingle together, to jumble

Commisceor, *eri*. pass. to be mingled together

together

Commiserandus, a, um. pt. to be

Commiserans, tis. pt. pitying

Commiseratio, ōnis. f. pity

Commiserescit, imperf. to have pity,
or compassion of

Commiseror, āri. to condole, pity,

Commissio, ōnis. f. a setting together
two, for trial of masteries in any
exercise, Suet. Commissio ludorum,
the beginning, or representing
of plays upon the stage, Cic.Commissum, i. n. an undertaking,
or attempt, an offence, or fault
committed, a crime, a forfeiture, a
secret, or trust; Commissum, five
comissum vectigal, the seizure of
contraband goodsCommissura, æ. f. a joint of any
thing closed and opened, a closure,
a seam, a joining, or couching of
things togetherCommissurus, a, um. pt. about to
Commissus, a, um. pt. joined, or
clasp together, cemented, soldered,
communicated, committed to one's
charge, intrusted, engaged, perpetrated,
forfeited, confiscatedCommistus, a, um. pt. mixed, mingled
together

Committigo, āre. act. to bruise, make

Committigor, āri. pass. Commitigari
sandalie caput, ironice, to be beaten
on the head, Ter. made soft
with blowsCommittendus, a, um. pt. to be
committed, intrusted, begun, joined,
permitted, exposed, &c.

Committens, tis. pt. committing, &c.

Committo, ēre, misi, missum. act.
to send out at the same time, to let
start together, to match, compare,
weigh one against another; to re-
cure publicly, to stretch, screw up,

[pitied]

[lament]

[gether]

[commit]

[soft]

exert, join, or close together; met.
to halloo, to set people together by
the ears, to intrust to one's keeping,
to acquaint with, or to expose; to
begin, and engage in battle, to
enjoin, or give in charge; to put
to sea, to commit a crime, to suffer,
to give occasion, to confiscateCommittor, i, sius, pass. to be joined
together, committed, intrusted, be-
gun, &c.

Commixtio, ōnis. f. a mixing to-

Commixtus, a, um. pt. mingled, or
blended together

Commödandus, a, um. pt. to be lent

Commodans, tis. pt. lending

Commodatio, ōnis. f. a lending, or
obliging one

Commödatus, a, um. pt. fitted, or

Commödè, adv. ùs. comp. simè.
superl. well, handsomely, elegantly,
conveniently, fitly, advantageously,
indifferently. Minus commodè
audire, to be ill-spoken ofCommöditas, ātis. f. commodity,
profit, convenience, fitness, hand-
someness, opportunity, civility;
meton. an obliging friend. Mea
commoditas! my precious! Plaut.Commödo, āre. act. to profit, or do
good to, to pleasure, or serve one,
to advantage, or help; also to
lend, to make fit, to giveCommödülè, adv. somewhat conve-
niently, partly

Commödülum, adv. pretty well

Commödum, i. n. advantage, profit,
commodity, interest, convenience, a
reward given to discharged sol-
diers, over and above their payCommödum, adv. in good time, sea-
sonably, luckily, just then, scarcelyCommödus, a, um. adj. or comp.
simus, sup. just, exact, proporti-onable, neither less nor more, smaller
nor bigger, convenient, commo-
dous, apt, advantageous, courteous,
genteel, good company, fortunate,
seasonable, opportune, neat, hand-
some, exactly placed

Commæreo, see Mæreo, bony

Commölior, iri, tus. dep. to endeav-
our, to attempt, to devise

Commölitus, a, um. pt. ground

Commölo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to

grind, bruise, or break small

Commönefacio, ēre, eci, actum.

act. to advise, admonish, remind

to rehearse, or mention

Commönesho, eri, factus, neut.

pass. to be put in mind

Commöneco, ēre, ui, itum. act. to

warn, advise, put in mind of

Commönitio, ōnis. f. a warning

an admonishing

Commonitorium, i. n. a letter man-

datory, a private agreement

Commönitus, a, um. pt. admo-

nished, warned, put in remembrance

Commonstro, āre. act. to shew, to

tell what is bid, or unknown

Commöratio, ōnis. f. a staying, to

continuing, a dwelling, or place

abode; delay, or lingering

Commöratus, a, um. pt. having staid

Commordeo, ēre, di, sum. to bite close

Commöriens, tis. pt. dying together

Commörior, i, tuus, sum. dep. to die

together

Commöror, ātus. dep. to abide with

one, to sojourn, to stop, or make

tarry; met. to continue long

Commorvus, a, um. pt. bitten close

Commörunt, pro commoverunt

Commöstem, pro commovistem

Commötio, ōnis. commotion, trouble

disquiet, disturbance

Commötijuncta, æ. f. a small main

Commötus

commōtus, a, um. pt. or, comp.
 raised, affected, astonished, vexed,
 incensed, quick, expeditious
 commōveo, ēre, vi, tum. act. to
 move, stir, remove; met. to disturb,
 disquiet, to cause compassion, to a-
 ffect, to excite, to stir up
 commōveor, ēri, otus. pass. to be
 moved, &c. Cic. [up
 commūleo, ēre, si, to cajole, smooth
 commūne, is. n. subst. ex adj. a
 commonwealth, a state; met. the
 public wealth, or treasure
 communibopcommuniam, Plaut.
 communicandus, a, um. pt. to be
 communicated, or shared
 communicans, tis. pt. communicat-
 ing, sharing, imparting
 communicatio, ōnis. f. communica-
 tion, making of a thing common,
 partnership [to communicate
 communicaturus, a, um. pt. about
 communicātus, a, um. pt. pass. im-
 parted. Communicato inter se
 consilio, having laid their heads to-
 gether, Liv. [fellow-citizen
 communiceps, ipis. m. a townsman,
 communico, āre. act. to commune
 with one another, to impart, or share
 with another
 communīcor, ari. pass. to be im-
 parted, dep. to impart, &c.
 communio, ivi, ire. act. to fortify
 communio, ōnis. f. communion, mu-
 tual participation, an equal privi-
 lege, the community, or whole company
 communis, e. adj. or comp. common,
 the same, general, universal, all
 alike, on a level, ordinary, familiar,
 gentle, free. Also the universality,
 or whole body of a state
 communitas, ātis. f. community, hav-
 ing all things in common, fellow-
 ship, society: Also right, or justice

in mens dealings

Commūniter, adv. in common, indis-
 ferently, together, alike, jointly
 Commūnitio, ōnis. f. a fortifying
 Commūnitus, a, um. pt. fortified,
 fenced, made strong [together
 Commurmūratio, ōnis. f. grumbling
 Commurmūro, āre. to whisper, or
 murmur together
 Commurmūror, atus, sum. dep. to
 mutter, or mumble, Cic.
 Commūtābilis, e. adj. changeable,
 mutable, subject to change [tered
 Commūtandus, a, um. pt. fit to be al-
 Commūtatio, ōnis. f. a change, or
 alteration; a figure in rhetoric
 Commūtāturus, a, um. pt. about to
 change, Ter. [changed
 Commūtātus, a, um. pt. altered,
 Commūtātus, ūs. m. a change, or
 alteration, Lucr.
 Commūto, āre. act. to alter, exchange,
 give, or part with, one for the other,
 to barter [bair
 Cōmo, āre. pass. to wear a bush of
 Cōmo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. to comb, or
 deck the hair, to trim, to attire, to
 make gay [or dressed, &c.
 Cōmor, i. comptus. pass. to be combed
 Cōmœdia, æ. f. a comedy, or interlude,
 farce, dramatic poem
 Cōmœdicē, adv. merrily, comically
 Cōmœdicus, a, um. adj. of a comedy
 Cōmœdus, i. m. a comedian
 Cōmœdus, a, um. adj. personating,
 pretending to be what one is not
 Cōmōsus, a, um. adj. flimsy, sup.
 very bairy, of trees, or herbs, full
 of branches, or leaves, tufted
 Compactilis, e. adj. compact, joined,
 or set together [setting together
 Compactio, ōnis. f. a joining, or
 Compactum, i. n. an agreement,
 compact, a covenant, or bargain

Compactus, a, um. pt. vel adj. joined
 together, well set, compact
 Compages, is. f. a close joining, or
 setting together, a close embrace
 Compago, inis. f. a joint, or closure
 Compar, āris. adj. equal, even, like
 agreeable, well matcht
 Compar, ris. c. g. subst. a companion,
 or second; a husband, or wife, a
 compeer, a partner
 Comparābilis, e. adj. comparable
 Comparandus, a, um. pt. to be gotten,
 or provided, to be compared with
 Comparātē, adv. in comparison
 Comparatio, ōnis. f. a getting, pro-
 vision, preparation, comparison, pro-
 portion, regard, order, appointment
 Comparative, adv. comparatively
 Comparātivum, i. n. the comparative
 degree [tive
 Comparātivus, a, um. adj. compara-
 Comparātum est, imperf. it is pro-
 vided, it is brought to that pass
 Comparātus, a, um. pt. procured, or-
 dained, received in usage, compared,
 gotten, prepared
 Comparco, ēre, si, sum. neut. to bus-
 band a thing well, Ter.
 Compāreo, ēre, ui, itum. neut. to
 appear, to be extant, to be seen
 Compāto, āre. act. to provide, to
 prepare for, to purchase, or pro-
 cure, to make equal to, to get and set
 together, to make comparisons, to
 confer, or agree about; to appoint,
 or order, to be about, to do a thing,
 to hire, or suborn; to join together,
 to raise soldiers, to recruit, to dress,
 deck, or get in readiness
 Compāror, āri. pass. to be procured,
 prepared, compared, &c. Cic.
 Compasco, ēre. to feed together in
 pasture [up by cattle
 Compascor, i. tus. pass. to be eaten
 Compascuus,

Compascuus, a, um. adj. Ager compascuus, a common pasture, Cic. Jus compascuum, the right of commonage, Scæv.

Compassio, ōnis. f. compassion

Compēdis, f. gen. & compede, abl. in sing. solum inveniuntur, plur. compedes, a fetter, or shackle for the feet, ornaments that women wore about their feet: Also barricadoes, turnpikes, and stocks

Compēdio, ire, īvi, itum. act. to shackle, or fetter, to bind

Compēditus, a, um. pt. fettered

Compellatio, ōnis. f. a calling by name, a chiding

Compellātorus, a, um. pt. about to call upon, or accuse by name

Compellendus, a, um. pt. to be compelled, or forced

Compellens, tis. pt. compelling

Compello, āre. act. to speak to one, to call him by name, to accost, to salute, to chide, to call him before the magistrate

Compello, ēre, ūli, ulsum, to compel, drive, or bring together; meton. to force, or constrain, to chase

Compellor, i. pass. to be compelled, driven, chased [transparent

Compellucidus, a, um. adj. bright,

Compendiārīd, adv. compendiously

Compendiāria, æ. f. a short cut

Compendiārius, a, um. adj. brief, short, abridged, compendious

Compendiācio, ēre, ēci, factum, to abridge, to profit, to save

Compendiōsus, a, um. adj. profitable, gainful, compendious

Compendium, i. n. gain gotten by saving; profit, a short method; an abridgment, or abstract, the nearest way; Verba conferre ad compend. um, to be brief, Plaut.

Compensandus, a, um. pt. to be recompensed, or make amends for

Compensatio, ōnis. f. a recompense, satisfaction, a compensation, Cic.

Compensatus, a, um. pt. rewarded, requited

Compensō, āre. act. to recompense, or make amends, to equal, to prize, or esteem as much, to reward

Compensor, āri. pass. to be recompensed, or requited, &c.

Comperce, let me alone, Plaut.

Compēndinatio, ōnis. f. verb. an adjournment, or putting off a trial

Comperendinatus, ūs. m. idem

Comperendinatus, a, um. pt. prolonged, adjourned, Cic.

Compēndino, āre. act. to delay, to defer from day to day, to put off, or adjourn till three days hence [tus

Comperendinus, see Comperendina-

Compērio, ire, ri, rtum. act. to find out a thing, to discover, to understand, to know for certain, to get good intelligence, to be informed

Compērior, tus. sum. dep. to know assuredly, to be sure of a thing upon his knowledge, &c.

Compernis, is. c. g. knock-kneed

Compertus, a, um. pt. vel. adj. known for certain, found out, taken in the act, convicted

Compes, ēdis. v. Compedis

Compescendus, a, um. pt. to be quenched

Compesco, ēre, ui. act. to pasture together; met. to stop, or check, to keep in, bridle, restrain, assuage, or ease, to suppress, to quench, as fire, thirst, &c. to prune, or lop boughs, to leave off [&c.

Compescor, i. pass. to be restrained,

Compētens, tis. pt. desiring

Compētens, tis. adj. competent, sufficient. Competens iudex, Ulp. the

proper judge. Competentes, suitors for the same thing, rivals, Id. C. didati, Cic.

Compētenter, adv. competently, duly

Compētentia, æ. f. a proportion, competency, fitness

Compētitiō, ōnis. f. competition, rivalry, canvassing for one thing

Compētitor, ōris. m. a competitor

Compētitrix, icis. f. a she-rival

Compēto, ēre, īvi, itum. to ask, sue for the same thing that another doth; to stand for the same place to be one's rival, to agree, to be proper and convenient, to fall out to join one with another. Also to be in good health, Tac. Competit eum actio, an action lies against him. Quint.

Compilatio, ōnis. f. pillage, a robbing, Cic. heaping up [tine

Compilator, ōris. m. a robber, extor-

Compilatus, a, um. pt. robbed, pillaged, plundered

Compilo, āre. act. to pile, or heap up, to bring together, to steal, pillage, plunder

Compingo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. put together, to make, or frame a thing of several pieces, to thrust

Compitālia, um. n. pl. feasts in honor of the rural gods [cross-ways

Compitālis, e. adj. belonging to

Compitālitiā, id. quod compitalia

Compitālitiū, a, um. adj. belonging to the feast called Compitalia

Compitum, i. n. a cross way, or street a place where several ways meet

Complāceo, ēre, ui, & itus, habet itum. neut. to please, or be liked, Hoc Deo complacitum est

it so pleased God, Plaut.

Complacitus, a, um. pt. well-pleased

Complāco, āre. act. to gain favor

to make court to, to appease
 complanator, ōris. m. *that makes smooth, or plain*
 complanatus, a, um. pt. *made even, levelled with the ground, Cic.*
 complāno, āre. act. *to make plain, level, or even; to smooth, to finish*
 complaudo, ěre, si, sum, to clap hands for joy, to applaud [brace
 complectendus, a, um. pt. *to embrace*
 complectens, tis. pt. *embracing*
 complector, i, xus. sum, dep. *to embrace, to comprize, to contain, to elasp, to grapple, to take hold of, to describe, to compass, to set as jewellers do, to comprehend. Arctā familiaritate complecti aliquem, to make him his confident, or bosom friend, Plin. pass. to be comprehended, Scæv.*
 complementum, i. n. *a filling up, or perfecting, an accumulation, a complement* [filled up
 complendus, a, um. pt. *to fill, or be complens, tis. pt. filling up*
 impleo, ěre, vi, tum. act. *to fill, to fill up to the top, to recruit, to finish a thing, to supply the place of, to fulfil, to complete* [perfect, &c.
 impleor, ěri. pass. *to be filled, to be impletorium, i. n. the comply, or midnight devotions, Aug.*
 impletus, a, um. pt. *complete, full, accomplished, or ended, filled*
 implexio, ōnis. f. *a comprehension, or comprizal, a compass, a peried, or full sentence. Also the conclusion of an argument, a dilemma, a grammatical figure, when two syllables are contracted into one*
 implexus, a, um. pt. act & pass. (1) Act. *embracing, containing* (2) Pass. *embraced, comprized*
 implexus, ūs. m. *an embrace, affection and love, comprehension, or*

enumeration of circumstances [up
 Complicandus, a, um. pt. *to be folded*
 Complicatus, a, um. pt. *folded up*
 Complico, āre, ui. & āvi, itum. & ātum. act. *to fold up, or wrap together* [together
 Complodo, ěre, si, sum. act. *to clap*
 Comploratio, ōnis. f. *a lamentation*
 Comploratus, a, um. pt. *bewailed, lamented, given up for lost*
 Comploratus, ūs. m. *a lamentation*
 Comploro, āre. act. *to bewail*
 Complorsus, a, um. pt. *clapt together*
 Complures, c. g. & hęc complura & compluria, n. posit. gradus, non compar. ut ait Gell. *many, several, a great company*
 Compluriēs, adv. *many a time*
 Compluriculi, ōrum. adj. *many*
 Compluviatus, a, um. adj. *fashioned like a gutter*
 Compluvium, i. n. *a penthouse*
 Compluvius, a, um. adj. *that into which rain falls* [or be composed of
 Compnendus, a, um. pt. *to compose, Componens, tis. pt. composing, putting together, comparing*
 Compno, ěre, sui, item. act. *to put or lay together, to make, or frame, to place, to set in order, to adorn, to join close together; met. to appease, compose, or quiet, to settle, finish, make an end of, to compose, write, or make any work, as an history, poem, &c. to adjust, to counterfeit, to build, to bury, to shut up, to reconcile, to attack, to confront, to compare, to methodize, to construe; Componere pretio, to redeem, Sall. Societatem cum aliquo, to keep company, Id. fallacias, to trepan, Plaut.*
 Compnor, i. situs. pass. *to be put, or laid together, to be composed, &c.*

to be buried, Ovid. Met. 4, 157. to be confronted, v. Compono
 Comportandus, a, um. pt. *to carry, or be carried together*
 Comportatio, ōnis. f. *a carrying, or fetching, a carriage* [gether
 Comportatus, a, um. pt. *carried to-*
 Comporto, āre. act. *to convey*
 Comportor, āri. pass. *to be carried; &c.*
 Compos, ōtis. c. g. etiam. n. g. *that hath obtained his desire, a partaker; in one's right senses* [bandsomely
 Composite adv. *in order, orderly,*
 Compositio, ōnis. f. *a composition, or mingling, a composing, a disposal, an agreement, a matching, or pairing together*
 Compositō, adv. abl. & de *composito, of purpose, of set purpose, by design, by compact*
 Compōitor, ōris. m. *be that sets things together, a maker, or composer, a compositor*
 Compōitura, æ. f. *a joining, or putting together, a setting in order*
 Compōitus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *simus. sup. fitted, set together, in good order, in array; disposed, prepared, eloquent, fine, confronted, settled, agreed upon, adorned, calm, quiet, false, feigned, formed, ransomed, composed, made, fitted, matched*
 Compōitus, pro *compositus*
 Compōtatio, ōnis. f. *a drinking match, a club*
 Compōto, āre. *to drink together*
 Compōtor, ōris. m. *a pot-companion*
 Compotrix, icis. f. *a drinking-glass*
 Comprandeo, es. neut. *to dine together*
 Compransor, ōris. m. *be that dines with another, Cic.*
 Comprēcatio, ōnis. f. *a supplication, a solemn praying, Liv.*
 Comprēcōr,

Comprecor, atus. sum. dep. *to pray*
 Comprehendus, a, um. pt. *to apprehend, or be apprehended, to be wrapped in*

Comprehendo, ěre, di, sum. act. *to take, or lay hold of a thing, to catch, seize, contain, comprise; to comprehend, understand, find out; to bind, or join, to take root, to conceive, or be with child, to embrace, or favour* [bold of, &c. Cic.]

Comprehendor, i, sus. pass. *to be laid*
 Comprehensē, adv. *briefly*

Comprehensibilis, e. adj. *that may be understood, comprehensible, Cic.*

Comprehensio, ōnis, f. *the laying hold of a person, the seizure of him; met. the understanding of a thing; comprehension, comprisal, compass*

Comprehensus, a, um. pt. *catched at, apprehended, laid hold of, seized; perceived, compassed, comprehended, concluded*

Comprendo, pro comprehendo

Compressē, adv. ius. comp. *briefly, compactly*

Compressio, ōnis, f. *a squeezing together, a close embrace, a brief comprehension* [ravisher]

Compressor, ōris, m. *a deflowerer,*

Compressurus, a, um. pt. *about to crush, stop, &c.*

Compressus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *crushed, thrust, pressed close, squeezed, kept close under, shut close, clenched, closed, stayed, repressed, ravished, stopped, costive. Annona compressa, corn boarded up to make it deaver, Liv. Compressis manibus sedere, to sit still and do nothing*

Compressu, abl. m. *a pressing close, deflowering, lying with a woman*

Comprimendus, a, um. pt. *to be crowded, or oppressed*

Comprimens, tis. pt. *binding*

Comprimis, adv. *very exceedingly, mighty, right special*

Comprimo, ěre, essi, essum. act. *to press together, to close, to make costive, to hold in or keep close, to ravish; met. to appease, stop, stint, keep under* [or appeased, &c. Cic.]

Comprimor, i, effus. pass. *to be stayed,*

Comprobatio, ōnis, f. *an approbation*

Comprobator, ōris, m. *an approver*

Comprobatus, a, um. pt. *approved*

Comprobo, āre. act. *to approve, command, allow, to make good, to verify*

Comprobor, ari. p. *to be approved, &c.*

Compromissum, i. n. *a bond, or engagement*

Compromitto, ěre, si, ssum. act. *to put to arbitration, to consent to a reference, to stand an award*

Comptē, ius. adv. *neatly*

Comptus, vel Comtus, a, um. pt. *combed; met. adorned, trimmed, made spruce, neat, fine*

Comptus, ūs. m. *a decking, dress*

Compugnans, tis. pt. *fighting*

Compugno, āre, act. *to fight together, quarrel, scold*

Compulsio, ōnis, f. *compulsion*

Compulso, āre. freq. *to strike again*

Compulsor, āri. pass. *to be dashed, or beaten upon*

Compulsor, ōris, m. *a driver*

Compulsus, a, um. pt. *driven, forced, compelled, constrained*

Compunctio, ōnis, f. *a pricking, a stitch, compunction*

Compunctus, a, um. pt. *pricked, marked*

Compungendus, a, um. pt. *to be pricked, &c.*

Compungo, ěre, xi, ctum. act. *to prick, to offend, to dazzle; met. to sting, to vex, or torment*

Compungor, i, ctus. *to be pricked, &c.*

Compurgo, āre. act. *to clear, purify*

Computabilis, e. adj. *that may be counted, or numbered*

Computans, tis. pt. *reckoning*

Computatio, ōnis, f. *an account, reckoning, a computation*

Computator, ōris, m. *a computer*

Computo, āre. act. *to prune, lop, think, to reckon, to cast up an account*

Comptor, āri. pass. *to be counted, &c.*

Computresco, ěre, ui. incept. *to rot, to be waxen*

Computus, i. m. *an account*

Cōnāmen, inis. n. *an attempt, an effort, an essay* [et in doing, a letter]

Cōnāmentum, i. n. *that which helps*

Conandus, a, um. pt. *to attempt*

Conans, tis. pt. *endeavouring*

Cōnātus, a, um. pt. *attempted*

Cōnātus, ūs. m. *an attempt*

Concāco, āre. act. *to beset, to beset*

Concādes, ium. pl. f. *the leppings of trees, shreds, barricadoes* [cho]

Concālesacio, ěre. act. *to warm, to heat*

Concālesactio, ōnis, f. *a warming*

Concālesactorius, a, um. adj. *that makes warm, beateth*

Concālesactus, a, um. pt. *warmed*

Concālesio, ěri, factus sum. neut. pass. *to be heated, to grow hot*

Concālesco, concāleo, ui. neut. *to be hot, made warm, vexed*

Concalleo, ěre. neut. *to grow warm, or hard; met. to be praised in a thing* [arched, or vaulted]

Concāmērandus, a, um. pt. *to be arched*

Concāmēratio, ōnis, f. *an arch, a cieling, an arbour*

Concameratus, a, um. pt. *arched*

Concāmēro, āre. act. *to cisel, to arch*

Concāmēror, āri. *to be arched*

Concādeo, ěre, *to be warm, or hot*

Concastigo, āre. act. *to chastise*

Concātēnātus, a, um. pt. *linked together*

Concavitat

concavitas, ātis. f. a concavity
 concavo, āre. act. to make hollow
 concavus, a, um. adj. hollow, concave
 concedendus, a, um. pt. to be granted
 concēdens, tis. pt. making room,
 yielding, granting
 conceditur, imperf. it is granted
 concēdo, ēre, fsi, ssum. act. to de-
 part, retire, give place to, to grant,
 to allow, to resign, permit, consent,
 ardon, Per Euphon. to die, abate
 concēdor, i, ssum. p. to be permitted, &c.
 concēlbro, āre. act. to celebrate, to
 solemnize, to people a country, to
 resort to, to extol [nized, &c.
 concēlbror, āri. pass. to be solemn-
 ized, &c.
 concēlo, āre. act. to conceal, bide
 concentio, ōnis. f. a concert, melody
 concentricus, a, um. adj. concentric
 concenturio, āre. to take the votes in
 the centuries; met. to call over, to
 assemble
 concentus, ūs. m. a concert of
 music; agreement, concord, the
 chirping, or melody of birds
 conceptaculum, i. n. a receptacle
 conceptio, ōnis. f. the conception of a
 female, a breeding, the wording,
 writing, or drawing up of bills, &c.
 conceptivæ feriæ, moveable feasts
 conceptus, a, um. pt. conceived,
 begotten, bred; met. occasioned,
 thought on, hatched: also worded
 in form, or set down in writing
 conceptus, ūs. m. conception, or the
 act of conceiving, breeding, the
 thing conceived, a conceit, a notion,
 an idea; Ex conceptu camini, by
 the chimney's setting on fire, Suet.
 Conceptus aquarum inertium,
 words, or sloughs
 concerno, ēre, crēvi, crētum. to
 perceive plainly, to concern
 concerpo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. to

pull in pieces, to rend, to tear
 Concerpor, i, ptus. pass. to be torn, &c.
 Concertans, tis. pt. striving
 Concertatio, ōnis. f. contention, dispute,
 jarring, difference, or opposition
 Concertativus, a, um. adj. contentious
 Concertator, ōris. m. a rival
 Concertatorius, a, um. adj. belong-
 ing to pleading, controversial
 Concertatus, a, um. pt. debated
 Concerto, āre. neut. to strive toge-
 ther, to quarrel, to debate, chide,
 strive for victory, to play a prize
 Concessatio, ōnis. f. loitering, leav-
 ing off, stopping by the way
 Concessio, ōnis. f. a concession
 Concessum, i. n. a grant
 Concessurus, a, um. pt. to remove
 Concessus, a, um. pt. granted
 Concessu, abl. by permission
 Concha, æ. f. a shell-fish with two
 shells, as an oyster, &c. the shell of
 any such fish, a pearl, a hollow
 vessel, a large box of ointment, a
 wine pot, or vessel either from the
 form, or matter: a trumpet, or
 trump marine, a little measure con-
 taining two spoonfuls or six drams;
 a ladle, meton. Natura muliebris,
 Concha Cytheriaca, Mart. Ery-
 cina, Prop. mother of pearl, Con-
 chalis, a salt-seller, Hor. Concha
 cœrula, the azure arch of heaven
 Conchatus, a, um. adj. wide & hollow
 Conchis, is. f. a bean unshaled, or
 boiled in the cod
 Conchoides, like the shell of a fish
 Conchula, æ. f. a little shell [lour
 Conchyliatus, a, um. adj. of violet co-
 Conchylium, i. n. all sorts of shell-fish;
 meton. the purple colour itself: also
 garments of that colour
 Conchyta, æ. m. an oyster-man [pieces
 Concidendus, a, um, pt. to be cut in

Concidens, tis. pt. falling
 Concido, ēre, di, sum. act. to cut
 off, to chop, mince, or hach, to beat,
 to kill: met. to rail, to maim,
 mangle, to utterly destroy
 Concido, ēre, di. neut. to fall down flat,
 to be slain, to fall into decay, to go
 to ruin, to be baffled, to faint, to die
 Conciens, tis. pt. stirring up
 Concio, ēre, i, vi, itum. act. to
 move, or stir up, to call together
 Conciliabulum, i. n. a conventicle,
 a junto, an unlawful assembly
 Conciliandus, a, um. pt. to be pro-
 cured, to be gained
 Concilians, tis. pt. reconciling
 Conciliatio, ōnis. f. a gaining of
 favour, acquaintance, agreement
 Conciliator, ōris. m. a reconciler,
 a procurer, a maker-up
 Conciliatricula, æ. f. a little pro-
 curess, a small barwd
 Conciliatrix, icis. f. she that pro-
 cures, in a good sense, a reconciler:
 a barwd, a match-maker
 Conciliatura, æ. f. a reconciling [cile
 Conciliaturus, a, um. pt. about to recon-
 Conciliatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or
 comp. made a friend, favourable,
 purchased, procured, bought
 Conciliatu, abl. m. by composition
 Concilio, āre. act. to join together,
 to reconcile, to gain favour, to bring
 over, to unite, to win, or gain, to
 purchase, to procure, to occasion, to
 bring about, to pimp, to recommend
 Concilior, āri. pass. to be joined, &c.
 Concilior, ātus. dep. to full cloth,
 or work felts, Varr.
 Concilium, i. n. a council, a company;
 also an agreement, and mixture, as
 of the elements, a place of meet-
 ing, counsel
 Concinnatio, ōnis. f. a fitting, decking
 Concinnator

Concinnātor, ōris. m. *one that trims a thing, or makes it fit for his purpose, a forger, a dresser*

Concinnātorius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to dressing*

Concinnatus, a, um. pt. *trimmed*

Concinnē, adv. *neatly, prettily*

Concinnitas, ātis. f. *neatness, compactness, quaintness, the jingling of words*

Concinnitēr, adv. *prettily, neatly*

Concinnitudo, inis. f. *elegancy, politeness, neatness*

Concinnuo, āre. act. *to make fit, fine, or neat, to make ready, to order, to mix, or prepare, to contrive*

Concinnor, āri. pass. *to be fitted, &c.*

Concinnus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *fine, trim, well-fashioned, compact, dextrous, elegant, polite, comely, becoming, genteel, pleasant, agreeable*

Concino, ēre, ui, entum. act. *to agree, or accord, to sing, to mourn, to sound, or play, as instruments do, to foretel, or prophesy*

Concīnor, i. pass. *to be in tune, &c.*

Concio, īre, itum. act. *to call together, to stir up, to summon*

Concio, ōnis. f. *an assembly, or congregation of people; meton. an oration, or public discourse, a speech, a sermon*

Concionābundus, a, um. adj. *preaching*

Concionālis, e. adj. *belonging to haranguing* [or sermon]

Concionans, tis. part. *making a speech*

Concionārius, a, um. adj. *often in assemblies*

Concionātor, ōris. m. *a preacher, &c.*

Concionātorius, a, um. adj. *belonging to preaching* [blic orations, to preach]

Concionor, ātus sum, dep. *to make produce*

Concipio, ēre, ēpi, tum. act. *to conceive a child, to breed, to beget*

to devise, and plot, to comprehend, to sum up; to resolve; Concipere

verba juramenti, to give one an oath, to prescribe a form of words, to which another must swear, to draw up an oath in form, Liv.

Concīpor, i, ceptus. pass. *to be conceived, contained, &c.* [tear]

Concipilo, āre. act. *to seize upon, to*

Concise, adv. *concisely*

Concīsūra, æ. f. *a chopping*

Concīsus, a, um. pt. *cut in pieces, chopt, battered, bruised, killed; met. broken, humbled; adj. short, brief*

Concītamentum, i. n. *an incentive*

Concītans, tis. pt. *stirring up*

Concītatio, ōnis. f. *a stirring up, a motion of the passions, mutiny*

Concītator, ōris. m. *a stirrer up*

Concītātrix, īcis. f. *she, or it that moves, provokes, or stirs up*

Concītātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to stir up*

Concītātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *stirred, provoked, incensed, encouraged, expedited; violent, vehement, eager, rapid*

Concīto, āre. *to occasion, to raise, to stir up, disturb, to prick forward*

Concītor, āri. pass. *to be stirred, raised, troubled, &c.* Cic.

Concītor, ōris. m. *a stirrer up*

Concītus, a, um. pt. *moved, stirred up, inspired, incited, enraged, hastened, affrighted*

Concītus, a, um. pt. *summoned*

Conciuncūla, æ. f. *a short oration, small assembly*

Conclāmans, tis. pt. *shouting*

Conclāmatio, ōnis. f. *a shout, a noise*

Conclāmātum est, imperf. *it is given up for lost* [buried]

Conclāmātus, a, um. pt. *dead and*

Conclāmīto, āre. freq. *to cry aloud*

Conclāmo, āre. act. *to make a shout, to call with a loud voice, to make proclamation; Vasa militari modo con-*

clamare jubet, he gives orders for marching with bag and baggage

Conclāmōr, āri. p. *to be proclaimed, &c.*

Conclavatus, a, um. adj. *locked, shut up*

Conclāve, is. n. *an inner chamber, a private room, a dining-room, the conclave where the cardinals choose*

Conclāvium, i. n. *a parlour* [the pope]

Conclausus, a, um. pt. *shut up together, inclosed*

Conclūdens, tis. pt. *concluding*

Conclūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to stop up, or inclose, to stop, to circumscribe, to comprize, to infer, to conclude, finish, and make an end*

Conclūdōr, i, sus. p. *to be inclosed, &c.*

Conclūse, adv. *concludingly, roundly*

Conclūsiō, ōnis. f. *a shutting up, an end, a conclusion, a reason, argument, an inference*

Conclūsiuncūla, æ. f. *a sophism, wrested silly inference*

Conclūsūra, æ. f. *the extremity* [clausura]

Conclūsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to conclude*

Conclūsus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *shut up, inclosed, limited, comprehended, comprized, ended*

Concoctio, ōnis. f. *concoction, digestion*

Concoctus, a, um. pt. *concocted, digested*

Concoenatio, ōnis. f. *a banquet, supping together*

Concōlor, ōris. adj. *of the same color*

Concōmitātus, a, um. adj. *accompanied*

Concōpūlo, āre. act. *to couple, or join*

Concōquens, tis. pt. *digesting*

Concōquo, ēre, xi, & tum. act. *to boil, or seethe, to concoct, to digest, to endure, to suffer, to abide*

Concōquor, i. pass. *to be boiled, &c.*

Concordantia, æ. f. *agreement, concordance* [well suited]

Concordatus, a, um. adj. *agreed upon*

Concordia, æ. f. *agreement, peace*

concord, harmony
concorditer, simē, sup. adv. by one
concordo, āre. to agree, to be in tune,
to hold together

[consent]
concorpōro, āre. act. to mix, to incor-
porate
concorpōror, āri. pass. to be mixed, &c.
concors, dis. adj. or, comp. simus,
sup. of one mind, unanimous, peace-
able, quiet, equal, or of the same
[parate]
[sui, tuneable, harmonious]

concrēditus, a, um. pt. intrusted,
delivered to one's charge

concrēdo, ēre, didi, ditum. act. to
commit upon trust, to trust one with a
thing, to hazard, or venture [burn]

concrēmaturus, a, um. pt. about to
concrēmo, āre. act. to set on fire

concrēmōr, āri. pass. to be burnt
concrēpo, āre, tius, itum. to make

a noise, to creak as a door, to cry
softly, Cic. Concrepare digitis, to
snap with the fingers, Plaut.

concrēscētia, æ. f. an increase

concrēscō, ēre, evi, etum. n. to
grow together, to congeal, to be fro-

zen: to clot, to curdle, to thicken
concrētio, ōnis. f. the congealing,

or waxing hard of any thing;
concretion

concrētum, i. n. a substance, or
solid thing, a concrete, the quality

considered with its subject, as ni-
grum, a black thing

concrētus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
comp. joined together, mixt, com-

pounded, made up, congealed,
thickened, gross, fixed, habitual

concrētus, ūs. m. a growing together
concrimīnor, ātus, sum. dep. to

blame, accuse, rail
concrūcio, āre. act. to torment

concrūcior, āri. pass. to be tor-
mented all over

concrustatus, a, um. adj. crusted over

Concūbīna, æ. f. a concubine

Concūbinātus, ūs. m. concubinage

Concūbīnus, i. m. a catamite [with]

Concūbiturus, a, um. pt. about to lie

Concūbitus, ūs. m. a lying with one
another, the act of copulation, an

embrace

Concūbium, i. n. the still and dead time
of the night, when people are in their

first sleep, the lying with a woman
Concūbius, a, um. adj. in bed and asleep

Concubo, ui, itum. neut. to lie to-
gether, to copulate

Conculcandus, a, um. pt. to be trod,
or trampled down

Conculcātio, ōnis. f. a trampling, or
pawing with the foot [foot]

Conculcātus, a, um. pt. trodden under
Conculco, āre. act. to trample under

foot; met. to lay waste [&c.]

Conculcor, āri. pass. to be trampled,
Concumbo, ēre, cubui, itum. to lie

together, to lie with or by
Concūpio, ēre, iui, itum. to long,

or lust for, to covet
Concūpiscendus, a, um. pt. to be

desired, vid. Concupitus
Concupiscens, tis. pt. desiring

Concupiscētia, æ. f. a coveting, con-
cupiscence, lust [desires earnestly]

Concupiscibilis, e. adj. that which
Concupisco, ēre, iui, itum. to covet,

or desire, to lust after, to aim at
Concupiscor, i. pass. to be desired, &c.]

Concupītus, a, um. pt. coveted,
longed for, lusted after [guardian]

Concurator, ōris. m. trustee, fellow-
Concuro, āre. act. to take care of

Concurrēns, tis. pt. concurring, flow-
ing together, coming on in a body

Concurrītur, imperf. they run toge-
ther. Concurrītur, absol. they give

the shock, or charge, Hor.

Concurro, ēre, ri. sum. neut. to run

with others, to come about one, to
flow, or flock together, to run at,
or against one another, to fall foul
on one another, as ships do; to
give the shock, or charge; met. to
grapple, to engage, to concur, to
meet, or join together, to agree, or
unite, to be equal and alike

Concursans, tis. pt. meeting, or go-
ing together, running up and down

Concursatio, ōnis. f. a running of
people together, an earnest conten-
tion, a medley, or confusion

Concursator, ōris. m. a runner to and
fro, a skirmisher [meeting together]

Concursio, ōnis. f. a running, or
Concurso, āre. to run hither and

thither, to run about

Concursurus, a, um. pt. about to come
together, or engage

Concursus, ūs. m. a concourse, a crowd,
a resort, an encounter; met. an

engaging, coming together, or at once
Concussio, ōnis. f. a shaking, a jumb-

ling; also, a combination against the
innocent. Crimen concussionis,

when an officer by threats, or pre-
sences of authority, extorts any

thing from the people, Ap. JCC.

Concussio, āre. to shake often

Concussus, a, um. pt. shaken; met.
moved, troubled, disquieted

Concussu, m. abl. by shaking

Concutiendus, a, um. pt. to be shaken

Concutiens, tis. pt. shaking

Concūtio, ēre, ssi, sum. act. to shake,
to stir, to brandish, to tremble, to

pelt, to strike the cloth thick with
the flay in weaving; met. by force,

or terror to extort money from people,
to terrify, to trouble, to vex

Concūtiōr, i. pass. to be shaken, &c.
Condalium, i. n. a thimble, kind of ring

Condēcens, tis. pt. convenient
Condēcentē, r

Condēcentēr, adv. *becomingly*
 Condecētia, æ. f. *becomingness*
 Condēcet, imperf. *it is meet, or fit*
 Condecoratus, a, um. *adorned*
 Condecorē, adv. *gracefully*
 Condēcōro, āre. act. *to grace, to honour, to embellish, to deck*
 Condeliquesco, ēre, ui. *to melt together*
 Condemnatio, ōnis. f. *condemnation*
 Condemnator, ōris. m. *a condemner*
 Condemnaturus, a, um. pt. *about to condemn*
 Condemnatures, a, um. pt. *condemned*
 Condemno, āre. act. *to accuse, to cause to be cast in judgment, to condemn as a judge*
 Condemnor, āri. pass. *to be convicted*
 Condens, pt. *biding, covering*
 Condendus, a, um. pt. *to be built*
 Condensatio, ōnis. f. *a thickning*
 Condenseo, ēre. *to condense*
 Condensitas, ātis. f. *condensity*
 Condensō, āre. act. *to condense, to flock together, to beat close*
 Condensō, āri. pass. *to be thickened*
 Condensus, a, um. *thick, condense, close together*
 Condepsō, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to mingle, or knead together*
 Condico, ēre, xi, etum. act. *to appoint, order, or agree upon a thing, to declare, to undertake, to promise, to claim in a legal way*
 Condictitiis, a, um. adj. *belonging to a demand, or claim*
 Condictum, i. n. *an agreement*
 Condictus, a, um. pt. *mutually, appointed, promised. Subita condictione cenula, a short supper, such as a man bids himself to, Suet.*
 Condignē, adv. *worthily*
 Condignus, a, um. adj. *worthy, condign, suitably*
 Condimentarius, a, um. adj. *belonging to sauce, or pickle*

Condimentarius, i. m. *a salter*
 Condimentum, i. n. *sauce, seasoning*
 Condio, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to season meat, to corn it, to pickle, to preserve, &c. to embalm the dead; met. to sweeten, to relish*
 Condior, īri. *to be seasoned, &c.*
 Condiscens, tis. pt. *learning*
 Condiscipula, æ. f. *a school-fellow* [at school]
 Condiscipulatus, ūs. m. *fellowship*
 Condiscipulus, i. m. *a school-fellow, fellow-student*
 Condisco, ēre, didici. act. *to learn*
 Condiscor, i. pass. *to be learned*
 Conditaneus, a, um. adj. *may be seasoned, or may be kept and laid up*
 Conditio, ōnis. f. *a seasoning*
 Conditio, ōnis. f. *a making, or creation, a frame, or make; met. any state, or disposition of a thing, time, or place, a creature, order, rank, or degree, a way, manner, or course; a condition, or case, a term, an offer, a laying up, a bargain, an agreement, or clause of it, particularly a treaty of marriage, affinity; unlawful love; aubority, liberty, a choice, election, an invitation to supper*
 Conditionalis, e. adj. *conditional*
 Conditionāliter, adv. *conditionally*
 Condititiis, a, um. adj. *powdered, kept, or laid up, seasoned*
 Conditivum, i. n. *a grave, a vault*
 Conditivus, a, um. adj. *that is, or may be preserved, and kept for use*
 Conditor, ōris. m. *a maker, builder, founder, the first inventor, or beginner, a compiler, or writer*
 Conditorium, i. n. *a place to lay up, or hide things in, a sepulchre, a coffin; an arsenal, an armory*
 Conditrix, īcis. f. *a foundress*
 Conditum, i. n. *a secret*

Conditura, æ. f. *sauce, pickle*
 Conditura, æ. f. *a building, frame*
 Conditus, a, um. pt. & adj. *or corned, seasoned, powdered, or corned, well relished, tempered, made savory or pleasant, embalmed*
 Conditus, a, um. pt. *laid up, concealed, hidden, inclosed, founded, composed, buried; also stale, long kept, raw*
 Conditus, ūs. m. *a seasoning, preserving of grapes, pickling of livers, &c. also an erection*
 Condo, ēre, didi, itum. act. *to lay up, to board, to stow, to hide, to keep close, to conceal, to bury, to shut, to build, to rebuild entirely, to shut; met. to institute, or ordain, to compose, to write*
 Condor, i. pass. *to be bid, &c.*
 Condōcefacio, ēre, ēci, actum. *to teach, to acquaint, perform* [see]
 Condōcefactus, a, um. pt. *instructed*
 Condōceo, ēre, ui, etum. act. *to teach*
 Condoctus, a, um. pt. *or composed, taught, or instructed together*
 Condolentia, æ. f. *a sympathy, condolence, fellow-feeling*
 Condoleo, ēre. *to ake. Hinc. to condole, or sympathize, or mourn with; sed aliā notione*
 Condōlesco, ēre. incept. neut. *to grieve* [grieve]
 Condonandus, a, um. pt. *to be forgiven*
 Condonatio, ōnis. f. *a giving away*
 Condonatus, a, um. pt. *given, granted, forgiven, pardoned*
 Condōno, āre. act. *to give willingly and freely, to bestow upon one, to pardon, and acquit, to pass by*
 Condormio, īre, īvi, itum. neut. *to sleep together* [asleep]
 Condormisco, ēre. incept. *to fall asleep*
 Conducendus, a, um. pt. *to be hired*
 Conduco, tis. pt. *hiring*
 Conducit, tis. pt. *hiring*

producibilis, e. adj. or, comp. ex-
 pedient, available, conducive
 inducit, in tertiâ personâ, & infin.
 it is profitable, advantageous, ex-
 pedient, available
 induco, ěre, xi, ětum. act. to con-
 duct, or bring along with him, to
 assemble, to hire, to undertake to do
 a thing at a price [&c.
 inducor, i. pass. to be led, or hired,
 inductio, ěnis. f. a renting, or
 taking by lease, a taking to do at
 a price; also a collection, or infe-
 rence, a deduction, or corollary
 inductitius, a, um. adj. that is, or
 may be hired, or taken to hire
 inductor, ěris. m. he that takes, or
 hires; also an undertaker of work
 inductum, i. n. a thing hired
 inductus, a, um, pt. taken to hire,
 taken up at use, brought together.
 Operæ conductæ, hired servants,
 Cic. Testes conducti, knights of
 the post, Ov.
 duplicans, tis. pt. doubling
 duplicatio, ěnis. f. a doubling,
 a duplicate
 duplicatus, a, um, pt. doubled
 duplico, ěre. act. to double, to
 pay one double
 duplicor, ěri. pass. to be doubled
 endure, ěre. act. to harden greatly
 endus, i. m. a butler, steward
 endylōma, ātis. n. a swelling, scab
 endylus, i. m. a knuckle; also a
 ring, or thimble
 confabricatus, a, um, pt. having
 devised, or contrived
 confabricor, ātus. sum. dep. to forge,
 or make, to devise, or contrive
 confabulatio, ěnis. f. confabulation,
 a talking together
 confabulo, ěre. act. to talk together
 confabulor, atus sum. dep. to tell

tales, to talk, or chat together
 confarreatio, ěnis. f. a solemnizing
 of a marriage, with eating a bride-
 cake together
 confarreaturus, a, um, pt. about to
 marry with such a bride-cake
 confarreatus, a, um, pt. married
 with a bride-cake eaten together,
 Parentes confarreati, lawfully
 coupled together, Tac.
 confarreo, āvi, ātum. neut. to marry
 with a bride-cake eaten together
 confatilis, e. adj. of the same fate
 confectio, ěnis. f. a making up, a
 dispatching of any business
 confector, ěris. a dispatcher, ender,
 finisher, a consumer, waster, or de-
 stroyer, one who fought with wild
 beasts in the amphitheatre
 confectura, æ. f. the making of a
 thing, Col. 9, 14
 confectus, a, um, pt. ended, dis-
 patched, finished, performed, ob-
 tained, written, won, spent, wast-
 ed, destroyed, spoiled, killed, chew-
 ed, digested
 conferbeo, ěre, ui. neut. to grow
 very hot, to grow together, as
 broken bones do
 confercio, ěre, si, tum. act. to stuff,
 to drive thick and close, to gorge
 confendus, a, um, pt. to be com-
 pared, &c. Cic. Off. 1, 22
 confrens, tis. pt. bringing, or get-
 ting together
 conféro, tūli, ferre, collatum, to
 bring, carry, set, or lay together;
 to avail, to do good, to discourse,
 or talk together; to contribute, or
 give, to bestow, to carry, to collate,
 to turn, to lay out, bestow, or im-
 ploy, to impute, attribute, or cast
 upon; to go, to take, to betake
 himself to, to defer, or put off, to

join, to bend, or apply, to refer to;
 or be judged by another, to com-
 pare, compose, or digest.
 conferre pedem, to come to the point,
 Cic. manum, ferrum, to fight,
 Id. capita, to consult, Id. signa,
 to engage in battle, Liv. rationes,
 to cast accounts, or reckon with
 one, Cic. castra castris, to pitch
 their camps over against one ano-
 ther, Id. [carried, &c.
 confessor, ri, collatus. pass. to be
 confertè, adv. in a heap
 confertim, adv. in a heap, pell-mell
 confertus, a, um, pt. or, comp.
 simus, sup. full, crammed in thick
 and close together. Confertum ag-
 men, a close body of men, Virg.
 conferti cibo, crammed with meat,
 Cic. In confertissimos hostes in-
 currit, be rushed into the thickest
 of the enemy
 conservĕacio, ěre. act. to make hot
 conserveo, ěre. neut. to be very hot,
 to boil up; also, to knit together
 conserveſco, ěre. incept. to grow
 scalding, or boiling hot
 confessio, ěnis. f. a confession
 confessus, a, um, pt. act. that con-
 fessed, Pass. manifest, not to be
 denied, confessed, or professed, no-
 torious. Ex confessio, Quint. In
 confesso, Plin. confessedly
 confestim, adv. immediately
 confibula, æ. f. a clasp, wooden pin
 conficiendus, a, um, pt. to be made,
 done, procured, killed
 conficiens, tis. pt. & adj. issimus,
 sup. effective, efficient
 conficio, ěre, eci, ětum. act. to
 finish, dispatch, or make an end
 of, conquer, to accomplish, to kill, to
 manage a business, to wear out;
 met. to vex, or weary, to chew
 meat,

meat, to consume, to spend, to waste, to concoct, or digest, to pass over time, or place, to procure, to make evident, to bargain with, In sensu obscuro

Conficior, i. pass. *to be dispatched, troubled, &c.*

Conficitur, imp. *from whence we may gather, or conclude, Cic.*

Confictio, ōnis. f. *a forging, Cic.*

Confictus, a, um. pt. *counterfeited*

Confidens, tis. adj. ex part. ior, comp. *stimus*, sup. *in a good sense; confident, having an assurance, conscious of nothing that is evil; also, grave, steady, firm. In a bad sense, in which it is taken more frequently; fool-hardy, rash, presumptuous, shameless, impudent*

Confidenter, adv. ius, comp. *stimè*. sup. *in a good sense; confidently, boldly, with assurance. In a bad sense, and more frequently used; shamefully, impudently*

Confidentia, æ. f. *confidence, courage, presumption, boldness, fool-hardiness*

Confidentilōquus, i. m. *a bold speaker*

Confido, ěre, ĩdi, ĩsus sum, neut. *to trust, confide, rely, or depend upon; to put confidence in, to be confident, or well assured, to expect or hope*

Configo, ěre, xi, xum. act. *to stick, or thrust into a thing, to nail, to fasten together, to shoot one, to kill, to fix earnestly*

Configuratus, a, um. pt. *fashioned*

Configuro, āre. act. *to fashion*

Configuror, āri. pass. *to be likened, &c.*

Confindo, ěre, fidi, fissum. a. *to cleave*

Confindor, i, ĩsus. pass. *to be cleft*

Confine, is. n. *a place adjoining*

Confingo, ěre, xxi, ĩstum. act. *to*

form, or make; met. to feign, forge, invent; to shape, or fashion

Confingor, i. pass. *to be formed, &c.*

Confinia, um. pl. n. *the confines*

Confinis, e. adj. *next to, adjoining, bordering, bounding, lying very near, joined to; met. like, of the same sort,*

Confinis, is. m. *a borderer [nearness]*

Confinitas, atis. f. *neighbourhood,*

Confinium, i. n. *the marches, frontier, limit, or bound, the confine; also, nearness of place, likeness; meton. a neighbour*

Confinia, lucis & noctis, *twilight*

Confio, ěri. neut. pass. *to be brought to pass, made, or done [firmed]*

Confirmandus, a, um. pt. *to be con-*

Confirmans, tis. pt. *confirming*

Confirmatio, ōnis. f. *encouragement,*

consolation, a confirmation, assurance

Confirmator, ōris. m. *Confirmator*

pecuniæ, an assurer, an insurer

Confirmaturus, a, um. pt. *about to confirm*

Confirmatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *confirmed, made strong, fortified, constant, resolute, firm, certain*

Confirmitas, ātis. f. *sturdiness, re-*

solution

Confirmo, āre. act. *to confirm, establish, lengthen, or fortify, to en-*

courage, to recover from sickness, to get strength, to make good, to ascertain, to avow, affirm, or say

boldly [strengthened, &c.]

Confirmor, āri. pass. *to be confirmed,*

Confiscatio, ōnis. f. *a forfeiting, con-*

fiscation

Confiscatus, a, um. pt. *laid up in the treasury, seized on, confiscated,*

forfeited to the exchequer

Confisco, āre. act. *to seize as for-*

feited to the treasury, to confiscate

Confiscor, āre. pass. *to be laid up in*

the public treasury; also, to be confiscated, arrested, or seized for the prince's use [surance, Cic.]

Confisio, ōnis. f. *an affiance, or as-*

surance, Cic.]

Confisus, a, um. pt. *relying upon*

Confitens, tis. pt. *confessing*

Confiteor, ěri, ěsus sum, dep. *to ac-*

knowledge, confess, declare professi-

betw. Ut de me confitear, to speak

freely, or the truth of myself. Cic.]

Confixus, a, um. pt. *pricked, thrust,*

or shot through, pierced, stuck,

killed; met. cast, condemned

Conflacesco, is. *to be alloyed,*

weakened, to grow calm

Conflagratus, a, um. pt. *burned*

Conflagro, āre. neut. *to burn, to set*

fire

Conflans, tis. pt. *blowing [fire]*

Conflatile, is. n. *a molten image*

Conflatilis, e. adj. *cast, or molten*

Conflatio, ōnis. f. *the melting of metal*

Conflator, ōris. m. *a founder*

Conflatorium, i. n. *a forge*

Conflatus, a, um. pt. *blown toge-*

ther, melted down, cast; met. forged,

contrived, made up, composed, le-

vied, raised, occasioned, kindled

Conflexus, a, um. part. *bended*

Conflictatio, ōnis. f. *a fighting*

Conflitatus, a, um. pt. *struggling,*

grappling with

Conflictio, ōnis. f. *a crashing, clash-*

ing, or dashing of one against ano-

ther; met. a conflict, combat

Conflito, āre. freq. *to struggle, to*

encounter, to strive; met. to trouble,

to vex, to afflict

Conflitor, ātus sum, dep. *to strug-*

gle, to have to do with, to be fric-

ted, or troubled, to encounter

Conflitus, ūs. m. *the dashing, or*

striking of one thing against ano-

ther, a jussling together, a contest

Confligo, ěre, xi, ětum. act. *to con-*

test;

tend, to strive, to encounter, to en-
 gage, to try it out at law; met.
 to dispute, to contradict one another
 infligor, i. pass. Unde confligitur,
 they fight, or strive, Claud.
 onflo, are. act. to blow, or blow to-
 gether, to melt metal, to forge,
 found, or cast, to get, procure,
 raise, cause, or work, to contrive,
 make up, or compose, *As alienum*
conflare, to run in debt, Sall.
Conflare alicui invidiam, to draw
envy upon him, to make him hated,
Id. Cat. I. 10. negotium, to cause
him trouble, Id.
 onfior, ari. pass. to be forged, &c.
 onfluatio, onis. f. a flowing to-
 gether
 onfluator, ari. to be uncertain,
 to fluctuate, wave to and fro
 onfluens, tis. pt. flowing together,
 flocking in [*rivers run together*]
 onfluens, tis. m. a place where two
 onfluentia, æ. f. a confluence
 onflu, ere, xi, xum. neut. to flock
 or flow together, to resort, come,
 or apply in great numbers
 onfodio, ere, di, flum, act. to dig,
 to gore, to stab. *Jugulum con-*
fodiam, I will cut his throat, Luc.
 onfodior, i. pass. to be digged, to
 be stabbed, pierced, &c.
 onfederatio, onis. f. confederacy
 onfederō, are. neut. to confederate
 onfore, it will be brought about
 onformatio, onis. f. the framing,
 fashioning, ordering, or disposing
 of a thing; met. an embellishment,
 or beautiful proportion
 onformatus, a, um. pt. formed
 onformis, e. adj. of a form, con-
 formable, suitable, fashionable, con-
 venient, agreeable
 onformitas, atis. f. conformity

Conformo, are. act. to form, shape,
 or fashion, to conform, to make like
 to, *Conformare se ad voluntatem*
alicujus, to comply with him
 Conformer, ari. pass. to be formed, &c.
 Conornico, ari. act. to make like
 an arch, to vault
 Conossio, onis. f. a stabbing
 Conossor, onis. m. he that stabbeth
 Conossus, a, um. pt. or, comp.
 & adj. or, comp. digged, stabbed,
 thrust through, pierced, wounded
 Conoveo, ere. to cherish
 Confractus, us. m. roughness
 Confractus, a, um. pt. broken, bruised
 Confragose, adv. roughly, ruggedly
 Confragosus, a, um. adj. rugged, rug-
 ged, craggy, uneven, uneasy, and
 troublesome to go in; met. hard to
 understand, rude in language, un-
 pleasant, boarse, and jarring
 Confragus, a, um. adj. rugged
 Confrimēbundus, a, um. pt. making
 a terrible noise, frowning
 Confrimētus, us. m. a roaring
 Confremo, ere. ui. neut. to murmur.
Cælum confremuit, the air rung
 Confriatus, a, um. pt. rubbed
 Confrico, are, ui. act. to rub hard,
 to rub down, to scratch, to exasperate
 Confricor, ari. pass. to be rubbed, &c.
 Confrigeo, ere. neut. to wax cold
 Confringo, ere, egi, actum. act. to
 bruise, or dash in pieces, to break
 open. *Confriungere rem, to waste*
and spend it. Plaut. jura, to break,
or violate the laws, Cic.
 Confringor, i. pass. to be broken, &c.
 Confugio, ere, ugi, gitum. n. to fly
 for succour, relief, or shelter, to re-
 tire, to have recourse to, or fly to
 Confugium, i. n. a place of succour
 and refuge, a retreat, a harbour
 Confulcio, ire. act. to stay, prop.

shore, and bear up
 Consulgeo, ere, si. neut. to shine
 Confundens, tis. pt. mingling, &c.
 Confundo, ere, fudi, fustum. act. to
 pour out together, to mix, mingle,
 or jumble together; met. to trouble,
 disorder, abash, and put out of
 countenance, to dismay, and astonish
 Confundor, i. pass. vid. Confundo
 Confuse, adv. ius, comp. confusedly
 Confusim, adv. confusedly
 Confusio, onis. f. a mixing, or jum-
 bling together, a confusion, or dis-
 order; met. trouble of mind, shame-
 facedness, blushing
 Confusus, a, um. pt. about to con-
 found, or disorder
 Confusus, a, um. pt. & adj. ex part.
 or, comp. flimus, sup. having mixt,
 confused, confounded, mingled, ob-
 scure; met. troubled, frightened, ter-
 rified, or disordered
 Confutatio, onis. f. a confutation,
 a disproving, an answer
 Confutatus, a, um. pt. accused, confused
 Confuto, are. act. to cool the pot by
 stirring it, when it boils; met. to
 confute, or convince by reasoning, to
 disprove, to reprove; also, to dazzle
 Confutor, ari. pass. to be reprov'd,
 &c. Ter.
 Congelabilis, e. adj. congelable
 Congelatio, onis. f. a congeling
 Congelatus, a, um. part. congealed
 Congelidus, a, um. adj. chill, cool
 Congelo, are. act. to congeal, freeze,
 neut. Congelare otio, to grow stiff
 with having nothing to do, Cic.
 Congelor, ari. pass. to be frozen, &c.
 Congemians, tis. pt. doubling
 Congeminiatio, onis. f. a redoubling
 Congeminitus, a, um. pt. doubled
 Congemino, are. act. to redouble,
 or multiply, to make two of one
 Congemo

Congēmo, ēre, ui. neut. *to groan, or sigh round, act. to bewail*
Congēner, ēneris. adj. *of one stock, kindred, or sort* [together
Congēnērātus, a, um. pt. *begotten*
Congēnēro, āre. act. *to join in alliance, to unite, or associate*
Congēnītus, a, um. adj. *born with*
Conger & **Congrus**, i. m. *a fish*
Congeries, ei. f. *a heap, a pile; an board. Sæva congeries, a slaughter*
Congerminātus, a, um. pt. *budded, growing together*
Congēro, ēre, ssi, ssum. act. *to pile up, to amass, to build nests, as birds do; met. to heap, or throw upon, to get together*
Congēror, i. pass. *to be heaped, &c.*
Congerto, ōnis. m. *a merry companion*
Congestio, ōnis. f. *an heaping together*
Congestitus, a, um. adj. *cast up in heaps, heaped up, raised* [up
Congesturus, a, um. pt. *about to heap*
Congestus, a, um. pt. *brought together, built on, piled up, cast in a heap, laid up in store, brought on every side*
Congestus, ūs. m. *a heap, a carrying, or bringing of things together*
Congiālis, e. adj. *holding a gallon. Fidelia congiālis, a jug, or pitcher containing a gallon*
Congiārium, i. n. *a vessel holding a gallon; meton. a dole, a gift in corn, or money; also, a prince's present to a private man*
Congiārius, a, um. adj. *holding a gallon*
Congius, i. m. *a gallon, or a little more*
Conglaciātus, a, um. pt. *frozen*
Conglacio, āre. neut. *to freeze, or turn to ice; met. to grow stiff, and do nothing at all, or considerable*
Conglisco, ēre. *to shine with others*
Conglobātum, adv. *in a round lump*

Conglobātio, ōnis. f. *a gathering round, or like a ball*
Conglobātus, a, um. pt. *gathered round together, accumulated*
Conglōbo, āre. act. *to gather into a ball, or lump, Conglobare se in unum, to rally and gather themselves into companies, to embody*
Conglōbor, āri. pass. *to be gathered round on every side, &c.*
Conglomerarius, a, um. adj. *that winds on a bottom*
Conglomerātus, a, um. pt. *heaped, or wound together*
Conglōmēro, āre. act. *to wind upon a bottom; met. to heap upon one*
Conglomeror, āri. pass. *to be wound, as in a bottom* [together
Conglutinans, tis. pt. *closing, gluing*
Conglutinatio, ōnis. f. *a gluing; met. a joining, or closing together*
Conglutinatus, a, um. pt. *glued together, cemented; met. made up of, composed of*
Conglutino, āre. act. *to glue, or cement; to join, to close up; met. Meretricios amores nuptiis conglutinare, to confirm a scandalous intrigue by a lawful marriage, Ter.*
Congræco, āre. & **Congræcor**, ātus sum, dep. *to feast, to make good cheer, to live merrily, to fuddle*
Congrātūlans, tis. pt. *congratulating*
Congrātūlātiō, ōnis. f. *a rejoicing with one for good fortune, congratulation, or wishing of joy*
Congrātūlātor, ōris. m. *he that rejoiceth at one's prosperity*
Congrātūlor, ātus sum, dep. *to congratulate, or wish one joy*
Congrēdiens, tis. pt. *meeting, or going together with, engaging with*
Congrēdiōr, ssum, sum. dep. *to meet, go together, converse with, join*

battle, to cope with, to go and with one, to accost [assemble
Congrēgābilis, e. adj. *sociable, easy*
Congrēgans, tis. pt. *collecting together*
Congrēgatio, ōnis. f. *a congregating assembly, society, or company, assembling, or gathering together*
Congrēgātus, a, um. pt. *assembled together, condensed, thickened*
Congrēgo, āre. act. *to gather, or assemble together* [or gather together
Congrēgor, āri. pass. *to be assembled*
Congressio, ōnis. f. *a coming together, a meeting with one, an assembly, an encounter, a conflict*
Congressus, a, um. pt. *meeting, assembling, encountering, or engaging*
Congressus, ūs. m. *a meeting, coming together, company, or company-keeping, a conference, or congress; a conjunction, copulation, an engagement, or fight*
Congrex, ēgis. c. g. *of the same family*
Congruens, tis. pt. & adj. *fitting, suitable, meet, fit, convenient*
Congruenter, adv. *aptly, fitly*
Congruo, ēre, ui. *to come together as cranes do in a flock, to agree with, to suit, to match, to fall*
Congruus, a, um. adj. *apt, fit, convenient, agreeable, suitable, proper*
Conjectans, tis. pt. *guessing at*
Conjectatio, ōnis. f. *a conjecturing*
Conjectatōriē, adv. *by conjecture*
Conjectio, ōnis. f. *a casting, throwing, burling; met. a divination, or interpreting of dreams, a conjecture, guess* [conjecture, divine, image
Conjecto, āre. act. *to throw, or cast*
Conjector, āri. pass. *to be guessed, to dream, a diviner*
Conjector, ōris. m. *an interpreter of dreams, a diviner* [dream
Conjectrix, icis. f. *she who interprets*
Conjectura, æ. f. *a conjecture, guess, imagination*

imagination, or conceit

Conjecturalis, e. adj. conjectural

Conjecturus, a, um. pt. about to cast

Conjectus, a, um. pt. cast, hurled,

flung, thrown; met. cast upon,

conjectured, divided, guessed

Conjectus, ūs. m. a casting, burling,

throwing, a discharge; met. a cast,

or glance

Conifer, vel coniferus, a, um. adj.

Conifera arbor, a tree that bears

taper fruit like the pine-apple, Virg.

Coniger, ēra, um. adj. idem

Conjiciendus, a, um. pt. to be cast

Conjicio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. to

cast together, to throw, to hurl, to

drive, to digest, to comprize, to

conjecture, to divine, to fancy, to

interpret, as dreams, briefly to lay

open, or state the case, to fix upon,

or limit, Conjicere se in pedes,

Ter. in fugam, Cic. to betake

himself to his heels and run away;

intro, to run in doors, Ter. ora-

tionem in aliquem, to talk of him.

Conjicere pallium in collum, to

put on his cloak, Plaut. aliquem

in lœtitiem, to make one glad, Ter.

in fugam, to put him to flight, Cæs. se

in versum, to be intent upon, Cic.

Conjicior, i. p. to be cast, thrown, &c.

Conisco, āre. to butt as a ram, or to

throw the dust about

Conisso, āre. to butt with their heads

and horns at one another, as lambs

and kids do in sport

Conjuga, æ. f. a wife

Conjugalis, e. adj. of marriage

Conjūgata, ōrum. pl. words that

come of one original

Conjūgatio, ōnis. f. a yoking, or

coupling together, derivation of

words, being of one kind, Cic. a

conjūgation

Conjugator, ōris. m. a joiner, a

matcher

Conjūgātus, a, um. pt. joined, yoked,

or coupled, married

Conjūgiālis, e. adj. belonging to

marriage, and wedlock

Conjūgium, i. n. marriage, a match;

also, carnal copulation, a pair of

creatures male and female, a husband

Conjugo, āre. act. to yoke, or couple

together, to marry

Conjūgulus, a, um. adj. paired, mated

Conjūgus, a, um. adj. Idem

Conjunctē, adv. issimē, sup. jointly,

intimately [unitedly, intimately]

Conjunctim, adv. together, jointly,

Conjunctio, ōnis. a joining, or mix-

ing together, union, agreement, fa-

miliarity, mutual love and concord,

company, alliance, affinity, match,

nearness, a conjunction

Conjunctus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,

comp. simus, sup. joined toge-

ther, united, close, acquainted, in-

timate, a-kin, belonging to, mar-

ried, adjoining to [together]

Conjūgendus, a, um. pt. to be joined

Conjūgo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to join

together, to conjoin, to couple in

marriage, to associate, to ally

Conjūgor, i. pass. to be joined, &c.

Conjūnx, ūgis. e. g. an husband, a

wife, a bride

Conjurans, tis. pt. conspiring

Conjūratio, ōnis. f. a confederacy,

conspiracy, a general compact

Conjūratūs, a, um. pt. sworn into

a conspiracy, subst. a fellow con-

spirator

Conjūro, āre. act. to conjure, or con-

spire together, to pŕst; in a bad

sense, to swear, to swear together

to do all one thing; also in a good

sense, to agree and help one another

Conjux, ūgis. e. g. a husband, or

wife, a married man, or woman,

one who was expected to be so

Conlābēsio, fieri. to go to decay

Conlabor, conlachrymor, colligo,

conlino, conliqueſco, &c. Vid.

Collabor, collachrymor, colligo,

collino, &c.

Conlatro, āre. act. to bark with; met.

to rail at a thing, to decry it

Conlaxo, āre. act. to slacken

Conluco, āre. act. to lep the boughs

Connātālis, e. adj. that bath the

same birth-day with others

Connāto, āre. act. to swim together;

met. to haunt, or keep company

with the same woman

Connectens, tis. pt. connecting

Connecto, ēre, xi, & xui, xum.

act. to connect, knit, tie, link, or

fasten together; met. to join, or

add, to continue a discourse

Connector, i. pass. to be joined, &c.

Connexio, ōnis. f. a tying together, a

connection [together]

Connexivus, a, um. adj. that can couple

Connexum, i. n. the conclusion of a

discourse, Cic.

Connexus, a, um. pt. joined together,

united, fitted to, trussed up close,

as hair, &c. intangled thick one

with another, as boughs are

Connexus, ūs. m. a knitting, ying, or

joining together, a joint, or knot

Connictio, āre. act. to wing often

Connidulor, āris. dep. to build a nest

Connisus, a, um. pt. striving together

Connitor, i, xus, vel sus sum, to

endeavour, to struggle, to try to the

utmost, to lean upon, to travel with

child, to bring forth young

Connivens, tis. pt. winking, con-

nivving, dissembling

Conniventia, æ. f. a connivance

Conniveo,

Conniveo, ēre, īvi, īxi. neut. *to wink, or twinkle with the eyes; met. to wink at a matter, to connive at*
 Connīvo, ēre. *vid.* Conniveo
 Connixus, a, um. pt. *leaning forward, bringing forth young*
 Connōdo, āre. act. *to knit together*
 Connūbiālis, e. adj. *pertaining to wedlock, or marriage, nuptial*
 Connubilis, e. adj. *marriageable*
 Connūbilo, āre. *to make cloudy*
 Connūbilus, a, um. adj. *cloudy, dark*
 Connūbium, ī. n. *wedlock, marriage, an embrace* [naked]
 Connudatus, a, um. pt. *made bare*
 Connudo, āre. act. *to uncover, make naked*
 Conopēum, ī. n. *Juv. conopēum, Hor. a canopy, an umbrella, a pavilion, a tescern over a bed*
 Conor, conātus sum, dep. *to attempt, try. Manibus pedibusque conari, to strive tooth and nail, Ter.*
 Conquadrātio, a, um. pt. *squared*
 Conquasātio, ōnis. f. *a shaking*
 Conquasātus, a, um. pt. *barrasted*
 Conquassio, āre. act. *to shake in pieces, to barrast, and lay waste*
 Conquassor, ari. pass. *to be shaken, &c.*
 Conquērens, tis. pt. *complaining*
 Conquēror, ī, questus sum, dep. *to complain of, to bewail, lament*
 Conquestio, ōnis. f. *a complaining*
 Conquestus, ūs. m. *a complaint*
 Conquiesco, ēre, ēvi, ētum. *to be at rest, content, to leave off, to be respited, to acquiesce, be pleased in a thing; to be asswaged* [sloop]
 Conquinnisco, ēre, quexi. neut. *to bend*
 Conquirendus, a, um. pt. *to search for, or be sought*
 Conquirens, tis. pt. *searching for*
 Conquiro, ēre, sīvi, sītum. act. *to seek about, to search for diligently,*

to get together, to rake up
 Conquīsītē, adv. *exquisitely, rarely*
 Conquīsītio, ōnis. f. *a diligent enquiry, a pressing of soldiers*
 Conquīsitor, ōris. m. *a searcher in any matter. Conquistores, commissioners to raise an army, pre-masters*
 Conquīsītus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ssimus. sup. searched out, chosen, invented devised, exquisite, fine, dainty, curious, rare, choice, exact*
 Conrideo, ēre, īi. neut. *to laugh*
 Conruo, ēre. act. *to subvert*
 Consālūtatio, ōnis. f. *a greeting*
 Consalutatus, a, um. pt. *greeted*
 Consālūto, āre. *to salute, or greet; also, all in a body to salute*
 Consalutor, āri. pass. *to be saluted*
 Consānescō, ēre. incept. *to become whole*
 Consanguinea, æ. f. *a kinswoman*
 Consanguineus, a, um. adj. *related, kindred, of the same blood or family*
 Consanguineus, ī. m. *a cousin, a kinsman of the same blood by the father's side, a brother by the same father, a cousin-german. Just.*
 Consanguineus lethi, *cousin-german of death, Virg.*
 Consanguinitas, ātis. f. *kindred by blood, or birth, consanguinity*
 Consāno, āre. neut. Consānor, āri. pass. *to be healed*
 Consarcīno, āre. *to patch, to piece*
 Consarcio, īre. act. *to make whole*
 Consarriendus, a, um. pt. *to be raked or weeded* [or weeded]
 Consarrio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to rake, to weed*
 Consarritio, ōnis. f. *a weeding*
 Consauciatus, a, um. pt. *wounded together*
 Consaucio, āre. act. *to wound, or hurt*
 Consaucior, āri. p. *to be wounded, &c.*

Consceleratē, adv. *wickedly*
 Conscelerātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ssimus. sup. defied, profaned, wicked, villainous, damnable*
 Conscēlēro, āre. act. *to profane, or unbalow, to pollute, or defile*
 Conscēndens, tis. pt. *climbing, &c.*
 Conscendo, ēre, di, sum. *to climb mount, get up; to take ship, or embark*
 Conscēntio, ōnis. f. *a taking of ship, a mounting on horseback*
 Consciens, tis. pt. *knowing, guilty*
 Conscientē, adv. *knowingly*
 Conscientia, æ. f. *privity, or the knowledge of another's design and actions; conscience, consciousness, the testimony of one's own mind; knowledge, remembrance, reflection, remorse, a sense of guilt, innocence*
 Conscindo, ēre, cīdi, scissum. act. *to cut, or tear in pieces, to lash, to ensure severely, to twitch, or pinch*
 Conscindor, ī. pass. *to be cut, &c.*
 Conscio, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. *to know*
 Consciolus, a, um. adj. *guilty, &c.*
 Consciscendus, a, um. pt. *to be procured, or resolved upon*
 Conscisco, ēre, īvi, ītum. act. *to vote by common consent, to make an order, or act, to commit, to get, or procure. Sibi ipsi necem conscivit. Cic. be killed himself*
 Conscissūra, æ. f. *a gash, cut*
 Conscissus, a, um. pt. *rent in pieces, Pugnis & calcibus conscissus, battered, and kicked sadly, Cic.*
 Conscitus, a, um. pt. *decreed, resolved upon, and acted*
 Conscius, a, um. adj. *conscious, privy to, obnoxious, guilty, knowing any thing by one's self*
 Conscortor, āris. dep. *to go a-whoring*
 Conscroor, ātus sum, dep. *to bawl, or spit*

Conscribendus,

scribendus, a, um. pt. to be written, or copied out together
 scribillo, ãre. act. to scrawl, or scribble, to register
 scribo, ãre, psi, ptum. act. to write a letter, to set down in writing, to make, or ordain: to list soldiers
 scriptio, ñnis. f. a writing, enrolling, registering
 scriptus, a, um, pt. written, enrolled, registered, mustered, scribbled
 scripti, ñrum. m. five patres scripti, senators [about
 scrutator, aris. dep. to search all
 sculptor, ñris. m. an engraver
 sculptus, a, um. adj. engraven
 scisco, ãre, ui, ãtum. act. to cut
 consecrandus, a, um. pt. to be consecrated [consecration
 consecratio, ñnis. f. a dedication, or
 consecratus, a, um. pt. consecrated, devoted, canonized, sainted, sworn;
 detestable
 scisco, ãre. act. to consecrate, devote, hallow; to canonize, or saint, to make a god, to immortalize
 sectandus, a, um. pt. to pursue, to be pursued [see
 sectaneus, a, um. adj. of the same
 sectans, tis. pt. following
 sectarium, i. n. inference, deduction
 sectarius, a, um. adj. deducible
 sectatio, ñnis. f. a pursuit, a running after [loweth, pursueth
 sectator, ñris. m. he which followeth
 sectatrix, icis. f. she that pursueth
 sectio, ñnis. f. a cutting, beewing, or felling of trees
 sector, aris. to follow one up and down, to run after, to haunt, to court one, to hunt after; met. to hanker after, to pursue in the war, to chase, to get, to labour, to set forth, or enumerate, to imi-

tate, to lust after, to overtake
 Consectutio, ñnis. f. a sequel, a consequence; Consecutio verborum, the grammatical syntax
 Consecuturus, a, um. pt. about to obtain, about to effect
 Consecutus, a, um. pt. following, succeeding, having gotten, acquired
 Consēminālis, e. adj. sown [seed
 Consēmineus, a, um. adj. sown with
 Consēmīno, ãre. to sow together
 Consenesceens, tis. pt. growing old
 Consenesco, ãre, senui. incept. to grow old, or out of date; met. to decay, lose its force, grow cool
 Consensio, ñnis. f. consent, agreement, one mind, or purpose, a plot, conspiracy, confederacy
 Consensus, a, um. pt. granted, &c.
 Consensus, ũs. m. a consent, accord, or agreement, a granting, or owning
 Consentaneus, a, um. adj. consentaneous, agreeable, consensant, convenient; also, reasonable, probable
 Consentia sacra, sacrifices to the gods called Consentes Test.
 Consentiens, tis. pt. consenting
 Consentio, iri, fi, sum. to consent, to agree, to plot together, to be unanimous, to unite
 Consentitur, imperf. it is agreed.
 Consensum est, all men agree upon it, Quint. [in, to inclose
 Consēpio, ãre, psi, ptum. act. to hedge
 Conseptum, i. n. a close, an inclosure
 Conseptus, a, um. pt. inclosed
 Consequens, tis. n. subst. a consequence, pt. following, meet
 Consequenter, adv. consequently
 Consequētia, æ. f. consequence
 Consequor, qui, quutus. dep. properly, to follow with; met. to follow close, to reach, to overtake, to purchase, or procure, to imitate, to

reckon up, to effect
 Consequuturus, a, um. pt. about to obtain, or compass [ensuing
 Consequutus, a, um. pt. following
 Consērenat, it is fair weather
 Consēro, ãre, sēvi, situm. act. to sow, set, or plant, to close, join, put, or lay together; met. Conferere leges, to ordain, or make laws
 Conferor, i. pass. pugnā conferitur, the armies are engaged, Liv. [toothed
 Conferratus, a, um. adj. indented
 Confertē, adv. fast
 Confertor, ñris. m. a faster
 Confertus, a, um. pt. joined, interwoven, tacked, or braced together, grappled, inhabited, planted thronged; Ex jure manu confertum petere, to recover by law
 Conserva, æ. f. she that serveth the same mistress [or be preserved
 Conservandus, a, um. pt. to preserve
 Conservans, tis. part. preserving
 Conservatio, ñnis. f. preservation
 Conservator, ñris. m. verb. a preserver, protector
 Conservatrix, icis. f. she that preserves, &c. [serve, or observe
 Conservatūrus, a, um. pt. about to preserve
 Conservatus, a, um. pt. preserved, saved
 Conservitium, i. n. fellowship in
 Conservitus, ũtis. f. idem [service
 Conservo, ãre. act. to keep, to maintain, to conserve, to defend, to preserve, to save, to observe, or mind, to keep warily, to keep entire
 Conservor, aris. p. to be preserved, &c.
 Conservus, i. m. a fellow-servant
 Confessio, ñnis. f. a sitting together
 Confessor, ñris. m. he that sitteth with, or by others
 Confessus, ũs. m. an assembly sitting together, a meeting, a session, or sitting in commission

Confidens,

Confidens, tis. pt. *sitting*
 Considero, ěre, sēdi, sessum. neut.
to sit with, or near to others, to pitch, or light, to take up quarters; met. to be at a stand and go no farther; to have room, to be assured, to be settled, to sink down
 Considerandus, a, um. pt. *to be considered*
 Considerans, tis. pt. *considering* [red]
 Considerantia, e. f. *consideration*
 Consideratē, adv. ius, comp. sime, sup. *with consideration, warily, cautiously* [gard, good heed, advice]
 Consideratio, ōnis. f. *consideration, reflection*
 Consideraturus, a, um. pt. *about to consider*
 Consideratus, a, um. pt. or, comp. sismus. sup. *considered, viewed, regarded, weighed, well thought of, adj. circumspect, wise, advised, discreet, considerate, wary*
 Considero, ěre. act. *to consider, think of, regard: to take care, to view and behold heedfully*
 Consideror, āri. p. *to be considered, &c.*
 Confiditur, imperf. *they sit down*
 Consido, ěre, sēdi, sessum. neut. *to sit down, to pitch, to light, to cease, abate, or slack, to settle, or dwell, to take up quarters, to sink down, or lie flat, to be allayed, or appeased, to rest, or settle at the bottom, to encamp* [sealing]
 Configurālis, re. adj. *belonging to*
 Configurillo, āre. act. *to seal together*
 Configurandus, a, um. pt. *to be noticed*
 Configuratē, adv. *significantly*
 Configuratio, ōnis. f. *a sealing, a marking, a band-writing*
 Configuratus, a, um. pt. *signed, marked, sealed, put in writing, set down, recorded, implanted, engraven*
 Configurifico, āre. act. *to signify, or shew by tokens, or words*

Consigno, āre. act. *to seal, sign, mark, register, and record; also, to confirm, and ratify. Legem consignare, to add a condition to a law already written*
 Consignor, āri. pass. *to be signed, &c.*
 Consileo, ěre. neut. *to keep silence*
 Consileo, ěre. *to be silent, or still*
 Consilians, tis. pt. *giving, or asking counsel* [counsel]
 Consiliarius, a, um. adj. *giving*
 Consiliarius, i. m. *a counsellor*
 Consiliator, ōris. m. *a counsellor, one of the council, an adviser*
 Consiliaturus, a, um. pt. *about to take counsel* [wort]
 Consilio, gnis. f. *bear-foot or setter*
 Confilio, ěre, ui & īvi, sultum. neut. *to assault, to leap upon, to fall on*
 Confilior, ātus sum, dep. *to give counsel, &c.*
 Consilius, a, um. adj. *full of counsel*
 Consilium, i. n. *deliberation, counsel, advice, a design, project, contrivance, stratagem, purpose, resolution; also, the Roman senate, the privy council, an assembly of counsellors, a session, reason, or understanding, wisdom, will, or pleasure*
 Confimilis, e. adj. *very like* [cabal]
 Confimiliter, adv. *very like* [iber]
 Confimulatio, ōnis. f. *resembling together*
 Confimulatus, a, um. pt. *resembled*
 Confipio, ěre. *to be well in his wits*
 Confistens, tis. pt. *long lasting, or that beareth age well, durable*
 Confisto, ěre, sīti, itum. neut. *to stand fast, to stand upright, to abide, or keep in one place, to be settled, to make an halt, not to go on: to be stopped, or stayed, to be abated, to be at ease, to be recovered of a distemper, or weakness, to agree, depend upon, to stand*

good in law
 Confistorium, i. n. *a council-house, a consistory; sometimes, the council assembled in such a place*
 Confitio, ōnis. f. *a planting*
 Confitor, ōris. m. *a planter, setter*
 Confitura, æ. f. *a planting, a plantation*
 Confitus, a, um. pt. *set, sown, planted; Confitus senectute, Plaut. old overgrown with age; Cæcæ matris caligine confitus, dark in understanding, Catull.*
 Confobrina, æ. f. *a mother's sister's daughter, a cousin*
 Confobrinus, i. m. [q. confororinus] *a mother's sister's son, a mother's brother's son; also a father's sister's son*
 Confocer, ěri. m. *those whose sons and daughters have married together*
 Confociandus, a, um. pt. *to be associated*
 Confociatio, ōnis. f. *fellowship, society*
 Confociatus, a, um. pt. & adj. sismus. sup. *associated, joined in fellowship*
 Consocio, āre. act. *to associate, to join together, to make partaker of*
 Consolabilis, e. pass. *that may be appeased, which comforteth*
 Consolandus, a, um. pt. *to be comforted*
 Consolans, tis. pt. *comforting*
 Consolatio, ōnis. f. *consolation*
 Consolator, ōris. m. *a comforter*
 Consolatorius, a, um. adj. *consolatory*
 Consolatus, a, um. pt. *comforted*
 Consolidatio, ōnis. f. *consolidation*
 Consolidatus, a, um. pt. *joined in*
 Consolido, āre. act. *to consolidate*
 Consolidor, āri. pass. *to be consolidated*
 Consolor, ātus sum, dep. *to comfort, to encourage, to be comforted*
 Consonio, āre. *to dream*
 Consonans, tis. pt. & adj. *io comp. sounding together, very consonant, meet, agreeable, likely*
 Consonans

consonans, tis. f. *litera, a consonant*
 consonantia, æ. f. *harmony*, Vit.
 consonantissimè, adv. *most agreeably*
 consonè, adv. *with one voice*
 consono, ãre, ui. *to make a great*
noise, to ring again, to echo, to a-
gree, or be suitable
 consonus, a, um. adj. *of like tune,*
or sound, convenient, agreeable
 consopio, ire, ivi, itum. act. *to lull*
asleep
 consopior, iri. pass. *to be laid asleep*
 consopitus, a, um. pt. *laid asleep*
 consors, tis. c. g. *a partner, or con-*
sort, a partaker, or sharer, a jester;
adj. like, of the same condition,
friendly [loveship, society
 consortio, ònis. f. *partnership, fel-*
lowsort
 consortium, i. n. *fellowship, inter-*
course, partnership, correspondence,
sympathy: also, mutual affection
 conspectus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. *looked at, gazed upon*. Eo
 conspectus, Liv. *the more remark-*
able [presence
 conspectus, ùs. m. *a sight, or view,*
 conspergo, ère, si, sum. act. *to be-*
sprinkle, strew, to dash, to sprinkle
 conspersus, a, um. pt. *sprinkled,*
strewed, set about with, mixed;
 met. *adorned, embellished*
 conspiciatus, a, um. pt. act. *having*
spied, pass. bebold, or seen
 conspicax, ãcis. adj. *evident, clear*
 conspiciendus, a, um. pt. *to be seen,*
or taken notice of
 conspiciens, tis. pt. *seeing, bebolding*
 conspillum, i. n. *a peeping-hole,*
or pair of spectacles
 conspicio, ònis. f. *a prospect*, Varr.
 conspicio, ère, exi, ectum. act. *to*
take a view of, to look towards, to
discover, or find out; met. to
consider, or mind

Conspicior, i. pass. *to be seen, or*
looked at, to be highly valued
 Conspicor, ãtus, sum. dep. *to see,*
to observe, to perceive, to spy
 Conspicuus, a, um. adj. *conspicuous,*
distinguished, easy to be seen, visi-
ble, clear, remarkable, excellent,
commendable, adorned. Conspi-
 cuus formâ, *beautiful, handsome,*
 Plin. *laude, commendable*, Plin.
 fide, *faithful*, Ov.
 Conspirans, tis. pt. *agreeing, con-*
spiring, uniting [great ardour
 Conspiratè, iùs. comp. adv. *with*
 Conspiratio, ònis. f. *a conspiracy, a*
plot; unanimity, meeting together
 Conspiratur, imperf. Conspiratum
 est, *they conspired*.
 Conspiratus, a, um. pt. *having con-*
spired, banding together. Abl. Con-
 spirati, orum, *conspirators, plotters*
 Conspiratus, ùs. m. *confederacy*
 Conspiro, ãre. neut. *to blow together;*
 met. *to conspire, or consent*
 Conspiro, ãre. act. *to wind round,*
as serpents do
 Conspissatus, a, um. pt. *thickened*
 Conspisso, ãre. act. *to thicken*
 Conspondeo, ère, sum. *to be surety*
 Conponsor, òris. m. *a joint security*
 Conspensus, a, um. adj. *mutually*
engaged [with froth
 Conspumatus, a, um. pt. *covered*
 Conspūmo, ãre. *to foam*
 Conspuo, ère, ui, ūtum. act. *to spit*
upon, to spit in one's face
 Conspuo, i. pass. *to be spit upon*
 Conspurcatio, ònis. f. *a defiling*
 Conspurcatus, a, um. pt. *defiled*
 Conspureo, ãre. act. *to defile, foul*
 Conspūto, ãre. freq. *to bespawl*
 Conspūtor, ãri. *to be spit upon*
 Conspūtus, a, um. pt. *spit upon*
 Constabilio, ãre, ivi, itum. act. *to*

make sure, to settle, to assure. Rem-
 tuam constabilisses, *you had got-*
ten an estate [established
 Constabilitus, a, um. pt. *assured,*
 Constābularius, i. m. *a constable*
 Constans, tis. pt. *costing*
 Constans, tis. adj. or, comp. *firmus.*
 sup. *steady, resolved, bold, mode-*
rate, always the same, fixed
 Constantèr, adv. iùs. comp. *firmè,*
 sup. *deliberately, considerately, se-*
dately, evenly, constantly, stoutly,
after one fashion, like itself
 Constantia, æ. f. *a subsisting, or*
being, steadfastness, perseverance, a
constant course
 Constat, imperf. *it is evident, plain,*
agreed on, or well known
 Constātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will cost*
 Constellatio, ònis. f. *a company of*
stars, a constellation
 Consternatio, ònis. f. *a great fear,*
astonishment, consternation; also a
rising of people
 Consternatus, a, um. pt. *fore-trou-*
bled, astonished, dismayed; also
alarmed, tumultuous
 Consterno, ãre. act. *to astonish, abash,*
dismay, dash, affright, to rout and
put into disorder
 Consternor, ãri. pass. *to be put into*
disorder, to be astonished, &c.
 Consterno, ère, stravi, ātum. act.
to strew, or cover all over, to pave,
or floor. Consternere terram cor-
 pore, *to prostrate himself*, Cic.
 Consternor, i. pass. *to be strewed, or*
covered all over [coming close
 Constipatio, ònis. f. *a constipation,*
 Constipatus, a, um. pt. *thick guarded*
 Constipio, ãre. act. *to cram close*
 Constipor, ãri. pass. *to be crammed,*
or crowded together
 Constipor, ãre. *to set roots, or plants*
 Constituendus,

Constituendus, a, um. pt. *to be ordered, to be settled*

Constituo, ěre, ui, ūtum. act. *to set, put, range, or dispose, to constitute, appoint, assign, or pitch upon, to purpose, design, or intend, to resolve, to stop, or make to halt, to build, to place, to establish, to agree, to promise, to govern, to order.*

Constituere in digitis, *to count on his fingers, Cic. aliquem ante pedes, to bring one before*

Constituor, i. pass. *to be put, or placed, provided, &c.*

Constituta, orum. subst. pl. *statutes, decrees, ordinances, &c. Cic.*

Constitutio, ōnis. f. *a constitution, order, or decree, an establishment, the state of the body, a stating of a cause*

Constitudo, adv. vel adj. sub. tempore, *to the day appointed, according to appointment* [appointer

Constitutor, ōris. m. *an ordainer, or*

Constitutum, i. n. *a decree, constitution, a judged case; also, a certain time agreed upon for the trial of a suit in law; ad constitutum sc. tempus, at the time appointed*

Constitutum est mihi, imperf. *I purpose.*

Constitutus, a, um. pt. *founded; set up, constituted, appointed, built, determined, agreed upon. Corpus benè constitutum, of a good, or strong constitution. Cic. Constitutus benè de rebus domesticis, a man well to pass*

Consto, āre, stiti, stitum, & ātum. *to stand, to stand together, to be consistent, to confist, to be built of, to abide, continue, or be, to cost, to appear, to be plain, or manifest; Non constat ei color, his colour comes and goes, Liv. Mente constare, to be in his senses, Cic. Cui*

constant omnia, that has all good qualities, Juv.

Constratum, i. n. *the deck of a ship.*

Constrata pontium, *the planks of bridges, Liv. [ved, strewed*

Constratus, a, um. pt. *covered, pa-*

Constrēpo, ěre, ui, ūtum. neut. *to make a great noise*

Constrictim, adv. *briefly*

Constrictus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *bound hard, strained, narrow*

Constringendus, a, um. pt. *to be tied, or bound as prisoners*

Constringo, ěre, xi, ictum. act. *to bind fast, to tie strait, to strain, to tie up; met. to constrain, or compel, to restrain, or bridle* [&c.

Constringor, i, ictus. pass. *to be tied,*

Constructio, ōnis. f. *building, framing, making; a frame, or building; met. construction, or a joining of words together*

Constructor, ōris. m. *a builder*

Constructus, a, um. pt. *heaped, or piled up, builded, framed, set together, or in a rank, furnished*

Construo, ěre, xi, ūtum. act. *to heap up, to build, to frame, to make, to set a thing together*

Construor, i. pass. *to be heaped, or piled up on one another, to be built*

Construator, ōris. m. *an adulterer, or ravisher, a deflowerer*

Construatus, a, um. pt. *deflowered, debauched, corrupted*

Constupro, āre. act. *to commit adultery with, to debauch*

Consuādeo, ěre, si, sum. *to persuade*

Consualia, um. pl. *feasts and games instituted by Romulus in honour of Neptune, celebrated in August*

Consuāsor, ōris. m. *an adviser*

Consuāviatio, f. *a kissing*

Consuāviator, dep. *to kiss*

Consubstantialis, e. adj. *consustantial, of the same substance*

Consudo, āre. neur. *to swear*

Consuefacio, ěre, ěci, actum. *to accustom, to inure*

Consueo, ěre, ěvi, ūtum. *sc.*

Consuesco, ěre, ěvi, ūtum. & ētum. neut. & act. *to be accustomed, to inure himself, to have to do with, to be intimate with; to accustom*

Consuetio, ōnis. f. *an use* [sc.

Consuetudo, ĩnis. f. *custom, usage, company, conversation, intimacy, fashion; or manner; also conversation with a woman. Consuetudini Latine tradere librum Graecum, to translate a Greek book into Latin*

Consuetus, a, um. pt. adj. *firmus sup. accustomed, customary, usual*

Consugillo, āre. *to defame, to stain*

Consul, ūlis. m. *a consul; meton. year's space, because every year new consuls were created. Consul trigessimus, Mart. Vinum proximo consulibus natum, wine of the last year, or last vintage, Cic.*

Consulāris, e. adj. *consular, of, or pertaining to the consul*

Consulārīter, adv. *like a consul*

Cousulātus, ūs. m. *the consulship, the office, or honor of a consul*

Consulendus, a, um. pt. *to consult, or be consulted*

Consulens, tis. pt. *consulting*

Consultur, imperf. *it is consulted*

Consulo, ěre sului, sultum. *Abol. to consult with; to ask council, to give advice, to advise, to provide for, to take care of, to favour, regard, judge of; or interpret. Consulere suae vitae durius, to lay violent hands on himself. Caes. Multum consultius, were too remiss*

Consulere

consultor, i. pass. *to be consulted, to be provided for, &c.*
 consultants, tis. pt. *consulting*
 consultatio, ōnis. f. *a consultation*
 consultatorius, a, um. adj. *belonging to a consultation*
 consulte. adv. ius. comp. *simè, sup. wisely, discreetly, warily*
 consulto, are. act. *to consult together, to ask, to provide for* [&c.]
 consultor, ari. pass. *to be consulted, consulto, adv. advisedly, deliberately, considerately, purposely, designedly*
 consultor, ōris. m. *one who asks counsel, a lawyer's client, a counsellor*
 consultrix, icis. f. *a she-adviser*
 consultum, i. n. *an ordinance, or decree of council, a statute, or law; also a wise action* [consult
 consultus, a, um. pt. *about to consult, a, um. pt. consulted with, debated, considered, weighed: Also, adj. simus. sup. skilful, of whom counsel may be asked, wise precedent, well seen in.* Consulto opus est, *you ought to consider the matter well*
 consultus, i. m. *a counsellor*
 consultu, by advice, Liv. [sumed
 consultendus, a, um. pt. *to be consulted*
 consumens, tis. pt. *consuming*
 consummabilis, e. adj. *that may, or is to be perfected*
 consummate, adv. *completely*
 consummatio, ōnis. f. *the sum total, a perfecting*
 consummaturus, a, um. pt. *summed up, ended, accomplished.* Also, adj. *simus, sup. complete, perfect*
 consummo, are. act. *to sum up an account, to make up, or finish; met. to accomplish, or perfect* [ed, &c.]
 consummor, ari. pass. *to be finished, consummo, ere, pti, ptum. act. to spend, to spend lavishly, to lay waste, to consume, or destroy, to wear out, to*

bestow, or lay out, to discard, to put an end to, to satisfy, to eat up, to devour, to cut off.
 Consumor, i. pass. *to be spent, consumed, wasted, worn away, &c.*
 Consumptio, ōnis. f. *a spending, wasting, consumption, a laying out*
 Consumptor, ōris. m. *a consumer*
 Consumpturus, a, um. pt. *about to consume*
 Consumptus, a, um. pt. *consumed, ruined, wasted, decayed, expired, spent, burnt*
 Consuo, ere, ui, ūtum. *to sew up*
 Confurgens, tis. pt. *rising with*
 Confurgitur, imperf. *they rise up all at once*
 Confurgo, ere, exi, etum. act. & neut. *to rise up and show respect, to rise against, to arise, of inanimate things*
 Confurrectio, ōnis. f. *a respectful rising up* [gether
 Consuluro, are. act. *to whisper to*
 Consutilis, e, adj. *sewed together*
 Consutum, i. n. *a seam*
 Consutura, æ. f. *a sewing*
 Consutus, a, um. pt. *sewed, or stitched together; met. invented, pieced up*
 Contabefacio, ere. act. *to waste*
 Contabescens, tis. pt. *wasting* [away
 Contabesco, ere, tabui, near to pine
 Contabulatio, ōnis. f. *a planking, boarding a floor, a timber frame*
 Contabulatus, a, um. pt. *boarded over*
 Contabulo, are. act. *to plank, floor, to frame a building of timber, to make a bridge over a river* [&c.]
 Contabulor, ari. pass. *to be boarded, Contactus, a, um, pt. touched, dyed, stained, coloured, tainted, infected, moved, inspired.* Sale modico contactus, *corned.* Celf. Contactus religione dies, *an unlucky day.* Liv.
 Contactus, ūs, m. *a touch, an infec-*

tion, defilement
 Contages, i. f. *a contagion, an infection, a rot of sheep, murrain among cattle, any infectious disease*
 Contagio, ōnis. f. *an effect, or affection, infection, pollution*
 Contagiosus, a, um. adj. *contagious*
 Contagium, i. n. *a contagion*
 Contaminatio, ōnis. f. *a pollution*
 Contaminator, ōris. *a defiler*
 Contaminatus, a, um. pt. & adj. *spoiled by unnatural mixture; met. corrupt, naughty, base, defiled, debauched, disstained, Her. Od. 1.*
 Contamino, are. act. *to make uneasy, to defile, to pollute, to disgrace, to corrupt*
 Contaminor, ari. pass. *to be defiled, or stained, to be mangled, to be patched up, &c.*
 Contans, tis, pt. *delaying*
 Contatio, ōnis. f. *a delaying, basting*
 Contatus, a, um. pt. *adorned, It. a contus, armed with a pike, or lance*
 Contechatus, a, um. pt. *playing tricks*
 Contechnor, aris, dep. *to devise, to play tricks.*
 Contectus, a, um. pt. *covered*
 Contegendus, a, um. pt. *to be covered*
 Contegens, tis. pt. *covering*
 Contego, ere, xi, etum. act. *to cover, to bide, to clothe; met. to cloke, or conceal, to bury, &c.*
 Contegor, i. pass. *to be covered* [jure
 Contemero, are, act. *to violate, in-*
 Contemnendus, a, um. pt. *contemptible, despicable, to be despised*
 Contemnis, tis. pt. *contemning*
 Contemno, ere, pti, ptum. a. *to undervalue, to contemn, to bid defiance to*
 Contemnor, i. pass. *to be slighted, &c.*
 Contemplans, tis. pt. *contemplating*
 Contemplatio, ōnis. f. *a beholding, gazing upon, regarding; met. contemplation*

templation [plative, speculative]
 Contemplativus, a, um. adj. *contem-
 plative*
 Contemplator, ōris. m. *a beholder*;
met. one who contemplates
 Contemplatrix, icis. f. *she that be-
 holds, meditates, or contemplates*
 Contemplātu, abl. *by contemplation*
 Contemplātus, a, um. pt. *having be-
 holden*
 Contemplo, āre, pro [beld
 Contemplor, ātus sum, dep. *to behold,
 to look upon*; *met. to consider, to
 meditate, to contemplate*
 Contempōrālis, e. adj. *see*
 Contempōrāneus, a, um. adj. & con-
 tempōrārius, *that is in one time, of
 the same age, or standing, contempora-*
 Contemptibilis, e. adj. *contemptible* [ry
 Contemptim, adv. iūs. comp. *scorn-
 fully, lightly, with contempt*
 Contemptio, ōnis. f. *contempt*
 Contemptor, ōris. m. *a contemner*
 Contemptrix, icis. f. *she that scorns,
 or cares not for, that fears not*
 Contempturus, a, um. pt. *about to
 contemn, disdain, &c.*
 Contemptus, a, um, pt. *sighted, des-
 pised, mean*, & adj. or, comp.
 ssumus. sup.
 Contemptus, ūs. m. *contempt, despite,
 scorn, disdain, derision*. Contemptu
 laborare, *to be despised and set at
 naught*, Liv. Contemptui habere,
to slight, Suet.
 Contendens, tis. pt. *contending*
 Contende, ēre, di, sum & tum. *to
 stretch, or strain*; *met. to rack, to
 labour, or strive, to march, to go, to
 steer, to be earnest, to urge with in-
 treaties, to be positive, to affirm,
 to undertake to make it good, to com-
 pare, or set together, to contend, de-
 bate, fight, engage, to struggle, to
 endeavour, to hasten a journey, to
 request, or sue for*

Contendor, i. pass. *to be sought for, &c.*
 Contēnebrat, avit. imperf. *it grows
 dark*
 Contentus, a, um. adj. *very swift* [dark
 Contentē, adv. iūs. comp. *closely, for-
 cibly, earnestly, vehemently*
 Contentim, adv. *earnestly, hastily*
 Contentio, ōnis. f. *a straining, stretch-
 ing, effort*; *sagerness, contention,
 strife, a law suit, debate, a brawl-
 ing, a considering things together,
 an equality, or suitableness of the
 parts to themselves* [quarrelsome
 Contentiōsus, a, um. adj. *contentious*,
 Contentus, a, um. pt. *contained, held*,
 adj. *content, well pleased with*; also
 stretched, bent
 Contērebro, āre. *to bore through* [gether
 Conterendus, a, um. pt. *to be bruised to*
 Conterminatio, ōnis. f. *a bordering on,
 adjoining* [on, lying near to
 Conterminātus, a, um. pt. *bordered*
 Conterminium, i. n. *a bordering*
 Contermino, āre. n. *to border upon*
 Conterminus, a, um. adj. *bounding,
 or bordering near together, nigh*;
 Also subst. *a borderer*
 Conternatus, a, um. adj. *parted into
 companies by threes*
 Contēro, ēre, trivi, itum. act. *to
 break, or bruise small, to pound in
 a mortar*; *met. to waste, consume,
 spend, wear out with using*; *to
 tease, make light of, to despise*
 Contēror, i. pass. *to be worn out,
 to be tired, or wearied, &c.* [country
 Conterranus, a, um. adj. *of the same*
 Conterreo, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to put
 in fear, to affright, to astonish*
 Conterrō, āre. *to put in fear, scare*
 Conterrītus, a, um. pt. *put in fear, af-
 frighted, scared, alarmed*
 Contestans, tis. pt. *calling to witness*
 Contestatio, ōnis. f. *a contest, trial of a*
 Contestatō, adv. *before witnesses* [cause

Contestatus, a, um. pt. *witnessed,
 proved by witnesses, well known*
 Contestor, ātus, sum. dep. *to call to wit-
 ness, to make protestation*. Contes-
 tari litem. *to put in the plaintiff's
 declaration and the defendant's an-
 swer*, Cic.
 Contexto, ēre, ui, tum. act. *to weave*
*met. to join, or twist together, to
 forge, or devise*
 Contextē, adv. *closely, compactly*
 Contextim, adv. *of one piece*
 Contextio, ōnis. f. *a composition*
 Contextūra, æ. f. *a contexture*
 Contextus, a, um. pt. *woven, wrought
 together, interlaced, made up*
 Contextus, ūs. m. *a wrapping, or twist-
 ing together, a composition, a text,
 or context*
 Conticeo, ēre, ui. n. *to hold one's peace,
 to become speechless* [f
 Conticesco, ēre, incept. *to be hoarse*
 Conticinium, i. n. *the dead time of
 the night*
 Contignatio, ōnis. f. *the raftering
 the boarding of an house, a floor,
 story of an house*
 Contignātus, a, um. pt. *raftered,
 floored, and built into stories*, Cels.
 Contigno, āre. act. *to floor an house*
 Contiguus, a, um. adj. *contiguous, ad-
 joining, very near*
 Continctus, a, um. pt. *died, coloured*
 Continendus, a, um. pt. *to be kept in*
 Continens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp.
 ssumus, sup. *adjoining. adj. of one
 piece, continual, without intermission*
 continent, temperate, virtuous, &c.
 dest. Continentia, n. pl. *the hinge
 or principal point of a matter in con-
 troversy*, Cic. [L
 Continens, tis. f. *the continent, firm*
 Continenter, adv. *continently, compactly*
 Consober, *soberly, sparingly, closely*: Alloan
 tinuū

continually, without intermission
 continentia, æ. f. a keeping, or bold-
 ing in; met. chastity, moderation, at-
 tention, forbearance: Also a joining,
 or bordering of countries, nearness
 contineo, ère, ui, entum. act. to
 keep or hold together, to hold in, to
 keep secret, to keep within bounds,
 to withhold, to restrain, to bind, to
 bridle, to govern, to forbear, to
 comprize, to comprehend, to con-
 serve, or preserve, to engage
 contineor, èri. pass. to be contained,
 comprized, &c.
 contingens, tis. pt. touching, met.
 relating to. Adj. chancing, or hap-
 pening, contingent
 contingit, imperf. it happens
 contingo, ère, tigi, tactum. act. to
 touch, to handle, to hit, to reach
 unto, to affect, or influence, to be
 akin to, to happen, to beset one,
 to attain to, to be allowed
 contingor, i. pass. to be touched, &c.
 contingo, ère, xi, netum. pt. to
 season, to season
 continuans, tis. adj. continuing
 continuatio, ònis. f. a continuation
 continuatus, a, um. pt. continued,
 contiguous
 continue, adv. daily, continually
 continuitas, atis. f. the continuity,
 or whole length, depth, &c. Plin.
 continuò, adv. by and by, presently,
 forthwith, immediately, therefore
 continuo, are. act. to continue, per-
 severe: Also to join, to close together
 continuo, àri. pass. to be continued &c
 continuus, a, um. adj. without in-
 termission, daily, constant, close to-
 gether, touching each other, plain,
 even and uniform
 contonat, imperf. it thunders
 contor, àri. dep. to sound, to feel the

bottom in water: met. also to en-
 quire diligently
 Contorquendus, a, um. pt. to be wrest-
 ed about, to be moved round
 Contorqueo, ère, si, sum & tum. act.
 to wind or whirl about, to twist, to
 turn round, to cast, sling, or hurl
 Contorsio, ònis. f. a wrestling, screwing
 Contortè, adv. ius, comp. awry, in-
 tricately, forcedly
 Contortilis, e. adj. writhed
 Contortio, ònis. f. a wrestling
 Contortor, òris. m. a screwing, &c.
 Contortulus, a, um. adj. wrested
 somewhat
 Contortuplicatus, a, um. pt. writhed
 about in many folds, hard to be pro-
 nounced
 Contortuplico, are, to fold or wrap
 together, to plait, or writhe awry
 Contortus, a, um. pt. & adj. burred,
 or flung with force, violently turn-
 ed about, intricate, perplexed, crisp-
 ed, curled, wreathed, circled
 Contra, præp. reg. acc. against, con-
 trary to, over against, opposite to
 Contra, adv. on the contrary, on the
 other hand, contrariwise, otherwise,
 opposite: Also, mutually, reciprocally.
 Non carus est auro contra, he is
 worth his weight in gold, Plaut.
 Contractio, ònis. f. contraction, or
 shrinking in, a bending, or clinch-
 ing. met. a narrowing
 Contractiuncula, æ. f. a pinch
 Contractorium, i. n. a cord, a string
 Contractura, æ. f. the making of
 pillars small about the top, Vitruv.
 Contractus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. gathered, mustered, drawn
 together, raised, carried on, wrink-
 led, bended, rivetted, met. moder-
 ated, joined close, procured, con-
 tracted, abridged; Adj. narrow,

strait, difficult

Contractus, ùs. m. a contract, co-
 venant, or bargain, a lessening, or
 making smaller [posing]
 Contradicens, tis. contradicting, op-
 Contradico, ère. xi, etum. act. to
 contradict, gainsay, or oppose
 Contradico, i. pass. to be contradicted
 Contradictio, ònis. f. contradiction,
 a contradicting, objection
 Contrado, ère, didi, tum. to deliver
 Contraeo, ère. i. to go contrary or a-
 gainst, to contradict
 Contrahendus, a, um. pt. to be con-
 tracted, to be transacted, to be bar-
 gained for, &c.
 Contraho, ère, xi, etum. act. to ga-
 ther, to pick up, to muster, to pro-
 cure, to contract, to bargain, to
 have to do with, to abridge; Con-
 trahere æs alienum, to run into
 debt, Cic. vela, to furl the sails,
 Id. collum, to shrink in his neck,
 Id. lac, to turn, or curdle milk,
 Plin. animum, to sadden the mind,
 Cic. ventrem, to bind, or make
 costly, Id.
 Contrahor, i. pass. to be contracted, or
 drawn together, to be shrunk in, &c.
 Contrahor, èri. dep. to cheapen
 Contrapositus, a, um. adj. opposite
 Contrariè, adv. contrarily [position]
 Contrarietas, atis. f. contrariety, op-
 Contrarior, are. act. to thwart
 Contrarius, a, um. adj. contrary to,
 repugnant, burlful, hostile
 Contrascriptum, i. n. a reply
 Contravenio, ère, ni, tum. to oppose
 Contravenitur, imperf. opposition is
 Contrectabiliter, adv. palpably [made]
 Contrectandus, a, um. pt. to be hand-
 Contrectatio, ònis. f. a touching [led]
 Contrectatus, a, um. pt. often handled
 Contrecto, are. act. to touch often;
 met.

- met. to treat of, to peruse, to meddle
or be concerned with, to lie with
Contrector, āri. pass. to be handled, &c.
Contrēmisco, ēre. neut. to tremble
for fear, act. to be afraid of
Contrēmo, ēre, ui. neut. to tremble,
quake, shake, act. to tremble at, to
fear, to waver, or falter
Contribuendus, a, um. pt. to be given
Contribū is, e. adj. of one tribe
Contribuo, ēre, ui. ūtum. act. to
contribute, to attribute, to give, to
reckon among, to devise, to distribute
Contribuor, i. pass. to be reckoned, &c.
Contributio, ōnis. f. a contribution
Contributor, ōris. m. a contributor
Contributus, a, um. pt. contributed;
under the same government, allied
Contristatus, a, um. pt. grieved
Contristo, āre. act. to make sorry,
heavy, or sad; met. to make dark,
or lowering [&c.
Contristor, āri. pass. to look sorrowfully,
Contritio, ōnis. f. contrition, sorrow
Contritor, ōris. m. a wearer out of
any thing
Contritus, a, um. pt. broken, or bruised
small, filed, worn, much used,
common
Controversia, æ. f. a controversy,
debate, variance, dispute, quarrel,
Controversiosus, a, um. adj. con-
tentious, litigious. Liv.
Contrōvers ū, ātus sum. dep. to con-
test, or be at variance, to controvert
Contrōversus, a, um. pt. & adj.
doubtful, controverted, debated, dis-
puted: Also, quarrelsome, litigious
Contrōcidātus, a, um. pt. wounded
grievously, left for dead
Contrōcido, āre. act. to kill, or butcher
Contrōdo, ēre, si, sum. act. to crowd in
Contrōdor, i. pass. to be thrust, ram-
med, or packed together
- Contronco**, āre. act. to mangle, back,
to chop, to cut off by the stumps;
met. to diminish
Contrūsus, a, um. pt. thrust together
Contūbernālis, is. c. g. a comrade,
or chamber-fellow, a companion, a
colleague, or partner in office
Contūberniū n, i. n. a company of
soldiers that lodge in the same tent,
or are billeted together; a file of
soldiers under a sergeant; meton. the
hut, or tent itself. Hence it sig-
nifies, fellowship in one house, con-
versation, company, acquaintance:
Also, the marriage with a ser-
vant, or of servants with one ano-
ther, and an unlawful familiarity
Contuendus, a, um. pt. to be looked upon
Contuens, tis. pt. beholding
Contueor, itus sum. dep. to look wise-
ly upon, to survey. [fastly behold
Contuitus, a, um. pt. having sted-
Contuitus, ūs. m. an earnest steadfast
looking, sight, presence
Contūmācia, æ. f. stubbornness, in-
solence, wilfulness, haughtiness, sul-
lenness, peevishness. Sometimes in
a good sense; stoutness, resolution
Contūmāciter, adv. iūs. comp. ob-
stinately, stubbornly, forwardly,
proudly, with great reluctance
Contūmax, ācis. adj. or. comp. sūmus,
sup. swelling, contemptuous, haugh-
ty, insolent, rebellious, contumacious,
hard and stiff, obstinate, headstrong,
curst. In a good sense, constant,
steady. **Contumax mori**, loth to
die, long time a dying, Plin. **Con-
tumax syllaba**, a syllabic word to
be fetter'd in verse
Contūmēlia, æ. f. a bitter taunt, re-
proach, sarcasm, pasquinade; a
sharp piece of railery; wit, foul
language, scurrility, railing, a dis-

- grace, an injury coupled with
contempt, a scornful shock, or insult
Contūmēliōsē, adv. iūs. comp. sūm-
sup. spitefully, reproachfully, ma-
rageously, disdainfully
Contūmēliōsus, a, um. adj. sūmus,
sup. reproachful, outrageous, in-
solent, contumelious, abusive
Contūmeo, & **contumescō**, to swell
together, Marcell.
Contūmūlātus, a, um. pt. interred
Contūmūlo, āre, act. to inter, bury
Contūmūlor, āri. pass. to be buried
Contundo, ēre, tūdi, tūlum. act.
to beat, thump, batter, or bruise,
to strike down; met. to take one's
pin lower, to repress, to tame, to
mitigate, or assuage
Contundor, i. pass. to be beaten, &c.
Contuor, itus sum. dep. to behold, to
spy, or see
Conturbatio, ōnis. f. a troubling, en-
founding, disorder, confusion
Conturbator, ōris. m. a troubler, a
bankrupt, an undoer
Conturbātus, a, um. pt. vel adj. or,
comp. troubled, disquietude
Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-
quiet, dismay; to disorder, or put
in confusion, Per. **Elleptin** to
spend, or waste, to turn bank-
rupt, to break
Conturgeo, ēre. to swell
Contus, i. m. a long pole, or staff to
gauge water, or to shove forth a
vessel into the deep, a spit: Also,
a weapon to fight beasts
Contūlio, ōnis. f. a battering, or
bruising, a blunting, a confusion
Contūsus, a, um. pt. pounded, stamp-
ed, beaten, worn, dulled, bruised,
washed, disheartened, afflicted
Convadatus, a, um. pt. that goeth under
surety

Convādor,

convādor, ātus. sup. dep. to bind
me to appear, or put in surety
convalesco, ēre, ūi. itum. to wax
strong, to recover health; met. to
grow, to get strength [sickness]
convalescens, tis. pt. recovering from
convallātus, a. um. pt. entrenched
convallis, i. f. a valley

convāso, āre act. to pack up [spoil]
convāso, āre, act. to lay waste, or
convecto, āre. freq. to carry [senger]
convector, ōris. m. a fellow pas-
senger
convectum, i. n. provision laid up
convectus, a, um. pt. carried
convēho, ēre, xi, etum. act. to carry,
or convey by cart, beast, or ship
convēhor, i, etus. pass. to be carried,
or conveyed

convēlatus, a, um. pt. covered over
convellendus, a, um. pt. to be rent
convellens, tis. pt. weakening
convello, ēre, velli, & vulsi. act.
to rend, to pluck up by the roots, to
tear asunder; met. to pervert, to
unsettle, to weaken, to disannul,
to rescind, to confute, or disprove, to
resist, to destroy, to remove, to un-
loose, to rob, or steal

convellor, i. vultus, to be rent, &c.
convēlo, āre. act. to cover, veil or mask
convēna, æ. c. g. people of divers
countries assembled together to dwell
in one place, Cic.

convēniēdus, a, um. pt. to meet, or
come together

convēniens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp.
sumus, sup. assembling together,
peaceable, meet, suitable, agreeable,
proper, convenient, becoming, ap-
plicable

convēniētēr, adv. us. comp. con-
veniently, agreeably, to the purpose,
suitably, at a very good time and season
convēnientia, æ. f. a meeting, or

coming together of people, agreea-
bleness, proportion, accord, consent

Convēnio, īre, vēni, ventum. neut.
to come together, to flock round, to
convene, simply to come, or go to. In
this and the three following no-
tions, it is chiefly, if not only,
read in the third person, sing. and
plur. to resolve upon a thing toge-
ther, to agree, or accord together,
or with, or upon, to suit, to meet
with, to converse with, to sue one
in law, and to convene him before
a judge; Also, to couple in wedlock.

Pax convenit, peace is agreed upon
Convēnior, īri, tus. pass. to be met,
to be convened, &c.

Convēnit, imperf. it is convenient, it
is agreed upon, it is seemly

Convēnticūlum, i. n. a little private
assembly, a conventicle, a riot

Convēntio, ōnis. f. a meeting of peo-
ple, a convention: Also a covenant

Convēntionalis, e. adj. done by a-
greement

Convēntitii patres, whoremasters
Convēntum, i. n. a covenant, league,
or compact [come together, or agree

Convēnturus, a, um. pt. about to
Convēntus, a, um. pt. met and talk-
ed with, agreed upon

Convēntus, ūs. m. an assembly of peo-
ple; a pack, or crew: an hundred
or county; a district, a covenant,

bargain, agreement, or contract:
Also, an assize, or session. Con-
ventus juridici, the four terms

Convēntus, a, um. pt. beaten
Convēntus, āre. act. to beat well

Convēntus, ēre. to bow together
Convēntus, ēre, ri & fi, sum. act. to
sweep, or cleanse all over, to brush,

to make clean, to beat one
Convēntus, tis. pt. turning about

Convēntus, a, um. pt. about to
Convēntus, āre. act. to beat well

Convēntus, ēre. to bow together
Convēntus, ēre, ri & fi, sum. act. to
sweep, or cleanse all over, to brush,

to make clean, to beat one
Convēntus, tis. pt. turning about

Convēntio, ōnis. f. a turning about,
familiarity, conversation, behaviour,
carriage

Convēntus, adv. neatly, cleanly

Convēntio, ōnis. f. a course, or re-
volution, met. an alteration, or

change, a conversion, a turning up-
side down. Convēntio verborum,
a period, an equal compass, or ful-
ness of a period, Cic.

Convēntio, āre. freq. to whirl round

Convēntor, ātus sum dep. to converse
with, or be often with, to haunt

Convēntus, a, um. pt. converted,
changed, turned about, translated,
turned towards, falling off

Convēntus, m. abl. by turning about

Convēnturus, a, um. pt. about to convert

Convēntens, tis. pt. converting

Convēntibilis, e. adj. convertible,
changeable

Convēnto, ēre, ti, sum. act. to turn,
whirl about, to convert, or turn

towards, to transform, to translate,
to change: met. to apply, set, or

give himself, or his mind to a
thing, Convertere se domum, to re-
turn home. In fugam convertere,

to put to flight, Liv. In admira-
tionem omnes convertere to make
them admire. Id. Convertere vias,

they went back the same way they
came, Virg.

Convēntor, i, sus. pass. rar. dep. to
be turned, &c. to turn, &c.

Convēntio, īre, itum. act. to clothe

Convēntior, īri. pass. to be clothed

Convēntitus, a, um. pt. clothed

Convēntitas, ātis. f. the crookedness
and bending of a thing downwards

Convēntus, a. um. adj. crooked, bend-
ing down on every side, like the
heavens, vaulted, arched, roofed,

convex, Caeli convēnta, beaven
Convēnto,

Convibro, āre, act. to shake
 Convibror, āris. pass. to be shaken
 Conviciars, tis. pt. reviling
 Conviciātor, ōris. m. a railer
 Convicior, atus sum. dep. to taunt, or reproach, to revile
 Convīcium, i. n. a loud noise, a reproach, or ill word, a brawling, importunity, an exclamation, a merry jest, a pleasant droll
 Convictio, ōnis. f. a living together; a convince, a conviction, or evidence
 Convictor, ōris. m. a companion at table, or fellow-boarder
 Convictus, a, um. pt. thoroughly proved, convicted, overcome
 Convictus, ūs, m. a living together in one house, or at one table, ordinary food, meat and drink, diet, society
 Convinco, ēre, īci. ūm. act. to overcome, to vanquish; met. to prove manifestly, to confute, convince, or convict
 Convincer, i. ūtus. pass. to be convinced, or convicted, &c.
 Convinctio, ōnis. f. a conjunction
 Convīso, ēre, si, sum. act. to visit, to
 Convitiator, ōris. m. a railer [see
 Convitior, vid. Convicior
 Convitium, vid. Convicium
 Convīva, æ. c. g. a guest
 Convivālis, e. adj. of, or, belonging to a feast, or banquet
 Convivātor, ōris. m. an entertainer
 Convivālis, e. adj. pertaining to feasts
 Convivium, i. n. a feast, or banquet, a collation, or treat, a prince's table, or supper
 Convivor, ēre, xi, ūm. neut. to live, or dwell together, to eat and drink together
 Convivor, ātus, sum. dep. to feast, &c.
 Convocandus, a, um. pt. to be called

together, or assembled
 Convocatio, ōnis. f. a convocation, a calling together, an assembly
 Convocatūrus, a, um. pt. about to call together, or assemble
 Convocatus, a, um. pt. called together
 Convoco, āre. act. to call together, to assemble, to summon
 Convocor, āri. pass. to be called together, or assembled
 Convolans, tis. pt. flying together
 Convolo, āre. neut. to fly together, met. to come together in all haste
 Convolvens, tis. pt. rolling about
 Convolvo, ēre. vi. ūm. act. to wrap, or wind about, to roll together, to encompass
 Convolver, i, ūtus sum. pass. to be rolled together, &c.
 Convolutus, a, um. pt. wrapt up
 Convolvulus, i. m. a vine-worm or freeter: Also, the herb with-wind; or bind-weed, a flower
 Convomo, ēre, ui. act. to vomit up
 Cōnus, i. m. a cone, a pine-apple, the fruit of the cypress-tree: Also, the crest of an helmet, where the plume is set, a nine-pin.
 Convulnerandus, a, um. pt. to be wounded with
 Convulneratus, a, um. pt. sore wounded
 Convulnēro, āre. act. to wound
 Convultio, ōnis. f. a shivering up, the cramp, or convulsion of the nerves
 Convulsus, a, um. pt. plucked, or pulled up, shrunken up, taken with the cramp, convulsed
 Coñēro, āre. act. to burden
 Coōperculum, i. n. a cover, or lid
 Coōperio, īre, ūi, ūm. act. to cover all over, to overwhelm
 Coōperior, īri, tus. pass. to be covered, or buried alive. Coōperiri

lapidibus, to be stoned to death
 Coōpertorium, i. n. a cassock, a cover
 Coōpertus, a, um. pt. covered, overwhelmed
 Cooptandus, a, um. pt. to choose, or be chosen with others
 Cooptatio, ōnis. f. a choosing
 Cooptatus, a, um. pt. chosen
 Coopto, āre. act. to choose, or elect by vote, to admit
 Cooptor, āri, ātus. pass. to be chosen, made choice of, or substituted
 Coōrior, īri, ortus, to rise, as a storm, or as people in a mutiny do
 Coortus, a, um. pt. risen up, arisen
 Cōpa, æ. f. an hostess
 Cōphinus, i. m. a twig basket, a pannier, a coffer, a coffin
 Cōpia, æ. f. plenty, abundance, wealth, number, power, ability, possibility, liberty, help, assistance; meton. an assistant, a supplier, an helper, the goddess of plenty, Copia, & Copiæ, ārum. pl. provision of victuals, forces of soldiers
 Cōpiolæ, ārum. f. pl. small force, or store, a little army
 Cōpiōsē, adv. iūs, comp. sīmē, sup. abundantly, plentifully, at large, copiously, with a great train, or attendance. well provided
 Cōpiōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sīmē, sup. plentiful, abundant, copious, rich, well furnished, or stored, populous, much frequented
 Cōpis, īdis, f. an hanger
 Cōpo, ōnis. m. ant. pro caupo. a buckster, wintner [arn
 Copta, æ. f. an hard biscuit, a mack
 Cōpūla, æ. f. a dog's collar, a fetter, chain or shackle, a couple, a band, or tie, means of union, conjunction copulative
 Cōpūlatē, adv. jointly
 Cōpūlatio

copulatio, ōnis, f. coupling, copulation, or joining
 copulativus, a, um, adj. copulative
 copulatus, a, um, pt. coupled, joined, compounded
 copulo, āre, act. to couple, to join
 copulor, āri, ūtus, pass. to be coupled together, to be together, to keep company. Id. Dep. to couple, or join
 coquendus, a, um, part. to be digested, or ripened
 coquina, æ. f. a kitchen
 coquinaria, æ. f. cookery
 coquināris, e, adj. belonging to a cook
 coquinārius, a, um, adj. of the kitchen
 coquinor, ātus sum, dep. in sup. coquinatum, to drifs victuals
 coquīnus, a, um, adj. pertaining to the kitchen, or cook
 coquo, ēre, xi, ctum, act. to seeth, to boil, to bake, to cook victuals, to ripen, to dry, to scorch, to digest, or concoct, to beat in the fire, to burn up; met. to contrive, to put into a ferment, to vex, to burn one inwardly
 coquor, i, ctus, pass. to be boiled, &c.
 coquus, i, m. a cook, a baker
 cor, dis, n. the heart; meton. the mind; metaleps. wit, or wisdom, judgment, courage, affection. Synecdoche. the whole man
 coracinus color, as black as a raven
 corallium, i, n. coral
 coram, præp. before, in presence of
 coram, adv. sine casu. face to face, openly [so called]
 corax, ācis, m. a raven, an engine
 corban, indecl. a gift to pious uses
 corbicula, æ. f. a very small basket
 corbis, is, f. Cic. & m. a corb, twig-basket, a pannier [sailer]
 corbūta, æ. f. a boy, Cic. a slow
 corbūto, āre, act. to load a ship; me-

taph. to cram the gut, to gobble
 Corbula, æ. f. a little pannier, basket
 Corbulo, ōnis, m. a porter [or munda]
 Corculum, i, n. a little, or poor heart, a word of endearment, a sweet-heart, a minion, a prudent person, a surname of Scipio Nasica
 Corculus, a, um, adj. wise, prudent
 Cordatē, adv. discretely
 Cordatus, a, um, adj. or, comp. wise, prudent, judicious, considerate
 Cordax, ācis, m. a kind of a dance, used in comedies. Also the Tro-
 Cordiculus, adv. to the heart [chæus]
 Cordō. ium, ii, n. an aching heart.
 Cordus & Chordas, a, um, adj. late in the year, laterward, late born.
 Fœnum cordum, the latter mab, Cato. Agni cordi, lambs yeaned after lammas, cosset-lambs
 Cōriaceus, a, um, adj. of leather
 Cōriāgo, īnis, f. the sickness called hide-bound
 Cōriandrum, i, n. coriander, herb
 Cōriārius, ii, m. a currier
 Corias, æ. f. a fish.
 Cōrinthiāce uvæ. corinths
 Corium, ii, n. the hide of a beast, leather, the skin of a man, and of a fish, the husk of chestnuts, acorns, the coat of a floor
 Corneolus, a, um, adj. almost as hard as an horn
 Cornesco, ēre. to grow hard as horn
 Cornētum, i, n. a grove of cornel-trees
 Corneus, a, um, adj. of, or like to horn, hard, or white a. horn, horny, made of horn. Cornea rostra, a bird's bill, Cic. N. D. 1, 36.
 Cornea corpora, that endure all weathers, Plin. Cornea fibra, a rigid disposition, insensibility, Pers.
 Corneus, a, um, adj. of the cornel-tree

Cornicen, īnis, c. g. who blows a horn
 Cornicor, ātus sum, dep. to chatter, to prate, to mutter
 Cornicula, æ. f. a jack-daw, a crow
 Corniculārius, ii, m. a cornet of horse, a trooper, a brigadier: In later times, an officer, or clerk under the tribunes
 Corniculūm, i, n. a little horn, such as snails have: Also, a kind of ornament the general presented soldiers with, worn in their helmets
 Cornifer, a, um, adj. bearing cornels
 Corniger, a, um, adj. horned, having, or wearing horns. Subst. a bull, an epithet of Jupiter
 Cornipes, ēdis, adj. which hath a hard hoof. Subst. an horse
 Cornix, īcis, f. a crow, or rook, the ring-iron, knocker at a door. Cornicum oculos configere, to detract from, or defraud a better man than himself, or to speak against the antients, Cic. Cornicibus suprestes, of a man long-lived, Mart.
 Cornu, n. indecl. plur. cornua. a horn; met. a cornet, an horn, or trumpet to blow withal, a winding creek, the wing of an army, squadron in a fleet, an horn of the moon, a bow, an elephant's tooth, the extremity of any thing. The ends, or bosses of the stick about which they rolled their books, were called cornua libri; a lantborn, Cornua disputationis, the pinch, or chief part of an argument; a curl of hair; power, courage, the bendings, or divided streams of a river. Cornua antennarum, the yard-arms of a ship, Virg. Benignum cornu, the horn of plenty. Hor. Fœnum habet in cornu, a prov. denoting a mischievous person, Hor. Cornu Ammonis,

Ammonis, a jewel like a ram's horn, Plin.
Cornucopia, æ. f. abundance of all things, God's plenty.
Cornum, i. n. a cornel, wild cherry.
Cornu, Æ. n. to bend like a horn.
Cornus, i, & Æ. s. the cornel-tree of both sexes; meton. a javelin made of that tree.
Corvata, æ. f. a fish, the gurnard.
Cornutus, a, am. adj. horned, crowned [chaplet; a coronet].
Corolla, æ. aim. a little crown; a corollatium, ii. n. a coronet, the overmeasure, any little present, a corollary, or consistory.
Corona, æ. f. a crown, diadem, coronet, chaplet, a garland, a circle, compass, or company of men standing round about one, or sitting round in a ring; a circle about the sun, moon, or stars, a constellation in heaven; also, a round thing in the fashion of a coronet, the coping or cornice of a wall, or pillar to cast off the rain.
Coronalis, le. adj. belonging to a crown [to make garlands].
Coronamentum, i. n. stuff, or flowers.
Coronans, tis. pt. crowning.
Coronaria, æ. f. a woman who makes and sells garlands.
Coronarius, a, um. adj. that belongs to, or serves to make garlands, or crowns [crowning].
Coronatio, Æ. n. f. a coronation, or coronatus, a, um. pt. crowned.
Coronatus, i. m. a crown-piece.
Coroneola, æ. f. a musk-rose.
Coronis, idis. f. the top, or peak of an hill, or of any building, the fane. Hence the utmost part, or end of a thing, the conclusion of a book, the cornice, or top ornament of a pillar, or any structure.
Corono, Æ. act. to crown, to finish, to surround, or encompass [Æc].
Coronor, ari. Æ. s. to be crowned.
Coronopodium, ii. n. an herb, the dentation.
Coronopus, Æ. s. the herb bucks-horn.
Corporealis, e. adj. corporal, that hath a body, belonging to the body.
Corporelitter, adv. corporally.
Corporelitter jurare, to take his corporal oath, to swear.
Corporeatio, Æ. n. f. the size, plights, state, and fashion of the body; a corporation, company, or body, that hath the privileges of a city.
Corporeatura, æ. f. bulk of body.
Corporeatus, a, um. pt. having a body, incorporated.
Corporeus, a, um. adj. corporeal, that hath, or belongs to the body.
Corpore, Æ. act. to form into a body; also, to kill. Enn. Hinc. Angl. a corpse, or dead body.
Corpore, ari. Æ. s. to be shaped, or fashioned into a body.
Corpulent, adv. corpulently [ness].
Corpulentia, æ. f. corpulency, grossness.
Corpulentus, a, um. adj. or, comp. corpulent, gross, well-fleshed, bulky.
Corpus, Æ. n. a body, the flesh, all manner of substance; synecd. the whole man, a spirit, a shade, a system, or volume, a company, or corporation, a whole nation, a temper, or constitution.
Corpuseulum, i. n. a little, or small body, an atom, a collection.
Corradens, tis. pt. scraping.
Corrado, Æ. s. sum. act. to scrape, or rake together.
Corrasivus, a, um. adj. scraping.
Correctio, Æ. n. f. a correction, an amendment.

Corrector, Æ. n. m. a reformer, corrector, or amender, a governor, or ruler [correct, or amend].
Correcturus, a, um. pt. about to correct, redressed, reformed.
Correpto, Æ. s. pf. ptum. neut. to creep, sneak, or slink into a place.
Correptè, adv. i. e. correptâ syllabâ, ius, comp. Ov.
Correptio, Æ. n. f. a correction in words, a checking, or rebuking, punishment, a shortning.
Correptor, Æ. n. m. a reprover.
Correptus, a, um. pt. laid bold on, reproved, chidden, made short.
Corrideo, Æ. s. si, sum. neut. to laugh, or smile, look pleasantly.
Corrigendus, a, um. pt. to correct.
Corrigens, tis. pt. correcting.
Corrigia, æ. f. a latchet of a shoe, a thong of leather [maker].
Corrigarius, i. m. a point, or thong.
Corrigatus, a, um. tied with a thong.
Corrigibilis, e. adj. corrigible, may be amended.
Corrigo, Æ. s. exi, ectum. act. to set to rights, to make straight; met. to correct, to make better, to reform, to make amends for.
Corrigor, i. pass. to be corrected, &c.
Corripiendus, a, um. pt. to seize, or be seized.
Corripiens, tis. pt. rebuking [seized].
Corripio, Æ. s. pui, eptum. act. to catch up hastily, to snatch, or lay hold of; met. to slip away, to make short a syllable, to hasten, rebuke, chastise, to chide, to snap, to check, diminish, cut short [on, &c].
Corripior, i, eptus. pass. to be seized.
Corrivaes, ium. pl. c. g. who drink of the same stream, who love and court the same woman, rivals.
Corrivālitās, ātis. f. rivalship.
Corrivālio, Æ. n. m.

Corrivatio, ōnis. f. the running in one stream [several streams]

Corrivatus, a, um. pt. made up of

Corrivo, āre. aēt. to draw water out of many streams into one

Corrivor, āri, ātus. pass. to run, or flow together from several streams

Corrōboratus, a, um. pt. strengthened, corroborated

Corrōboro, āre. aēt. to make strong, to corroborate, to confirm [ned, &c.]

Corrōboror, āri. pass. to be strengthened

Corrōdo, ēre, si, sum. aēt. to gnaw, corrode, or fret

Corrōgātus, a, um. pt. invited, bidden, scraped up, got together

Corrōgo, āre. aēt. to bring together by intreaty, to seek up and down, to scrape up [got together, Liv.]

Corrōgor, āri, ātus. to be brought, or

Corrōius, a, um. gnawn, wasted, pt. and worn round about

Corrutundo, āre. aēt. to make round

Corrutundor, āri, ātus. pass. to be made round, Sen.

Corrugatio, ōnis. f. a wrinkling

Corrugātus, a, um. pt. wrinkled

Corrūgo, āre. aēt. to wrinkle, to make in wrinkles. Corrūgare frontem, to frown, or knit the brows. Plaut.

nares, to make one loath, Hor.

Corrumpendus, a, um. pt. to be corrupted, to be bribed

Corrumpens, tis. pt. corrupting

Corrumpo, ēre, upi, ptum. aēt. to mar, or spoil, to debase, to infect, destroy, or waste, to lose, to forge, or falsify, to bribe, or suborn, to

purify, to deface, to poison, or infect, to devour, to debauch

Corrumpor, i, uptus. pass. to be spoiled, corrupted, putrified, &c.

Corruo, ēre, ui. neut. to fall together, to tumble down; met. to

fail, to miscarry, to be spent, to decay, or come to utter ruin; aēt.

to throw down, to heap up

Corruptē, adv. iūs, comp. sūmē, sup. depravedly, improperly, corruptly

Corruptēla, æ. f. a bane, or mischief, falsifying, bribery

Corruptibilis, e. adj. corruptible, subject to corruption

Corruptio, ōnis. f. corruption

Corruptor, ōris. m. a corrupter, a debaucher

Corruptrix, icis. f. a corrupter

Corrupturus, a, um. pt. about to corrupt, about to bribe

Corruptus, a, um, part. & adj. or, comp. sūmus, sup. corrupted, spoiled, marred, mixt with, bribed, infected, soft, delicate, wanton, deflowered, debauched, grown lean

Cortex, icis. dub. gen. a rind, or bark, a shell, a pill. Cortex cavata, a mask, Virg. Hinc. Angl. cork [rind

Corticātus, a, um. pt. that bath a

Cortico, āre. aēt. to pull off bark

Corticōsus, a, um. adj. full of bark

Corticūla, æ. f. a thin rind

Cortīna, æ. f. a cauldron, or kettle in which wool was dyed, a dying vat. Cortina plumbea, a vessel

set to receive oil, when the olives were pressed; the tripod of Apollo, from whence oracles were given; met. the oracle itself; a curtain, or hanging. Cortina celi, the hemisphere. Enn. Cortina theatri, the round convex compass of it at the top [set

Cortināle, is. n. where kettles were

Corvinus, a, um. adj. of a raven, or crow; also, black as a raven, or like a crow

Cōrus, i. m. north-west wind

Cōruscans, tis. pt. shining

Cōruscātio, ōnis. f. a glittering

Cōrusco, āre. to glitter, flash, shine, or lighten. It. aēt. to brandish, or shake. It. neut. eodem sensu, to wave to and fro

Cōruscus, a, um. adj. glistering, shining bright, moving

Corvus, i. m. a raven; also, a fish, called a cabot: a term in architecture, a kind of grapple, or iron hook used in war: a chirurgion's instrument, Cels.

Cōrybantes, um. pl. priests of Cybele

Cōrycæus, i. m. Cic. a spy, a scout, a tell-tale, an informer

Corydālus, i. m. a lark

Cōrylētum, i. n. a grove of holly-trees

Cōrylus, i. f. an holly-tree

Cōrymbifer, a, um. adj. which beareth berries like ivy. An epithet of Bacchus in Ovid.

Cōrymbion, vel corymbium, i. n. a peruke worn by women, a tete

Cōrymbus, i. m. a bunch, or cluster of ivy berries; also the fruit, or flower of the herb chrysocome; a bush, or tress of hair, the bead of an artichoke. Some take it for the beak of a ship; also, a rose-bud

Cōryphæus, i. m. a ringleader

Cōrytos, i. m. a quiver

Cōryza, æ. f. a running at the nose

Cos, cotis. f. a wheelstone, an bone, a grindstone; met. an incentive

Cosmēta, æ. m. vel f. a valet

Cosmiānum, i. n. a rich perfume

Cosmianus, a, um. adj. made by Cosmus, a perfumer

Cosmicus, a, um. adj. sweet, perfumed; also astron. after the course of the world

Cosmographia, æ. f. cosmography

Cosmōgrāphicus, a, um. adj. pertaining

taining to cosmography

Cosmographus, i. m. a cosmographer

Cossis, is. m. a worm bred in wood

Cossus, i. m. idem [rib, a fide

Costa, æ. f. inde Angl. coast, a

Costatus, a, um. adj. having larger ribs

Costus, i. f. & costum, i. n. an

herb called zedoary, an ointment

Cothurnatus, a, um. that wears

buskins; meton. tragical, writ

in a lofty style

Cothurnus, i. m. a buskin, a sort of

shoe worn by actors of tragedies;

also, a high soled shoe, a pantofle;

meton. a lofty strain, or high

style, a tragedy [touchstone

Cotícula, æ. f. a little tubstone, a

Cotidiè, adv. v. Quotidiè, daily

Cotinus, i. n. wild olive

Cotoneum, i. n. a quince [quince

Cotoneus, a, um. adj. belonging to a

Cottana, vel cotona, vel cottona,

orum. pl. n. a kind of a small Sy-

rian fig, scrib. & Coctana, Juv.

Coturnix, icis. f. a quail

Cotyla, æ. f. a measure less than a

pint, a dish, or vessel to drink in

Cotyle, es. f. the hollow of a bone

into which the joint is set

Cotyledon, onis. f. the hollow of the

buckle-bone, wall penny-wort

Covinarius, i. m. a charioteer

Covinus, i. m. a chariot armed with

books, a coach, calash

Cubus, a, um. adj. Cûs scil. jactus,

the six point in the dice. Album

cûm, sc. vinum, Hor.

Cûterinus, i. m. a brother by the

mother's side [place about a plough

Cûvum, i. n. heaven, also, a hollow

Coxa, æ. f. the hip, or haunch, the

buckle-bone, the joint of the hip

Coxendix, icis. f. the hip, the buc-

kle-bone, coxendicis morbus, the

gout

sciatica, or hip gout

C R.

Crâbro, onis. m. a bornt, wasp

Crambe, es. f. a colewort

Cranium, i. n. the skull

Crâpûla, æ. f. a surfeit, headache

by too much eating, or drinking, a

surcharge of the stomach

Crâpûlôsus, a, um. adj. drunken

Crâs, adv. to-morrow, in time to come

Crasis, is. f. a temperature of hu-

mours: a contraction of two syl-

lables into one

Crasâmen, inis. n. dregs, or sediments

Crasâmentum, i. n. thickness, or

bigness, the sediment, or lees of wine

Crasè, adv. ius, comp. thickly, home-

ly; met. rudely, bunglingly

Crascesco, ère. incept. to thicken, or

grow thick, to grow fat

Crasitês, ei. f. thickness, grossness

Crasitudo, inis. f. idem

Crassus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssumus,

sup. gross. fat, fleshy, weighty,

thick; also close, homely, dull, fat,

fertile, fruitful. Crasâ minervâ,

rudely, bluntly, Hor.

Craftinò, adv. to-morrow

Craftinus, a, um. adj. of to-morrow,

or of the time to come

Crâter, êris. m, undè in acc. sing.

cratera, pl. crateras, a great cup,

or bowl, a goblet, a trough, or

receiver of water, a platter for

meat, an hole, or vent, as in

Mount Ætna, which belches

out fire, a constellation which rises

about the twelfth of February

Crâtera, æ. f. id. quod crater; also,

a constellation in heaven, the pit-

cher of Aquarius

Crates, is. f. Liv. & cratis, is. Veg.

a bundle of rods wattled together,

a drag, or barrow to break clods,

a grate of brass, or wood, an in-

strument to punish with death

Crâteuta, æ. f. a rack for a spit

Crâtîcula, æ. f. a gridiron

Crâtio, ire. act. to wattle, to borrow

Crâtior, iri. pass. to be borrowed

Cratitius, a, um. adj. wattled, made

of sticks

Creâbilis, e. adj. may be created

Creagra, æ. f. a flesh-book

Creandus, a, um. pt. to be created,

to be produced

Creâtio, onis. f. a creation, a crea-

ting, or making, a begetting

Crêator, ôris. m. a maker, or crea-

tor, a father, a founder, or builder

Creatrix, icis. f. a mother, &c.

Creatûra, æ. f. a creature

Creaturus, a, um. pt. about to create

Creatus, a, um. pt. created, made,

framed, formed, born, descended

Crêber, bra, brum. adj. or, comp.

errimus, sup. or ssumus, thick, thick

grown, close, frequent, several

Crebrè, adv. frequently

Crebrescens, tis. pt. growing thick

Crebresco, & crabesco, ère, to grow,

or come thick, to increase more and

more, to multiply

Crebritas, âtis. f. frequency

Crebrîtèr, adv. frequently, usually

Crebrò, adv. ius, comp. errimò,

sup. often, frequently, pell-mell

Crebro, âre, to do often [or trustful

Crêdendus, a, um. pt. to be believed,

Crêdens, tis. pt. believing, trusting,

thinking, venturing, credulous

Credîbilis, e. adj. credible, probable

Credîbilitèr, adv. credibly, probably

Crêditor, ôris. m. a creditor

Creditrix, icis. f. Id. she that lends

Crêditum, i. n. a debt, credit, a trust

Creditum

creditur, imperf. *people believe, or think. Non bene ripae creditur, it is not good trusting to it, Virg.*

crediturus, a, um. pt. *about to believe* [lived, lent]

creditus, a, um. pt. *entrusted, be-
redo, ere, didi, ditum. act. to think,
or imagine, to credit, or believe;
to tell, or disclose, to put confidence
in, to lend, to commit, to intrust, to
venture, to put into one's hands.*

Ironically, forsooth, I warrant ye
credulam, as. *pro credam*

credulus, atis. f. *credulity, rashness
of belief, foolish*

credulus, a, um. adj. *credulous, silly,
simple, foolish, easy, light of belief.*
Inter se credula convivia habue-
runt, *they had entertainments,
that showed their confidence in each
other, Just.*

cremandus, a, um. pt. *to be burned*
cremans, tis. pt. *burning*

crematio, onis. f. *a burning*

crematus, a, um. pt. *burned*

crembulum, i. n. *a child's rattle*

cremium, i. n. *a dry stick, a bawin,
&c. flesh fried in a pan*

cremo, are. act. *to burn, to set on
fire, to bury in fire*

cremor, ari, atus. pass. *to be burned*
cremor, oris. m. *the thick juice of
barley, panada, frumenty, cream*

crens, æ. f. *the notch of an arrow,
the slit, or nip of a pen, that has
the cleft in it; also, the notch in the
horn, or end of a bow, a dent,
jag, or notch in the side of a leaf;
also, a notch, or score on a tally*

crenatus, a, um. adj. *jagged*

creo, are. act. *to create, to make, to
form, or fashion, to beget, to breed,
or bring forth; met. to cause, to
choose, to ordain, to establish*

Creor, ari, atus. pass. *to be created,*
Crepsans, tis. pt. *rustling* [&c.]

Crepax, acis. adj. *making a noise*

Creperus, a, um. adj. *doubtful, dark*

Crepida, æ. f. *a low shoe with a
latchet, a slipper, a sandal, a pan-
tofle, a shoe-maker's last*

Crepidarius, a, um. adj. *pertaining
to slippers, or shoemakers*

Crepidarius, i. m. *a slipper-maker*

Crepidatus, a, um. adj. *wearing
slippers*

Crepido, inis. f. *a creek, shore, or bank
whereon the water beats, the top,
edge, or brow of a steep rock, a
place, or hole by the high-way
wherebeggars sit; the border, mouth,
brink, or brim of any thing, the
foundation, or ground of a pillar*

Crepidula, æ. f. *a little pantofle*

Crepis, idis. f. *a slipper, or pantofle*

Crepitaculum, i. n. *a child's rattle,
a timbrel*

Crepitans, tis. pt. *cackling, ringing,
making a noise, rattling, chattering*

Crepito, are. *to clatter, or make a
noise, to gnash, to growl, to crackle,
to creak, to chatter as a bird*

Crepitus, us. m. *a noise, rustling, or
crashing, creaking, or ringing, a
jingling, a flashing, or jerking, a
clap. Crepitus dentium, the chat-
tering, or gnashing of the teeth, Cic.
gladiorum, the clashing of swords,
Hirt. armorum, the rattling of
armour, Plin. Cardinum, the creak-
ing of the door, Plaut. a fart, Cic.*

Crepeo, are, ui, itum. neut. *to make
a noise, or sound, to creak as a door
doth, to crackle in the fire, to jin-
gle, to crash, as the teeth do, to
growl, or rumble, as the guts do,
to clatter, as armour; meton. to
burst, or break; met. to chatter,*

to brag, or boast, to complain of.
Lætum ter crepuit sonum, *made
three buzzes, Hor.*

Crepundia, drum. n. *childrens play-
things, bawbles, as bells, rattles,
puppets; also, the first apparel of
children, as swath-bands, &c.*

Crepusci, drum. pl. *children born
about twilight*

Crepusculum, i. n. *the twilight*

Crescens, tis. pt. *increasing, rising*

Cresco, ere, crevi, cretum. neut. *to
grow, to increase bigger, to swell,
to be brought up, to get an advan-
tage by, to rejoice at, to increase in
honour, or riches; to be promoted*
Creta, æ. f. *chalk, fullers clay, lime,
womens white paint; meton. the
goal, or mark at the end of a race.*

Creta asiatica, *the chalk where-
with they marked their slaves feet,
or sealed letters, Cic.*

Crētaceus, a, um. adj. *of chalk, chalky*

Crētæfodina, æ. f. *a chalk pit*

Crētarium, i. n. *a chalk pit*

Crētarius, ii. m. *a worker in chalk*

Cretarius, a, um. adj. *chalky*

Crētatus, a, um. adj. *chalked, whitened,*
Cretati pedes, *feet marked with
chalk. Plin. Cretata ambitio, a
stickling for offices, Persl.*

Crētus, a, um. adj. *of chalk. Cretea
persona, a mask of plaister of Paris*

Crēticus, a, um. adj. *Creticus pes,
Cic. Cretica terra, white marle*

Cretio, onis. f. *a solemnity on en-
tring on an estate*

Crētōsus, a, um. adj. *full of chalk*

Crētūla, æ. f. *chalk which they used
in sealing letters, a kind of colour*

Crētūra, æ. f. *pollard, coarse meal*

Crētus, a, um. pt. *born, descended*

Crētus, a, um. pt. *severed, or parted
from, &c. resolved upon*

Crevi,

Crēvi, præ. *I am grown up, or larger, I have determined, or resolved, I have entred upon an estate*

Cribellātus, a, um. pt. *sifted*

Cribello, āre. *to sift, or garble*

Cribellum, i. n. *a little sieve*

Cribrārius, a, um. adj. *sifted*

Cribrō, āre. act. *to sift, or bolt*

Cribrōr, āri. ātus. pass. *to be sifted*

Cribrum, i. n. *a sieve, or sieve.*

Imbrem in cribrum gerere, *to lose his time and pains*, Prov.

Crimen, īnis. n. *an impeachment, an accusation, a charge, or indictment, true, or false; a crime, a suspicion, a scandal, an error; meton. a villainous person*

Criminālis, e. adj. *criminal*

Crimināliter, adv. *criminally*

Criminans, tis. pt. *accusing*

Criminatio, ōnis. f. *the objecting a crime, an impeaching*

Criminātor, ōris. m. *an accuser [tory]*

Criminātorius, a, um. adj. *criminal*

Criminatus, a, um. pt. *accusing*

Crimino, āre. *Enn. pro*

Criminor, ātus. sum. dep. *to accuse, to charge with a crime, to blame, to find fault with, to defame*

Criminosē, adv. ius, comp. *issimē*, sup. *criminally, slanderously*

Criminosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *issimus*, sup. *accusatory scandalous, reproachful; also, criminal, worthy of blame, punishable*

Crināle, is. n. *a bodkin, hair-lace*

Crinālis, e. adj. *pertaining to hair*

Criniger, a, um. adj. *wearing much hair*

Crininus, a, um. adj. *made of lilies*

Crinio, unde pass. *crinior*, īri. *to be crested, or tufted*

Crinis, is. m. *the hair of the head, a crest, or lock of hair, the leaves*

of trees, the fin of a fish, a band made of horses hair

Crinitus, a, um. adj. *bairy, full of hair, having much, or long hair*

Crindmēnon, i. n. *the issue in law*

Crinon, n. *a reddish lily*

Criobolium, i. n. *a sacrifice of rams*

Cripa, æ. f. *a kind of syrup*

Crisis, is. *judgment; the decision of the conflict between nature and the distemper*

Crispans, tis. pt. *shaking, brandishing, trembling, wreathed, wrinkled*

Crispatus, a, um. pt. *curled, quivered*

Crispicans, tis. pt. *waving, curling*

Crispitudo, īnis. f. *curledness*

Crispo, āre. act. *to curl, or wreath, to shake, or brandish, to cause to shine*

Crispor, āri. pass. *to be shaken, &c.*

Crispulus, a, um. adj. *having curled tresses, or locks*

Crispus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *ssimus*. sup. *crisped, curled, frizzled, veined, or grained, as stone, wood, &c. crumpled, jugged*

Cristans, tis. pt. *wagging the tail*

Crisso, āre. neut. *to move wantonly, or obscenely*

Crista, æ. f. *a tuft, or plume on the head of a bird, or fowl: the crest, tuft, plume, or horses hair on the cone of an helmet: an herb so called from its likeness to a cock's comb. Tollere cristas, to grow proud, Juv.*

Cristatus, a, um. adj. *tufted, crested, wearing a crest*

Cristula, æ. f. *a little crest*

Criticus, a, um. adj. *critical, on which may be formed a judgment upon a fever, &c. Critici dies, the 3d, 7th, 9th, &c.*

Criticus, sc. censor. *a critic; one who judges of the genuineness and goodness of either mens writings*

Crēcātus, a, um. adj. *tinctured with, or coloured like saffron* [yellow]

Crēcens, a, um. adj. *like saffron*

Crēcīnus, a, um. adj. *of saffron, of the colour of saffron*

Crocio, īre. n. *to crow like a raven*

Crēcītatio, ōnis. f. *a croaking*

Crēcīto, āre. freq. *to croak, or cry like a crow*

Crēcōdilea, æ. f. *excrement of the land crocodile, a wash for the face*

Crēcōdīlus, a, um. *like a crocodile; met. sophistical, ambiguous, Quint.*

Crēcōdīlus, i. m. *a crocodile*

Crēcōra, æ. f. *a yellow gown*

Crēcōtūla, æ. f. *a little yellow garment*

Crēcōtūlārius, i. m. *a dyer of yellow*

Crēcum, i. n. *saffron*

Crēcus, i. m. *saffron*

Cronea, ōrum. pl. *the Saturnalia*

Crōtāphītæ, ārum. m. pl. *two muscles in the temples* [Palma Christi]

Croton, ōnis. f. *an Egyptian herb called*

Cruciābilis, e. adj. *vexatious*

Cruciābilitēr, adv. *painfully, cruelly*

Cruciāmen, īnis. n. *a torment*

Cruciamentum, i. n. *torture, pain, trouble, anguish* [or tortured]

Cruciandus, a, um. pt. *to be tormented*

Cruciāns, tis. pt. *tormenting*

Cruciārius, a, um. adj. *worthy to be banged, or tormented* [banged]

Cruciārius, i. m. *a tormenter; also, one*

Cruciātor, ōris. m. *a tormentor*

Cruciātus, ūs. m. *a torment, torture, pain; met. affliction, grief, anguish*

Cruciātus, a, um. pt. *tormented, tortured*

Crucifer, a, um. adj. *carrying a cross*

Crucifigo, ēre. xi, xum. act. *to crucify, to nail to the cross, to bang*

Crucifixus, a, um. pt. *crucified*

Crucio, āre. act. *to put in pain; met. to afflict, to vex, to grieve*

Crucior

ficior, āti, ātus. p. to be tormented,
 or troubled, to be vexed, or fretted
 rodaria, æ. f. a vein of silver at the
 top of a mine
 rûdêlis, e. adj. or, comp. fîmus,
 sup. cruel, fierce, ill-natured, inexo-
 rable, hard-hearted
 rûdêlitas, ātis. f. cruelty, inhumanity,
 barbarity, fierceness [cruelly
 rûdêlîter, adv. ùs, comp. fîmê, sup.
 rudescens, tis. pt. growing fierce
 rûdesco, êre. neut. to wax raw,
 green, or fresh, to increase more and
 more, to grow more fierce and cruel
 rûdîtas, ātis. f. crudity, ill digesti-
 on, a crude humour
 rûdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. fî-
 mus, sup. raw, fresh, green, new
 made, unripe, crude, sour, unplea-
 sant, undigested, not boiled, or
 roasted; also, that hath a raw sto-
 mach, fierce, bloody, too young.
 Cruda senectus, strong and lusty,
 Virg. Solum crudum, land that
 lies unplowed, Col.
 ruentatus, a, um. pt. made bloody,
 dyed with blood, blood-shot [cruelly
 ruentê, adv. iûs, comp. bloodily,
 ruento, âre. act. to fetch blood of
 one, to make bloody, to imbrue, or
 sprinkle with blood [&c.
 ruentor, āri, ātus. pass. to be bloody,
 ruentus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 fîmus, sup. of blood, as red as
 blood, bloody, cruel
 Crûmêna, æ. f. a purse, a pocket
 Crûmênisêca, æ. c. a cut-purse
 Cruor, ôris. m. blood from a wound,
 gore [armed cap a-pe
 Crûpellârii, ôrum. m. pl. soldiers
 Crûrâlis, e. adj. crural [the cross
 Crurifragium, i. n. breaking of legs on
 Crurîlis, e. adj. belonging to the leg.
 Crurules falcîæ, garters
 Crus, crûris. n. the leg from the knee

to the ankle, the binder leg of a qua-
 druped. Crus arboris, the body of a
 Cruscûlum, i. n. a little leg [tree
 Crusma, ātis. n. a timbrel, a tinkling
 noise
 Crusta, æ. f. a crust of bread, or
 piece of ice frozen; also, a piece of
 wood, or stone, &c. ingraven, and
 finely inlaid into vessels, &c. the
 shell of lobsters, cray-fish, &c.
 also, the scurf and scab of a sore,
 the shell, peel, or skin of any thing,
 a shard of marble
 Crustatus, a, um. pt. crusted, par-
 getted, rough-cast, inlaid with
 marble, covered with a shell, or
 scaled, embossed, plated
 Crusto, âre. act. to parget, plaister, &c.
 Crustosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. crusty
 Crustûla, æ. f. a little crust, &c.
 Crustûlarius, i. m. a pastry-cook
 Crustûlum, i. n. a wafer, a thin cake
 Crustum, i. n. a piece, or morsel of
 bread, a crust, a bun
 Crustumina pyra, katherine pears
 Crux, crûcis, f. a cross, gibbet, or
 gallows; any thing, or person, that
 troubles, vexes, or torments us.
 Quæ te mala crux agitât? What
 a mischief ails you? Plaut.
 Crypta, æ. f. a vault, a grot, a
 sewer, a wy-draught, a courtesan's
 cell; also, a cloister, or low gallery
 Crypticus, a, um. adj. hid, close, secret
 Crystallinum, i. n. a crystal glass
 Crystallînus, a, um. adj. crystalline,
 made of crystal, or clear as crystal
 Crystallum, i. n. crystal
 Crystallus, i. f. crystal

CU

Cubandus, a, um. pt. to be laid
 Cûbans, tis. part. lying, or sitting,
 lying sick, or ill, leaning, stooping,

low, descending
 Cûbatio, onis. f. a lying down
 Cûbatus, ūs. m. a lying down, a sit-
 ting on brood, as a hen
 Cububæ, ârum. pl. cubebs, a drug
 Cubiculâris, e. adj. pertaining to a
 chamber, or lodging-room
 Cûbiculârius, a, um. adj. Id.
 Cûbiculârius, i. m. a chamberlain
 Cûbicûlum, i. n. a bed-chamber, a
 parlour, a pavilion
 Cubicus, a, um. adj. cubical, square
 Cûbile, is. n. a bed, or couch, a
 bird's nest, a den, a kennel, a bee-
 hive, a mine, a ground-work, or
 course of stones in building. Non
 sedit in cubili, it was not well
 laid. Plin. Cubile saluatorum,
 a little chapel
 Cûbital, âlis. n. a cushion under the
 elbow, a fore sleeve
 Cûbitâlis, e. adj. a cubit big
 Cubitans, tis. pt. lying along
 Cûbitissim, adv. with the elbow
 Cûbito, âre. to be used to lie
 Cûbitor, ôris. m. that lies down
 Cûbitum, i. n. a cubit, couch
 Cûbitus, i. m. an elbow, a cubit, a
 foot and half
 Cûbitus, ūs. m. a lying down, a bed
 Cubo, âre, itum. neut. to lay, to lye
 down, to be in bed, to keep one's
 bed, to lye in child-bed, to sit at table
 Cûbus, i. m. a cube, a dye
 Cûcûbo, âre. n. to cry like an owl
 Cûcûlio, ônis. m. a hood to travel
 with, a frock
 Cûcullatus, a, um. adj. hooded, cowed
 Cûcullus, i. m. a hood that men and
 women use to cover their heads with,
 when it rains; a friar's cowl, or a
 monk's hood, a frock, a coffer for spices
 Cûcûlo, âre. to cry like a cuckoo
 Cûcûlus, i. m. a cuckoo, a ruckold-
 maker,

maker, a name of reproach on many accounts [synecd. a little bath
 Cūcūma, æ. f. a vessel like a cucumber;
 Cucumer, ēris. m. a cucumber
 Cūcūmis, is. m. in accus. cucumin, a
 cucumber [a cupping instrument
 Cūcūbita, æ. f. a gourd; per similit.
 Cūcūbitinus, a, um. adj. of, or like
 gourds
 Cūcūbitūla, æ. f. a cupping glass
 Cūcūrio vel cucurrio, īre, īvi. to crow
 like a cock, or to cluck, as when he
 calls his hens [forge, stamp, or coin
 Cudo, ēre, di, sum. act. to hammer,
 Cudor, ī, fus. pass. to be hammered,
 coined, &c. In me isthæc cudetur
 faba, I shall pay dearly for that, Ter.
 Cūdo, ōnis. m. a leather, or fur-cap
 Cūjas, ātis. pronom. of what country,
 or sect, belonging to whom
 Cujavis oratio, any man's speech
 Cūcūmōdi, be it what it will, Cic.
 Cujus, a, um. adj. whose, or whereof
 Cujusdammōdi, of some sort or other
 Cujusmōdi, vox est indecl. ex duobus
 genitivis, cuius & modi, of what
 sort, manner, fashion, of what qua-
 lity? Ponitur relative, infinitive,
 interrogative, & admirative. Cu-
 jusmodi sit, such as it is, whatever
 it be, Cic. [or sort soever, Cic.
 Cujusmōdichūque, of what manner,
 Cujusquemōdi, of what manner so-
 ever, such as it is, Cic.
 Culcita, æ. f. the tick of a bed, a bed,
 cushion, or pillow. Culcitam gla-
 dium facere, to fall on his own
 sword, Plaut.
 Culcitrarius, i. m. an upholsterer
 Culcitrulla, æ. f. a little pillow
 Cūleāris, e. adj. containing the culeus,
 or Culeārium, i. n. a measure of
 forty urns
 Cūleolus, i. m. a satchel, knapsack

Cūleus, vel Cullous, i. m. a leather
 sack, or bag to carry wine, or oil
 in; also, a measure containing 20
 barrels, or 40 urns; of our mea-
 sure 180 gallons, a pipe
 Culex, īcis. m. a gnat, or little fly
 Culicārius, a, um. adj. driving away
 gnats; an epithet of Apollo
 Culigna, æ. f. a bowl
 Cūlīna, æ. f. a kitchen. Culinæ,
 public places for the burial of the
 poor, a sink, common sewer
 Cūlīnārius, a, um. adj. culinary
 Culmen, īnis. n. the top, or height of
 a thing, the ridge of an house, or
 bill, the crown of one's head; met.
 honour, advancement, dignity. Cul-
 men fabæ, a bean stalk, or straw
 Culmus, i. m. the stem, or straw of corn
 Culpa, æ. f. a fault, guilt, miscarriage,
 an offence done unwittingly, mischief
 Culpābilis, e. adj. culpable, blameable
 Culpandus, a, um. pt. to be blamed
 Culpans, tis. pt. blaming
 Culpātus, a, um. part. & adj. or,
 comp. blame-worthy, disliked
 Culpito, āre. freq. to blame, censure
 Cūpo, āre. act. to blame, to censure
 Cultellātus, a, um. adj. sharp like a
 knife, edged, made plain
 Cultello, āre. act. to cut even, to level
 Cultellus, i. m. a little knife, a pru-
 ning knife
 Culter, tri. m. a plough-share, the
 part of a sickle towards the handle,
 a knife. Culter tonsorius, a razor,
 Cic. venatorius, a wood knife,
 Suet. Relinquere sub cultro, to
 leave one in great danger, Hor.
 Cultio, ōnis. f. tilling, manuring,
 tillage, tith
 Cultor, ōris. m. a tiller, an husband-
 man, a dresser, or pruner of a vine,
 a dweller, or inhabitant, a wor-

shipper, a lover, observer
 Cultrārius, i. m. the slaughter-man;
 also, a cutter
 Cultrātus, a, um. adj. made sharp
 Cultrix, īcis. f. a she-polisher, or
 dresser, a worshipper, an inhabitant
 Cultum, i. n. plowed land
 Cultūra, æ. f. husbandry, tillage,
 culture, dressing of vines, &c. cul-
 ture, or instruction of the mind;
 met. observance, and waiting upon
 Cultus, a, um. part. & adj. or,
 comp. sūmus, sup. tilled, manured,
 dressed, cultivated, adorned, trim-
 med, garnished, worshipped, served.
 Adj. fine, neat, gay, polite
 Cultus, ūs. m. a tilling, manuring,
 husbandry, tith, trimming, finery,
 apparel, dress, ornaments, worship,
 honour, service, respect, observance,
 attendance, provision, furniture;
 a way, or method of living, a nur-
 sing, a bringing up
 Cūllulus, i. m. a pitcher, a calice
 Cūlus, i. m. id. quod anus, tail
 Cum, præp. serv. ablat. in compos.
 ferè dic. con. with, together with,
 against. Sometimes, in. it is used
 elegantly to denote the quality, in
 conjunction with, assisted by, so that,
 provided that. It is often express'd
 in English by an adverb signifying
 the manner. It is elegantly re-
 dundant, cum primis, in the first
 place, especially, Plaut. cum dicto,
 forthwith, immediately, Apul. cum
 equis, on horseback, Cic. Cum
 primo luci, or cum primâ luce, at
 day-break, as soon as it was day,
 Cic. Postponitur hīce ablativis,
 me, te, se, nobis, vobis, quī & qui-
 bus, ut, mecum, tecum, secum, &c.
 Cūm, adv. & conj. when, at what
 time, because, for as much as, seeing
 that,

CUN

CUN

CUP [III]

ibat, although, albeit. Cum se-
quente tum, as so; not only, but
also, indeed, but especially, since.
Cum minimè, at the least, Plin.
Cum maxime, never more, Cic.
Cum plurimùm, most frequently

Cumtilis, e. adj. sky-coloured, watered

Cumbo, ère, cubui. n. to lie down

Cumera, æ. f. a meal-tub, corn-vessel

Cumeratus, a, um. adj. beaped up

Cuminum & cuminum, i. p. cummin

Cumplurimùm, adv. at most, Seut.

Cumprimis, adv. very much, mightly

Cumulans, tis. pt. accumulating

Cumulatè, adv. ius, comp. simè,

sup. abundantly. Cumulatè pla-

num, as plain as can be, Cic.

Cumulatim, adv. by heaps

Cumulatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,

comp. simus, pt. beaped up,

filled, pestered, cumbered. Cumula-

tus omni laude, highly commended

Cumulo, are. act. to heap up, to add.

Cumulare invidiam sibi, to get

himself much ill will, Liv. gloriam

Cumulator, ari, atus. pass. to be beaped

up. Cumulari gaudio, to be as full

of joy as he can hold, Cic.

Cumulus, i. m. an overflowing of

water, an heap, the heaping of any

measure; met. an accession, or ad-

dition, an epilogue, or conclusion

Cunabula, òrum. n. It seems to be

properly clothes with the child

was tucked in the cradle; meton.

or, as some, infancy, the bringing

up of children, the original rise, or

beginning, a bird's nest [nest]

Cunæ, arum. pl. f. a cradle, a bird's

Cunctabundus, a, um. adj. delaying

Cunctans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp.

delaying, slow, doubting

Cunctanter, adv. ius, comp. slowly,

soft and fair, leisurely, difficultly

Cunctatio, ònis. f. a delaying, lin-
gering, delay, doubt

Cunctator, òris. m. a delayer

Cunctatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,

comp. doubting, having delayed

Cunctor, ari, atus sum, dep. to delay

longer, to dally, to prolong time, to

demur, to stagger, to be at a stand,

to dodge, to boggle

Cunctus, a, um. adj. altogether, full

and whole, perfect, intire

Cunealis, e. adj. wedge-wise

Cuneandus, a, um. pt. to be wedged

Cuneatim, adv. wedge-wise, by bands

Cuneatus, a, um. part. & adj. or,

comp. wedged, made like a wedge

Cuneo, are. act. to fasten with a

wedge, to peg, or pin, to make

wedge-wise, to fasten in building,

as one joint, or stone, is coqueted

within another

Cuneolus, i. m. a little wedge; also,

a tent to put into a fistula

Cuneor, ari. atus. pass. to be wedged,

or fashioned like a wedge, &c.

Cuneus, i. m. a wedge, a battalion,

or company of foot, drawn up in

form of a wedge; also, seats in the

theatre, narrower near the stage

and broader behind, a triangular

figure in pavements for ornament

Cunicularius, i. m. a pioneer, miner

Cuniculatim, adv. in fashion of a pipe

Cuniculofus, a, um. adj. full of conies;

also, full of holes

Cuniculus, i. m. a coney, or rabbit,

a coney-burrow, a hole, or passage

under ground, a mine in the earth,

a long pipe of a still, or furnace,

cunning, treachery, underband deal-

ing, intriguing. Transversis cu-

niculis hostium; cuniculos exci-

pere, to countermine, Id.

Cunila, æ. f. the herb savory, mar-

joram, and penny-royal

Cunio, ire. to bewray, to defile

Cunnus, i. m. pudendum feminae.

Synec. pro ipsa femina, Hor.

Cunque. particula adverbialis, bow-

soever, or whensoever. Hor. Who-

soever, Cic.

Cupa, vel cuppa, æ. f. a butt, vat,

tun, or pipe of wine. Cupæ, large

empty vessels which were used to

bear up the bulls of ships, when

they careened them; a cup, or

drinking vessel; an hostess, one that

sells wine; or rather, a tavern, a

sepulchral vessel

Cupedia, æ. f. daintiness, Cic.

Cupedia, arum. f. pl. dainties

Cupedia òrum. n. pl. id. quo cupediae

Cupedinarius, ii. m. a dainty cook

Cupediōsus, a, um. adj. liquorish

Cupedo, inis. f. desire, lust, greediness,

gluttony. Forum cupidinis, a place

where dainty meats were sold

Cupellum, i. n. a cup

Cupide, adv. ius, comp. simè, sup.

eagerly, desirously, gladly, fondly,

affectionately, passionately

Cupidineus, a, um. adj. wanton

Cupiditas, atis. f. strong desire, ear-

nestness, eagerness, in a good sense;

a desire, or appetite, in a middle

sense; also in a bad sense, covet-

ousness, ambition, study of revenge,

unlawful love, lust; also in a ge-

neral sense, Cupiditates, desires,

passions, or affections

Cupido, inis, f. in a middle sense, de-

sire, appetite. In a good sense, love

earnest desire: in a bad sense, co-

vetousness, lust, ambition, luxury

Cupido, inis. m. the god of love Cu-

pid; covetousness, concupiscence

Cupidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. covetous, greedy, eager, fond,

partial,

partial, Pass. desirable, pleasing, to one's mind, or content [coveted
 Cūpiendus, a, um. pt. *to be desired, or*
 Cūpiens, tis. part. *vel nom. or, comp.*
 ssimus, sup. *desiring, coveting, desirous.* Cupientissimā plebe, *with great good will of the people, Sall.*
 Cūpienter, adv. *earnestly*
 Cūpio, ēre, īre, Luc. undē īvi, ītum. *act. to covet, to desire, to long for, to be ready, and glad to do a thing, to wish one well.* Cupio ad omnes tuas epistolas, *I would answer all your letters, Cic.*
 Cūpitor, ōris, m. *a coveter* [coveted
 Cūpitus, a, um. pt. *desired, longed for,*
 Cuppa, æ. f. *a cup, a tub*
 Cupressētum, i. n. *a cypress grove*
 Cupressēus, a, um. adj. *made of cypress*
 Cupressifer, a, um. adj. *that bears cypresses: trees* [press
 Cupressīnus, a, um. adj. *made of cypress*
 Cupressus, i. *vel ūs. f. a cypress tree*
 Cupreus, a, um. adj. *of copper*
 Cuprinus, a, um. adj. *made of copper*
 Cuprum, i. n. *copper*
 Cupula, æ. f. *cup of the acorn: also a cupola of a church, or palace*
 Cūr, adv. interr. *pro quōd, wherefore? why? for what cause? Sine interr. why, for which, because*
 Cura, æ. f. *care, carefulness, thought, anxiety, regard, love, or the person beloved. study, diligence, skilfulness. grief, trouble, the charge, or oversight, a keeper, providence, foresight*
 Cūrābilis, e. adj. *curable*
 Cūrālium, ii. n. *coral*
 Curandus, a, um. pt. *to be taken care of, to be cured*
 Curans, tis. pt. *curing*
 Cūrantia, æ. f. id. qu. *curatio*
 Curatē, adv. unde iūs. comp. issimē, sup. *diligently, well, exactly, care-*

fully, Tac.

Cūrātio, ōnis. f. *a taking care of, or looking to a thing, management, oversight, provision, ornament, or dressing, healing, curing, an office, or charge, the dressing of a wound*
 Cūrātor, ōris, m. *surveyor, an overseer, a bailiff, a commissioner, a trustee, a guardian*
 Cūrātoria, æ. f. *guardianship*
 Cūrātur, imperf. *care is taken*
 Cūrātūra, æ. f. *management*
 Curātūrus, a, um. pt. *to take care of*
 Cūrātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *done with care, taken care of, procured, administered, dispensed, in good plight, smooth, plump, accurate, earnest*
 Curcūlio, ōnis. m. *the weasel and of a man's throat, a mite, or weevil*
 Curculiuncūlus, i. m. *a little weevil*
 Curia, æ. f. *a court, more especially the place where the senate, or council assemble, the council-house, or state-house, the hall, or moot-house that belonged to every one of the thirty-five wards of Rome: Also, the ward itself; meton. the senate; synecd. any hall, any consecrated place.* Curia municipalis, *a guild-hall, Vitruvius.* Curia Hostilia, *the senate-house, built by Hostilius.* Liv. Pompeiana, *in which Cæsar was killed, Cic.*
 Cūrīālis, e. adj. *of the court, of the same tribe, or ward, curial.* Curiales mensæ, *tables whereon they sacrificed to Juno, who is called Curis.*
 Curialis vernula, *a servant of the court, Ter.*
 Cūrīālis, is. m. *a beadborough, a tithing-man, a common-council-man.*
 Curiales, plur. *those of the same court, or ward, Cic.*

Cūrīatim, adv. *ward by ward*
 Cūrīātus, a, um. adj. *hall-meeting.*
 Gell. Lex curiata, *an act of common council, Cic.*
 Cūrīo, ōnis. m. *an alderman, deputy, or chief person of a ward, the crime of a court, a publisher, any public crier.* It may also be taken for the *curate, or rector of a parish: also, a lean scrag, pined away with care*
 Cūrīōnātus, ūs. m. *a deputyship of a ward, a curacy*
 Cūrīōnius, a, um. adj. *belonging to the officer of the court.* Curionia sacra, *the rites, or sacrifices.*
 Cūrīōsē, adv. iūs. comp. issimē, sup. *curiously, strictly, affectedly, warily*
 Cūrīōsitas, ātis. f. *curiosity*
 Cūrīōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *full of cares, inquisitive, curious, busy, critical, studious, prying, inquisitor, pragmatical.* Agnus curiosus, *a lamb only skin and bone, Plaut.*
 Curiosus, i, m. *a post-master*
 Cūris, is. f. *a spear* [her band
 Cūrītis, is. f. *Juno with a spear in*
 Cūro, āre. act. *to take care of, to order, to treat, to provide, to refrain with meat, to cause, to dress, to regard, to command in war, to cook, to make much of, to pay respect and homage, to attend, as a client to his patron; to administer, in sacred things; to rule, to cure, or heal, to value, to govern* [ed, &c. see Curo
 Cūrōr, āri, ātus. pass. *to be cured, healed*
 Cūrōpālātes, æ. m. *the master of the household* [poor children
 Cūrōtrōphium, i. n. *an hospital for*
 Currax, adj. *diligent.* Laqueus currax, *a running knot*
 Currens, tis. pt. *running, flowing, turning round swiftly.* Hinc. Angl. *a current.*

Curculō, adv. *in post haste*. **Curri-**
culō *percurrere*, run all the way, Ter.
Curriculum, i. n. a place to run in, the
lists, a course, or motion, a race; met.
a term, or space of time, a customary
exercise, a cart, or chariot, a curri-
cule. *Medium noctis abactæ cur-*
riculum, midnight, Virg.
Curriculus, i. m. a chariot
Curritur, imperf. they run
Curro, ēre, cūcurri, cursum. n. to run,
to go apace, to post away, to pass
swiftly; to flow or stream, as a river
doth; to fly swiftly, as a bird; to
sail apace, to thrill, to pierce
Curruca, æ. f. an hedge sparrow, or
a tom-rut, or a pincock; Also, a
cuckold, or twitall
Curru, ūs. m. a chariot, a coach, a
caroach, a waggon, car, or cart.
synecd. a triumph, the horses, a
pinna, or fly-boat
Curians, tis. pt. skipping [down]
Cursatio, ōnis. f. a running up and
Cursatur, imperf. they hurry
Cursaturus, a, um. pt. about to run,
or happen upon
Cursim, adv. hastily, swiftly, roundly,
apace, as fast as he can run, in full
speed, in a hurry, cursorily, by the bye
Cursio, ōnis. f. a running
Cursito, āre. to trot, or gallop
Curso, āre. to run to and fro
Cursor, ōris. m. a runner in a race, a
messenger, a courier, or stated post
Cursorius, a, um. adj. curfory. *Navis*
curforia, a packet boat
Cursura, æ. f. a running
Cursurus, a, um. pt. about to run
Cursus, ūs. m. a running a race, a
progress, career, flying, speed, or
haste, a voyage, a journey, or way,
a passage, a resort, or recourse, a
manner, or fashion, a course of life,

the course of the sun, moon, or stars,
or of any other thing
Curto, āre. act. to shorten, cut off
Curtor, āri. pass. to be shortened
Curtus, a, um. adj. short, little, small,
imperfect, curtailed, or bob-tailed,
battered, broken, circumcised
Curvāmen, īnis. n. a bending [ing]
Curvatio, ōnis. f. a bending, or wind-
Curvatura, æ. f. a bending
Curvatus, a, um. pt. bent, bowed,
winding, as a river
Curvesco, ēre. unde incurvesco, Cic.
to grow crooked, or bow down
Curvitas, ātis. f. crookedness
Cūrūlis, e. adj. belonging to a chariot.
Sella curulis, a chair of state;
meton. the chief magistrate
Curvo, āre. act. to bow, or bend
Curvor, āri, ātus. pass. to be bent
Curvor, ōris. m. crookedness
Curvum, i. n. the plow handle
Curvus, a, um. adj. crooked, bent,
turning, winding
Cusor, ōris. m. a coiner, a forger
Cuspidatim, adv. with a point
Cuspidatus, a, um. pt. pointed
Cuspidō, āre. act. to point, to tag
Cuspis, īdis. f. the point of a spear, or
other weapon; synecd. a spear, ja-
velin, arrow, or such like weapon,
a spit, an earthen pipe, a sting
Custodia, æ. f. keeping, or preserving,
custody, care, charge, watch and
ward; meton. the keeper, or guard,
a prison, a watch tower; also, a
prisoner, a company of prisoners;
tuition, or education. *Custodia mi-*
litaris, when the prisoner and his
keeper were tied together. *Sen. Cu-*
stodia libera, when they had the
liberty of the prison, Sall.
Custodiendus, a, um. pt. to be kept
Custodiens, tis. pt. keeping safe

Custodio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to keep
safe, to guard, to preserve, or de-
fend, to look to, to attend, observe,
watch, or mark diligently, to retain
Custodior, īri, itus. pass. to be kept,
or preserved, &c.
Custoditē, adv. iūs, comp. warily
Custoditus, a, um. pt. kept, preserved,
guarded, secured, &c.
Custos, ōdis. c. g. a keeper, guardian,
or preserver, a watchman, a por-
ter, an overseer, a tutor, a locker
on, a spy, a centinel, an house dog
Cuticula, æ. f. the cuticle, the out-
most skin
Cuticulāris, e. adj. belonging to the
skin. *Cuticulares meatus*, the pores
Cutis, is. f. a skin, the bark, rind, peel,
or outmost coat of a thing, an out-
ward sheen. *Curare cutim*, to make
much of himself. Juv.

CY.

Cyāmos, i. m. Egyptian bean
Cyaneus, a, um. adj. of a bright blue
Cyaneus lapis, the lazule stone
Cyanus, i. m. the lazule stone. Plin.
the blue bottle, Id.
Cyāthus, i. m. a little pot, or glass,
to drink out of; also, a small mea-
sure containing the twelfth part of
a sextarius; a kind of weight of ten
drams; also a kind of pincers [Cic.
Cybea, æ. f. a large ship, a carrack,
Cybiofactes, a fishmonger. Vespasian,
so called for his covetousness, Suet.
Cybium, i. n. a rand of tunny, Mart.
Cycladatus, a, um. adj. having a wo-
man's gown on, Suet.
Cyclaminus, i. f. the herb fow-bread
Cyclas, ādis. f. a woman's gown of a
round form, with a long train, a
widow's veil, a thin mantle.

Cyclicum

Cyclicus, a, um. adj. *circular*, or *turning round*. Cyclicum jumentum, a *beast that bath the vines*. Jun. Scriptor cyclicus, a *trivial poet, that gives a continued series of history, without any of the ornaments of poetry*. Hor. a *writer of epic rhapsodies*, as of the rape of Helen, Achilles, of Priam, &c. Acron. Turneb. a *stroller, one who makes and sings ballads about*.
 Cyclus, i. m. κύκλος, a *cycle*, as of the sun, a *circle*, or *round*.
 Cydōnites, *marmalade*.
 Cydonius, a, um. Cydonium, *quid-dany*, Malā cydonia, *quinces*.
 Cygneus, a, um. adj. of a *swan*, *swan like*; met. *soft and sweet*.
 Cygnus, vel cygnus, i. m. κύκνος, a *swan*; met. a *poet, a nickname for a blackmoor* [manner of a cylinder].
 Cyclindrāceus, a, um. adj. in the
 Cyclindrus, i. m. a *roller to roll walks*, a *rolling-pin*: Also, a *precious stone*, oblong and round, which women used to bang at their ears, a *cylinder*, a *figure in geometry*.
 Cyma, æ. f. and
 Cyma, ātis. n. a *sprout*.
 Cymba, æ. f. a *boat*, a *pinnace*, a *ferry boat*, a *fisher-boat*.
 Cymbalistes, vel cymbalista, æ. m. *he that plays on the cymbal*.
 Cymbalistria, æ. f. *she that plays on the cymbal*.
 Cymbālum, i. n. a *cymbal*.
 Cymbium, i. n. a *cup like a boat*.
 Cymbūla. æ. f. a *sculler* [cumin].
 Cymīnatus, a, um. adj. *mixt with*.
 Cymīnum, i. n. *cumin* [sprouts].
 Cymōsus, a, um. adj. *full of young*.
 Cynanche, es. f. the *quinsy*.
 Cynēgētica, erum. pl. n. *books written of hunting*.

Cynicē, adv. *churlish*.
 Cynicus, a, um. adj. *cynical*, *dogged*, *currish*, *churlish*, like a dog. Cynica cæna, a *mean supper*.
 Cynocephālus, a *baboon*: Also, a *name of Anubis*.
 Cynoglossus, i. m. the *herb dog's tongue*: Also, a *kind of fish*.
 Cynorrhodon, i. n. the *wild rose*: Also, the *red lily* [the caper-bush].
 Cynosbātos, i. f. *sweet briar*; also,
 Cynosūra, æ. f. the *lesser bear*.
 Cynofuris, idos. *having a dog's tail*.
 Cypāriſſus, i. f. a *cypress-tree*.
 Cypērum, i. n. *galingal*.
 Cyprius, a, um. adj. of the *privet tree*.
 Cyprinus, i. m. a *carp*.
 Cyprinus latus, a *bream*.
 Cyprius, a, um. adj. of, or from *Cyprus*, æs Cyprium, *copper*.
 Cyprus, i. f. a *bush like privet*; Also, *camphire*.

D A.

DAbula, æ. f. a *kind of palm*.
 Dactylīcus, a, um. adj. of a *dactyl*.
 Dactylus, i. m. a *date*, the *fruit of the palm-tree that grows like a finger*: a *dactyl*, or a *foot in verse* of three syllables, the first long, the other two short: a *kind of shell fish*, or *muscle*: Also, a *precious stone like a finger*.
 Dædālus, a, um. & dædaleus, adj. *artificial*, *neatly made*, *handsomely contrived*, of various colours: Also, *cunning*, *skillful*, *experts*.
 Dæmon, ōnis. m. a *demon*, or *spirit*, an *angel*, *good* or *bad*.
 Dæmoniācus, a, um. adj. *possessed with a devil*, *demoniac*.
 Dæmoniūcus, a, um. adj. *devilish*.

Dæmonium, i. n. a *devil*, a *god genius*, or *angel*.
 Dāma, æ. c. g. a *fallow deer*, a *buck*, or *doe*, or a *wild goat*.
 Damascēnus, a, um. adj. a *damaſc-prune*, a *damaſcen*.
 Damnābilis, e. adj. *damnable*.
 Damnandus, a, um. pt. to be *condemned*.
 Damnans, tis. pt. *condemning*.
 Damnās, ātis. per syncop. pro damnatus, Quint.
 Damnatio, ōnis. f. a *condemnation*.
 Damnātor, ōris. m. *who condemns*.
 Damnātōrius, a, um. adj. *that condemns*, *Damnatoria tabella*, a *bill*, or *verdict of a jury finding guilty*. Suet.
 Damnātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will condemn*.
 Damnātus, a, um. pt. or, *comp. condemned*, *cast*, *blamed*, *disliked*. Also, *bound*, or *obliged to a thing*.
 Damnātus, ūs. m. a *condemnation*.
 Damnificō, āre. act. to *damage* or *injure*.
 Damnificus, a, um. adj. *that brings harm*, *damage*, *loss*, or *prejudice*.
 Damnigērūlus, a, um. adj. *Id.*
 Damno, āre. act. to *condemn*, to *dislike*, to *devote to*, or *conſign over*, to *cast in a suit at law*, to *arraign*, and *prove one guilty*, to *oblige*, to *bind one to do a thing*.
 Damnor, āri, ātus. pass. to be *condemned*, or *cast*, &c.
 Damnōsē, adv. *with hurt*, or *loss*.
 Damnōsus, a, um. adj. or, *comp. simus*, sup. *hurtful*, *causing damage*, *prejudicial*, *wasteful*, *prodigal*, *expensive*: Also, *full of losses*, or *that suffers damage*.
 Damnum, i. n. *harm*, *hurt*, *loss*, *damage*, *prejudice*, *dissatisfaction*, *misfortune*, *destruction*.

DE

DEA

DEB [115

andus, a, um. pt. to be given
Dans, tis. pt. giving
Dāpālis, e. adj. sumptuous, costly,
presiding over feasts
Dāpes, um. pl. f. good cheer
Daphne, es. f. a bay-tree
Dāpifer, ēri. m. who carries up a
dish at a feast, a server [food
Daps, dāpis. f. a banquet, or feast,
Dapsilis, e. adj. noble, free, bountiful,
liberal, costly, stately, plentiful
Dardanārius, i. m. an ingrosser, re-
grater, or forstaller of the market.
Dardaniæ artes, wichestcraft
Dardanium, i. m. a gold ornament
for mens arms
Dātārius, a, um, adj. freely given
Dātātū, adv. tossing from hand to hand
Dātio, ōnis. f. a giving, an appointing
Dātīvus, a, um. adj. dative, that
gives
Dātō, āre. to give from one to another
Dātor, ōris. m. a giver, a causer
Dātum, i. n. a gift, present
Dātūr, imperf. ut, Quantum datur,
as far as I can, or may, Quint.
Dātūrus, a, um. pt. which will give
Dātus, z, um. pt. given, granted,
dated, as a letter; lent, joined
with, appointed, assigned. Datā ope-
rā, on purpōs, Cic.
Dātus, ūs. m. a giving, or granting
Daucus, i. m. a kind of wild carrot,
also, a link-boy

DE

De, præp. cum abl. of, concerning,
touching, or about, from, out of,
from a place, by, according to, or
after, on, or upon, after, with re-
spect to time; for, or upon the
account of, for, proceeding from; in,
with regard to; for præ, by reason

of, at, with regard to time. De
integro, afresh, anew, Ter. De
cætero, hereafter, or henceforward,
Sen. De compacto, by confederacy,
Plaut. De improvīso, unexpectedly,
by way of surprize, Ter. De in-
dustriā, for the purpose, Plaut.
De transverso, cross-wise, atwart,
Cic. De die, by day, Curt. De meo,
at my cost, Ter. De scripto dicere,
to read a speech, Cic. De omnium
sententiā, by unanimous consent,
Liv. Adverbialiter, Sūque deque
habere, to slight, Plaut. De præ-
facili, easily, Id.

Dea, æ. f. a goddess
Deācinātus, a, um. pt. stoned
Deācino, āre, act. to stone grapes,
or raisins
Dealbatio, ōnis. f. a whitening over
Dealbātor, ōris. m. white-washer
Dealbātus, a, um. pt. whitened
Dealbo, āre. act. to whiten, to white-
wash. Duos parietes de eadem fi-
deliā dealbare, to kill two birds
with one stone, Prov.
Dealbor, āri, pass. to be whitened
Deāmātus, a, um. adj. to be greatly
loved, or valued
Deambulatio, ōnis. f. a walking a-
broad. a walk
Deambulātorium, i. n. an alley, gal-
lery, or place to walk in
Deambūlo, āre. n. to take a walk
Deāmo, āre. act. to love dearly, Ter.
Dearmātus, a, um. pt. disarmed
Dearmo, āre. act. to disarm
Deartuātus, a, um. pt. dismembred.
met. entirely ruined
Deartuo, āre. act. to joint, quarter,
dismember, or cut to pieces. met.
quite and clean to ruin, or destroy
Deasciatus, a, um. pt. shipped, squar-
ed with an ax.

Deascior, āri. to be bewed with an
ax; met. to be cajoled
Deaurātor, ōris. m. a gilder
Deaurātus, a, um. pt. gilded, gilt
Deauro, āre. act. to gild, lay with gold
Debacchatū, adv. ravingly
Debacchatio, ōnis. f. a raging
Debacchātus, a, um. pt. having ra-
ged, stormed or played the madman
Dēbacchor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to
roar like a drunken man, to rave
like a madman; met. to rage furiously
Dēbellandus, a, um. pt. to be subdued
by war
Dēbellato, ōnis. f. a vanquishing
Dēbellato, part. absol. adverbialiter.
Velut jam debellato, as though
the war was finished, Liv.
Dēbellātor, ōris. m. a vanquisher
Dēbellatrix, icis. f. she that vanquishes
Dēbellātur, imp. the war is at an end
Debellaturus, a, um. pt. about to
conquer in war
Dēbellātus, a, um. pt. conquered
Dēbello, āre. act. to vanquish, or
subdue, properly by war
Debens, tis. pt. owing
Debeo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to owe,
to be due, to be indebted, to be
obliged. Cum infin. I ought, or
should. Animam debere, to owe
more than he is worth
Dēbeor, ēri. pass. to be due, or owing;
met. to be obnoxious to
Dēbilis, e. adj. or, comp. weak,
faint, feeble, maimed
Dēbilitas, ātis. f. weakness, feeble-
ness, decay of strength
Dēbilitatio, ōnis. f. a weakening
an enfeebling; met. a discouraging
Dēbilitātus, a, um. pt. weakened,
enfeebled, discouraged, dismayed
Dēbilitēr, adv. weakly, feebly
Dēbilitō, āre. act. to weaken, or en-
feeble,

116] DEC

feeble, to break, to discourage
Dēbilitor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be weakened, or enfeebled; met. cast down, disheartened, discouraged*
Dēbitio, ōnis. f. *an owing*
Dēbitor, ōris. m. *a debtor*
Dēbitum, i. n. *a debt*
Debitum naturæ, *death*
Debiturus, a, um. pt. *about to owe*
Dēbitus, a, um. pt. *due, owing; deserved, designed, appointed*
Dēblātērātio, ōnis. f. *a chattering*
Dēblātērātus, a, um. pt. *f. o'isly blabbed*
Dēblātēro, āre, act. *to babble, to prate*
Debuccinator, ōris. m. *a trumpeter of his own praise*
Debuccino, āre, act. *to trumpet forth*
Dēcācūminātio, ōnis. f. *a lopping of the tops of trees*
Dēcācūminātus, a, um. pt. *lopped*
Dēcācūmino, āre, act. *to lop*
Dēcācūminor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be topped, or lopped*
Decalogus, i. m. *the ten commandments*
Decantātus, a, um. pt. *sung, or solemnly pronounced, much spoken of*
Decanto, āre, act. *to sing, or chaunt, to repeat often, to prate, highly, to commend, to make an end of singing*
Decantor, āri, ātus. *to be praised, &c.*
Decānus, i. m. *the leader of the file: Also, a dean, head of a college*
Decapito, āre, act. *to behead*
Dēcāpulandus, a, um. pt. *to be laded out*
Dēcāpūlo, āre, act. *to lade, or pour out*
Dēcās, ādis. f. *a decade, ten in number*
Decalesco, ēre, incept. *to grow, to shed its leaves*
Decēdens, tis. pt. *departing, giving place: per Euphemism. dying, altering, changing, varying*
Dēcēdo, ēre, fīi, sum. n. *to retire, retreat, or withdraw; met. to quit his place, to yield, to go out of one's*

DEC

way, to be diminished, to cease, to weaken, or decay, to die, to shun one's company
Dēcedor, di. pass. *to depart, to leave the way given him, &c.*
Decem, adj. indecl. pl. *ten*
December, ris. m. *December*
Dēcēmbri, e. adj. *of December, libertate decembri uti, to play Christmas gambols [or coupled together]*
Decemjūgis, e. adj. *having ten yoked*
Dēcēmpēda, æ. f. *a rod ten foot long*
Dēcēmpēdātor, ōris. m. *a surveyor*
Dēcēmplēx, icis. adj. *tenfold*
Dēcēmpri, mī, the ten chief beadboroughs; also, general receivers of tribute, Cic. [ten benches, or oars]
Decemscālmus, a, um. adj. *having*
Dēcēmvirālis, e. adj. *pertaining to the ten governors. Collegium decemvirate, the council of state, Cic.*
Dēcēmvirātus, ūs. m. *the office of the ten governors, Liv.*
Dēcēmviri, ōrum. pl. m. *ten men chosen and appointed for writing the twelve tables of the Roman law, A^o. U. C. 301.*
Dēcēnnālis, e. adj. *of ten years, or that lasts ten years, decennial*
Dēcēnnia, ium. n. pl. *solemn games to be kept every tenth year, Cæsar.*
Dēcēnnis, e, adj. *of, or lasting ten years*
Dēcēnnium, i. n. *the space of ten years*
Dēcens, tis. adj. ex. pt. or. comp. *flimus, sup. becoming, decent, seemly, comely, excellently*
Decentia, æ. f. *comeliness, decency*
Deceo, ēre. vi. n. *to become, or be seem. Decet me hæc vestis, it becomes me, or fits well on me Plaut. Legitur tantum in tertia persona, idque fere imperf.*
Dēcēptio, ōnis. f. *a deceit, or deception*
Dēcēptor, ōris. m. *a deceiver, a beguiler*

DEC

Dēcēptūrus, a, um. pt. *about to deceive*
Dēcēptus, a, um. pt. *beguiled, deluded, deceived, caught, disappointed*
Dēcērhendus, a, um. pt. *to be decreed*
Dēcērens, tis. pt. *decreeing*
Dēcerno, ēre, crēvi, crētum. act. *to discern by the eye, to judge, give sentence, to pronounce, appoint, or determine, to put to trial, to contend, to purpose, to fight, to combat, to engage, to dispute, to decree*
Dēcernor, i, cētus. pass. *to be decreed, or appointed, to be purposed, or determined, &c.*
Dēcērpens, tis. pt. *gathering, Pro.*
Dēcērho, ēre, phi, ptum. act. *to pull or pluck off, to pull away, to crop, or gather, as flowers and fruits met. to gain, to diminish, lessen, abate, or take off*
Dēcērpātio, ōnis. f. *striving for mastery*
Dēcērptus, a, um. pt. *gathered, plucked up; met. taken from [deduct]*
Dēcērandus, a, um. pt. *to be contented*
Dēcērrātio, ōnis. f. *a striving for mastery; also, the management of a debate*
Dēcērtātorius, a, um. adj. *that strives for mastery [contention is made]*
Dēcērtatur, imperf. *a quarrel, or contention*
Dēcērtaturus, a, um. pt. *about to contend, or engage*
Dēcērtātus, a, um. pt. *contended without, strove, or fought for, performed, or obtained by contention*
Dēcēрто, āre. n. *to contend, strive, or dispute, to try it out by words, or blows*
Dēcēssio, ōnis. f. *a departure: also, a lessening, or abatement, an intermission in a paroxysm*
Dēcēssus, ūs. m. *a departure, a ceasing, a decess, death*
Dēcet, imperf. *it becomes, it behooves, it is convenient, apt, or meet*
Decidium

decidium, i. n. *a downfall*

decido, ēre, idi. n. caret. sup. *to fall, to fall down, or into, to drop, to lose, to be brought low, to die*
decido, ēre, di, sum. act. *to cut off, to cut out, to determine, to conclude a business, to compound, or capitulate, to express*

deciduus, a, um. adj. *subject to falling, as leaves off trees. Cornua cervis decidua, they shed their horns, Plin.*
deciduus, a, um. adj. *beaten down*
decies, adv. *ten times. Decies, alone, or with the genit. sestertium, sign. so many hundred thousand sesterces; often, never so often, indefinite*

decima, æ. f. *a tenth, or tithe*
decimæ, ærum. pl. f. *tenths*
decimani, m. pl. *tithe-gatherers: also, the tenth legion*
decimanus, a, um. adj. *the tenth; also fair, and of a large size*

decimatio, ōnis. f. *a titheing, decimation*
decimo, āre. act. *to tithe, to decimate*
decimor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be decimated*

decimum, adv. *the tenth time*
decimus, a, um. adj. *the tenth*
deciendus, a, um. pt. *to be deceived*

decipio, ēre, ēpi, ptum. act. *to take, catch, intrap; met. to deceive, beguile*
decipior, i, ceptus. pass. *to be deceived, or imposed upon*
decipula, æ. f. *a snare, a trap*

decircino, āre. act. *to draw a circle, or bring into compass*
deciremis, f. *a galley with ten ranks of oars, or ten oars in a seat*

decisio, ōnis. f. *a cutting off, diminishing, a deciding, or ending of a business, &c.*
decisus, a, um. pt. *cut off, determined, decided, ended, expressed, declared*

declamans, tis. pt. *declaiming*

Declamatio, ōnis. f. *a declaiming, an oration made upon a theme; met. the subject of a declamation*

Declamator, ōris. m. *a declaimer*
Declamatorius, a, um. adj. *declamatory* [declaim

Declamatorius, a, um. pt. *about to declaim*

Declamatorius, tis. pt. *declaiming*
Declamatorius, āre. neut. *to declaim often*

Declamo, āre. neut. *to declaim, to cry out aloud, to cry out against, to inveigh* [set forth

Declarandus, a, um. pt. *to be shewn, declaring*

Declarans, tis. pt. *declaring*
Declaratio, ōnis. f. *a declaration*

Declarator, ōris. m. *he that declares*
Declaratorius, a, um. pt. *about to declare*

Declaratus, a, um. pt. *declared, reported, remonstrated, discovered*

Declaro, āre. act. *to declare, to shew evidently, to make a thing clear, to signify, to proclaim, or pronounce*

Declaror, āri, p. *to be declared, &c.*
Declinandus, a, um. pt. *to decline, or be declined*

Declinans, tis. pt. *declining, decreasing, drawing toward an end*

Declinatio, ōnis. f. *a stepping aside, a bending, a digression, a declining, eschewing, or avoiding: Also, a declension of a noun, or conjugation of a verb; the climates, or climes*

Declinatorius, a, um. pt. *ready to step aside, shun, &c.*

Declinatorius, a, um. pt. *declining, turning aside. Declinata ætas, declining years, Quint.*

Declino, āre. act. & n. *to bend, or turn one way, or other, to leave, or pass by; met. to decline, shun, avoid, or eschew; absol. to decline, i. e. to lessen, abate, or assuage; Also, to digress, to decline nouns, &c.*

Declivis, e. adj. *bending downward,*

sleep; met. old

Declivitas, ātis. f. *declivity*

Declivus, a, um, id. qu. *declivis*

Decocta, æ, f. *aqua, water boiled and then cooled with snow*

Decoctor, ōris. m. *a spendthrift*

Decoctum, i. n. *a decoction*

Decoctus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *much sodden, or boiled, or melted away, luscious; met. well digested, pure, refined, riotously spent*

Decoctus, ūs. m. *a boiling of liquor*

Decollatio, ōnis. f. *a beheading*
Decollo, āre. act. *to put, or loose a thing off from one's neck, &c. met. to disappoint, to be gone, to behead*

Decollor, āri. pass. *to be beheaded*

Decolor, ōris. adj. *discoloured, that hath lost the colour, depraved, corrupt, tawny, shameful, dishonourable*

Decoloratio, ōnis. f. *a discolouring*
Decoloratus, a, um. pt. *discoloured*

Decoloro, āre. act. *to discolour, to tarnish, to stain*

Decoloror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be discoloured, to have its colour changed*

Decoquendus, a, um. pt. *to be boiled*

Decoquens, tis. pt. *boiling away*

Decoquo, ēre, xi, etum. act. *to seethe, to boil away, to be separated in melting, as alloy; met. to consume, or waste, to spend all, to bankrupt, or break one. Decoquere fortunæ, non vitio suo, to become bankrupt through misfortune, Cic.*

Decoquor, i, etus. pass. *to be boiled down, &c.*

Decor, decōris. comm. 3. *graceful*
Decor, ōris. m. *comeliness, a fine mien, gracefulness, beauty*

Decoramēn, inis. n. *an ornament*

Decorandus, a, um. pt. *to be set forth, or recommended*

Decorans, tis. pt. *adorning*

Decoratus,

Dēcorātus, a, um. pt. adorned, embellished, commended

Dēcōrē, adv. comely, gracefully

Dēcōro, āre. act. to set forth, grace, adorn, embellish

Dēcōror, āri. to be adorned, &c.

Decortīcatīo, ōnis. f. a peeling, or barking of a tree

Decortīcātus, a, um. pt. peeled

Decortīco, āre. act. to bark a tree

Decortīcor, āri. pass. to be peeled

Dēcōrum, i. n. comeliness, good grace, decorum; good fashion, or carriage, the suitableness of the character to the person

Dēcōrus, a, um. adj. handsome, decent, comely, graceful, fashionable

Decrēmētum, i. n. a decrease

Dēcēpītus, a, um. adj. decrepit

Decrescens, tis. pt. decreasing

Decrescēntia, æ. f. a decreasing

Decresco, ēre, crēvi, tum. n. to decrease, to wear away, to decay, to wane, as the moon doth; to assuage,

Dēcēssēt pro decrevisset [to abate

Decretālis, e. adj. decretal

Decrētōrius, a, um. adj. judicial, critical, decisive. **Decretorium fidus**, the dog-scar, sc. which determines whether the vine and other fruits are like to do well, Plin. **Arma decretoria**, weapons wherewith they fought in earnest, as at sharps, Sen. **hora**, the fatal, or last hour, not to be avoided, Id.

Dēcētum, i. n. a decree, a statute, a principle, or an axiom

Decrētūrus, a, um. pt. that will decree

Decrētus, a, um. pt. ordained, voted

Deculus, āre. act. to trample upon

Dēcūma, æ. f. the tenth part

Dēcūmani, pl. m. tything-men

Dēcūmānus, i. m. the tenth; also, adj. great, fair, of a large size, huge

Decumbens, tis. pt. lying down

Decumbo, ēre, ubui, itum. n. to lie down, to sit at table, to keep his bed when sick, to fall down and die

Decunx, cis. m. ten ounces

Dēcūplō, adv. ten-fold, Liv. 39, 44.

Dēcūplus, a, um. adj. ten times so much

Dēcūria, æ. f. a set, or roll of judges, a company of soldiers; also (a decem) a set of ten men appointed to any business, or office; per jocum, a pack of good fellows

Dēcūriatīo, ōnis. f. a dividing into wards, q. d. companies

Dēcūriātus, a, um. pt. divided into wards, bands, or troops

Dēcūriātus, ūs. m. the dividing into companies of ten men each

Dēcūrio, ōnis. m. a civil officer like our high constable, a tything-man in a country, an alderman in a corporation, as a servant was at Rome; also, a captain over ten men, horse, or foot, the foreman, or leader of the file, a corporal, or serjeant. **Decurio palatii**, Marc. the lord-steward, or perhaps the housekeeper. **Decurio cubiculariorum**, one of the head chamberlains, Suet.

Dēcūrio, āre. act. to put into small companies

Decurionātus, ūs. m. a serjeant's place

Decurrens, tis. pt. running

Decurritur, imperf. they run, or have recourse to

Dēcurre, ēre, ri, & dēcūcurri, to run down, to run hastily, to resort to for succour; also, to sail along, to describe hastily, to run over, to go thro' with, to pass over

Decursim, adv. with haste

Decursio, ōnis. f. a running, or course; a tilt, or tournament, a descent, or inroad into an enemy's country, a sailing

Decursurus, a, um. pt. about to run

Dēcursus, a, um. pt. passed, or run over, run out, finished

Dēcursus, ūs. m. a running down, a descent, a tilt, or tournament, the end of a course, or race, a course, stream, or cataract; met. a going, or passing through

Dēcūrtatīo, ōnis. f. a shortening

Decartātus, a, um. pt. shortened

Dēcūrto, āre. act. to shorten

Dēcus, ōris. n. a credit, grace, ornament, an honour, or commendation

Decussatim, adv. cross-wise

Dēcussatīo, ōnis. f. a cutting across

Decussis, is. m. a coin, or piece of money, of the value of the Roman denarius, ten asses, ten pounds weight; also, the number of ten; the figure of the letter X

Dēcussō, āre. act. to cut, or divide, after the form of the letter X, to cut equally in the midst, cross-wise

Decussus, a, um. pt. shaken, beaten down, or demolished

Decussus, ūs. m. a beating down

Decuties, tis. pt. shaking down

Dēcūtio, ēre, fli, flum. act. to shake, or strike off, to beat down

Dēcūtior, i, flus. pass. to be shaken off, or stricken down

Dēdeceo, ēre. n. cum acc. to misbecome

Dēdecet, imperf. it doth not become

Dēdecor, ōris. adj. unseemly, disgraceful

Dedēcōrans, tis. pt. disgracing

Dēdecōrātus, a, um. pt. disgraced

Dedēcōro, āre. act. to dishonour

Dedecorosē, adv. shamefully

Dedēcōrōsus, a, um. adj. shameful

Dedēcorus, a, um. adj. Id.

Dēdēcus, ōris. n. disgrace, discredit, dishonour, shame, a shameful thing

Dedens, tis. pt. surrendering [or action

Dedicandus, a, um. pt. to be dedicated

Dedicant

DED

edicans, tis. pt. *dedicating*
 edicatio, ōnis. f. *a dedication*
 edicāturus, a, um. pt. *about to dedicate*
 edicātus, a, um. pt. *dedicated, consecrated, devoted*
 edico, āre. act. *to dedicate, or consecrate, to devote. Dedicant mandata, they deliver their message*
 edicor, āri. pass. *to be dedicated*
 edignandus, a, um. pt. *to be disdained*
 edignans, tis. pt. *disdaining*
 edignatio, ōnis. f. *a disdaining*
 edignātus, a, um. pt. *having disdained*
 edignor, āri, ātus sum, dep. *to deny, to disdain, refuse*
 edim, *pro dederim, Ter.*
 ediscendus, a, um. pt. *to be unlearned, to be practised no more*
 edisco, ēre, dedidici; car. sup. act. *to unlearn, to forget what one hath learned, to leave one's former wont*
 ediscor, i. pass. *to be forgotten, disused* [surrender
 edicio, ōnis. f. *a yielding up, a*
 edictus, a, um. adj. *surrendered*
 edirurus, a, um. pt. *about to surrender*
 editus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *given up, surrendered, subservient, adulated, devoted. Dedita operā, of set purpose, Cic.*
 edo, ēre, dedidi, itum. act. *to submit, or yield, to give up, or surrender, to give over, to commit, or trust* [given up, &c.
 edor, i, deditus. pass. *to be resigned,*
 edoceo, ēre, ui, etum. act. *to unteach*
 edolendus, a, um. pt. *to be bewed*
 edolatio, ōnis. f. *an bewing*
 edolator, ōris. m. *an bewer*
 edolatus, a, um. pt. *bewed*
 edoleo, ēre, ui. n. *to grieve thoroughly, or to grieve no more*
 edole, āre. act. *to cut, or bew with an ax, to chip, or square, to fashion, Mart.*
 edolion, Mart. *to smooth*

DEF

Dēdolor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be bewed, smoothed, fashioned, &c.*
 Dēdūcendus, a, um. pt. *to be brought*
 Dēdūcens, tis. pt. *bringing*
 Dēdūco, ēre, xi, etum. act. *to bring down, or away, to fetch, to lead forth, or transplant, to wait upon, to draw, or spin out; also, to subtract, or abate, to derive, to remove, or withdraw, to prolong, to conduct, convey, carry, to make small, or slender, to persuade, to launch, Vir. to spread* [&c.
 Dēdūcor, i, etus. pass. *to be brought,*
 Dēductio, ōnis. f. *a bringing, or leading forth, a conveyance, a deduction, or abatement*
 Dēducto, āre. freq. *to conduct often*
 Deductor, ōris. m. *a companion, an attendant, a client*
 Deducturus, a, um. pt. *about to lead*
 Dēductus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *brought, fetched, conducted, banded down, derived, slender, low; & met. mean, divided, abated, deducted, brought over from any thing, wrinkled, contracted, drawn, formed*
 Deerrans, tis. pt. *straggling*
 Deerraturus, a, um. pt. *about to wander*
 Deerro, āre. n. *to wander out of the way, to straggle, or go astray; met. to digress from the purpose, to miss the mark*
 Defæcātē, adv. *without dregs*
 Defæcatio, ōnis. f. *a fining*
 Defæcatus, a, um. pt. *fined, clean from dregs; met. quiet and free from trouble*
 Defæco, āre. act. *to decant, to strain*
 Defæcor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be drawn from the lees; met. to be plain and certain*
 Defædus, a, um. adj. *very filthy*
 Defalcatio, ōnis. f. *a pruning*
 Defalcatus, a, um. pt. *pruned*

DEF

[119

Defalco, āre. act. *to prune, cut away*
 Defāmatio, ōnis. f. *a defaming*
 Defāmātus, a, um. pt. *stigmatized, defamed*
 Defamo, āre. act. *to defame, slander*
 Defatigatio, ōnis. f. *weariness*
 Defatigatus, a, um. pt. *wearied, tired, spent, worn out of heart*
 Defatigo, āre. act. *to weary, tire*
 Defatigor, āri. pass. *to be wearied*
 Defatiscens, tis. pt. *languishing*
 Defectio, ōnis. f. *a defection, or revolt, a swoon, or qualm, a want, a failing, or deviating, an eclipse, feebleness, weakness*
 Defectivus, a, um. adj. *defective*
 Defector, ōris. m. *a reveller*
 Defecturus, a, um. pt. *about to revolt, or desert*
 Defectus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *stigmatized, wasted, spent, worn out, decayed, having lost, destitute, forlorn, in a swoon; also, quite finished*
 Defectus, ōis. m. *a defect, want, failing, an eclipse*
 Defendendus, a, um. pt. *to be defended*
 Defendens, tis. pt. *defending*
 Defendo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to strike, ward, or keep off, out, or away, to defend, preserve, or keep, to avouch a thing, to stand to it, to act, bear the part of*
 Dēfendor, i, sus. pass. *to be kept off, to be defended, avouched, &c.*
 Defensans, tis. pt. *defending* [sence
 Defensio, ōnis. f. *a defending, a defence*
 Defensio, are. freq. *to defend very often*
 Defensor, ōris. m. *a defender, saviour, keeper, preserver; an advocate in law, a champion, a guardian*
 Defensurus, a, um. pt. *that will defend, or maintain* [maintained
 Defensus, a, um. pt. *defended, kept, Deterbeo,*

Deferbeo, ēre. to grow cool
 Deferendus, a, um. pt. to be carried
 Deferens, tis. pt. bringing
 Dēfēro, fers, tūli, latum. act. to bring off, to carry, to convey, to inform, to offer, present, confer, bestow. Deferre nomen alicujus, to implead one, or complain of him. Deferre primas alicui, to give him the preference, Cic.
 Dēfēror, ri, latus. pass. to be carried, conveyed, committed, &c.
 Deservēfacio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to make to boil, to make thorough hot
 Deservēfactus, a, um. pt. boiled well
 Deservēfco, ēre, deservi & deservui, incept. to grow cool; met. to relent; met. to be abated
 Desessūs, a, um. pt. weary; met. languid, listless, heartless
 Desētiscor, i. desētius. to be weary, or faint
 Deficiens, tis. pt. failing, fainting, being in an eclipse, &c.
 Dēficio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. to leave, to fail, to sink under, to be in an eclipse, to faint, or be discouraged, to forsake, to decay, to revolt, to end in, to break as a bankrupt, to be defective
 Deficior, i, fectus, pass. to be destitute, or not supplied, to want, &c.
 Defigens, tis. pt. see Defigo
 Defigo, ēre, xi, xum. act. to put down, to plant, to fasten with nails, to thrust into; met. to astonish, to pitch a camp. Diris deprecationibus defigere, to bewitch one; to place, to fix, or be intent upon
 Dēfīgor, i, xus. pass. to be stuck down, to be intent upon, &c. Cic.
 Definio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to bound, or limit; met. to end, or conclude, to determine, propose, or appoint,

to declare, to set down, to define
 Dēfīnīor, iri. pass. to be bounded, &c.
 Defīnītē, adv. precisely, expressly
 Dēfīnītio, ōnis. f. a limiting, or bounding, a definition [be explained
 Defīnītīvus, a, um. adj. definitive, to
 Defīnītum est, imperf. it is resolved
 Dēfīnītus, a, um. pt. defined, determined, or limited [wanting
 Desio, ēri. pass. to lack, or to be
 Desiōcūlus, i. m. that lacks an eye
 Desixurus, a, um. pt. about to fasten, set, &c. [intent, at a stand
 Desixus, a, um. pt. fastened, fixed, set,
 Deslāgrans, tis. pt. consuming [rotation
 Deslāgrātio, ōnis. f. a burning, a conflagration
 Dēslāgro, are. n. to be burned down, to be set on fire; also, to grow somewhat cool, to be allayed
 Desleclens, tis. pt. bending
 Desleclor, ēre, xi, xum. act. to bend, or bow down, to turn aside, to be changed and altered, to digress from a purpose, to wrest
 Deslendus, a, um. pt. to be bewailed
 Deslens, tis. pt. bewailing
 Desleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. to bewail, to lament, to weep for
 Deslētus, a, um. pt. bewailed
 Deslexus, a, um. pt. bended, or laid as a vine, turned out of the way
 Dēflexus, ūs. m. a bending, crooking
 Deslo, āre. act. to blow away, to blow off; met. to blow upon, to slight
 Deslloccatus, a, um. pt. worn out.
 Deslloccati senes, rusty old fellows; bald, without hair
 Desllocco, āre. act. to fetch the nap off
 Dēslōratus, a, um. pt. having shed its blossoms, or lost its fruit, deflowered; forestalled, anticipated
 Deslōrescens, tis. pt. casting its blossoms
 Deslōresco, ēre, deslorui. incept. to shed its blossoms, to shed, or cast its

flowers; met. to decay and fade
 Deslōro, āre. to deslōwer, spoil the beauty or grace, &c.
 Desluens, tis. pt. falling off
 Desluo, ēre, xi, xum. to flow, or swim down, to fall down, to slip out, to fall, or slip off, as hair doth, to be at an end, to abound, to decay, to fade, to be derived, to descend; also, to flow all out, to cease to flow
 Deslūvium, i. n. a falling off
 Desluus, a, um. adj. flowing down, hanging down, long, falling off
 Desluxio, ōnis. f. a defluxion
 Desodiendus, a, um. pt. to be buried
 Desōdio, ēre, fodi, fossum. act. to dig, or hide in the earth, to bury in the ground
 Dēōdior, i, ūs. pass. to be digged, &c.
 Desēnerandus, a, um. to be ruined by paying interest [debit
 Desēneratus, a, um. pt. deeply
 Desēneror, āri. to borrow on usury
 Dēfōre, i. e. desuturum esse, to lack, to be wanting hereafter, Cic.
 Deformātio, ōnis. f. a deforming, to disgracing, a delineation
 Deformātus, a, um. pt. disfigured, deformed, disgraced; also, fashioned, formed, shaped
 Dēformis, e, adj. or, comp. minus sup. deformed, ugly, misshapen, unfavoured, unsightly, rough, untivated, sordid, dishonourable
 Dēformitas, ātis. f. deformity, ugliness, indecency, dishonour
 Dēformitēr, adv. disgracefully
 Dēformo, āre. act. to disfigure, to deform, to disgrace, to dishonour, to scribe, to draw a model [guaranteed
 Dēformor, āri, ātus. pass. to be deformed
 Dēfossus, a, um. pt. digged, dug
 Dēfossus, ūs. m. a digging
 Defraclio

DEF

DEG

DEJ [121

Defraclus, a, um. pt. broken down.
 Defrenatus, a, um. pt. unbridled, un-
 Defraudans, tis. pt. beguiling [ruly
 Defraudator, ōris. m. a deceiver
 Defraudatus, a, um. pt. defrauded
 Defraudo, āre. act. to beguile, de-
 ceive, defraud, to cheat, to cozen
 Defraudor, ari. pass. to be defrauded, &c.
 Defremo, ēre, ui. neut. to be appeased
 Defricatus, a, um. & defricatus, a,
 um. pt. rubbed hard, scoured
 Defricō, āre, ui. & avi, ietum. &
 atom. act. to rub hard. Amphoram
 defricato collinitoque. Defricare
 aliquem sale multo, to be very
 sharp upon one, to censure, Hor.
 Defricor, āri, ātus. pass. to be rubbed
 all over
 Defrigesco, ēre, xi. incept. to grow cold
 Defringo, ēre, frēgi, fractum. act.
 to break down, or off
 Defringor, i. pass. to be broken down
 Defrudo, āre. act. to defraud [wine
 Defrūtarius, a, um. adj. belonging to sod
 Defruto, āre. act. to boil new wine
 Defrūtum, i. n. a mixture made of
 new wine
 Defugio, ēre, i, itum. act. to shun,
 or avoid, to refuse, to accept of.
 Nunquam defugiam auctorita-
 tem, I'll never deny to obey order
 Defulguro, āre. act. to brandish
 Defunctoriē, adv. slightly
 Defunctorus, pt. about to finish
 Defunctus, a, um. pt. that hath gone
 through with a business, past dan-
 ger, finished: also, dead, defunct
 Defunctus, i. m. a dead corpse
 Defundendus, a, um. pt. to be
 poured out [pour out
 Defundo, ēre, fudi, fūsum. act. to
 Defundendus, a, um. pt. to be done,
 or discharged
 Defungor, i, etus sum. dep. to be rid
 of a business, to go through with it,

to perform his duty, to escape, or
 be quit from a thing, to be past dan-
 ger, to make an end, to be contented,
 or satisfied with [poured forth
 Defusus, a, um. pt. poured down,
 Defuturus, a, um. pt. about to be
 wanting [lived
 Degendus, a, um. pt. to be led, or
 Degener, ēris. adj. degenerating, in
 a good, or bad sense, ignoble, cow-
 ardly, faint-hearted, unworthy, base
 Degenerans, tis. pt. degenerating
 Degēnēro, āre. to degenerate, to grow
 worse, to emasculate, to weaken, to
 Degens, tis. pt. living [fall short of
 Degēro, ēre, ssi, stum. act. to carry
 away, to ease one of it [pluck off hairs
 Deglabro, āre. act. to make bald, to
 Deglūbo, ēre, bi, bitum, & deglup-
 tum. act. to pull, to pull off the
 skin, or rind: also, to flea, or flay
 Deglūbor, i. pass. to be peeled, husked,
 shelled, &c. [cumsified, &c.
 Degluptus, a, um. pt. flayed, cir-
 Deglūtino, āre. act. to unglue
 Dēgo, ēre, gi. to lead, to pass, to
 spend; absol. to live, to dwell.
 Degere bellum, to wage war
 Dēgor, i. pass. to be led, &c.
 Degrandinat, imperf. it hails down
 Degrafsatus, a, um. pt. robbing, or
 killing upon the highway
 Dēgrassor, āri. dep. to rob, or kill
 Dēgrāvātus, a, um. pt. weighed down
 Degravans, tis. pt. weighed down
 Dēgrāvo, āre. act. to weigh down, to
 sink down [weighed down, &c.
 Dēgrāvor, āri, ātus. pass. to be
 Dēgrēdior, i, ius. dep. to go down,
 to descend, to alight
 Degressus, a, um. pt. going down,
 alighting from horseback. Cum
 equitibus ad pedes degressis, with
 dragoons, Liv.

M

Degulatus, a, um. pt. devoured
 Dēgustandus, a, um. pt. to be lightly
 touched, or, met. spoken of
 Degustatio, ōnis, f. a tasting
 Degustatus, a, um. pt. tasted
 Dēgusto, āre. act. to taste; met. to
 sound, or try one, to touch slightly,
 to speak briefly, to catch, as fire
 doth, to essay, to prove, to conceive
 Dēhaurio, īre, si, stum. act. to draw
 out, or off
 Dēhinc, adv. from henceforth, hence-
 forward, after this time, and then,
 after that, furthermore
 Dehiscens, tis. pt. gaping, opening,
 cleaving asunder
 Dehisco, ēre. neut. to gape, or open
 wide, to cleave, or chap, as a tree
 doth; to chap, or chink, as the
 ground doth; to open, as the sky
 doth; to open and spread, as a
 flower doth. Dehiscere in ali-
 quem, to inveigh, or rail at one, Cic.
 Dehonestamentum, i. n. a disgrace,
 or disparagement, a blemish, or dis-
 figurement, a reproach, or despite
 Dehonestatus, a, um. pt. disfigured
 Dehonesto, āre. act. to disgrace, dis-
 parage, discredit, or discountenance
 Dehonestus, a, um. adj. unhandsome
 Dehortans, tis. pt. dehorting
 Dehortor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to de-
 hort, dissuade, check, rebuke
 Dejectio, ōnis, f. a throwing down,
 dejection; also, a stool, or going to
 stool, or making water
 Dējecto, āre, to cast down often
 Dejector, ōris. m. he that casts down
 Dejectus, a, um. pt. cast, or thrown
 down, fallen down, shed, killed,
 setting, low, declining, as the moon,
 debased by the loss of, dejected, dis-
 seized. Spe dejectus, disappointed
 Dejectus, ūs, m. a throwing down.

or turning out of place, a bending, or descent, as of a hill, the embossment of a precious stone, a felling, or cutting down, as of trees
 Dējēro, āre. to swear, downright, or pointblank, to take a solemn oath
 Dejiciens, tis. pt. throwing down
 Dejicio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. to throw, or cast down, or out of the way, to put out of office, to disseize, put away, to go to stool
 Dējīcior, i, ectus. pass. to be cast down, &c. Dejici de gradu, to be degraded, or turned out of his place, Cic. met. to be forced from his resolution, Id. Dejici de spe, to be put out of all hope, Cæi.
 Dein, adv. afterward, hereafter, moreover, furthermore
 Deinceps, adv. successively, in order, one after another, besides, or moreover, furthermore, henceforth, henceforward, hereafter, again
 Deinde, adv. from thence, from that place, and then, next after that, in the next place, afterward, thereupon, hereafter, henceforward
 Deinsuper, adv. from above
 Deintegrō, adv. anew, again
 Deipara Virgo, the Virgin Mary
 Deitas, ātis. f. the godhead, or deity
 Dejugis, e. adj. unyoked
 Dējunctus, a, um. pt. disjoined
 Dējungo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to unjoin, to sever, to put asunder
 Dejurium, i. n. a solemn oath
 Dējūro, āre. act. to take an oath
 Dējūvo, āre. act. not to help, to leave to himself
 Dēlābor, i, pfus. dep. to slip, slide, or fall down, to fall to decay; met. to fall into, to descend, as in speaking, or writing
 Dēlācēro, āre. act. to tear, or rend

Dēlācrymātio, ōnis. f. a weeping
 Dēlācrymo, āre. n. to weep
 Dēlactatio, ōnis. f. a weaning
 Delactātrix, īcis, f. she that weans
 Dēlactātus, a, um. pt. weaned
 Delacto, āre. act. to wean
 Dēlævo, āre. act. to plain, or smooth
 Dēlambo, ēre. act. to lick gently all over
 Dēlāmentor, āri, ātus sum, dep. cum acc. to bewail, to lament
 Delāpido, āre. act. to pick out stones; also, to pave with stones
 Dēlāpius, a, um. pt. slidden, slipt, fallen, descended
 Delapsābilis, e. adj. weariable
 Delapsātus, a, um. pt. wearied
 Delasso, āre. act. to tire out
 Delassor, āri, ātus. pass. to be wearied
 Delatio, ōnis. f. an information, or accusation, an impeachment
 Delātor, ōris. m. an informer, a secret accuser, a tell-tale
 Delātōrius, a, um. adj. accusatory
 Delātūra, æ. f. an accusation [accuse
 Delātūrus, a, um. pt. about to tell of, or
 Delātus, a, um. pt. arrived, brought, carried, conferred, told, accused, complained of, offered
 Delāvo, āre. act. to wash away
 Delēbilis, e. adj. that may be blotted out, delible
 Delectābilis, e. adj. or, comp. delectable, pleasant, delightful, savoury
 Delectābilitēr, adv. delightfully
 Delectāmentum, i. n. a delight, a sport
 Delectandus, a, um. pt. to be delighted, or pleased, Cic.
 Delectatio, ōnis. f. delectation, pleasure, delight
 Delectatus, a, um. pt. pleased, delighted
 Delecto, āre. act. to allure, or draw, to delight, to please
 Dēlector, āri, ātus. pass. to be delighted, pleased, &c.

Delectus, a, um. pt. chosen, select
 Delectus, ūs. m. an election, choice, picking out, a detachment, or loss, a difference
 Delegandus, a, um. pt. to be delegated
 Delegans, tis. pt. delegating, charging
 Dēlēgatio, ōnis. f. a sending away, a giving in charge, or putting in commission: also, the assignment of a debt over to another
 Dēlēgātus, a, um. pt. sent away, banished, appointed, assigned, ordered, consecrated [sinner, a reserve
 Dēlēgātus, i. m. a delegate, a commissary
 Dēlēgo, āre. act. to send on an embassy, to assign, to attribute, to impute, to refer, to intrust, to give charge of, to draw a bill upon
 Dēlēgor, āri, ātus. pass. to be sent as ambassador, to be imputed, &c.
 Delendus, a, um. pt. to be blotted out
 Delēnimen, īnis. n. a lenitive
 Delēnio, vel delimo, īre, īvi, itum. act. to mitigate, to ease, to smooth one up, to cajole, to put one out of his wits, to mope one
 Dēlēnior, vel delinior, āri. pass. to be mitigated, or pacified, to be prevailed upon, to be ensnared, &c.
 Deleniturus, a, um. pt. about to mitigate [ticed, delighted, moved
 Delēnītus, a, um. pt. charmed, &c.
 Delens, tis. pt. blotting out
 Dēleo, ēre, ēvi, ctum. act. to blot out, to deface; met. to raise, to destroy, to cut off, to abolish, to murder, to vanquish
 Dēleor, ēri, tus. pass. to be blotted out, raised, destroyed, conquered, &c.
 Delētērius, a, um. adj. deadly
 Dēlētio, ōnis. f. a raising out [red out
 Dēlētiūcus, a, um. adj. that may be blotted out
 Dēlētor, ōris. m. a destroyer
 Dēletrix, īcis, f. a she-destroyer
 Delētus,

DEL

DEL

DEL [123

Dēletus, a, um. pt. *blotted out, defaced, destroyed, cut off*
Dēlibāmentum, i. n. *a sacrifice*
Dēlibans, tis. pt. *tasting lightly of*
Dēlibatio, ōnis. f. *an essay, or taste, a charging an estate with a legacy*
Dēlibator, ōris. m. *a taster, or carver, a charger of a legacy*
Dēlibātus, a, um. pt. *gently touched, picked, chosen, taken out of, defiled*
Dēliberābundus, a, um. *deliberating*
Deliberandus, a, um. pt. *to be deliberated* [ing advice
Deliberans, tis. pt. *deliberating, asking advice*
Deliberatē, adv. *deliberately*
Dēlibērātio, ōnis. f. *a deliberation, a debate, or consideration, the deliberative kind in rhetoric* [tive
Dēlibērātīvus, a, um. adj. *deliberating*
Dēlibērator, ōris. m. *an adviser*
Dēlibēratur, imperf. *Deliberatum est, they consult, or advise, Cic.*
Deliberaturus, a, um. pt. *about to deliberate*
Dēlibērātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *consulted of, done with advice, deliberate, resolved upon*
Dēlibēro, āre. *to deliberate, to take advice, to debate, to consider, to bandy, or toss a thing in his mind; also, to resolve*
Delibo, āre. act. *to taste, touch lightly, or take a smack of a thing; met. to have the first essay of a thing, to pick out, or cull, cum acc. to bruise, or hurt, to take a portion of, to diminish, to distain*
Dēlibor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be tasted of, &c. vid. Delibo* [off as bark
Dēlibrandus, a, um. pt. *to be pulled*
Dēlibrātio, ōnis. f. *a pulling off bark*
Dēlibrātus, a, um. pt. *having the bark taken off, pulled, Col. 12, 56*
Dēlibro, āre. act. *to pull off bark*

Dēlibro, āre. [à libra] *to weigh out*
Delibuo, ēre. act. *to anoint, stain*
Delibūtus, a, um. pt. *anointed, daubed over; met. stained, defiled*
Dēlicātē, adv. iūs, comp. *delicately, deliciously, wantonly*
Dēlicātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stimulus, sup. delicate, fine, dainty, wanton, effeminate, skittish, coy, nice*
Dēlicia, æ. f. *a mis*
Dēliciæ, arum. pl. f. *delights, pleasures, pastimes, toys, wantonneys, dalliance, niceness, squeamishness, jokes, peevishness; also, a darling, a sweetheart, a minion, a pert prattling little rogue, a delight, that which delights, darling, favourite* [lights
Dēliciōiæ, ārum, f. pl. *my little de-*
Dēliciōlum, i. m. *a little darling*
Delicium, i. n. *see Deliciæ*
Delictum, i. n. *a fault, an offence, guilt, a failure in duty, a mistake, a sin*
Dēlicus, a, um. adj. *weaned*
Deligandus, a, um. pt. *to be tied*
Dēligatio, ōnis. f. *a binding up*
Deligātus, a, um. pt. *tied up*
Deligendus, a, um. pt. *to be bound, or chosen*
Dēligens, tis. pt. *choosing*
Dēligo, āre. act. *to tie, or bind*
Dēligo, ēre, lēgi, ectum. act. *to choose, pick out, cull, to separate, to gather*
Dēligor, i. lectus. pass. *to be chosen, &c.*
Deligor, āri, pass. *to be bound*
Dēlimātio, ōnis. f. *a filing*
Dēlimātus, a, um. pt. *filed*
Dēlimo, āre. act. *to file, or polish*
Dēlineatio, ōnis. f. *a delineation*
Dēlineātor, ōris. m. *who delineates*
Dēlinēndus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn over, to be sketched*
Dēlineo, āre. act. *to delineate, to*

draw the out-lines of any thing, to make a rude draught, to chalk out
Dēlingo, ēre, xi. act. *to lick off, or up*
Dēlinimentum, i. n. *a mitigating, or assuaging; also, a love-potion, or powder, a charm*
Dēlinio, īre, īvi, itum, act. *to touch, or rub softly; met. to appease, allure with fair words, to charm one*
Dēlinitio, ōnis. f. *a mitigating*
Dēlinitor, ōris. m. *a flatterer, or soother, a cajoler*
Dēlinitus, a, um. pt. *touched gently, allured, won over, Cic. allo, bewitched, moped*
Dēlino, ēre, i, ēvi, & īvi, itum. act. *to blot, or blur, to deface*
Dēlinquitur, imperf. *a fault is committed*
Dēlinquo, ēre, iqui, etum. n. *to omit, to fail in his duty, to offend, to do wrong, to act amiss*
Dēlinquor, i, ictus. pass. *to be omitted, or left undone* [gravy
Dēliquāmen, īnis. n. *the dripping*
Dēliquatio, ōnis. f. *a melting*
Dēliquātus, a, um. pt. *molten*
Deliqueo, ēre, cui. n. *to melt*
Dēliqueo, ēre, cui. neut. *to melt down, to be dissolved, to wax soft, or*
Deliquiæ, ārum. pl. f. *gutters* [moist
Deliquium, i. n. *lack, defect, want, loss. Deliquium animi, a fainting, or swooning. Deliquium solis, an eclipse of the sun, Plin.*
Deliquo, āre. act. *to drain out water, to decant; also, to strain, clear, or clarify liquor*
Deliquor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be fined down, to be strained*
Deliquos, a, um. adj. *wanting*
Delirābundus, a, um. adj. *doltsish*
Dēlirāmentum, i. n. *a baulk in ploughing; met. a doating, or fool-*

ish

ish idle story

Delirans, tis. part. *doating*

Deliratio, ōnis. f. *a going crooked and making of a baulk in earing; met. dotage, folly, madness*

Delirium, i. n. *dotage, out of one's wits*

Deliro, āre. n. *to make a baulk, or not go straight, in earing of land; met. to doat, to rave, to talk, or act idly* [foolish]

Delirus, a, um. adj. *doating, silly*, [bid]

Delitens, tis. pt. *lurking*

Deliteo, ēre, ui. n. *to be bid, to lay*

Delitescens, tis. *lurking*

Delitesco, ēre. neut. *to lay bid, to sculk, to lurk, to shelter*

Delitigo, āre. n. *to brawl, to chide*

Dēlitus, a, um. pt. *besmeared, or appointed, blotted, defaced, flabbered*

Delphin, īnis. & delphinus, i. m. *a dolphin, a constellation in the form of a dolphin* [delta]

Deltōton, i. n. *like the Greek letter Δ*

Delūbrum, i. n. *a church, or chapel, a temple, a shrine, an altar, a place before the chapel where they washed before they performed sacrifice. Delubra musarum colere, to devote himself to his studies, Cic. [wrestle]*

Delucto, āre. neut. *to struggle, to*

Deluctor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to wrestle*

Delūdīfīco, āre. act. *to mock*

Delūdīfīcor, āre, ātus sum. dep. *to mock, to impose upon*

Delūdium, i. n. *a giving over play*

Delūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to delude, beguile, cheat, deceive; to disappoint: also, to give over play*

Delūdōr, i, sus. pass. *to be deluded, &c.*

Delūmbātus, a, um. pt. *bipped, or bip-shot, wanting sinews, weak, feeble, Plin. 28, 4.*

Delumbis, e. adj. *weak, feeble; q. d. broken-backed; met. Also, soft, wanton*

Dēlumbo, āre. act. *to bip-shot; met. to make imperfect*

Dēluo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to wash clean, to wash off, or blot out*

Deluor, i. pass. *to be washed, &c.*

Dēlūfio, f. verb. *a delusion* [pointed]

Dēlūsus, a, um. pt. *deluded, disap-*

Dēlūtāmentum, i. n. *a daubing*

Delutio, ōnis. f. *a washing clean*

Dēlūto, āre. act. *to daub, to lute*

Dēmādeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be wet*

Dēmādīdus, a, um. adj. *wet through*

Dēmāgōgus, i. m. *a demagogue*

Demandatus, a, um. pt. *intrusted*

Demandō, āre. act. *to commit*

Demandor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be committed to, or given in charge*

Dēmāno, āre. neut. *to stream, or flow*

Demarchus, i. m. *a ruler, protector of the people*

Dēmēmīni, defect. *I forgot*

Demendus, a, um. pt. *to take, or be taken away*

Demens, tis, adj. or, comp. *stimus, sup. mad, outrageous, hair-brained, simple, foolish, silly, ranting, roaring*

Demenfum, i. n. subst. *an allowance of meat, drink, or corn*

Demensus, a, um. pt. *measured out; met. parcelled, detailed, proportioned*

Dēmentatio, ōnis. f. *a making, or being mad*

Dementē, adv. *madly, simply*

Dēmentia, æ. f. *madness, stupidity, folly*

Dēmentio, īre, īvi. n. *to be mad, or stupid, to doat*

Dementior, īri, dep. *to lye shamefully*

Dēmento, āre. n. *to grow mad*

Dēmeo, āre. n. *to go down*

Dēmēendus, a, um. pt. *to be obliged*

Dēmēreo, ēre, ui. act. *to earn, to oblige, orendear, to acquire, to deserve*

Dēmēreor, ēri, ītus, dep. *to deserve well at one's hands*

Demergens, tis. part. *drowning*

Demergo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to dip, to plunge over head, and ears, to sink, to swallow down, to drown*

met. *to oppress, to sow, to plant*

Demergor, i, sus. pass. *to be drowned*

Demēritus, a, um. pt. *deserved* [des]

Demersio, ōnis. f. *a drowning, sinking*

Demersus, a, um. *drowned, overwhelmed, sunk down or swallowed up, put, or planted deep. Aliquo demersus, over head and ears in debt, Liv.*

Demersus, ūs. m. *a drowning*

Demeſsus, a, um. pt. *plucked, reaped*

Demētātus, a, um. pt. *distinguished, set out in bounds* [or cut down]

Demētendus, a, um. pt. *to be reaped*

Demētiōr, īri, mensus sum. dep. *to measure exactly*

Dēmētītus, a, um. pt. *measured*

Dēmētōr, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to set out bounds*

Demēto, ēri, siui, siui sum. act. *to reap, or mow, to crop, or gather flowers, to chop, or cut off*

Demigrans, tis. pt. *departing*

Dēmigratio, ōnis. f. *shifting, removing from one place to another, an expedition*

Demigro, āre. n. *to remove, to change his dwelling, or lodging*

Dēmīnuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to diminish, to lessen. Diminuere caput, to break one's head, Ter.*

Dēmīnutiva, diminutives

Deminuturus, a, um. pt. *about to lessen*

Dēmīnūtus, a, um. pt. *diminished, lessened. Deminutus capite, one who has lost his freedom, or is degraded*

into a meaner order, or family, or one who is adjudged to serve his creditor, or is taken by the enemy

Dēmītōr, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to add*

DEM

DEM

DEN [125

Demire, to wonder at greatly
Demisse, adv. ius, comp. simile,
sup. low, not high, met. meanly,
penitently, abjectly, humbly
Demissio, ōnis. f. a letting fall;
met. a discouragement, or dispiriting
Demissus, a, um. adj. hanging
down, long, low
Demissus, a, um. pt. or, comp. sent
from, let down, hanging down,
long, stowed, bestowed, derived,
descended. adj. low; met. mean,
abject, out of heart, dejected; also,
cheap, undervaluing himself
Demulgo, āre. act. to appease
Demulgor, āri, ātus. pass. to be more
gentle and calm, Cic.
Demitto, ēre, si, sum, act. to send,
or hang down, to cast, thrust, to
let go, to plunge, to let fall; met.
to tumble, to submit; Also, to dig,
or sink a well, to fell, or cut down
trees. Demittere vocem, to speak
low, Virg. per aures, Hor. sr in
aures, to hear, Virg. animum, to
faint, Cic.
Demittor, i, ssus. pass. to be taken,
or let down, vid. Demitto
Demurgus, i. m. a statesman
Demore, ēre, psi, ptum. act. to abate,
or diminish, to tear off, to pare
nails, &c. Demere caput, to cut
off the head, Cic. Supercilio nu-
dem, to cheer up, to be free, Hor.
Demor, i, ptus. pass. to be taken off, &c.
Democratia, æ. f. a democracy, re-
public
Democratiscus, a, um. adj. democra-
tical. Subst. a republican
Demolens, tis. pt. demolishing
Demolior, iri, itus. dep. to demo-
lish, to throw, pull, or take down
any thing that is built; met. to
abolish, to remove, or put away

Demolitio, ōnis. f. a throwing down
Demolitor, ōris. m. a demolisher
Demolitus, a, um. pt. demolished
Demonstrabilis, e. adj. demonstrable
Demonstrabitur, imperf. it shall be
declared, Cic.
Demonstrandus, a, um. pt. to be re-
lated, or openly declared, Cic.
Demonstrans, tis. pt. demonstrating
Demonstratio, ōnis. f. a demonstra-
tion, a clear proof; met. the de-
monstrative genus in rhetoric
Demonstrative, adv. demonstratively
Demonstrativus, a, um. adj. demon-
strative [declarer, or relater
Demonstrator, ōris. m. a shewer,
Demonstratus, a, um. pt. evidently
shewed, declared, demonstrated
Demonstro, āre. act. to shew, to
point at, to prove evidently, to
relate, or declare, to act a thing
Demonstror, āri. pass. to be shewn, &c.
Demoratus, a, um. pt. dep. Act.
having tarried. Pass. stopped, stay-
ed, hindered
Demordeo, ēre, di, sum. act. to bite off
Demordeor, ēre, pass. to be bitten
Demorior, i, tuus sum. dep. to die;
met. to die for love
Demoror, āri, ātus sum. dep. to keep
back, stop, or binder, wait, or
look for, to tarry, or abide
Demorsus, a, um. pt. bitten off
Demortuus, a, um. pt. dead
Demotus, a, um. pt. removed, ba-
nished, thrust back, or aside
Demoveo, ēre, ovi, otum. act. to
remove, to send away, to banish,
to put out, to displace
Demoveor, ēri, tus. pass. to be re-
moved, banished, turned out [way
Dempturus, a, um. pt. about to take a-
Demptus, a, um. pt. taken away,
pulled off, gathered, abated

Demugatus, a, um. pt. ringing with
the lowing of beasts
Demulceo, ēre, si, sum, & sum.
act. to stroke one softly, to coax
Demulctus, a, um. pt. stroked gen-
tly; met. appeased, allured
Demum, adv. at length, at last, too
late, never till now, or then, only,
certainly, indeed. Quantum de-
num? how much, I pray? Cic.
Demurmuro, āre. act. to mutter over
Demulsatus, a, um. pt. multered
Demutabilis, e. adj. changeable
Demutandus, a, um. pt. to be changed
Demutatio, ōnis. f. a changing
Demutulo, āre. act. & Demutulo,
to break, or lop off, to abridge
Demuto, āre. act. to alter, to revoke,
or unsay a thing. neut. to change
from his purpose; also, to differ
Demutor, āri, ātus. pass. to be
changed or altered
Denarium, i. n. a penny
Denarius, a, um. adj. containing the
number of ten, a tenth
Denarius, i. m. a Roman denier of the
value of eightpence three farthings
Denarratio, ōnis. f. a relating
Denarrator, ōris. m. a teller
Denarro, āre. act. to tell, relate
Denascor, i, natus. to die, cease to be
Denaso, āre. act. to cut, bite, or pull
off one's nose
Denato, āre. n. to swim down
Denegandus, a, um. pt. to be denied,
Denegans, tis. pt. denying [deny
Denegaturus, a, um. pt. about to
Denegatus, a, um. pt. denied
Denego, āre. act. to refuse, or not to
suffer, not to give, or grant, to
say he will not
Deni, æ. adj. pl. ten
Denicales feriæ, the tenth day after
any one died out of a house
Denigratio,

Denigratio, ōnis. f. a blackening
 Dēnigro, āre. act. to blacken
 Dēnique, adv. to conclude, in fine,
 in short, at last, finally, at length,
 in process of time: Also, only, or
 indeed [or unstring
 Dēnōdo, āre. act. to loose, to unbend,
 Dēnōminatio, ōnis. f. a denomination
 Dēnōminativus, a, um. adj. deno-
 minative, that is, derived of a noun
 Dēnōminator, ōris. m. he that gives
 the name, Boet.
 Denominatrix, icis. f. she that names
 Dēnōminātus, a, um. pt. named
 Dēnōmīno, āre. act. to name, to give
 a name, to denominate
 Denormatus, a, um. pt. set out of order
 Denormo, āre. act. to set out of rule,
 or square, to make unequal
 Denotandus, a, um. pt. to denote, or
 Denōtans, tis. pt. marking [be denoted
 Denōtatio, ōnis. f. a noting
 Denōtātus, a, um. pt. observed,
 marked, drawn, or chalked out
 Denōto, āre. act. to set a mark upon,
 to point out, to set down
 Denōtor, āri, ātus. pass. to be marked
 Dens, tis. m. a tooth, a task, or fang,
 any thing like a tooth, as the share
 of a plough, or teeth of an har-
 row, the tine of a prong, or fork,
 the fluke of an anchor, a key. Den-
 tium cavernæ, the sockets of the
 teeth, infirmitas, looseness, Plin.
 Dente aliquem rodere, Mart. to
 snarl at, to rail against. Albis
 dentibus deridere, to laugh one to
 scorn. Plaut. Dens libycus, ivory,
 Propert. Dens erythræus, an ele-
 phant's tooth, Mart. Dentes crina-
 les, the teeth of a comb, Claud.
 Eburnus dens, an ivory comb, Id.
 Perpetui dentes, the teeth of a saw
 Densans, tis. pt. growing thick

Densatio, ōnis. f. a thickening
 Densator, ōris. m. that makes thick
 Densatus, a, um. pt. made thick,
 standing, or held close together
 Dense, adv. unde ius, comp. sime,
 sup. thick, close together; met.
 frequently
 Densco, ēre. n. to thicken, or grow
 thick, to clouter, as cream does.
 It. act. to make thick
 Denscor, ēri. pass. to be thick, &c.
 Densitas, ātis. f. thickness
 Densō, āre. act. to thicken, to make
 thick, to set, or hold close together
 Densor, āri, ātus. pass. to be thick-
 ened, or closed
 Densus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sismus,
 sup. thick, close, full of. Agmen den-
 sum, an army set in close array, Virg.
 Dentale, is. n. the wood wherein
 the share, or coulter of the plough
 is put. Synecd. a coulter, or share,
 the plough-tail, a rack, or barrow
 Dentatus, a, um. adj. toothed, having
 teeth, single, or gag-toothed: Also,
 one born with teeth, in form of a
 comb, smooth, polished with a tooth
 Dentex, icis. m. a fish with sharp
 teeth
 Denticulatus, a, um. adj. that hath
 teeth like those of a saw: Also
 jagged notched [of a wheel
 Denticulus, i. m. a little tooth, cog
 Dentiens, tis. pt. breeding teeth
 Dentifrangibulus, i. m. a breaker
 of teeth
 Dentifricium, ii. n. powder to rub
 the teeth, a dentifrice
 Dentiloquus, a, um. adj. one that
 lisps, or speaks through the teeth
 Dentio, ire, ivi, itum. n. to breed
 teeth, to chatter
 Dentiscalpium, i. m. a tooth-picker
 Dentitio, ōnis. f. a growing, or breed-

ing of teeth, dentition [married
 Dēnūbo, ēre, pfi, ptum. n. to be
 Denudandus, a, um. pt. to be made
 bare or naked
 Dēnudatio, ōnis. f. lying naked
 Dēnudatus, a, um. pt. stripped, made bare
 Dēnūdo, āre. act. to make bare, to
 depose, to despoil, strip, to expose
 the body to view, as naked
 Denūdor, āri, ātus. pass. to be laid
 bare, or naked
 Dēnūmero, āre. act. to tell out, to
 count money, to pay in ready money
 Dēnuncians, tis. pt. denouncing
 Denunciatio, ōnis. f. a foreboding,
 or foretelling; a proclaiming,
 menacing, or threatening, a sum-
 moning. Manifestæ denunciations
 quietis territus, frightened by his
 dream, Patere. [nounced
 Denunciator, ōris. m. he that de-
 nunciates
 Denunciatum, i. n. a denouncing
 Denunciatus, a, um. pt. declared
 denounced, foretold
 Denuncio, āre. act. to forebode, to
 foretel, to give warning, to signify
 to declare, to denounce, or proclaim
 to threaten, to charge, to summon
 or subpoena a witness [denounced
 Denuncior, āri. pass. to be denounce
 Dēnuō, adv. anew, afresh, again
 Denuptus, a, um. pt. married
 Dēoccatio, ōnis. f. an borrowing
 Deocco, āre. act. to borrow
 Deonēro, āre. act. to disburse
 Deoperio, ire. act. to uncover
 Deopto, āre. to wish for
 Deorsum, adv. down, downwards
 Deosculationis, ōnis. f. a kissing
 Deoscūlor, āri, dep. to kiss and be
 Depāciscor, i, pactus sum. dep. to
 make a contract, to bargain, to
 agree upon, covenant, or promise
 Depactio

DEP

DEP

DEP [127

Depactus, a, um. pt. bargained
 Depactus, a, um. pt. fastned, planted,
 or set in the earth; alio, prefixed,
 or fore-appointed
 Depango, ere, xi, & pegi, actum.
 act. to plant, fasten, or stick in the
 ground, to press
 Deparco, ere, to spare
 Deparcus, a, um. adj. niggardly
 Depasco, ere, pavi, pastum. act. &
 n. to graze. Act. to feed beasts in
 a pasture, to eat down, to wear off,
 to waste, or imbezzele
 Depascor, i, tus. pass. to be eaten, or
 grazed, &c. [to feed upon
 Depascor, i, tus sum, dep. to eat up,
 Depastio, onis. f. a feeding of cattle
 Depastus, a, um. pt. pass. eaten up,
 barked, gnarred, or browsed on.
 Act. that hath fed, or browsed
 Depauperō, are. act. to impoverish
 Depesciscor, i, depescisci morte cupio,
 I would compound with death, I
 would give my life, Ter.
 Depecto, ere, xui, xum. act. to
 comb, to trim, or dress, to curry
 Depector, i, xus. pass. to be combed, &c.
 Depectus, a, um. pt. hath covenanted,
 or agreed [the state
 Depēculatio, onis. f. a robbing of
 Depēculator, oris. m. a robber of the
 state; also, an extortioner, an open
 thief [robbed
 Depēculatus, a, um. pt. that hath
 Depēculor, ari, atus sum, dep. to
 plunder, spoil, pillage [away
 Depellendus, a, um. pt. to be driven
 Depellens, tis. pt. driving away
 Depelliculo, are. act. to excoꝛ ate, flay
 Depello, ere, puli, pulsum. act. to
 thrust, or drive out, to remove, to
 expel, to repel, and keep off, to
 avert, to drive along; also, to wear
 Depellor, i, pulsus. pass. to be thrust

away, or out, &c. [down
 Dependendus, a, um. pt. to be paid
 Dependens, tis. pt. hanging down
 Dependeo, ere, di, sum. n. to hang
 down, or upon; met. to depend,
 to be in suspense
 Dependo, ere, di, sum. act. to weigh,
 or poise, to give by weight, to pay,
 to bestow; met. to examine. De-
 pendere penas, to be punished, Cic.
 caput, to lose his life, Luc.
 Depensus, a, um. pt. examined,
 Dependens, tis. pt. losing [weighed
 Depeditus, a, um. pt. utterly undone
 Dependo, ere, aidi, ditum. act. to lose,
 to have killed, or taken in battle
 Depereo, ire, ivi, & ii, itum. n.
 to perish, to be lost, or gone, to die,
 to be desperately in love
 Depēriturus, a, um. pt. ready to perish
 Depesta, orum. pl. n. wine vessels
 used in sacrifices [the itch
 Depētigo, inis. f. a ringworm, scurf,
 Depētigōsus, a, um. & depetigiosus,
 that hath the measles, or the leprosy
 Depexus, a, um. pt. combed, trimmed,
 dressed, curried. Depexum dabo, I
 will curry his hide, Ter.
 Depictus, a, um. pt. painted. [hair
 Depilatio, onis. f. a pulling-off the
 Depilatus, a, um. pt. made bald;
 alio, made thin
 Depilis, e. adj. i. e. without hair, bald
 Depilo, are. act. to pull off hair
 Depingo, ere, xi, ictum. act. to paint,
 or draw, in picture, or sculpture,
 to describe, to set forth [&c.
 Depingor, i, ictus. pass. to be painted,
 Deplanator, oris. m. an explainer
 Deplango, ere, xi, etum. act. to beat,
 to bewail greatly
 Deplangor, i, pass. to be bewailed, &c.
 Deplantatus, a, um. pt. planted, or set
 Deplanto, are. act. to root up a plant,

to break off a graft; also, to plant, set
 Deplantor, ari, atus. pass. to be un-
 planted, or torn up
 Depleo, ere, evi, etum. act. to empty,
 to shift out of one vessel into ano-
 ther, to decant, to rack, to drink
 off, or up. Deplere sanguinem, to
 let blood [tied, &c.
 Depleor, eri, tus. pass. to be emp-
 Deplexus, a, um. pt. winding, or
 clasping about [lamenting
 Deplōrābundus, a, um. adj. like one
 Deplōrandus, a, um. pt. to be bewailed
 Deplōrans, tis. pt. bewailing
 Deplōrator, oris. m. a lamenter
 Deplōratus, a, um. pt. bewailed, or
 lamented for, desperate, past all
 hope, given over
 Deplōro, are. act. to lament, or be-
 moan, to complain [mented, &c.
 Deplōror, ari, atus. pass. to be la-
 Deplūmis, e. adj. without feathers,
 callow, unsledged
 Deplūmo, are. act. to pluck off feathers
 Depluo, ere, ui, utum. n. to rain
 downrigh [or polish
 Depolio, ire, ivi, itum. act. to finish,
 Depolitio, onis. f. a polishing
 Depolitus, a, um. pt. polished, finished,
 perfected [aside, or forgotten
 Depōnendus, a, um. pt. to be laid
 Depōnens, tis. pt. laying down.
 Subst. a verb deponent
 Depōno, ere, sui, & sivi, situm. act.
 to put down, or off, to lay aside, to
 fix upon, to intrust a thing to be
 kept, to deposit, to sow, plant, or
 set, to stake down, or wager, to
 take from, to resign, or give up, to
 leave off, to lay one out for dead,
 to impose upon
 Depōnor, i, situs. pass. to be laid
 down, to be laid aside, &c.
 Depontani, pl. m. superannuated officers;
 Depopulandus

Depopulandus, a, um. pt. *to depopulate, or be depopulated*

Depopulans, tis. pt. *depopulating*

Dēpōpūlātiō, ōnis. f. *a laying waste, spoiling, and robbing, pillaging*

Dēpōpūlātor, ōris. m. *a spoiler*

Depopulatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to depopulate*

Dēpōpūlātus, a, um. pt. *dep. having laid waste, pass. depopulated*

Dēpōpūlo, āre. act. *see*

Dēpōpūlor, āri, ātus sum, dep. *to lay waste, to rob, ravage, plunder*

Deportandus, a, um. pt. *to be carried away, Liv.*

Dēportātiō, ōnis. f. *a carrying; also, transportation, or a carrying away captive* [carry away

Deportatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to*

Dēportātus, a, um. pt. *carried, conveyed; also, banished, exiled*

Dēporto, āre. act. *to carry away, to convey, to bring home, to banish; met. to carry off, to transport*

Deportor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be carried, or conveyed; also, to be banished to some foreign country*

Deposcendus, a, um. pt. *to be demanded*

Dēposcens, tis. pt. *demanding, asking*

Deposco, ēre, poposci. act. *to require, call for, to ask, or wish for*

Deposcor, i. pass. *to be demanded, &c.*

Dēpōsitiō, ōnis. f. *a deposition; also, a depriving of some dignity. Dies depositionis, the day of one's death. Ambr.*

Dēpōsītum, i. n. *a wager, or stake*

Depositurus, a, um. pt. *about to lay down*

Dēpōsītus, a, um. pt. *laid aside, rejected, or refused, deposited, intrusted, desperate, past hope of safety, or recovery; also, deposed* [mands

Dēpōsītulātor, ōris. m. *he that de-*

Dēpōsītulo, āre. act. *to demand*

Deprædātiō, ōnis. f. *a robbing*

Deprædator, ōris. m. *a robber*

Deprædor, āri, ātus sum, dep. *to rob, or spoil, to plunder, and pillage*

Deprælians, tis. pt. *scuffling*

Deprælior, āri, ātus sum, dep. *to scuffle, bustle, fight*

Deprāvātē, adv. *corruptly*

Deprāvātiō, ōnis. f. *a depravation, a corrupting, a crooking, or writ-
ing, a misinterpreting, a false gloss*

Deprāvātor, ōris. m. *a corrupter*

Deprāvātus, a, um. pt. *depraved, corrupted, marred, spoiled*

Deprāvo, āre. act. *to deprave, to spoil, to wrest, to rack, and distort*

Deprāver, āri, ātus. pass. *to be wrested, misconstrued, &c.*

Deprēcābilis, e. adj. *easy to be in-
treated, ready to forgive*

Deprēcābundus, a, um. pt. *praying*

Deprēcandus, a, um. pt. *to be depre-
cated, or removed by entreaty*

Deprecans, tis. pt. *entreating*

Deprēcātiō, ōnis. f. *prayer, entreaty, a petitioning, excusing, begging
pardon, importunity*

Deprēcātor, ōris. m. *he that entreats, an intercessor, a solicitor, an ex-
cuser; also, a preserver* [precate

Deprēcaturus, a, um. pt. *about to de-*

Deprēcīatus, a, um. pt. *depreciated*

Deprēcio, āre. act. *to depreciate, lessen*

Deprēcōr, āri, ātus sum, dep. *to be-
seeb, desire, pray earnestly, to re-
quest, sue, beg, or petition; also,
to deprecate, to beg pardon, to wish
against a thing, to refuse it, to
avert, remove, or turn away*

Dēprehendo, & deprendo, ēre, ēi,
sum. *to catch one, to take una-
wares, to take in the fact, to dis-
cover, or find out a thing, to come
to the knowledge; also, to overtake,*

to discern, to seize

Deprehendor, & deprendor, i, ius,
pass. *to be caught, to be seized, to
be discovered, &c.*

Deprēhensio, ōnis. f. *a discovery*

Deprehensus, & deprentus, a, um,
pt. *caught, caught unawares, taken
in the fact, detected, tripping in
evidence, discovered, seized*

Deprendo, pro deprehendo

Deprentus, vid. Deprehensus

Depressio, ōnis. f. *a pressing down*

Depressurus, a, um. pt. *about to sink,
or make navigable*

Depressus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
comp. *pressed, or kept down, sunk,
or drowned; met. trodden under
foot, adj. low, shallow, flat, Virg.*

Depretio, āre. act. *to undervalue*

Deprimo, ēre, essi, essum. act. *to
keep, bear, thrust, press, or weigh
down, to bear hard upon, to make one
stop, to sink, to plant in the ground*

Deprimor, i, pressus. pass. *to be
weighed, or borne down, &c.*

Deprocūl, adv. *as far off* [out

Depromendus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn*

Deprōmo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. *to take,
or fetch out, to bring forth*

Deprōmor, i, ptus. pass. *to be taken out*

Depromptus, a, um. pt. *drawn, or
taken out* [hastened

Deprōpērandus, a, um. pt. *to be*

Dēprōpērātiō, ōnis. f. *an hastening*

Deprōpēro, āre. act. absol. *to make
haste, or speed, act. to hasten*

Depsiticus, vel depstitus, a, um. pt.
kneaded, moulded

Depso, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to knead,
or mould, to tan, taw, or curry
leather. It. obsceno sensu, to lie
with a woman; to teeb, or boil*

Depstus, a, um. pt. *kneaded together,
worked, or trod with the feet, as
dough,*

DER

DER

DES [129

ough, tanned, or curried
 pubis, e, is. adj. & depuber, éris.
 adj. unripe of age [ashamed
 pudescō, ére. cum. gen. to be
 pudet, uit, ére. imperf. it is past
 shame
 pugnator, óris. m. a champion
 pugnatur, imperf. they fight
 pugnaturus, a, um. pt. about to
 fight it out
 pugnatus, a, um. pt. fought out
 pugno, áre. n. to fight it out, to
 overcome, to contend, to disagree
 pulsio, ónis. f. a thrusting, or
 beating away, a pleading not
 guilty in law
 pulso, áre. f. to push away
 pulsor, óris. m. that repels [away
 pulsurus, a, um. pt. about to drive
 pulsus, a, um. pt. put, or driven
 away, thrust out by force, weaned
 pulvĕro, áre. act. to beat to dust
 puratio, ónis. f. a cleansing of filthy
 matter in a wound [or cleared
 purgandus, a, um. pt. to be cleansed,
 purgo, áre. act. to cleanse, to purge,
 to clear [pruned, deputed, assigned
 putatus, a, um. pt. cut off, lopped,
 puto, áre. act. to prune, or cut off,
 to judge, or esteem, to think, to ac-
 count, or reckon
 pygis, e. adj. pinch-breast'd
 que, adv. fusque deque, up, or
 down [plained of
 questus, a, um. pt. having com-
 radendus, a, um. pt. to be shaven,
 or scraped off [bark, or scrape off
 rado, ére, si, sum. act. to shave,
 rasus, a, um. pt. scraped off
 relicto, ónis. f. a leaving, or
 forsaking, dereliction
 relictus, a, um. pt. abandoned,
 left destitute, solitary. Pro dere-
 licto habere, to give up a thing

for lost, Cic. [abandoned
 Derelinquendus, a, um. pt. to be
 Derelinquo, ére, liqui, ctum. act.
 to leave, abandon, forsake
 Derĕpentē, adv. suddenly
 Derepo, ére, pſi. act. to creep down
 Dereptus, a, um. pt. snatched away
 Deridendus, a, um. pt. to be derided
 Deridens, tis. pt. deriding
 Derideo, ére, si, sum. act. to laugh
 at, to scorn, to mock, to despise
 Derideor, éri. pass. to be derided, &c.
 Deridículum, i, n. a scorn, a laugh-
 ing stock, a jest
 Deridículus, a, um. adj. fit to be
 laughed at, silly, ridiculous
 Deripio, ére, ui, eptum. act. to take,
 or pluck down, to steal, or filch
 Derisio, ónis. f. a derision
 Derisor, óris. m. a scoffer, a jester, a
 buffoon, a laugh at [or laugh at
 Derisurus, a, um. pt. about to deride,
 Derisus, a, um. pt. derided
 Derisus, ūs. m. derision, a jest, ridicule
 Derivandus, a, um. pt. to be turned
 another way
 Derivatio, ónis. f. a draining of
 water, or turning of its course;
 met. a derivation of a word
 Derivativus, a, um. adj. derivative
 Derivator, óris. m. that turneth away
 Derivatus, a, um. pt. derived,
 drawn down in channels; met.
 turned, converted, drawn from
 Derivo, áre. act. to drain, to convey
 water; met. to derive from one to
 another, to turn aside, intercept, or
 imbezzele
 Derivor, ari. pass. to be derived, &c.
 Derodo, ére, si, sum. act. to gnaw
 Derogatio, ónis. f. a derogation
 Derogator, óris. m. that derogates
 Derogatorius, a, um. adj. derogatory
 Derogaturus, a, um. pt. about to

derogate [pray
 Derogito, áre. act. to ask instantly, to
 Derogo, áre. act. to derogate, to abate,
 or lessen, to take away by a new
 law, to make exception to a former
 Derogor, ári, átus. pass. to be lessened,
 &c. as when some clause in an old
 law is repealed by a new law
 Derofus, a, um. pt. gnawn
 Derumpo, ére. act. to break off
 Deruncinatio, ónis. f. pruning
 Deruncinatus, a, um. pt. smootbed
 Deruncino, áre. act. to plain, to
 shave smooth; met. to cheat
 Deruo, ére, ui, ūtum. act. to pull
 down, take away, neut. to fall down
 Deruptum, i. n. a craggy place
 Deruptus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp.
 broken, craggy, steep, downwards
 Desacro, áre. act. to consecrate, ballow
 Desævio, íre, ívi, ítum. neut. to be
 quiet and calm; to rage extremely,
 to shew cruelty [of a dance
 Desaltatio, ónis. f. leading, or ending
 Desaltatus, a, um. pt. danced
 Desalto, áre. n. to leap, or dance
 Desarcino, áre. act. to unload
 Descendens, tis. pt. descending
 Descenditur, imperf. it is gone down
 Descendo, ére, di, sum. n. to des-
 cend, to take root, to alight, to con-
 descend, or agree, to be content, to
 degenerate, to trickle, or fall, to digest
 Descendens, tis. pt. descending
 Descensio, ónis. f. a going down, a
 descent, a landing [descend
 Descensurus, a, um. pt. about to
 Descensus, ūs. m. a descent
 Desciscens, tis. pt. revolting
 Descisco, ére, ívi. n. to desert, to
 revolt, to alter and change
 Descissus, a, um. pt. torn asunder
 Descitum est, imperf. pass. they re-
 volted
 Desciturus,

Deseciturus, a, um. pt. *about to revolt*
 Describo, ēre, pfi, tum. act. *to copy, to draw out, or describe, to tax, to distribute, to order, make, or appoint, to define. Describere jura, to try causes, to sit in judgment* [&c.
 Describor, i, ptus. pass. *to be described*
 Descriptio, ōnis. f. *a writing out, a copy, or transcript, a model, or plan, distributing, or inrolling of people, an appointing, a distribution, a characterizing, or rhetorical description*
 Descriptus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *written out, copied, set down, assigned, appointed, set in order, parted; also taxed*
 Desēcans, tis. pt. *cutting off*
 Desēco, āre, ui, etum. act. *to cut off, to cut down, to reap, or mow down, to clip off, to poll*
 Desēcrātus, a, um. pt. *profaned*
 Desecro, āre. *to profane*
 Desectio, ōnis. f. *a dissection, a cutting off, mowing* [down, reaper
 Defector, ōris. m. *a dissector, cutter*
 Defectus, a, um. part. *cut off, or up, mowed, beion,*
 Deferendus, a, um. pt. *to be deserted*
 Deferens, tis. pt. *forsaking*
 Desēro, ēre, ferui, fertum. act. *to desert, leave off, to forsake, to fail, to give up*
 Deseror, i, tus. pass. *to be deserted, or forsaken, &c. Deseri à mente, to be distracted, Cic.*
 Deserpo, ēre. n. *to creep along*
 Desertatus, a, um. pt. *forsaken*
 Desertio, ōnis. f. *a desertion, or forsaking*
 Deserto, āre. *to desert, forsake*
 Desertor, ōris. m. *a deserter, a turncoat, an exile*
 Desertum, i. n. *a desert, wilderness*
 Deserturus, a, um. pt. *that will for-*

sake, or desert
 Desertus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *simus. sup. forsaken, deserted, lonely; also, planted, adj. uninhabited, untilled*
 Deservio, īre, īvi, itum. n. *to do service to, to wait upon, attend*
 Deses, īdis. adj. *idle, slow, slothful, careless*
 Desiccatio, ōnis. f. *a drying up*
 Desicco, āre. act. *to dry up*
 Desiccor, ari. pass. *to be dried up*
 Desidens, tis. pt. *sinking under, falling to decay*
 Desideo, ēre, edi. *to sit still, to be idle, to loiter, to go to stool, Cels.*
 Desiderabilis, e. adj. or, comp. *desireable, to be desired, wanted*
 Desiderandus, a, um. pt. *to be desired*
 Desiderans, tis. pt. *desiring*
 Desideratio, ōnis. f. *a desiring, or wishing for*
 Desiderativa verba sunt, quæ terminantur in urio, ut scripturio, miſturio, &c. quæ à prisc. meditativa voc. *verbs of desiring*
 Desideratus, a, um. pt. *desired, longed, or wished for, wanted, rare*
 Desiderium, i. n. *desire, love, affection, or longing, craving, plur. want, or lack of a person, or thing, absence; also, a request, petition, or supplication. Meum desiderium, my sweetheart, my love, Cic. Scabendi desiderium, the itch, Plin. Desiderium ventris, list to do his needs, Mart.*
 Desidero, ēre. act. *to desire, wish, or long for, to need, to want, to ask*
 Desideror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be required, or expected, to be missing, or lost, to be absent*
 Desidia, æ. f. *idleness, slothfulness*
 Desidiabulum, i. n. *an idle place*
 Desidiæ, ei. f. id. qu. *desidia*

Desidiōse, adv. *slothfully*
 Desidiōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. lazy, slothful*
 Desido, ēre, defedi, n. *to sink, or fall down, to secede, to sit down, or go to stool, to assuage, as a swelling doth; to chink, or gape, as the ground doth, to light down*
 Desiduo, adv. *a long time*
 Designatio, ōnis. f. *a designation, or appointment, a delineation*
 Designator, oris. m. *a marshal that appointeth a procession, &c. a master of ceremonies, an herald*
 Designatus, a, um. pt. *designed, appointed, named, or chosen*
 Designo, āre. act. *to mark out, to doom, to design, appoint, to choose, to shew, or signify*
 Designor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be shewed, or pointed at, to be branded, &c.*
 Desiliens, tis. pt. *running down*
 Desilio, īre, īvi, ii, ultum. n. *to leap down, to alight*
 Desinens, tis. pt. *desisting*
 Desinitur, imperf. *an end is made*
 Desino, ēre, īvi, & ii, itum. n. & act. *to desist, to lay aside, to omit for a time, to renounce, to hold one's peace, to cease, to end, to die, met. to come to one's end, to die. Desinere in tentatam, to be tapered. Plin. in piscem, to have a fish's tail, Hor.*
 Desipiens, tis. pt. *doting, foolish*
 Desipientia, æ. f. *filliness*
 Desipio, ēre, ui. neut. *to dote, to rave, to be light-headed, to be a fool*
 Desistens, tis. pt. *ending*
 Desistitur, imperf. *it is desisted. Desistum est, Cic.*
 Desisto, desiti, desistere, *to stand apart, to depart, to go away; met. to leave off, to give over, to desist*

to cease, to stop

esiturus, a, um. pt. about to leave off

esitus, a, um. pt. planted

esitus, a, um. pt. left off

esolatio, ōnis. f. desolation

esolatorius, a, um. adj. comfortless

esolatus, a, um. pt. deserted, laid

waste, desolate

esolo, āre. act. to lay waste

espectans, tis. pt. looking down upon

espectatio, ōnis. f. a looking down,

a prospect

espectio, ōnis. f. a looking down;

met. a despising [met. to despise]

especto, āre. to look down upon;

espector, ōris. m. a looker down

especturus, a, um. pt. that will see

espectus, a, um. pt. & adj. flimsy,

sup. looked down upon; met. de-

spised, slighted. Pro despectif-

ismo habere, to account very des-

picable, Suet.

espectus, ūs. m. a looking down;

met. a despising, contempt, despite

esperandus, a, um. to be despaired

of, desperate

esperans, tis. pt. being past hope,

despairing; also pass. desperate

esperanter, adv. despairingly

esperatio, ōnis. f. a despairing,

want of spirit

esperatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or.

comp. flimsy, sup. past hope, past

cure, resolute through despair

esperno, ēre, desprevi, tum. act. to

contemn, to slight, to despise much

espero, āre. act. to despair, to be

heartless, or out of hope

esperor, āri, ātus. pass. to be de-

spaired of

espicabilis, e. adj. despicable

espicatio, ōnis. f. contempt

espicatus, a, um. pt. & adj. flimsy,

sup. contemning, despising, dis-

esteemed, slighted, despised

Despicatus, ūs. m. despite, a despising

Despiciendus, a, um. pt. to be con-

temned, slighted

Despiciens, tis. pt. slighting

Despicientia, æ. f. a looking down

at; met. a despising, or slighting

Despicio, ēre, exi, ectum. to look

down; met. to disregard, to despise

Despicior, ectus sum, despici. pass.

to be overlooked, to be viewed; met.

to be slighted, contemned, despised

Despikor, āri. dep. to be despised

Despoliandus, a, um. pt. to be robbed

Despoliator, ōris. m. a plunderer

Despoliatus, a, um. pt. pillaged

Despolio, āre. act. to rob, plunder,

pillage, impoverish, to strip

Despondens, tis. pt. betrothing

Despondeo, ēre, di, spōpondi, to

promise freely, to betroth, to promise

in marriage; met. to think one's

self secure of, to despair of. Despon-

dere animum, to fall into despair

Despondeor, ēri. pass. to be promised,

to be given in marriage

Desponsator, ōris. m. a betrother

Desponsatus, a, um. pt. betrothed

Desponsus, a, um. pt. solemnly pro-

mised. specially betrothed, affianced

Despretus, a, um. pt. greatly despised

Despūmatus, a, um. pt. clarified

Despūmo, āre. act. to scum, to cla-

rify, to digest; met. to lessen

Despuo, ēre, tum. act. to spit down,

or upon, to detest; also, to pour out

Despuor, i. pass. to be spit down on,

to be spit out, &c.

Desquāmatio, ōnis. f. a scaling

Desquāmatus, a, um. pt. peeled off

Desquāmo, ēre. act. to scale fishes;

also, to bark trees

Desquāmor, āri, ātus. pass. to be sca-

led as fishes, to be scoured, or cleaned

Destans, tis. pt. standing off, or behind

one another [off snoring]

Desterto, ēre, ui. n. to snore, to leave

Destillo, āre. n. to distil

Destimulo, āre. to prick, to waste

Destinans, tis. pt. designing

Destinatō, adv. with full purpose

Destinatio, ōnis. f. a purpose, reso-

lution, or determination, destination

Destinatus, a, um. pt. bound fast,

fixed, destined, appointed, deter-

mined, fixed, resolved upon

Destino, āre. act. to bind fast toge-

ther; met. to design, intend, de-

termine, to order, or appoint, to sus-

pect, or conjecture; also, to set a

price upon, to betroth, to mark out,

to buy, to level at. Destinare spe,

to hope it will be, Liv. Sermoni-

bus, to give out it is so, Id. Hinc.

Angl. destiny

Destinor, āri, ātus. pass. to be tied

fast, to be aimed at, to be betrothed,

to be marked out. v. Destino

Destituendus, a, um. pt. to be left

destitute

Destituo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to sick

down, to place, to forsake, to leave

destitute, to give up, to disappoint,

to break promise, to lose; also, to

leave off, or give over

Destituor, i, tus. pass. to be left

destitute, vid. Destituo

Destitutio, ōnis. f. a forsaking

Destitutus, a, um. pt. placed, desti-

tute, bereft, disappointed, forlorn

Desto, āre. to stand behind

Destriatus, a, um. pt. tied hard

Destrigmentum, i. n. that which is

scraped or rubbed off

Destringendus, a, um. pt. to be pruned

Destringo, ēre, xi, ictum. act. to cut,

to scrape off, to curry a horse, to

gather fruit, to diminish, to be

hard

bard upon, to attack
 Destringor, i. vid. Destringo
 Destructio, ōnis. f. *a demolishing, a subversion, a refutation*
 Destructor, ōris. m. *a destroyer*
 Destructus, a, um. pt. *destroyed*
 Destruens, tis. pt. *destroying*
 Destruo, ēre, xi, etum. act. *to destroy, to pull down, or break up, to overthrow, to spoil; met. to abate, discredit, disperse, to invalidate*
 Destruor, i. pass. *to be destroyed, &c.*
 Desub, præp. *under*
 Desubitò, adv. *all on a sudden*
 Desūdascitur, imp. *people sweat much*
 Desūdātōrium, i. n. *a hot bath*
 Desūdo, āre. n. *to sweat much, to labour earnestly*
 Desuefactus, a, um. pt. *disused*
 Desuefcendus, a, um. pt. *that must be disused*
 Desueſco, ēre, ēvi, etum. neut. *to disuse himself, to change his fashion, or custom, to make one leave a custom*
 Desuētudo, inis. f. *disuse, lack of custom*
 Desuētus, a, um. pt. *disused, worn out*
 Desultor, ōris. m. *a vaulter that leaps from one horse to another. Desultor amoris, he who courts many mistresses, Ov.*
 Desultōrius, a, um. adj. *leaping, or frisking; met. inconstant, fickle. Equus desultorius, a led horse, Suet.*
 Desultūra, æ. f. *a vaulting*
 Desum, esse, fui. *to be wanting, to fail, to absent himself, or to be absent*
 Desūmo, ēre, pli, ptum. act. *to pick out, or choose* [below
 Desuo, ēre, ui. *to sew behind, or fasten*
 Desūper, adv. *from above, aloft, overhead, upon, the top*
 Desurge, ēre, raxi, *to arise from; met. to go to stool*

Detector, ōris. m. *a discoverer*
 Detectus, a, um. pt. *laid open, discovered, detected, uncovered*
 Detegendus, a, um. pt. *to be detected*
 Detēgens, tis. pt. *detecting*
 Detēgo, ēre, xi, etum. act. *to lay open, or naked, to disclose, detect, or discover*
 Detegor, i. pass. *to be detected, &c.*
 Detendo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to unstretch, or take down (a tent)*
 Detensus, a, um. pt. *unstretched, taken down*
 Detentio, ōnis. f. *a detention*
 Detentus, a, um. pt. *kept back*
 Deter, unde comp. *deterior, & sup. deterrimus, ill, naught, bad, any kind of things, or persons*
 Detērens, tis. pt. *rubbing against*
 Detergendus, a, um. pt. *to be cleansed*
 Detergens, tis. pt. *cleaning, wiping*
 Detergeo, ēre, & detergo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to wipe, brush, scour, or cleanse, to wipe, rub or cut off, to clear up, to uncover, to pare, or take only a small part of*
 Detergeor, ēri. pass. *to be cleansed, &c.*
 Deterior, ōris. adj. *worse, weaker*
 Detērius, adv. comp. *worse* [bounded
 Determinandus, a, um. pt. *to be*
 Determinatio, ōnis. f. *a boundary, a conclusion, a determination*
 Determinātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to determine, to limit*
 Determinātus, a, um. pt. *determined*
 Determinō, āre. act. *to determine, appoint, or describe bounds and limits; met. to measure, to fix a period, to put an end to*
 Dētero, ēre, trīvi, itum. act. *to bruise, or beat out, as in threshing to rub one against another, to make worse, to diminish, impair, wear out*
 Dēteror, i. pass. vid. Detero

Deterrendus, a, um. pt. *to be deterred*
 Deterrens, tis. pt. *detering*
 Dēterreo, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to deter, to frighten, or discourage, to scare, or dismay, to dissuade from*
 Dēterreor, ēri. *to be frightened, &c.*
 Deterrimus, a, um. superl. *very lewd, &c.*
 Dēterrītus, a, um. pt. *discouraged, frightened, scared, dissuaded*
 Detersus, a, um. pt. *scoured, wiped*
 Dētestābilis, e. adj. or, comp. *detestable, abominable, unlucky, unhappy*
 Detestandus, a, um. pt. *to be detested*
 Detestans, tis. pt. *detesting, bating, cursing*
 Detestatio, ōnis. f. *detestation, an abhorring, an imprecation*
 Dētestātus, a, um. pt. *detested, abhorred; also, act. having intrusted*
 Detestabilitēr, adv. *detestably*
 Detestor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to detest, to loath, abominate, to avert, to wish by way of curse, to shun, to call earnestly to witness* [wearing
 Detexendus, a, um. pt. *to finish*
 Detexens, tis. Cic. *weaving*
 Detexo, ēre, ui, tum. act. *to weave or plait; met. to work it off*
 Detextus, a, um. pt. *woven*
 Detinens, tis. pt. *detaining*
 Dētīneo, ēre, ui, tentum. act. *to detain, stop, or binder, to keep, to employ, to entertain, or delight, to keep one in doubt, to sustain, or support. Detinent terras nives, the snow lies long on the ground, Plin.*
 Dētīneor, ēri, *to be detained, &c.*
 Detondeo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to shear, to cut, or lop off*
 Detondeor, ēri, *to be shorn, &c.*
 Dētōno, āre, ui. *to thunder mightily to give over thundering*

consus, a, um. pt. *shorn, shored*
 orno, are. act. *to make by turning*
 orqueo, ere, si, sum, & tum. *to warp, or draw aside, to bend, or direct, to misconstrue*
 orsus, a, um. pt. *turned away*
 ortus, a, um. pt. *wrested*
 oratio, onis, f. *a drawing, or taking away; met. detraction, backbiting. Detractio sanguinis, blood-letting. Detractio confecti & consumpti cibi, the going to stool*
 orator, oris, m. *a detracter, a diminisher, a slanderer*
 oraturus, a, um. pt. *about to pull off*
 oratus, a, um. pt. *withdrawn*
 orahendus, a, um. pt. *to be pulled off*
 orahens, tis. pt. *pulling off*
 oraho, ere, xi, etum. act. *to draw, to take off, or away, to pluck, tear, to pull away, or off; met. to remove, to draw, or force, to take from, lessen, or abate, to dispare, or speak ill of*
 orator, i, etus. *to be taken off, &c.*
 orectandus, a, um. pt. *to refuse, or*
 orectans, tis. pt. *refusing [be refused]*
 orectatio, onis, f. *a refusal, or denial, a drawing back: also, a dispraising, a diminution*
 orectator, oris, m. *a refuser [fuse]*
 orectaturus, a, um. pt. *about to refuse, to decline, to disown, to shift off, to diminish, or sink one's courage: also, to detract, or speak ill of*
 orectus, a, um. pt. *refused, &c.*
 orimentosus, a, um. adj. *that causes much damage, harmful*
 orimentum, i, n. *detriment, damage, loss, hurt*
 oritus, a, um. pt. *worn, worn out*
 orudens, tis. pt. *thrusting away*
 orudo, ere, si, sum. act. *to thrust*

down, to shove from, to put off, to compel, to reduce
 Detrūdor, i, sus. pass. *to be thrust out, to be delayed, &c.*
 Dētruncatio, onis, f. *a cutting off*
 Detruncātus, a, um. pt. *lopt*
 Detrunco, are. act. *to cut, or lop off, to maim, or mangle*
 Detruncor, ari, atus. pass. *to be maimed, cut, chopt, or lopt off*
 Detrūsus, a, um. pt. *thrust out, or down, cashiered [leave off swelling]*
 Detūmeo, ere, ui. n. *to assuage, or*
 Dētūmesco, ere, idem [down, &c.]
 Deturbandus, a, um. pt. *to be thrown*
 Deturbātus, a, um. pt. *tumbled, or beat down; met. very much troubled, or disturbed, disappointed*
 Deturbo, are. act. *to tumble, or throw down, to thrust, or turn out, to disorder, disturb, dash and confound*
 Deturbor, ari, atus. pass. *to be thrust,*
 Dēturgeo, ere, n. *to assuage [&c.]*
 Deturpans, tis. pt. *defiling*
 Deturpo, are. act. *to defile*
 Devagor, ari, atus sum. dep. *to wander*
 Devastandus, a, um. pt. *to be wasted*
 Devastatio, onis, f. *devastation*
 Devastator, oris, m. *a waster, spoiler, robber*
 Devastātus, a, um. pt. *spoiled*
 Devasto, are. act. *to destroy, plunder*
 Devestus, a, um. pt. *carried down, brought to [away]*
 Devehendus, a, um. pt. *to be carried*
 Deveho, ere, xi, etum. act. *to carry, or convey, as in a ship, or waggon*
 Devehor, i, etus. pass. *to be carried away*
 Devēlātio, onis, f. *a discovering*
 Devēlātus, a, um. pt. *uncovered*
 Devello, ere, li, & vulsi, sum. act. *to pull away, to pluck off*
 Devēlo, are. act. *to unveil, discover*
 Devēnēror, ari, atus, sum. dep. *to*

worship, adore, or pray unto, to implore, to be prayed against, to be atoned
 Devēnio, ire, eni, ntum. *to come, to go down to, to chance, or happen*
 Deventurus, a, um. pt. *about to come*
 Dēvēnusto, are. act. *to deface, spoil*
 Deverbēro. are. act. *to beat much*
 Devergo, ere, *to bend downwards*
 Deverro, ere, si, sum. *to sweep*
 Devertor, i, ti, sum. act. *to turn aside*
 Dēvestio, ire, i, vi. *to divest, unclot*
 Devēto, are. act. *to forbid*
 Devexātus, a, um. pt. *disquieted*
 Devēxitas, atis, f. *a bending down*
 Dēvexo, are. act. *to vex*
 Dēvexus, a, um. or, comp. *bending, hanging, or declining down, shelving, drawing toward an end*
 Devictus, a, um. pt. *vanquished, overcome, routed*
 Devincendus, a, um. pt. *to conquer*
 Devinciendus, a, um. pt. *to be bound*
 Devincio, ire, xi, etum. act. *to bind fast, to tie up, to oblige, to endear to assure, to hamper, or intangle*
 Dēvincior, i, ri. pass. *to be bound, &c.*
 Devincō, ere, i, ci. etum. *to overcome, to conquer*
 Devinctus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *bound, fettered; met. allied, or obliged and endeared, constrained*
 Devirgino, are, act. *to deflower a maiden*
 Dēvīstabilis, e. adj. *easy to be shunned*
 Devitans, tis. pt. *avoiding*
 Dēvītatio, onis, f. *an avoiding*
 Dēvītator, oris, m. *a shunner*
 Dēvītatus, a, um. pt. *avoided*
 Dēvīto, are. act. *to shun, avoid*
 Dēvīus, a, um. adj. *out of the way, uncouth, unbaunted, lonely, retired, wandering, erroneous*
 Deunx, cis, m. *a pound troy lacking an ounce; eleven ounces; eleven parts of*

of any other thing divided into twelve, a measure of land containing 26,400 feet.

Devocaturus, a, um. pt. about to call

Devōco, āre. act. to fetch down from, to call away, to recall, to invite, to lure down. [&c.

Devōcor, āri, ātus. pass. to be called,

Devōlātūrus, a, um. pt. ready to fly

Devōlo, āre. n. to fly down; met. to leave, to hasten away. **Devolare** in finum, to drop into one's mouth

Devolvere, ēre, vi, ūtum. act. to tumble, or roll down, to wind off; met. to pour out hastily, to reduce, cut off

Devolvor, i, utus. pass. to be rolled off; met. to be reduced, Cic.

Devōlūtus, a, um. pt. tumbled, or rolled down, devolved, come to

Devorandus, a, um. pt. to be devoured, consumed

Devōrans, tis. pt. devouring

Devōrātio, ōnis. f. a devouring

Devōrātūrus, a, um. pt. about to devour

Devōrātus, a, um. pt. devoured, swallowed

Devōro, āre. act. to devour, to eat up, to swallow down; met. to spend, or waste; to take any thing greedily, to look earnestly on a thing, to suppress, to keep under

Devōror, āri, ātus. pass. to be eaten up

Devōtio, ōnis. f. a vowing, devoting, or giving up, a curse, an imprecation, a charm, or magic spell, a devotion, or vowed service

Devōto, āre. act. to devote, or give by vow, to conjure, or lay a spell upon, to profane

Devōtōrius, a, um. adj. pertaining to a vow, or curse. **Carmina devōtoria**, solemn forms of invocation

Devōtus, a, um. pt. vowed, devoted, dedicated, destined; unhappy,

execrable, cursed, detestable, Subst. a vowed servant, or client, devout, religious

Devōveo, ēre, vi, ōtum. act. to vow, to consecrate, to devote to one's service, to engage, to curse, or damn, to charm, or bewitch

Deūro, ēre, ūi, ūtum. to burn, to set on fire, to invenom, to blast, imprison

Deus, i. m. & f. a god, a goddess, a genius, an oracle; met. a patron, or benefactor, an angel, a saint, as we say. **Per deos**, for God's sake, Cic. **Si diis placet**, forsooth, I warrant ye, Id. **Dii vōstram fidem**, O wonderful! Ter. **Dii meliora**, Liv. **Dii averruncant**, Cic. **avertant**, God forbid, Id. **Dii faciant**, God grant, Id.

Deustus, a, um. pt. burned down, blasted

Deuteria, ōrum, n. pl. small beverage of grapes

Deuteronomium, i. n. Deuteronomy

Deūtor, i. fus. dep. to make ill use of

Devulsus, a, um. pt. pulled off

Dextans, tis. m. ten ounces, or ten parts of twelve, a measure of land containing 24,000 feet

Dextella, æ. f. a little right band

Dexter, tera, terum, vel tra, trum, ior, comp. dextimus, sup. right banded fit, suitable, meet; also, lucky, favourable, fortunate

Dextera, æ. f. vid. Dextra

Dextērē, adv. iūs. comp. rimē, sup. dextrously, aptly, properly

Dextērītas, ātis. f. dexterity

Dextra, æ. f. a right band; meton. a hand, aid, help, alliance, or agreement by league

Dextrorsum, adv. on the right hand

Dextrorsus, adv. towards the right

Dextroversum, adv. Id. [band

D I.

Di pro dii, m. pl. the Gods, à sing. Deus, in dat. & abl. **Diis** [&c.

Diabathrarius, i. m. maker of Grecian

Diabētes, æ, is. a tunnel; also, distemper when one cannot breathe his water

Diabōlicus, a, um. adj. devilish

Diabōlus, i. m. the devil

Diacōdion, i. n. syrup of poppy

Diaconātus, ūs, m. a deaconship

Diaconus, i. m. a deacon

Diadēmā, ātis. n. a white fil where with kings and queens encircled their foreheads, a diadem, imperial, or royal crown [&c.

Diadēmātus, a, um. adj. wearing

Diærēsis, is. f. a distribution, a part where one syllable is divided into two, as in Clōe

Diætæ, æ. f. diet, food, a regular way of life, a parlor, a summer-house

Diætētica, æ. f. the first part physic, that concerns regimen in diet

Diætēticus, a, um. adj. pertaining to diet

Diagramma, ātis. n. a description, draught of a thing, a diagram, figure in geometry to demonstrate any proposition, and in music called a proportion of measure distinguished by notes

Diagrāphice, es. f. the art of painting

Diālectica, æ. f. & dialectice, the art of logic, teaching to reason

Dialectica, ōrum. pl. n. dialectics

Diālecticē, adv. by logic

Diālecticus, a, um. adj. logical

Diālecticus, i. m. a logician

Dialectos, i. f. a dialect, manner of speech

Diālis, e. pertaining to Jupiter, [&c.

diage, es. f. a figure, when arguments
are brought to the same purpose
diālogus, i. m. a dialogue
diāmeter, a diameter. Ex diametro
opposita, directly opposite
diapasma, ātis. n. a perfume
diapason, a concord of music of all
eight notes
diapente, es. f. a concord of five notes
diaphoreticus, a, um. adj. diaphoretic
diaphragma, ātis. n. the midriff
diarium, i. n. a diary, or book of re-
membrance, a journal, or day-book,
a day's allowance, a day's wages;
also, ordinary, coarse fare. Post
alellum diaria non fumo, I'll not
eat a churl on a gentleman, Petron.
diarrhoea, æ. f. a looseness, a flux
diastole, es. f. the dilating of the heart
and breast when we fetch breath
diatremum, i. n. a cup chased and
curiously engraved
diatretus, a, um. adj. chased
diatriba, æ. five diatribes, es. f. a
discourse, or dispute
diaphus, a, um. adj. double-dyed,
dyed in grain, scarlet
di, æ. f. an action at law, an in-
dictment, a process
diacitas, ātis. f. prating, drollery
diacila, æ. f. a tattling gossip
diaculus, a, um. full of words,
chatting, prating, rattling
diandus, a, um. pt. to be dedicated
dians, tis. pt. dedicating
diatio, ōnis. f. a dedicating; also,
taking up a freedom in a city
diatus, a, um. pt. dedicated, designed
promised, suited to, employed in
di, ācis. adj. or, comp. talkative,
chatting, prating, bantering
di, integr. id. quod dic
diandus, a, um. pt. to be spoken
dians, tis. pt. saying

Dieis; in gen. qu. à rect. det. dieis.
Dieis gratiā vel causā; Cic. for
form or fashion's sake
Dicatur, imperf. they say; Cic.
Dico, āre. act. to consecrate, to vow,
or promise; to appoint, to devote,
to employ, set apart, or bestow
Dico, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to speak,
to say, to relate, to call, or name,
to propose, to give in evidence, to
appoint, to write, or set forth, to
harangue, to pronounce, to pro-
mise; also, to give his opinion, to
declare, to plead, to object, to trans-
late, to play on an instrument.
Dicere in aurem, to whisper, Ho-
rat. Dicendi genus, a style, Quint.
Dico, i. pass. to be said, &c.
Dicrotum, i. n. a gally with two oars
Dictamen, īnis. n. a dictate
Dictamnus, i. m. dittany, ginger
Dictans, tis. pt. dictating
Dictata, ōrum. pl. n. precepts, or
instructions; particularly dictates,
lessons, or notes, which the master
pronounceth to his scholars; school-
boys exercises
Dictator, ōris. m. a dictator, or chief
magistrate among the Romans;
also, an ordinary officer in most
Latin towns [ing to a dictator
Dictatorius, a, um. adj. of, or belong-
ing to a dictator
Dictatrix, īcis. f. a governess, or
governess
Dictatura, æ. f. the dictatorship
Dictatus, a, um. pt. dictated, suggested
Dictionum, i. n. vel potius ieteria,
ōrum. jests, witticisms, scoffs, quirps
Diction, ōnis. f. a speaking, a style,
diction, or manner of speech, an
oration, eloquence, an oracle, a word
Dictionarium, i. n. & Dictionarius,
a dictionary
Dictionus, a, um. adj. drolling

Dictitans, tis. pt. saying
Dictito, āre. to say frequently, to
speak often, or in divers places; to
give out, to pretend
Dicto, āre. to say often, to dictate
how, or what one shall write; to
counsel, to suggest, to appoint, to
promise. Dictare actionem, to
bring an action
Dictor, ari. pass. to be advised, &c.
Dictum, i. n. a saying, or word;
expression, a proverb; also, a re-
proach, or ill word, a jest, or
merry saying, a testimony; also,
eloquence, an order, a deed, or
action, a proof, or argument
Dicturus, a, um. pt. about to say
Dictus, a, um. pt. spoken, said, told,
thrown out, threatened, pleaded;
called, reputed, declared, celebra-
ted, designed, promised, valued.
Honore dicto, saving your reve-
rence, Plin. Dicto citius. Virg.
immediately [abroad, divided
Diditus, a, um. pt. given out, spread
Dido, ēre, dididi, diditum, to give
out, to spread abroad, to distribute
Didor, i. pass. to be spread abroad
Didrachmum, i. n. vel didrachma,
ātis. n. two drachmas, or fifteen
pence [aside, or parted
Diducendus, a, um. pt. to be drawn
Diduco, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to lead;
or draw aside, to sever, or part,
to set open, to stretch wide, to di-
vide, to digest, to concoct, to drain
Diducor, i, ctus. vid. Diduco
Diductus, a, um. pt. separated, dis-
persed, opened, cleft, divided;
met. divorced, drawing aside
Diēcūla, æ. f. dim. a little while
Diectē, adv. I diectē, go and be
banged, Plaut.
Diectus, a, um. adj. banged

Dies,

Dies, ei, dii, dies, die. m. *vel* f. in sing. in plur. m. a day natural, or civil, a joyful time, the light. meton. the transactions of the day, death, the day of one's funeral, life, length of time, some time hence, for **Diespiter**. In diem vivere, to live from hand to mouth, Cic. Diem dicere alicui, to appoint one a day to answer a charge, Cic. De die, in the day-time, Suet.

Diespiter, tris. m. Jupiter

Diffamans, tis. pt. slandering

Diffamatio, ōnis. f. defamation, a defaming, or slandering

Diffamator, ōris. m. a defamer

Diffamatus, a, um. pt. published (in a bad sense) defamed

Diffamo, are. act. to spread an ill report of, to defame

Diffamor, āri, ātus. pass. to be slandered, or traduced

Diffareatio, ōnis. f. a sacrifice at a marriage, divorcement

Differendus, a, um. pt. to be put off

Differens, tis. pt. different, Id.

Diferenter, adv. differently

Differentia, æ. f. a difference

Differo, ferre, distūli, dilatum. act. to scatter abroad, to carry up and down, to delay, to defer, to spread a report, to tear in pieces, to distrust, teize, or unsettle, to plant trees in a row, to bear, or endure, neut. to differ, to vary, to be unlike

Differor, ferri. pass. to be carried up and down, to be put off, to be troubled, distracted, overcharged, &c.

Differtus, a, um. pt. filled, or stuffed

Diffibulo, āre. act. to unbutton, open

Difficile, adv. ius, comp. limè, sup. hardly, difficultly

Difficilis, e. adj. or, comp. limus, sup. bard, difficult, craggy, rugged,

boisterous; met. hard to please, crabbed, hard-hearted, obdurate

Difficiter, adv. difficultly

Difficultas, aus. f. difficulty, trouble, danger, distress, scarcity, dearth, a disease. Difficultas intestinorum, a dysentery, Cels. urinæ, the stoppage of urine, Plin. Spirandi, shortness of breath, Cels.

Difficuler, adv. with difficulty

Diffidens, tis. pt. mistrusting

Diffidenter, adv. diffidently

Diffidentia, æ. f. diffidence

Diffido, ère, sus sum, neut. to distrust, to despair

Diffidor, i. pass. to be distrusted, &c.

Diffindo, ère, fidi, fissum. act. to cleave, to part asunder, to slit, to cut

Diffingo, ère, xi, ictum. act. to new make, to marr, or undo that which is made; also, to deny, to dissemble

Diffinio, ire, iui, itum. act. to set bounds, to define

Diffinitè, adv. definitely

Diffinitio, ōnis. f. a definition

Diffissus, a, um. pt. cleft

Diffissus, a, um. pt. distrusting

Diffiteor, èri, fessus sum, dep. to deny

Diffixus, a, um. pt. loosened

Diffletus, a, um. pt. wept out

Difflo, āre. act. to blow away, puff

Diffluens, tis. pt. flowing every way, running down; met. loose and ready to fall asunder

Diffluo, ère, xi, xum. to flow, or run abroad as water doth; met. to dissolve, to fall asunder, to fall down

Diffringo, ère, fregi, actum. a. to break

Diffringor, i, fractus. pass. to be broken

Diffugiens, tis. pt. flying away

Diffugio, ère, fugi, itum. neut. to fly, or run away, to refuse to do a

Diffugium, ii. n. a refuge [thing

Diffulmino, āre. to break down

Diffundens, tis. pt. pouring out

Diffundibulum, i. n. a sieve, tub

Diffunditor, āri, ātus. pass. to squandered abroad, lavished

Diffundo, ère, fudi, fūsum. act. pour out; met. to spread abroad

Diffundo, ère, fudi, fūsum. act. to dilate, diffuse, extend, make me

Diffundor, i, sus. pass. to be poured out, to diffuse itself, to be cheered

Diffuse, adv. diffusely [rejoice, &

Diffusilis, e. adj. may be diffused

Diffusio, ōnis. f. a spreading. D

Diffusio animi, cheerfulness, Sen.

Diffusor, ōris. m. a spreader

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. poured, raked, or filled

brevis, a toe, a claw
gladiatio, ōnis. f. a fencing
gladiator, ōris. m. a fencer
gladios, āri, ātus sum, dep. to fence
gladius, a, um. pt. to be thought
worthy
glans, tis. pt. vouchsafing
gloria, ōnis. f. reputation, respect,
glum, credit, a post in war, or
peace, authority, worth, majesty
gloratus, a, um. pt. dep. vouchsaf-
ing; also, thought worthy
glorie, adv. ius, comp. worthily, de-
servedly, decently, meetly
gloria, ātis. f. dignity, honour, or
credit, gravity, authority, majesty,
graculinesis, gracefulness, magnifi-
cence, excellency
glorior, āri, ātus sum, dep. to vouch-
saf, to think worthy, to honour,
glori, to be thought, or esteemed
worthy [discern, to distinguish]
glorifico, ēre, nōvi, notum. act. to
glorify, i. pass. to be discerned, &c.
gloriosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sumus,
sup. worthy, deserving, decent, be-
coming, meet, fit, suitable to [parting]
gloriens, tis. pt. turning aside, de-
gloriator, i, ius sum, dep. to go,
to turn aside; met. to depart, di-
gress, to go from the purpose
digressio, ōnis. f. verb. a parting, a
digression
digressus, a, um. pt. departing, ha-
ving departed, or turned aside; di-
gressus, ūs. m. a departure, or
going aside, a digression
grunio, ire. act. to grunt like a hog
grus, m. pl. gods
gratio, ēci. act. to cast down
judicatio, ōnis. f. a judging be-
tween two, a discerning
judicator, a, um. pt. about to

judge, or determine
Dijudicatus, a, um. pt. judged
Dijudico, āre. act. to discern, or judge
between, to believe, to decide
Dijudicor, āri, ātus. pass. to be
judged, or decided between
Dijunctio, ōnis. f. a disjoining
Dijungo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to un-
yoke, unharness, to part, or disjoin
Dijungor, i. pass. to be parted, Plaut.
Dilabens, tis. pt. falling, sliding,
slipping away [slides away quickly]
Dilabidus, a, um. adj. that falls, or
Dilabilis, e. adj. easily slipping
Dilabor, i, plus sum, dep. to slip
aside, to steal away, to waste, or
come to nothing, to be spoiled, or rot
Dilacerandus, a, um. pt. to be torn
in pieces
Dilaceratio, ōnis. f. a tearing
Dilaceratus, a, um. pt. torn asunder
Dilacero, āre. act. to tear, or rend in
pieces; met. to destroy, to spend,
waste, or make havoc of, to trouble,
and vex [stroyed, &c.]
Dilaceror, āri, ātus. pass. to be de-
Dilamino, are. act. to split in two
Dilaniandus, a, um. pt. to be torn
Dilaniatus, a, um. pt. torn, rent
Dilanio, āre. act. to tear, to mangle, to
Dilapidans, tis. pt. stoning [devour]
Dilapidatio, ōnis. f. a wasteful
spending, dilapidation
Dilapido, āre. act. to rid a place of
stones, to pelt with stones; met. to
consume and squander away, to
imbexxle [away]
Dilapsurus, a, um. pt. about to slip
Dilapsus, a, um. pt. gliding along,
slipping aside, fallen down, decayed
Dilargior, iri, itus sum, dep. to be-
stow liberally
Dilargitio, ōnis. f. a free grant
Dilargitus, a, um. pt. act. having

bestowed, pass. being bestowed
Dilatans, tis. pt. enlarging
Dilatatio, ōnis. f. an enlarging
Dilatatus, a, um. pt. dilated, ex-
tended, stretched out [bidden]
Dilatefco, ēre. neut. to begin to be
Dilatatio, ōnis. f. a delaying, delay
Dilato, āre. act. to make, or open
wide, to extend, enlarge, dilate
Dilator, āri, ātus. pass. to be enlar-
ged, to be written at large, &c.
Dilator, ōris. m. a dilayer
Dilatōrius, a, um. adj. dilatory
Dilatro, āre. neut. to bark, yelp
Dilaturus, a, um. pt. about to defer
Dilatatus, a, um. pt. deferred, delayed,
spread abroad
Dilaudatio, ōnis. f. praise
Dilaudo, āre. act. to praise highly
Dilectio, ōnis. f. love
Dilectus, a, um. pt. or, comp. vel
adj. sumus, sup. dearly beloved,
choice, or chosen
Dilemma, ātis. n. an argument that
convincs both ways
Diligens, tis. adj. or, comp. sumus,
sup. diligent, mindful, heedful, stu-
dious, industrious, thrifty, part-
lowing, choosing
Diligenter, adv. ius, comp. sumus, sup.
diligently, carefully, with distinction
Diligentia, æ. f. diligence, care, at-
tention, labour, frugality, discretion
Diligo, ēre, exi, ctum. act. to fa-
vour, or respect; also, to love, to
divide, or cut up
Diligor, ēris. pass. to be favoured, &c.
Dilōrico, āre. act. to ungird, to tear
off, rip open
Dilūceo, ēre, xi. n. to shine; met.
to be clear, evident, or manifest
Dilūcescit, imperf. it waxes light,
day breaks
Dilucidatio, ōnis. f. a dilucidation,
an

an explanation

Dilucidator, ōris. m. an explainer

Dilucidè, adv. evidently, clearly

Dilucidò, āre. to make plain, declare

Dilucidus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

clear, bright, manifest

Dilucidò, adv. betimes in the morning

Dilucidum, i. n. day-break

Diludium, i. n. a respite from exercise

Diluehdus, a, um. pt. to be cleared

Diluens, tis. pt. clearing

Diluo, ēre, ūi, ūtum. act. to wash,

or rinse, to drive away, to temper,

mix, or allay, to purge, or clear,

to explain, to refuse, to consume

Diluor, i, tis. pass. to be washed off;

met. to be refuted, &c. [diluted]

Dilutè, unde comp. dilutius, more

Dilutio, ōnis. f. dilution, cleansing

Dilutium, i. n. an infusion

Dilutus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp.

limus, sup. washed, or wetted,

tempered, mingled, washy, thin,

diluted. Dilutus color, a faint co-

lour, Gell. Dilutissima potio, a very

thin draught of water, or wine

Diluvies, ei. f. a deluge

Diluvio, āre. act. to overflow

Diluvium, i. n. a deluge, or inunda-

tion; met. a calamity, destruction

Dimachæ, ārum. pl. m. dragoons

Dimadeo, ēre, ūi. neut. to grow

wet, to melt

Dimāno, āre. n. to flow, to abound;

met. to spread abroad, Cic. [suring]

Dimensio, ōnis. f. a dimension, mea-

Dimensor, ōris. m. a measurer

Dimensus, a, um. pt. act. having mea-

sured, or meted out, pass. measured

Dimergo, ēre, ūi. act. to drown

Dimetātus, a, um. pt. measured

Dimētatio, ōnis. f. a measuring

Dimēter, of two feet [sured]

Dimētiendus, a, um. pt. to be mea-

Dimētiens, tis. f. the diameter

Dimētor, āri, ensus sum, dep. to

measure, or meet, to account, rec-

kōn up, or tell over

Dimetor, āri. to be measured out, &c.

Dimicans, tis. pt. fighting

Dimicatio, ōnis. f. a skirmish, or

battle; met. a struggle, or contest

Dimicātor, ōris. m. a fighter

Dimicātur, imperf. it is contended

Dimicaturus, a, um. pt. about to fight

Dimico, āre, ūi & avi. to fight, to en-

gage, to skirmish, to try, to struggle,

Dimidiātm, adv. by halves [to contend]

Dimidiātus, a, um. pt. divided into

two parts, halved, half

Dimidium, i. n. the half of

Dimidius, a, um. adj. see dimidiatus

Diminuo, ēre, ūi, ūtum. act. to di-

minish, to make fewer, to break in

pieces, to alienate. Diminuere ca-

put, to break one's head, Ter.

Diminuo, i, tus. pass. w. Diminuo

Diminutio, ōnis. f. a lessening, a

diminution. Diminutio capitis, the

lessing of one's head, or freedom.

Cæs. Diminutio mentis, a raving,

a loss of one's senses, Suet.

Diminutivum, i. n. a diminutive

Diminutus, a, um. pt. diminished

Dimissio, ōnis. f. a discharging, or

dismissing, a sending forth

Dimissorius, a, um. adj. dismissory

Dimissurus, a, um. pt. about to dismiss

Dimissus, a, um. pt. dismissed, left,

left, sent down, or away, dropt,

or thrown down, remitted, divor-

ced, dispersed, divulged, discharged,

or paid, submitted, or lowered.

Dimissis manibus fugere, to run

in all haste, Plaut.

Dimittendus, a, um. pt. to be dismissed

Dimittens, tis. pt. dismissing

Dimitto, ēre, ūi, sum. act. to dis-

miss, disband, or send away, to let

fall, or drop, to quit, to leave, to

let slip, to discharge, or acquit, to

submit, to thrust in, to plunge. Ed

rem dimittit, he touches it

Dimittor, i, ssus. pass. to be dismissed

Dimotus, a, um. pt. parted, thrust

away, removed, banished, yielding

Dimoveo, ēre, vi, tum. act. to

thrust, or put aside, to remove, to

put away, to stir, to distinguish, to

disseize, to plow, to banish

Dimoveor, ēri. pass. to be removed, &c.

Dimulgò, āre. act. to publish abroad

Diatrio, ire. act. to squeak like a mouse

Dinumeratio, ōnis. f. a numbering

Dinúmero, āre. act. to number, to

reckon, to count, to pay money

Dinumeror, āri. p. to be numbered, &c.

Diobolāris, e. adj. cheap, vile. Dio-

bolare scortum, a common slut, or

hackney whore

Diocēsānus, i. m. a diocesan

Diocēsis, is, vel eos, f. a jurisdiction,

a government, a province, a baili-

wick, a diocese

Diocetes, æ. m. a steward, overseer

Dionysia, ōrum. pl. n. the feast of

Bacchus. [pot with two ears]

Diota, æ. f. genus vasis, any drinking

Diphthongus, i. f. a diphthong

Diplinthius, a, um. adj. of two bricks

Diplōis, idis. f. a doublet [stick]

Diplōma, ātis. n. a charter, or

prince's letter, potent, an edict,

mandamus, a passport, a diploma

Dipondarius, a, um. adj. of two

pounds weight

Dipondium, i. n. vel dipondius, i.

m. dupondium, & dupondius, i.

m. a weight of two pounds; also

a penny halfpenny [only two cases]

Diptoton, i. n. a diptote, noun with

Diradiatio, ōnis. f. a setting

with beams. [the rays of the sun
 radio, āre. act. to spread, or like
 are, ārum. pl. f. curses, or impre-
 cations; the furies
 rectē, adv. downright
 directio, ōnis. f. a direction, a di-
 recting to a thing
 directio, & directē, adv. iūs, comp.
 straight, directly; met. simply, with-
 out condition
 director, ōris. m. a director
 directum, i. n. subst. right, equity
 directura, æ. f. a laying out by a line
 directus, a, um. part. & adj. or,
 comp. directed, ordered, straight,
 set in array, ruled straight; met.
 direct; plain, without circumstance;
 also, cut in two, divided
 directio, ōnis. f. a separation, or
 breaking off
 directurus, a, um. pt. about to part
 directus, a, um. pt. divided, sepa-
 rated, parted
 directus, ōis. m. a parting [softly
 directus, ēre, pti, ptum. act. to creep
 directio, ōnis. f. a robbing, pillaging,
 plundering, rising
 director, ōris. m. a robber, spoiler
 directus, a, um. pt. about to tear
 pieces
 directus, a, um. pt. plucked, or torn
 pieces, torn from, robbed, spoiled,
 plundered, beaten, or pulled down
 directus, ōis. m. a taking away
 directus, ēre, ui. act. to account over,
 distribute, to pay
 director, ōris. m. verb. an officer
 who makes a scrutiny, a judge, Cod.
 director, ōis. m. a carver, a sewer
 directorium, i. n. a place where Ro-
 man soldiers were mustered and paid
 directus, a, um. pt. to be directed
 directus, ōis. pt. directing

Dirigeo, ēre, ui. n. to wax stiff, to
 stand on end, to grow cold with fear
 Dirigo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to direct,
 guide, order; to set in array, to steer;
 to rule, to aim, to lift up, to mea-
 sure, to divide [&c.
 Dirigor, i, rectus. pass. to be directed,
 Dirimendus, a, um. pt. to be decided
 Dirimens, tis. part. breaking off, &c.
 Dirimo, ēre, ēmi, emptum. act. to
 break off, to interrupt, to divide, to
 part, to determine, to make an end of
 Dirimor, i, emptus. pass. to be parted
 Diripiendus, a, um. pt. to be plundered
 Diripiens, tis. pt. plundering
 Diripio, ēre, ui, eptum. act. to tear
 asunder, or in pieces, to snatch by
 force, to rob, or plunder, to take
 away, to cast to the ground, to tear
 open, to lessen, or detract from
 Diripior, i, eptus. pass. to be torn in
 pieces, &c.
 Diritas, ātis. f. fierceness, ruggedness,
 cruelty, inhumanity, ominousness
 Diruendus, a, um. pt. to be pulled
 down, or destroyed
 Diruens, tis. pt. destroying
 Dirumpo, ēre, ūpi, uptum. act. to
 break, to break in pieces, to burst;
 met. to break off [to be burst, &c.
 Dirumpor, i, uptus. pass. to be broken,
 Diruncino, āre. act. to saw, or plain
 Diruo, ēre, ūi, ūtum. act. to pull
 down, to overthrow, or destroy
 Diruor, i, tus. pass. to be pulled down.
 Ære dirui, to lose his pay for some
 crime, Fest.
 Diruptio, ōnis. f. a bursting
 Diruptor, ōris. m. a burster, waster
 Diruptus, a, um. pt. and adj. burst,
 or broken, quite wasted, steep,
 craggy; met. rigorous, harsh
 Dirus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sismus,
 sup. direful, cruel, horrible, ugly,

terrible; mournful, fatal, ominous
 Dirutus, a, um. pt. broken, or cut
 down, destroyed, overthrown, ru-
 ined. Dirutæ & desertæ urbes, Cic.
 ad Q. fr. 1. 1. Ære dirutus
 miles, a soldier that had forfeited
 his pay, Cic. a bankrupt, Ver.
 Dis, ditis. c. g. & dite, n. or, comp.
 sismus, sup. rich, wealthy, great,
 fertile, ample
 Discalceatus, a, um. pt. unshod
 Discalceo, āre. act. to unshoe
 Discaveo, vi, cautum. n. to be very
 circumspect
 Discēdens, tis. pt. departing [depart
 Discēditur, discessum est, imperf. they
 Discēdo, ēre, ssi, sum. n. to depart,
 to go off, to leave, or cease, to sepa-
 rate, to be divided, to elope, to
 open, or gape, to vanish, to die,
 to be changed, to give place, or
 yield, to except. Superior discedit,
 he gets the better, Cic. Discedere
 non malē, to come well off, Plaut.
 Discendus, a, um. pt. to be learned
 Discens, tis. pt. learning
 Discensatio, ōnis. f. a disputing
 Disceptator, ōris. m. an arbitrator
 Disceptatrix, īcis. f. she that is judge
 between two
 Disceptatur, imperf. the point is argued
 Disceptaturus, a, um. pt. about to
 dispute
 Discepto, āre. act. to debate, reason,
 or dispute any thing, to award, to
 determine, to judge
 Disceptor, ari. pass. to be debated, &c.
 Discernens, tis. pt. discerning
 Discerniculum, i. n. a pin, or bodkin,
 a difference, or diversity
 Discerno, ēre, crēvi, crētum. act. to
 discern, to distinguish, to judge, or
 determine, to appease, or quell it,
 to decree

Discernor,

Discernor, i, cretus. pass. *to be discerned, distinguished, &c.* [pieces
 Discerpendus, a, um. pt. *to be torn in*
 Discerpo, ēre, pli, ptuin. act. *to pluck, tear in pieces; met. to divide*
 Discerpor, i, tus. pass. *to be torn, &c.*
 Discerptus, a, um. pt. *torn in pieces*
 Discessio, ōnis. f. *a departure; met. an absence, or want, a voting for, a divorce, or parting; also, the intermission of an ague fit* [or quit
 Discessurus, a, um. pt. *about to leave,*
 Discessus, ūs. m. *a departing, or going away, an opening, or going asunder*
 Disceus, eos. m. *a comet*
 Discidium, i. n. *a separation, a divorce, discord, departure, death*
 Discinēdē, adv. *diffolutely, loosely*
 Discinctus, a, um. pt. *ungirt, disarmed, dissolute, negligent, slothful*
 Discindendus, a, um. pt. *to be cut in two*
 Discindo, ēre, scidi, flum. act. *to cut asunder, to rend in pieces; met. to break off* [or rent asunder
 Discindor, i, flus. pass. *to be broken,*
 Discingo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to ungird, or undo, to be put out of office, to confute, to baffle*
 Disciplīna, æ. f. *discipline, instruction, literature, skill, science, a profession, or trade, a fashion, a way, or custom, an ensample*
 Disciplinābilis, e. adj. *may be taught*
 Disciplinātus, a, um. adj. *disciplined*
 Discipūla, æ. f. *a she scholar*
 Discipulus, i. m. *a scholar, a disciple, an apprentice, or learner*
 Discissus, a, um. pt. *rent, pulled down*
 Discitur, imperf. *it is learned*
 Discludo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to separate, or set apart*
 Discludor, i, fus. pass. *to be separated*

Diselūsus, a, um. pt. *shut up*
 Disco, ēre, didici, act. *to learn, to understand*
 Discor, i. pass. *to be learned*
 Discoctus, a, um. pt. *well boiled*
 Discolor, ōris. adj. omn. gen. *discoloured, unlike, of sundry colours*
 Discolorātus, a, um. pt. *diversly coloured* [colours
 Discolorius, a, um. adj. *of diverse*
 Discondūcit. imperf. *it is not conducive*
 Disconvenio, ire. neut. *to be unlike, to disagree*
 Disconvenit inter me & te, imperf. *we do not agree, Hor.*
 Discoquo, ēre, xi. act. *to seerb well*
 Discordābilis, e. adj. *disagreeable*
 Discordans, tis. pt. *disagreeing, out of tune, jarring, differing, altering*
 Discordia, æ. f. *discord, variance, debate, strife*
 Discordiosus, a, um. adj. *contentious*
 Discordo, āre. n. *to be at variance, to differ, to be contrary to*
 Discors, dis. adj. *discordant, jarring, of a different sentiment, untuneable.*
 Discrepans, tis. pt. *differing*
 Discrepantia, æ. f. *a disagreeing*
 Discrepat, imperf. *they differ*
 Discrepātio, ōnis. f. *a dispute*
 Discrepātans, pt. *differing*
 Discrepito, āre. *often to disagree*
 Discrepo, āre, ui & āvi, itum. n. *to give a different sound. Synecd. to vary, to dissent, to disagree*
 Discretē, adv. *separately, distinctly*
 Discretim, adv. *severally, distinctly*
 Discreturus, a, um. pt. *about to sever*
 Discretus, a, um. pt. *parted, severed, adj. different, discreet*
 Discrimen, īnis. n. *diversity, difference, distinction, debate, danger, peril, battle, a space, or distance,*

the plowing or barrowing of land, the parting of the hair, discretion
 Discriminātim, adv. *distinctly*
 Discriminatio, ōnis. f. *a severing*
 Discriminātus, a, um. pt. *distinct*
 Discrimino, āre. act. *to divide*
 Discruciātus, a, um. pt. *tortured, troubled, afflicted*
 Discrucio, āre. act. *to torment*
 Discrucior, āri, ātus. pass. *to be much vexed, or troubled*
 Discubitārius, a, um. adj. *lectus, a bed on which the ancients sat at meat*
 Discubitus, ūs. m. *a sitting down at meat* [down to sleep
 Discubo, āre, ui, itum. n. *to lie*
 Discumbitur, imperf. *they sit at table*
 Discumbo, ēre, cubui. n. *to lie down to sleep* [a wedge
 Discuneātus, a, um. pt. *cloven with fire much* [down
 Discurrens, tis. pt. *running up and*
 Discurritur, imperf. *men run*
 Discurro, ēre, ri, sum. neut. *to run*
 Discurro, ēre, ri, sum. neut. *to run over, bitber and thiber, act. to run over*
 Discursans, tis. pt. *running up and down*
 Discursim, adv. *running severally* [fro
 Discursitatio, ōnis. f. *a running to and fro; also, a discourse, a treatise, a syllogism* [meat, a qu
 Discus, i. m. *a dish, or platter*
 Discussio, ōnis. f. *a shaking, discussion*
 Discussor, ōris. m. verb. *a diligent searcher, inquirer, or examiner*
 Discussurus, a, um. pt. *about to discuss*
 Discussus, a, um. pt. *shaken off, dispersed, driven back*
 Discutiens, tis. pt. *shaking, &c.*
 Discutio, ēre, si, sum. act. *to shake, cast, beat, or batter down, to dash in pieces, to discuss, or digest,*

put, or drive away, to shake off
 Disertior, i. pass. to be quashed, &c.
 Diserte, rūs. comp. adv. elegantly,
 eloquently, expressly, by name
 Disertim. adv. expressly
 Disertus, a, um. adj. or, comp. si-
 mus. sup. copious, fluent, eloquent,
 subtil, witty, plain, express
 Disinascō, ēre, incept. to begin to chap
 Disiecto, āre, to toss up and down
 Disiectus, a, um. pt. scattered, routed,
 destroyed, thrown down
 Disiectus, ūs. m. a dissipation
 Disicio, ēre, Eci, Etum. act. to put
 to flight, to disperse, to prevent, to
 overdraw
 Disjiciō, i. pass. to be scattered, &c.
 Disjunctē, adv. severally [differing
 Disjunctio, ōnis, f. a parting, a
 Disjunctivē, adv. disjunctively
 Disjunctivus, a, um. adj. disjunctive
 Disjunctum, i. n. a disjunctive pro-
 position, whereof one part must
 be true, or the proposition is false
 Disjunctus, a, um. pt. or, comp. si-
 mus, sup. separated, alienated, un-
 yoked, adj. afar off, at a distance
 Disjungo, ēre, xi, Etum. act. to dis-
 join, to part. Disjungere à mamma,
 to wean [ed, &c.
 Disjungor, i, Etus. pass. to be part-
 Dispalātus, a, um. pt. straggling,
 wandering about
 Dispalō, āre. act. to scatter here and
 there, neut. to straggle; met. to
 be common, or known
 Dispando, ēre, di, passum. act. to
 stretch out, to spread abroad
 Dispansus, a, um. pt. stretched out,
 spread abroad [ferent
 Dispar, āris. adj. unlike, unequal, dif-
 parandus, a, um. pt. to be parted
 Disparatē, adv. diversely
 Disparilis, e. adj. different

Disparilitas, ātis. f. unlikeness, di-
 versity, inequality
 Dispariliter, adv. diversely
 Dispāro, āre, act. to jever, to se-
 parate, to be unequal, or unlike
 Dispartio, īre, īvi, act. to divide [Cic.
 Dispartior, īri. pass. to be divided,
 Dispartitus, a, um. pt. divided
 Dispāssus, a, um. pt. extended
 Dispecturus, a, um. pt. about to
 consider, regard, or view
 Dispectus, ūs. m. regard, consideration
 Dispellens, tis. pt. driving away
 Dispello, ēre, pūli, pulsūm. act. to
 dispel, or drive away, to separate,
 or divide, to banish, to remove [&c.
 Dispellor, i. pass. to be driven away,
 Dispendiōsus, a, um. adj. hurtful
 Dispendium, i. n. expence, charge,
 damage; also, a long way about
 Dispendo, ēre, di, sum. act. to spend,
 to employ
 Dispenno, āre. to stretch the wing
 Dispensandus, a, um. pt. to be managed
 Dispensatio, ōnis. f. distribution, ma-
 nagement, stewardship, dispensation
 Dispensātor, ōris. m. a dispenser, a
 steward, a manager
 Dispensatur, imperf. it is dispensed
 Dispensātus, a, um. pt. dispensed,
 ordered, divided
 Dispenso, āre to lay out money, to
 dispense, to manage, to distribute,
 to dispose, to set in order
 Dispensor, āri, ātus. pass. to be dis-
 posed, managed, or spread
 Dispercūtio, ēre, si. act. to dash out
 Disperditio, ōnis. f. a destroying
 Disperditus, a, um. pt. undone
 Disperdo, ēre, didi, dītum. act. to
 lose, to spend, to waste, to squander
 Disperdor, i, dītus. pass. lost
 Disperco, īre, ii. n. to be undone
 Dispercam, let me die, Hor. Dis-

perii, I am utterly undone, Ter.
 Dispergendus, a, um. pt. to be dis-
 persed
 Dispergo, ēre, si, sum. act. to dis-
 perse. Dispergere vitam in auras,
 to die, Virg. Disperdit saxa, makes
 stones fly all about, Luc. [&c.
 Dispergor, i, sus. pass. to be spread,
 Dispersē, adv. here and there
 Dispersim, adv. severally [persion
 Dispersio, ōnis. f. a scattering, dis-
 Dispersus, a, um. pt. sprinkled, dis-
 persed, separated, spread about
 Dispertus, ūs. m. a dispersing
 Dispertio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to
 divide, to distribute. Undē
 Dispertior, īri, itus. pass. to be scat-
 tered, &c.
 Dispertitus, a, um. pt. parted, &c.
 Dispersens, tis. pt. separating
 Dispersco, ēre, ui. act. to separate
 Disperscor, ēris. pass. to be driven
 from food [or asunder
 Dispersus, a, um. pt. stretched wide,
 Dispicio, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to
 discern, to espy, to consider [abroad
 Displicātus, a, um. pt. scattered
 Displicens, tis. pt. misliking
 Displicentia, æ. f. a displeasing
 Displiceo, ēre, ui, itum. n. to mislike
 Displiciturus, a, um. pt. about to
 displease [with a noise, let off a gun
 Displōdo, ēre, si, sum. act. to go off
 Displōdor, i, sus. pass. to be broken, &c.
 Displōsus, a, um. pt. let off with a
 crack, discharged as a gun
 Displuviatus, a, um. adj. made shew-
 ing to carry off the rain
 Dispolio, āre. act. to rob, to dispoil
 Dispolior, āri, ātus. pass. to be
 robbed [of
 Disponendus, a, um. pt. to be disposed
 Disponens, tis. pt. disposing
 Dispono, ēre, pōui, itum. act. to
 dispose,

dispose, or set in order, to settle, to appoint, to put, to divide, to distribute [posed, &c.

Dispōnor, i, pōsitus. pass. *to be disposed*

Dispōsitē, adv. *methodically*

Dispōsitiō, ōnis. f. *disposition, or setting in order*

Dispōsitor, ōris. m. *a disposer*

Dispōsitiura, æ. f. *a disposition*

Dispōsitus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *disposed in order, or in array, tuned*

Dispōsitus, ūs. m. *a disposal*

Dispūdet, ēre, uit, itum, est. imperf. *to be ashamed of*, Ter.

Dispulsus, a, um. pt. *separated*

Dispungo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to put out things written, to note down, to balance an account, to divide*

Dispūtābilis, e. adj. *disputable*

Dispūtātiō, ōnis. f. *a disputation*

Dispūtātiuncula, æ. f. *a small dispute*

Dispūtātor, ōris. m. *a disputant*

Dispūtātrix, icis. f. *she that disputes*

Dispūtātur, imperf. *they dispute*

Dispūto, āre. act. *to make plain, or clear, to adjust, to reason, discourse, or treat of, to dispute*

Dispūtor, āri. pass. *to be reasoned, &c.*

Disquāmātus, a, um. pt. *unscaled*

Disquīro, ēre, fivi, itum. act. *to inquire diligently*

Disquīsitiō, ōnis. f. *disquisition, diligent inquiry, or examination*

Disrumpo, ēre, rūpi, ruptum. act. *to break off, to burst*

Disrumpor, i, uptus. pass. *to be broken off*, Cic. *Disrumpor, I am ready to burst, I can hold no longer*, Ter.

Dissecātiō, ōnis. f. *a cutting in pieces*

Dissecator, ōris. m. *a dissector*

Dissecō, āre, ui, ctum. act. *to dissect*

Dissecor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be dissected*

Dissectiō, ōnis. f. *a dissection, or cutting asunder, a reaping*

Dissectus, a, um. pt. *cut in pieces*

Disseminātiō, ōnis. f. *a sowing about*

Disseminātor, ōris. m. *he that sows*

Disseminātus, a, um. pt. *published*

Disseminō, āre. act. *to sow up and down, to publish* [spread abroad]

Disseminor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be*

Dissenſiō, ōnis. f. *a dissent, discord, dissension, strife, difference*

Disseñsurus, a, um. pt. *about to dissent*

Disseñsus, ūs. m. *dissension, variance*

Disseñtāneus, a, um. adj. *disagreeing*

Disseñtiens, tis. pt. *disagreeing*

Disseñtiō, ire, si, sum. n. *to dissent, to differ with, or from*

Disseñimentum, i. n. *a partition*

Disseñpio, ire, pli, ptum. act. *to break down an hedge, or inclosure, to dispatch, to part*

Disseñtrum, siue disseñpium, i. n. *an inclosure, the midriff*

Disseñtus, a, um. pt. *separated*

Disseñrenat, imperi. ii *grows fair*

Disseñrendus, a, um. pt. *to be transplanted, to be treated of*

Disseñrēno, āre. act. *to clear up*

Disseñro, ēre, ēvi. act. *to sow seed, to transplant*

Disseñror, i. pass. *to be transplanted*

Disseñro, ēre, ui, ertum, *to sow, or plant, to discourse, or reason, to treat of, to declare*

Disseñror, i. pass. *to be sown, to be controverted, disputed, &c.*

Disseñro, ēre. n. *to spring, or arise*

Disseñtātiō, ōnis. f. *a dissertation*

Disseñtator, ōris. m. *a debater, a critic*

Disseñto, āre. freq. *to discourse, argue*

Disseñdens, tis. pt. *disagreeing, jarring*

Disseñdentiā, æ. f. *discord*

Disseñdeo, ēre, ēdi, ssum. n. *to be at variance, to disagree, to be unlike, to be separated, divorced*

Disseñdium, i. n. *a separation, disa-*

greement, breach of friendship
Disseñnātor, ōris. m. *a master of ceremonies*

Disseñliens, tis. pt. *breaking, &c.*

Disseñlio, ire, ui, & iui, ultum. *to leap, to shiver, to burst, or break*

asunder, to chop, or chink; to be dissolved

Disseñmīlāres partes, *organical parts*

Disseñmīlis, e. adj. of, comp. *lim sup. unlike, different*

Disseñmīlīter, adv. *diversely*

Disseñmīlītudo, īnis. f. *unlikeness*

Disseñmūlandus, a, um. pt. *to be dissembled, to be denied*

Disseñmulans, tis. pt. *dissembling, concealing* [secret]

Disseñmulānter, adv. *dissemblingly*

Disseñmulāntia, æ. f. *dissembling*

Disseñmulātīm, adv. *secretly*

Disseñmulātiō, ōnis. f. *dissembling, disguise, dissimulation, contempt, &c.*

Disseñmulātor, ōris. m. *a dissembler*

Disseñmulātūrus, a, um. part. *about to dissemble, or conceal* [conceal]

Disseñmulātus, a, um. pt. *dissembled*

Disseñmūlo, āre. act. *to dissemble, to hide, to conceal, to counterfeit*

Disseñmūlor, āri. pass. *to be dissembled*

Disseñpābilis, e. adj. *that may be dispersed*

Disseñpātiō, ōnis. f. *a dissipation, waste*

Disseñpātus, a, um. pt. *spread abroad, dispersed, shattered in pieces, driven asunder, routed*

Disseñpo, āre. act. *to scatter, to drive away, to put into disorder*

to discuss, or dissipate, to consume, to squander, to spread abroad, to publish

Disseñpor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be scattered up and down*

Disseñsitus, a, um. pt. *set far apart*

Disseñsociābilis, e. adj. *that are to be parted*

parted, of a different nature
 sociatio, ōnis. f. a separating of
 company, an antipathy, an unwilling-
 nesses to mix
 sociatus, a, um, pt. divided
 sociare, are, aēt. to break company,
 to dissolve fellowship, to part
 socior, ari. passi. to be parted, &c.
 solvendus, a, um, pt. to dissolve,
 or be dissolved
 solubilis, e. adj. easy to be dissolved
 solvens, tis. pt. dissolving
 solvo, ēre, vi, ūtum. aēt. to
 loosen, to dissolve, to break, to
 melt, to dash in pieces, unbind, to
 disengage, to disannul, or abro-
 gate, to pay debts, to answer a
 question, to resolve, to perform, to
 surse, to refute an accusation, to
 free one from suspense, to cause to
 die, to destroy [asunder, &c.
 solvor, i, ūtus. passi. to be pulled
 solūtē, adv. dissolutely, negligently
 solutio, ōnis. f. a dissolving, or
 loosing, a dissolution, a purgation,
 or answering, an abolishing; weak-
 ness, an easiness of temper, disso-
 luteness of life
 solutus, a, um, pt. or, comp.
 solutus, sup. loosed, dissolved, di-
 solved, broken, abolished, shaken
 solus, adj. weak, dissolute, riotous,
 wasteful
 sonans, tis. pt. disagreeing
 sonantia, æ. f. a discord
 sono, ēre, ui, ūtum. n. to be dis-
 cordant, to disagree
 sonus, a, um, adj. dissonant, dis-
 crepant, confused
 sors, tis. adj. disagreeable to
 suadendus, a, um, pt. to be dis-
 suadens, tis. pt. dissuading [suaded
 suadeo, ēre, fi, ūtum. aēt. to dis-
 suade, to advise to the contrary

Dissuasio, ōnis. f. a dissuasion
 Dissuasor, ōris. m. verb. a dissuader
 Dissuavior, āri, ātus sum. dep. to
 kiss sweetly
 Dissultans, tis. pt. breaking asunder
 Dissulto, āre. to break and fly all about
 Dissuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. aēt. to un-
 fasten, to unrip
 Dissutus, a, um, pt. ripped, unserved
 Distabesco, ēre. incept. to consume, melt
 Distader, uit, & æsum est. it loateth
 Distans, tis. pt. differing, or distant
 Distantia, æ. f. distance, difference
 Distans, a, um, adj. two stories high
 Distendens, tis. pt. stretching out
 Distens, ēre, di, tum & sum. aēt.
 to stretch, to stuff, reach out, to fill
 Distendor, i, tus. passi. to be dis-
 tended, &c.
 Distensus, a, um, pt. stretched out
 Distentio, ōnis. f. a stretching, dis-
 tention. Distentio nervorum, a
 convulsion, or cramp, Cels.
 Distento, āre. to stretch out, to make
 large, to stuff, to cram
 Distentus, a, um, pt. & adj. ior,
 comp. stretched out, extended
 Distentus, ūs. m. a stretching out
 Distentus, a, um, pt. flimsus, sup.
 busied, taken up, left, hindered, Cic.
 Determinans, tis. pt. bounding
 Determino, āre. aēt. to bound, to
 divide, to part [from
 Determinus, a, um, adj. separated
 Distichon, i. n. a distich, epigram
 Distillans, tis. pt. distilling, dropping
 Distillatio, ōnis. f. a distillation, a
 Distillator, ōris. m. a distiller [rheum
 Distillo, āre. n. to distil and drop
 down by little and little
 Distillor, āri, ātus. passi. to be distilled
 Distinctē, adv. ius, comp. distinctly,
 orderly, plainly
 Distinctio, ōnis. f. a distinction, di-

versity, a point, or note, an adorn-
 ing, or setting off
 Distinctus, a, um, pt. & adj. or,
 comp. noted, pointed, divided into
 several parts, or ranks, set, in-
 melled, imbellished, striped, diversifi-
 ed, distinct, methodized
 Distinctus, ūs. m. a distinction, or se-
 paration, variety [ed, bindered, &c.
 Distinendus, a, um, pt. to be employ-
 Distineo, ēre, ui, ūtum. aēt. to
 binder, to keep, or hold employed,
 to keep off, to stop, to divide, to
 puzzle, or perplex [&c.
 Distineor, ēri. passi. to be bindered,
 Distinguens, tis. pt. distinguishing
 Distinguo, ēre, xi, ūtum. aēt. to dis-
 tinguish, to part, to diversify, to
 set, or garnish, to embellish, or
 inamel, to utter distinctly
 Distinguo, i, ūtus. passi. to be dis-
 tinguished, to be diversified, &c.
 Disto, āre, ūti. n. to be distant, to
 differ, to be unlike
 Distorquens, tis. pt. turning away
 Distorqueo, ēre, fi, tum. aēt. to set
 awry, to wrest aside
 Distortio, ōnis. f. a wrestling, dis-
 tortion, or crookedness
 Distortus, a, um, pt. & adj. or,
 comp. flimsus, sup. distorted, bowed,
 crooked, deformed, irregular
 Distractio, ōnis. f. a separation, a
 selling, a divorce, desertion
 Distractus, a, um, pt. & adj. ior,
 comp. flimsus, sup. drawn, or
 pulled asunder, parted, separated,
 spread throughout, distracted
 Distrabendus, a, um, pt. to be parted,
 drawn asunder, sold, parcelled out,
 ended, broken off, &c.
 Distrāho, ēre, xi, ūtum. aēt. to pull,
 or draw asunder, to part, to di-
 vide, to break off, to sell, to delay
 a thing.

a thing, to finish, to make a diversion
 Distractor, i, ctus. pass. *to be parted,*
 &c. [tributed

Distribuentus, a, um. pt. *to be dis-*
 Distribuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to*
distribute, or divide, to deal, to
bestow, to appoint

Distribūtē, adv. iūs, comp. *distinctly*
 Distribūtio, ōnis. f. *a distribution*

Distributor, ōris. m. *a divider* [tribute

Distributurus, a, um. pt. *about to dis-*
 Distribūtus, a, um. pt. *divided, dis-*
tributed, bestowed, spread abroad

Distictē, adv. iūs, comp. *briefly,*
sharply

Distictim, adv. *shortly, straitly*

Distictus, a, um. pt. or, comp.
bound, perplexed, troubled, busied,
drawn as a sword, wounded, adj.
severe, hard, rigorous

Distictus, ūs. m. *a district*

Distringens, tis. pt. *scrubbing, binding*

Distringo, ēre, xi, ictum. act. *to*
bind fast, to strain hard; met. to
busy, or take one up, to strike, prick,
or touch softly, slightly to wound,
to gall, to rub, or cleanse the body,
to chip, or pare, to break in small
pieces, to crumble, to draw a sword,
to distract, or put into confusion, to
beat off, or pull fruit [&c.]

Distringor, i, ictus. pass. *to be bound,*
 Distrunco, āre. act. *to quarter one,*
to cut off a limb [asunder

Distruo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to build*
 Disturbatio, ōnis. f. *a casting down*

Disturbo, āre. act. *to overthrow, to*
cast down, to disorder, or confound,
to lett and binder [down, &c.]

Disturbor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be cast*

Ditandus, a, um. pt. *to be enriched*

Ditātus, a, um. pt. *enriched*

Ditescor, ēre. incept. *to grow rich,*
be well stored

Dithyrambicus, a, um. adj. *belong-*
ing to a dithyrambic

Dithyrambus, i. m. *a name of Bac-*
chus, a song in honour of Bacchus

Ditio, ōnis. f. *rule, power, authority,*
empire, lordship, a shire, or place
of jurisdiction [rich, fruitful

Ditis, e. adj. or, comp. *sumus, sup.*

Ditissime, adv. *most richly*

Dito, āre. act. *to enrich*

Ditor, āri. pass. *to be enriched*

Diu, adv. tiūs, comp. *ssimē, sup. a*
long time, or while; long, of long
continuance, in the day-time

Diva, æ. f. *a goddess, a she saint*

Divalis, e. adj. *belonging to the gods,*
or saints

Divaricatus, a, um. pt. *severed*

Divarico, āre. act. *to stride, to set*
asunder, to spread

Divellens, tis. pt. *pulling asunder*

Divello, ēre, li, & vulsi, vulsum.
 act. *to pull asunder, or in pieces,*
to loose, binder, take away by force

Divellor, i, vulsus. pass. *to be pulled*

Divenditio, ōnis. f. *a selling*

Divenditus, a, um. pt. *fold in parcels*

Divendo, ēre, didi, itum. act. *to sell*
in divers parcels, to set to sale [&c.]

Diverberatus, a, um. pt. *clift asunder,*

Diverbero, āre. act. *to strike, to beat,*
to bang, to cleave, or cut

Diversē, adv. iūs, comp. *ssime,*
sup. diversly, in divers parts

Diversitas, ātis. f. *diversity*

Diversitor, ōris. m. *an inn-keeper*

Diversor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to*
lodge, or inn, to sojourn

Diversor, ōris. m. *a guest*

Diversoriolum, i. n. *a little inn*

Diversorium, i. n. *an inn, a lodging,*
an harbour, a country-house. Ta-
berna diversoria, an inn

Diversus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *ssi-*

mus, sup. sundry, several, diverse
contrary, apart, distant

Divertens, tis. pt. *turning aside*

Diverticulum, i. n. *a turning, a by*
path, a lane; also, an inn, a shift
a hole to get out at, a digression

Diverto, ēre, ti, sum. n. *to turn*
of the way, to take up his inn; met.
to digress, or go from his purpose
to differ, to lead, or turn one aside

Divertor, i, sus sum. dep. *to lodge*
to inn, to take up his lodging

Dives, itis, divitior, comp. *diviti-*
simus, sup. rich, wealthy, opulent
abundant, enriched

Divexandus, a, um. pt. *to vex*

Divexo, āre. act. *to vex, to harass,*
to waste, or consume

Divexor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be vexed*

Divi, ōrum. pl. *the gods*

Dividendus, a, um. pt. *to be divided*

Dividia, æ. f. *strife, discontent*
heart-breaking

Divido, ēre, si, sum. act. *to divide*
to distribute, to cut off, to break
down, to distinguish

Dividor, i, sus. pass. *to be divided*

Dividuē, adv. *by halves*

Dividuus, a, um. adj. *that is, or may*
be parted and divided, half,
into several parts

Divina, æ. f. *a prophesies*

Divinans, tis. pt. *presaging*

Divinatio, ōnis. f. *divination, a*
wine foresight, telling of things

Divinatus, a, um. pt. *divined* [ca]

Divinē, adv. *divinely*

Divinitas, ātis. f. *divinity*

Divinitus, adv. *from God*

Divino, āre. act. *to divine, or judge*
to guess, foretell

Divinus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
mus, sup. divine, heavenly, high
wonderful, more than human,

[sup]

aping, foretelling, holy, consecrated.
Rem divinam facere, to sacrifice,
to be at prayers, Ter.

ious, i. m. a conjurer [rally
ise, divisim, adv. sundry, or seve-
rabo, onis. f. division, partition,
distribution, a severing [butor

visor, oris. m. a divider, or distri-
butor, a, um. pt. about to divide
visus, a, um. pt. or, comp. di-
vided, parted from, cut off

visus, us. m. a dividing
nitia, arum. pl. f. riches
am, i. n. the day-light, under the
firmament, the open air, abroad

ortium, i. n. a turning, a division,
separation, a divorce, or parting
of man and wife

reticus, a, um. adj. diuretic [journal
urnum, i. n. a day's hire, a diurnal, or
urnus, a, um. adj. i. e. diuturnus,

the day, belonging to the day, daily
a, um. divine, heavenly, excellent,
tine, adv. a long time [of anoble house

inus, a, um. adj. continual, long,
lasting [time
tus, adv. a good while, a long

turne, adv. a long time
turnitas, atis. f. long continuance,
longness, length of time

urnus, a, um. adj. or, comp. long,
lasting, of long continuance, of long
life [lived abroad

ulgandus, a, um. pt. to be pub-
ulgatio, onis. f. a publishing
ulgator, oris. m. a publisher

ulgatus, a, um. pt. ssumus. sup.
celebrated, given up to, easily gained
ulgo, are. act. to divulge, to make

common, to publish, to spread
ulgor, ari, atus, pass. to be published
ullus, a, um. pt. broken, parted,
ruined, pulled asunder

um, id. quod dium

Divus, a, um. adj. divine, sacred
Divus, i. m. a God, a saint

D O.

Do, dare, dedi, datum. act. to give,
to bestow, to grant, to commit, or
intrust, to apply, or give one's self

to, to surrender, to proffer, to tell,
show, deliver, to appoint, to assign,
to do, to bring, to make, to ordain,

to allow, to attribute, to afford, to
suffer, to admit, to sell, to throw,
to send, to lend. Ter. Animam

date, to die, Virg. animos, to en-
courage, Id. tempus, to appoint it,
Cic. labem, to fall down, Lucr.

Literas, to send letters, Cic. manus,
to yield, Id. operam, to do his en-
deavour, Ter. aliquid auribus, to

scout, or flatter, Cic. terga, to flee,
or run away, Liv. vela, lintea ven-
tis, to hoist sail, Ov. It is often en-

glished by the verb of the follow-
ing substantive; as, dare amplexus,
catus, gemitum, lacrymas, motus,

ruinam, Virg. saltus, oscula, Ovid.
mutuum, Ter. indicia, Cic. infid-
dias, Ter. to embrace, sing, groan,

weep, dance, fall, leap, kiss, lend,
betoken, to lie in wait. Dare viam,
to make way, Liv. Dare se in viam,

to be upon a journey, Cic. se in
compactum, to show himself, Cic.
Ut res dant sese, as things go, Ter.

Dare in custodiam, to imprison, Cic.
Dare aliquem exitio, Tac. morti,
Ov. lerho, neci. Virg. to kill. Dare

pœnas, to be punished, Virg. verba,
to cheat, Hor. civitatem alicui, to
make one free, Id.

Dor (non legitur) daris, datur. pass.
to be given, &c. Cic. vid. Do

Döcens, tis. pt. teaching, telling
Döceo, ere, ui, etum. act. to teach, to
inform, to prove, to tell [&c.

Döceor, eri, etus. pass. to be taught,
Döcibilis, e. adj. docile, easy to be learnt
Döcilis, e. adj. or, comp. quickly

taught, docile, apt to learn
Döcilitas, atis. f. docility, gentleness
Doctè, adv. ius, comp. ssumus. sup.

learnedly, skilfully, subtilly
Doctor, oris. m. a master, a teacher,
a doctor, a tutor

Doctrina, æ. f. doctrine, instruction,
learning, erudition, wisdom, philo-
sophy, an art, or science

Doctus, a, um. pt. vel adj. or, comp.
ssimus, sup. taught, instructed,
adj. learned, skilful, subtil, cun-

ning, edified, instructed
Döcumen, inis. n. a document
Döcumentum, i. n. an example, a

proof, a warning, a lesson, an omen,
or presage, reputation, honour
Dödrans, tis. m. nine ounces, or inches,

nine parts of twelve, three-fourths
of an acre [inches
Dödrantälis, e. nine ounces, or nine

Dogma, atis, n. a decree [positive
Dogmaticus, a, um. adj. dogmatical,
Dogmatizo, are. neut. to dogmatize

Döläbella, æ. f. an hatchet, little ax
Döläbra, æ. f. an ax [ax
Döläbratus, a, um, chipped with an

Dolator, oris, m. a turner, he that
plaineth or smootheth
Dölätus, a, um. pt. rough-beaten

Dölendus, a, um. pt. to be lamented
Dölens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp.
grieving, or repining at, adj. grie-

vous, painful, affected, vexed
Dölen er, adv. ius, comp. sorrow-
fully, grievously

Dolent a, æ. f. grief, sorrow
Dolgo, ere, ui, etum. n. to be in pain

to be sorry, to be displeased, to envy,
to repine, to fret

Dōliāris, e. adj. as big as a tun

Dōliārius, i. m. a cooper

Dōlitolūm, i. n. a little barrel

Dōlītūrus, a, um. pt. that will be
grieved with, or sorry for

Dōlium, i. n. a tub, a tun, pipe, or
bogshead. In pertusum ingerere
dicta dolium, to lose one's breath, to
talk in vain, Prov.

Dolo, āre. act. to cut, or beat smooth,
to chip, to square, to roughen, to
bang, to contrive

Dōlon & dolo, ōnis. m. a staff with
a tuck in it, a little sword, a sail
called the trinket, the sting of a scie

Dōlor, āri, ātus. pass. to be bewen, &c.

Dōlor, ōris. m. pain, smart, ache, fore-
ness, a throe, or pang, as in child-
birth, grief, sorrow, discontent,
rage, anguish, resentment

Dōlōse, adv. craftily, deceitfully

Dōlōsitas, ātis. f. deceitfulness

Dōlōsus, a, um. cunning, crafty, de-
ceitful, treacherous

Dolus, i. m. a device, contrivance, a
stratagem, a crafty purpose, sub-
tlety, a trick, guile, deceit, trea-
chery, collusion, falsehood, policy

Dōmābilis, e. adj. easy to be tamed

Dōmandus, a, um. pt. to be tamed,
or subdued

Dōmans, tis. pt. taming, subduing

Dōmatio, ōnis. f. a subduing

Dōmātor, ōris. m. a subduer

Dōmefactus, a, um. pt. cultivated

Dōmesticatūm, adv. house by house

Dōmesticus, a, um. adj. of the same
house, domestic, as opposed to fore-
ign, staying at home, civil, private,
as opposed to public, tame, familiar

Dōmesticus, i. subst. m. a domestic,
an attendant [a slave, a seat

Domicilium, i. n. an abode, a recep-

Dōmicenium, i. n. supper at home

Dōmīna, æ. f. a lady, a wife, a
mistress, a governess, Cic.

Dōmīnans, tis. pt. or comp. bearing
rule, or sway, governing. Dominan-
tia verba, plain, home-spun, vulgar,
calling every thing by its proper name

Dōmīnatio, ōnis. f. rule, authority,
sovereignty, lordship, tyranny, de-
spotic government, a governor

Dōmīnātor, ōris. m. a ruler

Dōmīnātrix, icis. f. a governess

Dōmīnātus, a, um. pt. having ruled,
or governed

Dōmīnātus, ūs. m. mastership, rule, go-
vernment, authority, lordship, sove-
reignty, power. Dominatum im-
perio tenere, to have both the name
and power of a king, Nep.

Dōmīnica, æ. f. the lord's day

Dōmīnicālis, e. adj. dominical, be-
longing to the lord, or to the lord's-
day. Dominicales curiæ, court-ba-
rons, the king's domains, Dig.

Dōmīnicus, a, um. adj. pertaining to
the lord, or master. Dominicus sum-
tus, Vitr. the expences of the master
workman [nion, empire, a domain

Dōmīnium, i. n. lordship, rule, domi-

Dōmīnor, āri, ātus. sum. dep. to be
lord and master, to rule, to domineer,
pass. to be governed

Dōmīnus, i. m. a master of an house,
sometimes the son, or young master,
a possessor, an owner, a husband, he
that makes a banquet; a God; Sir

Dōmīporta, æ. f. a shell snail

Dōmītatio, ōnis. f. a taming

Dōmīto, āre. to tame, to break

Dōmītor, ōris. m. a tamer, a van-
quisher, or conqueror

Dōmītrix, icis. f. she that tames

Dōmītūra, æ. f. a taming

Dōmītūrus, a, um. pt. that will tame

Dōmītus, a, um. pt. tamed, subdued,

vanquished, entirely reduced

Dōmītus, ūs. m. a taming

Dōmo, āre, ui, itum. act. to tame,
subdue, to conquer, to vanquish,
keep under, to boil, Ov.

Dōmor, āri, itus. pass. to be tame

Dōmuitio, ōnis. f. a going home

Dōmuncula, æ. f. a cottage

Domus, ūs, vel. i. f. est secundus,
quart. decl. sed me in voc. sing.

in nom. pl. & nis in dat. & c.

plur. vix leg. quibus addunt gra-
maticorum filii, mu in abl. sing.

dixit tamen in abl. sing. domus

Traj. an house, a lodging, a dwel-
ling, a temple, a church, a sum-

an household, a lineage, a nation

nest, a stable, a habitation, a
country, a town, a sect, all the

followers of a sect [see]

Dōnandus, a, um. pt. to have

Donans, tis. pt. giving

Dōnārium, i. n. where gifts were
ferred, the gifts themselves [are]

Dōnatio, ōnis. f. a donation, a pres-
ent

Dōnātivum, i. n. a benevolence
gift, a donative, a dele [see]

Dōnātor, ōris. m. he that gives, a

Dōnātus, a, um. pt. bestowed, pre-
sented, granted, forgiven,

mitted, having a present given

Dōnax, ācis. m. an angling-rod [see]

Dōnec, adv. until, as long as, &c.

Dōnecum, adv. until, &c.

Dōno, āre. act. to give liberally
give, to bestow, to present, to

to forgive, to indulge, to grace

Dōnor, āri, ātus. pass. to be pre-
sented, granted, forgiven,

Dōnum, i. n. a free-gift, a pre-
sent, a reward, a bribe, a promise

Dorcas, ādis. f. a doe, a lean

Dorceus, i. m. a dog, spy all

Doris dialectus, the Doric dialect

Dormiendus, a, um. pt. to be slept

Dormiendus, a, um. pt. to be slept

DRA

dormiens, tis. pt. *sleeping*
 dormio, ire, ivi, itum. n. *to sleep, to be asleep, to be unemployed*
 dormisco, ere. incept. *to nod* [*ling*]
 dormitans, tis. pt. *nodding, twink-*
 dormitatio, ōnis. f. *slumbering*
 dormitator, ōris. m. *a sleeper*
 dormito, are. *to be sleepy, to slumber, to take a nap, to be careless, to twin-*
 dormitor, ōris. m. *a long sleeper* [*kle*]
 dormitorium, i. n. *a dormitory*
 dormitorius, a, um. adj. *that per-*
tains to, or serves for sleep
 dormitorus, a, um. pt. *about to sleep*
 doron, i. n. *an handbreadth*. Met.
a gift or present [*the back*]
 doruarius, a, um. adj. *carrying on*
 dorum, i. n. *the back, a promontory,*
a shelf, or heap of sand gathered
in the sea, a ridge, or side of a bill,
the shell of a tortoise
 doryphorus, i. m. *a life-guard man*
 dos, tis. f. *a portion, or dowry, a gift,*
property, a use, a nature, an advan-
tage, or privilege, an excellence, a
value, a subject, an argument
 dos, is. f. *a dose* [*dowry, dotal*]
 dotalis, e. adj. *of, or pertaining to a*
 dotatum, adv. *plentifully*
 dotatus, part. flimus, sup. *endowed,*
dowered, enriched, married, joined.
 Mulier dotatissima formâ, *whose*
beauty is portion enough, Ov.
 dotare, are. act. *to endow* [*mixed*]
 dotor, ari, âtus. pass. *to be endowed.*

D. R.

thma, æ. f. a dram, the eighth
part of an ounce, a Greek coin, 7d.
b. value
to, ōnis. m. a dragon, an old
hardened vine-branch, a fish, the
herb larragon

D U C

Drācōnīgēna, æ. c. g. *bred of a dragon*
 Drācuncūlus, i. m. *a little dragon,*
dragens-wort, or dragons. Dra-
 cunculus hortensis, *tarragon; also*
a kind of shell-fish
 Drāma, ātis; n. *the action of a play*
 Drāmaticus, a, um. adj. *dramatic*
 Drapēta, æ, m. *a fugitive*
 Draucus, i, m. *voc nequam*
 Drōmas, ādis. *a dromedary; also the*
name of a dog
 Drōmēdarius, i, m. *a dromedary* [*hair*
 Dropax, ācis. m. *ointment to take away*
 Druidæ, m. pl. Plin. & *druides, Cæf.*
the Druids [*woods*]
 Dryades, um. pl. f. *nymphs of the*

D. U.

Duālis, e. adj. *dual*
 Duālīter, adv. *in the dual number*
 Dubiē, adv. *doubtfully* [tion
 Dubietas, atis. f. *doubtfulness, hesita-*
 Dubioſus, a, um. adj. *doubtful*
 Dubitandus, a, um. pt. *to be doubted*
 Dūbītābilis, e. adj. *may be doubted*
 Dūbītans, tis. pt. *doubting, Cic. bo-*
vering betwixt life and death
 Dūbītānter, adv. *doubtingly*
 Dūbītatio, ōnis. f. *a doubt*
 Dūbītātor, ōris. m. *that doubts*
 Dūbītātur, imperf. *it is doubted*
 Dūbītātus, a, um. pt. *doubted*
 Dūbīto, are. n. *to doubt, or be in doubt,*
to scruple, to mistrust, to fear, to
protract time, to delay, to hesitate,
to consider, to muse, to waver
 Dūbīum, i. n. *a doubt, danger*
 Dūbīus, a, um. adj. *doubtful, uncer-*
tain, reserved, dubious, variable,
sharp on each side, dangerous. Cæna
dubia where there are so many dishes
that a man knows not which to eat
 Dūcālis, e. adj. *ducal* [of, Ter.

D U C [147

Dūcātus, ūs. m. *a generalship, & dukedom, a duchy*
Dūcēnarius, a, um. adj. *of two hundred.* Ducenarii judicus, *who judged in trials of small sums, commissioners of the court of conscience*
Dūcendus, a, um, pt. *to be led, to be*
Dūcēni, æ, a. pl. *two hundred* [*carried*]
Dūcens, tis. pt. *leading, conducting, drawing, bringing, deriving, sucking*
Dūcentēsimus, a, um. adj. *the two hundredth*
Dūcenti, æ, a. pl. *two hundred*
Dūcentiās, adv. *two hundred times*
Dūcīfla, æ. f. *a duchess*
Dūco, ěre, xi, ctum. act. *to lead, bring, carry, go along with, conduct, or wait on.* Ducere se, *to sink, to induce, move, or persuade, to draw, to form, to fashion, to beat out, to forge, to protract, prolong, or delay, to take, or derive, to esteem, or reckon, to think, to wheedle, or cajole, to marry, to receive, to take along with, to begin, to reckon, or compute, to pass away; met. to expose to sale.* Ducere suspiria, *to sigh.* Ov. animam spiritum, *to live,* Cic. alvum, *to purge,* Cels. naribus, *to snuff up.* Hor. Ducere colorem, *to take it,* Virg. fossam, vallum. *to throw it up,* Liv. poculo, *to quaff, or drink up,* Prop. lanam, Ov. pensa, Juv. *to spin,* enssem. Sil. mucronem, Virg. *to draw it, aliquem in jus. to arrest him,* Ter. aliquem in carcerem, *to drag him to prison,* Cic. Ducere verius, *to compose them,* Ov. Ducere ætatem, Hor. vitam, Cic. *to live, or lead his life.* Diem somno, *to sleep all day*
Dūcor, i, ctus. pass. Besides the other significations from Ducere, it

to be sorry, to be displeased, to envy,
to repine, to fret

Dōliāris, e. adj. as big as a tun

Dōliārius, i. m. a cooper

Dōliolum, i. n. a little barrel

Dōlītūrus, a, um. pt. that will be
grieved with, or sorry for

Dōlum, i. n. a tub, a tun, pipe, or
hoghead. In pertusum ingere
dicta dolium, to lose one's breath, to
talk in vain, Prov.

Dolo, āre. act. to cut, or be w smooth,
to chip, to square, to roughen, to
bang, to contrive

Dolon & **dolo**, ōnis. m. a staff with
a tuck in it, a little sword, a sail
called the trinker, the sting of a flea

Dolor, āri, ātus. pass. to be bewn, &c.

Dolor, ōris. m. pain, smart, ache, fore-
ness, a throe, or pang, as in child-
birth, grief, sorrow, discontent,
rage, anguish, resentment

Dōlōse, adv. craftily, deceitfully

Dōlōsitas, ātis. f. deceitfulness

Dōlōsus, a, um. cunning, crafty, de-
ceitful, treacherous

Dolus, i. m. a device, contrivance, a
stratagem, a crafty purpose, sub-
tlety, a trick, guile, deceit, trea-
chery, collusion, falsehood, policy

Dōmābilis, e. adj. easy to be tamed

Dōmandus, a, um. pt. to be tamed,
or subdued

Dōmans, tis. pt. taming, subduing

Dōmatio, ōnis. f. a subduing

Dōmātor, ōris. m. a subduer

Dōmefactus, a, um. pt. cultivated

Dōmesticūm, adv. house by house

Dōmesticus, a, um. adj. of the same
house, domestic, as opposed to for-
eign, staying at home, civil, private,
as opposed to public, tame, familiar

Dōmesticus, i. subst. m. a domestic,
an attendant [sacle, a seat

Domicilium, i. n. an abode, a recept-

Dōmīcenium, i. n. supper at home

Dōmīna, æ. f. a lady, a wife, a
mistress, a governess, Cic.

Dōmīnans, tis. pt. or comp. bearing
rule, or sway, governing. **Dōmīnan-**
tia verba, plain, home-spun, vulgar,
calling every thing by its proper name

Dōmīnatio, ōnis. f. rule, authority,
sovereignty, lordship, tyranny, des-
potic government, a governor

Dōmīnātor, ōris. m. a ruler

Dōmīnātrix, icis. f. a governess

Dōmīnātus, a, um. pt. having ruled,
or governed

Dōmīnātus, ūs. m. mastership, rule, go-
vernment, authority, lordship, sove-
reignty, power. **Dōminatūm** im-
perio tenere, to have both the name
and power of a king, Nep.

Dōmīnica, æ. f. the lord's day

Dōmīnicālis, e. adj. dominical, be-
longing to the lord, or to the lord's-
day. **Dōminicales** curiæ, court-ba-
rons, the king's domains, Dig.

Dōmīnicus, a, um. adj. pertaining to
the lord, or master. **Dōminicus** sump-
tus, Vitruvius. the expences of the master
workman [nion, empire, a domain

Dōmīnium, i. n. lordship, rule, domi-

Dōmīnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to be
lord and master, to rule, to domineer,
pass. to be governed

Dōmīnus, i. m. a master of an house,
sometimes the son, or young master,
a possessor, an owner, a husband, he
that makes a banquet; a God; Sir

Dōmīporta, æ. f. a shell snail

Dōmītatio, ōnis. f. a taming

Dōmīto, āre. to tame, to break

Dōmītor, ōris. m. a tamer, a van-
quisher, or conqueror

Dōmītrix, icis. f. she that tames

Dōmītūra, æ. f. a taming

Dōmītūrus, a, um. pt. that will tame

Dōmītus, a, um. pt. tamed, subdued,

vanquished, entirely reduced

Dōmītus, ūs. m. a taming

Dōmō, āre, ui, itum. act. to tame,
subdue, to conquer, to vanquish,
keep under, to boil, Ov.

Dōmor, āri, itus. pass. to be tame

Dōmuitio, ōnis. f. a going home

Dōmūcūla, æ. f. a cottage

Domus, ūs, vel. i. f. est secundus,
quart. decl. sed me in voc. sing.

in nom. pl. & nis in dat. & plur.
vix leg. quibus addunt gram-

maticorum filii, mu in abl. sing.
dixit tamen in abl. sing. domus

Trajan, an house, a lodging, a dwell-
ling, a temple, a church, a sum-

an household, a lineage, a nation,
nest, a stable, a habitation, a

country, a town, a sect, all the
followers of a sect

Dōnandus, a, um. pt. to have

Donans, tis. pt. giving

Dōnārium, i. n. where gifts were
ferred, the gifts themselves [are

Dōnatio, ōnis. f. a donation, a pre-
sent

Dōnātivum, i. n. a benevolent
gift, a donative, a dile

Dōnātor, ōris. m. bestower, giver

Dōnātus, a, um. pt. bestowed, pre-
sented, granted, forgiven,

mitted. having a present given

Dōnax, ācis. m. an angling-rod

Dōnec, adv. until, as long as

Dōnicum, adv. until, &c.

Dōno, āre. act. to give liberally,
give, to bestow, to present, to

to forgive, to indulge, to grace

Dōnor, āri, ātus. pass. to be pre-
sented

Dōnum, i. n. a free-gift, a pre-

sent, a reward, a bribe, a promise

Dorcas, ādis. f. a doe, a lean

Dorceus, i. m. a dog, spy-all

Doris dialectus, the Doric dialect

Dormiendus, a, um. pt. to be

Dormi-

dermiens, tis. pt. *sleeping*
 dormio, ire, ivi, itum. n. *to sleep, to be asleep, to be unemployed*
 dormisco, ere. incept. *to nod* [ling
 dormitans, tis. pt. *nodding, twinkling*
 dormitatio, ōnis. f. *sleeping*
 dormitator, ōris. m. *a sleeper*
 dormito, are. *to be sleepy, to slumber, to take a nap, to be careless, to twinkle*
 dormitor, ōris. m. *a long sleeper* [kle
 dormitorium, i. n. *a dormitory*
 dormitorius, a, um. adj. *that pertains to, or serves for sleep*
 dormiturus, a, um. pt. *about to sleep*
 doron, i. n. *an handbreadth*. Met. *a gift or present* [the back
 doruarius, a, um. adj. *carrying on*
 dorsum, i. n. *the back, a promontory, a shelf, or heap of sand gathered in the sea, a ridge, or side of a bill, the shell of a tortoise*
 doryphorus, i. m. *a life-guard man*
 dos, tis. f. *a portion, or dowry, a gift, property, use, a nature, an advantage, or privilege, an excellence, a value, a subject, an argument*
 dos, is. f. *a dose* [dowry, dotal
 dotalis, e. adj. *of, or pertaining to a dotal*
 dotum, adv. *plentifully*
 dotatus, part. sumus, sup. *endowed, enriched, married, joined*
 mulier dotatissima formâ, *whose beauty is portion enough*, Ov.
 dotare, are. act. *to endow* [mixed
 dotor, ari, âtus. pass. *to be endowed,*

D R.

drachma, æ. f. *a dram, the eighth part of an ounce, a Greek coin, 7d.*
 draco, ōnis. m. *a dragon, an old hardened vine-branch, a fish, the herb tarragon*

Dracōnigēna, æ. c. g. *bred of a dragon*
 Dracunculus, i. m. *a little dragon, dragons-wort, or dragons*. Dracunculus hortensis, *tarragon; also a kind of shell-fish*
 Drama, âtis. n. *the action of a play*
 Dramaticus, a, um. adj. *dramatic*
 Drapeta, æ, m. *a fugitive*
 Draucus, i, m. *voc nequam*
 Dromas, âdis. *a dromedary; also the name of a dog*
 Dromedarius, i, m. *a dromedary* [hair
 Dropax, âcis. m. *ointment to take away*
 Druidæ, m. pl. Plin. & druides, Cæs. *the Druids* [woods
 Dryades, um. pl. f. *nymphs of the*

D U.

Dualis, e. adj. *dual*
 Dualiter, adv. *in the dual number*
 Dubiè, adv. *doubtfully* [tion
 Dubietas, âtis. f. *doubtfulness, hesitation*
 Dubiosus, a, um. adj. *doubtful*
 Dubitandus, a, um. pt. *to be doubted*
 Dubitabilis, e. adj. *may be doubted*
 Dubitans, tis. pt. *doubting*, Cic. *bo-
 wering betwixt life and death*
 Dubitantiè, adv. *doubtingly*
 Dubitatio, ōnis. f. *a doubt*
 Dubitator, ōris. m. *that doubts*
 Dubitatur, imperf. *it is doubted*
 Dubitatus, a, um. pt. *doubted*
 Dubito, are. n. *to doubt, or be in doubt, to scruple, to mistrust, to fear, to procrastinate time, to delay, to hesitate, to consider, to muse, to waver*
 Dubium, i. n. *a doubt, danger*
 Dubius, a, um. adj. *doubtful, uncertain, reserved, dubious, variable, sharp on each side, dangerous*. Cœna dubia *where there are so many dishes that a man knows not which to eat*
 Ducalis, e. adj. *ducal* [of, Ter.

Ducatus, ūs. m. *a generalship, a dukedom, a duchy*
 Ducenarius, a, um. adj. *of two hundred*. Ducenarii judices, *who judged in trials of small sums, commissioners of the court of conscience*
 Ducendus, a, um. pt. *to be led, to be*
 Duceni, æ, a. pl. *two hundred* [carried
 Ducens, tis. pt. *leading, conducting, drawing, bringing, deriving, sucking*
 Ducentesimus, a, um. adj. *the two hundredth*
 Dūcenti, æ, a. pl. *two hundred*
 Dūcentiès, adv. *two hundred times*
 Ducissa, æ. f. *a duchess*
 Duco, ère, xi, ctum. act. *to lead, bring, carry, go along with, conduct, or wait on*. Ducere se, *to sink, to induce, move, or persuade, to draw, to form, to fashion, to beat out, to forge, to protract, prolong, or delay, to take, or derive, to esteem, or reckon, to think, to wheedle, or cajole, to marry, to receive, to take along with, to begin, to reckon, or compute, to pass away; met. to expose to sale*. Ducere suspiria, *to sigh*. Ov. animam spiritum, *to live*, Cic. alvum, *to purge*, Cels. naribus, *to snuff up*. Hor. Ducere colorem, *to take it*, Virg. fossam, vallum. *to throw it up*, Liv. poculo, *to quaff, or drink up*, Prop. lanam, Ov. pensa, Juv. *to spin*, ensem. Sil. mucronem, Virg. *to draw it, aliquem in jus. to arrest him*, Ter. aliquem in carcerem, *to drag him to prison*, Cic. Ducere verius, *to compose them*, Ov. Ducere ætatem, Hor. vitam, Cic. *to live, or lead his life*. Diem somno, *to sleep all day*
 Ducor, i, ctus. pass. *Besides the other significations from Duc, it*
 often

often signifies, by an ellipsis, to be led to execution, to be sued in law
 Ductans, tis. pt. drawing
 Ductilis, e. adj. easy to be drawn, ductile, conveyed into, Ductile flumen, an aqueduct, Mart.
 Ductim, adv. leisurely [drawing]
 Ductio, ōnis. f. verb. a conveying, a
 Ductitius, a, um. adj. malleable
 Ductito, āre. act. to lead quickly away, to lead up and down, to cheat, to decoy, to take for a wife, or a mis
 Ducto, āre, freq. to lead, to wheedle, to keep a mis, to esteem, or account. Cornua ductare nervo, to draw a bow, Val. Flacc. Ductare aliquem labiis, to make mouths at, Plaut.
 Ductor, āri, ātus. pass. vid. Ducto
 Ductor, ōris. m. a guide, a captain, a leader, a conveyor. Gregis ductor, a bull, Sen.
 Ducturus, a, um. pt. about to lead
 Ductus, a, um. pt. led, led on, directed, straight, drawn, moved, induced. Met. begun, drawn out, derived, counted
 Ductus, ūs, m. a leading, conduct, a draught, shape, form, or figure; also a conduit-pipe. Labiorum ductus, a making of wry mouths
 Dūdum, adv. but late, a while ago, not long since, heretofore; also a great while since, long ago
 Duellarius, a, um. adj. martial [like]
 Duellicus, a, um. adj. martial, war-
 Duellum, i. n. battle between two people, a duel
 Duellus, a, um. adj. facies virginis duella, pretty handsome, Næv,
 Dulcè, adv. sūmè, sup. sweetly, comically, pleasantly
 Dulcēdo, īnis. f. sweetness, pleasantness, delightfulness, fondness, desire, harmony, melody, luxury

Dulcesco, ēre. incept. to wax sweet
 Dulciarius, a, um. adj. pistor. a confectioner
 Dulciculus, a, um. adj. sweetish
 Dulciferus, a, um. adj. bearing sweet
 Dulcilōquus, a, um. adj. sweetly funding
 Dulcio, īre. n. to become sweet
 Dulcis, e. adj. or comp. sūmus, sup. sweet, delicious, pleasant, agreeable, charming, loving, dear, beautiful, successful, kind
 Dulciter, adv. sweetly, gently
 Dulcītudo, īnis. f. sweetness
 Dulco, āre. act. to sweeten
 Dulcor, ōris. m. sweetness, Plin.
 Dulcōratiō, ōnis. f. a making sweet
 Dūm, adv. until, upon condition that, provided that, so that, while, as long as, as yet
 Dūmētum, i. n. a place full of bushes. Met. intricacy, perplexity
 Dummōdō, adv. so that
 Dūmōsus, a, um. adj. full of bushes
 Dūmus, i. m. a bush, a grove
 Duntaxāt, adv. only, at least, to wit
 Duo, æ, o. adj. pl. two, twain, both
 Dūōdēcies, adv. twelve times
 Dūōdēcim, adj. indecl. twelve
 Dūōdēcimus, a, um. adj. the twelfth
 Duodēnārius, a, um. adj. of twelve
 Duodeni, æ, a. adj. pl. twelve
 Duodēnōnaginta, adj. pl. eighty eight
 Duodēoctōginta, seventy-eight [eight
 Duodēquadrāgeni, æ, a. pl. thirty
 Duodequadrāgēsīmus, a, um. adj. the eight and thirtieth, Liv.
 Duodequīnaginta, pl. forty-eight
 Duodēsexāgēsīmus, a, um. adj. the fifty-eighth
 Duodetricesīmus, a, um. adj. the eight and twentieth [times, Cic.
 Duodetrices, adv. eight and twenty
 Duodetrīginta, pl. indecl. eight and

twenty
 Duodēvīceni, æ, a. adj. eighteen
 Duodēvicesīmus, & duodēvigēsīmus, a, um. adj. the eighteenth
 Duodēvicesīmānus, a, um. adj. of two and twentieth legion, Tac.
 Dupla, æ. pro duplum, double
 Duplex, īcis. adj. double, two-fold, twice as much, big, or many; a broad, crafty, subtil, Duplici uti, to have two strings to his bow
 Ter.
 Duplicandus, a, um. pt. to be double
 Duplicans, tis. pt. doubling
 Duplicarius, a, um. adj. miles, soldier with double pay
 Duplicatiō, ōnis. f. a doubling
 Duplicatō, adv. two ways
 Duplicātus, a, um. pt. doubled, twice as many, bowed, or bended
 Dupliciter, adv. doubly
 Duplīco, āre. act. to double, to make twice as much, big, or long, to
 Duplīcor, āri. pass. to be doubled [cre
 Duplio, ōnis. m. the double
 Duplō, adv. twice as much
 Duplum, i. n. twice so much [m
 Duplus, a, um. adj. double, twice
 Dupondarius, a, um. adj. weighing two pounds
 Dura mater, the membrane which covers the brain, Medic.
 Dūrābilis, e. adj. durable, lasting
 Dūrābilitas, ātis. f. long continuance
 Dūrācīnus, a, um. adj. that hath hard, or tough skin, or rind, or body whereof cleaves to the wood
 Durāmen, īnis. n. & duramentum i. n. an hardening, a conglutination the arm of a vine; met. conglutination, hardening
 Durans, tis. pt. hardening, abiding, lasting [the Trojan
 Durateus, a, um. adj. wooden, etc.

D U X

E

E B R [149

duratio, ōnis, f. *duration*
duratus, a, um, pt. *bardened, dried, frozen*; met. *confirmed, patient*
durè, adv. *hardly, barbsly*
duro, ère, neut. *to be hard*
durescens, tis, pt. *growing bard*
duresco, ère, *to wax, or become bard, to be frozen, to continue long*
durota, æ, f. *a vessel, or wooden chair in a barb*, Suet. [*cruelly*
duritas, atis, f. *churlishness, rigour, winter*, adv. us. comp. *hardly, painfully, rudely, roughly, ungenteely, barbsly, grievously, beinously*
duritia, æ, f. *hardness*; met. *cruelly, ruggedness, barbsness, coarseness, sparing, hard way of life, stupidity*
Duritia, pl. *tumor, swelling*. *Duritia oris*, *impudence*, Cic.
durities, ei, f. *idem*.
durisculus, a, um, adj. *somewhat rough, barbs, unpolished*
duro, are, act. & n. *to barden, or ware to bardships, to full, mill, or thicken cloth, to make bardy, or strong; to abide, last, or continue; to forbear, to become bard, to make*
durari, atus, pass. *vid.* *Duro* [*coarsive*
durus, a, um, adj. or, comp. *stimus, ap. bard, stiff, rough, unpleasant, ale, obstinate, inexorable, untractable, blunt, clownish, rustic, sharp, pinching, bardy, rugged, patient in labour, cruel, severe, coarsive, bound, scarce, dear, griping, tenacious, impatient, shameless, dull, barbs, without spirit, unpolished, difficult*
duro, i, m. *the devil*. unde Brit. *the*
duro, take thee [*two officers of Rome*
duumvir, i, m. & *duumviri*, ōrum.
duumviralis, e, adj. *duumviral*
duumviratus, ūs, m. *the office of two equal authority*
ducis, c, g, *a leader, a leading*

person, a head, a conductor, a ring-leader, a king, a commander, a captain, a general, a leader, a lieutenant-general, an admiral. *Dux gregis*, the ram, Ov. *armenti*, the bull, Id.

D Y.

Dyas, ādis, f. *two, a duce*
Dynasta, vel *dynastes*, æ, m. *a prince, a ruler, a potentate* [lordship
Dynastia, æ, f. *a government, or*
Dysentēria, æ, f. *the bloody flux, dysentery* [with a flux
Dysentericus, a, um, adj. *troubled*
Dysūria, æ, f. *difficulty of making water, stranguary*
Dysūricus, a, um, adj. *ill of a dysury*

E A.

E Præp. cum abl. per apoc. ab
ex, out of, of, or from, of the matter, of the cause, for, after, in, or according to
E, cum, suo casu, quasi adverbialitèr sæpè usurpatur; ut, è contrario, Plin. è diverso, Id. è contraria parte, Cic. contrariwise, on the other side, or part, è facili, easily, Plin. è longinquo, afar off, Id. è regione, over against, just opposite, Cic. è republicâ, for the profit of it, Id. è vestigio, out of hand, Cæf. è me nihil metuas, as to me you need fear nothing, Ter. è re nata, according to the present occasion, Id. è re aliquid, for one's good, Plaut.
 In compositione signis. modò eminentiam & perfectionem; ut, *eludo*, exoro; aliquando privationem; ut, *enodis*, exanguis; aliquando intentionem; ut, *edurus*; aliquando privat & intendit in eadem voce,

ut elavo. Quandoque sign. extra, ut *educo*, *excludo*, i. e. *extra duco*. *extra claudio*, It. in compos. est *jurandi particula*, ut *Ecastor*, i. e. *Castore affirmo*; tanquam eo citato
Ea, ejus, ei, f. *she, or that* [testa
Eà, adv. loci. *that way*
Eàdem, Ejusdem, f. *the same*
Eæ, pl. f. pronom. *they, those*
Eàle, an Indian beast of the bigness of a horse, with moveable horns, Plin.
Eamse, pro eam ipsam, *her very self*
Eapse, pro ea ipse
Eatenus, adv. *so far, so long*

E B.

Ebenum, vel *Ebēnus*, i, f. *the ebony tree, ebony*
Ebibō, ère, bi, tum, act. *to drink up all, to drink, to suck dry, by drinking to forget, to waste*
Ebibor, i, pass. *to be drunk up, &c.*
Eblandior, iri, itus sum, dep. *to get, or obtain a thing by flattery, or fair words, to charm one, pass. to be soothed*
Eblanditus, a, um, pt. act. *having obtained by fair words, flattering, pass. being obtained by wheedling*
Ebotārius, a, um, adj. *belonging to ivory* [ivory
Eborātus, a, um, pt. *inlaid with*
Eboreus, a, um, adj. *made of ivory*
Ebriātus, a, um, pt. *made drunk*
Ebrietas, atis, f. *drunkenness*
Ebrio, are, act. *to make drunk*
Ebriola, æ, f. *a drunken woman*
Ebriōsitas, atis, f. *vid Ebrietas*
Ebriōsus, a, um, adj. or, comp. *drunken, given to drink, full of strong liquor*
Ebrius, a, um, adj. *drunken, soaked, dipt, intoxicated, mad; also plentiful*
Ebullio,

Ebullio, ire, iui, itum. n. to boil, or bubble up, to fret, or work, as wine doth; met. to utter, to break out into talk, to avow, to vaunt [out
Ebullo, are. n. to bubble, and burst
Ebulum, i. n. wallwort, dwarf-elder
Eber, & ebor, oris. n. ivory, any thing made of ivory. Ebur atramento confectare, to spoil nature by art, Prov. Ebur curule, the chair of state, Hor. [ivory
Eburatus, a, um. adj. inlaid with
Eburneolus, a, um. adj. made of ivory
Eburneus, a, um. adj. of ivory, fair, white, like ivory
Eburnus, a, um. adj. made of ivory

E C.

Ecastor, adv. i. e. per Castorem, an
Ecce, f. ecce, ea, mind her there [oath
Eccam, i. e. ecce eam, look where she
Eccè, adv. demonstr. lo! see, behold [is
Eccentricus, a, um. adj. eccentrical
Eccillam, pro ecce illam
Eccillum, pro ecce illum, see him
Eccistam, pro ecce istam
Ecclēsia, æ. f. a congregation, assembly, and meeting of people, a particular church: also the material
Ecclēsiastes, æ. m. a preacher [church
Ecclēsticus, i. m. a book of apocry-
Eccos, i. e. ecce eos [phal scripture
Eccum, i. e. ecce eum, look there he is
Ecdicus, i. m. a professor, Cic.
Echēneis, idis. f. a sea lamprey
Echidna, æ. f. a viper, the hydæ
Echinatus, a, um. adj. covered with prickles
Echinus, i. m. an hedge-hog, a sea urchin, the prickly shells of chesnuts
Echo, ūs. f. an echo, Ov.
Eclecta, ōrum. n. pl. choice pieces
Eclipsis, is. f. an eclipse, a figure in

grammar, when a word is wanting in a sentence

Eclipticus, a, um. adj. belonging to an eclipse; linea, the ecliptic line
Eclōga, æ. f. an eclogue
Eclōgarius, i. m. a collector of things read, Cic. a scholar bearing lectures
Econtra, adv. on the contrary [tures
Ephōra, æ. f. a jatty, or bearing out
Equando? adv. at what time? whether at any time? but when? Cic.
Ecquid, adv. whether or no, any thing. It is sometimes interrogative, and sometimes indefinite, whether any, whether, or no
Ecquis, ecqua, ecquod, vel ecquid, & ecquisnam, ecquænam, ecquodnam, what, who, any man, woman, or any thing, whether at all
Ecquisnam, ænam, oðnam vel quidnam, whether any man, woman, or thing, Cic.
Equò, adv. whither. Cic.
Ectāsis, is. f. excessus mentis, a trance, an ecstasy, a sudden surprise
Ectrāpēlus, i. m. monstrous [prize
Eculeus, i. m. a cart, Cic. a rack, a wooden horse for punishment

E D.

Edācitas, ātis. f. greedy eating
Edax, ācis. adj. nimis, sup. eating much, gluttonous, gormandizing; met. wasting, consuming [devoured
Edendus, a, um. pt. to be eaten, to be
Edens, tis. pt. publishing, uttering, setting forth, casting out, eating
Edentatus, a, um. pt. teeth pulled out
Edento, āre. act. to dash out one's teeth
Edentulus, a, um. adj. toothless. Vinum edentulum, racy, old wine
Edepōl, adv. jurandi, i. e. per Pol-
lucem, an oath

Edico, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to tell plain to declare, to advertise, to order give warning, or notice, to publish
edict, or proclamation: also to
Edicor, ēris. pass. Cic. vide Edico
Edictatio, onis. f. a declaring
Edictio, ōnis. f. a charge, or injunction
Edicto, āre. freq. to declare and pronounce, to tell, to inform; to know
Edictum, i. n. a command, or ordinance, a proclamation, a mandate from a prince, ruler, or magistrate also of a private man
Edicturus, a, um. pt. about to declare
Edictus, a, um. pt. proclaimed, pronounced, published
Edilitius, i. m. clerk of a market
Ediscendus, a, um. pt. worthy to be learned by heart
Edisco, ēre, didici. act. to con, or learn by heart, to get without book & to learn, to distinguish
Ediscor, i. pass. to be learnt by heart
Edifferendus, a, um. pt. to be
Edifferens, tis. pt. declaring [course
Edisēro, ēre, ui, tum. act. to rehearse, dispute, discourse
Edissertatio, ōnis. f. a dissertation
Edissertator, ōris. m. a declarer
Ediserto, āre. freq. to tell particular
Edisserturus, a, um. pt. about to discourse of
Editio, ōnis. f. a setting forth of plain an edition, a publishing, a naming a creating, an exhibition
Edititius, a, um. adj. named, allowed
Editor, ōris. m. a publisher, or publisher
Editurus, a, um. pt. about to publish exhibit, produce
Editus, a, um. pt. published, uttered exhibited, spread abroad, appointed
set forth, made for the public, &c.

begetten, descended; met. batch-
 brought forth, high, exalted
 ere, didi, tum. act. to utter, to
 speak, to put forth, to publish, to
 speak, to bring forth, to produce, or
 show. With nouns it is englished
 verbs of those nouns; as, Edere
 mors, Ov. cantus, risus, Cic. ge-
 mitus, Lucr. planctus, Juv. ques-
 tus, Ov. pugnam, hinnitus, Liv.
 found, sing, laugh, groan, wail,
 complain, fight, neigh
 ere, vel esse, es, est, edi, esum,
 estum. act. to eat, to graze;
 met. to consume, to waste
 onis. m. a great eater [sumed, &c.
 i, i. pass. to be eaten, to be con-
 sumed, i. pass. to be uttered, issued forth,
 committed
 center, adv. in a teaching way
 cens, tis. pt. instructing, Liv.
 eco, ere, ui, doctum. act. to in-
 struct diligently, to certify, to inform
 ctus, a, um. pt. taught, instruct-
 ed, advertised, informed
 ator, oris. m. a polisher
 o, are. act. to polish, to finish
 mabilis, e. tameable
 matio, onis. f. a taming
 matus, a, um. pt. broken, of an
 horse, tamed, brought into subjection
 mo, ui, are, itum. act. to tame, to
 make gentle, or pliable, to conquer
 mor, ari, atus. pass. to be tamed, &c.
 or, edi, estur. pass. to be uttered
 ornio, ire, iui, itum. act. to sleep
 ornior, iri, itus. pass. [soundly
 ornisco, ere. to sleep out
 candus, a, um. pt. to be educated
 catio, onis. f. a breeding up,
 nourishing, education, or learning
 ator, oris. m. one that brings up
 catrix, icis. f. a teacher, a nurse [up
 ctus, a, um. pt. educated, brought

Educendus, a, um. pt. to be drawn out
 Educo, are. act. to maintain, to feed,
 to cherish, to feast continually; met.
 to instruct, to educate, to bring up
 Educor, ari, atus. pass. to be brought
 up, or educated
 Educo, ere, xi, ctum. act. to lead out,
 or forth, to bring or raise up, to
 build, to bring into the world, to
 nourish, to drink all off
 Educor, i. ctus. pass. to be led forth
 Educturus, a, um. pt. about to lead out
 Eductus, a, um. pt. brought up, bred,
 drawn forth, raised high: also run
 out, drained, unsheathed
 Edulco, are. act. to sweeten
 Edulis, e. adj. eatable
 Edulitas, atis. f. allowance of victuals
 Edulium, i. n. meat, food
 Eduratio, onis. f. an hardening [kindly
 Edure, adv. very hardly; met. very un-
 Eduro, are. n. to endure, to barden
 Edurus, a, um. adj. very hard, tough;
 met. unkind, hard-hearted

E F.

Effabilis, e. adj. may be spoken of,
 uttered, or expressed
 Effeco, are. to purify from dregs
 Effandus, a, um. pt. to be declared
 Effarcio, ire, tum. act. to fill bard
 Effarcior, ire, itus. pass.
 Effarctus, a, um. pt. crammed
 Effascians, tis. pt. bewitching
 Effascinatio, onis. f. a charm, bewitch-
 Effascino, are. act. to bewitch [ing
 Effatum, i. n. a maxim, Effata. pl.
 solemn prayers, speeches of divi-
 ners; oracles, prophecies
 Effatus, a, um. pt. speaking, or
 having spoken, pass. dedicated, or
 consecrated with solemn words
 Effectio, onis. f. a making, or effecting

Effectivè, adv. effectually
 Effectivus, a, um. adj. effective
 Effector, oris. m. a maker, a finisher
 Effectrix, icis. f. she that makes, or
 Effectum, i. n. an effect [procures
 Effecturus, a, um. pt. about to effect
 Effectus, a, um. pt. or, comp. made,
 done, dispatched, brought to pass,
 completed, effected
 Effectus, us. m. an effect, a bringing
 to pass, a thing made, success
 Effeminatè effeminatus, effeminatio,
 effeminor, effeminare, tender
 Effëratus, a, um. pt. or, comp. fli-
 mus, sup. made wild, or fierce, en-
 raged, savage [angry
 Effërco, ere, ui. n. to be hot, or
 Effercio, ire. act. to cram full
 Effèrendus, a, um. pt. to be carried out
 Effèrens, tis. pt. lifting up, advan-
 cing, extolling, boasting
 Effëro, are. act. to make wild, to
 enrage one
 Effëror, ari, atus. pass. to grow wild
 Effëro, fers, extuli, elatum. to carry
 off, out, or away, to bring forth
 fruit, to raise, advance, to utter,
 or pronounce, to make public, to
 transport, or carry beyond bounds,
 to praise, extol, set off, commend, to
 surmount by suffering, to disengage,
 to extricate, to bury, Efferre ali-
 quem verbis, highly to commend
 him, Cic.
 Effëror, erri, elatus. pass. to be car-
 ried out, to be transported, or car-
 ried beyond bounds, &c. to be bu-
 ried, Nep.
 Effertus, a, um. pt. & adj. flimsy,
 sup. stuffed, full, plentiful
 Efferveo, ere, bui. to be very hot
 Effervescens, tis. pt. very hot, suming
 Effervescencia, æ. f. a sudden boiling;
 met. anger, or fury
 Effervesco,

Effervesco, āre. neut. to be very hot, to boil over, to ferment; met. to be ebbed, troubled, or moved: also to be allayed and grown cool
Effervo, āre. vi. n. to burn furiously
Efferns, a, um. adj. wild, savage, outrageous, cruel, distracted, fierce
Efficacia, æ. f. force, efficacy [eager
Efficacitas, ātis. f. efficacy, power
Efficaciter, adv. ius, comp. sime, sup. effectually, with effect
Efficax, ācis. adj. or, comp. sismus, sup. effecting, toiling effectually, effectual, forcible, prevailing much, efficacious, powerful, of force, strength, and power, stirring, active
Efficiendus, a, um. pt. to be effected
Efficiens, tis. pt. vel adj. making, causing, efficient, bringing to pass. Subst. the efficient cause.
Efficienter, adv. causally
Efficientia, æ. f. efficiency, the virtue, or power to effect
Efficio, ēre, ēci, etum. act. to take care, to bring about, or to pass, to effect, to fulfil, to accomplish, to make, to render, to prevent, to procure, or get, to perform, to prove by argument, to conclude, to serve, or be instead of. **Efficere** epistolam, to write a letter, Cic.
Efficior, i. pass. to be made, &c.
Efficitur, imperf. it is done
Effictio, ōnis. f. an expressing
Effictus, a, um. pt. expressed
Effigiatus, a, um. pt. fashioned
Effigies, ei. f. an image, portrait, representation, statue, a shape, likeness, form, a manner, a pattern
Effigio, āre. act. to portray [shadow
Effindo, ēre. act. to divide, to cut
Effingens, tis, pt. fashioning
Effingo, ēre, xi, etum. act. to fashion, to work, engrave, portray,

or make, to represent, or express; met. to imitate, to rub, or wipe
Effingor, i. pass. to be fashioned, &c.
Effio, ieri, fectus. n. to be made, done
Efflagitatio, ōnis. f. an earnest request
Efflagitatus, a, um. pt. earnestly required
Efflagitatus, ūs. m. importunity
Efflagitans, tis. pt. importuning
Efflagito, āre. act. to desire, or crave, to
Efflans, tis. pt. breathing forth [extort
Effleo, ēre, ēvi, etum. act. to weep out
Efflictum, adv. beyond measure
Efflictio, ōnis. f. affliction
Efflictor, āri. pass. to be vexed
Efflictus, a, um. pt. wretched
Effligo, ēre, xi, etum. act. to straiten, to vex sore, to torment
Efflo, āre. act. to breathe out. **Efflare** extremum halitum, to die, Cic. colorem, to lose colour
Efflor, āri. ātus. pass. Suet.
Effloreo, ēre, āi. n. to bloom
Effloresco, ēre. n. to blow as a flower; met. to bring forth, to flourish greatly, to be copious
Effluenter, adv. abundantly [or flux
Effluentia, æ. f. a flowing out, an issue
Effluo, ēre, xi, xum. n. to flow, or run out, to run over, or abound, to leak, to slip away, to be published abroad, to decay, to be quite lost, to be forgotten
Effluvium, i. n. a flowing over
Effluus, a, um. adj. running out
Effocandus, a, um. pt. to be choked
Effocatio, ōnis. f. a choking up
Effoco, āre. act. to choke, or strangle
Effocor, āri, ātus. pass. to be choked
Effodiens, tis. part. digging up, scratching up
Effodio, ēre. odi, ossum. act. to dig out, to dig up, to pull out; met. to grieve sore [or up
Effodior, i, ilus. pass. to be digged out,

Effeminandus, a, um. pt. to be softened, of a womanish tenderness
Effeminatē, adv. womanly, tenderly, effeminately, lasciviously
Effeminatus, vel effeminatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. sismus, sup. womanlike, delicate, nice, tender, effeminate [nice, or delicate
Effemino, āre. act. to effeminate, make
Effeminor, āri, ātus. pass. to grow effeminate, dainty, or nice
Effetē, adv. barrenly. weakly
Effetus, vel effectus, a, um. pass. borne in young, or bearing fruit; met. worn out, broken, feeble, past work that hath lately brought forth also that is batched
Effor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to speak, to speak out, solemnly to pronounce
Efforatus, a, um. pt. bored through
Efforor, āri. to be bored through
Effossus, a, um. pt. turned up, digged out of the ground, digged, pulled out [broken
Effractarius, i. m. a burglar, house-breaker
Effractor, ōris. m. id.
Effractus, a, um. pt. broken, broken down, broken open, dashed out. **Effractus** fame, hunger starved. Plaut.
Effrænate, adv. ius, comp. rapsly, fiercely, unruly, loosely [ne
Effrænatio, ōnis. f. unbridled rage
Effrænatus, vel effrenatus, a, um. pt. or, comp. sismus, sup. unbridled, rapsly, loose, headstrong
Effrēnis, e. adj. unbridled
Effrēno, āre. act. to unbridle
Effrēnus, a, um. unbridled, rapsly, met. headstrong, unruly
Effricandus, a, um. pt. to be rubbed
Effricatio, ōnis. f. a rubbing out
Effrico, āre. act. to rub off
Effringo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. to break up, or open, to break down, or to break pieces, to inflexible
Effringo

ringor, i. pass. to be broke open
 tiens, tis. c. g. shameless, bold
 Egrēndus, a, um. pt. to be avoided
 Egrēns, tis. pt. escaping
 Egrēo, ēre, ūgi, itum. act. & n. to
 escape, fly, or shun, to avoid, or spee-
 dily to pass by
 Egrēor, i. pass. to be escaped, &c.
 Egrēgium, i. n. a flying away, an
 escape, a shunning, a place to escape,
 a passage, or way to escape [up
 Egrēcio, ire, act. to prop, or bold
 Egrēgens, tis. pt. shining
 Egrēgeo, ire, fi. n. to shine forth, to
 appear, to glitter
 Egrēgidus, a, um. adj. shining clear
 Egrētus, a, um. pt. stayed up [out
 Egrēndus, a, um. pt. to be poured
 Egrēns, tis. pt. pouring out
 Egrēndo, ēre, ūdi, ūsum. act. to pour
 out, to shed, to drop, to disemboque;
 met. to come, or run forth in com-
 panies, to put, or bring forth in
 great store, to spend, or waste riot-
 ously, to spread abroad, to tell, re-
 late, to discomfit and rout, to strike off
 Egrēndor, i, ūsus. pass. to be poured
 out, &c.
 Egrēse adv. iūs. comp. sī mē, sup.
 out of measure, prodigally, with all
 speed, vehemently, passionately
 Egrēsiō, ōnis. f. a pouring out; met.
 prodigality, effusion, extravagant
 spending, a rout, company, or mul-
 titude, an excessive dilatation [out
 Egrētus, a, um. pt. about to pour
 Egrētus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp
 sīmus. sup. poured out, dashed out,
 overflowing, running over the bank;
 met. wasted, squandered away,
 swift, quick, thrown off an horse,
 discomfited, scattered, adj. wide,
 open, bountiful, liberal, very prole,
 much given to, exceeding, immode-

rate, having earnest recourse to,
 extravagant
 Effutio, ire, īvi, itum. act. to prate,
 or speak foolishly, to blab out
 Effutitius, a, um. adj. foolishly blabbed
 Effutitor, ōris. m. a blabber
 Effutitus, a, um. pt. rashly spoken
 Effutuo, ui, ēre. act. to spend on
 mistresses

E G.

Egēlīdē, adv. lukewarmly
 Egēlīdus, a, um. adj. lukewarm, that
 bath the cold taken off: also very
 Egens, tis. pt. needy, poor, in want [cola
 Egēntior, us, comp. Cic. in great want
 Egēnus, a, um. adj. wanting, desti-
 tute, distressed, necessitous
 Egeo, ēre, ui, n. to lack, to be in want,
 to stand in need of [out
 Egerendus, a, um. pt. to be carried
 Egerens, tis. pt. carrying out
 Egerminātus, a, um. pt. budded forth
 Egermino, āre. act. to bud forth
 Egēro, ēre, sī, sīum. act. to bear, or
 carry out, to cast, or spout out, to pass
 over, or spend. Egerere urinam, to
 make water, Plin. [&c.
 Egēror, i, stus. pass. to be carried off,
 Egēstas, ātis. f. extreme poverty, beg-
 gary, lack, or want
 Egēstio, ōnis. f. a casting forth, a
 voiding; met. a laying out
 Egēstōsus, a, um. Cyp. & Egēstu-
 olus, very poor, or needy
 Egēstum, i. n. ordure, dung [voided
 Egēstus, a, um. pt. cast, carried out,
 Egēstus, ūs. m. a casting forth
 Egētur, imperf. I am in want
 Ego, mei, mihi, me. pron. I, myself
 Egomet, I myself, Ter.
 Egone? who I?
 Egrediens, tis. pt. going out

Egrēdior, i. stus. sum. dep. to step
 forth, to go out, to depart, to leave,
 to debark, or land, to go beyond, to
 transgress
 Egrēgiē, adv. iūs. comp. extremely,
 extraordinarily, rarely, accurately,
 in a singular manner, beyond others
 Egrēgius, a, um. adj. or, comp. sī-
 mus, sup. excellent, noble, egrēgi-
 ous, extraordinary, choice, singular,
 chosen out of the flock [gressio
 Egressio, ōnis. f. a going forth, a di-
 Egressus, a, um. pt. gone forth; met.
 exceeding, gone beyond, landing, or
 debarking, departing, going out
 Egressus, ūs. m. a going forth, an
 egress, a debarking [ubiten wool
 Egula, æ. f. a kind of brimstone
 Egurgito, āre. a. to empty, to disgorge

E H.

Ehe, interj. ē. ē. alas! ha!
 Ehem, interj. O strange! hab! abab!
 Eheu, interj. ah, alas! well-a-day!
 Eho, interj. what! pray say! good now!
 for God's sake! ho, sirrah, sobo! O
 strange! wonderful, Ter. bow?
 Ehōdum, adv. come hither [Id.

E I.

Eja, interj. good sir, away, O fy! Ter.
 Ejaculatio, ōnis. f. a casting forth in
 a sling; meton. an ejaculation
 Ejaculatus, a, um. pt. darted out
 Ejaculo, āre. act. to shoot out
 Ejaculor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to shoot,
 to dart, to cast afar off, to spout, or
 Eicio, pro eicio, to cast out [squit out
 Ejectamentum, i. n. what the water
 casteth up to land, Tac.
 Ejectans, tis. pt. casting out
 Ejectatio, ōnis, f. verb. a casting, or
 throwing out. Sidon. Ejectio, Cic.
 Ejectatus,

Ejectatus, a, um. pt. *cast forth*
 Ejectio, ōnis. f. *a casting out*
 Ejectitius, a, um. adj. *cast out*
 Ejecto, āre. act. *to cast, or throw out often, to vomit*
 Ejector, ōris. m. *that ejecteth*
 Ejectus, a, um. pt. *ejected, cast out, banished, cast on shore, shipwrecked, stretched out at length, slunk*
 Ejero, āre. neut. *to refuse, or except against a judge, or court*
 Ejiciendus, a, um. pt. *to be ejected*
 Ejicio, ēre, eci, ectum. act. *to banish, to cast, drive, or thrust out, to eject. Sé ejicere, to go out hastily; met. to show itself, to break out, to miscarry, or cast its young, to throw up, to vomit* [&c.
 Ejicior, i. pass. *to be cast out, ejected*
 Ejulābilis, e. adj. *howling*
 Ejulans, tis. pt. *howling, yelling*
 Ejulatio, ōnis. f. *a wailing, crying out*
 Ejulātus, ūs. m. *a lamenting*
 Ejulo, āre. n. *to cry, to wail, to yell*
 Ejundus, a, um. adj. *dwindled away*
 Ejund, adv. per Junonem, *an oath*
 Ejuratio, ōnis. f. *a renouncing [against]*
 Ejuratus, a, um. pt. *having sworn a-*
 Ejūro, āre. act. *to swear against a thing, to quit, resign, or surrender it on oath, to refuse a judge, or court*
 Ejusdemodi, adj. indecl. *of the same sort* [sort, Cic.
 Ejusdemodi, adj. indecl. *of the same*
 Ejusmodi, nom. indecl. *such like, of the same sort*

E L.

Elabor, i, psus sum. dep. *to slide, or slip away, to fall out, to escape*
 Elāborans, tis. pt. *taking pains*
 Elāboratē, adv. *accurately* [pains
 Elāboratio, ōnis. f. *a taking of great*

Elāborātus, a, um. pt. *industriously employed, elaborate, laboured, requiring pains, exactly, or curiously done*
 Elāboro, āre. n. & act. *to work as an artificer, to labour, to take pains, to procure, cause, or make*
 Elāboror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be wrought, laboured, endeavoured, &c.*
 Elacto, āre. act. *to give suck, Lucr.*
 Elangueo, ēre, ui, n. *to languish, droop, or pine away; met. to slake, Elanguescens, tis. pt. fainting [or cool*
 Elanguesco, ēre, incept. *to grow faint, cold, or remiss*
 Elanguidē, adv. *faintly, weakly*
 Elanguidus, a, um. adj. *faint, feeble*
 Elāpidātus, a, um. pt. *rid of stones*
 Elāpido, āre. act. *to rid a place of stones*
 Elapso, ōnis. f. *a sliding away*
 Elapsurus, a, um. pt. *about to escape*
 Elapsus, a, um. pt. *slipped away, or aside, escaped; met. gone past*
 Elāqueātus, a, um. pt. *at large*
 Elāqueo, āre. act. *to ensnare, unfold*
 Elargior, īri. tus sum. dep. *to give largely and bountifully*
 Elargitio, ōnis. f. *a free giving*
 Elātē, adv. iūs. comp. *sublimely, proudly, loftily, haughtily, arrogantly*
 Elatio, ōnis. f. *a lifting, or taking up, height; met. loftiness, greatness of soul, magnanimity, sublimity*
 Elatratio, ōnis. f. *a barking*
 Elatrator, ōris. m. v. *a backbiter*
 Elatro, āre. act. *to bark*
 Elaturus, a, um. pt. *about to carry out*
 Elatus, a, um. pt. & adj. *carried out, carried to burial, buried, elated, lifted, or puffed up, transported. Adj. lofty, sublime, arrogant, haughty, published, divulged, blabbed [praise*
 Elaudō, āre. act. *to name one with*
 Elāvo, āre, vi, lōtum. act. *to wash clean, to rinse, or scour, Col.*

Elautus, a, um. pt. *well washed*
 Elecebra, æ. f. *an allurement, a lure met. a wheedler, a coxer. Elecebræ argentariæ, courtizans, who pick their gallants pockets, Id.*
 Electē, adv. iūs. comp. *choicely, di-*
 Electilis, e. adj. *choice* [tinct
 Electio, ōnis. f. *an election, or choice*
 Electo, āre. freq. *to allure, to wheedle*
 Elector, ōris. m. *an elector*
 Electrifer, a, um. adj. *beareth amb-*
 Electrinus, a, um. adj. *made of amber*
 Electrum, i. n. *amber*
 Electuārium, i. n. *an electuary*
 Electurus, a, um. pt. *about to elect*
 Electus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *simus. sup. chosen, elected. Adj. choice, singular*
 Electus, ūs. m. *an election, a choice*
 Eleēmōsyna, æ. f. *pity, aims*
 Eleemosynarius, i. m. *an almoner*
 Eleemosynor, āri, ātus. dep. *to receive alms*
 Elēgans, tis. adj. or, comp. *simus. sup. eligible, handsome, fit, preferable, expert in any thing, neat, polite, fine but not costly, curious, critical, delicate, eloquent*
 Elēgantē, adv. iūs. comp. *simus. choicely, elegantly, purely, artfully, finely, sumptuously, luxuriously, genteelly, courteously*
 Elēgantia, æ. f. *spruceness, finery, elegance, politeness, consisting in purity and plainness, luxury, civility, genteelness, neatness*
 Elēgeia, æ. f. *an elegy*
 Elēgia, æ. f. *an elegy, a mourning song, a love sonnet*
 Elēgia, orum. pl. n. *elegies*
 Elēgiacus, a, um. adj. *q/s, or belonging to elegy, or alternate verse*
 Elēgidium, i. n. *a little elegy*
 Elēgus, i. m. *an elegiac verse*
 Elēmentāri-

Elementarius, a, um. adj. pertaining to letters, principles, elements
 Elementum, i. n. an element: also a letter, as A, B, C, the first rudiment; or ground of any thing: also the sea
 Elementus, i. m. an argument, or confutation, commonly a sophistical one: Also a bob, or drop at womens ears: a table in a book to shew places
 Elementicus, a, um. adj. elementic, reprehensible
 Elenchus, are. act. to spot or spoil [prosy]
 Elephantia, æ. f. the scurvy, the leprosy
 Elephantiacus, a, um. adj. leprosy
 Elephantiasis, is. f. a leprosy
 Elephantinus, a, um. adj. of an elephant; meton. of, or like ivory.
 Elephantini libri, books wherein the decrees of the senate were writ, Vopisc.
 Elephantinum emplastrum, a plaster so called for its whiteness
 Elephantiosus, a, um. adj. full of scars, or leprosy
 Elephantus, i. m. an elephant, a kind of lobster; meton. ivory.
 Elephantiorum circumtectus, Plaut. a dull heavy fellow [leprosy]
 Elephas, antis. m. an elephant, the
 Elephatio, onis. f. a debasing, lessening
 Elebatus, a, um. pt. debased
 Elevo, are. act. to lift, or beave up, to extenuate, diminish, lessen, to slight, disparage, undervalue
 Elevor, ari, atus. pass. to be made low, to be lessened, to be slighted, &c. to be disparaged [feasts]
 Eleutheria, orum. pl. n. certain
 Eleutio, onis. f. a tasting, or offering of sacrifices
 Elubo, are. act. to taste, or pour out
 Elucis, ium. pl. m. gutters, water-drains [drawn out]
 Elucendus, a, um. pt. to be fetched, or
 Elucens, tis. pt. enticing

Elucio, ere, ui, itum. act. to entice, to draw out, or from, to screw out, to strike out, to call, or fetch out
 Elucior, i. pass. to be enticed, drawn out,
 Elucitus, a, um. pt. drawn out [&c.]
 Elidendus, a, um. pt. to be broken off
 Elidens, tis. pt. dashing, &c.
 Elido, ere, si, sum. act. to strike, dash against, or out; to strangle, or throttle, to stamp, or pound small, to kill, overlay, or stamp to death, to strike, or force out, to emit, to crush
 Elidor, i, sus. pass. to be dashed, &c.
 Eligendus, a, um. pt. to be chosen, or
 Eligens, tis. part. choosing [picked out]
 Eligo, ere, egi, ctum. act. to choose, elect, or pick out
 Elimatus, a, um. pt. filed, filed off; met. made smooth, or even
 Elimino, are. act. to turn out of doors, to publish abroad, to babble
 Elimo, are. act. to file, to make perfect, to polish
 Elingundus, a, um. pt. whose tongue is to be cut out [tongue cut out]
 Elinguatus, a, um. pt. that hath his
 Elinguis, e. adj. dumb, speechless
 Elinguo, are. act. to pluck, or cut the tongue out
 Elinguor, aris. pass. to be speechless
 Elino, ere, levi. act. to blot out, raise
 Eliquamen, inis. n. dripping of meat
 Eliquatus, a, um. pt. cleared
 Eliquefco, ere. incept. to melt
 Eliquo, are. act. to melt down, to make liquid, to clarify, to strain liquor; met. to consume, or spend, to sing softly and effeminately
 Elisio, onis. f. a squeezing, the cutting off a vowel in verse at the end of a word, elision [or put to death]
 Elisurus, a, um. pt. about to strangle,
 Elisus, a, um. pt. burst, squeezed, strangled, forced through, emitted

Elix, icis. m. a gutter
 Elixatim, adv. by way of boiling
 Elixatura, æ. f. a boiling
 Elixir, n. indecl. quintessence
 Elixo, are. act. to seeth, or boil
 Elixus, a, um. pt. boiled, sodden, moistened, wet
 Ellam, pro en illam, see where she is
 Ellipsis, is. f. a defect, the cutting of a cone
 Ellops, opis. m. a choice fish; some take it for a surgeon
 Ellum, pro en illum, see where he is
 Elocatus, a, um. pt. removed out of his place, let to farm, let to hire
 Eloco, are. act. to remove, or put out of place, to let to hire, to let to farm, to dispose of in marriage
 Elocutio, onis. f. elocution, utterance, delivery, a fit and proper order of words and sentences [elocution]
 Elocutorius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 Elocutrix, icis. f. she that speaks readily
 Elocutus, a, um. pt. having spoken
 Elögium, i. n. pro elogium, a brief saying, or sentence, a title, or inscription, a certificate, a testimonial in praise, an epitaph, a last will
 Elohim, Heb. GOD
 Eloquens, tis. adj. eloquent
 Eloquentia, æ. f. eloquence. Eloquentia corporis, action in speaking
 Eloquenter, adv. eloquentius, comp. & eloquentissimè, sup. eloquently, gracefully
 Eloquium, i. n. eloquence, speech, graceful delivery, an oracle
 Eloquor, i, quutus sum. dep. to speak plainly, to utter, to deliver, to speak eloquently, to be at a word
 Elotus, a, um. pt. washed
 Elucens, tis. pt. bright, shining
 Eluceo, ere, xi. n. to shine forth, to be

be bright; met. to be notable, or famous, to shew itself, to appear
 Elucidatio, ōnis. f. a comment, or gloss, an elucidation
 Eluctabilis, ē. adj. that may be surmounted or passed over [through]
 Eluctandus, a, um. pt. to be struggled
 Eluctans, tis. pt. struggled to get out
 Eluctatus, a, um. pt. having struggled and escaped through
 Eluctor, āri, ātus. sum. dep. to struggle, or strive to get out, to break through, to escape [candle-light]
 Elucubratus, a, um. pt. studied by
 Elucubro, āre. act. to write by candle-light
 Elucubrator, āri, ātus. sum. dep. idem
 Eludendus, a, um. pt. to elude
 Eludens, tis. pt. deceiving
 Elūdo, ēre, ū, sum. act. to make an end of playing, to conquer at play, to parry, or avoid a blow, or thrust; to shift off, or avoid in words, to make a fool of one, to elude, escape, disappoint, baffle
 Elūdor, i, sus. pass. to be deceived, &c.
 Elūgeo, ēre, xi, ūtum. n. to leave off mourning, to mourn the full time
 Elumbis, ē. adj. feeble loins
 Eluo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to rinse, to make clean, to wash away, to wipe off, to clear himself of a thing
 Eluor, i, tus. pass. to be washed, &c.
 Elūso, ōnis. f. a scoffing, mocking
 Elusurus, a, um. pt. about to elude
 Elūsus, a, um. pt. deluded, mocked
 Elutriatus, a, um. pt. decanted
 Elutrio, āre. act. to decant, to draw off liquor
 Elutus, a, um. pt. washed, watered.
 Adj. or, comp. watry, flushy
 Elūvies, ei. f. a bog, a quagmire, a common sewer, or sink, the offscouring, or filth of kennels, and gutters, a dirty thing, or person

Elūvio, ōnis. f. a deluge, or inundation
 Eluxatus, a, um. pt. out of joint
 Eluxūrior, āri, ātus. sum. dep. to grow rank, over full of fruit
 Elysiūm, i. n. paradise, a place of rest and joy beyond the grave
 Elysius, ā, um. adj. of, or belonging to Elysiūm

E M

Emācēratus, a, um. pt. made lean
 Emācesco, ui. n. to be lean, lank, or
 Emāciatus, a, um. pt. made lean [thin]
 Emācio, āre. act. to emaciate [lean]
 Emācior, āri, ātus. pass. to be made
 Emācitas, ātis. f. a desire to be always
 Emacresco, ēre. n. to grow [in] buying
 Emācilo, āre. act. to take out spots
 Emānans, tis. pt. flowing out
 Emānat, ābat. imperf. it is known
 Emānatio, ōnis. f. a flowing, or issuing from, an emanation
 Emānāturus, a, um. pt. to be known abroad, or come to light
 Emancipatio, ōnis. f. a setting free, or at liberty, emancipation: also the alienation and surrender of an estate
 Emancipatus, a, um. pt. alienated, or made over to another man, and put into his possession; enslaved, or under the power of another
 Emancipo, āre. act. to set at liberty, to emancipate: also to alienate, sell, or make away his title to another, to enslave [time allowed]
 Emāneo, ēre, ū, sum. n. to exceed the
 Emāno, āre. neut. to run out, to be known abroad, to emanate [terer]
 Emanfor, ōris. m. a truant, or loi-
 Emarcesco, ēre. incep. to fade away
 Emargino, āre. act. to clear the edge
 Emascūlator, ōris. m. a gelder
 Emascūlo, āre. act. to geld: also to bugger

Emātūresco, ēre. incep. sine pre-
 to grow full ripe, to be at the big
 Emātūrus, a, um. pt. rotten ripe
 Emax, ācis. adj. a great buyer, for
 of buying
 Emblēma, ātis. n. an emblem, pic-
 ture work of wood, stone, or meta-
 finely inlaid in divers colours, as
 pavements, walls, &c. Also [small]
 images, flowers, or like ornaments
 set in bosses on plate, to be taken
 off, and put on, when we will
 Embolismus, i. m. the adding of a day
 in leap year [argument of a plea]
 Embolium, i. n. an interlude, a
 Embolus, i. m. a bar of a door,
 spoke, a pin, a wedge
 Embryo, ōnis. m. an embryo
 Embryon, i. n. the child before it has
 its perfect shape in its mother's womb
 Emeatus, ūs, m. the mouth of a river
 Emēdullatus, a, um. pt. see
 Emēdullo, āre. act. to take out the
 marrow, or pith, to rack, or take
 away the strength of; met. to take
 clear, or lay open a thing
 Emendabilis, ē. adj. amendable
 Emendandus, a, um. pt. to be amended
 Emendans, tis. pt. amending
 Emendātē, adv. ius, comp. [purse]
 accurately, without fault, correctly
 Emendatio, ōnis. f. an emendation
 Emendator, ōris. m. a corrector,
 amender [or amender]
 Emendatrix, īcis. f. she that corrects
 Emendāturus, a, um. pt. that will
 correct
 Emendatus, a, um. pt. & adj. [beg]
 comp. simus, sup. amēdēt, [better]
 better, improved, reformed, [amends]
 amends for
 Emendicabilis, ē. adj. to be begged
 Emendicatus, a, um. pt. begged
 Emendico, āre. act. to beg

emendo, are. act. *to amend, correct, make better, to reform, to heal, cure, or take away, to make amends for*
 emendor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be amended, or cured, &c.*

emendus, a, um. pt. *to be bought*
 emens, tis. pt. *buying*

emensus, a, um. pt. act. *that hath measured, or passed. Pass. measured, or passed over* [or be falsified]

ementiendus, a, um. pt. *to falsify*

ementiens, tis. pt. *lying*

ementior, īri, itus sum. dep. *to lie downright, to feign, to counterfeit, forge, or pretend, to belie*

ementitē, adv. *falsely*

ementitus, a, um. pt. act. *that counterfeits, belies, or feigns. Pass. counterfeited, feigned*

emerco, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to buy*

ēreco, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to merit, or deserve, to do harm*

ēreco, ēri, itus sum. dep. *to deserve, to win, or get. Pass. to be ended, to serve one's whole time*
 emergens, tis. pt. & adj. *arising, starting up*

ergo, imperf. *to come well off*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

ergo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to swim, to come out, to pop up, to shew it-*

Emētiōr, īri, ensus sum. dep. *to measure out, to bestow, to travel, to go, or pass over, to finish*

Emēto, ēre, flui, flum. act. *to mow, or*

Emīcans, tis. pt. *shining* [reap down]

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

Emīco, āre, ui. n. *to shine forth, to*

for thieves, a procurer, a pimp
 Emissio, ōnis. f. *a shooting forth, a discharge; emission*

Emissitius, a, um. adj. *cast out.*

Emissitii oculi, *staring, prying eyes*

Emissurus, a, um. pt. *about to utter*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emissus, a, um. pt. *sent forth, burl-*

Emolumentum, i. n. *profit, benefit, advantage, emolument*
 Emoneo, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to warn, to put in mind of*
 Emor, i, ptus. pass. *to be brought, &c.*
 Emoribundus, a, um. pt. *about to die, at the point of death*
 Emoriens, tis, pt. *dying*
 Emoriōr, i, tuus. *to die; met. to decay utterly. Rifu emoriri, to kill himself with laughing, Ter.*
 Emorsus, ūs. m. *remorse*
 Emortuālis dies, *the day of one's death*
 Emortuus, a, um. pt. *dead, senseless*
 Emōtio, ōnis. f. *an emotion* [dull
 Emōtus, a, um. pt. *cast off, stirred, disturbed; met. thrown off, sent away, or caused to depart*
 Emōveo, ēre, vi, ōtum. act. *to put out of its place, to transplant, to remove. Emovere flammam spiritui, to blow the fire*
 Emphāsīs, is. f. *earnestness, an emphasis, or an accent set upon a word in the speaking of it*
 Emphaticē, *emphatically, forcibly*
 Emphāticus, a, um. adj. *emphatical*
 Emphyteuticus, a, um. adj. *i. e. vectigalis, set out to farm, hire, or rent*
 Empirice, es. f. *skill in physic gotten by mere practice, Plin.*
 Empiricus, i. m. *a physician by practice only, an empiric, a mountebank, a quack* [culating
 Emplastratio, ōnis. f. *grafting, ino-*
 Emplastro, āre. act. *to graft*
 Emplastrum, i. n. *a plaster, or salve*
 Emporēticus, a, um. adj. *mercantile. Charta emporetica, pack-paper, cap-paper, or brown paper*
 Emporium, i. n. *a market town, a place where a fair, or market is*
 Emptio, ōnis. f. *a buying* [kept
 Emptionālis, e. adj. *using to buy*

proscribed goods

Emptitatus, a, um. pt. *bought often*
 Emptitiū, a, um. adj. *that is, or may be bought, or hired for money*
 Emptito, āre. freq. *to use to buy*
 Emptor, ōris. m. *a purchaser, buyer, or chapman*
 Emptūriens, tis. pt. *about to buy*
 Emptūrio, i, i, i, itum. *to long, desire, or intend to buy*
 Empturus, a, um. pt. *about to buy*
 Emptus, a, um. pt. *purchased, procured, bought, bribed*
 Empūsa, æ. f. *an hobgoblin, hops upon one leg, and changes it self into many shapes* [breast
 Empyēma, ātis. n. *an abscess in the*
 Empyræus, a, um. adj. *highest*
 Emucidus, a, um. adj. *very mouldy*
 Emūgio, i, i, i, itum. *to bellow out, met. to cry, or speak aloud*
 Emulceo, ēre. act. *to stroke gently*
 Emulcūtrale, is. n. *a milking pail*
 Emulgatio, ōnis. f. *a publishing*
 Emulgendus, a, um. pt. *to be milked*
 Emulgeo, ēre, si & xi, sum vel etum. act. *to milk out, or stroke*
 Emulsus, a, um. pt. *drained, dry*
 Emunctio, ōnis. f. *a wiping the nose*
 Emunctōr, ōris. m. *a blower, snuffer*
 Emunctōrium, i. n. *snuffers*
 Emunctūra, æ. f. *the snuff of a candle*
 Emunctus, a, um. pt. *snuffed, wiped, cheated, abused. Emunctæ na is homo, a man of a delicate taste and judgment, Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 3*
 Emundatē, adv. *very cleanly*
 Emundatio, ōnis. f. *a cleansing*
 Emundo, āre. act. *to cleanse*
 Emungens, tis. pt. *wiping*
 Emungo, ēre, xi, etum. act. *to wipe the nose; met. to snuff a candle, to cheat one of his money*
 Emuniendus, a, um. pt. *to be for-*

tified, or fenced

Emūnimentum, i. n. *a fortification*
 Emūnio, i, i, i, itum. *to fence, to inclose; met. to secure*
 Emunior, i, i, i, itus. pass. *to be fenced*
 Emūnitus, a, um. pt. *fortified*
 Emurmūro, āre. act. *to mumble, mutter*
 Emusco, āre. act. *to rub off mofs*
 Emulcor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be vid*
 Emūtatus, a, um. pt. *changed*
 Emutio, i, i, i, itum. n. *to muti-*
 bum
 Emuto, āre. act. *to change for*

E N.

En, adv. *demonstrandi, lo, see, behold*
 Enallage, es. f. *a change*
 Enargia, æ. f. *evidence*
 Enarrābilis, e. adj. *that may be declared, or shewed*
 Enarrandus, a, um. pt. *to be related*
 Enarratio, ōnis. f. *a plain declaration, or interpretation*
 Enarrator, ōris. m. *an interpreter*
 Enarro, āre. act. *to tell, relate, declare; to relate, to recount*
 Enascor, i, natus. dep. *to grow, spring out of a thing, to be born*
 Enatans, tis. pt. *swimming out*
 Enāto, āre. n. *to swim out, to swim to land; met. to escape, to distinguish*
 Enātus, a, um. pt. *grown out; met. sprung up* [played, bestowed
 Enāvatus, a, um. pt. *carefully*
 Enāvigandus, a, um. pt. *to be sailed over, or through*
 Enāvigatus, a, um. pt. *sailed over*
 Enāvigo, āre. n. *to sail out, or to land; met. to escape, to get away*
 Enāvo, āre. act. *to employ carefully*
 Encænia, ōrum. pl. n. *anniversary feasts*
 Encausticus, a, um. adj. *enamelled*
 Encautio

Encaustum, i. n. *enamel, varnish*
Encaustus, a, um. adj. *enamelled*
Enchiridium, i. n. *a manual, a pocket-book*
Encliticus, a, um, adj. *enclitic*, thus, *que, ne, ve*, are called *enclitics*, i. e. *added unto a word* [*praiser*]
Encomiastes, æ. m. *an encomiast, a flatterer*
Encomiasticus, a, um, adj. *encomiastic*
Encomium, i. n. *a praise, encomium*
Encyclopædia, æ. f. *that learning which comprehends all the liberal sciences*
Endormis, idis. f. *a thick sbag mantle*
Eneandus, a, um. pt. *to be killed*
Eneatio, onis. f. *a slaying*
Enecatus, a, um. *killed, choaked*
Eneco, vel enico, are, ui, & avi, actum, & atum. act. *to almost kill, to slay, to tease, trouble*
Enecor, ari, atus. pass. *to be almost killed, &c.* [*killed, almost dead*]
Enectus, a, um. pt. *almost slain, or almost dead*
Enema, atis. n. *a glisten*
Energia, æ. f. *efficacy, effectual operation, energy, force*
Enervatio, onis. f. *a weakening, enervation* [*tender, or weak*]
Enervator, oris. m. *what maketh weak*
Enervatus, a, um. pt. *feeble, faint, weak, heartless*: Also *soft, effeminate*
Enervus, e. adj. *feeble, weak, faint, without sinews, lank, slim*
Enervare, are. act. *to enervate, weaken, to effeminate, make tender, or nice*
Enervor, ari. pass. *to be enervated, weakened*
Enigro, are. act. *to make black* [&c.]
Enim, conj. *for*: Also *truly, verily, verily, but, therefore, yea, indeed*
Enimvero, conj. *verily, truly, indeed, immediately, forsooth, I warrant you*: Also *on the other part, really, on my word*, spoken in passion
Enclivus, a, um. pt. *clambering; met. endeavouring, endeavoured*

Enitens, tis. pt. *striving, bringing forth its young*
 Enitens, tis. pt. *shining*
 Eniteo, ěre, ui. *to shine, to appear fair, bright, and charming; met. to be famous and renowned [glorious*
 Eniteſco, ěre. *to shine, to become*
 Enitor, i, iſus, & xus ſum. dep. *to climb up with pain, to clamber, to tug, or pull, met. to endeavour, to ſtrain hard, to travel with child, to bring forth, to farrow, yean, &c.*
 Enixè, adv. qual. iùs. comp. ſimè, ſup. *earnſtly, tooth and nail*
 Enixurus, a, um. pt. *about to ſtrive*
 Enixus, a, um. pt. cum acc. or comp. ſimus, ſup. *having endeavored, ſtrenuous, laborious, induſtrious, having brought forth*
 Enixus, ūs. m. *a delivering of young, foaling [to paſs through]*
 Eno, āre. n. *to ſwim out, to eſcape,*
 Enōdātè, adv. iùs, comp. *clearly, plainly*
 Enōdātio, ōnis. f. *an explication*
 Enōdātus, a, um. pt. *having the knots cut off, explained, made manifeſt and evident*
 Enōdis, e. adj. *without knots, ſmooth; met. alſo plain, without difficulty*
 Enōdo, āre. act. *to unknot, to cut away the knots of trees, to declare, explain, or expound [&c.]*
 Enōdor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be unknot,*
 Enormis, e. adj. *out of rule, huge enormous*
 Enormitas, ātis. f. *enormity, hugeneſs*
 Enormitèr, adv. *irregularly*
 Enōteſco, ěre, ui. neut. *to come to knowledge, to be known*
 Enōto, āre. act. *to mark, ſerve*
 Enovātus, a, um. pt. *become, or made*
 Ens, tis, part. of ſum. *being [new]*
 Ens, tis. n. *a being*

Ensicŭlus, i. m. *a little sword*
 Enſifer, ĕra, erum. adj. *that beareth*
 Enſiger, id. Ov. [a sword
 Enſis, is. m. *a sword*; meton. *an*
office, or command, government
 Enthēatus, a, um. pt. *inspired with*
God
 Enthēus, a, um. adj. *sacred, inspired*
 Enthufiaſmus, i. m. *enthuſiaſm*
 Enthufiaſta, æ. m. *an enthuſiaſt* [tical
 Enthufiaſticus, a, um. adj. *enthuſiaſt-*
 Enthymēma, ātis. n. *an argument*
drawn from contraries, a ſylogiſm,
wanting the major, or minor pro-
poſition, an enthymem
 Enūbo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. neut. *to be*
married out of one's degree
 Enucleandus, a, um. pt. *to be ex-*
plained [exactly, plainly
 Enucleātē, adv. *clearly, politely,*
 Enucleatio, ōnis. f. *an unfolding*
 Enucleatus, a, um. pt. *having the*
kernel, or ſtones pickt out; met.
declared, made manifeſt, thoroughly
ſcrutinized, ſifted, and weighed
 Enucleo, āre. act. *to take out the*
kernel; met. to explain [plained, &c.
 Enucleor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be ex-*
 Enūdātē, adv. *very plainly* [expound
 Enūdo, āre. act. *to make bare, to*
 Enūmerābilis, e. adj. *may be counted*
 Enūmērans, tis. pt. *enumerating*
 Enūmēratio, ōnis. f. *enumeration*
 Enūmērātus, a, um. pt. *enumerated*
 Enūmēro, āre. act. *to enumerate,*
count, or reckon up, to pay
 Enumeror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be*
reckoned up, to be paid
 Enunciandus, a, um. pt. *to be uttered*
 Enunciatio, ōnis. f. *an axiom, or*
maxim, a propoſition
 Enunciativus, a, um. adj. *expreſſive*
 Enunciatrix, icis. f. *ſhe that ſpeaketh*
 Enunciatum, i. n. *a propoſition*
 Enunciaturus.

Enunciaturus, a, um. pt. *about to utter*
 Enunciatus, a, um. pt. *spoken*
 Enuncio, āre. act. *to utter, deliver, pronounce, or speak, to signify, tell, publish, disclose, or reveal, to discover*
 Enūncior, āri. pass. *to be uttered, &c.*
 Eruptio, ōnis. f. *a woman's marrying out of, or below her tribe, quality, &c.*
 Enutrio, ire, īvi, ītum. act. *to nourish, feed, cherish, maintain, or bring up*
 Enutrior, īri, tus. pass. *to be fed, &c.*
 Enydros, i, m. *a serpent, a gem, Plin.*

E O.

Eo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to go, to travel, to walk, to pass, to come in, to sail, to fall upon, to fly away, to flow, to run down, to swim; met. to proceed. Being joined with the first supine, it denotes the same as the infinitive mood of that supine.*
 Ire inficias, *to deny, Plaut. Men. 2, 3, 45. obviam alicui, to go to meet him, Id. Ire ad faga, to go to be a soldier, Cic. in auras, to vanish, Ov. in jus, to enter an action against, Plin. jun. in lacrymas, to dissolve into tears, Stat. in ora alicujus, to fly in his face, Val. Flacc. in possessionem, to take possession, Cic. in secula, to be ever remembered, Plin. jun. insententiam alicujus, to subscribe to his opinion*
 Eō, adv. *thither, or to that place, to that, or such a pass, or condition, therefore, or thereupon, to that end, or intent, so far as. Eō loci, in that state, or condition, Cic. Nec eō secius, and nevertheless, Suet. Ner. Eodem, adv. to the same place, to the same purpose, to the same state,*

or condition
 Eos, ōis. f. *the morning*
 Eous, a, um. adj. *eastern*
 Eous, i. m. *the day star: Also one of the horses of the sun [to that height]*
 Eo-usque, adv. *so far forth, so long.*

E P.

Epaetæ, pl. f. *the epaet*
 Epapherēsis, is. f. *a rounding, or second clipping of the hair*
 Epastus, a, um. pt. *eaten*
 Epāticus, a, um. adj. *of the liver*
 Epha. Heb. *ten cunces* [age]
 Ephēbātus, a, um. adj. *fifteen years of*
 Ephēbia, æ. f. *the age of striplings*
 Ephebicus, a, um. adj. *youthful*
 Ephēbium, i. n. *where young men exercised themselves*
 Ephēbus i. m. *a stripling, a youth, a man. Excedere ex ephebis, to write himself man. Ter.*
 Ephēmēris, dis. f. *a day-book, a journal, a cash-book, an almanac, an ephemeris*
 Ephēmērus, a, um. adj. *Ephemera febris, a quotidian fever*
 Ephētæ, m. pl. *judges at Athens, fifty in number*
 Ephialtes, æ. m. *the night-mare*
 Ephippiārius, i. m. *a sadler*
 Ephippiātus, a, um. adj. *saddled*
 Ephippium, i. n. *a saddie, an bounding, or horse-cloth*
 Ephōrus, i. m. *magistrates among the Lacedemonians*
 Epicēdium, i. n. *a funeral song*
 Epicænus, a, um. adj. *common, of both sexes, or kinds, epicene*
 Epicrocus, a, um. adj. *yellow*
 Epīcūreus, a, um. adj. *of the sect of Epicurus; voluptuous, given to nothing but pleasure*

Epīcūrus, i. m. *an epicure, or that is devoted wholly to pleasure*
 Epīcus, a, um. adj. *epic*
 Epicyclus, i. m. *a lesser circle*
 Epīdēmīcus, a, um. adj. *public, universal, epidemical*
 Epīdermis, īdis. f. *the outward skin of the body; med.*
 Epīdipnis, īdis. f. *a collation, a feast*
 Epīdrōmus, i. m. *the mizen sail*
 Epīgæum, i. n. *the lower part of the circle in which the planet moves next to the earth, Astron.*
 Epīgastrius, i. n. *the abdomen, lower part of the belly*
 Epīgramma, ātis. n. *an inscription upon a statue, &c. an epigram. Also a brand, a fugitive's mark*
 Epīgrammatista, æ. m. *an epigrammatist*
 Epīgrāphe, es. f. *an inscription [met.]*
 Epīgrus, i. m. *a shoe, a pin to fasten*
 Epīlepsia, æ. f. *the epilepsy* [vulgar]
 Epīleptīcus, a, um. adj. *epileptic*
 Epī ōgo, āre. *to conclude [of a speech]*
 Epīlōgus, i. m. *an epilogue, closing*
 Epīniciō, i. n. *a song of triumph*
 Epīphānia, æ. f. *ve/epiphania, orum pl. n. epiphany, or twelfth-day*
 Epīphonema, ātis. n. *a moral reflection*
 Epīrhēdium, i. n. *a waggon*
 Epīroticum malum, *an apricock*
 Epīrhēdium, i. n. *a kind of cart, or waggon, or, as some, the barny of a cart-horse*
 Epīscōpālis, e. adj. *episcopal*
 Epīscōpātus, ūs. m. *episcopacy*
 Epīscopus, a, um. adj. *a brigantia*
 Epīscopo, āre. act. *to oversee* [vulgar]
 Epīscopor, āri. pass. *to be made a bishop*
 Epīscōpus, i. m. *an overseer, a lieutenant of a country, Cic. especially a chief officer in the church, a bishop, a superintendent.*

EQ

Equa, æ. f. a mare
 Equaria, æ. f. a stud of mares
 Equarius medicus, a farrier, a leach
 Equarius, i. m. a horse-breaker, Sol.
 Eques, itis. c. g. a horseman, a man
 of arms among the Romans, a knight,
 or chevalier, one of the three orders
 in Rome, betwixt the senators and
 the commonalty; met. an horse,
 the cavalry of an army; met. the
 place in the theatre where the
 gentry sat, Suet. Dom.
 Equester, vel equestris, e. adj. of, or
 belonging to an horse, or to cavalry
 in an army, knightly, belonging to
 the order of knighthood
 Equidem, conj. verily, indeed
 Equiferus, i. m. a wild horse
 Equile, is. n. a stable for horses
 Equimentum, i. n. the hire of a
 stallion for covering a mare
 Equinus, a, um. adj. belonging to an
 horse. Nervus equinus, a bow-
 string made of horse-hair, Ov.
 Equio, ire, ivi. n. to desire to go to
 horse, as a mare doth
 Equiria, orum. pl. n. horse-ridings,
 or races, tournaments
 Equiso, onis. m. a horse's rider, an
 equerry, or groom of a stable, a
 jockey, an horse-master. Equisones
 nautici, mariners, or seamen, Varr.
 Equitabilis, e. adj. may be rid over
 Equitans, tis. pt. riding
 Equitatio, onis. f. a riding
 Equitatus, a, um. pt. ridden
 Equitatus, us. m. the act of riding.
 the horse, the cavalry
 Equito, are, to ride, to sit, or beside
 an horse, or other beast; met. to
 run, or gallop along

Equitor, ari, atus. pass. to be ridden,
 Equula, æ. f. a mare-colt, a filly [&c.
 Equuleus, i. m. a horse-colt, an in-
 strument of torture made like an
 Equulus, i. m. a colt, a nag [horse
 Equus, i. m. an horse, an engine of
 war, now called aries: Also a
 sea-fish: Also a star

ER

Erādendus, a, um. pt. to be erased
 Eradicatus, a, um. pt. eradicated
 Eradicatus, adv. from the root
 Erādico, are. act. to root up, to era-
 dicate, to destroy utterly
 Erādo, ere, si, sum. act. to scrape
 off, to blot out, to rake up [itself
 Erānus, i. m. a tax-gatherer, the tax
 Erāsus, a, um. pt. rased, or scraped
 out, put out of pay, clean taken out
 Erascendus, a, um. pt. to be divided
 Erasco, ere. Id. quod
 Erascor, i. dep. to divide lands
 Erascundus, proerascendus, a, um.
 pt. to be divided
 Erēbeus, a, um. adj. belifish
 Erēbus, i. m. bell
 Erectio, onis. f. an erection
 Erectus, adv. comp. more right
 Erector, oris. m. that raiseth
 Erectus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp.
 made erect, or upright, standing up-
 right, raised high, proud, haughty,
 roused, courageous, undaunted, in-
 tent, earnest, sublime, aspiring,
 gay, sprightly, very joyful
 Erēmigatus, a, um. pt. sailed over
 Erēmigo, are. act. to sail over
 Erēmīta, æ. m. an hermit [an hermit
 Erēmīticus, a, um. adj. pertaining to
 Erēmus, i. f. a wilderness
 Erēpo, ere, pfi, ptum. n. to creep
 out, to get out, or pass over with
 difficulty

difficulty; met. to ascend gradually
 Ereptio, ōnis. f. a violent taking
 Erepto, are. freq. to creep often
 Ereptor, ōris. m. a robber [away
 Erepturus, a, um. pt. about to take
 Ereptus, a, um. pt. taken away from,
 delivered, saved, rescued, stolen, dead
 Eres, is. m. an hedge-bog, urchin
 Eretia, æ. f. kind of ceruse [against
 Erga, præp. towards, against, over
 Ergastulārius, i. m. a keeper of a
 workhouse, a jailor, or keeper of a
 prison, or house of correction, Col.
 Ergastulum, i. n. a workhouse, a
 house of correction, or prison, a
 slave, or prisoner
 Ergastulus, i. m. a rogue, a slave
 Ergo, conj. therefore, then: a par-
 ticiple of explication for inquam:
 for, because, for one's sake
 Erica, æ. f. heath, sweet broom
 Ericæum mel, wild-bony
 Ericetum, i. n. a heath
 Ericeus, & ericius, i. m. an hedge-
 bog, a chevaux de frize
 Eriens, tis. pt. erecting
 Eridus, a, um. adj. very cold
 Erigo, ere, exi, ectum. act. to erect,
 or make upright, to build, or raise
 up, to lift, or hold up, to advance,
 to succour, comfort, or relieve, to
 make famous, to rouse, or excite, to
 draw up an army
 Eriſor, i. pass. to be raised, &c.
 Eriſoneus, a, um. adj. of the dog-star
 Erinæus, i. m. a hedge-bog
 Erinnys, yos, & yis. f. a fury
 Eripiendus, a, um. pt. to be taken
 Eripiens, tis. pt. taking away [away
 Eripio, ere, ni, eptum. act. to take
 away by force, to pluck, or pull
 out, to snatch, to deliver, or rescue,
 to draw out
 Eripior, i. pass. to be taken away, &c.

Eritius, i. m. a warlike engine
 Erivatio, ōnis. f. a drain of water
 Erivo, are. act. & erivor. pass. to
 drain water by a sluice
 Erix, icis. f. broom [earthben pot
 Erneum, i. n. a cake baked in an
 Erōdens, tis. pt. gnawing, [eat into
 Erōdo, ere, fi, sum. act. to gnaw off,
 Eroandus, a, um. pt. to be bestowed,
 Erogans, tis. pt. bestowing, &c. [&c.
 Erōgatio, ōnis. f. a laying out, a
 profuse spending of money
 Erōgator, ōris. m. an almoner [out
 Erogaturus, a, um. pt. about to lay
 Erōgatus, a, um. pt. distributed, de-
 livered out, spent, bestowed: Also
 intreated, or prevailed upon
 Erōgito, are. to ask, or desire bear-
 tily, to get out, to extort
 Erōgo, are. act. to make a law for
 the employing the public money, to
 lay out and bestow a thing upon:
 Also, to intreat, to get by begging
 Erōgor, ari, ātus. pass. to be laid out,
 Erōho, ōnis. f. a consuming [&c.
 Erōsus, a, um. pt. eaten into
 Errābundus, a, um. wandering
 Errandus, a, um. pt. to be straying
 Errans, tis. pt. wandering, straying,
 creeping here and there, mistaken,
 unfixed, mutable
 Errāticus, a, um. adj. unfixed, wan-
 dering, or straying abroad, wild
 Erratio, ōnis. f. a wandering; met.
 mutability, inconstancy
 Errator, ōris. m. a wanderer
 Erratrix, icis. f. a she-wanderer
 Erratum, i. n. a mistake, a fault, a
 miscarriage
 Erratur, imperf. they are mistaken
 Errāturus, a, um. pt. about to err,
 or wander [or strayed over
 Erratus, a, um. pt. wandered about,
 Erro, are. n. to rove up and down,

to wander, to run, to straggle, to
 walk abroad; met. to misunder-
 stand, to be mistaken, to offend, to
 be at a loss, to graze, to feed, to
 pasture, to last [a vagabond, Hor.
 Erro, ōnis. m. a wanderer, a loiterer
 Errones, um. pl. wandering-flor-
 Errōneus, a, um. adj. erroneous [Gell.
 Error, ōris. m. a maze, or wandering
 a winding, or turning out of the
 way, a deceit, or surprize; met.
 an error, or mistake, a false opi-
 nion, a weakness, or infirmity
 Erubescendus, a, um. pt. to be asha-
 med of, base, mean, poor, sorry
 Erubescō, ere, bui. incept. to be red,
 to colour, to blush, to be ashamed
 Erūca, æ. f. a canker worm, the
 herb rocket [or vomiting cu-
 Eructans, tis. pt. belching, casting
 Eructatio, ōnis. f. a belching
 Eructo, are. to belch, or throw up
 Eruderatus, a, um. pt. cleaned from
 rubbish
 Erudero, are. act. to carry out rubbish
 Erudiendus, a, um. pt. to be taught
 Erudiens, tis. pt. teaching
 Erudio, ire, ivi, itum. to teach, to
 instruct, to bring up, or exercise
 Erudior, iri, tus. pass. to be taught
 &c. [learnedly, skilfully
 Eruditē, adv. iūs. comp. simē. sup.
 Eruditio, ōnis. f. learning, scholar-
 ship, erudition
 Eruditius, adv. more learnedly
 Eruditrix, icis. f. a mistress, a teacher
 Eruditulus, i. m. a smatterer
 Eruditus, a, um. pt. & adj. er-
 comp. simus. sup. taught, in-
 structed, educated, bred up, prac-
 tised in. Adj. inured, accustomed
 learned, versed, skilful, curious, nice
 Eruendus, a, um. pt. to be searched out
 Erugatio, ōnis. f. a taking away of
 wrin-

wrinkles
 rīgātus, a, um. pt. *without wrinkles*
 rīgo, āre. act. *to make smooth*
 rīgo, ēre. n. *to belch*
 rumpens, tis. pt. *breaking out*
 rumpo, ēre, ūpi, uptum. n. & act.
to break, or burst out, to issue, or
sally forth, to set violently upon,
to vent, to come abroad to know-
ledge, to shew, or discover
 rumpor, i, uptus sum. pass. *to be*
broken forth, &c.
 runco, āre. act. *to weed out*
 ruo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to pluck,*
root, or tear up, to scratch, or
pull out, to search, to bring forth,
to dig up, subvert, or overthrow
 ruor, i, tus. pass. *to be plucked out,*
&c. [a sally, an eruption]
 ruptio, onis. f. *a bursting forth,*
 rupturus, a, um. pt. *that will break*
 ruturus, a, um. pt. *to pluck out [out*
root, or tear up, to scratch, or
pull out, to search, to bring forth,
to dig up, subvert, or overthrow
 rutus, a, um. pt. *plucked, or weeded*
out, cast, or thrown up, digged,
subverted, and overthrow, pulled
up by the roots, found out, discovered
 ruum, i. n. *pulse like tares* [fire]
 rūpēlas, ātis. n. *Saint Anthony's*
 rūbraeus lapillus, a *pearl got out*
of the Red Sea, Stat.
 rūthros, i. m. *sumach, a shrub*
used by carriers

E S.

indicat. *thou art*
 imperat. *be thou*
 imper. (ab edo) *eat thou*
 ē, a. f. *meat, or food for man,*
for other creatures, a bait
 ēalis, le. adj. *pertaining to meat*
 ēaria, a. f. *a gridiron*
 ēarius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*
meat. Escaria vincula, tied by the

teeth, Plaut.

Esco, are. act. *to feed*
 Escor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be fed upon*
 Esculentā, orum. n. *meat*
 Esculentus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*
eating. Esculento ore homo, one
with meat in his mouth, Plin.
 Esculētum, i. n. *a grove of beeches*
 Esculeus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging*
to a beech
 Esculinus, a, um. adj. *made of beech*
 Esculus, i. f. *a beech tree*
 Esitātus, a, um. pt. *eaten*
 Esito, āre, *to eat often*
 Esōtēricus, a, um. adj. *inward*
 Este, infin. [a verb. sum, es] *to be*
 [ab edo, es] *to eat* [a wagon]
 Esēda, a. f. *a chariot, a seat in*
 Esēdārius, ii. m. *a carter, a cha-*
 Esēdum, i. n. *a chariot* [rioteer]
 Essentia, a. f. *the essence, or being of*
 Essentiālis, e. adj. *essential* [a thing]
 Essentiālītēr, adv. *essentially*
 Est. [a sum] *be, she, or it is*
 Est. [ab edo] *be eateth*
 Esto, imperf. *be it so*
 Estor, ōris. m. *be that eateth*
 Estrix, īcis. f. *a she eater*
 Estur [a verb. edor] *they eat*
 Esūla, a. f. *spurge, a herb*
 Esūriālis, e. adj. *belonging to fasting*
 Esūribundus, a, um. adj. *very hungry*
 Esuriens, tis. pt. *being hungry; met.*
covetous, greedy
 Esūrientēr, adv. *hungrily*
 Esūries, ēi. f. *hunger*
 Esurio, īre, īvi, itum. *to desire to*
eat, to be hungry, to be poor
 Esūrior, īri. pass. *to be longed for, &c.*
 Esurio, ōnis. m. *a hungry fellow*
 Esūrītio, ōnis. f. *hunger*
 Esūrītōr, ōris. m. *one often hungry*
 Esūrītūrus, a, um. pt. *who shall be*
 Esurus, a, um. pt. *about to eat* [hungry]

Esus, ūs. m. *an eating*

E T.

Et. conj. cop. *and, also, yet. Et est*
conjungendi, hortandi, confirman-
di, interrogandi, indignandi, or-
dinandi, augendi; exempla pas-
sim, quibus brevitatis ergo super-
sedeo, even, both, and afterwards,
although [and also, but]
 Etēnim, conj. *for, because, that,*
 Etenimverō, *for truly*
 Etēsius, a, um. adj. *yearly, easterly*
 Eteścūlatio, ōnis. f. *a gelding*
 Ethica, ōrum. n. pl. *ethics*
 Ethice, es. f. *vel ethica, a. f.*
moral philosophy
 Ethicus, a, um. adj. *moral*
 Ethnicus, a, um. adj. *ethnic, beaten*
 Ethōlōgus, i. m. *a mimic, jester*
 Ethōpæia, a. f. *a representation of*
manners, carriage, or behaviour
 Etiam, conj. *also, too, yea, farther.*
 Etiam atque etiam, *again and*
again, Ter. Etiam dum, yet, till
that time, Id. Etiamne, what
still? Id. Etiam nunc, still, imme-
diately, Plaut. Post etiam, in the
next place, Cic. Etiam tum, even
then, Id. Etiam tu, why don't
you? Plaut. aucta etiam, yea,
rather, Plin. Etiam, scelus! malè
loquere? what? you rogue, do
you rail? Plaut. Aut etiam, aut
non, either yea, or no, Cic.
 Etiamnūm, adv. *as yet*
 Etiamsi, conj. *although* [albeit]
 Etsi, conj. cum ind. & subj. *although,*
 Etymōlōgia, a. f. *etymology* [ical]
 Etymōlōgicus, a, um. adj. *etymolo-*
 Etymōlōgus, i. m. *an etymologist*
 Etymon, i. n. *the etymon, or original*
of a word

E U.

Eu, interj. *O brave!*Evacuandus, a, um. pt. *to be emptied*Evacuatio, ōnis. f. *an emptying*Evacuatus, a, um. pt. *evacuated, emptied*Evacuēfactus, a, um. pt. *emptied*Evacuō, āre. act. *to empty, to evacuate*Evādens, tis. pt. *getting away*Evādo, ēre, si, sum. n. & act. *to get away, to avoid, to escape, to pass over, to come, go, or reach to, to climb, or mount, to grow, to come to pass*Evagatio, ōnis. f. *a rowing abroad*Evagator, ōris. m. *that strays*Evagatus, a, um. pt. *wandering about, going out*Evaginatus, a, um. pt. *unbeaten*Evagino, āre. *to draw out of a sheath*Evāgo, āre. *to wander about*Evāgor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to wander, stray, or run abroad, to rove about, to ramble, to grow luxuriant as the boughs of trees do, to overflow; met. to spread, to digress from his purpose*Evāleo, ēre, ui, itum. n. *to be of power, to be able: Also to be worth*Evālesco, ēre, ui. incept. *to wax very strong*Evallo, ēre, itum. act. *to winnow*Evallor, i. pass. *to be winnowed*Evaneo, ēre, ui. n. *to vanish away*Evanesco, tis. pt. *vanishing away*Evānesco, ēre, nui. n. incept. *to vanish away, to perish and be left, to decay, to wear away, to be consumed: Also to grow out of esteem*Evangelicē, adv. *Gospel like*Evangelicus, a, um. adj. *of the gospel, evangelic* [preacher]Evangelista, æ. m. *an evangelist, a*Evangelium, i. n. *good news, the gospel* [gospel]Evangelizo, āre. act. *to preach the*Evānidus, a, um. adj. *vain, fading, apt to decay, unfruitful, frail*Evanno, āre. act. *to winnow corn*Evans, tis. pt. *shouting in praise of Bacchus, bawling*Evaporatio, ōnis. f. *evaporation*Evapōro, āre. act. *to evaporate*Evaporor, āri. pass. *to be evaporated*Evāsio, ōnis. f. *an evasion*Evaſtandus, a, um. pt. *to be destroyed*Evaſtatio, ōnis. f. *a laying waste*Evaſtator, ōris. m. *a waster*Evaſtatus, a, um. pt. *wasted* [destroy]Evaſto, āre. act. *to waste, spoil, or*Evaſtor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be spoiled*Evaſurus, a, um. pt. *about to come*Evax, interj. *an buzza* [off, or end]Eucharistia, æ. f. *thanksgiving, the sacrament of the Lord's supper, the eucharist* [ristical]Eucharisticus, a, um. adj. *eucha-*Eudoxia, æ. f. *good name, or fame*Evectio, ōnis. f. *a carrying forth;*meton. *Evectiones, licences to use stage horses, post warrants: Also cockets at the custom-house for exporting of goods*Evectus, a, um. pt. *carried, or brought out, mounted; met. advanced, carried through, or beyond*Evectus, ūs. m. *carriage*Eveho, ēre, xi, etum. act. *to carry out, to convey, to extol and lift up, to praise, to advance*Evehor, i, etus. pass. *to be carried; met. to be exalted; &c.* [up]Evellendus, a, um. pt. *to be plucked*Evellens, tis. pt. *pulling off*Evello, ēre, velli, & vultis, ultum. act. *to pluck up, to pull off, to twitch, to deliver; met. to root*

out, to abolish

Evehor, i, ultus. pass. *to be plucked* [up, &c.]EVENIO, ire, VENI, ntum. n. *to come out, or proceed. Simply to come, to happen by chance, to come to pass, to fall out, to fall to one's lot*EVENIT, imperf. *it happens. Mā*istis eventiat, *mischiefs take them*Eventilator, ōris. m. *a sister of the matter*Eventilatus, a, um. pt. *winnowed*Eventilo, āre. act. *to winnow, to fan*Eventum, i. n. *the event* [to pass]Eventurus, a, um. pt. *that will come*Eventus, ūs. m. *hap, chance, success*

the end, issue, or event

Everberatus, a, um. pt. *beaten*Everbero, āre. act. *to beat, to flap*Evergo, ēre. act. *to cast, or send forth*Everrendus, a, um. pt. *to be swept*Everriculum, i. n. *a drag net, a*sweep, or draw net; met. *one*

who by extortion robs the country

Everro, ēri, ri, sum. act. *to sweep*

clean, to brush away, to scrub;

met. *to examine curiously, to sift*Everſio, ōnis. f. *an overthrowing,*or overturning; met. *a ruin, a*

destruction, or overthrow [destroyer]

Everſor, ōris. m. *an overthrower, or*Everſurus, a, um. pt. *about to overturn*Everſus, a, um. pt. *overthrown,*

destroyed, cast down, ruined, broken,

disturbed, plowed, turned out of

Everſus, a, um. pt. [ab evertor]

brushed, scrubbed; met. *robbed,*

pillaged [ibrev]

Evertendus, a, um. pt. *to be over-*Evertō, ēre, ti, sum. act. *to turn*

upside down, to turn out of, to

ruin, to overthrow, to destroy, to

beat, or dig down, to subvert, to

overſet, to confute, or confound

Evertor, i, ſus. pass. *to be over-*

thrown

thrown, turned out, &c.

investigatio, ōnis. f. a finding out

investigātor, ōris. a searcher out

investigatus, a, um. pt. found, or

investigō, adv. forthwith [traced out

investigo, āre. act. to seek, hunt after

vetō, āre. act. to forbid, forewarn

exclamo! interj. O brave!

oboe, interj. ho, obo, Plaut.

tribratio, ōnis. f. a brandishing

tribro, āre. act. to brandish

dictio, ōnis. f. a conviction

dictus, a, um. pt. overcome, van-

quished, convicted by law, cast,

proved guilty, prevailed upon;

met. cut down

videns, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. evident, clear, plain and easy

videnter, adv. simē. sup. clearly,

evidently, apparently, plainly

videntia, æ. f. evidence, perspicui-

ty, clearness [without sleep

vigilandus, a, um. pt. to be passed

vigilatio, ōnis. f. a waking

vigilatus, a, um. pt. done by watch-

fulness, care, or good advice

vigilo, āre. n. to watch, to be care-

ful and laborious, to awake, act.

studium by night [decline

vinesco, ēre. n. to grow cheap, to

vincendus, a, um. pt. to be subdued

vincio, īre, vinxī. act. to bind, or tie

vincio, ēre, īci, īctum. act. to van-

quish, to master, to evince, to prove,

to bear down, to overtop, to pre-

vail, or gain his point: Also to

conquer and recover by law

vincor, i. pass. to be vanquished, &c.

vincus, a, um. pt. bound, tied up,

entered, manacled

vincio, ōnis. f. a gelding, a dis-

abling, weakening

vincatus, a, um. pt. or, comp. un-

vincatus, gelded, effeminate

Eviresco, ēre. incept. to become green

Eviro, āre. act. to emasculate

Evisceratus, a, um. pt. bowelled

Eviscero, āre. act. to bowel

Evitabilis, e. adj. avoidable

Evitandus, a, um. pt. to be avoided

Evitatio, ōnis. f. an avoiding

Evitaturus, a, um. pt. about to avoid

Evitatus, a, um. pt. avoided

Evito, āre. act. to shun, to escape, to

fly, to avoid

Evito, āre. act. to deprive of life

Evitor, āri, ātus. pass. to be killed

Eulogia, æ. f. benediction; also a

good and probable reason, Cic.

Eulogium, i. n. an elegy

Eunuchizo, āre. act. to castrate

Eunūcho, āre. act. to geld

Eunūchus, i. m. a continent man, an

eunuch, a gelded man, a chamber-

lain, or great officer in a king's court

Evocandus, a, um. pt. to be called

forth [invocation, or calling upon

Evocatio, ōnis. f. a calling forth

Evocātor, ōris. m. that calls forth

Evocatus, a, um. pt. called out, sum-

moned, implored, invited, let out

Evoco, āre. act. to call, or bid to

come, to call forth, to invite, entice;

to provoke, challenge, or dare; to

summon, to send for, to command to

appear, to implore, to culture, or

raise up: Also to draw forth to

the skin, to recall [&c.

Evocor, āri, ātus. to be called forth,

Evæ, dissyl. interj. a word often

repeated by the priests of Bacchus

Evøhe, vel evøe. interj. idem.

Euøe Bacche, Virg. Æn. Euøhe,

Bacche sonat, Ov. Met.

Evolans, tis. pt. flying out of

Evolāticus, a, um. adj. gads abroad

Evolaturus, a, um. pt. about to fly

Evölito, āre. to fly out often

Evölo, āre. n. to fly out, or away, to

hie away speedily; met. to pass

away quickly, to rush out, Act. to

escape, and get away from

Evölo, āre. act. [ex è & vola] to

plunder, or take away by stealth

Evolvendus, a, um. pt. to be rolled,

Evolvens, tis. pt. rolling [&c.

Evolvo, ēre, vi, utum. act. to roll,

or tumble away, to pull out, to

finish, to unfold, to expound, to

declare, or utter, to extricate, or

disengage, to cast in one's mind, to

find and search out, to muse, or

think upon, to turn over a book, to

read over, to sever and separate

Evolvor, i, utus. pass. to be rolled in,

or poured into, &c.

Evölutio, ōnis. f. a rolling, or tum-

bling over; met. a reading over

Evölutor, ōris. m. that rolls

Evölutus, a, um. pt. unfolded, strip-

ped of, turned out

Evømens, tis. pt. vomiting up

Evømo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to vomit

up, to spue, or cast out; met. to

utter, or speak despitely, or ma-

liciously, to disembody, or discharge

Euphonia, æ. f. a good sound

Euphorbium, i. n. a gum

Euphrosynum, i. n. burrage

Eurinus, a, um. adj. eastern

Euripus, i. m. an arm of the sea, a

canal, a pool, a ditch, trench, or

moat, an inlet, or small creek [wind

Euroaquilo, ōnis. m. the north east

Euroauster, tri. m. a south east wind

Euroclydon, ōnis. m. v. Euro-aquilo

Eurønötus, i. m. a south east wind

Eurus, i. m. the east wind, the

eastern parts

Eusēbes, adj. pious, religious

Evulgatio, ōnis. f. a publishing abroad

Evulgator, ōris. m. a publisher

Evulgo,

Evulgo, āre. act. to publish, or spread abroad news [or drawing out
Evulsio, ōnis. f. a plucking, pulling,
Evulsus, a, um. pt. pulled, or rooted up, drawn out, or drained

E X.

Ex, præp. out of, for, or by reason of, by, or according to, from, or by the efficient cause, with, above, or before, of, or from a person, of, or from a place. of, before the matter, of, or in the part affected, of the distemper, of, among, or one of, from, or since, respecting time past, from, respecting time to come, in respect to, for the sake of, of, or from the former state, after. **Ex equo pugnare**, to fight on horseback, Plin. **Diem ex die expectare**, to look for from day to day, Cic. **Ex industriâ**, for the nonce, Plin. **Ex intervallo**, at some distance, Cic. **Ex transverso**, across, Plaut. many times with its case, it ought to be read adverbially, as, **Ex animo**, heartily, from the heart, Cic. **Ex vero**, truly, Plaut. **Ex facili**, easily, Val. Max. **Ex tuto**, safely, Id. **Ex aperto**, openly, Liv. **Ex commodo**, leisurely, Col. **Ex continenti**, immediately, Just. **Ex fide**, faithfully, Plin. jun. **Ex improviso**, suddenly, at unawares, Cic. **Ex necessitate**, necessarily, Id. **Ex occulto**, secretly. **Ex insidiis**, privily, Plin. **Ex insperato**, unexpectedly, Val. Max. **Ex integro**, afresh, anew, Plin. jun. **Ex obliquo**, overbawlt, Plin. **Ex ordine**, orderly, in order, Virg. **Ex parte**, partly, Liv. **Ex professo**, professedly, Val. Max. **Ex super-**

vacuo, superfluously, Liv. **Ex vano**, foolishly, or without cause, also falsely, Id. **Ex in composit.** interdum negat, interdum auget, interdum in eadem voce contrarias admittit significationes. v. g. **Ex armare**, & armis privare, & armis instruere est

Exaceratus, a, um. pt. winnowed
Exacerbatus, a, um. pt. provoked
Exacerbescere, ěre. incept. to wax
Exacerbo, āre. to sour [angry
Exacerbo, āre. act. to winnow
Exacervo, āre. act. to heap together
Exacesco, ěre, ui. n. to wax sour, or
Exacte, adv. exactly, perfectly [start
Exactio, ōnis. f. exactiō, a gathering of public money, a driving out, a demanding, requiring, or dunning
Exactor, ōris. m. a gatherer, or receiver of money, a collector of taxes and tolls, a driver out, a critic
Exactum, i. n. an exact thing
Exacturus, a, um. pt. about to pass over, exact, &c.
Exactus, a, um. pt. or, comp. stimulus, sup. passed over, thrust, driven out, hurried, plagued, exacted, demanded, perfectly finished, determined, fixed, almost spent, exact, perfect, firm, and steady
Exactus, ūs. m. a sale of wares
Exacuendus, a, um. pt. to be sharpened, provoked
Exacuens, tis. pt. sharpening
Exacuo, ěre, ui, ūtum. act. to rubet, or sharpen; met. to quicken, to exasperate, &c. [met. to be incensed
Exacuor, i. pass. to be sharpened;
Exacutio, ōnis. f. the pointing, or making of a thing sharp
Exacutus, a, um. part, & adj. or, comp. made sharp, or pointed
Exadversum, adv. & exadversus,

over against
Exadificatio, ōnis. f. a building up, or making of a thing perfect
Exadificatus, a, um. pt. built up
Exadifico, āre. act. to build up
 met. to finish and make an end, cast out of the house, Plaut.
Exaquabilis, le. adj. that may be made smooth
Exaquandus, a, um. pt. to be equalled
Exaquatio, ōnis. f. a levelling
Exaquatus, a, um. pt. made equal
 plain, level
Exaquo, āre. act. to make even, smooth, and plain: Also to equal
Exaquor, āri, ātus. pass. to be equalled. Dep. to count equal
Exaestuans, tis. pt. boiling up
Exaestuatō, ōnis. f. a boiling
Exaestuo, āre. n. to cast up surges, boil over; met. to be greatly moved or in a great heat [gentle or mild
Exavio, i, vi, & ii, itum. to wash
Exaggerandus, a, um. pt. to be heightened, or increased
Exaggerans, tis. pt. exaggerating
Exaggeratio, ōnis. f. an heaping together, exaggeration, or a rhetorical heaping up of words
Exaggeratus, a, um. pt. heaped up, increased, amplified, enlarged
Exaggero, āre. act. to heap up together, to enlarge, to set off, to aggravate
Exaggeror, āri, pass. to be heightened
Exagitandus, a, um. pt. to be driven, bunted, &c.
Exagitant, tis. pt. harassing
Exagitatio, ōnis. f. a stirring up
Exagitator, ōris. m. an evil speaker
Exagitatus, a, um. pt. harassed, persecuted, driven out, canvassed, beaten with poles
Exagito, āre. act. to move, to be

EXA

EXA

EXC [167

up, to chase away; met. to disturb,
to persecute, to tease, to terrify, to
discuss, Di exagitant me, si quic-
quam, Formula juranti ap. Hor.
agitor, āri, ātus. to be roused, &c.
agogicus, a, um, adj. custom for
goods exported
albescō, ēre. to wax pale
albidus, a, um, adj. pale, or white
algeo, ēre. n. to be very cold
alatiō, ōnis. f. exaltation
altator, ōris. m. a booster
alatus, a, um, pt. exalted
alto, āre. act. to exalt, raise, or
lift up; met. highly to praise
aluminatus, a, um, pt. clear, made
fair and bright
āmen, ōnis. n. a swarm of bees, a
flock, a shoal, a company: Also the
beque, beam, or needle of a balance;
met. examination, or trial [mined
āminandus, a, um, pt. to be exa-
minatē, adv. advisedly
āminatio, ōnis. f. examination
āminator, ōris. m. an examiner
āminatus, a, um, pt. examined
āmino, āre. act. to examine, or try
āminor, āri, ātus. pass. to be tried
āmitum, i. n. an amess, popish dress
āmo, āre. act. to love greatly
āmoreo, āre. to be cleansed
āmulus, adv. exactly, by rule
ānguis, e. adj. lifeless, pale, dead
ānimā, e. adj. without soul, or life
ānimatio, ōnis. f. a disheartening
ānimatus, a, um, pt. troubled in
mind, astonished, amazed, stunned,
drunk dead, faint, out of breath,
without heart, taken off
ānimis, e. adj. astonished, lifeless,
heartless, dead [sun, to kill
āmo, āre. act. to astonish, to
āminor, āri, ātus. pass. to die
āmonus, a, um, id. qu. exanimis
ante, prep. before

Exantlatus, a, um, pt. pumped and ex-
hausted, spent, endured, performed
Exantlo, āre. act. to draw out, to
empty; met. to suffer, sustain, en-
dure, or overcome with great pain
Exapto, āre. act. to fit, make ready
Exaptus, a, um, adj. very fit
Exaratio, ōnis. f. a plowing; a writ-
ing, engraving [engraver
Exarator, ōris. m. a plower, writer,
Exaratus, a, um, pt. plowed, raised
Exarchus, i. m. an exarch, viceroy
Exardeo, ēre. si, sum. n. to be on fire,
to wax fierce, or hot, to be very ve-
bement, to become terrible, to break
Exardescens, tis. pt. glowing hot [out
Exardesco, ēre. n. to grow hot; met.
to be very desirous [dried up
Exaresio, eri, factus. n. pass. to be
Exarēao, āre. act. to purge from sand
Exāreo, ēre, ui. neut. Exaresco, ēre.
to be, or wax dry, to wither, to pine,
to decay, to wear out of mind and
Exāresco, ēre. to become dry [esteem
Exarmatus, a, um, pt. disarmed
Exarmo, āre. act. to disarm [armed
Exarmor, āri, ātus. pass. to be dis-
Exāro, āre. act. to receive, or get by
plowing, to plow, to dig up, to fur-
row; met. to write, or indite
Exarsurus, a, um, pt. about to burn out
Exartuo, āre. act. to joint meat, to carve
Exasciatus, a, um, pt. rough beaved
Exascio, āre. act. to rough beav, to chip
Exasperatio, ōnis. f. a making sharp
Exasperatus, a, um, about to ex-
asperate, or vex [vexed
Exaspēatus, a, um, sharpened; met.
Exaspēro, āre. act. to make sharp, or
rough, to whet; met. to make
angry, to vex, to exasperate
Exasperor, āri, ātus. pass. to be vexed
Exauctoratus, a, um, pt. discharged,
cashiered, put out of pay and service,
disbanded

Exauctorō, āre. act. to discharge, dis-
band, dismiss out of service
Exaudiens, tis. pt. bearing perfectly
Exaudio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to bear
perfectly, to regard [feely
Exaudior, i. pass. to be heard per-
Exauditus, a, um, pt. heard, grant-
ed, regarded [increase much
Exaugeo, ēre, xi, ōtum. act. to
Exauguratio, ōnis. f. an unballoving
Exaugurator, ōris. m. he that un-
balloves
Exauguratus, a, um, pt. made common
Exaugūro, āre. act. to profane
Exauspicatio, ōnis. f. an unlucky
beginning [unfortunate
Exauspico, āre. act. to do a thing
Exbalisto, āre. act. to sling stones, to
cozen one. Plaut.
Exbibō, ēre. to drink
Excacatio, f. a making blind
Excacatus, a, um, pt. blinded; met.
stopped up
Excaco, āre. act. to make blind; a
met. to deprive one of reason, to
choak, to bide, to deceive
Excalceandus, a, um, pt. to have
one's shoes pulled off
Excalceatus, a, um, pt. bare footed
Excalceo, āre. act. to pull off shoes
Excalceor, āri. pass. to wear no shoes
Excalfacio, vel excalfacio ēre, feci,
factum. act. to make very hot
Excalfactio, ōnis. f. a heating
Excalfactorius, a, um, adj. that
beats, or is apt to beat [made hot
Excalfio, ēri, factus. n. pass. to be
Excalpo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. to
scratch, to ingrave, to cut in
Excalptus, a, um, pt. ingrated
Excambium, i. n. an exchange
Excandescio, ēre, feci, factum. act.
to make very hot, or angry. Excan-
descere annonam, to raise the
price

price of corn, Varr.
 Excandescētia, æ. f. great anger
 Excandescō, ēre, ui. incēp. to wax
 very hot; met. to be very angry,
 to be in a fume
 Excantatio, ōnis. f. an enchanting
 Excantātus, a, um. pt. charmed
 Excanto, āre. act. to incant, to
 charm, to bring from or out of a
 place [pieces, quartered
 Excarnificātus, a, um. pt. bewed in
 Excarnifico, āre. act. to quarter, or
 cut in pieces, to torment, or vex
 Excāvatio, ōnis. f. a making hollow
 Excāvātus, a, um. pt. made hollow
 Excāvo, āre. act. to make hollow
 Excedens, tis. pt. departing, dying,
 exceeding, &c.
 Exceditur, imperf. it is departed
 Excēdo, ēre, fīi, fīum. n. to depart
 to quit, to go forth, to be worn out,
 to come, or arrive at last, to die.
 Act. to exceed, to surpass
 Excellens, tis. part. & adj. or comp.
 fīmus, sup. high, rising, excelling,
 surmounting, excellent, extraor-
 dinary
 Excellentēr, adv. excellently [dinary
 Excellentia, æ. f. excellence, excellency
 Excello, ēre, ui, sum. n. to be high,
 to ascend, to excel, to surmount;
 met. to lift up, to raise aloft
 Excelsē, adv. iūs. comp. fīmē, sup.
 haughtily, loftily, on high, highly
 Excelsitas, ātis. f. height, loftiness,
 haughtiness, nobleness
 Excelsus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 fīmus. sup. high, tall, lofty; met.
 noble, stately
 Excepsans, tis. pt. taking up
 Exceptio, ōnis. f. an exception, or
 clause, restraining, a demur
 Exceptiūsus, a, um. adj. excepted
 Exceptiūcula, æ. f. a small exception
 Excepto, āre. to take, or draw in,
 gather or receive often

Exceptō, adv. except, unless
 Exceptor, ōris. m. a notary
 Excepturus, a, um. pt. about to re-
 ceive, or except
 Exceptus, a, um. excepted, received,
 welcomed, entertained, taken pri-
 soner, understood
 Excernicūlum, i. n. a sieve
 Excerno, ēre, crēvi. cretum. act.
 to sift, purge, or fierce, to bark, or
 spit up, to void by stool
 Excernor, i. pass. to be sifted
 Excerpens, tis. pt. picking out
 Excerpo, ēre, pfi, ptum. act. to pick,
 to take out, or choose: also to exempt
 Excerptor, i, ptus. pass. to be picked, &c.
 Excerpta, orum. n. pl. things culled
 Excerptio, ōnis. f. a culling out [out
 Excerptor, ōris. m. a culler
 Excerptus, a, um. pt. picked out
 Excēsis, pro exceſſeris, Ter. [or depart
 Exceſſurus, a, um. pt. about to exceed,
 Excēſus, ūs. m. excess, going out,
 departure. Absol. death, decease,
 a standing out: also a digression, a
 deviation, an aberration
 Excetra, æ. f. a viper, or serpent
 Excidendus, a, um. pt. to be destroyed
 Excidium, i. n. & excidium, the
 sacking of a city, ruin, destruction
 Excido, ēre, di. n. to fall out, to
 drop, to fail, or perish, to forget,
 to be forgotten, to scape out of, to
 disappear, to dissent. Excidere for-
 mula, to be cast in a suit, Suet.
 Excido, ēre, di, sum. act. to cut out,
 to cut down, to bew; met. to de-
 stroy, to sack, and root out
 Excidor, i, pass. to be cut up, &c.
 Excies, tis. pt. raising
 Excio, vi. act. to raise
 Excindo, ēre, di, sum. act. to cut
 out, or down, to overthrow, root
 out, or abolish. Reſtiūs excindo
 Excindor, i, ūs. pass. to be cut off, &c.

Excingo, ēre, xi. to ungird, despoil
 Excinctus, a, um. pt. spoiled
 Excio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to call
 to send for, to raise up, to waken,
 rouse, to summon, to challenge.
 crymas alicui, to make one weep
 Plaut.
 Excior, īri, itus. pass. to be called
 Excipiendus, a, um. pt. to be re-
 ceived, excepted, &c.
 Excipiens, tis. pt. excepting, &
 writing in short-hand. Excipie
 longas nova per compendia voc
 Excipio, ēre, ēpi, eptum. act. to
 receive, to take upon him, to enter-
 tain, to except, to catch, to pick
 to ensnare, to surprize, to gather
 to listen after, to succeed, or fol-
 low, to pull out. Notis excipere
 to write in short hand what an-
 other speaketh, to sustain, to answer
 Excipior i, eptus. pass. to be excepted
 Excipulus, i. m. a receiver
 Excisatus, a, um. pt. cut off, wounded
 Excisio, ōnis. f. a breaking down
 a destroying, excision
 Exciso, āre. to crop, cut, wound
 Excisōrius, a, um. adj. belonging
 cutting, or carving
 Excisus, a, um. pt. cut out, cut
 down, or cut off, raised, and deſec-
 Excitandus, a, um. pt. to be raised
 Excitatē, adv. briskly, vehemently
 Excitator, ōris. m. an exciter
 Excitaturus, a, um. pt. about to
 Excitātus, a, um. pt. & adj. com-
 p. fīmus. sup. moved, or stirred
 up, roused, awaked, exalted, en-
 wanced, loud, shrill, brisk, vehement
 Excito, āre. act. to move, stir,
 raise up, to call out, to waken,
 erect, to start, or put up as in hunt-
 ing, to root up, to enliven; met.
 to quicken, to encourage

mitor, āri, ātus. pass. to be roused
 mīto, āre. freq. to excite, to provoke
 mīturus, a, um. pt. about to stir up
 mītus, a, um. pt. called, or raised up
 mīlāmatio, ōnis. f. an exclamation,
 outcry
 mīlāmator, ōris. m. one that shouts
 mīlamo, āre. n. & act. to cry aloud,
 to exclaim
 mīcludens, tis. pt. excluding
 mīcludo, ēre, ſi, ſum. act. to shut out,
 to exclude, to reject and refuse, to
 debar from, to put out, not to admit,
 to prevent, or hinder. Excludere
 ova, to hatch eggs; Plin. [&c.]
 mīclūdō, i, ſus. pass. to be rejected,
 mīclūſio, ōnis. f. a shutting out, an ex-
 clusive; adv. excluſive [cluſion]
 mīclūſorius, with power to exclude
 mīclūſurus, a, um, pt. that will shut out
 mīclūſus, um. pt. & adj. or, comp.
 mīclūſus, ſup. ſhut, caſt, or thruſt
 out, debarred, hindered; pulli ex-
 cluſi, bated
 mīclūſus, ſus. m. a shutting out
 mīcoctus, um. pt. well boiled, baked
 to a cruſt; perfectly tried
 mīcogitandus, a, um. pt. to be found
 out, or deviſed
 mīcogitans, tis. pt. deviſing
 mīcogitatio, ōnis. f. a meditation,
 invention, device
 mīcogitator, ōris. m. an inventor
 mīcogitatus, a, um. pt. & adj.
 mīcogitatus, ſup. thought upon, found
 out; alſo, exquiſite
 mīcogito, āre. act. to find out, or con-
 trive, to deviſe, to think, or con-
 ſider thoroughly, to project [&c.]
 mīcogitor, āri, ātus. p. to be contrived,
 mīcolendus, a, um. pt. to be taught,
 trained up, inſtructed
 mīcolo, ēre, ui, ultum. act. to till,
 to cultivate, to garniſh, deck, or

polish, to trim up, to instruct, to perform, to worship [&c.]
Excōlor, i, cultus. pass. to be decked,
Excommunicatio, ōnis. f. an ex-
communication [municated]
Excōmunicātus, a, um. pt. excom-
Excommunicō, āre. act. to excommu-
Excompactō, adv. on purpose [nicat]
Exconsul, ulis. m. formerly consul
Excontinenti, adv. immediately, out
of hand
Excōquo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to boil
thoroughly, to boil away, to refine
metals, to dry up; met. to devise,
invent, or procure [&c.]
Excōquor, i, ctus. pass. to be boiled,
Excōrio, āre. act. to pluck off the skin,
to extortiate
Excors, dis. adj. heartless, spiritless,
witless, foolish, simple, silly
Excreābilis, e. adj. may be spit out
Excreans, tis. pt. spitting out
Excreatio, ōnis. f. a baroking
Excrēmentum, i. n. an excrement
Excreo, āre. act. to barok, v. exscreo
Excrefcens, tis. pt. growing out
Excrēscō, ēre, crēvi, ctum. n. to
grow up; to increase, to rise as
the tide [crements]
Excrētio, ōnis. f. the voiding of ex-
Excrētum, i. n. refuse, or offal
Excreturus, a, um. pt. about to void
by stool [stited]
Excrētus, a, um. pt. purged, voided,
Excrētus, a, um. pt. well grown
Excruciābilis, e. adj. punishable
Excruciandus, a, um. pt. to be tor-
mented
Excruciātus, a, um. pt. tortured
Excrucio, āre. act. to torment [mented]
Excrucior, āri. ātus. pass. to be tor-
Excūbans, tis. pt. keeping watch
Excūbatio, ōnis. f. a watching
Excūbātur, imperf. men watch

Excübātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to watch*
Excübāz, ārum. pl. f. *watch and ward, the centry, the guard*
Excūbitor, ōris. m. *a sentinel, the*
Excūbitus, ūs. m. *a watch* [*watch*
Excūbo, āre. n. *to lie out, to stand sentry, to keep ward, to stand upon his guard* : also *to grow*
Excubatur, imperf. *watch is kept*
Excūdo, ěre, di, sum. act. *to beat, or strike out, to stamp, or coin, to forge, to hatch eggs* ; met. *to find out with study, to compose, to wrest from, or obtain by intreaty*
Excudor, i. pass. *to be forged, &c.*
Exculcatus, a, um. pt. *kicked out, out of date* [*upon*
Exculco, āre. act. *to tread, or trample*
Exculcor, āri, ātus. p. *to be spurred, &c.*
Exculpo, ěre, pfi, ptum. act. *to ingrave, or carve, to pull out, to erase* ; met. *to get hardly, and wrest from one*. Reflexiv. exculpo
Excultus, a, um. pt. *garnished, polished, dressed, cultivated*
Excurātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *band-fully received, dressed, or banded diligently, choice, curious, dainty*
Excurrēns, tis. pt. *sallying forth, superfluous, redundant*. Summa excurrēns, *a sum with an overplus*
Excurro, ěre, curri, & concurri, sum. n. *to rush hastily, to sally out, to make an inroad* ; to extend to, to shoot out in length, or breadth ; met. *to run out into other matters, to exceed, to be over and above*. Decem aurei, & quod excurrit, *ten crowns and odd money*, Paul. JC.
Excursatio, ōnis. f. *an excursion*
Excursator, ōris. *a light-horseman*
Excursio, ōnis. f. *an invasion, an incursion, a sally* ; met. *an excursion, a digression in speech, a diversion*
from

from some business

Excursio, are. act. to run up and down
 Excursor, ōris. m. a skirmisher, a courier, a straggler, a corsair [abroad
 Excursus, a, um. pt. about to go
 Excursus, a, um. pt. passed over
 Excursus, ūs. m. a going abroad, a course beyond due bounds, a digression, a sally, a charge
 Excusabilis, e. adj. or, comp. that may be excused, excusable
 Excusandus, a, um. pt. to be excused
 Excusans, tis. pt. excusing
 Excusare, adv. ius, comp. with excuse
 Excusatio, ōnis. f. an excuse, or defence
 Excusatus, a, um. pt. about to excuse
 Excusatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. sūmus, sup. excused, or taken for an excuse
 Excuse, adv. Rect. excusè, strictly
 Excuso, are. act. to excuse, to allege for an excuse, to cloak, to esjoin
 Excusor, ari, atus. pass. to be excused
 Excusor, ōris. m. a printer, a foundry, a coiner, a maker of pots, or images
 Excusè, adv. exactly
 Excusōrius, a, um. pt. that shakes out. Cribrum excusorium, a bolting sieve
 Excussus, a, um. pt. sūmus, sup. shaken off, chased, or driven out, flung, or cast, examined, searched, saved out of, brandished, moved
 Excussus, a, um. pt. forged, printed, coined [off, to be overcome
 Excutiendus, a, um. pt. to be shaken
 Excutiens, tis. pt. shaking off
 Excutio, ère, sū, sūm. act. to shake off, to shake, to fetch out, to make to fall out, to drive, to strike, or dash out, to sling, as a horse doth his rider, to examine, to canvass, to dislodge, to discharge, to rouse, to pillage, to pick and cull. Lacty-

mas excutere, to make one cry, Ter. intelligentiam, to rouse it, Cic.
 Excutor, i. pass. to be shaken off, &c.
 Exdoratus, a, um. pt. split out
 Exdorso, are. see
 Exdoruo, are. act. to split out, slay, or part along the ridge bone just in the midst
 Execo, are, ui, ctum. act. to cut, to cut off, or out, to make a hole in; met. to take off, to rid off, to castrate. Rectius execo
 Execrabilis, e. adj. or, comp. cruel, odious, detestable, horrible, dreadful, execrable, abominable
 Execrabilitas, atis. f. cursedness
 Execrabiliter, adv. execrably
 Execrandus, a, um. pt. cursed, execrable
 Execrans, tis. pt. cursing [crable
 Execratio, ōnis. f. an execration, or cursing, hatred
 Execratus, a, um. pt. sūmus, sup. cursed, detested, abhorred, devoting
 Execror, ari, atus, sum. dep. to accurse, to abhor, to detest
 Exectio, ōnis. f. a cutting off
 Exectus, a, um. pt. cut out, cut off, castrated, cut short, or barred from
 Exectio, ōnis. f. an execution, a doing of a thing
 Executor, ōris. m. a punisher, an executor, an avenger [ecute
 Executurus, a, um. pt. about to execute
 Exectus, a, um. pt. that hath followed
 Exedendus, a, um. pt. to be eaten up
 Exedens, tis. pt. eating, corrosive
 Exedentulus, a, um. adj. toothless
 Exedo, ère, edi, esum. act. to eat as an ulcer, or sore doth, to eat up, to consume, to eat one out
 Exedor, i, sus. pass. to be eaten, &c.
 Exedra, æ. f. a hy-place, a jutting building with seats, a parlour, a withdrawing-room. Rectius exhedra

Exemplar, ari. n. & exemplaris. n. a sampler, or model, a copy of a thing: also the same as exemplum, a similitude
 Exemplatus, a, um. pt. exemplified
 Exemplo, are. act. to take a copy of a writing, to transcribe
 Exemplum, i. n. an example, or precedent, a copy, draught, or plan, way, or manner, a model, a resemblance, a sample, an instance brought for the proof and declaration of a matter, a warning to others
 Exempla, tortures, tormentis, Ter.
 Exemptilis, e. adj. easily taken away
 Exemptio, ōnis. f. an exemption
 Exemptor, ōris. m. a taker away
 Exemptus, ūs. m. a taking away
 Exemptus, a, um. pt. exempted, spared, privileged, chosen out, excluded, taken out
 Exenter, ōrum. pl. n. the bowels
 Exenteratio, ōnis. f. a bowelling
 Exentero, are. act. to pull out the guts, to draw a fowl, to gut a fish
 met. to empty [be inwardly vexed
 Exenteror, ari, atus. pass. met.
 Exen, ire, ivi, itum. n. to set, to come out, to proceed, to launch forth
 to set sail, to retire, or withdraw
 to be continued, to sprout, or spring forth, to grow up, to be discovered
 spread abroad, or divulged, to pass, to vanish, to fall, or run
 rivers do; to put forth, or publish
 a book, to end, to avoid, to extend
 Exire ære alieno, to get out of debt
 Exequendus, a, um. pt. to execute or be executed
 Exequens, tis. pt. executing
 Exequiæ, arum. pl. f. funeral solemnities, a burial, the relics
 Exequialis, e. adj. of a funeral
 Exequor, i, cūtus, sum. dep. to follow

low after, particularly a funeral;
*met. to go on, to persist, to bring to
 pass, to pursue, to recount, to re-
 late, to desire earnestly, to execute,
 to perform, to punish, to prosecute,
 to revenge, to follow, or imitate.*
Exequi suum jus, to pursue it.
Cael. sententias, to report them.
Tac. mortem, to die, Plaut. Rec-
quiescere, to rest.
Exequutus, a, um. hath followed, &c.
Exercens, tis. pt. exercising, driving
Exerceo, ere, ui, itum. act. to ex-
ercise, to exert, to ply, to use, to
practise, to instruct, or train up,
to till, to occupy, to lead, to vex,
to find one work, to employ, or lay
out to advantage. Per meton. to
fight, or earn [plyed, &c.]
Exerceor, eri, itus. pass. to be em-
ercitandus, a, um. pt. to be exer-
cised. [custom, recreation
Exercitatio, onis. f. exercise, use,
Exercitator, oris. m. an exerciser
Exercitatrix, icis. f. the art, skill, or
practise of exercise, Quint.
Exercitatus, a, um. pt. or, comp.
Exercitus, sup. exercised, practised,
Experienced, accustomed, hardened:
Also vexed, disquieted, turmoiled
Exercitio, onis. f. exercise
Exercitium, i. n. use, practice
Exercito, are. freq. to exercise often
Exercitor, oris. m. a tutor, or master
Exercitarius, a, um. adj. belonging
to exercise. Navis exercitoria, a
ship for carrying of goods
Exercitus, a, um. pt. exercised, em-
ployed, inured to, or hardened in
any thing: Also tormented, teased,
Exercitatus, a, um. pt. exercised, em-
ployed, inured to, or hardened in
any thing: Also tormented, teased,
Exercitus, us. m. an host, or band
of armed soldiers, an army, a great

stock, or shoat: Also trouble, ex-
ercise
Exero, erere, ui, tum. act. to thrust
out, or put forth, to draw out as
a sword, to advance, or lift up, to
bring forth, or expose to view, to
show, to lay bare, to discover, to
exert. Rectius exero
Exerro, are. neut. to deviate
Exertans, tis. pt. thrusting out
Exerte, adv. plainly, openly
Exertissime, adv. sup. most nicely
Exerto, are. freq. to bold, or thrust
out [out, put forth
Exertus, a, um. pt. showed, drawn
Exesor, oris. m. a waster, eater up
Exesurus, a, um. pt. that will eat up
Exesus, a, um. pt. gnawn, old,
worn, eaten up with age, or rust,
rotten, hollow
Exurgito, are. act. to throw out
Exheredans, tis. pt. disinheriting
Exheredatio, onis. f. a disinheriton
Exheredatus, a, um. pt. disinherited
Exheredo, are. act. to disinherit
Exheres, edis. c. g. disinherited
Exhalans, tis. pt. breathing out
Exhalatio, onis. an exhalation
Exhalatus, a, um. pt. breathed out
Exhalo, are. act. to exhale, or breath
out, to steam; to send forth a vapour
Exhauriendus, a, um. pt. to be emp-
ried, &c.
Exhaurio, ire, si, itum. act. to
draw out, to empty, to dig up, to
pillage, rob; met. to spend, con-
sume, waste, exhaust, to dispatch,
or accomplish, to detract, to suffer,
or undergo [hausted, &c.]
Exhaurior, iri, itus. pass. to be ex-
haustum, i. n. the taking of pains
Exhaustus, a, um. pt. drawn out,
emptied, exhausted; met. drained,
sucked dry, undergone, tired, finish-

ed, reduced to want
Exhedra, æ. f. see Exedra, a parlour
Exhedrium, ii. id.
Exherbandus, a, um. pt. to be weeded
Exherbo, are. act. to weed
Exherbor, ari, atus. pass. Col.
Exhibendus, a, um. pt. to exhibit,
or be exhibited
Exhibeo, ere, ui, itum. act. to show,
to make to appear, to exhibit, to
resemble, to offer, present, or give:
Also to give food and all necessa-
ries, to produce forthwith [&c.]
Exhibeor, eri, itus. pass. to be shown,
Exhibitio, onis. f. a producing for
public view, an exhibition
Exhibitorus, a, um. pt. about to
show, or exhibit
Exhibitus, a, um. pt. showed, plain-
ly discovered, exhibited, given,
granted, allowed
Exhilaratio, onis. f. a comforting
Exhilaratus, a, um. pt. comforted,
made merry, or refreshed
Exhilāro, are. act. to rejoice, delight,
make merry, or exhilarate
Exhilāror, ari, atus. pass.
Exhinc, next
Exhio, are. neut. to gape wide
Exhorreo, ere, ui. n. to dread
Exhorresco, ere. to tremble, to dread,
to be sore afraid of
Exhortandus, a, um. pt. to be exhorted
Exhortans, tis. pt. exhorting
Exhortatio, onis. f. an exhortation,
an encouraging
Exhortatus, a, um. pt. act. that
hath exhorted, or encouraged, pass.
that is encouraged
Exhortor, ari, atus. sum. dep. to
exhort, encourage, or cherish. pass.
to be exhorted, to be desired
Exhibilo, are. act. to kiss off
Exhibilo, ari, atus. pass. to be kissed
off

off the stage

- Exiccātus, a, um. pt. dried up
 Exiccesco, ēre. to grow dry
 Exicco, āre. act. to dry thoroughly,
 Exiccor, āri. pass. [to quaff
 Exiens, euntis. pt. going out
 Exigendus, a, um. pt. to demand, or
 be demanded
 Exigens, tis. pt. driving
 Exigo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. to drive
 out, to roll, to divorce, to try, prove,
 weigh, examine, or measure, to de-
 mand, insist upon, extort, or exact,
 to end, or finish, to dispatch: Alio
 to dispute, or reason, to thrust, or
 push, to divide, to spend, or pass
 away, to hiss off, or explode, to
 take out, or away, to clear
 Exigor, i. pass. to be driven out, &c.
 Uxor exigitur matrimonio, the
 wife is divorced, Plaut.
 Exiguē, adv. very little, niggardly,
 sparingly, scarcely, slightly
 Exiguitas, ātis. f. littleness, slender-
 ness, scantiness, shortness
 Exiguū, i. n. a little
 Exiguū, adv. rarely, seldom
 Exiguus, a, um. adj. slimus, sup.
 little, small, pitiful, sneaking
 Exilio, īre, ui, & ii, ultum. n. to
 go out hastily, to leap up, or out,
 to skip, to sparkle forth, to leap for
 joy, to fly up
 Exilis, e, adj. or, comp. thin, lean,
 mean, small, fine, slender, bony,
 or barren, trifling, little, low,
 creeping, shrill, treble, free from,
 void of
 Exilitas, ātis. f. slenderness, smallness,
 barrenness; met. faintness, poorness
 Exiliter, adv. faintly, poorly
 Exilium, i. n. exile, banishment
 Eximendus, a, um. pt. to be taken out
 Eximie, adv. chiefly, excellently,

- sumptuously, particularly, dearly
 Eximius, a, um. adj. choice, select,
 unparalleled, exempted, particular
 Eximo, ēre, ēmi, emptum. act. to
 take out, to take away, to dig, or
 bear out, to exempt, to free, or dis-
 charge, to waste, to spend
 Eximor, i, emptus. pass.
 Exin', adv. afterwards [uated
 Exinanjendus, a, um. pt. to be e-
 vacuated
 Exinahiens, tis. pt. evacuating
 Exinānio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to
 evacuate, or discharge, to waste
 away, to strip, or plunder, to unlade
 Exinānior, iri. pass.
 Exinānitio, ōnis. f. an emptying
 Exinānitus, a, um. pt. emptied,
 brought to nought
 Exinde, adv. from that time, from
 a place, from a thing, thereout
 Exinsperato, adv. unexpectedly
 Exintegrō, adv. afresh, anew
 Exinterātus, a, um. part. embowelled
 Existens, tis. pt. existing
 Existētia, æ. f. an existence
 Existimandus, a, um. pt. to be e-
 steemed, valued
 Existimans, tis. pt. esteeming, thinking
 Existimatio, ōnis. f. a supposal, name,
 reputation, respect, esteem, credit
 Existimātor, ōnis. m. that gives his
 opinion, a guesser [esteem
 Existimaturus, a, um. pt. about to
 Existimātus, a, um. pt. praised,
 esteemed
 Existimo, āre. act. to judge, to esteem,
 or think, to suppose, or imagine
 Existimor, āti, ātus. pass.
 Existo, ēre, extiti. n. to be, to be-
 come, to exist, to be seen, to rise,
 spring, or come of
 Existibilis, e, adj. hurtful, destructive,
 fatal, cruel, pestilent, venomous
 Existialis, e, adj. mischievous, destruc-

- tive, pernicious, mortal, fatal
 Exitio, ōnis. f. a going forth
 Exitiosus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 deadly, mischievous, dangerous
 Exitium, ii. n. a going out, a de-
 cease, death, ruin, mischief, a dis-
 temper, the plague, a destroyer
 Exitur, imperf. he comes forth
 Exiturus, a, um. pt. about to go out
 Exitus, ūs. m. a going forth, an en-
 let, an exit; met. the issue, or end
 death, an effect, an event, a resource
 Exjuro, āre. to swear with an oath
 Exlēcēbra, æ. f. a device, or gin
 Exlex, ēgis. c. g. lawless [drawn
 Exmōveo, ēre. to remove
 Exoculātus, a, um. pt. blinded
 Exoculo, āre. act. to put out the eye
 Exodiarius, i, m. an interlude, rhyme
 Exodium, i. n. the end, a farce
 the end of a tragedy
 Exoleo, ui. to fade, or wither
 Exolescens, tis. pt. falling to decay
 Exolesco, ēre, ui, ēvi, ctum. to
 wax stale, to grow out of use, to be
 out of mind, to be forgotten
 Exolētus, a, um. pt. past the prime
 growing stale, out of use, defaced
 and worn out, forgotten
 Exolētus, i. m. an old catamite
 Exolvero, ēre, vi, ū. um. act. to un-
 bind, to loose; met. to free, to pay
 to disentangle, to perform, to melt
 Reſtius exsolvo
 Exolvero, i. pass.
 Exolūtus, a, um. pt. loosed, unbound
 not costive; met. explained. Re-
 stius exsolvar
 Exomnis, e, adj. without sleep
 Exonerandus, a, um. pt. to unburden
 or be unburdened
 Exonerans, tis. pt. unloading
 Exonērāturus, a, um. pt. will discharge

Exoneratus

EXO

EXO

EXP [173]

exoneratus, a, um. pt. unloaded
 exōnēro, āre. act. to unload, un-
 burden; met. to discharge
 exoneror, ari. pass. to be unloaded
 exōpināto, adv. unawares
 exōptābilis, e. adj. to be wished
 exoptandus, a, um. pt. to be earnestly
 desired, or wished for
 exoptans, tis. pt. earnestly wishing
 exoptatio, ōnis. f. an earnest wishing
 exoptatē, adv. even as one would wish
 exoptatus, a, um. pt. or, comp.
 sissimus, sup. greatly desired, ear-
 nestly wished
 exopto, āre. act. to wish heartily
 exōrābilis, e. adj. or, comp. exorable
 exōrābūlum, i, n. a persuasive
 exōrandus, a, um. pt. to be intreated
 exōrans, tis. pt. prevailing, begging,
 requesting [waileth by intreaty
 exōrator, ōris. m. he that pre-
 toraturus, a, um. pt. about to intreat
 exōratus, a, um. pt. obtained by in-
 treaty; persuaded
 exorbeo, ēre, ui, ptum. act. to
 sup, or drink up; met. to sustain;
 to swallow, to shed plentifully.
 Exorbere animam, to kill, Plaut.
 Reſtius exorbeo
 exorbitans, tis. pt. exorbitant
 exorbo, āre. act. to bereave, to kill
 exorcismus, i. m. an exorcism
 exorcista, æ. m. an exorcist, a con-
 jurer [to raise, or lay spirits
 exorcizo, āre. to adjure, to exorcize,
 ordine, adv. orderly, Virg.
 exordior, īri, sus sum. dep. to lay
 the warp as weavers do; met. to
 begin, to undertake: Also to use
 a preamble [face, a preamble
 exordium, i. n. a beginning, a pre-
 ariens, tis. pt. rising as the sun
 exorior, rēris, īri, ortus sum. dep.
 to rise as the stars or sun, &c. to

spring up, to be born, to appear, to
 proceed, to be comforted, to be made
 Exornatio, ōnis. f. a decking, gar-
 nishing, elegance
 Exornator, ōris. m. a setter off
 Exornatrix, īcis. f. she that decketh
 Exornaturus, a, um. pt. about to adorn
 Exornatus, a, um. pt. sissimus, sup.
 adorned, well-dressed
 Exorno, āre. act. to dress, to adorn,
 to imbellish, to deck, to honor, to
 set forth, to commend. Exornare se
 lepidis moribus, to put himself into
 a pleasant humour, Plaut.
 Exornor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Exoro, āre. act. to get by intreaty,
 to invite, to beg earnestly
 Exoror, ari. pass.
 Exors, tis. adj. shareless, given by
 choice, extraordinary. Reſtius exors
 Exorsum, i, n. a beginning, an en-
 terprize, a story, a long preamble
 Exorsus, a, um. pt. act. that has
 begun, put into the loom
 Exorsus, ūs. m. a beginning
 Exortivus, a, um. adj. eastern, rising
 Exortus, a, um. pt. that is risen, begun
 Exortus, ūs. m. a rising of any thing
 Exos, sis. adj. boneless
 Exosculans, tis. pt. kissing
 Exosculatio, ōnis. f. a kissing
 Exosculatus, a, um. pt. having kissed
 Exosculor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to
 kiss, to praise greatly
 Exosor, ōris. m. who bateth
 Exosātim, adv. by boning
 Exosatio, ōnis. f. a boning
 Exosatus, a, um. pt. that bath the
 bones taken out [with bones
 Exosio, āre. act. to bone, to strengthen
 Exosior, āri, ātus. pass.
 Exosus, a, um. adj. without bones
 Exosus, a, um. act. bating, pass. bated
 Exoticus, a, um. exotic, foreign

Expalleo, ēre, ui. n. to be very pale
 Expalliatus, a, um. pt. stripped of a
 cloak [get by flattery
 Expalpo, āre. act. to grope; met. to
 Expampino, āre. act. to prune
 Expanditor, ōris. m. a river that
 flows over the banks
 Expando, ēre, di, passum. act. to
 spread out, or abroad, to display,
 to open wide, or expand; met. to
 Expando, di, assus. pass. [expound
 Expango, ēre, xi, actum. to marshal
 Expansio, ōnis. f. expansion
 Expansum, i. n. the firmament
 Expansus, a, um. pt. displayed,
 spread abroad, expanded
 Expapillatus, a, um. adj. Expapil-
 lato brachio, with the arm made
 bare to the paps
 Expapillo, are, to make naked to the
 Expasus, a, um. pt. opened [paps
 Expātians, tis. pt. running over, of
 large compass, expatiating [derer
 Expātiator, ōris. m. a gadder, wan-
 Expātiatus, a, um. pt. that floweth over
 Expātor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to
 wander; met. to expatiate, to in-
 large on a subject
 Expatritius, i. m. has been senator
 Expāvescio, ēre, unde part. expave-
 faciens, to terrify, to frighten
 Expāvescens, tis. pt. greatly fearing
 Expāvesco, ēre, vi. to be greatly
 afraid, to be frightened at
 Expāvidus, a, um. frightened
 Expectābilis, e. adj. to be expected
 Expectandus, a, um. pt. id.
 Expectans, tis. pt. expecting
 Expectatio, ōnis. f. expectation, at-
 tendance, dependence, a longing, or
 hoping for, fear of things to come,
 attention
 Expectator, ōris. m. an expecter [pect
 Expectaturus, a, um. pt. about to ex-
 Expectatus,

Expectatus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *simus*, sup. *expected, hoped, looked for, earnestly desired, welcome*
Expecto, are. act. *to look for, to stay, to wait, to hope, to wish for, to fear a thing will come to pass, to respect, to desire to know, to watch in order to attack*
Expecto, ere. *to comb out*, Quint.
Expector, ari. pass. *to be expected*
Expectoro, are. act. *to expectorate, to discharge, or free one's mind*
Expēculiātus, a, um. adj. *lost his flock*
Expediendus, a, um. pt. *to be got ready*
Expēdio, ire, ivi, itum. act. *to free, quit, discharge, deliver, to unloose, to undo, to disengage, to finish, to get in readiness, to set out, to bring to pass, to speed, or send in haste, to declare, explain, utter, or shew, to get, or procure, to be expedient*
Expedit nomina, *to pay debts*
Expeditur, iri, itus. pass. [Cic.
Expedit, imperf. *it is expedient*
Expeditē, adv. ius. comp. *simē*. sup. *speedily, readily, easily*
Expeditio, onis. f. *a military preparation, an expedition, a voyage, a quick dispatch*
Expeditiōnalis, e. adj. *speedy*
Expediturus, a, um. pt. *about to disengage, about to set to rights*
Expeditus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *simus*, sup. *disengaged, freed, rid of, nimbly thrown, or hurled provided, prepared, equipt, &c.* Adj. *prone, ready, nimble, light, speedy, easy, fluent* [expelled
Expellendus, a, um. pt. *to expel, or be expelled*
Expellens, tis. pt. *expelling*
Expello, ere, pūli, pulsum. act. *to banish, to expel, to thrust, drive, or chase forth, or away, to drive on shore, to reject: Also to thrust*

forth in length
Expēdens, tis. pt. *weighing*
Expendo, ere, di, sum. act. *to weigh, to rate, or value, to consider, to examine strictly, to spend, to put out money to interest. Expēdere pēnas alicui, to suffer punishment, Cic. capite, to be put to death, Tac.*
Expēdor, i, *to be weighed, &c.*
Expēnsa, æ. f. *expence, charge*
Expēnsio, are. freq. *to recompense, to use, to lay out, to seal up*
Expēnsū, i. n. *expence*
Expēnsus, a, um. pt. *expended, considered. Expēnsio gradu, with a slow pace, step by step, Propert.*
Expērgēfācio, ere, ēci, actum. *to awaken, to stir up, bearken*
Expērgēfactus, a, um. pt. *roused*
Expērgēfio, eri, *to be awakened*
Expērgēficus, a, um. pt. *that doth awaken*
Expērgēfiscens, tis. pt. *waking* [awaken
Expērgēfiscor, i. rectus sum. dep. *to awake; met. to bestir himself, to take heart*
Expērgētus, a, um. pt. *wakened*
Expērgo, ere, sum. act. *to sprinkle*
Expērgo, ere, exi, ectum. act. *to allow* [awaken
Expērgor, i, itus. pass.
Expēriendus, a, um. pt. *to be tried*
Expēriens, tis. pt. & adj. *simus*, sup. *having experience, acquainted with the world, inured to*
Expērientia, æ. f. *trial, practice, experience, good knowledge*
Expēriēntum, i. n. *an experiment, proof, or trial, an essay, practice, as opposed to theory*
Expērior, iri, ertus sum. dep. *to attempt, to essay, or prove, to find, to try his right by law, war, &c. to experience*
Expērectus, a, um. pt. *wakened,*

risen. Adj. or, comp. brisk, pent
Expēs, tis. adj. *without, destitute free, void, that hath no experience of, absent from, ignorant of*
Expersus, a, um. pt. *sprinkled, over all over.* [maker of troubles, Sil.
Expertor, oris. m. *turbare, to*
Expertum est, imperf. *it is experienced*
Expertus, a, um. pt. & adj. *simus* sup. act. *having tried. Poss. tried proved. Adj. expert, skilful, good experience*
Expes, adj. omnium gen. *without void, past hope, hopeless* [desire
Expētendus, a, um. pt. *worthy to be*
Expētens, tis. pt. or, comp. *earnestly desiring, requesting, &c.*
Expetēsco, ere, *greatly to desire*
Expetibilis, e. adj. *to be desired*
Expetisco, ere, *greatly to long for*
Expētīt, imperf. *it is meet*
Expetiturus, a, um. pt. *about to seek or demand*
Expētītus, a, um. pt. *greatly desired*
Expēto, ere, ivi, itum. act. *to desire much, to covet, to endeavour to get, to ask, to demand, to pray*
Expētō, Neut. *to happen, to light upon*
Expētō, Also *to last, to be remembered*
Expētor, i, itus. pass.
Expīābilis, e. adj. *expiable*
Expīāmentum, i. n. *an atonement*
Expīandus, a, um. pt. *to be expiated*
Expīatio, onis. f. *an expiation*
Expīaturus, a, um. pt. *about to expiate, &c.*
Expīatus, a, um. pt. *expiated, purified*
Expīctus, a, um. pt. *painted*
Expīlātio, onis. f. *extortion, pillage*
Expīlātor, oris. m. *a robber, extortioner, plunderer*
Expīlātus, a, um. pt. *robbed, &c.*
Expīlo, are. act. *to take by extortion to spoil, to pillage*
Expīlo

EXP

EXP

EXP [175

expingo, ēre, xi, ictum. act. to
 point, to draw, to limn
 expinlo, ēre. act. to grind out
 expinfor, i. pass. to be ground out
 expio, āre. act. to expiate, or atone,
 to purge by sacrifice, to punish, to
 hallow, to consecrate, to cleanse
 expirans, tis. pt. breathing
 expiratio, ōnis. a breathing out
 expiratur, imperf. a man dietb
 expirātūsus, a, um. pt. about to die
 expiro, āre. act. to breathe forth, to
 puff, or send out, to expire, to give
 up the ghost, to die
 expiscor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to fish
 out; met. to search diligently, to
 get out of one
 expiscatus, a, um. pt. thickened
 expisso, āre. act. to thicken [gate
 explico, āre. act. to appease, miti-
 gation, explicable, e. adj. may be explained
 explanandus, a, um. pt. to be ex-
 plained, or made distinct
 explanāte, adv. iūs, comp. plainly,
 clearly, intelligibly
 explanatio, ōnis. f. an explanation,
 a declaration, an exposition, utterance
 explanator, ōris. m. an explainer
 explanaturus, a, um. pt. about to
 explain, or declare
 explanatus, a, um. pt. made plain,
 explained, distinctly pronounced
 plano, āre. act. to make plain, to
 smooth; met. to explain, to expound
 planor, āri, ātus. pass. to clear,
 planto, āre. act. to pull up [&c.
 plantor, āri, ātus. pass. [clapping
 plaudo, si, ēre, to drive away with
 plebilis, e. adj. may be filled
 plémentum, i. n. a filling up, sa-
 tisfaction
 plendeo, ēre. to shine forth
 plendescens, tis. pt. bright, shining
 plendefco, ēre, splendui. to wax

bright, to shine and glitter; met.
 to be eminent, to be conspicuous
 Explendus, a, um. pt. to fill, or be
 filled
 Expleo, ēre, ēv!, ētum. act. to fill,
 to perfect, to finish, to make up, to
 satiate, to content, to quench, to
 comfort, to close up, to diminish, to
 perform. Vulnus explevit tenebras,
 the wound made him stark blind
 Expleor, eri. pass.
 Explētio, ōnis. f. an accomplishing
 Explētivus, a, um. adj. expletive
 Expleturus, a, um. pt. about to fill,
 or satisfy
 Explētus, a, um. pt. filled up, ac-
 complished, finished, replenished,
 satisfied, contented
 Explicabilis, e. adj. may be explained
 Explicandus, a, um. pt. to be explained
 Explicabiliter, adv. expressly
 Explicāte, adv. plainly, clearly
 Explicatio, ōnis. f. an unfolding, or
 untwisting; met. an exposition,
 a determination [interpreter
 Explicator, ōris. m. an explainer
 Explicatrix, icis. f. she that explains
 Explicaturus, a, um. pt. about to
 explain, or unfold
 Explicātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. unfolded, smooth, without
 wrinkles, explained, easy, finished,
 perfect in kind, freed from, reco-
 vered, exposed to view
 Explicātus, ūs. m. an unfolding;
 met. an exposition, an explication
 Explicit. i. e. definit, 'tis finished
 Expliciurus, a, um. pt. about to
 dispart
 Explicitus, a, um. pt. or, comp.
 unfolded, declared, drawn up, dis-
 patched, finished, explicit
 Explico, āre, ui & āvi, itum &
 ātum. act. to unfold, unfurl, to

open, to make larger, to discover,
 explain, or display, to set in array,
 to draw up, or out, to disengage,
 to relate, to treat more largely of,
 to be more copious in, to give an
 account, to accomplish, or make an
 end of, to bring forth, to extend,
 to deliver, or rid out of trouble, to
 make smooth [&c.
 Explicor, āri, ātus. pass. explained
 Explōdo, ēre, si, sum. act. to hiss;
 met. to dislike, or disapprove, to
 Explōdor, i, sus. pass. [explode
 Explorandus, a, um. pt. to be dili-
 gently searched in, &c.
 Explorans, tis. pt. searching
 Explorāte, adv. iūs, comp. for a
 certainty, sure'y
 Exploratio, ōnis. f. a searching out
 Explorāto, abl. part. absol. positum.
 after search was made, Tac.
 Explorātō, adv. assuredly
 Explorator, ōris. m. a scout
 Exploratorius, a, um. adj. pertain-
 ing to searching, or spying
 Explorārix, icis. f. she that watcheth
 Explorātes, a, um. pt. or, comp.
 firmus, sup. well, or certainly known,
 undoubted, tried, examined
 Explōro, āre. act. to view, or search
 diligently, to grope, or feel, to sound,
 to endeavour to find out, to inquire,
 to try, or prove, to examine, to spy
 out, to scout. Antic. to cry, la-
 Exploror, āri. pass. [ment, bewail
 Explōsio ōnis. f. met. a casting off,
 or rejecting [off, hiss'd
 Explōsius, a, um. pt. rejected, cast
 Explōsiatio, ōnis. f. a speiling, wast-
 ing [or suffering loss
 Explōsiatus, a, um. pt. deprived of,
 Explōsiendus a, um. pt. to be polished
 Expōlio, āre. act. to spoil, or rob
 Expolior, āri, ātus. pass.

Expōlio,

Expōlio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. to polish exactly; met. to adorn, or set off, to finish, or complete

Expōliū, adv. very finely

Expōlitio, ōnis. f. a polishing [mer

Expolitōr, oris, m. a polisher, trim-

Expōlitus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. polished, made smooth; met. neat, trim, or fine, winnowed

Expōndero, are, act. to weigh, to think deliberately

Expōnendus, a, um. pt. to be expounded, to be exposed as a young child, &c. to be related

Expōno, ēre, sui, ītum. act. to set forth, to lay abroad in view, to set on shore, to land, to expose, to leave to the wide world, to set to sale, to teach, or expound, to declare, or give an account of, to relate, to write

Expōnor, i, situs. pass. explained, &c.

Expōpūlatio, ōnis. f. a ravaging

Expōpūlātor, oris, m. he that spoileth

Expōrrectus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. stretched out, smooth, without wrinkles, brisk, active

Expōrrigens, tis. pt. extending

Expōrrigo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to extend, or stretch out, to prolong

Expōrrigor, i. pass. [ried out

Expōrtandus, a, um. pt. to be car-

Expōrtatio, ōnis. f. a conveying, or carrying out, exportation

Expōrtātor, ōris. m. that exporteth

Expōrtātus, a, um. pt. exported [port

Expōrto, āre, act. to carry out, to ex-

Expōrtor, āri, ātus. pass. to be carried out, or exported [required

Expōscendus, a, um. pt. to be earnestly

Expōscens, tis. pt. demanding

Expōsco, ēre, poposci. act. to ask, or require earnestly, to demand one to be delivered up

Expōscor, i. pass. to be demanded, &c.

Expōsītē, adv. manifestly, plainly

Expōsītio, ōnis. f. an exposition, or declaration, an exposing

Expōsītitiūs, a, um. adj. expōsītiti-
ous, exposed to the world

Expōsītōr, ōris. m. an expōsītōr

Expōsīturus, a, um. pt. about to explain

Expōsītus, a, um. pt. exposed, open to, situate, set out, related, propounded, or interpreted, open, obvious, ready, common, trifling, obvious, put on shore, landed [late, or be expōsūtulated

Expōsūtandus, a, um. pt. to expōsūt-

Expōsūtans, tis. pt. demanding

Expōsūtātiō, ōnis. f. expōsūtation

Expōsūtātor, ōris, m. he that com-
plains [plaineth of wrong

Expōsūtātrix, īcis. f. she that com-

Expōsūtātus, a, um. pt. to be ear-
nestly demanded, or required

Expōsūtō, āre, act. to demand, or re-
quire earnestly: also to argue the
case, to expōsūtate, or take one to task

Expresē, adv. iūs. comp. aptly, and
to the purpose, expressly, to the life

Expresio, ōnis. f. a straining out, an
expression, an extract in physic

Expresus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
comp. squeezed, or beat out, wrested,
constrained, sounded, or pronounced

too full, framed, translated, done to
the life, declared, express, writ out,
lively set forth

Expresimendus, a, um. pt. to be
squeezed, to be expressed, &c.

Expresimens, tis. pt. expressing

Expresimo, ēre, essi, ssum. act. to press,
wring, or strain out, to squeeze;

met. to extort, to constrain, to ex-
press, to pourtray, to draw, or copy
out, or imitate, to pronounce, to trans-

late, to declare, and make apparent

Expresimor, i, essus, pass.

Expresimabilis, e. adj. reproachable

Expresbrans, tis. pt. upbraiding

Expresbratio, ōnis. f. a reproach

Expresbrātor, ōris. m. that upbraides

Expresbrātrix, īcis. f. she upbraider

Expresbraturus, a, um. pt. about to
reproach

Expresbratus, a, um. pt. upbraided

Expresbro, āre, act. to upbraid, re-
proach, or cast in the teeth, to charge

with, to reprove, or disallow

Expresbror, āri. pass.

Expresmens, tis. pt. producing

Expresmissor, ōris. m. a surety

Expresmitto, ēre, si, ssum. act. to
pass one's word

Expresmo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. to
draw, or bring out, to shew forth

to tell plainly, to produce, to lay out
to spend, to employ [produced, &c.

Expresmor, i, ptus. pass. shewn

Expresptus, a, um. pt. shewn
abroad, ready

Expuens, tis. pt. spitting out

Expugnābilis, e. adj. may be over-
come, or won by assault [quere

Expugnandus, a, um. pt. to be com-

Expugnans, tis. pt. or, comp. wan-
quishing, getting by force

Expugnāstere pro xpugnaturum est

Expugnatio, ōnis. f. a conquering
force, the storming of a town

Expugnātor, ōris. m. a conquerer,
ravisher

Expugnātus, a, um. pt. vanquished
won by assault, taken by storm

Expugnax, cis. powerful in subduing
in comp. Expugnacior herba, &c.

Expugnaturus, a, um. pt. about
take by assault

Expugno, āre, act. to take by storm,
assault, to conquer, to overcome,
break open by violence, to destroy

met. to gain, or win by reason, &c.

Expugnor, āri, ātus. p. [flattery, &c.

Expuit

EXQ

EXS

EXS [177-

expulsiō, ōnis. f. a spitting out
 expulsiō, āre. act. to consume
 expulsiō, a, um. pt. rased, destroy-
 expulsiō, adv. by striking [ed
 expulsiō, ōnis. f. expulsion [beat
 expulsiō, āre. act. to bang about, to
 expulsiō, ōris. m. an expeller, a ba-
 expulsiō, a, um. pt. put, or thrust
 out; met. banished, driven or
 forced away, torn up
 expulsiō, icis. f. an expeller
 expulsiō, āre. act. to polish, to
 expulsiō, āre. n. to froth [smooth
 expulsiō, a, um. pt. expunged,
 out of pay
 expulsiō, ēre, xi, etum. act. to cross-
 out, to expunge, to pull out hairs
 expulsiō, i, etus. pass.
 expulsiō, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to spit out,
 to pour out; met. to cast out [e.c.
 expulsiō, a, um. pt. to be purged,
 expulsiō, ōnis. f. a purging; met.
 a clearing, or justifying of himself
 expulsiō, ōris. m. he that purgeth
 expulsiō, a, um. adj. expur-
 gatory [clear, justify
 expulsiō, a, um. pt. about to
 expulsiō, āre. act. to purge, or cleanse,
 clear, or justify
 expulsiō, ōnis. f. a lopping
 expulsiō, a, um. pt. lopped off
 expulsiō, āre. act. to lop, or prune trees;
 et. to understand perfectly, to
 imagine, to examine, and weigh
 expulsiō, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to rot
 expulsiō, a, um. pt. to be exa-
 minens, tis. pt. examining [mined
 expulsiō, āre, sivi, sītum. act. to
 arch into, to examine, to pray for
 expulsiō, i, sius. pass.
 expulsiō, ius, comp. sīmē, sup. &
 expulsiō, adv. exquisitely, curi-
 osity, exactly

Exquisititius, a, um. adj. gotten by
 art, not natural
 Exquisitum est, it is found out [into
 Exquisiturus, a, um. pt. about to search
 Exquisitus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. sīmus, sup. much searched
 for, exquisite, choice, curious, rare,
 dainty, fine, accurate, exact
 Exsacrifico, āre. a. to sacrifice [rage
 Exsaevio, īre, ītum. act. to cease to
 Exsanguis, e. adj. bloodless, lifeless
 Exsaniō, āre. act. to squeeze out
 corruption [cloyed
 Exsatiatus, a, um. pt. exsatiated,
 Exsatio, āre. act. to exsate, gorge
 Exsatiō, āri. pass. to be satiated
 Exsaturandus, a, um. pt. to be glutted
 Exsaturatus, a, um. pt. glutted, sated,
 Exsatiō, āre. act. to glut, to content,
 and satisfy
 Exscalpo, ēre, pfi, ptum. act. to carve,
 to pierce, to scratch out, to erase
 Exscalptus, a, um. pt. erased, carved
 Exscendo, ere. act. to debark, to land
 Exscensio, ōnis. f. a descending
 Exscensus, ūs. m. a landing
 Exscidio, ōnis. f. the rasing of a town
 Exscindō, ēre. act. to cut down
 Exscreatio, ōnis. f. an hawking up
 Exscreo, āre. act. to hawk up, to
 cough [ten. or copied out
 Exscribendus, a, um. pt. to be writ-
 Exscribo, ēre, pfi, ptum. act. to write
 out, to copy, to resemble
 Exscriptum, i. n. an extract
 Exscriptus, a, um. pt. copied out
 Exsculpo, ēre, pfi, act. to engrave, to
 Exsecrabilis, e. adj. execrable [erase
 Exsecrans, tis. pt. cursing
 Exsecror, āri. act. to curse
 Exsectus, a, um. pt. cut out
 Exsecutio, ōnis. f. an execution [acute
 Exsecuturus, a, um. pt. about to ex-
 Exsequendus, a, um. pt. to execute,

or be execut. d
 Exsequiae, arum. f. funeral rites
 Exsequor, i. dep. vid. Exequor
 Exsero, vid. Exero
 Exsibilo, āre. act. vid. Exibilo
 Exsiccat, a, um. pt. dried up
 Exsicco, āre. act. vid. Exicco
 Exsigno, āre. act. unde Exsignatus,
 pt. to seal, to mark, to show by
 Exsilio, īre. vid. Exilio [signs
 Exsiliū, i. n. vid. Exilium
 Exsisto, ēre. vid. Existo
 Exsolvendus, a, um. pt. to pay, or be
 Exsolvo, ēre. act. to untie [paid
 Exsomnia, e. adj. waking
 Exsorbeo, ēre. act. to swallow, or
 drink up, to overcome
 Exsordesco, ui, ēre. to become filthy
 Exsors, tis. adj. without share
 Exspatians, vid. Expatians
 Exspatio, vid. Expatior
 Exspecto, āre, n. to wait for
 Exspingo, ēre. to besprinkle
 Exspersus, a, um. pt. dispersed
 Exspēs, ei. adj. hopeless
 Exspiro, āre, to expire, to die
 Exsplendesco, ui, ēre. to shine out
 Exspoliatus, a, um. pt. spoiled, plun-
 Exspolio, āre. to rob, or plunder [dered
 Exspuitio, ōnis. f. a spitting out
 Exspumo, āre. act. & n. to foam
 Exspuo, ēre. act. to spit up
 Exstimulatus, a, um. pt. spurred on
 Exstimulo, vel extimulo, to spur on,
 to excite, encourage
 Exstimulor, āri, ātus. p. [Extinguo
 Extinguo, ēre, xi, etum. act. vid.
 Exstirpo, āre. act. to root out
 Exsto, āre. vid. Extro
 Extruo, vid. Extruo
 Exsuccus, a, um. adj. dry, barren
 Exsūdo, vid. Exudo
 Exsul, vid. Exul
 Exsupero, vid. Exupero

Exsurdo,

Exsurdo, *vid.* Exurdo
 Exurgo, ēre, to rise up
 Exuscito, āre, act. to raise up, waken
 Extā, orum, pl. n. the entrails
 Extāresco, ēre, vi. neut. to pine away, to consume, to grow old
 Extans, tis, pt. & adj. standing out, overtopping
 Extantia, æ, f. an appearing above
 Extaris, e, adj. belonging to the entrails
 Extāsīs, is, f. an extasy [trails
 Extātūrus, a, um, pt. that will appear, *Refilius* extaturus
 Extemplo, adv. immediately
 Extemporalis, e, adj. done, or spoke extempore, without study
 Extemporalitas, ātis, f. a promptness
 Extemporāneus, a, um, adj. id. quod extemporalis
 Extemporē, adv. immediately, without study, out of hand
 Extendens, tis, pt. extending
 Extendō, ēre, di, sum & tum, act. to extend, or stretch out, to continue, *lengthen*, enlarge, to defer, to exert
 Extendor, i, sus, pass.
 Extensio, onis, f. an extension
 Extensivus, a, um, adj. extensive
 Extensus, a, um, pt. *stimus*, sup. Extensissima vallis, *Liv.* 21, 32. very long, extended
 Extento, are, freq. to stretch out
 Extentus, a, um, part. & adj. extended, of great extent: Also loud, big, or shrill
 Extenuandus, a, um, pt. to be dispersed, or dissolved
 Extenuans, tis, pt. diminishing
 Extenuatio, ōnis, f. a diminishing, an extenuation
 Extenuatus, a, um, part. *stimus*, sup. diminished, extenuated
 Extenuissimē, adv. very slenderly
 Extenuo, āre, act. to grind small, to

chew; met. to undervalue, to lessen, to set in thin array [&c.
 Extenuor, āri, ātus, pass. lessened
 Exter, a, um, adj. of another country
 Extercoro, āre, a. to void dung, cleanse
 Extērebro, āre, act. to pierce, and make a hole through, to screw out a thing by force, or search [clean
 Extergeo, ēre, si, sum, act. to wipe
 Exterg-or, ēri, sus, pass.
 Exterior, us, adj. comp. more outward, in a lower degree
 Exterminandus, a, um, pt. to be banished, turned out
 Exterminatio, ōnis, f. expulsion
 Exterminator, ōris, m. a destroyer
 Exterminatus, a, um, pt. banished, exterminated
 Exterminium, i, n. a banishment
 Extermino, āre, act. to drive, exile, cast out; to banish, exterminate, destroy, or root out; to cure
 Exterminor, āri, ātus, pass.
 Externatus, a, um, pt. astonished
 Externo, āre, act. to astonish, to scare, fright out of his wits
 Externus, a, um, adj. outward, external, strange, alien, of another country, foreign
 Extēro, ēre, trivi, tritum, act. to wear, scrub, or rase out, to beat, to wet, or grind, to thrash, to digest, to rub hard [&c.
 Extēror, āri, pass. to be beaten out
 Externāneus, a, um, adj. foreign
 Exterreo, ēre, ūi, itum, act. to put in fear, to frighten, or scare one
 Exterreor, ēri, pass.
 Exterritus, a, um, pt. affrighted
 Extertio, ōnis, f. verb. a wiping
 Extersus, a, um, pt. wiped clean, cleansed, scoured
 Extērus, a, um, adj. or, comp. strange, foreign, of another country

Comes exterior, on the right hand
 Extexo, ēre, ui, itum, act. to unravel, met. to turn one from his purpose
 Extillo, āre, act. to drop out, trickle down with tears
 Extimeo, ēre, ui, n. to be sore afraid
 Extimescendus, a, um, pt. great to be feared [of aid, to dread
 Extimelco, ēre, ui, incept. to be greatly
 Extimo, antiq. pro existimo
 Estimulatio, ōnis, f. a pricking
 Estimulātor, ōris, m. an encourager
 Estimulatus, *Refilius* estimulatus
 Estimulo, are, *vid.* estimulo
 Estimulus, a, um, adj. superl. the uttermost, outmost, or last
 Extinctio, ōnis, f. extinction, a putting out, an abolishing
 Extinctor, ōris, m. a destroyer, that maketh an end of a thing
 Extinctōrium, i, n. an extinguisher
 Extincturus, a, um, pt. about to extinguish
 Extinctus, a, um, pt. put out, quenched, extinct, killed, destroyed, dead, gone and lost, abolished
 Extinctus, ūs, m. the putting out, a candle [extinguish
 Extinguendus, a, um, pt. to be extinguished
 Extinguo, ēre, xi, etum, act. to put out any thing that burneth, to extinguish, to quench, to wipe out, to appease, to cut off, to put an end to, to put to death, to destroy
 Extinguor, i, inctus, pass.
 Extirpandus, a, um, pt. to be rooted out
 Extirpatio, ōnis, f. a rooting out
 Extirpator, ōris, m. he that plucketh up by the roots
 Extirpatus, a, um, pt. rooted up
 Extirpo, āre, act. to root out, to extirpate, to grub up
 Extirpor, āri, ātus, pass.
 Extispex, icis, c. g. a diviner, fortune-teller

swetleth things from the entrails
of beasts

extispiciam, ii. n. the looking into
the entrails of beasts sacrificed, and
thence foretelling things

exto, are, it, itum. & atum. n. to
stand out, to stick up, to be, to re-
main, or be left, to appear, to ex-
cuse, to excel, to spring out

extollens, tis. pt. extolling

extollo, ere, tūli, lātum. act. to
lift, or hold up; met. to raise up,
to elate, to praise, to prolong, to defer

extorquendus, a, um. pt. to be extorted

extorqueo, ere, si, sum. act. to
wrench, to force from, to extort, to
get out of one, to compel

extorqueor, eri. pass.

extorrefacio, ere. act. to broil, parch

extorreo, ere. act. to burn up

extorridus, a, um. adj. burnt up

extorris, is, c. g. an exile

extorrior, oris. m. an extortioner

extortus, a, um. pt. extorted, or
forced from, tortured

extra, præp. externally, without, out-
side, not in, beyond, except, saving,

super and above

extra, adv. without, on the outside

extractio, ōnis. f. an extraction

extractorius, a, um. adj. that
draws out [draw out

extractus, a, um. pt. about to
draw out, a, um. pt. drawn out,

prolonged, continued, spun out
extra, ire, to go out [out, &c.

extrahendus, a, um. pt. to be drawn
out, extra, ere, xi, etum. act. to draw,

pluck out, to extract, to extricate,
to prolong, defer, or continue:

allo to draw one by persuasion, to
extort, to bring off, or withdraw

extrahor, i, etus. pass. [strange

extraneus, a, um. adj. foreign,

Extraordinarius, a, um. adj. extra-
ordinary, not common, great

extrārius, a, um. adj. of another
kindred [shake

Extremisco, ere. incep. to tremble,

Extremitas, atis. f. the end, or ex-
tremity of any thing, the edge, or

brim, a frontier of a country

Extremò, adv. lastly, in the end

Extremum, adv. idem

Extremum, i. n. the extreme part,
the beginning, or end, the hem of a

garment, &c. hazard, danger, the
remotest parts, death

Extremus, a, um. adj. sup. the last,
the extreme, outermost, or utmost,

the most afflicted, the basest, or
worst: Also remote, far off

Extricabilis, e. adj. which may be
got out of, extricable [&c.

Extricatus, a, um. pt. disintangled,

Extrico, are. act. to rid out, to de-
liver, to disintangle, to get an ac-
count of, or understand, to obtain

by any means, to procure, to cleanse

Extricator, ari, atus, pass. to be cleared,
&c.

Extringo, xi, ere. act. to bind, strain

Extrinsēcus, a, um. adj. extrinsic

Extrinsēcus, adv. from without, ex-
trinsically, besides

Extritus, a, um. pt. worn out. Va-
lidis extritus viribus ignis, struck

out as out of a flint, &c. Lucr.

Extrorsum, adv. towards the outside

Extructio, ōnis. f. a building up

Extructor, oris. m. a builder

Extructurus, a, um. pt. about to
build, or erect

Extructus, a, um. pt. simus, sup.
built, furnished, erected

Extrudo, ere, si, sum. act. to thrust,
or drive out, to hasten, or send

away with speed, to utter, or sell

Extrudor, i, fus. pass.

Extruendus, a, um. pt. to be erected,
built, or furnished

Extruo, ere, xi, etum. act. to erect,
set, or pile up, to build, to furnish.

Extruere verba in numerum, to
couch his words finely

Extruor, i, etus. pass. furnished, &c.

Extuberans, tis. pt. swelling out

Extuberatio, ōnis. f. verb. a batch

Extubero, are. n. to swell much.

Act. to make to swell

Extulo, antiq. unde extuli

Extumeo, ere, ui. n. to swell

Extumesco, ere, tis. pt. swelling

Extumesco, ere, to begin to swell

Extumidus, a, um. pt. that swelleth

Extunc, adv. from that time

Extundo, ere, tūdi, tūsum. act. to
knock, or hammer out, to invent, to

extort, to drive away, to crush

Exturbandus, a, um. pt. to be thrust
out, &c.

Exturbans, tis. pt. thrusting out

Exturbatio, ōnis. f. ejection

Exturbatus, a, um. pt. thrust out,
pulled up by the roots

Exturbo, are. act. to drive out, to
banish; met. to trouble, discompose,

or confound. Exturbare alicui
oculos, to pull out his eyes

Exturbo, ari. pass.

Extussiens, tis. pt. coughing up

Extussio, ire, iui, itum. act. to cough
out, to void with coughing

Extussior, iui, itus. pass.

Exuber, weaned from sucking

Exuberans, tis. pt. simus, sup.
abounding

Exuberantia, æ. f. abundance

Exuberatio, ōnis. f. a swelling, or
abounding

Exubero, are. n. to make to abound,
to be plentiful, to overflow

Exucco,

Exuccus, a, um. adj. dry, *sopless*
 Exuctus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *sucked out, dry, without moisture.*
Rectius exuctus
 Exūdatus, a, um. pt. *sweated out.*
Rectius exūdatus
 Exūdo, āre, *to sweat.* Act. *to sweat out.* Exudare laborem, *to sweat at work.* Liv. causas, *to take much pains in them.* Hor. *Rectius exudo*
 Exvēlātus, a, um. pt. *uncovered, stripped*
 Exvello, ēre, act. *to pluck out*
 Exuendus, a, um. pt. *to be put off*
 Exuens, tis. pt. *stripping*
 Exverro, ēre, *to sweep out*
 Exverto, ēre, ti. pass. *to prevent*
 Exūgo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to suck out, to drink up.* *Rectius exsugo*
 Exūgor, ctus. pass. *to be sucked up.*
Rectius exsugor [woman, an exile
 Exul, is. c. g. a banished man, or
 Exulans, tis. pt. *banished*
 Exulatio, ōnis. f. *banishment*
 Exulaturus, a, um. pt. *about to live in banishment*
 Exulcerans, tis. pt. *exulcerating*
 Exulceratio, ōnis. f. a soreness, a making of a botch, an aggravation
 Exulceratorius, a, um. adj. *causeth blisters to arise*
 Exulcerātus, a, um. pt. *made sore, fretted; met. galled, aggravated*
 Exulcēro, āre, act. *to make sore, to gall, fret, or eat the skin, to anger, and fret one, to exulcerate* [sec.
 Exulcēror, āri, atus. pass. *to be vexed,*
 Exūlo, āre, neut. *to be banished, to live in exile, to be sent packing*
 Exulor, āri, atus. pass. [rejoicing
 Exultabundus, a, um. part. *like one*
 Exultans, tis. pt. *leaping up, rejoicing, triumphing*
 Exultantia, æ. f. *exulting, leaping for joy, a beating as the pulse doth,*

Plin. *Rectius exultantia*
 Exultantiū, adv. comp. *more jocosely*
 Exultatio, ōnis. f. *rejoicing, leaping for joy, exultation, boasting, vaunting*
 Exultim, adv. *with leaps* [ing
 Exulto, āre. n. *to leap about, to bounce, to bubble, to boil, to rise with surges, to rejoice exceedingly, to brag.* Exultare in aliquem, *to insult over him.* *Rectius exulto*
 Exululatio, ōnis. f. a crying out
 Exululātus, a, um. pt. *howling*
 Exūlūto, āre. n. *to cry out, howl*
 Exunctio, ōnis. f. an anointing
 Exundans, tis. pt. *overflowing, abounding, raging, or boiling*
 Exundatio, ōnis. f. an overflowing
 Exundo, āre. n. *to overflow, to break out, to spread far, to rage*
 Exungo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to anoint*
 Exuo, ēre, ui, ctum. act. *to put off clothes, &c. to divest, to strip, to take and shake off; to free.* Exuere quem regno, *to dethrone.* Plin. Exuere mentem, *to change his mind.* Virg. fidem, *to break his word.* Tac. hostem castris, *to beat him out of the field.* Liv.
 Exuor, i, utus. pass.
 Exūpērābilis, e. adj. *that may be surpassed.* *Rectius exsuperabile*
 Exūpērans, tis. pt. *exceeding, excelling, surpassing, pre-eminent*
 Exūpērantia, æ. f. *excellence*
 Exūpēratio, ōnis. f. *an excelling*
 Exūpēratus, a, um. pt. *exceeded*
 Exūpēro, āre, act. *to exceed, to surpass, to be predominant*
 Exurcūlo, āre, *to prune trees.* *Rectius exfurculo*
 Exurdeo, āre. n. *to wax deaf*
 Exurdo, āre, act. *to make deaf, to make dull, to spoil.* *Rectius exurdo*
 Exurdor, āri, atus. pass.

Exurens, tis. pt. *burning*
 Exurgo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to squeeze*
 Exurgens, tis. pt. *rising up* [otera
 Exūrgo, ēre, rexi, ctum. *to rise up to rise out of trouble, to increas*
 Exūro, ēre, si, sum. act. *to burn or up, to parch, to consume*
 Exūror, i. stus. pass. *to be burnt out*
 met. *to be purged, scorched*
 Exuscitatio, ōnis. f. a stirring up, *awakening.* *Rectius exuscitatio*
 Exuscito, āre. act. *to awaken from sleep, to encourage, to stir up.* *Rectius exuscito*
 Exuscitor, āri, atus. pass.
 Exustio, ōnis. f. a setting on fire
 Exustor, ōris. m. *that burneth*
 Exustulatio, ōnis. f. a scorching
 Exustulatio, ōnis. m. *that scorches*
 Exustūlo, āre. act. *to singe, burn*
 Exustūrus, a, um. pt. *about to burn*
 Exustus, a, um. pt. *burned, parched, scorched, dried, or withered.*
 Exūtus, a, um. pt. *stripped, freed from plundered, left naked and bare*
 Exūvia, arum. pl. f. *clothes, baggage, &c. put, or left off, spoils taken from an enemy in war, booty, plunder, the skin, felt, or hide of a beast, taken from the flesh, the skin of a snake, or adder, a slough*
 Exūvium, i. n. idem, Salv.

F A.

FABA, æ. f. a bean. *Idem me cudetur faba, I shall be that blame, Ter.*
 Fābaceus, a, um. adj. *of a bean*
 Fabacia, æ. f. a bean cake
 Fābāginus, a, um. adj. *of beans*
 Fabago, inis. f. *bean chaff*
 Fābale, is. n. a bean-stew
 Fabalis, e. adj. *of a bean*

F A B

F A C

F A C [181

Fābarius, a, um. adj. full of beans
Fābella, æ. f. a short, or little story,
or fable [ler of stories]

Fābellator, ōris, m. a maker or tel-
Fābello, āre. to tell tales

Fāber, ra, um. adj. rimus, sup. in-
genious, workmanlike, artificial

Fāber, ri, m. a workman, properly
in iron or other hard materials, a
smith, a forger, a hammerer, a
maker, a fish called a trout

Fābētum, i. n. a bean plat

Fābrē, adv. errimē, sup. cunningly
workmanlike, artificially

Fābrēfācio, ēre, ēci, factum. to
work, or make artificially

Fābrēfactus, a, um. pt. cunningly
workt, or devised

Fābrica, æ. f. a shop, or workhouse,
the art of framing the fabric, frame,
make, fashion, or design of a thing,
a wile, deceit, or crafty device

Fābricandus, a, um. pt. to be made, or
Fābricans, tis. pt. making [formed

Fābricatio, ōnis. f. a framing
Fābricātor, ōris. m. a maker, a con-
triver, a causer

Fābricatura, æ. f. workmanship
Fābricātus, a, um. pt. framed, made

Fābrico, āre. act. & fabricor, ātus
sum. dep. to build, to invent, to frame

Fābricor, āri ātus. pass. to fabricate,
Fābricus, a, um. pro [&c.

Fābrilis, e. adj. belonging to smiths,
or carpenters work

Fābriliter, adv. workmanlike
Fābula, æ. f. a tale, a fable, story,
an argument of a play, a fib, a
designed device, a comedy, an actor

Fābulā, whims, idle stories, Ter.
Fābulans, tis. pt. discoursing

Fābulāris, e. adj. fabulous
Fābulātor, ōris. m. a maker, or teller

of tales, or fables

Fābulis, e. adj. belonging to beans

Fābūlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to speak,
prate, or char; to make, or tell stories

Fābūlōsē, adv. iūs, comp. sīmē,
sup. fabulously, Plin.

Fābūlōfitas, atis. f. lying

Fābūlōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
sīmus, sup. fabulous, full of stories,
much talked of, romantic

Fābulum, i. n. bean chaff

Fābulus, i. m. a little bean

Fāc, imperf. grant it be so, suppose,
or put the case

Fācessitur, imperf. it is doing

Fācessitus, a, um. pt. cum audissent
ei faceſitum negotium, when they
found he was perplexed, Cic.

Fācessō, ēre, si & sivi, sum & situm.
act. to go about to do, to procure,
cause, or create, to send packing.

Neut. to go away, or be packing

Fācessor, i. pass.

Fācētē, adv. iūs, comp. sīmē, sup.
merrily, prettily, wittily

Fācetiā, æ. f. sed sapius facetiæ,
arum. pl. f. merry and pretty con-
ceits, witty and pleasant sayings,
repardes, drollery, raillery

Fācētus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sīm-
mus, sup. facetious, merry, plea-
sant, witty, choice, dainty, soft,
graceful [made]

Fāciendus, a, um. pt. to be done, or
Fāciens, tis. pt. making, doing

Fācies, ei. f. a face, a countenance,
the make, or fashion of a thing, the
resemblance, or shew, appearance,
the stature of the body, the portrait,
or outside figure, beauty

Fācile, adv. iūs, comp. sīmē, sup.
easily, without any ado, certainly.

Fācillimē agere, to live in plenty
and ease, Ter.

R

Fācilis, e. adj. or comp. limus, sup.
easy, feasible, facil, gentle, pliable,
good natured, easy to be pleased;
also kind, favourable, courteous.

Faciles oculi, rolling eyes, Virg.
Ex facili, easily, Tac. Res facili-
ores, happening to our desire, Cic.

Facilitas, atis. f. easiness, good-nature
Facilitē, adv. easily

Fācīnōrōsē, adv. villainously

Fācīnōrōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
sīmus, sup. villainous, wicked

Fācīnus, ōris. n. in a good sense, a
great action, an exploit, an adven-
turer: in a bad sense, a foul fact,
a villainous deed

Fācio, ēre, fēci, factum. act. to do,
to make, to cause, to produce, to
paint, limn, draw, or fashion, to
follow, practise, or be employed in,
to exercise, to compose, to give, to
grant, to commit, to perpetrate, to
suppose, to pretend, to get either
good, or bad, to acquire, to per-
form, to celebrate, to make good, to
introduce, to bring in. Sometimes
it is elegantly redundant, to be
suitable, to conduce, to value, or
esteem, to forbear, or keep himself
from a thing, to sacrifice, to bring
forth, to force, or compel, to make
up, to constitute, to abide, stay, or
continue at, to be fit, meet, or
proper, to binder, to suppose, or
put the case. Facere ab vel cum
aliquo, to be on his side, to make
for him, Cic. Facere absolutē, to
do his duty, to perform his part,
Id. æqui bonique aliquid facere,
to take in good part, Ter. æs alie-
num, to run into debt, Liv. ani-
mos, to puff up, to make proud,
Cic. animum, to encourage, Liv.
basia, to kiss, Catull. castra, to
encamp,

encamp, Liv. contumeliam, to affront, to reproach, Ter. convici-um, to rail, Plaut. damnum, detrimentum, to lose, to receive damage, Id. deditionem, to sur- render, Liv. delicias aliquem, to play the fool with, to jeer at, Ter. duritias, to be astringent, Plin. ex- ercitus, to raise an army, Sall. ex sua dignitate, to do as becomes him, Cic. gratiam legis, to dis- pense with the law. Impetum, to charge, Liv. insidias alicui, to lie in wait for one, Cic. iusta alicui, to perform one's funeral rites, Plaut. manum, to raise forces, Cic. mis- sum, to let alone, to let go, Ter. negotium, to trouble one, Quint. nomina, to borrow, or take up money, Cic. ova, to lay eggs, Varr. palam, to divulge, Cic. paria, to requite, Id. praelium, to join bat- tle, Cæs. Fac qui ego sum, esse te, put yourself in my case, Ter. rem, to thrive, or get an estate, Id. rem divinam, to supplicate or perform any religious service, Cic. stipendium, to be a soldier, or to serve in war, Liv. sumptum, to spend, or disburse. Cic. tædium, to weary him, Liv. Facite ut domi sitis, see you be at home, Ter. vi- tium, to crack, or flaw, as a house does before it falls, Cic.

Factio, ōnis. f. a power of making, a doing, or making; a deed, good, or bad, riches, authority, ability, credit, power, a faction, party, a side, or sect, a company, or band of men. Anciently a consent, or friend- ship among good men

Factiosè, adv. factiously

Factiosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simus, sup. one that promiseth to do great things, factious, mutinous;

also wealthy, noble

Factitatus, a, um. pt. done

Factitios, a, um. adj. artificial

Factito, are. freq. to do often, to practise, to make, or compose

Factor, ōris. m. a maker, or doer, a criminal, a factor: Also the number multiplying in arithmetic

Factum, i. n. a deed, an action, a fact, or feat, a transaction, a mak- ing, as of oil, wine, &c.

Factura, æ. f. the making of a thing. Hinc. Angl. feature

Facturio, ire. act. to desire to do

Facturus, a, um. pt. about to make, or do, about to exhibit

Factus, a, um. pt. made, or done, become, erected, built, tasted, enjoyed, written, shed, fought, occasioned, instructed, overspread, formed, Ho- mo ad unguem factus, a compleat man, Hor.

Factus, ūs. m. a making, or building, a pressing, as of olives, as much as is made at a time

Facula, æ. f. a little torch

Facultas, atis. f. easiness, quickness, readiness, aptness, promptness, art, science, liberty, advantage, matter, cause, opportunity, convenience, estate, or virtue. Facultates in plurali, wealthy means, possessions

Facundè, adv. eloquently, flimè, sup.

Facundia, æ. f. eloquence [eloquence

Facundiōsus, a, um. adj. full of

Facunditas, atis. f. eloquence

Facundo, are. act. to make eloquent

Facundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simus, sup. eloquent, well spoken

Fæcarius, a, um. adj. of dregs [led

Fæcatus, a, um. adj. not fined, unfer-

Fæcinus, & fæcinus, a, um. adj. fæcinæ uvæ, grapes that have many lees

Fæcosus, a, um. adj. dreggy

Facula, æ. f. lees, or grounds of wine: Also a sauce made of it

Facula Coa, Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 9.

Fæculentè, adv. dreggily

Fæculentia, æ. f. dregginess

Fæculentus, a, um. adj. dreggy, fa- culent, belonging to lees

Fædus, a, um. adj. filthy

Fæx, æcis. f. dregs, or lees of wine, the settlement of any liquor, a kind of sauce, the dross of metal, the mob, the scum of the people

Fageus, a, um. adj. of beech

Fagineus, a, um. adj. of beech, beech

Faginus, a, um. adj. made of beech

Fagus, i. f. a beech tree

Fagütalis, e. adj. belonging to beech

Fala, æ. f. a gallery, scaffold, tower to throw darts from, or to see mi- litary exercises; met. a fallacy, trick, cheat

Fälärica, æ. f. a fiery dart

Falcarius, i. m. a mower, a maker of scythes; also armed with a bill

Falcator, ōris. m. a bill-man

Falcatus, a, um. pt. hooked, crooked, bowed like a book, armed with books, or scythes: Also lopt with bills, or pruning books. Falcat- enus, a faulchion, or scimitar

Falcicula, æ. f. a small sickle

Falcifer, a, um. adj. that beareth

Falciger, a, um. idem [hook, or scy- the]

Falco, ōnis. m. an hawk, a falcon

Falco, are. act. to prune, to cut, or mow

Falcor, äri, ätus. pass.

Falcula, æ. f. a little book, or bill

Falcunculus, i. m. a lanaret, or

Fäläre, is. n. a buttress, a pile

Fälernum, sc. vinum, & fälernus, liquor, muscadine wine: Also sort of amber [eat their meat]

Fälisca, æ. f. a rack for beasts

falliscus, i. m. *a baggise, a pudding in a pig's belly* [pudding]
falliscus, a, um, adj. *stuffed like a fallacia, æ. deceit, a fallacy, stratagem*
fallaciōsus, a, um, adj. *fallacious*
fallaciter, adv. *simē, sup. deceitfully, falsely*
fallax, acis. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. deceitful, false, adulterate, lying, vain, uncertain*
fallendus, a, um, pt. *to be deceived*
fallens, tis. pt. *sliding, or slipping, deceitful, lying, beguiling, diverting*
allo, ēre, *fefelli*, *falsum*. act. *to slip, or slide, to deceive, to beguile, to elude, to cheat, to disappoint, to break, to lurk, to abscond, to escape notice, to be obscure, to counterfeit. Neque te fallit, you are not ignorant, Cic. Fallere mandata, not to do them, Ov. visum, not to be seen Plin. curam somno, to sleep it away, Hor. jura tori, to commit adultery, Ov. tempora, to pass*
fallor, i, sus. pass. [away, Id.]
fallārius, i. m. *a falsifier, forger*
fallē, adv. *falsly*
fallōciū, a, um, adj. *a liar*
fallificatio, ōnis. f. *a falsifying*
fallificator, ōris. m. *a falsifier*
fallificatus, a, um, pt. *falsified*
fallifico, āre. act. *to falsify*
fallificus, a, um, adj. *working deceit*
fallivrius, a, um, adj. *swearing falsly*
fallōquentia, æ. f. *false speaking*
fallōquus, a, um, adj. *lying*
fallimōnium, i. n. *a falsehood, deceit*
fallipārens, tis. c. g. *owning a wrong*
fallitas, atis. f. *falsehood* [father]
fallō, adv. *falsly, wrongfully*
fallum, i. n. *a falsehood*
fallus, a, um, pt. *deceived, mistaken*
fallj, *false, lying, unfaithful, deceitful, spurious, pretended, feigned*
fallis, cis. f. *an book, bill, scythe, or*

fickle, an engine of war, crooked like an book

Fama, æ. f. *fame, rumor, common talk, or report, tidings, news, renown, praise, a good name, repute, infamy, a tradition, or hearsay*

Famelicē, adv. *very hungrily* [starved]

Fāmelicū, a, um, adj. *hungry, hunger-*

Fames, is. f. *hunger, fasting, dearth,*

famine; met. *a greedy desire of*

Famesco, is, *to wax hungry* [tal-

Famiger, ēra, ērum, adj. *carrying*

Famigeratio, ōnis, f. *spreading a re-*

Famigēratus, a, um, pt. *famous* [port

Famigēro, āre. act. *to report, to blaze*

Fāmilia, æ. f. & ās. f. *antiently and*

properly the servants, afterwards

the wife and children: also the

branches descending from one com-

mon ancestor, a society, company, or

fraternity of men of the same sect,

or profession, a man's estate, or sub-

stance, a dwelling house

Familiaricus, a, um, adj. *of a family.*

Sella familiarica, *a close-stool*

Fāmiliāris, e. adj. or, comp. *simus,*

sup. of the same family, or hous-

bold, familiar, usual, friendly

Fāmiliāris, is. m. *a servant of the*

family, a friend, a familiar, one of

nigh, or long acquaintance

Fāmiliārītas, ātis. f. *familiarity, ac-*

quaintance, intimacy

Fāmiliārīter, adv. *iūs. comp. simē*

sup. familiarly, intimately, homely,

plainly, privately, thoroughly, ten-

derly, with great concern

Familias, ant. gen. pro. *familiz*

Famosa, æ. f. subst. *a courtesan*

Fāmosus, a, um, adj. *simus, sup.*

that bath an ill name, infamous,

notorious, greatly renowned, much

spoken of. Famosi libelli, libels,

Suet. Famosum carmen, a lam-

poon, Hor.

[want

Fāmūla, æ. f. *a maid, or maid ser-*

Fāmūlans, tis. pt. *attending*

Fāmūlantēr, adv. *humbly*

Fāmūlāris, e. adj. *of a servant*

Famulatio, ōnis. f. *attendance, a re-*

tinue of servants

Fāmūlātor, ōris. m. *an attendant*

Fāmūlatrix, icis. f. *a she waiter*

Fāmūlātus, ūs. m. *serviceable at-*

tendance [a company of servants

Fāmūlitium, i. n. *service, attendance,*

Fāmūlor, ari, ātus sum. dep. *to serve,*

attend, or wait upon [to a servant

Fāmūlus, a, um, adj. *of, or belonging*

Fāmūlus, i. m. *a servant, an hous-*

bold servant, a waiting man. Fa-

mulus sacrorum, a parish clerk

Fānāticē, adv. *madly*

Fānāticus, a, um, adj. *inspired, pos-*

sessed, beside himself, mad, frantic,

Fandi, gerund. *of speaking* [fanatical

Fando, gerund. Act. *in relating.*

Pass. by report

Fandus, a, um, pt. *to be divulged,*

fit to be spoken, lawful, right

Fans, tis. pt. *speaking*

Fānum, i. n. *a temple, a church*

Far, farris. n. *all manner of corn*

Farcimen, inis. n. *a sausage*

Farcimentum, i. n. *a stuffing* [farcies

Farcimīnōsus, a, um, adj. *full of the*

Farcio, īre, si, tum & etum. *to stuff,*

to cram, to fat. Farcire centones,

to cram with lies, Plaut.

Farcitus, a, um, pt. *stuffed*

Farctūra, æ. f. *a cramming, filling*

with stones

Fārīna, æ. f. *meal, flower; also*

powder, or dust. Farinæ ejusdem,

never a barrel the better berring

Fārīnārius, a, um, adj. *of meal*

Fārīnārius, i. m. *a mealman*

Farinulentus, a, um, adj. *mealy*

Fārio, ōnis. m. *a trout*
Farrāceus, a, um. adj. *of corn*
Farrāgo, īnis. f. *a bodgepodge, mixture*
Farrārius, a, um. adj. *beareth corn*
Farratum, i. n. *a basty pudding*
Farrātus, a, um. adj. *done with corn*
Farreātus, a, um. pt. *joined in marriage*
Farreo, āre. *to join in marriage*
Farreum, i. n. *a wheat cake used in marriage; also, a barn*
Farreus, a, um. adj. *of corn*
Fartilia, um. pl. n. *pellets to cram*
Fartilis, e. adj. *crammed* [poultry
Fartim, adv. *by stuffing*
Fartor, ōris. m. *a feeder of fowls, a sausage maker, poulterer*
Fartum, i. n. *a pudding, a sausage*
Fartūra, æ. f. *cramming of fowls*
Fartus, a, um. pt. & **farctus**. *crammed, loaden, stuffed*
Fartus, ūs. m. *a cramming*
Fas, n. indecl. *piety, justice, equity, right, a thing lawful, or possible*
Fascia, æ. f. *a swath, or roller, a bandage; Also a cloud, a wreath about the top of a pillar, a diadem, a stomacher, a child's bib, a head-band, a ribbon, a fillet*
Fasciātum, adv. *in bundles*
Fasciātus, a, um. pt. *swathed*
Fasciculāris, e. adj. *belonging to a*
Fascicularia, pl. *faggots, &c.* [bundle
Fasciculus, i. m. *a packet, or little bundle, a nosegay, a bandful, a pack of cards*
Fascinamentum, i, n. *a charm*
Fascinans, tis. pt. *bewitching*
Fascinatio, ōnis. f. *a bewitching*
Fascinātor, ōris. m. *he that bewitcheth*
Fascinātrix, icis. f. *she that bewitcheth*
Fascino, āre. *to bewitch, to praise, and commend one overmuch*
Fascinum, i. n. *a bewitching, amu-*

lets. The membrum virile, Hor.
Fascio, āre. *to swathe*
Fasciōla, æ. f. *a garter*
Fascior, āri, ātus. pass. *to be swathed*
Fascis, is. m. *a bundle of wood, twigs, straw, reeds, &c. a fagot, or baven, a bundle, fardel, burden, or packet.*
Fasces plur. *bundles of birchen rods, carried before the Roman magistrates, with an ax bound up in the middle of them, so as to appear at top: Also the office and dignity itself*
Fassurus, a, um. pt. *about to confess*
Fassus, a, um. pt. *confessed, confessing*
Fasti, orum. pl. m. & **fastus**, uum. pl. m. *calendars, wherein were set down festivals, the names of officers, the pleading days, and all the public business throughout the year* [dained, &c.
Fastidieudus, a, um. pt. *to be dis-*
Fastidiens, tis. pt. *lothing*
Fastidienter, adv. *in disdain*
Fastidio, ire, ivi, itum. act. *to abhor, to disdain, to scorn, to set light by, to loath, to be ready to vomit, to be*
Fastidior, iri. pass. [nice
Fastidiosè, adv. ius, comp. *scornfully, with difficulty*
Fastidiolus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stimus, sup. disdainful, scornful, queasy, squeamish, curious, nice*
Fastiditor, ōris. m. *a loather*
Fastiditus, a, um. pt. *despised, slighted*
Fastidium, i. n. *pride, haughtiness, nauseousness, loathing, qualms, a dislike*
Fastigans, tis. pt. *rising with a point*
Fastigātus, a, um. *sharpened like a*
Fastigior, āri, ātus. pass. [pyramid
Fastigium, i. n. *the top, the ridge of an house: Also the bottom, or depth as of a pit, the accomplish-*

ment, or close of a work, rank, quality, sort, or kind, dignity, grandeur
Fastigo, āre, & **fastigio**, *to raise, to build up to a sharp top*
Fastosè, adv. *proudly*
Fastosus, a, um. adj. *proud*
Fastuosè, adv. *haughtily*
Fastuositas, ātis. f. *disdain*
Fastuosus, a, um. adj. *disdainful*
Fastus, ūs. m. *haughtiness, pride*
Fastus, a, um. adj. *lucky, lucky*
Ov. Fasti dies, *pleading days*
Fātālis, e. adj. *fatal, appointed by fate, killing, natural, deadly*
Fataliter, adv. *fatally*
Fataliter mori, *to die a natural death*
Fatatum, *decreed by fate*
Fātendus, a, um. pt. *to be confessed*
Fatens, tis. pt. *confessing*
Fateor, ēri, fassus sum. dep. *to confess, to own, to grant, to discover*
Fatē, pass. *to be owned, or granted*
Faticānus, a, um. vel **faticinus**, adj. *foretelling*
Fātidicus, a, um. adj. *fortune-teller*
Fatidicus, i. m. *a fortune-teller* [ta
Fātifer, a, um. adj. *destructive, mar-*
Fatigandus, a, um. pt. *to be tired*
Fatigatio, ōnis. f. *fatigue, rallery*
Fāigator, ōris. m. *that wearieth*
Fāigatrix, icis. *she that wearieth*
Fatiga-urus, a, um. pt. *about to weary*
Fāigātus, a, um. pt. *wearied, tired*
Fatigo, āre. act. *to fatigue, to weary, to harass, to tire, to trouble much, to importune, to distress, or torment, to oppress, to give no rest, to spur, to baffle and confuse, to drive or beat, to wear out, or spend*
Dentem in dente fatigare. *to grind*
Fatigor, āri, ātus. pass. [the teeth
Fāilōquus, a, um. adj. *foretelling*
Fāim, adv. *abundantly*
Fatiscens

FAU

FEB

FEN [185

fatiscens, tis. pt. *being weary*
 fatisco, ēre. n. *to chap, split, gape,*
to leak as a ship, to grow faint, or
feeble, to be wrought out of heart
as land is, to be weary, to tire
 fatuē, adv. *foolishly*
 fatuitas, ātis. f. *foolishness*
 fatior, āi. dep. *to dote*
 fatuor, āri, ātus. pass. *to prophesy*
 fatum, i. n. *God's providence, or*
decree, fate, the order and series of
causes, the course of nature, destiny,
or fortune, calamity, mischief, mis
fortune, destruction, a natural
disaster; more rarely, an untimely
death: Also an oracle, id. quod
 fatus, a, um. pt. *spoken* [effetum
 fatuus, a, um. adj. *inipid, that hath*
no taste, simple, foolish. Subst. a
simpleton, an idiot, a sot, an oaf
 fauces, pl. see Faux
 favens, tis. pt. *favours, victorious*
 faveo, ēre, vi, fautum. *to favour,*
or countenance, to be on his side, to
wish one well, to desire, to boast, to
attend with silence. Favere ore, to
abstain from words of an ill omen,
 favetur, imperf. *men favour* [Virg.
 villa, æ. f. *an hot ember*
 villa, f. pl. *cellars where they laid*
up old statues and presents: Also
cisterns of water round the temples
 voniana pyra, *katberine pears*
 vonius, i. m. *the west wind*
 vor, ōris. m. *favour, regard,*
partiality,
 vorabilis, e. adj. or, comp. pass.
 voro, or *what is favoured, beloved*
 vorabilitē, adv. *favourably*
 vultū, adv. *prosperously*
 vultus, ātis. f. *good luck, a goddess*
 vultus, a, um. adj. *lucky, fortunate,*
prosperous, happy, propitious
 vutor, ōris. m. *a favourer, a sur-*

therer, or maintainer
 Fautrix, icis. f. *she that favoureth*
 Fautrix, icis. adj. *favourable, kind*
 Fauturus, a, um. pt. *that will favour*
 Favus, i. m. *a honey-comb, an ulcer*
 Faux, cis. f. pl. *fauces, the jaws,*
the chaos, the throat, the gullet
pipe, the straits, or narrow passa-
ges between bills, the mouth of a
river. Fauces pl. the starting place
 Fax, faciis. f. *a torch, a flambeau, a*
link, a taper, a firebrand, the sun,
or any star; met. a boutefeu, an
incendiary; marriage
 Faxem, pro fecissem
 Faxim, is, it, ant. *pro fecerim. Dii*
faxint, may the gods grant
 Faxo, is, it, ant. *pro fecero, I will*
see to it, Virg.

F E.

Fēbricitans, tis. pt. *sick of a fever*
 Febricitatio, ōnis. f. *a sickning*
 Febricito, āre. n. *to be sick of a fever*
 Febricator, āri. idem
 Febricula, æ. f. *a slight fever*
 Febricularius, a, um. adj. & febric-
 ularis, e. *feverish, aguish, Boët.*
 Febriculosē, adv. *feverishly*
 Febriculōsus, a, um. adj. *feverish,*
aguish, hot, lascivious
 Febriens, tis. pt. *sick of a fever*
 Febrifuga, æ. f. *feverfew*
 Febrilis, e. adj. *of a fever*
 Febrío, ire. n. *to have a fever*
 Febris, is. f. *a fever, an ague*
 Febua, orum. pl. n. *purifications*
 Februarius, ii. n. *February*
 Febrūatus, a, um. pt. *purged*
 Februo, āre. act. *to purify, to cleanse*
 Februer, āri, ātus. pass.
 Februum, i. c. *any thing that puri-*
fies, an atonement

Fecialis, is. pl. *feciales, ium. m.*
 Fecialis, e. adj. *of heralds* [an herald
 Fecunditas, ātis. f. *fruitfulness*
 Fecutinus, a, um. adj. *dreddy*
 Fel, fellis. n. *gall, bitterness, grief*
of spirit, prison
 Feles, Pbædr. & felis, is. f. *Cic.*
a cat; met. a bawd that picks up
girls
 Felicitas, atis. f. *fortune, good for-*
tune, felicity, happiness, opulency,
wealthiness, fruitfulness, fecundity
 Felicitatus, a, um. pt. *made happy*
 Felicitē, adv. iūs, comp. *hime,*
sup. fruitfully, plentifully, hap-
pily, prosperously, luckily, success-
fully [make happy
 Felicito, āre. act. *to felicitate, to*
Felineus, Serv. & felinus, a, um.
 Felis, is. f. *a cat* [adj. *of a cat*
 Felix, icis. adj. or, comp. *hismus,*
sup. happy, prosperous, fortunate,
favourable, kind, profitable, fruitful
 Fellator, ōris. m. *a sucker, Mart. 14.*
 Felleus, a, um. adj. *of gall, bitter*
 Fellico, are, *to suck*
 Fellicus, a, um. adj. *bitter as gall*
 Felliūa, passio, *the overflowing of*
the gall
 Fellitus, a, um. adj. *bitter as gall*
 Fello, āre. act. *to suck*
 Fellor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Felonia, æ. f. *felony, a capital crime*
 Femella, æ. f. *a female*
 Femen, inis. n. *inside of the thigh*
 Femina; æ. f. *a woman, a female*
 Feminalia, um. n. pl. *drawers, slops*
 Femōrāle, is. n. *armour for the thigh*
 Femoralia, um. n. pl. *breeches*
 Femur, ōris. n. *the thigh, or outside*
 Fendo, ēre. *to provoke*
 Feneratō, adv. *with use* [money
 Fenero, are. *vid. Fænero, to lend*
 Fenestella, æ. f. *a little window*
 Fenestra,

Fenestra, æ. f. a window, an entry, or way into, a hole, a gap; met. an inlet, an occasion
Fenestralis, e. adj. belonging to a window. *Porta fenestralis*, a gate in Rome so called, Ov.
Fenestrator, us. adj. comp. more open, or full of holes
Fenestratus, a, um. adj. having windows, open, clear, manifest
Fenestro, Ære. act. to open, or make a window
Fenum, i. n. use of money, see *Fœnus*
Fēra, æ. f. a wild beast
Feracissimè, adv. most fruitfully
Fērācitas, ātis. f. fruitfulness
Feraciūs, adv. more plentifully
Feralia, um. n. sacrifices for the dead; also the time of the solemnity
Fērālis, e. adj. mournful
Feratrina, æ. f. a park
Fērax, ācis. adj. or, comp. *simus*, sup. fertile, fruitful, abounding
Ferculum, i. n. a dish, or mess of meat borne to the table. *Ferculum pompæ*, a pageant
Ferè, adv. almost, nearly, about, nigh, hardly, within a little, for the most part, generally, common, greatly, very much
Ferendus, a, um. pt. to be borne, or suffered, to be borne with, to be brought forth, to be past
Ferens, tis. pt. carrying, enduring, bearing, &c. [soldier, a slinger
Ferentarius miles, a light armed
Ferentarius amicus, a friend ready to help at a pinch
Feretrius, one of Jupiter's epithets
Fēretrum, i. n. a bier, or coffin, whereon spoils were carried in triumph
Fēria, æ. f. a holyday, also any day of the week; as *feria prima*, sun-

day, secunda, monday, &c.
Fēriæ, ārum. pl. f. holydays, days vacant from labour and pleading
Feriālis, e. adj. of holydays
Feriatio, ōnis. f. a keeping holyday
Feriātus, a, um. unemployed, idle, holy. *Malè feriatus*, idling, and mispending his time, Hor. *Feriat dies*, holydays, Plin.
Ferendus, a, um. pt. to be stricken
Ferens, tis. pt. striking
Fērīna, æ. f. venison
Fērīnè, adv. beastly, wildly
Fērīnus, a, um. adj. of wild beasts
Ferio, īre, percussī. act. to but, strike, hit, or knock; met. to sacrifice, to wound, to ratify, to coin or stamp, to compose, or make. *Geta ferietur alio munere*, shall bleed afresh, i. e. be obliged to make a new present. *Frigore ferire aliquem*, to receive one coldly, Hor.
Feriones, um. pl. m. usurers
Ferior, īri. pass. to be struck
Ferior, āri. ātus sum. dep. keep holyday, to be idle [cruelty
Fērītas, ātis. f. wildness, fierceness
Fermè, adv. almost, for the most part, near, thereabouts, more or less
Fermentatio, ōnis. f. fermentation
Fermentātor, ōris. m. that leaveneth
Fermentātus, a, um. pt. leavened; also puffed up, swollen, or bearded
Fermentescens, tis. pt. puffing up
Fermentesco, ēre. incept. to be light and puffy, to puff
Fermento, āre. act. to leaven with dough, to ferment, loose
Fermentum, i. n. leaven, a lump leavened, that which is light and puffy, fermented liquor, as beer, ale, &c. a fretting, anger, discontent
Fero, fers, tūli, & tētūli, ferre, latum. act. to bear, to carry away,

to take off, to bring with one, condescend to bear with, to lead to be inclined, to extol, to reckon, produce, breed, or bring forth, propose, to get, receive, or purchase to serve, to manifest, to persist, sustain, a good, or bad fortune, suffer, to meet with, to permit, prescribe, to report, to call, to endure. *Ferre rogationem*, to bring in a bill, in order to be made a law. *Cic. legem*, to make a law, Id.
Ferocia, æ. f. fierceness, resolution
Ferociens, tis. pt. fierce
Ferōcio, īre. n. to be fierce, to be fierce
Fērōcitas, ātis. f. headiness, fierceness, rashness, surliness, moroseness
Ferōciter, adv. ius. comp. *sim* sup. fiercely, hastily, cruelly, boldly
Fērōcūlus, a, um. adj. surly, fierce
Ferior, ri, lātus. pass. to be carried &c. *vid. Fero*
Fērox, ōcis. adj. or, comp. *sim* sup. fierce, daring, stout, strong, cruel, rough, savage, insolent, proud, buffy, full of rage, mettlesome, fiery, warlike
Ferramentum, i. n. an instrument of iron, an edged, or pointed weapon
Ferrāria, æ. f. an iron mine
Ferrārius, a, um. adj. pertaining to iron. *Faber*, a blacksmith
Ferrātilis, e. adj. belonging to iron. *Genus ferratile*, Plaut. a slave chained
Ferrātus, a, um. iron, done with iron, hard as iron, festered, polished, or laid in irons. *Aquæ ferræ*, chalybeate waters, Scrib.
Ferreum, i. n. an anvil
Ferreus, a, um. adj. of iron; hard, stout, unkind, hardhearted, inhuman, indolent, insensible, bed, difficult to be underfoot.

reum os! *an impudent fellow*, Cic.

errifodina, æ. f. *an iron mine*

erriterum, i. m. *a slave in chains*

erriterium, i. n. *a prison* [chains]

erriterius, a, um. adj. *chainy, of*

erritribax, æcis. adj. *a jailbird*

errugineus, a, um. adj. *of the colour of rusty iron, or soot*

erruginosus, a, um. adj. *rusty*

errugo, inis. f. *rust of iron, the colour of polished iron*

errum, i. n. *iron*; meton. *any*

weapon, or tool made of iron, a

plowshare, a sword, fetters of iron.

Ferrum vivum, *iron touched with*

a loadstone

Ferrumen, inis. n. & ferrumentum,

i. n. *folder, glue, pitch, or such*

like binding things; also steel, or

iron hardened

Ferruminandus, a, um. pt. *to be*

cemented, or glued

Ferrumians, tis. pt. *cementing* [iron]

Ferruminatio, ònis. f. *a folding of*

ferruminatus, a, um. pt. cemented

Ferrumino, ære. act. *to folder, to*

cement; met. to join, or close

Fertilis, e. adj. or, comp. *simus,*

sup. fertile, fruitful

Fertilitas, ætis. f. *fertility*

Fertiliter, adv. *fruitfully*

Fertum, i, n. *a cake of spices*

Fertus, a, um. adj. *fruitful*

Fervēfacio, ēre, ēci, factum. act. *to*

make hot, to boil

Fervēfactus, a, um. pt. *made hot*

Fervens, tis. pt. or, comp. *simus,*

sup. fervid, boiling, hot, burning

Ferventer, adv. ius, comp. *simē,*

sup. hotly, hastily

Ferveo, ēre, i, bui. n. *to be hot, to*

boil, or seethe, to ferment, to rage,

to fret, to be troubled, to be trans-

ported by passion

Ferveſco, ēre, ui, & bui. incep. *to*

grow hot

Fervide, adv. *hotly, earnestly*

Fervidus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

ſſimus, sup. scorching, torrid,

burning, fermenting, working; met.

fierce, hasty, vehement, earnest

Ferula, æ. f. *a stick, or flapper, where-*

with children are corrected in schools,

a cane, a walking staff. Ferulæ,

splints used about broken bones

Fervo, ēre. pro serveo

Fervor, ōris. m. *heat, a boiling, or*

raging, a scorching; met. ear-

nestness, vigor, passion

Ferus, a, um. adj. *wild, savage,*

stubborn, bloody, fierce, unculti-

vated, unlearned

Ferus, i. m. subst. *a wild beast,*

particularly a boar, Ov. a stag,

Virg. an horse, Id. an ass, Hor.

Fescenninus, a, um. adj. *smutty*

Fessitudo, f. *weariness* [worn out]

Fessus, a, um. pt. *wearry, tired,*

Festinabundus, a, um. adj. *hasty*

Festinas, tis. pt. *ſſimus, sup. ma-*

king haste, being troubled

Festinanter, adv. ius, comp. *hastily,*

quickly, speedily

Festinatio, ònis. f. *haste, speed*

Festinato, adv. ius, comp. *quickly,*

speedily [make haste]

Festinaturus, a, um. pt. *about to*

Festinatus, a, um. pt. hastened, done

with speed, or before due time

Festine, adv. *speedily, in haste*

Festino, ære. n. & act. *to make haste.*

Act. to hasten, or do a thing spec-

dily, to be concerned, or troubled

Festinator, æri, ætus. pass.

Festinus, a, um. adj. *quick, hasty*

Festivè, adv. *ſſimè, sup. pleasantly,*

jocosely, handsomely, with a good

grace

Festivitas, ætis. f. *mirth, pleasantness,*

a good grace, merriment, drollery,

festivity, a festival time

Festiviter, adv. *pleasantly*

Festivo, ære. act. *to keep a holyday*

Festivus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *ſſi-*

mus, sup. festival, merry, pleasant,

jocose, of a sweet temper, handsome,

fine, clever

Festuca, æ. f. *the shoot, or stalk of a*

tree, or herb; also a wand, laid

upon the servant's head to make him

Festucago, ònis. f. wild oats [free]

Festucarius, a, um. adj. belonging to

a f stuca, of the prætor's rod

Festum, i. n. *an holyday, a festival*

Festus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *solemn,*

sacred, joyful, merry, pleasant.

Meus festus dies! Form. bland.

my joy! Plaut.

Fetiales, ium. m. pl. *heralds*

Fetus, ūs. m. *wid. Fætus, the young*

Feudum, i. n. a fee-farm, a copyhold

F I.

Fi, he thou, & ſite, be ye, imper. ex ſi

Fiber, ri. m. *a beaver, a badger*

Fibra, æ. f. *small sprouts, or fibres,*

the inwards, or intrails

Fibratus, a, um. adj. *having fibres*

Fibrinus, a, um. adj. *of a beaver*

Fibula, æ. f. *a clasp, or buckle, a*

button: in building a brace to fasten

beams, a book to hold square stones

together, a bap, a little book, or

ring of brass, a churgeon's in-

strument, the lesser bone, and the

calx of the leg, the nut of a cross-

Fibularis, is. m. a lace maker [bow]

Fibulatio, ònis. f. a bracing together

Fibulator, ōris. m. that buttoneth

Fibulātorius, a, um. adj. made with

buttons

Fibulo;

Fibulo, *āre*. act. to button, or fasten
Ficaria, *æ*. f. a fig-tree
Ficarius, *a*, um. adj. pertaining to figs
Ficatum, *i*. n. meat made with figs
Ficidula, *æ*. f. a fig-pecker
Ficetum, *i*. n. a place where fig-trees grow
Ficosus, *a*, um. adj. *simus*, sup. full of sores, scabs, or the piles
Fictē, adv. feignedly, falsely
Fictile, *is*. n. a thing made of earth
Fictilis, *e*. adj. earthen
Fictio, *ōnis*. f. a fiction, a lie
Fictitius, *a*, um. adj. fictitious
Fictor, *ōris*. m. a potter, one that worketh in clay, a counterfeiter, a maker, or deviser, a confessor
Fictosus, vel **fictiosus**, *a*, um. adj. full of lying
Fictrix, *icis*. f. a she deviser
Fictura, *æ*. f. a feigning
Fictus, *a*, um. pt. & adj. formed, fashioned, forged, counterfeited, graven, pretended, trimmed up. Adj. false, counterfeit
Ficulnetum, *i*. n. a place of fig-trees
Ficulneus, & **ficulnus**, *a*, um. adj. of a fig-tree; also good for nothing
Ficulus, *i*. dim. a little fig
Ficus, *i*. f. pl. and *ficus*, *ūs*. f. a fig, a fig-tree; also *ficus*, *i*. a disease called the piles, because like a fig; also, one troubled with it
Fidē, adv. faithfully, *simē*, sup.
Fidēstragus, *i*. m. a truce-breaker
Fideicommissarius, *i*. m. a feoffee in trust [of trust]
Fideicommissio, *onis*. f. a feoffment
Fideicommissum, *i*. n. a feoffment of trust [upon trust]
Fideicommissus, *a*, um. adj. given
Fideicommitto, *ēre*. act. to infeoff, or put into one's trust
Fidejussio, *ōnis*. f. suretyship

Fidejussor, *ōris*. m. verb. a surety
Fidelē, adv. *pro fidelitē*
Fidelia, *æ*. f. a stone jug, a carpenter's line chalked, a vessel, or pot wherein they put mortar. *Duos parietes de eadem fidelia dealbare, to kill two birds with one stone*, Cic.
Fidelis, *e*. adj. or, comp. *simus*, sup. faithful, constant, loyal, trusty, sure, reasonable, fast, lasting
Fidelitas, *ātis*. f. fidelity
Fideliter, adv. *iūs*, comp. *simē*, sup. faithfully, loyally
Fidens, *tis*. pt. & adj. or, comp. *simus*, sup. trusting, confident. Adj. bold, hardy
Fidenter, adv. *iūs*, comp. *simē*, sup. boldly, courageously, confidently
Fidentia, *æ*. f. boldness, confidence, trust, assurance
Fides, *ēis*. f. faith, truth, sincerity, honesty, trust, credit, safeguard, warrant, assurance, authority, defence, protection, faithfulness, fidelity, conscience, friendship, a solemn league, or contract, good, or had; a goddess of that name; public credit, word, or promise, safe keeping, justice, uprightness, integrity, ecclesiastical writers use it for religion, the creed. *Fides affecta*, Tac. *conculsa*, Lucr. a cracked credit. *Fidem liberare, to make good his word*, Cic. *fallere, to break it*, Id. *Fidem habere, to give credit*, Ter. *adhibere, to be faithful*, Plaut. *Bonā fide, without fraud*, Flor.
Fides, *is*, & *fidis*, *is*. f. a string of an instrument; also a fiddle, lute, harp, or any stringed instrument; also a constellation
Fidicen, *inis*. m. a harper, a minstrel
Fidicina, *æ*. f. a woman that playeth

on the harp, &c.
Fidicinius ludus, a music school
Fidicula, *æ*. f. a little lute, a guitar, a fiddle
Fidicula, *arum*. pl. f. little cords wherewith they stretched people upon the rack
Fido, *ēre*, *di*, & *fidus sum*. n. to trust to, or in; to put confidence in a thing
Fiducia, *æ*. f. self-consciousness, courage, confidence, assurance, boldness, assuming in a bad sense trust, dependence
Fiducialiter, adv. assuredly
Fiduciarus, *a*, um. adj. *ibat* *taketh* or is taken upon trust
Fiduciarus, *i*. m. a feoffee in trust
Fiduciatas, *a*, um. pt. put in trust
Fiducio, *āre*. act. to make a condition of trust [in trust]
Fiducior, *āri*, *ātus*. pass. to be put in trust
Fidus, *a*, um. or, comp. *simus*, sup. faithful, true hearted, trusty, safe, secure, lasting
Fidustus, *a*, um. adj. very faithful
Figens, *tis*. pt. fixing, wounding
Figlina, *æ*. f. the potter's craft, ware
Figlinarius, *i*. m. a potter [workman]
Figlinum, *i*. n. an earthen vessel
Figlinus, *a*, um. adj. belonging to a potter
Figmentum, *i*. n. the work, or workmanship, a forgery, a lie, a device, a crocheb
Figo, *ēre*, *xi*, *xum*. act. to stick, to fix, to fasten, to thrust in, to shove, to pierce, to wound, to set up publicly, to form, to mould, to mark
Figor, *ēis*. pass. to be fixed, &c.
Figularis, *e*. adj. of a potter
Figulina, *æ*. f. *idi qu.* figlina
Figulo, *are*, see *Fingo*, to fashion
Figulus, *i*. m. a potter
Figura, *æ*. f. figure, shape, form, fashion

fashion, an image, portraiture, draught, likeness, a scoff, or taunt, a figurative expression, a means
figurandus, a, um. pt. to be fashioned, or framed
figurativè, adv. figuratively
figuratio, ònis. f. a fashioning, resembling, or shaping. an imagining
figurativus, a, um. adj. figurative
figuratus, a, um. pt. fashioned, formed, coined, figurative
figuro, ãre, act. to make, form, or fashion, to imagine, or conceive, to set off with figures; met. to form, fashion, or frame
figuro, ãri, ãtus. pass.
filamenta, òrum, n. pl. little threads appearing in urine
filatim, adv. thread by thread
filia, æ. f. a daughter
filialis, e. adj. filial, child-like
filicatus, a, um. adj. indented scalloped
ficetum, i. n. ferny ground [ed
ficicus, a, um. adj. of fern
ficum, i. n. a fern field
ficula, æ. f. polypody, wall-fern
filola, æ. f. a little daughter
filulus, i. n. a little son
filius, ii. m. a son, a child, the male young of any creature. Terræ filius, an obscure mean fellow, Laet. Fortunæ filius, a favourite of fortune, Hor. Justus filius, a son begotten in wedlock, Jurisc.
filix, icis. f. fern, brake, a small tree from a root, thick hair
filum, i. n. a thread, yarn, a line, a streak, the string of an instrument, a lineament, or feature; met. the proportion, or draught of a thing, the style, and manner of speech
finarium, ii. n. a dungbill
finis, æ. f. the extremity of any thing, the border, or welt of a garment, the list of cloth, a fringe

Fimbriale, lis. n. a fringe
Fimbriatus, a, um. adj. fringed
Fimctum, i. n. a dungbill, lay-stall
Fimōsus, a, um. adj. full of dung
Fimum, i. n. dung
Fimus, i; m. dung, or ordure of men, birds, cattle, &c. compost
Finalis, le. adj. final
Finaliter, adv. finally, to conclude
Findendus, a, um. pt. to be cleft
Findens, tis. pt. cleaving
Findo, ãre, fidi, fissum. act. to cleave, to rive, to slit, to chop, to divide
Findor, i, fissus. pass.
Fingendus, a, um. pt. to form, or fashion, to be formed, or fashioned
Findens, tis. pt. forming
Fingo, ãre, xi, ictum. act. to make, to fashion, or mould, to form, frame, or build, to suppose, to devise, to fancy, invent, or contrive, to feign, to adapt, or accommodate
Fingor, i. pass.
Finierendus, a, um. pt. to be finished
Finiens, tis. m. the horizon
Finio, ãre, ãvi, ãtum. act. to put an end to, to accomplish, determine, appoint, prescribe, assign, or limit, to define, to quench, to satisfy
Finior, ãri. pass. to be ended, determined, &c. to be extinct, to die
Finis, is. m. vel. f. the intent, or purpose of a thing done, the end, the conclusion, a bound, border, or limit, a definition, a country, death
Finitè, adv. determinately
Finitivus, a, um. adj. bordering upon, neighbouring, nearly related, or allied, like, close
Finitio, ònis. f. a definition, or bounding
Finitivus, a, um. adj. which limiteth
Finitor, òris. m. a surveyor of lands that setteth bounds, that putteth an end to any thing, the horizon which boundeth our sight

Finiturus, a, um. pt. about to finish
Finitus, a, um. pt. finished, ended, bounded, confined, determined, fixed
Finitus, ùs. m. the close, the end
Fio, fis, factus sum, fieri. n. to be made, to consist, to be done, to be esteemed, to happen, to wax, grow, or become; to be bred. Obviam fieri alicui, to meet him, Cic. Quid mihi, me, vel de me fiet? what will become of me? Plaut. Fiat, be it so, content, Id. [the grand point
Firmamen, inis. n. an establishment, Firmamentum, i. n. the chief point of a business: Also the firmament
Firmandus, a, um. pt. to be strengthened
Firmans, tis. pt. strengthening
Firmatio, ònis. f. a strengthening
Firmator, òris. m. a confirmer
Firmaturus, a, um. pt. about to strengthen [firmed, strengthened
Firmatus, a, um. pt. established, confirmed
Firmè, adv. firmly, sup. assuredly, steadfastly, firmly
Firmitas, atis. f. firmness, soundness, strength, steadiness, constancy
Firmiter, adv. firmly
Firmitudo, inis. f. firmness, strength; met. constancy, resolution
Firmo, ãre. act. to strengthen, to make steady, to establish, to confirm, to harden, to bind, or make costly
Firmor, ãri, ãtus. pass.
Firmus, a, um. adj. or, comp. firmus, sup. firm, steady, constant, sure, strong, lusty, bold, hearty, able, bard, solid, to be depended upon, nourishing, strengthening. Firmi satis nihil video, I see no cogent reason, Ter. [exchequer
Fiscalis, e. adj. of, or belonging to the Fiscella, æ. f. a basket of twigs, a frail, the curd basket, or cheese vat, a muzzle for cattle

Fiscellum,

Fiscellum, i. n. *a little basket*
 Fiscina, æ. f. *a bag, a frail, a pannier; a baptismal font*
 Fiscus, i. m. *a great frail, a basket, a great money bag; also the money itself, particularly a king's revenue, or exchequer. Lineus fiscus, a sieve. Res fisci est, it is the emperor's*
 Fissiculatus, a, um. pt. *cut open, prised into*
 Fissiculus, ære. act. *to open the intrails*
 Fissilis, c. adj. *that is, or may be cleft, slit, or cloven*
 Fissio, ðnis. f. *a chapping*
 Fissum, i. n. *a cleft, a chap, a dis-ease about the fundament; also that skin which divideth the liver*
 Fissura, æ. f. *a cleft, slit, a rift, a chap, the division between the fingers and toes*
 Fissus, a, um. pt. *cloven, riven, divided, cleft, split, chinked*
 Fissus, ðs. m. *a cleft, or cut*
 Fistula, æ. f. *an instrument called a commander; also a rammer*
 Fistulatio, ðnis. f. *a driving of piles, or ramming down of stones*
 Fistulatus, a, um. pt. *rammed*
 Fistulo, ære. act. *to drive piles, to ram stones in paving*
 Fistula, æ. f. *a pipe to carry water, a pipe, or flute, a flagellet; also the weasand of the throat, a bodkin, a hollow oozing ulcer. Hinc Anglice, a whist, and a fistula*
 Fistularis, e, adj. *of a pipe*
 Fistulatum, adv. *like a pipe, or squirt*
 Fistulator, ðris. m. *a piper*
 Fistulatus, a, um. pt. *like a pipe*
 Fistulosus, ære. n. *to be spongy, or hollow*
 Fistulosus, a, um. adj. *spongy*
 Fissus, a, um. pt. *relying upon*
 Fit, imperf. *it cometh to pass, Cum pro populo fieret, when they were*

at sacrifice, Cic.

Fixurus, a, um. pt. *about to pierce*
 Fixus, a, um. pt. & adj. *fixed, or stuck up, impressed, unmoveable. Adj. firm, fast, steady, constant, permanent*

F L.

Flabellifer, a, um. adj. *carries a fan*
 Flabellum, i. n. *a fan; met. a stirrer up* [airy, spiritual]
 Flabillis, e. adj. *that may be blown*
 Flabrum, i. n. *a blast of wind, a fan*
 Flacce, ære. ni. n. *to wither, to flag*
 Flaccesco, ære. incept. *to flag, grow lank* [ble, or flagging, lolling]
 Flaccidus, a, um. adj. *withered, feeble*
 Flaccus, a, um. adj. *flagging, and hanging*
 Flagella, æ. f. *a little whip [ing down]*
 Flagellarius, ii. m. *a beadle*
 Flagellator, ðris. m. *a thresher. Flagellator annonæ, an ingrosser of corn*
 Flagellatus, a, um. pt. *scourged*
 Flagello, ære. act. *to whip, to scourge, to thresh; also to keep close locked up*
 Flagellor, æri, ætus. pass.
 Flagellum, i. *a scourge, a whip, a twig, the young shoot of a vine, a claw of a shell-fish [nestly craved]*
 Flagitandus, a, um. pt. *to be earnestly desiring*
 Flagitans, tis. pt. *earnestly desiring*
 Flagitatio, ðnis. f. *an earnest intreaty, or desire*
 Flagitator, ðris. m. *a demander, one who instantly requesteth*
 Flagitatrix, icis. f. *idem*
 Flagitatus, a, um. pt. *debauched*
 Flagitose, adv. *simè. sup. ungraciously, mischievously, naughtily, villainously, scandalously, infamously*
 Flagitiosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. ungracious, full of mischief, lewd, naughtily, villainous,*

infamous, scandalous, base

Flagitium, ii. n. *a base action, crime, a scandalous crime; also earnest, or clamorous demand, a reproach, or scandal, a disgrace*
 Flagito, ære. act. *to demand with earnestness and clamour, to claim, dun with importunity, to ravish, accuse, to impeach, or implead*
 Flagitor, æri, ætus. pass. *to be demanded, accused, &c.*
 Flagrans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. burning, flaming, glowing, blushing, shining, glittering, flagrant, eager, violent*
 Flagriter, adv. *iùs. comp. simè. sup. eagerly, passionately*
 Flagrantia, æ. f. *a flaming, or bright shining, ardent desire, flagrant lewdness, violence, rage*
 Flagrifer, a, um. adj. *carrying a whip*
 Flagrio, ðnis. m. *a slave*
 Flagritrība, æ. m. *a whipping-post*
 Flagro, ære. n. *to burn, to be all on flame; met. to be violent, to be inflamed with love, envy, &c.*
 Flagrum, i. n. *a whip, a scourge*
 Flamen, inis. n. *a blast of wind, gale, a sound of an instrument*
 Flamen, inis. m. *a priest*
 Flaminia, æ. f. *the house of the arch-priest*
 Flaminica, æ. f. *arch-priest's wife*
 Flaminium, ii. n. *the priesthood*
 Flaminus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to the arch-priest
 Flamma, æ. f. *a flame, a blaze, flash, brightness, vehemency, ardour, love, danger, hazard. flamma cibum petere, Proci. to run any risk, or rather, to submit to any thing, though ever so dangerous*
 Flammandus, a, um. pt. *to be burning*
 Flammanus

FLA

FLE

FLO [191

lamans, tis. pt. *flaming, burning*
 lammatus, a, um. pt. *inflamed;*
 also *armed with flames, excited*
 lammæarius, ii. m. *a flame-colour dyer*
 lammæolum, i. n. dim. *a scarf of*
flame-colour, a flag, or banner
 lammæolus, a, um. adj. *of flame-colour*
 lammæum, i. n. *a kind of yellow*
scarf, a veil, or garment of flame-
colour, a banner
 lammæus, a, um. *burning, flaming,*
fiery; also of flame-colour, yellow
 lammidus, a, um. adj. *of a flame-*
colour, living in fire
 lammifer, a, um. adj. *bringer of*
flames, or flames, burning
 lammiger, ra, rum. adj. *carries*
fire, or flames [flames
 lammigero, are. act. *to cast out*
 lammivomus, a, um. ad. *vomiting fire*
 ammo, are. n. *to flame, or flash,*
to make bright. Act. to inflame,
incense, set on fire, to excite
 ammor, ari, atus. pass.
 ammula, æ. f. *a blaze*
 ans, tis. pt. *blowing*
 atilis, e. adj. *that is blown*
 ator, oris. m. *one that doth blow,*
a piper, a founder, or melter [windy
 atulentus, a, um. adj. *flatulent,*
 atuosè, adv. *flatulently [of wind*
 atuosus, a, um. adj. *flatuous, full*
 atura, æ. f. *a melting of metal*
 atus, us. m. *a puff, or blast, a gale*
of wind, a gentle breeze. Emittere
flatum ventris, to break wind
 atus, backward, Suet.
 avedo, inis, f. *yellowness*
 avens, tis. pt. *of a yellow colour*
 aveo, ere. n. *to be yellow, or of gold*
 colour
 avescens, tis. pt. *growing yellow*
 avesco, ere. incept. *to grow yellow*
 aviales, ium, m, pl. *scalders raised*

by Flavius Vespasian
 Flavicomans, tis. *having yellow hair,*
 Flavicomus, a, um. id.
 Flavus, a, um. adj. *yellow*
 Flavus, a, um. adj. *yellow as gold,*
corn when fully ripe
 Flebilis, e. adj. or, comp. *to be la-*
mented, mournful, doleful
 Flebiliter, adv. *lamentably, sadly*
 Flectens, tis. pt. *bending*
 Flectio, onis. vel flexio. f. *a bowing,*
a turning of the voice, a window,
the declining of a word
 Flecto, ere, xi, xum, *to bend, to bow,*
to crook, to incline, to apply, to
decline, to avoid, to persuade one,
or prevail with, to move, to conquer
 Flector, i. pass.
 Flendus, a, um. pt. *to be lamented*
 Flens, tis. pt. *weeping*
 Fleo, ere, evi, tum. act. *to weep, to*
cry, to bewail; also to drop
 Fleor, eri. pass. *to be lamented, &c.*
 Flētifer, a, um. adj. *yielding tears*
 Fletur, imperf. *they weep*
 Fleturus, a, um. pt. *about to weep*
 Fletus, a, um. pt. *lamented*
 Fletus, us. m. *weeping, tears, a cry*
 Flexanimus, a, um. adj. *that turneth,*
or inclineth the mind
 Flexibilis, e. adj. *that may be bent,*
tender, tractable, flexible, pliant;
also inconstant, wavering
 Flexilis, e. adj. *easy to be bent.*
 Flexile cornu, a, bœvi, Ov.
 Flexilōquus, a, um. adj. *spraking doubt-*
 Flexio, onis. f. *wid. Flectio [fully*
 Flexipes, edis, adj. *crook-footed*
 Flexuosè, adv. *crookedly*
 Flexuosus, a, um. adj. *sinus, sup.*
full of turnings and windings
 Flexura, æ. f. *a being crooked, bend-*
ing, declining
 Flexus, a, um. pt. *bowed, bent,*

turned, crooked, crisped, curled;
met. inclining to; also reflected, or
beaten back
 Flexus, us. m. *a winding, or bending,*
a turning in the way, &c. a curl,
the end of the race where they turn
again, a changing of the tune, or
voice in pronunciation
 Flictus, us. m. *a dashing against*
 Fligo, ere, xi, etum. *to dash against*
the ground; met. to vex, afflict
 Fligor, i. pass. *to be dashed, &c.*
 Flo, are. act. *to blow, to sound, or*
cast metal, to make, or coin money
 Flor, ari, atus. pass.
 Floccidus, a, um. adj. *flocky*
 Floccifacio, ere, eci, actum. *to set*
nought by, to esteem as light
 Floccipendo, ere. id.
 Floccipendor, i. pass.
 Flocco, as. *to snow in flakes*
 Flocculus, i. m. *a little lock of wool*
 Floccus, i. m. *a lock of wool, a flock*
of the shearing of woollen cloth;
the nap of clothes, a business worth
no notice, a flake of snow
 Flores, f. pl. *leaves of wine, Gell. II. 7.*
 Floralia, rum. n. pl. *days and plays*
in honour of Flora
 Floralis, e. adj. *dedicated to Flora*
 Floralitius, a, um. adj. *used in Flora's*
plays
 Florens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp.
 flimus, sup. *flourishing, in the*
prime, in great repute, prosperous,
successful, bright, glittering
 Flōreo, ere, ui. n. *to flourish, to bear*
flowers, to blossom, to be in the
prime, in repute, to be distinguished,
to make a figure, to be highly valued,
to be bright, to sparkle, to glitter
 Flōresco, ere. incept. *to begin, to bloom;*
met. to flourish, to be in repute
 Floretum, i. n. *a place of flowers*
 Flōreus,

Flóreus, a, um. adj. *flowery, made of flowers* [hair adorned with flowers]
 Flóricómus, a, um. adj. *that bears his*
 Flóridulus, a, um. adj. *blooming, florid*
 Flóridus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *flowery, adorned, or dressed with flowers*; met. *florid, gay, lively, brisk, fresh*
 Flóriter, era, um. adj. *bearing flowers*
 Flórilégus, a, um. adj. *that gathereth flowers, or honey out of flowers*
 Flos, óris. m. *a flower, a bloom, or blossom, a garland*; met. *the prime of age, the best state of any thing*; *honour, or esteem, the choice of any thing, virginity, the down of one's cheeks*. Flores, *flowers, or figures in rhetoric*. Flores, *joy, delight, pleasure*
 Flosculus, i. m. *a blossom, a little flower, an ornament of style*
 Fluctífer, era, um. adj. *raising waves*
 Fluctífragus, a, um. adj. *breaking the waves* [the sea]
 Fluctígēna, æ. c. g. *bred in, or on*
 Fluctígēnus, a, um. adj. *id.* [waves]
 Fluctíger, era, um. adj. *bearing the*
 Fluctisónus, a, um. adj. *rearing with waves* [waves]
 Fluctivāgus, a, um. adj. *ossed by the*
 Fluctuans, tis, pt. *floating*; met. *wavering, doubtful, fluctuating*
 Fluctuatim, adv. *waveringly*
 Fluctuatio, ónis. f. *the swimming of the stomach, a wavering to and fro, floating* [waves, floating]
 Fluctuātus, a, um. pt. *ossed by*
 Fluctuo, are. n. *to rise in waves, to swim on the waves*; met. *to be in suspense, to be carried hither and thither, to fluctuate*
 Fluctuor, ari. dep. *idem.*
 Fluctuosus, a, um. adj. *full of waves, boisterous, like waves*
 Fluctus, ús. m. *a wave, a surge, a bil-*

low; met. *a crowd, a multitude, uncertainty, disquiet, distraction*
 Fluens, tis. pt. *flowing, gushing out, dropping, falling, succeeding, or going well, loose, dissolute, spreading, extending*
 Fluenter, adv. *flowingly*
 Fluentia, æ. f. *fluency of speech*
 Fluentisónus, a, um. adj. *sounding with waves*
 Fluentum, i. n. *a river, or stream*
 Fluidus, a, um. adj. *fluid, waterish, falling, or dropping off, languid*
 Fluitans, tis. pt. *flowing, floating, swimming, loose, wavering* [fro]
 Fluito, are. n. *to flow often, to and*
 Flumen, ínís. n. *a river, a flood of tears*; met. *an overflowing, an exuberancy*
 Flumíneus, a, um. adj. *of a river*
 Fluo, ère, xi, xum. & Flum. n. *to flow, to run as liquids do, to melt, to gush, to trickle*; met. *to flow, to proceed from, to slip, or pass away, to spread, to hang loose, to fall out, to succeed, to be prosperous*; also *to*
 Fluor, óris. m. *a stream* [slag, or drop]
 Fluores, *women's monthly courses*
 Fluta, æ. f. *a kind of lamprey*
 Flúto, are. *pro fluito*
 Flúvialis, e. adj. *of a river*
 Fluviatricus, a, um. adj. *idem*
 Flúvialilis, e. adj. *of a river*
 Flúviātus, a, um. adj. *soaked in a river* [a river, a flood]
 Flúvius, i. m. *the water in a river*
 Fluxè, adv. *abundantly, loosely*
 Fluxio, ónis. f. *a flowing, a running of liquids, the flux*
 Fluxúra, æ. f. *weakness, lust*
 Fluxurus, a, um. pt. *about to flow*
 Fluxus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *that easily floweth, leaking, loose, banging down, ungirt, perishable, muta-*

ble, uncertain, dissolute, effeminate
 Fluxus, ús. m. *a flowing, or flux*

F O.

Focāle, is. n. *a muffler to keep throat and neck warm, a garment worn by the fire side*
 Focāria, a kitchen maid: also a cubine [the]
 Focārius, a, um. adj. *belonging*
 Focārius, i. m. *a stoker, a cook*
 Focillatus, a, um. pt. *cherished, covered, kept up*
 Focillo, are. act. *to warm, or cover*
 Focillor, ari, ātus sum. dep. *to cover*
 Focílo, are. *to cherish, Ov.*
 Focūla, órum. n. pl. *hot meats*
 Foculus, i. m. *a little fire-bearing, fire, a chafing-dish*
 Foccus, i. m. *a fire-bearing, an altar, a house, the fire*. Pro aris & focis *for God and one's country*, Cic.
 Fodícatio, ónis. f. *a boring, piercing*
 Fodíco, are. *to bore*; met. *to vex, to grieve, to torment, give a secret push, to scratch*
 Fodiendus, a, um. pt. *to dig, or*
 Fodiens, tis. pt. *digging*
 Fodína, æ. f. *a mine, quarry*
 Fodio, ère, or ire, flum. act. *to dig up, to mine, to prick, to stick, stab, to jog by way of notice, or admonition*. Also in obscena notatione
 Fodior, i, flus. pass.
 Focíalis, e. m. *an herald*
 Facundè, adv. *fruitfully, readily*
 Facunditas, ātis. f. *fruitfulness, abundance*; met. *exuberancy, eloquence, the Goddess of eloquence*
 Facundito, are. *to make fruitful*
 Facundo, are. act. *to make fruitful, fruitful*
 Facundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *that*

fimus, sup. fruitful, apt to bear
 young, pregnant, abundant, copious
 dāns, tis. pt. defiling, staining
 dator, ōris. a defiler
 datorus, a, um. pt. about to defile
 datus, a, um. pt. defiled
 e, adv. ius. comp. simē, sup.
 only, dirtily; met. basely, disho-
 nourably, shamefully
 dēratiō, ōnis. f. a confederacy
 dērator, ōris, m. a conspirator,
 confederator [allied
 dēratus, a, um. adj. confederate,
 confederated, see Fœdistragus
 dērō, are. act. to make a league
 dērōr, āri. dep. to be confederate
 dīstrāgus, a, um. adj. breaking a
 league
 dūtas, atis. f. ugliness, deformity,
 dirtiness, stink, nastiness, horror,
 dishonour, baseness
 dū, are. act. to dawb, defile, pol-
 lute, to lay in the dust, to bear
 down, to disgrace, to barress, to
 tread
 dūor, āri. pass. to be defiled, &c.
 dūus, a, um. adj. or, comp. fimus,
 up. filthy, nasty, stinking, un-
 pleasant, deformed, ugly, boi-
 sterous, mean, sorry, rude, cruel,
 vile, shameful, dreadful
 dūus, eris. n. a league, a covenant,
 treaty, a promise, a stipulation,
 marriage, hospitality, a conspiracy,
 firm order, a settled decree, a
 mutual relation, a right
 dūtor, us. comp. more happy
 dūtimē, adv. most happily
 dūctas, atis. f. happiness [joy
 dūctus, adv. happily, God give you
 dūx, icis. adj. happy, lucky, kind
 dūna, æ. f. a woman, the female
 dūnens, a, um. adj. of a woman, soft
 dūrius, a, um. adj. of bay
 dūris, e, adj. pertaining to usury,

Fœneralia, sum. n. pl. days for paying
 Fœneratio, ōnis. f. usury [interest
 Fœneratō, adv. with interest, profit
 Fœnerator, ōris. m. an usurer [usury
 Fœneratōrius, a, um. adj. pertaining to
 Fœneratrix, icis. f. a she-pawnbroker
 Fœneratus, a, um. pt. put out to inte-
 rest; met. returned with advantage
 Fœnēro, are. act. to lend upon usury
 Fœneror, āri, ātus sum. dep. to lend,
 and to borrow on usury. Fœnerari
 beneficium, to do a kindness with a
 view of receiving a greater, Cic.
 Fœneus, a, um. adj. made of bay
 Fœniculārius, a, um. adj. belonging
 Fœniculum, i. n. fennel [to bay
 Fœnile, is. n. an bayloft, a rack
 Fœnisecca, æ. c. g. to mower of grass
 Fœnisecium, i. n. baymaking time
 Fœnisector, ōris. m. a mower
 Fœnistex, icis. m. a mower
 Fœnisticia, æ. f. bay barvest
 Fœnum, i. n. bay. Fœnum habere
 in cornu, to be mischievous, Hor.
 Fœnus, ōris. n. interest upon money
 Fœnusculum, i. n. little interest
 Fœta, æ. f. big with young, an ewe
 that hath newly had young
 Fœteo, ēre. n. to stink, to have an ill
 smell; met. to be nauseous
 Fœtiditas, atis. f. stinkiness
 Fœtidus, a, um. adj. stinking, rank
 Fœtifer, a, um. adj. fruitful
 Fœtifico, are. to be fruitful
 Fœtilicus, a, um. adj. fruitful
 Fœto, are. act. to bring forth young,
 to make a stink
 Fœtor, ōris. m. a stink, a smell
 Fœtulentus, a, um. adj. fetulent, stink
 Fœtura, æ. f. the breeding of cattle,
 the time from conception to the birth,
 the growth, or springing of grass,
 an edition of a book
 Fœtus, a, um. adj. big, or great with

young: Also that hath young, a-
 bounding, full
 Fœtus, ūs. m. the young of any crea-
 ture, the fruit of trees, a birth
 Fœliaceus, a, um. adj. of or like leaves
 Fœliatio, ōnis. f. foliage
 Fœliatam, i. ointment of spikenard
 Fœliatūra, æ. f. the foliage [leaf
 Fœliatus, a, um. pt. leaved, thin as a
 Folior, aris. pass. to be leaved
 Fœliosus, a, um. adj. full of leaves
 Fœlium, i. n. a leaf of a tree, flower,
 or herb, a leaf of a book
 Fœliculus, i. m. a little bag of lea-
 ther, a small leather ball blown
 with wind, the husk, or bosc of
 wheat, or other grain, the hull, or
 peel inclosing the seed, a body, a
 case of flesh, the womb, a cod
 Fœllis, is. m. a bag, purse, or scrip of
 leather, a pair of bellows, a ball
 of leather filled with wind
 Fœllitū, adv. by the large bag. Non
 peratim, sed fœllitū ductare, not
 to play at small game; not to cheat
 for pence but pounds, Prov. [ther
 Fœllitus, a, um. adj. wrapped in lea-
 Fomento, are. act. to warm, foment
 Fœmentum, i. n. an application to
 assuage pain, either hot, or cold;
 met. consolation, an allaying of
 grief, softness, luxury
 Fœmes, itis. m. fuel, any thing that
 kindleth, or keepeth the fire in; met.
 an incentive, an inducement
 Fons, tis. m. a fountain, a spring,
 a well, a stream, a font, water, the
 spring head, or principle cause of
 any thing
 Fontalis, e, adj. of a well, or fountain
 Fontanalia, ōrum. n. pl. solemn feast
 relating to wells
 Fontanus, a, um. adj. of a spring
 Fonticulus, i. m. a little spring, an issue
 Fontinalis,

Fontinalis, e. adj. of spring water
 For, faris, fari, fatus, sum. to speak
 plainly, to describe
 Föräbilla, e. adj. may be wounded
 Förägo, inis. f. a slip of yarn, a thread
 Förämen, inis. f. any hole, issue
 Forandus, a, um. pt. to be bored
 Föras, adv. out of doors, forth, out
 Förator, öris. m. a piercer
 Föratus, a, um. pt. bored, pierced
 Forceps, ipis. f. a pair of tongs, nip-
 pers, pinces, tweezers, or like in-
 strument, a crab, or lobster's claw,
 an iron hook
 Forda, æ. f. a corp with calf
 Forem, es, & plu. forent. I might be
 Fore, infin. a sum. to be hereafter
 Forensis, e. adj. belonging to the fo-
 rum, or courts of pleading
 Föres, ium. pl. f. the door, a gate
 Forfex, icis. f. a pair of scissors, or
 sheers, an iron hook, a body of men
 in the form V. to receive the cuneus
 Föri, örum. pl. m. the decks of a
 ship, scaffolds, or galleries, alleys,
 or lower places in gardens
 Förica, æ. f. a house of office
 Föricarius, i. m. a cleanser of jackets
 Föricula, æ. dim. f. a wicket
 Förinsecus, adv. from without
 Föris, is. f. a door. Sed usitatus le-
 gitur in plur.
 Foris, adv. from abroad, on the outside
 of any place; met. extrinsically,
 in other people's affairs
 Forma, æ. a form, shape, the air of
 the face, and mien of the body, per-
 son, a figure abstractly considered.
 Syndec, beauty, a fashion, or make,
 a plan, or model of a building, a
 stamp, or matrix for money; me-
 tal, money, a coin, a shoemaker's
 last, a cheese-wat, a likeness, or re-
 semblance, an appearance, an idea,

a phantasm, a vision, a ghost, a re-
 script, or mandate, a set form of
 words, a form of law
 Formalis, e. adj. formal
 Formalitas, aüs. f. formality
 Formaliter, adv. formally
 Formamentum, i. n. a mould
 Formans, tis. pt. forming
 Formandus, a, um. pt. to be formed
 Formatio, önis. f. a forming
 Formator, öris. m. a maker, a cre-
 ator; met. a former, an instructor
 Formatūra, æ. f. a forming
 Formaturus, a, um. pt. about to form
 Formatus, a, um. pt. formed, framed
 Formica, æ. f. an ant, emmet
 Formicans, tis. adj. creeping [ling
 Formicatio, önis. f. a tingling, pimp-
 Formicetum, i. n. an ant-bill
 Formicinus, a, um. adj. like the ant
 Formico, are. n. to rise in pimples
 Formicosus, a, um. adj. full of ants
 Formidabilis, a. adj. formidable
 Formidandus, a, um. pt. to be dreaded
 Formidans, tis. pt. fearing
 Formidatio, önis. f. a fearing
 Formidatus, a, um. pt. dreaded
 Formido, are. act. to fear, to dread
 Formidor, ari, atus. pass. to be feared
 Formido, inis. f. fear, dread, terror,
 astonishment, a scarecrow
 Formidölöse, adv. ipis, comp. fear-
 fully, timorously
 Formidölösus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 timus, sup. act. fearful, timorous.
 Pass. to be feared, horrible
 Formo, are. act. to form, frame,
 mould, or fashion, to build, to com-
 pose, to instruct, to feign, or imagine
 Formor, ari, atus. pass. moulded, &c.
 Formose, adv. neatly, beautifully
 Formositas, aüs. f. handsomeness
 Formosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 timus, sup. fair, beautiful, charm-

ing, handsome, bright
 Formula, æ. f. beauty, a rule,
 maxim, a form in law, a writ-
 suit, process, or indictment, an
 der, a shoemaker's last
 Formularius, i. m. ibat maketh
 words, a practiser
 Fornacalia, orum. n. pl. sacrificia
 offered before the grinding of corn
 Fornaceus, a, um. adj. like a furnace
 Fornacula, æ. f. a furnace
 Fornax, acis. f. a furnace, an oven
 Fornicaria, æ. f. a prostitute, a
 Fornicarius, i. m. belonging to for-
 nication
 Fornicium, adv. like an arch
 Fornicatio, önis. f. an arching
 Also fornication
 Fornicator, öris. m. a fornicator
 Fornicatrix, icis. f. a whore
 Fornicatus, a, um. pt. arched
 Fornico, are. act. to arch over
 Fornicor, ari, atus. pass. to be
 downward. Dep. to commit for-
 nication [brothel
 Fornix, icis. f. an arch: all
 Föro, are. act. to bore a hole
 Foror, ari. pass. to be bored
 Forpex, icis. f. scissors, nippers
 Fors, tis. f. fortune, luck, chance
 Forsan, adv. perhaps [per
 Forsitan, adv. it may be
 Forsit, adv. it may be
 Fortasse, adv. perhaps
 Fortassis, adv. peradventure
 Fortax, acis. f. the compass of a
 Forté, adv. by chance. Forte forte
 as good luck would have it
 Forticulus, a, um. adj. strong
 Fortis, a, um. adj. strong, patient
 Fortificatio, önis. f. a fortifying
 Forticator, öris. m. ibat maketh
 Fortifico, are. act. to fortify
 Fortis, e. adj. or, comp. timus,
 bardy, patient, stout, constant,

lent, brave, courageous, magnanimous, well bred, honourable, rich, powerful, lusty, swift, fair
 riter, adv. id. comp. slime, superlatively, bravely, valiantly, strongly, stoutly, resolutely, unhesitatingly, quickly, briskly, apace
 titudo, inis. f. patience, greatness, fortitude, courage, intrepidity, a brave action, strength
 triunculus, m. stoutish
 tritudo, adv. by chance, by accident
 tritutu, qu. ablat. monopt. idem
 tritutus, a, um. adj. that happeneth by chance, sudden, casual, accidental, of itself
 trituna, æ. f. fortune, hazard, adventure, hap, chance, event, luck, state, condition, an estate; also the Goddess so called
 trituna, pl. one's fortune, or estate, riches, wealth, what one is worth
 tritunite, adv. ius, comp. happily, fortunately, prosperously, luckily
 tritunatus, a, um. adj. or, comp. nimus, sup. blest, happy, fortunate, wealthy, rich, favourable
 tritanium, i. n. good luck
 tritino, ære. act. to make happy
 tritino, ari, atus. pass. [books]
 tritulu, pl. m. butches, shelves for
 tritum, i. n. a market-place where things are sold; also the common place where courts are kept, and matters of judgment pleaded. Cedere foro, to become bankrupt, juv. Ut foro, Ter. to suit himself to the time. Decedere foro, to live privately, Nep. In alieno foro agere, to follow a business he doth not understand, Mart. Agere forum, to hold a court to try causes
 tritua, i. m. the deck, or hatch of a ship; also small furrows

Fossa, æ. f. a ditch, a trench
 Fossarius, i. m. a ditcher
 Fossatum, i. n. a foss, a camp
 Fossilis, e. adj. fossile, which is, or may be digged out of the earth
 Fossio, onis. f. a digging, dressing
 Fossitius, a, um. adj. digged, or delved. Fossitia nigra, sea coal, Jun.
 Fossor, oris. m. a digger, a pioneer
 Fossula, æ. f. a little ditch
 Fossura, æ. f. a digging
 Fossus, a, um. pt. digged, wounded
 Fötus, a, um. pt. cherished [pierced]
 Fötus, us. m. a nourishing; also a fomentation [cave, a fox's hole, &c.]
 Fövea, æ. f. a pitfall; a den, a
 Fovendus, a, um. pt. to be cherished
 Fovens, tis. pt. cherishing
 Föveo, ère, fövi, fötüm. act. to warm, to cherish, or nourish, to maintain, to make much of, to favour, to love and embrace, to espouse, or favour, to foment, or bathe
 Föveor, èri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

F R:

Fraceo, ère, ui. n. to putrify
 Fräces, ium. pl. f. lees of oil
 Fräcesco, ère. incept. to grow mouldy
 Fräcidè, adv. rotten ripe
 Fräcidus, a, um. adj. rotten ripe
 Fractio, onis. f. a fraction [boary]
 Fractura, æ. f. a fracture
 Fracturus, a, um. pt. about to break
 Fractus, a, um. pt. broken, bumbled, discouraged, out of heart, spent, lost, vanquished, nice, effeminate
 Frænatio, onis. f. a bridling
 Frænator, oris. m. a restrainer
 Frænatus, a, um. pt. bridled, restrained, curbed, kept in
 Frænigerus, a, um. adj. that holdeth the bridle. Frænigera ala, a troop of horse, Stat.

Fræno, ære. act. to bridle, to curb, to rein; met. to keep in, to check, to restrain, to stop, or stay
 Frænor, ari. pass.
 Frænum, i. n. pl. fræni m. vel fræna. n. a bridle, or the bit of a bridle, a curb; met. a check, or curb. Dare fræna, to subdue. Ov. Accinere, to submit, Id.
 Frägesco, ère, to break, or crumble
 Frägilis, e. adj. or, comp. brittle, mortal, weak, perishable, that may be easily broken, dry, without moisture [weakness, frailty]
 Frägilitas, atis. f. brittleness; met.
 Frägmen, inis. n. a fragment, a scrap
 Frägmentum, i. n. idem [crack]
 Frägor, oris. m. a noise, a crash, a
 Frägöse, adv. with a great noise
 Frägösus, a, um. adj. slimy, sup. rough, craggy; met. uneven, uneasy, boarish, or jarring; also brittle
 Frägrans, tis. pt. & adj. fragrant
 Frägranter, adv. fragrantly
 Frägrantia, æ. f. a fragrant
 Frägro, ære. n. to smell sweetly, or sour, or strong
 Frägrum, i. n. a strawberry
 Främea, æ. f. voc. German. a javelin, or sword, or hunter's staff
 Frängendus, a, um. pt. to be broken
 Frängens, tis. pt. breaking, busting against
 Frängo, ère, fregi, fractum. act. to break, to bruise, to weaken, to wear out, to diminish, to discourage, to daunt, to dispirit, to vanquish, to bumble, to violate, to move, to dissuade, to disappoint, to soften
 Frängo, i, fractus. pass. to be broken; met. discouraged, &c.
 Fräter, tris. m. a brother, confederate, or ally, a nephew, kinsman, or cousin-german; books, &c. of the same author,

author. Ov. Trist. [as brothers]
 Fraterculus, æpe. to grow up together
 Fraterculus, i. m. a little brother
 Fraternal, adv. brotherly
 Fraternalitas, ætis. f. a fraternity
 Fraternalis, a, um. adj. brotherly,
 fraternal. Fraternalis cædes, com-
 mitted by a brother, Virg.
 Fratilli, nap. of clock, the fringe [ther]
 Fratricida, æ. c. g. killer of his bro-
 Fratricidium, i. n. killing of one's
 brother [a brother]
 Fratrimonium, i. n. an estate left by
 Fraudandus, a, um. pt. to be defrauded
 Fraudatio, ñis. f. a deceiving
 Fraudator, ñis. m. a deceiver, a de-
 ceitful person [prived of, cheated]
 Fraudatus, a, um. pt. deceived, de-
 Fraudus, are. act. to defraud, to cheat,
 to deprive. Fraudare genium, to
 pinch his belly [æc.
 Fraudor, ari. pass. to be defrauded,
 Fraudulenter, adv. ius. comp. frau-
 dulently, by a trick
 Fraudulentia, æ. f. knavery
 Fraudulentus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 flimus, sup. fraudulent
 Frabs, dis. f. deceit, fraud, treachery,
 guile, a knavish trick, a fault, or
 crime, an inconvenience, prejudice,
 damage, loss, detriment, an evil
 design; also a punishment; meton.
 a cheat, a pickpocket
 Fraus, a, um. pt. cheated
 Frax, æcis. f. the mass, or lees of olives
 Fraxinetum, i. n. a grove of asbes
 Fraxineus, a, um. adj. & fraxinus,
 a, um. aspen, of ash
 Fraxinus, i. f. an ash-tree
 Frēmēbundus, a, um. adj. that
 maketh a horrible noise
 Frēmendus, a, um. pt. roaring
 Frēmens, tis. pt. roaring, raging,
 neighing, braying

Frēmīdus, a, um. adj. furious
 Frēmītus, ūs. m. a roaring, as of
 lions, or of the sea, a neighing of
 horses, a shouting of men, a clasp-
 ing, as of arms, a blustering, a
 sound, or blast, as of a trumpet,
 a murmuring, noise of people got
 together, sound of applause; also
 fretting, grumbling
 Fremo, ēre, ūi, itum. n. to roar
 like a lion, lynx, or tyger, to make
 a great noise, to bluster, to mutter,
 or grumble, to buzz, to fret and
 chafe, to lament, to express joy,
 applause, or approbation
 Frēmōr, ñis. m. a roaring
 Friendens, tis. pt. gnashing the teeth
 Friendeo, ēre, ūi. n. & friendo, ēre.
 to gnash the teeth, to groan, to
 grunt, to break, or bruise
 Freniger, a, um. adj. bearing a bridle
 Frequens, tis. adj. ior, comp. flim-
 mus, sup. frequent, ordinary, that
 often cometh, or is often done, re-
 sorting much, or much resorted to,
 abounding with, attended
 Frēquentandus, a, um. pt. to be
 frequently interspersed
 Frequentans, tis. pt. frequenting
 Frēquentatio, ñis. f. a frequenting
 Frēquentatō, adv. frequently
 Frēquentator, ñis. m. a frequenter
 Frēquentatus, a, um. pt. much fre-
 quented, much in use
 Frēquentē, adv. ius, comp. flimē,
 sup. oftentimes, frequently
 Frēquentia, æ. f. a great company,
 frequency
 Frēquēto, āre. act. to frequent, or
 haunt, to resort much to, to people a
 place, to bring together, to amass,
 or heap; meton. to celebrate, to
 make often use of, to repeat
 Frequentor, āri, ātus. pass.

Fressus, vel fressus, a, um. pt. bru-
 ken, granched, shaled, bruised
 Frētālis, æ. adj. of the narrow sea
 Frētum, i. n. a narrow sea, the
 straits, the sea. Hinc Anglicè, fri-
 Frētus, a, um. adj. relying upon
 trusting to
 Fretus, ūs. m. an arm of the sea
 Friabilis, æ. adj. may be crumbled
 Friatus, a, um. pt. crumbled
 Fricandus, a, um. pt. to be rubbed
 Fricatio, ñis. f. a rubbing, plaster-
 ing, pargetting, frication
 Fricator, ñis. m. that rubbeth
 Fricatūra, æ. f. a pargetting
 Fricatus, ūs. m. a rubbing
 Fricatus, a, um. pt. rubbed
 Frico, āre, ūi, & āvi, ctum, &
 atum. act. to rub, chafe, or fret
 Fricor, āri, ātus, & frictus. pass.
 Frictio, ñis. f. friction
 Frictus, a, um. pt. fried, parched
 Frictus, ūs. m. a rubbing
 Frigēdo, ñis. f. chilnes
 Frigefactus, a, um. pt. made cold
 Frīgens, tis. pt. cold, fearful, faint
 hearted, dead
 Frigeo, ēre, xi. n. to be, or grow
 cold; met. to be faint, to be out of
 favour, to have nothing to do, or
 Frigerans, tis. pt. making cool
 Frigescens, tis. pt. growing cold
 Frigescit, imperf. it is cold
 Frigesco, ēre. incep. to grow cold
 Frigidarium, i. n. a cold bath
 Frigidarius, a, um. adj. cold
 Frigidē, adv. flimē, sup. coldly
 Frigiditas, ætis. f. frigidity, coldness
 Frigidusculus, a, um. adj. somewhat
 Frigidulē, adv. somewhat coldly
 Frigidulus, a, um. adj. chill. Frig-
 dulos udo singultus ore. Cicero
 Catull. 62, 131
 Frigidus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. flim-

iffimus, sup. cold, chill, frigid,
faint, dull, bald, silly, deadly;
also dead

rigilla, æ. f. a chaffinch, a spink
rigo, Ære, xi, xum, vel Etum. act.
to fry, to parch

rigor, Æris. m. coldness [cold]

rigorificus, a, um. adj. that maketh

rigor, Æris. n. cold, chillness, winter,

cold winter; cool shade; refreshment

from heat, a cold; met. coolness of

affection, fear, death

rigesculum, i. n. a little cold, dislike

to, Ære, act. to crumble

ritilla, æ. f. vel fritilla. orum. n.

pl. a kind of pulse, or of gruel

ritillus, i. m. a dice box

rivola, Ærum. pl. n. trumpery

rivolaris, i. m. a pedlar, a broker

rivolus, a, um. adj. frivolous, tri-

ving, slight, of no account, or value,

pitiful, silly, doting, false, ground-

ing, æ. f. fried flesh [less]

roxorium, i. n. a frying-pan

roxura, æ. f. a frying

roxus, a, um. pt. fried

roxarius, a, um. adj. of leaves

roxatio, Ænis. f. lopping of trees

roxator, Æris. m. a wood lopper

roxens, tis. pt. springing, green

roxens, Ære, vi. n. to bear leaves

roxesco, Ære. to wax green, to

spring [full of leaves]

roxens, a, um. adj. made of leaves,

roxifer, a, um. adj. beareth leaves

roxosus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

full of leaves

roxus, tis. f. (& m. Cæst.) the fore-

head, the front, or forepart, the

door; met. the entrance, and be-

ginning of a thing, the van, or

front of an army, a countenance,

assurance, confidence, appearance

roxus, dis. f. a leaf of a tree

roxiale, iv. n. a frontlet

Frontatus, a, um. adj. standing out
like a forehead

Frontispicium, i. n. a frontispiece

Fronto, Ænis. m. beetlebrowed, high

forehead

Fructifer, a, um. adj. bearing fruit

Fructifico, Ære. to fructify

Fructuarium, i. n. a vine branch

Fructuarius, a, um. adj. bearing

fruit, breeding

Fructuosè, adv. ius. comp. fruitfully

Fructuosus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

ffimus, sup. fruitful, profitable,

beneficial [enjoyeth]

Fructus, a, um. pt. be that useth, or

Fructus, Æs. m. & antiq. fructi,

fruit, profit, service, labor, plea-

sure, rent, satisfaction, interest of

money; also the use of a thing

Fründus, a, um. pt. to be enjoyed

Frugalis, e. adj. or, comp. ffimus,

sup. frugal, thrifty, sober, moderate

in expences, good management; of,

or belonging to corn

Frugalitas, Ætis. f. frugality

Frugalitèr, adv. ius. comp. frugally

Fruges, um. pl. f. all kinds of fruit,

corn, grain, a cake, the fruit of

trees, mast, pulse, &c. Redire ad

frugem bonam, Ter. to grow bet-

ter, to become a new man

Frugi, indecl. sæpè adj. thrifty,

sober, temperate, modest, trusty, bo-

nest, useful, and necessary

Frugifer, a, um. adj. bearing fruit,

or corn, fertile, plentiful, profitable

Frugiferens, tis. pt. bearing fruit

Frugifero, erre. act. to bear fruit

Frugilægus, a, um. adj. gathering corn

Fruturus, ra, rum. pt. that shall

enjoy hereafter

Frūmen, Inis. f. frumenty

Frumentaceus, a, um. adj. of corn.

Pule frumentacea, frumenty

Frūmentarius, a, um. adj. id.

Frumentarius, i. m. a corn-merchant,

a badger, one that conveyeth provision

Frumentatio, Ænis. f. barvest; also

foraging, or providing of corn

Frumentator, oris. m. a forager

Frumentor, Æri, Ætus sum. dep. to

provide corn, to forage, to purvey

Frumentum, i. n. corn for bread

Frumitor, Æris. m. a tanner, a currier

Frūniscor, i. to enjoy, Plaut.

Frunitus, wise and trusty

Fruor, i, Etus, vel Itus sum. dep.

to enjoy, to take the profit of

Frustatim, adv. in pieces

Frustillatim, adv. in little pieces [pieces]

Frusto, Ære, & frustilo, to break into

Frustra, adv. in vain, to no purpose.

Frustra esse, to be disappointed

Frustrans, tis. pt. frustrating

Frustratio, Ænis. f. a frustration,

disappointment

Frustrator, Æris. m. a deceiver

Frustratus, a, um. pt. beguiled, dis-

appointed

Frustratus, Æs. m. a deceiving. Ha-

bere aliquem frustratui, to make a

fool of one, Plaut.

Frustro, Ære, to frustrate

Frustror, Æri, Ætus sum. dep. to de-

ceive, to frustrate, or disappoint,

to be frustrated; or disappointed

Frustrulatim, adv. by piecemeals

Frustrulentus, a, um. adj. full of

small pieces

Frustulum, i. n. a morsel, or crumb

Frustum i. n. a broken piece, a piece

Fruticulosus, a, um. adj. & frutecto-

sus, full of shrubs, and bushes,

rough [trees]

Frutetum, i. n. a nursery of young

Frutex, Icis. m. a shrub, or bush;

also an herb with a great stalk, a

Fruticans, tis. pt. springing [blockhead]

Fruticatio,

Fruticatio, ōnis, f. the sprouting of sprigs

Fruticesco, ēre, incept. to grow shrubby

Fruticetum, i. n. a shrubbery

Frutico, āre, to bring forth sprigs shoots, or shrubs

Fruticor, āri, ātus sum, dep. idem

Fruticosus, a, um, adj. ior, comp.

simus, sup. shrubby, full of shoots

Frux, ūgis, f. fruit, corn. Bonæ

frugis homo, a good husband, Cic.

F U.

Fuam, fuas, fuat, pro sim, sis, sit

Fucae, arum, pl. f. spots of the face

Fucans, tis, pt. staining

Fucatio, ōnis, f. a disguising

Fucatus, a, um, pt. died, stained; met. painted, counterfeited

Fuco, āre, act. to counterfeit, paint

Fucor, āri, ātus, pass. to be died

Fucosus, a, um, adj. coloured, painted, counterfeited, cheating

Fucus, i. m. a drone, a false die, or paint, the liquor of the purple fish; met. a disguise, guile, craft

Fueret, pro esset

Fuga, æ, f. flight, exile, banishment, speed, swiftness, shunning [manner]

Fugaciter, adv. ius. comp. in a flying

Fugandus, a, um, pt. to be put to flight, driven away

Fugans, tis, pt. putting to flight

Fugatio, ōnis, f. a putting to flight

Fugaturus, a, um, pt. ready to put to flight, about to drive away

Fugatus, a, um, pt. put to flight, driven away, routed

Fugax, ācis, adj. cior, comp. cissimus, sup. swift in flight, running away for fear, flying, fading, decaying

Fugendus, a, um, pt. to be avoided

Fugiens, tis, pt. flying, or running away, shunning, avoiding, decaying

Fugio, ēre, gi, itum, neut. & act.

to fly, run away, to scamper, to vanish, shun, or avoid, to be shy of, to escape one's knowledge, to be ignorant of, to sail away, not to admit of, to forbear, to decline, to refuse

Fugitans, tis, pt. shunning, &c.

Fugitivarius, a, um, adj. one that goes after servants run away, to bring them back again, Florus

Fugitivus, a, um, adj. fugitive, running away, flying, maketh haste

Fugitivus, i. m. a fugitive

Fugito, āre, freq. to use to run away, to flee from, to fly often, to eschew, or avoid

Fugito, āre, à fugo, āre, to put to flight often, to drive away

Fugitor, ōris, m. a runner away

Fugituros, a, um, pt. about to fly

Fugo, āre, act. to drive away, to rout, to overthrow, to put to flight

Fugor, āri, ātus, pass. [to force to fly]

Fui, I have been

Fulcibilis, e, adj. may be underpropt

Fulciendus, a, um, pt. to be propped

Fulcimen, inis, n. a prop, or shoar

Fulcimentum, i. n. a prop

Fulcio, īre, si, tum, act. to prop, to support, to sustain, or uphold; met. to bear up, to keep in the same

Fulcior, īri, tus, pass. [mind, to set close]

Falerum, i. n. a prop, a post, a couch, or bed, the bridge of a fiddle

Fulgens, tis, pt. ior, comp. issimus, sup. shining, glistering, lightning, very conspicuous

Fulgeo, ēre, si, n. to shine, to lighten, to be fine and gay, to appear clearly

Fulgetra, æ, f. idem quod

Fulgetrum, i. n. a flash of lightning

Fulgidus, a, um, pt. shining

Fulgilatus, a, um, pt. blasted

Fulgo, ēre, pro fulgeo

Fulgor, ōris, m. brightness, a shining, a flash of lightning, glory, renown, gallantry

Fulgur, ūris, n. lightning, a flash, thunderbolt, any reflected brightness

Fulguralis, e, adj. of lightning

Fulgurans, tis, pt. lightning

Fulgurat, imperf. it lightens

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulgurator, ōris, m. he that inter preteth by lightning, a sender of lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

Fulguratio, ōnis, f. lightning

inacus, a, um, adj. of, or be-
 ing to thunder, or lightning,
 or, glistering, terrible
 ining, are. n. & act. to thunder,
 strike with a thunderbolt, to
 strike terror, to beat down
 minor, ari, atus, pass.
 iura, æ. f. met. a support
 cut, a, um, pt. under-set, propped
 ius, a, um, adj. of a deep yellow,
 ius, tis, pt. smoking [tawny]
 iustiaherba, fumitory, earth smoke
 iustum, i. n. a chimney, a place
 where wines were smoked
 iustio, ñis, f. a smoking
 iustus, a, um, pt. smoked
 iustus, a, um, adj. smoky [smoketh
 iustus, a, um, adj. smoky, or that
 iustus, a, um, adj. bringing smoke
 iusticatus, a, um, pt. incensed
 iustico, are. act. to offer incense
 iusticor, ari, atus, pass.
 iusticor, a, um, adj. making smoke
 iustigans, tis, pt. smoking
 iustigatio, ñis, f. a perfume
 iustigator, ñis, m. a perfumer
 iustigo, are. act. to perfume, to
 smother
 iustigor, ari, atus, pass. to be smoked
 iusto, are. n. to smoke, or reek, to
 foam, or froth, to fumigate
 iustus, a, um, adj. smoky, or reeky,
 that is smoked, or doth smoke
 iustus, i. m. smoke, great offers and
 promises without any performance
 iustule, is. n. a balter, a cord, a torch,
 or link, a socket, or sence
 iustalis, e. adj. belonging to cords, or
 torches, made of cords
 iustambulus, i. m. a rope-dancer
 iustarius, i. m. a rope-maker
 iustio, ñis, f. the exercise of an
 office, a function
 iustus, a, um, pt. performed, or

discharged from some function, end-
 ed, pass. &c. dead
 funda, æ. f. a sling, a casting net,
 the bezel of a ring, wherein the
 stone is set, a satchel, or purse like
 a net to put money in, a budget
 Fundamen, inis, n. the foundation,
 or groundwork, the first beginning
 Fundamentum, i. n. a foundation,
 or groundwork; a basis, a ground,
 or chief stay
 Fundatio, ñis, f. the groundwork
 Fundator, ñis, m. the founder. Fun-
 dator urbis, Virg. Æn. 7, 678.
 Fundaturus, a, um, pt. about to found
 Fundatus, a, um, pt. & adj. or,
 comp. flimus, sup. founded,
 grounded, established, stayed [out
 Fundendus, a, um, pt. to be poured
 Fundens, tis, pt. pouring out
 Fundibulum, i, n. a sling-staff
 Fundibulus, i. m. a slinger
 Fundito, are. freq. to be wasteful, to
 Funditor, ñis, m. a slinger [pour out
 Funditus, adv. utterly, entirely, quite
 and clean
 Fundo, are. act. to found, to lay the
 groundwork, to establish, to build
 Fundo, ere, fudi, fustum. act. to
 pour out, to spread, or extend, to
 vanquish, to throw down, to pour
 into, to pronounce, to produce in
 abundance, to throw into a law;
 also to cast metal, to found
 Fundor, di, fusus, pass.
 Fundulus, i. m. a sucker of a pump,
 the end of a gut, a gudgeon, a
 groundling
 Fundus, i. m. land, or ground, a
 country farm, a close, or field, a
 foundation, a bottom, the chief au-
 thor of a thing
 Funerbris, e. adj. mourning, or be-
 longing to funerals, deadly, cruel,

bloody, fatal
 Fünérale, is. n. a funeral
 Funerarius, a, um, adj. see funebriis
 Funeratio, ñis, f. a burial
 Funeratus, a, um, pt. buried
 Funereus, a, um, adj. funeral; also
 unlucky, ominous
 Funero, are. act. to bury, to embalm
 Funeror, ari, atus, pass. to be buried
 Funestè, adv. us. comp. defiledly [&c.
 Funesto, are. act. to pollute, or defile
 with a dead body
 Funestor, ari, atus, pass. to be defiled
 Funestus, a, um, adj. ior, comp. flim-
 mus. sup. of, or belonging to dead
 bodies, lamentable, doleful, cruel,
 impious, abominable, unlucky, omi-
 nous, bloody, fatal
 Funetum, i. n. a winding of twigs,
 or branches of a vine [crooked
 Funetus, a, um, adj. bowed, bent,
 Funginus, a, um, adj. like a mushroom
 Fungor, i, atus sum. dep. to discharge
 an office, or duty, to execute, to per-
 petrate, to do, to be in an office, to
 suffer, to conform to, to furnish with
 Fungositas, atus, f. spunginess [spungy
 Fungosus, a, um, adj. or, comp.
 Fungus, i. m. a mushroom, or toad-
 stool, a thief in the candle, measles
 in olive trees; also a dolt, a fool, a
 blockhead, a dunce [or line
 Funiculus, i. m. a little rope, cord,
 Fünis, is. m. & aliq. f. a rope, cable,
 or cord
 Funus, eris, n. a funeral pomp, so-
 lemnities observed in burying, death,
 a dead corpse, the funeral pile
 Fuo, i. n. to be
 Fur, ris, c. g. a thief, or robber, a
 soldier, a latro, a slave, a servant,
 Furacitas, atis, f. thievery [a varlet
 Furaciter, adv. thievishly
 Furans, tis, pt. pilfering, stealing
 Furatio,

Furatio, ōnis. f. *a stealing.*
Furātor, ōris. m. *a stealer, a thief*
Furatus, a, um. pt. *having stolen*
Furax, ācis. adj. ior. comp. *simus*,
sup. thievish, given to stealing
Furca, æ. f. *a fork, or any thing to*
underfer, or prop, a gallows, a gibbet
Furcifer, i. m. *a sower, a rogue, a villain*
Furcilla, æ. f. *a pitchfork, a claw*
Furcillatus, a, um. adj. *forked*
Furcillis, is. f. *a dung fork*
Furcula, æ. f. *a little fork*
Furens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp.
raving, raging, mad, outrageous,
blustering, stormy, boisterous
Furentē, adv. *like a madman*
Furfur, ūris. m. *bran, gurgeons, scurf,*
dandruff
Furfuraceus, & **furfureus**, a, um. adj.
made of bran, horse bread [scurf]
Furfurōsus, a, um. adj. *full of bran, or*
Furia, æ. f. *a fury, a furious man*
Furiæ, arum. pl. f. *the furies [tuated]*
Furiālis, e. adj. *furious, raging, infa-*
uriālitē, adv. *furiously*
Furiātus, a, um. adj. *furious, desperate*
Furibundus, a, um. adj. *furious, mad,*
in a great rage
Furinus, a, um. adj. *of thieves*
Furio, āre. act. *to enrage, make mad*
Furiōse, adv. iūs, comp. *furiously*
Furiōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *si-*
mus, sup. mad, furious, frantic
Furnaceus, a, um. adj. *baked*
Furnāria, æ. f. *the trade of a baker,*
a bakehouse, baker's wife
Furnarius, a, um. adj. *of a furnace*
Furnarius, i. m. *a baker*
Furnus, i. m. *an oven, furnace*
Furo, ēre. n. *to be mad, to be trans-*
ported with anger, love, joy, &c.
to rage, to be jumbled together
Fūror, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to steal, to*
fish, or pilfer

Fūror, ōris. m. *fury, madness, rage,*
quarrel, a poetical rapture, an in-
ordinate passion, fondness, love
Furtificus, a, um. adj. *thieving*
Furtim, adv. *by stealth, sly, privately*
Furtivē, adv. *privily, by stealth*
Furtivus, a, um. adj. *by surprise,*
stolen, private, secret, close
Furtō, adv. *by stealth, secretly, insensibly*
Furtum, i. n. *theft, robbery, stealth,*
an ambuscade, or stratagem, a craft-
ty device, unlawful pleasures, a
rape, adultery, any secret wicked-
ness, a stolen delight
Fūrucūlus, i. m. *a little thief, a*
bile, a knob in a vine, a weasel
Furvus, a, um. adj. *dark, dusky*
Fuscans, tis. pt. *darkening, clouding*
Fuscatio, ōnis, *a darkening [clouder]*
Fuscātor, ōris. m. *a darkener, or*
Fuscātus, a, um. pt. *darkened [book]*
Fuscina, æ. f. *an eel spear, trident, flesh*
Fuscinūla, æ. f. *a little flesh book*
Fuscitas, ātis. f. *cloudiness, dimness*
Fusco, āre. act. *to darken, or shade,*
to tan, or sunburn
Fuscor, āri, ātus. pass.
Fuscus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *brown,*
sourny, of a dull, or hoarse voice
Fusē, adv. qual. & **fusiūs**, comp.
largely, plentifully, copiously
Fusilis, e. adj. *may be melted, or cast*
Fusio, ōnis. f. *a diffusing, or pouring*
forth, a spreading, or shooting out
Fusorium, i. n. *a sink, or drain*
Fustibulātor, ōris. m. *a slinger*
Fusticulus, i. m. dim. *a battoon*
Fustigatio, ōnis. f. *beating with a staff*
Fustigatus, a, um. pt. *cudgelled*
Fustigo, āre. *to cudgel*
Fustim, adv. *with cudgels*
Fustis, is. m. *a club, staff, or cudgel,*
a battoon; meton. a blow
Fustitūdina insulæ, *islands where*

slaves were beaten [a cudgelling]
Fustuārium, i. n. *beating with a stick*
Fusūra, æ. f. *a melting, founding, or*
casting
Fusus, a, um. pt. *about to pour out*
Fusus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp.
poured, cast, melted, laid all along,
stretched, diffused, routed, slain
copious, expanded, wide, laxative
met. spilt, lost, thrown away
Fusus, i. m. *a spindle*
Futātim, adv. *profusely [to Velle]*
Futile, is. n. *a vessel used in sacrifice*
Futilis, e. adj. *silly, futile, babbling*
shallow, inconsiderate; also laly
blabbing, cannot keep a secret
Futilitas, atis. f. *filliness*
Futilitē, adv. *foolishly, idly*
Futior, īri. pass. *to be poured out*
Futor, ari. pass. *to be confuted*
Futuitio, ōnis. f. *the act of generating*
Futum, i. n. *a watering pot*
Futurus, a, um. pt. *that shall, or*
will be, or about to be, future. l.
futurum, hereafter, Ov. [1, 3]
Fuvi, præ. antiq. *[a fuo] Luc.*

G A.

G Abālium, i. n. *an Arabian [G]*
Gābālum, idem quod
Gābālus, i. m. *a gallows, or gibbet*
Gabazæ, arum. f. pl. *mummies, Aug.*
Gabata, æ. f. *a platter*
Gabbatha, Vox. Syr. 10, *a pavement*
Gæsum, i. n. *a javelin*
Gæsus, a, um. adj. *stout, valiant*
Gagates, is. m. *the agate*
Galaxias, æ. m. *Astron. the galaxy*
or bright circle in the sky, caus-
ed by the reflection of many little stars
called the milky way, vid. de Gen.
ap. Ov. Metam. 1, 169.
Galba, æ. f. *a maggot*

Galbanus

G E.

Gēhenna, æ. f. properly *the valley of Hinnom, hell* [congealed
 Gēlābilis, e. adj. *may be frozen, or*
 Gēlascit, imperf. *it freezeeth*
 Gēlasco, ēre. incept. *to freeze*
 Gēlāsīnus, i. m. *a dimple in the cheek; also a buffoon, or droll, who maketh people laugh*
 Gēlātio, ōnis. f. *a freezing*
 Gēlātus, a, um. pt. *frozen* [ice
 Gēlīcidium, i. n. *a frost, water frozen*
 Gēlida, sc. aqua, *cold water* [faintly
 Gēlīdē, adv. *coldly, chilly, fearfully*
 Gēlido, āre. *to congeal, to make cold*
 Gēlīdus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *simus, sup. cold as ice*
 Gelo, āre. act. *to freeze*
 Gelor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be frozen*
 Gelu, n. indecl. *frost, ice, cold*
 Gelum, i. n. *idem*
 Gelus, i. m. *idem*
 Gemebundus, a, um. adj. *full of sighing and groaning*
 Gēmellipāra, æ. f. *having twins*
 Gēmellus, a, um. adj. *double, of twins*
 Gemendus, a, um. pt. *to be lamented*
 Gemens, tis. pt. *groaning, bewailing, lamenting; also roaring, creaking, as a cart wheel*
 Geminans, tis. pt. *doubling*
 Geminatim, adv. *doubling wise*
 Geminatio, ōnis. f. *a doubling*
 Gēmīnātus, a, um. pt. *doubled, made twice so much*
 Gēmīni, m. pl. *twins, two at one birth, a constellation called Castor and Pollux*
 Gemino, āre. act. *to double, to increase; also to couple together*
 Geminus, a, um. adj. *double, two*
 Gemiscō, ēre. *to groan* [equal, alike
 Gēmītur, imperf. *they groan*
 Gemitus, ūs. (& ti, Plaut.) m. a

groan, or sigh, howling
 Gemma, æ. f. *a young bud, or button of a vine, a precious stone, a jewel, a gem*
 Gemmans, tis. pt. *budding, glittering, or shining like a precious stone, richly decked with pearls and jewels*
 Gemmarius, i. m. *a jeweller, lapidary*
 Gemmasco, ēre. & gemmesco, incept. *to begin to bud*
 Gemmatio, ōnis. f. *a budding out*
 Gemmator, ōris. m. *a lapidary*
 Gemmatus, a, um. pt. *budded, set with precious stones*
 Gemmēus, a, um. adj. of, like, or set with precious stones
 Gemmifer, a, um. adj. *that bringeth, or beareth precious stones*
 Gemmo, āre. n. *to bloom, bud, spring*
 Gemmosus, a, um. adj. *full of precious stones*
 Gemo, ēre, ui, itum. n. cum. acc. *to groan, to lament, or mourn, to complain; also to bellow, to crack, to coo*
 Gēmōr, i. pass. *to be lamented, &c.*
 Gemoniæ scalæ, a place in Rome, *where condemned persons were cast from a pair of stairs into the Tiber*
 Gemtilus, a, um. adj. *mournful*
 Gemurfa, æ. f. *a corn on the toe*
 Gēna, æ. f. *the cheek, the part where the beard is first seen* [alogy
 Gēnēlogia, æ. f. *pedigree, a gene-*
 Gēnēlōgicus, a, um. adj. *genealogic*
 Gēnēlōgus, i. m. *a genealogist, an*
 Gēner, ēri. m. *a son in law* [herald
 Generābilis, e. adj. *may be engendered, begotten*
 Generalis, e. adj. *general, universal*
 Generalitēr, adv. *generally* [begotten
 Generandus, a, um. pt. *to beget, or be*
 Generans, tis. pt. *begetting, composing*
 Generasco, ēre. incept. *to breed*
 Generatim, adv. *in general*

Generatio, ōnis. f. *a generation*
 Generator, ōris. m. *he that begetteth, a breeder, ancestor*
 Generatus, a, um. pt. *begotten, engendered, bred, descended*
 Genero, āre. act. *to engender, or beget, to conceive, bear, or bring forth, to spring, to make, or create, to breed, to invent, or devise*
 Generōse, adv. ius. comp. *nobly, gallantly, generously*
 Generositas, ātis. f. *excellency of any thing in its kind, nobility, majesty, kindness, generosity*
 Generōsus, i. m. *a gentleman*
 Gēnērōsus, a, um. adj. or. comp. *simus, sup. noble, born of a noble race, great, courageous, brave, good kind, generous in its kind, fruitful, plentiful*
 Genesis, is. *vel eos, f. generation, activity; also the first book of Moses*
 Genethlia, pl. *a birth-day festival*
 Genethliaci, ōrum. pl. *casters of nativities*
 Geniālis, e. adj. *cheerful, festive, merry, pleasant, genial; also pertaining to marriage. Festum geniale, Ov. Fast. 3, 523. rus, Id. Ep. 19, 9. Genialis lectus, Cic. pro Cluent. 5.*
 Geniālītēr, adv. *pleasantly*
 Geniculatim, adv. *from joint to joint*
 Geniculatio, ōnis. f. *a kneeling*
 Geniculātus, a, um. pt. *knotty, jointed*
 Geniculo, āre. *to joint, or knot*
 Geniculum, i. n. *a joint, small tent*
 Geniculus, i. m. *a corner, an angle*
 Gēnista, æ. f. *broom*
 Genita, æ. f. *a daughter*
 Genitābilis, e. adj. id. qu. *genitalis*
 Genitāle, is. n. *a privy member*
 Genitalis, e. adj. *serving to engender or for breed; of, or belonging to*

one's birth. Genitalia corpora, the four elements. Lucr.

Genitaliter, adv. by generation

Genitivus, a, um. adj. natural, that is born with us; also belonging to the same family; genitive

Genitor, ōis. m. a father, a begetter, a creator, or maker, a beginner

Genitrix, icis. f. a mother, a dam

Genitura, æ. f. generation, begetting, conception, the seed of generation, the time, or planet of one's nativity

Genitūrus, a, um. pt. that will ingender, beget, or produce [sprung

Genitus, a, um. pt. begotten, born,

Genitus, ūs. m. pro genitura

Genius, i. m. a good, or evil demon, the tutelary deity of a place, pleasantness, good grace, art, genius, a natural inclination. Genio indulgere, to make much of himself;

Perf. defraudare genium, to pinch his belly, Ter. curare, Hor.

Genā, ēre, ui, itum, to beget

Genor, i, itus. pass. to be begotten

gens, tis. f. a nation, a people, a tribe, kindred, or stock, a family, a breed, a swarm, a shoal, or fry of fishes. Synecd. one of a nation.

Minime gentium, by no means in the world, Ter.

gentiana, æ. f. gentian, felwort

genticus, a, um. adj. of a nation

gentilis, e. adj. of the same house, family, name, ancestry, and stock, or nation; also a gentile, or heathen

gentilismus, i. m. gentilism

gentilitas, atis. f. gentility, the multitude of a people, or family, the relation and alliance of the same stock and kindred, agreeableness of nature

gentilitius, a, um. adj. that is common to a people, or family, or that is peculiar to them; that cometh by

descent from our ancestors

Genu, indecl. n. a knee, the leg

Genualia, um. pl. n. garters

Genustectio, ōnis. f. a kneeling

Genustecto, ēre. to kneel

Genuinus, a, um. adj. peculiar, natural, proper, genuine

Genus, eris. n. a kindred, descent, lineage, extraction, race, stock, or family, birth, an offspring, or issue, a manner, or kind, a way of writing, a nation, or people, the breed, or sort of animals; a genus, or general term; also a gender

Genus, i. m. pro genu

Geographia, æ. f. geography

Geographus, i. m. a geographer

Geomantia, æ. f. divining by the earth, sorcery

Geōmētra, æ. m. a geometrician

Geometres, æ. m. idem, Juv.

Geometria, æ. f. geometry [geometry

Geometrica, ōrum. pl. n. the rules of

Geometricē, adv. like a geometrician

Geometricus, a, um. adj. geometrical

Georgica, ōrum. pl. n. georgics

Georgicus, a, um. adj. belonging to husbandry, Virgil's georgics [maid

Geraria, æ. f. vel ceraria, a child's

Gerendus, a, um. pt. that is to be borne, done, or achieved

Gerens, tis. pt. bearing, wearing, doing, managing, &c.

Germana, æ. f. a sister

Germānē, adv. brotherly

Germānitas, atis. f. brotherhood, near kindred

Germanitē, adv. brotherly

Germanitūs, adv. sincerely

Germānus, a, um. adj. iſſimus, sup. come of the same stock, near akin, right, proper, true, very like

Germanus, i. m. a brother, cousin german

Germen, inis. n. a bud, a sprig

Germinans, tis. pt. blossoming, &c.

Germinatio, ōnis. f. a budding

Germinatus, ūs. m. a budding

Germīno, āre. act. to bud, to sprout

Gero, ēre, ſſi, ſtum. act. to bear, or carry, to wear; met. to have, or

ſhew, to manage, conduct, behave, carry on, to do, perform, execute, or achieve, to have by nature. Cum reciproc. ſeq. to behave. Gerere perſonam alicujus, to represent him, Cic. morem alicui, to obey, or humour him, Id. partus, to conceive, or be with young, Plin.

Geror, i. pass. to be carried, &c.

Gēro, ōnis. m. a porter, a carrier

Gerontocomium, i. n. an alms-house

Gerræ, arum. f. burdles, gabions, trifles, or things of no value; also triflers, silly people

Gerres, is. f. sprats, Mart.

Gerro, ōnis. m. a trifter, a droll

Gērūla, æ. f. a nursery-maid

Gerulus, i. m. a porter, a sedan man

Gerundium, i. a gerund

Gerundivum, i. n. a gerundive

Gesta, ōrum. pl. n. achievements

Gestāmen, inis. n. a carriage, a sceptre, or mace, a buckler, any thing carried, or worn

Gestandus, a, um. pt. to be borne

Gestans, tis. pt. bearing, carrying

Gestatio, ōnis. f. a bearing, or carrying, a litter

Gestator, ōris. m. a bearer [carriage

Gestatorius, a, um. adj. belonging to

Gestatrix, icis. f. she that beareth

Gestatus, a, um. pt. carried

Gestatus, ūs. m. a bearing

Gesticularia, æ. f. a dancing wench

Gesticulatio, ōnis. f. a tumbling, and shewing of tricks

Gesticulator, ōris. m. a dancer, a mimic,

mimic, puppet-player
 Gesticulor, āri, ātus. sum. dep. to
mimic, and make strange gestures,
to dance [and skipping for joy
 Gestiens, tis. pt. leaping, frisking,
 Gestio, īre, īvi, itum. n. to leap
for joy, to desire greatly, to delight
in a thing
 Gestio, ōnis. f. the doing of a thing
 Gestito, āre. freq. to bear, to carry often
 Gestio, āre. to bear, to carry about,
 Gestor, āri, ātus. pass. [or wear often
 Gestor, ōris. m. a porter, a tale-bearer
 Gestum, i. n. an action, an exploit
 Gestuosē, adv. full of action
 Gestuosus, a, um. adj. full of action,
or gesture, apish [about to do
 Gesturus, a, um. pt. about to bear,
 Gestus, a, um. pt. borne, done, car-
ried on, managed, achieved, per-
formed. Gestus est mihi mos, I
was obeyed, Cic.
 Gestus, ūs. m. gesture, or motion of
the body, demeanour, behaviour, a
making of signs
 Gesum, i. n. a dart used by the Gauls
 Geum, i. n. the herb avens

G I.

Gibba, æ. f. a bunch on the back
 Gibber, ēris & i. m. a swelling
 Gibber, ēra, ērum. adj. bunch-backed
 Gibberosus, id. qu. gibbosus
 Gibbosus, a, um. adj. bunched, bossed,
crook-backed, crump-shouldered
 Gibbus, a, um. adj. bunched out,
crooked, &c.
 Gibbus, i. m. & gibber, is. m. ut
 & gibber, i. m. a bunch, or swell-
ing on the back, or any other part
of the body [gantic
 Gigantēus, a, um. adj. of giants, gi-
 Gigantomachia, æ. f. the battle of

the giants

Gigas, antis. m. a giant
 Gigēria, ōrum. pl. n. giblets [begotten
 Gignendus, a, um. pt. to beget, or be
 Gigno, ēre, gēnui, itum. act. to beget,
to bring forth, to create, to occasion,
to invent, to make, or fashion
 Gignor, i, genitus. pass. to be ingen-
dered, &c.
 Gillo, ōnis. m. a gill, drinking vessel
 Gilvus, a, um. adj. flesh-colour
 Gingiber, ēris. n. ginger [teeth are set
 Gingiva, æ. f. the gum wherein the
 Gingriator, ōris. m. a piper
 Gingrip, īre, to gaggle like a goose
 Gingritus, ūs. m. the gagging of
geese [and an ass
 Ginnus, i. m. a mule, bred of a horse
 Git, vel Gith. n. ind. a cockle, a
small seed

G L.

Glābellus, a, um. adj. without hair
 Glaber, bra, rum. adj. ior, comp.
bald, bare, without hair, or wool
 Glabraria, æ. f. she who plucketh off
 Glabreo, ēre. n. to be bald [the hair
 Glabresco, ēre. incep. to begin to be
 Glābretum, i. n. a bare place [smooth
 Glabriōnes, m. pl. bald people
 Glabritas, ātis. f. baldness, smoothness
 Glabro, āre. act. to take off hair
 Glācialis, e. adj. frozen, freezing
 Glācians, tis. pt. freezing [to a curd
 Glaciātus, a, um. pt. frozen, turned
 Glacies, ei. f. ice. Glacies æris,
the solidity of brass, Lucr.
 Glācio, āre. act. to congeal, or freeze
 Glacior, āri, ātus. pass. to be frozen
 Glācito, āre, to gaggle like a goose
 Glādiator, ōris. m. a sword player,
a fencer, a fencing-master, a bravo,
an actor, a bully

Gladiatōriē, adv. cut-throat like
 Gladiatōrium, i. n. a fencing-school
 Gladiatōrius, a, um. adj. of, or be-
longing to sword-players; met. re-
solute, bloody
 Gladiatura, æ. f. a fencing
 Gladiolus, i. m. a dagger [ini
 Gladium, & Gladius, i. m. a sword
 Gladiarius, a, um. adj. of, or be-
longing to mast [ac
 Glandifer, ēra, ērum. adj. bearing
 Glandium, i. n. a kernel in the flesh
 Glandula, æ. f. a little acorn, a gland
dule; also a suppository
 Glandulæ, arum. pl. f. the glands
 Glandulosus, a, um. adj. full of kernels
 Glans, dis. f. an acorn, a chestnut,
pellet, or plummet of lead, or other
metal, the nut of a man's yard
 Glarea, æ. f. gravel, grit, sand
 Glareola, æ. f. small gravel
 Glareosus, a, um. adj. gravelly
 Glasum, i. n. wood for dying blue
 Glaucinus, a, um. adj. of a sea-green
 Glauc's, idos. f. grey eyed [col
 Glaucio, āre. to cry like a whelp
 Glaucōma, ātis. n. & glaucōma, a
f. a disease in the eye, the pin, &c.
web, a wall eye
 Glaucopis. f. owl-eyed
 Glaucus, a, um. adj. grey, sky-
coloured, sea-green, a fiery red
 Gleba, æ. f. a clod, clot, or lump
earib. Anglicē glebe
 Glēbālis, e. adj. made of clods
 Glebarius, a, um. adj. plowing
 Glebosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. f
of clods, cloddy [piece or la
 Glebula, æ. f. a little clod, a little
 Glebulentus, a, um. adj. cloddy
 Glessum, i. n. a kind of amber
 Glis, iris. m. a dormouse
 Glis, dis. f. mouldiness in bread
 Gliscens, tis. pt. growing, raging
incre

increasing

glico, ēre. neut. to grow, or spread
itself; to wax fat and glisten, to
desire earnestly

lobātim, adv. in a round

lobatio, f. a gathering round

lobātus, a, um. pt. made round

lobo, āre. act. unde globor. pass.
to make round like a bowl, to gather
round together

lobositas, ātis. f. a roundness

lobosus, a, um. adj. round

lobulus, i. m. a little round bowl,

a button, a cracknel [round

lobum, i. n. a bowl, or any thing

lobus, i. m. a bowl, a globe, a ball,

a troop, or party of soldiers, a knot

lociens, tis. pt. clucking [of men

locio, īre. n. to cluck, to cackle

lociatio, ōnis. f. a clucking

locito, āre. id. qu. glocio

lōmērālis, e. adj. that turneth about

lōmērāmen, īnis. n. a small bail,

an heap, a pill

lōmērāns, tis. pt. winding round

lōmērātim, adv. in heaps [horse

lōmērātio, ōnis. f. the pacing of a

lōmērātor, ōris. m. a winder up

lōmēratus, a, um. pt. wound-up,

or brought into a round heap, con-

fused, out of order

lōmēro, āre. act. to wind round

as they do thread upon a bottom,

to gather in a round heap, to make

round balls of any thing, to assem-

ble, or flock round together. Glo-

merare gressus, to amble, Virg.

lōmeror, āri, ātus. pass.

lōmērōsus, a, um. adj. round like a

bottom of bread; swarmed together

lōmus, i. m. a bottom of yawn

lōmus, ēris. n. idem

lōria, æ. f. glory, renown, honour,

praise, reputation, respect, a good

name, vaunting, valour

Glōriabundus, a, um. adj. boasting

Glōriandus, a, um. pt. to be boasted

Glōrians, tis. pt. boasting, bragging

Glōriatio, ōnis. f. a boasting

Glōriātor, ōris. m. a boaster

Gloriatorus, a, um. pt. about to boast

Glōrifico, āre. to glorify

Glorificor, āri, ātus. pass.

Gloriōla, æ. f. small glory

Glorior, āri, ātus sum. dep. to

glory, to boast, to extol with boasting

Glōriose, adv. iūs. comp. flimē,

sup. gloriously, with great honour,

richly; also proudly, braggingly

Glōriōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

illimus, sup. glorious, or full of

glory, honourable, renowned; also

vain-glorious, boasting

Glos, ōtis. f. husband's sister

Glossa, æ. f. a tongue, or dialect, an

interpretation, an hard term

Glossarium, i. n. a glossary, a dicti-

onary, or table, to shew the signi-

fication of words in divers tongues.

Mortuaria glossaria, almanacs out

of date [an exposition, or gloss

Glosēma, ātis. n. an obsolete word;

Glōtero, āre. to cry like a stork

Glubo, ēre, bi, itum. act. to pull off

the bark, or the skin

Gluma, æ. f. the husk, or chaff

Gluten, īnis. n. & glutinum, i. n.

glue, paste, solder

Glūtīnamentum, i. n. gluish matter

Glutinandus, a, um. pt. to be glued

Glūtīnatio, ōnis. f. a gluing

Glūtīnātor, ōris. m. one that glueth

Glūtīno, āre. act. to glue, paste, or

solder, to close up

Glutinor, āri, ātus. pass.

Glūtīnosus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

flimus, sup. clammy, gluish

Glutinum, i. n. glue

T

Glutio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to swal-
low. Glutire vocem, to rattle in
the throat, Plin.

Gluto, ōnis. m. a glutton

Gluttus, i. m. the gullet

Glutus, a, um. adj. thrust hard toge-

Glycyrrhiza, æ. f. liquorice [them

G N,

Gnāphālium, i. n. chaffweed

Gnārē, adv. skilfully

Gnaritas, ātis. f. experience, know-

Gnaritēr, adv. skilfully [ledge

Gnarus, a, um. adj. or, comp. skil-

ful, expert, well-known

Gnata, æ. f. a daughter

Gnatho, ōnis. a flatterer

Gnathonicus, i. m. a spunger

Gnatus, a, um. pt. born

Gnatus, i. m. a son

Gnavitēr, adv. stoutly, in earnest

Gnavus, a, um. adj. quick, lusty,

active, diligent, industrious

Gnoma, æ. f. a sentence

Gnōmon, ōnis. m. the pin, or cock

of a dial, a carpenter's square

Gnomonice, es. f. the art of dialling

Gnomonicus, a, um. adj. belonging

to a dial

Gnosticus, m. a gnostic, an heretic

G O.

Gōbio, ōnis. m. a gudgeon

Gōbius, i. m. idem

Gonorrhœa, æ. f. the running of the

Gorgonia, æ. f. coral [reins

Gorytus, a quiver [bass

Gossipinus, a, um. adj. of cotton, bom-

Gossipion, i. n. the cotton-tree

G R.

G R.

Grābatūlus, i. m. *a little couch*
 Grābatus, i. m. *a couch, a small portable bed, a hammock*
 Grācilentus, a, um. adj. *slim, slender*
 Gracilescō, ēre. incept. *to grow slim*
 Gracilipes, ēdis, es. f. *slender shanked*
 Grācilis, e. adj. or, comp. *limus, sup. small, slim, slender, lean, meagre, unfruitful, poor, thin, young, tender, soft, weak*
 Grācilitas, ātis. f. *slenderness, slinness, lankness, weakness, leanness*
 Graculus, i. m. *a jackdaw, a jay*
 Grādārius, a, um. adj. *goeth softly*
 Gradatim, adv. *gradually, by steps*
 Grādatio, ōnis. f. *step by step, gradation, a figure in rhetoric*
 Grādātus, a, um. adj. *made with steps*
 Grādīens, tis. pt. *going*
 Grādior, i, gressus sum. dep. *to walk, to go step by step, to march*
 Gradvicōla, æ. c. g. *a worshipper*
 Grādīvus, i. m. *Mars, war [of Mars]*
 Gradus, us. m. *a step, or stair, a pace, a round of a ladder, a degree in consanguinity, a rank, or quality, a station, or place, a degree in the heavens*
 Grēcānicus, a, um. adj. *of Greece*
 Grēcē, adv. *in Greek*
 Grēcismus, i. m. *a Grecism*
 Grēcisso, are. *to follow the Greeks*
 Grēcōr, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to play the Greek, to drink and revel; also to speak Greek*
 Grēcūlus, i. m. dim. *a poor Grecian*
 Grēcūlus, a, um. adj. *Grecian; also vain, trifling, baranguing*
 Grēcus, a, um. adj. *Greek, Grecian.*
 Grēcā fide mercari, Plaut. *to buy wits ready money*

Grājūgēna, æ. c. g. *a Greek born*
 Grajus, a, um. adj. *a Grecian*
 Grallæ, ārum. pl. f. *crutebes, stilts*
 Grallāōrius gradus, *a long stride*
 Gramen, īnis. n. *grafs, all kinds of*
 Grāmīneus, a, um. adj. *grassy [herbs]*
 Grāmīnōsus, a, um. adj. *overgrown with grafs [a reum in his eyes]*
 Gramiosus, a, um. adj. *that bath*
 Grammāteus, i. m. *a notary*
 Grammatica, æ. f. *vel grammaticæ, es. f. grammar, the art of grammar*
 Grammatica, ōrum. n. pl. *grammar rules, institutions*
 Grammaticālītēr, adv. *grammatically*
 Grammaticaster, ri. m. *a pedant*
 Grammaticē, adv. *like a grammarian*
 Grammaticus, a, um. adj. *of grammar*
 Grammaticus, i. m. *a grammarian*
 Grammatista, æ. m. *a pedant [ner]*
 Granārium, i. n. *a granary, or gar-*
 Granātum, i. n. *a pomegranate tree*
 Granātus, a, um. adj. *bath many grains*
 Grandævitas, ātis. f. *great age*
 Grandævus, a, um. adj. *very old, aged*
 Grandescō, ēre. incept. *to grow big*
 Grandicūlus, a, um. adj. dim. *somewhat big, or great [erb in a lofty stile]*
 Grandilōquus, a, um. adj. *that speak*
 Grandīno, āre. *to bail*
 Grandīnōsus, a, um. adj. *full of bail*
 Grandio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to make greater, or larger [loftily, bigger]*
 Grandiūs, adv. *more sublimely, more*
 Grandior, īri, ītus. pass. *to grow*
 Grandis, e. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. great, ancient, large, capital, lofty, sumptuous, grand, plentiful, huge, sublime [ness, a great age]*
 Granditas, ātis. f. *largeness, lofti-*
 Grandiufcūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat big, of a good stature*
 Grando, īnis. f. *bail, hard swelling*
 Granīfer, a, um. adj. *beareth corn*

Granōsus, a, um. adj. *full of kernels*
 Granum, i. n. *a grain of any corn, a kernel of any fruit, a barley-corn*
 Grāphiarium, i. n. *a pen-case, inkhorn*
 Graphiaria theca, *a pen, or pencil-case*
 Graphice, es. f. *the art of painting limning, or drawing*
 Graphice, adv. *artificially, exactly*
 Graphicus, a, um. adv. *perfect, the life*
 Graphium, i. n. *an iron pen, a pen*
 Grassandum est, *a man must proceed*
 Grassans, tis. part. *attacking*
 Grafsatio, ōnis. f. *robbing on the highway*
 Grafsator, ōris. m. *highwayman*
 Grassatūra, æ. f. *id. qu. grassatio*
 Grassatus, a, um. pt. *attacking*
 Grassor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to march as soldiers do; met. to proceed, assail, to rob on the highway, rage, as an infection doth*
 Gratabundus, a, um. adj. *with joy*
 Gratans, tis. pt. *gratulating [ibam]*
 Gratantēr, adv. *kindly, willingly*
 Grate, adv. *gratefully, thankfully*
 Grates, pl. f. in nom. & acc. *tantum, thanks, requital*
 Gratia, æ. f. *grace, favour, goodness, kindness, honour, reputation, interest, gracefulness, loveliness, consequence, an obligation, a favour, good turn, thanks for a kindness, retaliation for an ill turn, cause, occasion; also excuse, pardon*
 Gratia, arum. pl. f. *thanks; also the graces, three goddesses*
 Gratificans, tis. pt. *gratifying*
 Gratificatio, ōnis. f. *a gratifying*
 Gratificor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *gratify, to yield, to do a good turn*
 Gratiis, id. *quod gratis, freely*
 Gratiōsē, adv. *graciously*
 Gratiōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

mus. sup. *gracious, in great esteem, procured by favour, thankful* [post]

Gratis, adv. *freely, gratis, to no pur-*

Gratissime, adv. *very willingly*

Gratito, are, *to gaggle*

Gratitudo, inis. f. *gratitude*

Grato, adv. *thankfully*

Grator, ari, etus sum. dep. *to thank one, to congratulate, bid welcome*

Gratuito, adv. *without reward*

Gratuitus, a, um. adj. *gratuitous, freely*

Gratulabundus, a, um. adj. *rejoicing with one, wishing joy*

Gratulans, tis. pt. *congratulating*

Gratulationis, onis. f. *a rejoicing, congratulating; also thanksgiving*

Gratulator, oris. m. *he that rejoiceth at the good of another*

Gratulor, ari, atus sum. dep. *to congratulate, to be glad; to thank*

Gratus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *grateful, thankful, kind, acceptable, pleasing, agreeable*

Gravamen, enis. n. *a grievance* [down]

Gravandus, a, um. pt. *to be weighed*

Gravans, tis. pt. *weighing down*

Gravate, adv. *grievously, painfully, grudgingly, with regret*

Gravatum, adv. *idem*

Gravatus, a, um. pt. *weighed down, burdened, drowsy, heavy, hanging down, loth to do a thing*

Gravedinosus, a, um. adj. *heavy beaded, full of rheum in the head*

Gravedo, inis. f. *beaviness*

Graveolens, tis. adj. *stinking*

Graveolentia, æ. f. *a strong smell*

Gravescens, tis. pt. *growing worse*

Gravesco, ere, *to wax heavy, to grow great with young, to grow worse, to wax stronger* [young]

Gravidatus, a, um. pt. *gotten with*

Graviditas, atis. f. *a being great*

Gravidus, are. act. *to impregnate, to load*

Gravidus, a, um. adj. *big with young, or child, teeming, heavy, weighty, plentiful, loaded*

Gravis, e. adj. or, comp. *sumus. sup. heavy, weighty, great, big with child, considerable, important, solemn, terrible, dangerous, bad, grave, serious, grievous, bafis in musick, old, full, laden, oppressed, bard, unkind, difficult, unwholesome, approved, dear, fat, plump, sharp, reprehensory, faint, languid*

Gravistellus, i. m. *a fat man*

Gravitas, atis. f. *beaviness, weightiness, gravity, wariness, authority, majesty, greatness of a thing, stiffness, unwholesomeness, sinking, difficulty*

Graviter, adv. *iūs. comp. sume. sup. heavily, gravely, wisely; grievously, sorely, severely*

Gravo, are. act. *to burden, to press, to trouble, to put to pain*

Gravor, ari, atus. pass. *to grudge, or be loth to do it, to take ill*

Gregalis, e. adj. *of the same flock, or company, common, vulgar*

Gregarius, a, um. adj. *of the common sort, ordinary*

Gregatim, adv. *by flocks, or companies*

Gregatus, a, um. pt. *keeping in flocks*

Gremium, i. n. *a lap, the bosom; met. the middle, or heart of a country, the channel of a river*

Gressus, a, um. pt. *that goeth*

Gressus, ūs. m. *a step, or going*

Grex, egis. m. *a flock, an herd, a drove, a covey of partridges, &c. a company, or band of men*

Grōmaticæ, es. f. *the art of surveying*

Grosŭla, æ. f. *a gooseberry* [land]

Grosŭlaria, æ. f. *a gooseberry bush*

Grosŭlus, i. m. *a green fig*

Grossus, i. m. *vel f. idem*

Gruinus color, *a crane colour*

Gruis, is. f. & m. *a crane* [clotted blood]

Grūmus, i. m. *an billock of earth*

Grundio, ire, ivi, itum. *pro*

Grunnio, ire, *to grunt like a hog*

Grunnitus, ūs. m. *a grunting*

Gruo, ere, ui, *to cruncle like a crane*

Grus, is. f. & m. *a crane, an instrument to draw, or pull up stones*

Gryllus, i. m. *a cricket*

Gryphus, i. m. &

Gryps, yphis. m. *a griffon*

G U.

Guadum, *wood for dyers*

Guardianus, i. m. *a guardian*

Gubernaculum, i. n. *the rudder of a ship, steerage, or government*

Gubernans, tis. pt. *governing*

Gubernatio, onis. f. *a steering of a ship; met. ruling, guiding*

Gubernator, oris. m. *the master, or pilot of a ship, the steersman; met. a governor, ruler*

Gubernatrix, icis. f. *a governess*

Guberno, are. act. *to steer a ship; met. to order, govern, guide*

Gula, æ. f. *the gullet. Synecd. the neck, the throat, the palate, meton. gluttony*

Gulones, m. pl. *gutlings, belly-gods*

Gulosus, a, um. adj. *gluttonous*

Gulosus lector, *a great reader*

Gumia, æ. f. *a glutton*

Gummatus, a, um. adj. *gummed*

Gummis, is. f. *gum*

Gummōius, a, um. adj. *gummy*

Gurdus, i. m. *a fool, a sot*

Gurges, itis. m. *a whirlpool, a gulf; met. a riotous spender, a glutton*

Gurgilio, onis. m. *the throat-pipe*

Gurgistium,

Gurgustium, i. n. *a cabin, a cottage*
 Gustandus, a, um. pt. *to be tasted*
 Gustatio, ōnis. f. *a tasting*
 Gustatōrium, i. m. *a taster*
 Gustatus, a, um. pt. *tasted*
 Gustatus, ūs. m. *a tasting, the taste*
 Gusto, āre. act. *to taste, to sip; met. to assay, to listen*

Gustulum, i. n. *a morsel*
 Gustus, ūs. m. *the sense of tasting, a taste, a gust, a smack*
 Gutta, æ. f. *a drop of any liquid matter, a spot, or speck*
 Guttans, tis. pt. *dropping, by drops*
 Guttatim, adv. *drop by drop*
 Guttatus, a, um. adj. *motley coloured*
 Guttula, æ. f. *a little drop*
 Guttur, ūris. n. *the throat. Guttur inferior, the arse gut, Plaut.*
 Guttus, i. m. *a cruse, a cruet*

G Y.

Gymnas, ādis. f. *wrestling, wrestler*
 Gymnasiarcha, æ. f. *a chief school-master, a principal, or head of a college, a master of an academy*
 Gymnasiarchus, i. m. *idem*
 Gymnāsum, i. n. *a place where wrestlers, &c. performed feats of activity, a school, a college*
 Gymnasticus, a, um. adj. *gymnastic, belonging to exercise* [exercise
 Gymnicus, a, um. adj. *belonging to*
 Gynæceum, i. n. *a nursery, a seraglio*
 Gypsatio, ōnis. f. *a plastering*
 Gypsator, ōris. m. *a plasterer*
 Gypsatus, a, um. pt. *plastered, whitened*
 Gypsum, i. n. *plaster*
 Gyratilis, e. adj. *turning about*
 Gyratio, ōnis. f. *a turning about*
 Gyratus, a, um. pt. *turned about*
 Gyrillus, i. m. *a wheel*

Gyrinus, i. m. *a young frog*
 Gyro, āre. act. *to turn round* [lution
 Gyros, i. m. *a circuit, a circle, revo-*

H A.

HA, interject. *ab, away*
 Hābēna, æ. f. *the reins of a bridle; met. power, rule*
 Habendus, a, um. pt. *to be made, or had, to be accounted, to be*
 Habens, tis. pt. *having* [possessed
 Hābēnula, æ. f. *a little bridle, thong*
 Habeo, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to have, to enjoy, to hold; to embrace, to possess, to keep, to contain, to treat of, to act, to manage, to find, to esteem, account, or reckon, to think, to continue in a place, to understand, to have seized, surprised, or taken, to treat, to occasion*

Habeor, ēri, to be had, &c.
 Hābilis, e. adj. or, comp. *simus. sup. fit, apt, handsome, proper, suitable, able, sound*
 Hābilitas, ātis. f. *fitness*
 Hābilitēr, adv. *simē. sup. fitly*
 Hābilitudo, īnis. f. *hability*
 Hābitābilis, e. adj. *habitable*
 Habitaculum, i. n. *a dwelling*
 Hābitandus, a, um. pt. *is to be inhabited*
 Hābitans, tis. pt. *inhabiting* [bited
 Hābitatio, ōnis. f. *an habitation, an house*
 Hābitātor, ōris. m. *an inhabitant*
 Hābitatus, a, um. pt. *inhabited*
 Hābito, āre, to have often, to dwell, or live in, to inhabit [&c.
 Hābitor, āri. pass. *to be inhabited*
 Hābitudo, īnis. f. *plumpness, fatness, an habit, or constitution of the body*
 Hābiturus, a, um. pt. *whicb shall have, or ought to have*

Hābitus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. had, given, accounted, esteemed, treated, used, enjoyed, ad- fat, well liking, in good plight, also affected, or inclined*
 Hābitus, ūs. m. *an habit, whether of mind, or body, the manner, state, or fashion of a thing, of appearance, carriage, manner, features, and demeanour of a person, the constitution of body; also apparel, attire*
 Hāc, adv. *by this way, or place*
 Hāctenus, adv. *hitherto, thus far, this time, or place, thus much and*
 Hædile, is. n. *a fold for kids* [no more
 Hædillus, i. m. *a little goat*
 Hædīnus, a, um. adj. *of a kid*
 Hædūlus, i. m. *a little goat*
 Hædus, i. m. *a kid*
 Hæmorrhagia, æ. f. *flux of blood*
 Hæmorrhōis, īdis. f. *the piles*
 Hærdiōlum, i. n. *a small inheritance, patrimony*
 Hærditārius, a, um. adj. *hereditary*
 Hærditas, ātis. f. *an heritage, an inheritance* [estate
 Hærdium, i. n. *a small estate, a*
 Hærens, tis. pt. *sticking fast*
 Hæreo, ēre, si, tum. n. *to stick, to stop; met. to be fixed; alio to doubt, to loiter, to sit, to lay, to remain*
 Hæres, ēdis. c. g. *an heir, an heir*
 Hæresiarchus, i. vel hæresiarcha, æ. m. *an arch-heretic*
 Hæresis, f. *an heresy*
 Hæreticē, adv. *like an heretic*
 Hæreticus, a, um. adj. *heretical*
 Hæreticus, i. m. *an heretic*
 Hæsitabundus, a, um. adj. *doubtful*
 Hæsitans, tis. pt. *flammering, doubting*
 Hæsitantia, æ. f. *a flammering*
 Hæsitatio, ōnis. f. *a flammering, doubting*

Hæsitator,

H A R

H E B

H E L [209]

Hæsitator, òris. m. *a delayer*
 Hæsitatus, a, um. pt. *doubted of*
 Hæsito, ãre. *to flammer, to faulter*
 Hæsurus, a, um. pt. *will stick to, bang upon* [writings]
 Hagiographa, òrum. n. pl. *boly*
 Halcyon, ònis. f. *king's-fisher*
 Halec, ãcis. f. & n. *an berring; brine*
 Hælæcula, æ. f. *a sprat* [vapour]
 Hælitus, ùs. m. *breath, a gasp, a*
 Hælletujah, *praise ye the Lord* [dwarf]
 Hællex, ïcis. f. *a great toe; viri, a*
 Hælucinatio, ònis. f. *a mistake*
 Hælucinator, òris. m. *a blunderer*
 Hælucinor, ãri, ãus sum, dep. *to blunder*
 Halo, ãre. act. *to breathe, to exhale*
 Hælo, ònis. m. *a circle about the sun, moon, or stars*
 Hælõs, òs. in acc. sing. in & im. *the taking and jacking of a town*
 Hæter, ãris. m. *a plummet*
 Hæma, æ. f. *bucket made of leather*
 Hæmatilis, e. adj. *of an book*
 Hæmatus, a, um. adj. *crooked, book- ed, intangled* [bason]
 Hæmûla, æ. dim. *a small bucket,*
 Hæmûlus, i. m. *a small book*
 Hæmus, i. m. *an book*
 Hæpus, i. m. *an bandful*
 Hæra, æ. f. *an bog-fly, a coop*
 Hæriolatio, ònis. f. *a drining*
 Hæriolor, ãri, ãtus sum, dep. *to foretel*
 Hæriolus, i. m. *a soothsayer, a diviner, a frantic fellow*
 Hærmamaxa, æ. f. *a Persian sister*
 Hærmônia, æ. f. *a due proportion, analogy, harmony, melody*
 Hærmonicus, a, um. adj. *harmonious*
 Hæropa, æ. f. *an harp, a ravenous bird*
 Hæropago, ònis. m. *a grappling hook*
 Hæropæus, i. m. *the dog catch*
 Hæropæum, i. n. *a cricket ball*
 Hærpæ, es, f. *a scymitar, a bayonet*

Harpyiæ, ãrum. f. *barpies*
 Hæruspex, ïcis. m. *a soothsayer*
 Hæruspicina, æ. *divination*
 Hæruspicinus, a, um. adj. *belonging to divination*
 Hæruspicium, i. n. *a soothsaying*
 Hasta, æ. f. *a spear, lance, or pike; meton. an auction, a public sale of goods* [pike]
 Hastarius, a, um. adj. *of a spear, or*
 Hastatus, a, um. adj. *carrying, or fighting with spears* [spear]
 Hasticus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a*
 Hastile, is. n. *an balbard, a spear*
 Hastula, æ. f. *a small spear*
 Hau, interj. *alas! O strange!*
 Haud, adv. *not, in no wise*
 Haudquæquam, adv. *by no means*
 Haurio, ïre, fi, & iui, sum, & itum. *to draw, to fetch up; met. to receive, to drink, eat, swallow, or sup up, to waste, spend, or consume, to pierce, to drain, to exhaust*
 Haurior, riri. pass. *to be drank, &c.*
 Haurior, òris. m. *a drawer*
 Haustum, i. a *bucket, a pump*
 Haustus, a, um. pt. *drawn, taken up, swallowed up, sunk, drunk in*
 Haustus, ùs. m. *a draught, a sup*
 Haustus, a, um. pt. *about to suffer*

H E.

He, interj. *alas! well-a-day!*
 Heautontimorumenos, the *self-tormenter, one of Terence's Comedies*
 Hebdomada, æ. f. *Hebdomada, the number seven; also a week*
 Hebenus, i. f. *the ebony tree*
 Hæbeo, ãre, ui. n. *to be blunt, to bill, to curdle, to be dull and heavy*
 Hæbes, ãtis. adj. or, comp. *stimus. sup. blunt, heavy, du'll, dim, not quick in any of the senses, languid,*

without spirit, weak, feeble
 Hæbesco, ãre. incept. *to grow blunt, dull, dim, languid, feeble*
 Hæbetans, tis. pt. *making dull*
 Hæbetatio, ònis. f. *a making dull*
 Hæbetratrix, ïcis. f. *she that maketh dull* [dull, or stupid]
 Hæbetatus, a, um. pt. *made blunt,*
 Hæbetesco, ãre. *idem*
 Hæbeto, ãre. act. *to make blunt, dull*
 Hæbetor, ãri: ãtus. pass.
 Hæbetudo, ïnis. f. *a dullness, bluntness*
 Hæcatombe, es. f. *a sacrifice of an hundred oxen, &c.*
 Hæctica, æ. f. *an hectic fever*
 Hæcyra, æ. f. *the mother-in-law*
 Hædera, æ. f. *ivy, the ivy-tree*
 Hæderaceus, a, um. adj. *of ivy*
 Hæderiger, a, um. adj. *bearing ivy*
 Hæderatus, a, um. pt. *id.*
 Hæderosus, a, um. adj. *full of ivy*
 Hædra, æ. f. *a plain superficies, a base*
 Hei! interject. *wo! alas!*
 Heja! interject. *O brave*
 Hæciarius, i. m. *that bales a barge; a bargeman* [sun]
 Hæhiacus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the*
 Hælice, es. f. *the great bear*
 Hæliotropium, i. n. *the herb turnsole*
 Hælix, ïcis. m. *a creeping ivy* [leore]
 Hællébörösus, a, um. adj. *full of bel-*
 Hællébörum, i. n. & helleborus, i. m. *the herb bellebore, lungwort*
 Hellenismus, i. m. *a grecism*
 Hælespontis, & hælespontius, a *river, north-east wind* [mandixing]
 Hælluatio, vel hælutio, ònis. f. *a gormandizing*
 Hæluo, vel heluo, ònis. m. *a glutton*
 Hæluo librorum, a *great reader, Ctc.*
 Hæluor, & heluor, ãri, ãtus sum. dep. *to gormandize, to devour, or consume all, to eat greedily*
 Hælvinus, a, um. adj. *a flesh-colour*
 Hælvus, a, um. adj. *of a pale red*
 Ham!

Hem! an interjection expressing various motions and affections of the mind. **Admirantis**, *how! say you so?* **Laudantis**, *well, rarely.* **Recordantis**, *ho! yes.* **Interpellantis**, *bold! stay!* **Corrigentis**, *how! how is that! what is that!* **Offerentis**, *here, see here!* **Verberantis**, *there is for you, take that for your pains.* **Admonentis**, *look ye, mind.* **Ostendentis**, *see, lo, behold.* **Hortantis**, *mind, observe.* **Exultantis**, *O brave! O rare!* **Respondentis**, *anon, fir?*

Hemerodromus, i. m. a day courier

Hemicyclus, i. m. an half circle

Hemimeris, f. [ex. ἡμι, dimidium, & μερίς, pars] half a foot in verse

Hēmīna, æ. f. half a sextary, three quarters of a pint [hemina]

Hēmīnārius, a, um. adj. holding an

Hemisphærium, i. n. the hemisphere

Hēmistichium, i, n. [qu. ἡμιστίχον, an half verse, Gramm.

Hemitonium, ii. n. a half tone

Hēmītritæus, i. m. a semitercian ague

Hendecasyllabus, i. m. containing eleven syllables

Hēpar, aus. n. the liver, a rare fish

Hēpātarius, a, um. adj. of the liver

Hēpāticus, a, um. adj. of the liver

Hēpteres, is. f. a seven bank-galley

Hēra, æ. f. a dame, a mistress, a lady, the herb clary

Heracleon, n. [ab Hercule inventore] the herb milfoil, or yarrow, Plin.

Hēracleus, a, um. adj. fit for a Hercules

Herba, æ. f. an herb, weed, grass, the blade of corn, &c. **Herbam porrigere alicui**, to own one superior.

Messis in herba, Prov. where there is but a distant prospect of a thing

Herbæceus, a, um. adj. grassy, made of grass, or herbs

Herbārius, a, um. adj. of herbs

Herbarius, i. m. a botanist

Herbasco, vel **herbesco**, ēre, incesp. to wax green, as grass, to bring forth herbs

Herbescens, tis. pt. waxing green

Herbeus, a, um. adj. green as grass

Herbīdus, a, um. adj. full of grass

Herbifer, a, um. adj. bringing forth

herbs, or grass, verdant

Herbigradus, adj. going on the grass

Herbilis, is. fed with grass

Herbōsus, a, um. adj. issimus, sup. full of herbs, or grass

Herbūla, æ. f. a little herb

Hercæus, a, um. adj. a name of Jupiter, the defender of inclosures

Hercisco, ēre. act. to divide an inheritance, part an estate

Hercle, adv. by Hercules

Herculanea pars, the tribe, Plaut.

Herculanus, a, um. adj. great, huge

Herculē, adv. by Hercules

Herculee, adv. stoutly, strongly

Herculeus, a, um. adj. of Hercules, great, huge, stout

Hērē, adv. yesterday, yesternight

Heres, herēdis. c. g. an heir, or heiress

Heri, adv. yesterday, Cic.

Hērīfuga, æ. c. g. a runagate

Herilis, e. adj. belonging to a master, or mistress

Herma, æ. m. a statue of Mercury

Hermāphroditus, i. m. an hermaphrodite

Hernia, æ. f. a rupture [phroditus]

Hērōicus, a, um. adj. heroic

Hērōīna, æ. f. an heroine

Hērōis, idis. f. a lady of quality

Hēros, is. m. an hero, a man of singular virtue

Hērōm, i. m. a monument, or tomb

Hērōus, a, um. adj. heroic, epic

Herpes, ētis. m. St. Anthony's fire

Hērus, i. m. a master of a family,

his eldest son

Hespērius, a, um. adj. western

Hespērus, i. m. the evening star, the evening tide [or yesternight]

Hesternus, a, um. adj. of yesterday

Hētēria, æ. f. a society, college

Hēteroclitus, a, um. adj. irregular in declining

Heu! interj. ejulantis, & dolentis *wo! alas! O!* **Admirantis**, *wo!*

Heurētes, æ. m. an author, inventor

Heus! adv. vocantis & revocantis *ho, sobo, ho there, dolentis & considerationem revocantis, sider, mind* [ang]

Hexagonus, a, um. adj. with six

Hexamēter, a, um. adj. of six feet

Hexapla, n. pl. a work in six columns

Hexēres, is. f. a galley with six banks of oars

H I

Hiabundus, a, um. adj. gaping

Hiandus, a, um. pt. to be yawned

Hians, antis. pt. gaping, yawning disjointed; met. craving, insatiable

Hiasco, ēre. n. to blink, to open, to spread

Hiatus, ūs. m. a gaping, or yawning a gasping, any chapping, cleaving

or opening, a disjoining, a parting meton. bawling, bragging, boasting

Hiberna, ōrum. n. pl. winter quarters

Hibernacula, ōrum, pl. winter quarters

Hibernaturus, a, um. pt. about to winter, to be

winter quarters, to be temperate

Hibernus, a, um. adj. of winter

Hibiscus, i. n. vel **hibiscus**, i. n. the marshmallows, or bulrush, V.

Hic, hæc, hoc. pron. demonstrative man, woman, thing

Hic, vel **heic**. adv. loci, rei, & temporis

H I N

H I S

H O M [211

poris, here, in this place, in this affair, or matter, then, hereupon, upon this

Hicce, hæcce, hocce, this, this very

Hiccine, hæccine, hoccine? this man? this woman? this thing?

Hiccinē, adv. here?

Himālis, e. adj. winterly

Hiera, æ. f. a sacred garland

Hierarchia, æ. m. a bishop

Hierarchia, æ. f. hierarchy, church government

Hieratic, us, a, um. adj. priestly; charta, the finest sort of paper, on which books of religion were written [glyphical]

Hieroglyphicus, a, um. adj. hieroglyphical

Hieronica, æ. m. a conqueror in the sacred prizes [at Athens]

Hierophas, antis. m. the chief priest

Hiēto, ære. n. to stare about, gape

Hilaratus, a, um. pt. made merry

Hilarē, adv. ius. comp. iſsimē, sup. merrily, cheerfully, gaily

Hilareſco, ēre. to grow merry [triv]

Hilaria, ōrum. pl. n. any solemn fest

Hilaris, e. adj. or, comp. ſimē, sup. merry, gay, pleasant, jovial

Hilaritas, ātis. f. mirth, merriment, cheerfulness, gaiety, pleasantry

Hilariter, adv. merrily, pleasantly

Hilaritudo, ſinis. f. mirth, gaiety, cheerfulness [cheer

Hilāro, ære. act. to make merry, to

Hilāror, āri, ātus. paſſ. to be made

pleasant, &c. [what pleasant

Hilārius, a, um. adj. dim. some

Hilārus, a, um. adj. merry, cheerful

Hilla, vel hila, æ. f. the small gut, a chitterling, a sausage

Hilum, i. n. a very nothing, trifle

Hinc, adv. hence, upon this, from this

place, cause, matter, person, hence-

forth, out of this, part of this, Hinc

& hinc, on this part and that

Hinna, æ. f. a she bind [mule]

Hinniculus, i, m. a young, or little

Hinnio, īre. n. to neigh, Quint.

Hinnitus, ūs. m. a robinnying

Hinnuleus, & hinnulus, i. m. a young

bind, a kid, leveret, &c. a little

Hinnus, i. m. a mule, a nag [mule]

Hio, āre. n. to gape, to yawn, to open

the mouth wide, to open, as flowers,

&c. do; to chap, as the ground,

wood, &c. to be loose, or disjoint-

ed; met. to gape after, to covet

greatly, to lawl out

Hippagus, i. m. a horse boat

Hippodamus, i. m. a breaker of horses

Hippodromus, i. m. a courſing, tilt-

yard [poison, the thorn apple]

Hippomānes, n. indecl. a kind of

Hippodōmus, i. m. a horse keeper

Hippopōtāmus, i, m. a monstrous

crea ure in the Nile, & Ganges

Hira, æ. f. the small gut

Hircinus, & hircinus, a, um. adj.

of a goat, goatish, rammiſh [goat

Hircōsus, a, um. adj. smelling like a

Hircus, & hircus, i. m. a buck

goat; met. a lecherous old fellow,

the rank smell of the armbones, a

Hircuus, i. m. vid. Hircus [cuckold

Hirrio, īvi, īre. to grin, or snarl

like a dog

Hirsūtia, æ. f. roughness of hair

Hirsūtus, a, um. adj. ier, comp.

rough, hairy, prickly, shaggy; met.

rugged, unpleasant

Hirtus, a, um. adj. rough, shaggy,

hairy; met. rugged, unpolished

Hirudo, ſinis. f. a horse-leech, a blood-

sucker, an exhauster [to a swallow

Hirundinānus, a, um. adj. pertaining

Hirundo, ſinis. f. a swallow; met.

the spring, a sea bat

Hiscens, tis. part. gaping

Hisco, ēre. incept. to gape, to open the

mouth, to mutter, to chap, or open

Hispidōsus, a, um. adj. full of hair

Hispidus, a, um. adj. rough, bristly,

shaggy, prickly, rugged, unpleasant

Historia, æ. f. an history, or narra-

Historice, es. f. the narrative [tive

Historicus, a, um. adj. historical

Historicus, i. m. an historian

Historiographus, i. m. an historio-

grapher, a writer of history

Histricus, a, um. adj. belonging to the

stage [actor, a buffoon, a quack

Histrion, ōnis. m. a stage-player, an

Histrionālis, e. adj. theatrical

Histrionia, æ. f. the art of an actor

Histrionicus, a, um. adj. theatrical

Hiulcē, adv. gapingly [cleave

Hiulco, are. to make a thing gape, to

Hiulcus, a, um. adj. gaping, or chap-

ping, as ground doth; met. not

close, greedy, ravenous

H O

Hoc, abl. ab hic, by so much

Hocce, n. this same

Hocceine? is this? [time, in this age

Hodiē, adv. to day, this day, at this

Hodiernus, a, um. adj. of this day

Hædculus, hædile, hædillus, hæ-

dinus, hædulus, hædus, vid. hæ-

dculus, hædile, &c.

Hoi! interj. the voice of crying, Ter.

Hōiocaustum, i. n. an holocaust

burnt offering

Hōiographus, a, um. adj. vel

holographus, wholly written by

a man's own hand [ſub

Hōiōſericus, a, um. adj. made all of

Hōmīcīda, æ. c. g. a manslayer

Hōmīcīdium, i. n. homicide

Homilia, æ. f. an homily, sermon

Hōmo, ſinis. c. g. man, mankind, a

mortal,

mortal, a woman, a man, as opposed to a child

Homogēneus, a, um. adj. *homogeneous, similar, of the same kind*

Hömulus, i. m. *a dwarf*

Hönullus, i. m. *a weak man*

Homuncio, ōnis. m. *a scrub, rascal*

Homunculus, i. m. *a little sorry fellow* [noured, &c.]

Honestandus, a, um. pt. *to be honest*

Honestans, tis. pt. *adorning*

Honestas, atis. f. *honour, nobility, eminence, dignity, credit, reputation, probity, honesty* [credited]

Honestatus, a, um. pt. *adorned*

Honestè, adv. ius. comp. *honestly, honourably, becomingly, handsomely*

Honesto, are. act. *to grace one, to adorn, to set forth*

Honestor, ari, atus. pass.

Honestum, i. n. *honesty, virtue*

Honestus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *honest, sup. honourable, honest, chaste, kind, civil, handsome, decent, worshipful, genteel, handsome, fair, well-favoured, discreet*

Hönor, & honos, öris. m. *honour, worship, respect, regard, an office, post, or dignity, gracefulness, beauty, a present, a reward, a fee, a recompense, sacrifice, an oblation*

Hönörabilis, e. adj. *honourable*

Hönörabilitèr, adv. *honourably*

Hönörandus, a, um. pt. *to be honoured*

Hönörarium, i. n. *an honorary, or free gift, a present, a physician's, or lawyer's fee* [honour, honorary]

Hönörarius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*

Hönöratè, adv. ius. comp. *honestly, sup. honourably, worshipfully*

Hönöratus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *honest, sup. honoured, rewarded, honourable, worshipful*

Hönorificè, adv. *honorificentius,*

comp. *honestly, sup. honourably, with honour*

Honorificus, a, um. adj. *honorificentior, comp. honorificentissimus, sup. honourable, creditable, done, or spoken to a man's credit*

Hönöro, are. act. *to reverence, to honour, to show respect*

Honoror, ari, atus. pass.

Hönörus, a, um. adj. *honourable*

Honos, öris. m. *honour, &c.*

Hoplömächus, i. m. *a sword fencer*

Hora, æ. f. *an hour. In horas, every hour, Hor. any season of time*

Hörarium, i. n. *an instrument to know the hour by the help of water, an hour glass, clock, watch, dial*

Horarius, a, um. adj. *hourly* [&c.]

Hordeaceus, a, um. adj. *of barley*

Hordearii, m. pl. *living upon barley*

Hordearius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*

Hordeum, i. n. *barley* [barley]

Hordeus, a, um. adj. *of barley*

Hörizon, öntis. m. *the horizon*

Hörnötinus, a, um. adj. *of this year*

Hörnus, a, um. adj. *of this year*

Horölógicus, a, um. adj. *of a clock*

Horologium, i. n. *a clock, a watch, a dial* [dial]

Horoscopium, i. n. *a dial* [dial]

Horoscöpus, i. m. *an horoscope*

Horrearius, i. m. *the keeper of the garner, or barn*

Horrendum, adv. *dreadfully*

Horrendus, a, um. pt. *horrible, dreadful, terrible, strange, marvellous, awful, reverend*

Horrens, tis. pt. *ragged, rugged, rough with hair, staring up on end, prickly, dark, dismal, horrible, shivering, quaking*

Horreo, ère, ui. n. *to be rough and look terrible, to shiver, to tremble for fear, to quake for cold, to dread and stand in great fear*

Horredlum, i. n. dim. *a little garner*

Horrescens, tis. pt. *dreading*

Horresco, ère. incep. *to grow rough and rugged, to begin to shake for fear, or cold*

Horreum, i. n. *a barn, a storehouse, a grange; also a wine cellar, a warehouse, a repository*

Horribilis, e. adj. or, comp. *horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful; also awful, reverend*

Horribiliter, adv. *horribly, horribly*

Horricömis, e. adj. *hair staring*

Horridè, adv. *ruggedly, rudely*

Horridulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*

rugged, hard and protuberant, Plautus

Horridus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *rough, rugged, clownish, unpleasant, brutal, dreadful, hideous*

ghastly, frightful, cold through

fear, grave, austere

Horrifer, era, e. um. adj. *bringing*

cold weather, blustering, dreadful

Horrificus, a, um. adj. *frightful*

Horrisönus, a, um. adj. *making*

dreadful noise

Horror, öris. m. *a shivering, or quaking for cold, or fear, horror, fright*

dread, awe, veneration; also

frowning, or lowering look

Horsum, adv. *hitherto*

Hörämen, inis. n. *an encouragement*

Hörtamentum, i. n. *idem*

Hortandus, a, um. pt. *to exhort, be exhorted*

Hortans, tis. pt. *exhorting, advising*

Hortatio, önis. f. *an encouraging, cheering*

Hörtativus, a, um. adj. *exhortatory*

Hortator, öris. m. *an encourager*

Hortatrix, icis, f. *id.*

Hortatus, a, um. pt. *having cheered*
 Hortatus, ūs. m. id. qu. hortatio, *advice* [pertaining to a garden]
 Hortensis, e. adj. *growing in, or*
 Hortensius, a, um. adj. *idem*
 Hortor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to exhort, or counsel, to encourage, imbolden, or cheer, to be advised*
 Hortulanus, i. m. *a gardener*
 Hortulus, i. m. *a little garden*
 Hortus, i. m. *a garden, or orchard.*
 Horti imaginarii, *flower pots*
 Horula, æ. f. *a little hour*
 Holanna, indecl. Voc. Heb.
 Hospes, itis. c. g. *a guest, an host, a landlord, a stranger, a friend*
 Hospita, æ. f. *an hostess*
 Hospitalis, e. adj. *issimus, sup. hospitable, using hospitality*
 Hospitalitas, ātis. f. *hospitality*
 Hospitaliter, adv. *hospitably*
 Hospitans, tis. pt. *dwelling* [inn]
 Hospitalium, i. n. *dim, a spittle, little*
 Hospitalium, i. n. *an inn, a lodging, a place to entertain strangers, or guests, hospitality, entertainment, friendship; met. friends, clients, and allies, Cic. Catil, 4, 11.*
 Hospitor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to lodge, or quarter, to grow in a strange place, to abide*
 Hospitalus, a, um. adj. *neighbouring, adjoining, hospitable, strange*
 Hostia, æ. f. *a sacrifice, the consecrated host in the communion*
 Hostium, i. n. *a foreign country inn, the enemy's country* [enemy]
 Hosticus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to the*
 Hostifer, ēra, ērum. adj. *occasioning*
 Hostilis, e. adj. *hostile* [enmity]
 Hostilitas, ātis. f. *hostility, enmity*
 Hostiliter, adv. *like an enemy*
 Hostio, ire, Ivi. *to return like for like, in requite, to stop*

Hostis, is. c. g. *an enemy*

H U.

Huber, ēris. n. *an udder*
 Hūc, adv. loci, *hither, to this place, to this issue, to this point*
 Huccine. interrog. *what hither?*
 Hucusquē, adv. *hitherto*
 Hui, interject. *ho! uhoru!*
 Hujusce, gen. [ab hicc] *g. v.*
 Hujuscemodi, *of this sort, such*
 Hujusmodi, *idem*
 Hūmandus, a, um. pt. *to be interred*
 Hūmānē, adv. iūs, comp. *issimē, sup. patiently, like a man, mildly, kindly, friendly, civilly*
 Hūmānitas, ātis. f. *humanity, human nature, gentleness, courtesy, friendliness, kindness, good manners, politeness, breeding, good nature; also human learning, liberal knowledge*
 Hūmāniter, adv. iūs, comp. *issimē, sup. courteously, kindly, patiently, bravely, manfully*
 Hūmānitūs, adv. *as men are wont.*
 Si quid mihi humanitūs accidisset, *if I had chanced to die, Cic.*
 Hūmānus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issius, sup. belonging to mankind, polite, skilled in arts and sciences, humane, gentle, courteous, friendly, kind, civil, obliging, frail, variable, uncertain*
 Hūmātio, ōnis. f. verb. *a burying*
 Hūmātor, ōris. m. *that buries*
 Humaturus, a, um. pt. *about to bury*
 Hūmātus, a, um. pt. *interred*
 Humectans, tis. pt. *moistening*
 Hūmectātus, a, um. pt. *moistened*
 Hūmectē, adv. *moistly*
 Hūmectō, āre. act. *to moisten, or wet*
 Humectus, a, um. adj. *dampish*

Hūmefactus, a, um. pt. *wetted*
 Hūmens, tis. pt. *watery* [moistened]
 Hūmeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be wet, to be*
 Hūmērāle, is. n. *a graduate's hood*
 Hūmērōsus, a, um. adj. *having great shoulders, full of risings*
 Humerus, i. m. *the shoulders*
 Humescens, tis. pt. *growing moist*
 Hūmesco, ēre. incept. *to grow moist, or wet. Modicis poculis humescere, to refresh himself with a glass or two, Hor.*
 Hūmī, adv. *on the ground*
 Humidē, adv. *moistly*
 Hūmiditas, ātis. f. *humidity*
 Hūmīdo, āre. act. *to moisten*
 Hūmīdulus, a, um. adj. *dampish*
 Hūmīdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. moist, wet, dank*
 Hūmīfer, ēra, ērum. adj. *brings*
 Hūmīfico, āre. *to moisten* [moisture]
 Hūmīficus, a, um. adj. *that moistens*
 Hūmīliatio, ōnis. f. *humiliation*
 Hūmīliātus, a, um. pt. *bumbled*
 Hūmīlio, āre. act. *to humble, abase*
 Hūmīlior, āri, ātus. pass.
 Hūmīlis, e. adj. or, comp. *limus, sup. low, mean, poor, small, dwarfish, base, ignoble, feeble, weak, of little worth, humble, lowly, submissive, suppliant*
 Hūmīlitas, ātis. f. *lowness, poorness, meanness, baseness, inability, want of power, an undervaluing, humility*
 Humiliter, adv. iūs, comp. *issimē, sup. meanly, obscurely, humbly, basely*
 Hūmīpēta, æ. m. *a sparrow hawk*
 Hūmo, āre. act. *to set in the earth, to bury*
 Humor, ōris. m. *moisture, water, any liquid, juice, or sap, &c. an humour*
 Humus, i. f. *ground, land, earth*

H Y.

Hyacinthia, ōrum. pl. n. *festivals in honour of Hyacinthus*
 Hyacinthinus, a, um. adj. *or violet, or purple colour*
 Hyacinthus, i. m. *a violet, or purple coloured flower; also a jacinth*
 Hyades, um. f. *the seven stars in the head of Taurus*
 Hyæna, æ. f. *a beast like a wolf, a kind of sea fish; also a serpent so called* [colour
 Hyalus, i. m. *glass, sometimes green*
 Hyberna, ōrum. pl. n. *vid. Hiberna*
 Hyberno, ære. n. *vid. Hiberno*
 Hybernus, *vid. Hibernus*
 Hydra, æ. f. *a water serpent*
 Hydraulicus, a, um. adj. *hydraulic*
 Hydria, æ. f. *a water pot, a bucket*
 Hydrocèle, es. f. *the cod rupture*
 Hydromantia, æ. f. *divination by water*
 Hydroméli, n. *metbeglin*
 Hydromyla, æ. f. *a water mill*
 Hydrophobia, æ. f. *the fear of water*
 Hydrophobus, i. m. *afraid of water*
 Hydrophylax, cis. m. *a water bailiff*
 Hydropicus, a, um. adj. *hydropical*
 Hydrops, ōpis. m. *the dropsy* [serpent
 Hydrus, i. m. *a water serpent, any*
 Hyemalia, ium. pl. n. *winter quarters*
 Hyemalis, e. adj. *winterly*
 Hyemat, imperf. *it is very cold*
 Hyematio, ōnis. f. *a wintering, a support for winter*
 Hyematus, a, um. pt. *frozen over*
 Hyemo, ære. n. *to winter any where, to take up his winter quarters, Cic.*
 Hyems, emis, f. *winter, a storm, a*
 Hylactor, ōris. m. *the dog barker* [year
 Hylax, acis. m. *id.*
 Hymen, enis. m. *a thin skin; also the god of marriage, marriage*

Hymenæus, æi. m. *marriage, a marriage song* [bringeth hymns, or songs
 Hymnifer, æra, ōrum. adj. *that*
 Hymnus, i. m. *an hymn, a song*
 Hyperbôle, es. f. *an hyperbole, when we exceed the truth*
 Hyperbolicè, adv. *hyperbolically*
 Hyperbolicus, a, um. adj. *hyperbolical*
 Hyperboreus, a, um. adj. *far north*
 Hypnotichus, a, um. adj. *causing sleep*
 Hypocaustum, i. n. *a hotbouse*
 Hypochondria, ōrum. n. *that part under the short ribs*
 Hypochondriacus, a, um. adj. *hypochondriac, hypochondriacal*
 Hypocrisis, is. f. *hypocrisy*
 Hypocrita, æ. m. *an hypocrite*
 Hypodidascalus, i. m. *an usher in a school, an under teacher*
 Hypogastrium, i. n. *that reacheth from the navel to the privities*
 Hypostasis, eos. f. *a substance, or person of the blessed Trinity*
 Hypotenusa, æ. f. *the line under the arch of a circle*
 Hypotheca, æ. f. *a pledge*
 Hypothesis, is, vel eos. f. *a case in law, that wherein the main point lies, a pretence; also the argument, or contents of a book, or discourse*
 Hypotheticus, a, um. adj. *conditional*
 Hysöpus, i. m. & hysöpum, i. n. *the herb hyssop*
 Hystericæ, pl. f. *fits of the mother*
 Hystrix, icis. f. *a porcupine*

J A.

Jacens, tis. pt. *lying along, or down, sluggish, heavy, dull, poor, afflicted, dejected; also being, situate*
 Jaceo, ère, ui. n. *to lie, to lie along, to be situate; met. to be fallen, to be destroyed, to perish, to be disre-*

garded, or in no esteem; to be beaten and sluggish, to live obscure, to sick, to be slain, to be still and calm
 Jaciendus, a, um. pt. *to be cast, &c.*
 Jaciens, tis. pt. *slinging, casting, throwing, laying*
 Jacio, ère, jeci, jactum. act. *to cast, to throw, to sling, to hurl, or shoot, lay, or place, to speak, to publish, to throw away, to place*
 Jactor, i, jactus. pass.
 Jaciturus, a, um. pt. *about to lie, &c.*
 Jactabundus, a, um. adj. *to boast*
 Jactandus, a, um. pt. *to be tossed*
 Jactans, tis. pt. & adj. *or com. casting, boasting, tossing*
 Jactanter, adv. ius, comp. *boasting*
 Jactantia, æ. f. *a boasting*
 Jactatio, ōnis. f. *a motion, or action, a tumbling, shaking, tossing, or casting, a boasting, cracking, a vaunting, a seeking applause*
 Jactator, ōris. m. *a boaster*
 Jactatrix, f. *she that boasteth*
 Jactatus, a, um. pt. *tossed about, troubled, waved, canvassed, disputed, boasted*
 Jactatus, us. m. *a tossing, a fluttering*
 Jactitans, tis. pt. *boasting*
 Jactitatio, ōnis. f. *a vain boasting*
 Jactitator, ōris. m. *a boaster*
 Jactito, ære. freq. *to cast, or toss*
 Jacto, ære. pt. *to throw, or sling, shake, to toss, to move to and fro, met. to revolve in one's mind, brag, or boast, to canvass, or debate, to publish, or spread abroad, doubt, or hesitate, to be efficacious, emit, or send forth, to exercise*
 Jactor, ari. pass. *to be tossed, &c.*
 Jactuofus, a, um. adj. *boasting*
 Jactura, æ. f. *properly loss by shipwreck, or the throwing of goods overboard, in a storm; any loss, damage*

damage, a charge, expence, or present
 actus, a, um. pt. thrown, hurled,
 cast in, scattered, laid, sown
 actus, ūs. m. a throw, hurl, or cast,
 a draught, or cast with a net, a
 throwing of goods overboard
 aculabitis, e, adj. may be cast
 aculans, tis. pt. shooting, darting
 acularis, e, adj. belonging to stinging
 aculatio, ōnis. f. a casting
 aculator, ōris. m. a shooter, a darter
 aculatrix, icis. f. she that shoots, a
 huntress [darts, foot
 aculatus, a, um. pt. thrown, or
 aculatus, ūs. m. a stinging
 aculor, āri. dep. to shoot, to dart,
 to strike; met. to throw out, to
 hunt after, to pursue
 aculum, i. n. a dart, a javelin
 aculus, i. m. a kind of serpent
 am, adv. now, at this time, at pre-
 sent, just, or even now, immediate-
 ly, besides, furthermore, presently,
 ere long, henceforth
 ambeus, a, um. adj. of iambic
 amicus, a, um. adj. iambic
 ambus, i. m. a foot in verse, having
 the first syllable short and the other
 long, as Dōcēs
 amūdūm, adv. long ago, already
 ampridēm, adv. some while since
 anitor, ōris. m. a porter at a gate
 anitrix, icis. f. a woman porter
 ana, æ. f. a gate; met. the en-
 trance into a discourse
 anuaris, e, adj. the first day of January
 anuaris, i. m. the month of January
 apyz, ŷgis. m. the west wind
 apideus, a, um. adj. of jasper colour
 apis, idis. f. a stone of a green co-
 lour, a jasper

I B.

æne nœniæ, simple stories, as we

would say, *Canterbury tales*, Hier.
 Iberica, æ. f. a kind of herb
 Ibex, icis. m. a wild goat
 Ibi, adv. there, then, therein, in that
 thing, in that state, in those things
 Ibidēm, adv. there, in the same place,
 thing, or case
 Ibis, idis, & is. f. a stork, a snipe

I C.

Ichneumon, ōnis. m. a rat the big-
 nest of a cat
 Ichneobates, æ. m. the dog tracer
 Ichneographia, æ. f. a plot of an house
 to be built, a model
 Ico, ēre, ci, ūm. act. to strike, to
 smite, to beat away. Icere fœdus
 to make a league, Cic. [&c.
 Icor, ūs. pass. to be stricken, blasted,
 Icon, ōnis. f. an image, picture, o
 statue; also a figure in rhetoric
 Iconicus, a, um. adj. lively pictured
 Icrium, i. n. a cross set upon a tomb,
 or in the highway [jaundice
 Ictericus, a, um. adj. sick of the
 Icterus, i. m. the yellow jaundice
 Ictus, a, um. pt. stricken, killed,
 blasted, wounded, incited, moved.
 Fœdus ictum, a league made, Virg.
 Ictus, ūs. (& ūti. ant.) m. a stroke,
 a blow, a blast, a beating of the
 pulse, a ray of the sun, Hor.
 Icuncula, æ. f. a little image, a puppet

I D.

Id. pron. that [fore, on that account
 Idcirco, conj. for that cause, there-
 Idea, æ. f. an idea, pattern, fancy
 Idem, eādem, idem. pron. the same,
 the self-same, alike, all one
 Identidēm, adv. now and then, sun-
 dry times, ever and anon

Ideo, conj. therefore, for that cause
 Idiōma, ātis. n. an idiom
 Idiōta, æ. m. an idiot, illiterate body
 Idōlōlatra, æ. c. g. an idolater
 Idōlōlatra, æ. f. idolatry
 Idolum, i. n. an image, an idol; also
 a spectre, or apparition
 Idōnea, ōrum. pl. m. fit places
 Idōneē, adv. conveniently, fitly
 Idōneus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. fit,
 meet, proper, convenient, suitable,
 worthy, sufficient, substantial, cre-
 dible, pious, honest
 Idus, uum, idibus. f. the ides of every
 month, the eighth day [toral
 Idyllium, i. n. a little poem, a pas-

J E.

Jecur, ōris. vel jecinōris. n. the liver
 Jecuscūm, i. n. a little liver
 Jējunatio, ōnis. f. a fasting
 Jējunator, ōris. m. a faster
 Jējunē, adv. iūs, comp. coldly, slen-
 derly, drily, weakly, barely
 Jējunitas, ātis. f. emptiness; met.
 slenderness of stile [a fasting day
 Jējunium, i. n. fasting, hunger; also
 Jējūno, āre. n. to fast
 Jējunum, i. n. the empty gut
 Jējunus, a, um. adj. fasting, bare,
 hungry, dry; met. barren, jejune,
 greedy, craving, meagre
 Iens, euntis. pt. going
 Jentaculum, i. n. a breakfast
 Jento, are. n. to break his fast

I G.

Igitur, conj. therefore, then, there-
 upon, for, from henceforth
 Ignarium, i. n. a tinder box
 Ignarus, a, um. adj. ignorant, un-
 wary, unskilful, unacquainted with;
 also

also unknown, strange
 Ignāvē, adv. iūs, comp. cowardly,
 meanly, slowly, lazily
 Ignāvia, æ. f. sluggishness, laziness,
 indolence, cowardliness
 Ignāvitas, f. id. qu. ignavia
 Ignāviter, adv. idly, lazily
 Ignāvus, a, um. adj. or, comp. si-
 mus, sup. slothful, sluggish, weak,
 ineffectual, indolent, cowardly
 Ignescens, tis. pt. growing hot like fire
 Ignescō, ēre. incept. to be on fire; met.
 to inflame, to grow angry
 Igneus, a, um. adj. fiery, bright,
 shining, heavenly
 Igniarium, i. n. a tinder box
 Igniarius, arum. adj. fomes, the match
 Ignibulum, i. n. a censer
 Ignicōmus, a, um. adj. with flaming
 tresses [an instinct of nature
 Igniculus, i. m. a little fire; met.
 Ignifer, a, um. adj. bearing fire
 Ignifluus, a, um. adj. flowing with fire
 Ignigēna, æ. c. g. born in fire
 Ignigēnus, a, um. adj. that produceth
 fire, as a burning glass
 Ignipes, ēdis. adj. with fiery feet
 Ignipōtens, tis. adj. mighty by fire
 Ignis, is. m. fire, lightning, a flame,
 a thunderbolt, wrath, love. Ignis
 sacer, St. Anthony's fire
 Ignispicium, i. n. divination by fire
 Ignitābulum, i. n. a chafing dish,
 warming pan [burning, hot, strong
 Ignitus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. fiery,
 Ignivōmus, a, um. adj. spitteth fire
 Ignobilis, e. adj. or, comp. simus,
 sup. unknown, ignoble, scandalous,
 meanly born, base, common, of no
 reputation, disgraceful
 Ignobilitas, ātis. f. ignobleness
 Ignōminia, æ. f. discredit, dishonour,
 ignominy, disgrace, reproach
 Ignōminiātus, a, um. pt. disgraced
 Ignōminiōsē, adv. disgracefully

Ignōminiōsus, a, um. adj. infamous,
 shameful, ignominious
 Ignōrābilis, e. adj. that is, or may
 easily be unknown [notice of
 Ignorandus, a, um. pt. to be taken no
 Ignōrans, tis. pt. ignorant, not know-
 Ignorantē, adv. ignorant [ing
 Ignōrantia, æ. f. ignorance
 Ignoratio, ōnis. f. idem [ignorant of
 Ignoratorus, a, um. pt. about to be
 Ignōrātus, a, um. pt. unknown
 Ignoro, āre. act. not to know
 Ignoror, āri, ātus. pass. [doned
 Ignoscehdus, a, um. pt. to be par-
 Ignoscens, tis. pt. pardoning
 Ignoscentia, æ. f. pardon
 Ignoscitur, imperf. it is forgiven
 Ignosco, ēre, ovi, otum. n. to for-
 give, to pardon, to excuse, to know
 Ignoscor, i. pass. to be pardoned, &c.
 Ignotum est, imperf. all is pardoned
 Ignotus, a, um. pt. that will pardon
 Ignōtus, a, um. or, comp. simus,
 sup. unknown; also ignorant

I L.

Ile, is. n. the flank
 Ileos, five ileus, ei. m. the small gut
 Ilex, icis. f. the scarlet oak
 Iliā, um. n. pl. the flank, the small guts
 Iliaca passio, the twisting of the guts
 Ilias, ādis. f. the destruction of Troy,
 a poem of Homer's so called. Ili-
 as malorum, a world of disasters
 Illicet, adv. i. e. when you list the bu-
 siness is over; also immediately,
 forthwith, presently
 Illicetum, i. n. a grove of oaks
 Illiceus, a, um. adj. of oak, or holm
 Iligneus, a, um. adj. & ilignus, of holm
 Illofus, a, um. adj. broken-winded
 Illābēfactus, a, um. pt. never weak-
 ened, or made feeble
 Illabens, tis. pt. sliding in

Illābor, i, pfus sum. dep. to slide
 flow, or glide in, to fall down,
 upon; met. to enter
 Illāborātus, a, um. adj. unlaboured
 Illābōro, āre. act. to take pains
 Illāc, adv. on that side, that way
 met. with, or for that party
 Illācērābilis, e. adj. cannot be torn
 Illācētus, a, um. adj. unprovoked
 Illachrymābilis, e. adj. not to
 moved with tears, unlamented
 Illachrymandus, a, um. pt. worthily
 be lamented
 Illachrymans, tis. pt. lamenting
 Illachrymo, āre. n. & illachrymo
 āri, ātus sum. dep. to weep over
 to lament and bewail; met.
 sweat, or send out moisture
 Illāsus, a, um. adj. unhurt, un-
 jured, sound, uncorrupted
 Illātabilis, e. adj. sorrowful [sup
 Illāplus, a, um. pt. slidden in, falling
 Illāplus, ūs. m. a sliding in
 Illaqueatio, ōnis. f. an ensnaring
 Illaqueātus, a, um. pt. intangled
 Illaqueo, āre. act. to intangle, to bind
 Illāqueor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Illātebro; āre. act. to hide in corner
 Illatebrōsus, a, um. adj. full of
 ners, or lurking places, Capell.
 Illātēdus, adv. so far forth [m
 Illatio, ōnis. f. an inference, [m
 Illatro, āre. n. to bark against
 Illaturus, a, um. pt. about to be
 Illātus, a, um. pt. inferred, brought
 Illaudabilis, e. adj. unworthy of
 Illaudatus, a, um. pt. not worthy
 be praised, or named
 Ille, illa, illud. gen. illius. dat.
 be, she, that, the aforesaid. Q
 ties respondet tō hic
 Illēcēbra, æ. f. an enticement, or
 lurement; meton. an intice
 charmer

Illēcēbra

Illecebratio, ōnis. f. *an alluring*
 Illecebrator, ōris. m. *an inticer*
 Illecebrōse, adv. iūs. comp. *alluringly, inticingly*
 Illecebrōsus, a, um. adj. *full of inticements, allurements, or charms*
 Illeto, are, to *allure, or entice*
 Illectus, a, um. pt. *inticed, allured*
 Illectus, ūs. m. *an inticing*
 Illegitimē, adv. *unlawfully*
 Illegitimus, a, um. adj. *illegitimate, base-born, unlawful*
 Illepide, adv. *unbandsome*
 Illepidus, a, um. adj. *without grace, unbandsome, grossly*
 Illex, ēgis. c. g. *an outlaw*
 Illex, icis. adj. *that inticeth*
 Illex, vel illix, icis. f. subst. *allurement, inticement; also a birdcall, a decoy-duck*
 Illic, pro illic, there, Ter.
 Ilhabilis, e. adj. *undefiled*
 Ilhabē, adv. *purely* [defiled]
 Ilhabitus, a, um. adj. *untouched, undefiled*
 Ilhberālis, e. adj. *ungentle, illiberal, unlike a gentleman*
 Ilhberālitās, atis. f. *baseness*
 Ilhberalitēr, adv. *ungentlely, basely*
 Ilhæc, illuc, pro ille, illa, illud
 Ilhæc, adv. *in that place, there*
 Ilhendus, a, um. pt. *to be allured*
 Ilhio, ere, exi, eelum. act. *to allure, intice, to inveigle, to trepan*
 Ilhior, i, ectus. pass.
 Ilhite, adv. *unlawfully*
 Ilhitus, a, um. adj. *unlawful*
 Ilhium, i. n. *an inticement*
 Ilhio, adv. *in that very place, by and immediately, qu. d. upon the place, from thence, from the premises*
 Ilhens, tis. pt. *dashing against*
 Ilhido, etc, fi, sum. act. *to dash, or beat against, to thrust into*
 Ilhior, i, sus. pass.

Illigans, tis, tying, fastening
 Illigatio, ōnis. f. *an intangling*
 Illigatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to tie*
 Illigātus, a, um. pt. *fastened, bound, intangled; met. obliged, engaged*
 Illigo, āre. act. *to bind, to intangle, to intermix, to wrap*
 Illigor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Illimis, e. adj. *without mud, clear*
 Illinc, adv. *from thence, or that place, or person*. Hinc, illinc, *on every side*, Ter. Adelph. 4, 5, 40.
 Illinctus, ūs. m. *liquor that may be supped, medicine, an electuary*
 Illinendus, a, um. pt. *to be anointed*
 Illinio, ire, ivi, itum. act. *to anoint*
 Illino, ēre, līni, līvi, & lēvi, lītum. act. *to anoint, or besmear, to lay over, or colour* [&c.]
 Illinor, i, litus. pass. *to be anointed*
 Illiquefacio, ēre, ēci, factum. *to melt, or make run into*
 Illiquefactus, a, um. pt. *melted*
 Illisce ædibus, *in that house* [against]
 Illisus, a, um. pt. *dashed, or beaten*
 Illisus, ūs. m. *a dashing against*
 Illiterātus, a, um, ssumus, sup. *unlearned, illiterate*
 Illitus, a, um. pt. *besmeared, tintured, tainted, stained, dipt*
 Illitus, ūs. m. *an anointing*
 Illiusmodi, adj. indecl. *of that sort*
 Illò, adv. *thither, to that place*
 Illōcābilis, e. adj. *cannot be bired*
 Illorsum, adv. loci, *thitherward*
 Illōtus, a, um. pt. *unwashed, slovenly*
 Illuc, pro illud, *that thing*
 Illuc, adv. *thither*
 Illuceo, ēre, xi. n. *to shine upon, to be day; met. to be conspicuous*
 Illucesco, ēre. incept. idem
 Illucet, illuxit. imperf. *it is day*
 Illuctans, tis. pt. *struggling*
 Illuctor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to*

U

wrestle, to struggle
 Illud horæ, *pro eā horā*, Suet.
 Illūdēns, inlūdēns, tis. pt. *mocking, deriding* [laugh to scorn]
 Illūdo, ēre, fi, sum. act. *to jeer, to*
 Illūdōr, i, sus sum. pass.
 Illumināte, adv. *plainly, clearly*
 Illuminatio, ōnis. f. *an inlightning, illumination*
 Illuminātor, ōris. m. *an inlightner*
 Illuminātus, a, um. pt. *inlightened*
 Illumino, āre. act. *to inlighten, illuminate; met. to adorn, to set off as a foil*
 Illuminus, a, um. adj. *without light*
 Illūnc, *pro illum*, Plaut.
 Illūnis, e. adj. *without moon*
 Illunus, a, um. adj. *idem*
 Illūsiō, ōnis. f. *a mocking, illusion*
 Illusor, ōris. m. *a scoffer, mocker*
 Illustramentum, i. n. *an embellishment*
 Illustrandus, a, um. pt. *to be illustrated*
 Illustrans, tis. pt. *illustrating*
 Illustratio, ōnis. f. *an illustration*
 Illustrātus, a, um. pt. *illustrated*
 Illustris, e. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. clear, bright, illustrious, famous, noble, renowned, excellent, evident, plain, remarkable*
 Illustriūs, adv. comp. *more brightly*
 Illustrō, āre. act. *to illustrate, to brighten, to make evident, famous, or well-known, to ennoble*
 Illustror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be made bright, &c. met. to become eminent*
 Illusus, a, um. pt. *mocked, deceived, fooled; illusæ auro, wrought, or imbroidered with gold*, Virg. Geor. 2, 464. *Sæpe asperis facetiis illusus*, Tac. Ann. 15, 68, 4.
 Illutus, a, um. adj. *pro illotus, foul*
 Illūvies, ēi. f. *uncleaness, filthiness, nastiness, stuttishness; meton. a nasty fellow, a scoundrel*

Illuviōsus,

Illuviosus, a, um. adj. *filthy, slovenly*

I M.

Imaginarius, a, um. adj. *imaginary, feigned, done for form*

Imaginatio, ōnis. f. *an imagination, thought, design* [call]

Imaginativus, a, um. adj. *fantastical*

Imaginatus, a, um. part. *fashioned*

Imagino, āre. *to represent, as a glass doth* [imagine, or conceive]

Imagino, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to*

Imaginōsus, a, um. adj. *whimsical*

Imago, inis. f. *a resemblance, an appearance, a dream, a vision, an image, picture, or portrait, a statue, a shadow, an example, a pretext, pretence, or colour; also a spectre, an echo, the thought, or contrivance, statues of ancestors. Et meton. Imagines, pl. nobility. Imagines subitæ, an upstart nobility, Plin.*

Imaguncula, æ. f. *a little image*

Imbecillis, e, or, comp. *stupid, & limus, sup. weak, faint, ineffectual, easy to be overcome, poor, needy*

Imbecillitas, ātis. f. *imbecillity, weakness, feebleness*

Imbecilliter, adv. *weakly, faintly*

Imbecillus, a, um. adj. *feeble, lazy*

Imbellis, e. adj. or, comp. *not suited to, or fit for war; also without war, cowardly, weak, defenceless*

Imber, bris. m. *a shower, water, rain, Pœt. weeping*

Imberbis, e. adj. *beardless*

Imbibō, ēre, bi, itum. act. *to imbibe*

Imbibor, i. itus. pass. [drink in]

Ambrex, icis. m. *the gutter tile, or roof tile. Imbrices, pl. a kind of applause, or shouting*

Imbricatum, adv. *like roof tiles*

Imbricatus, a, um. pt. *like tiles, crooked*

Imbrico, āre. act. *to cover with tiles*

Imbricus, a, um. adj. *showery*

Imbrifer, ēra, ērum. *that brings rain, rainy*

Imbuendus, a, um. pt. *to be furnished with, to be anointed, &c.*

Imbuo, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to imbue, dye, or wet; met. to habituate, to entertain, furnish, or store*

Imbuor, i, tus. pass.

Imbutus, a, um. pt. *imbued, stained, dipped, seasoned, accustomed, tainted*

Imitabilis, e. adj. *imitable*

Imitamen, inis. n. *an imitation*

Imitamentum, i. n. *an imitation*

Imitandus, a, um. pt. *to be imitated*

Imitans, tis. pt. *imitating*

Imitatio, ōnis. f. *imitation*

Imitator, ōris. m. *a ressembler*

Imitatrix, icis. f. *she that imitates*

Imitatus, a, um. pt. *imitating; also imitated, counterfeited*

Imitor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to imitate, to resemble, to counterfeit*

Immaculatus, a, um. adj. *immaculate*

Immādeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be wet, moist*

Immānē, adv. *mightily, wondrously*

Immānis, e. adj. or, comp. *stupid. sup. cruel, outrageous, savage, wild, huge, prodigious, wonderful, incredible, strange, filthy, loathsome, brutal [insensibility, unreasonableness]*

Immānitas, ātis. f. *cruelty, vastness*

Immaniter, adv. *mightily*

Immanuētus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stupid. sup. untractable, cruel, savage, inexorable*

Immatūrē, adv. ius, comp. *out of season, before the time*

Immatūritas, ātis. f. *unripeness, immaturity; met. too much haste*

Immāturus, a, um. adj. *immature*

not ripe, abortive, before the time precipitate, out of season

Immeans, tis. pt. *going in*

Immediatē, adv. *immediately*

Immedicabilis, e. adj. *incurable*

Immeio, ēre, minxi, mictum. *to pour upon* [mindful, ungrateful]

Immemor, ōris. adj. *forgetful, unremembered, not worth notice*

Immemorabilis, e. adj. *not to be remembered, not worth notice*

Immemoratus, a, um. adj. *never to be heard of*

Immense, adv. *vastly*

Immensitas, ātis. f. *immensity*

Immensus, a, um. adj. *unmeasurable, huge, vast, immense, infinite, boundless, very great*

Immeo, āre. n. *to go, or enter in*

Immērens, tis. adj. *undeserving, in*

Immērenter, adv. *undeservedly*

Immergeor, ēri. pass. *to be planted in*

Immergo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to plunge or dip over head and ears*

Immergor, i, fus. pass. *to disembogue*

Immērito, adv. *issimē. sup. without cause, undeservedly*

Immēritum, i. n. *without desert*

Immēritus, a, um. adj. *undeserving, undeserving* [need, or plunge]

Immersabilis, e. adj. *cannot be drowned*

Immerso, āre. a. *to plunge in the water*

Immersus, a, um. pt. *plunged, dipt over head and ears, drowned*

Immetatus, a, um. adj. *unmeasured, unlimited* [entering into a place]

Immigratio, ōnis. f. *a shifting, coming into*

Immigro, āre. n. *to enter, pass, come into. Immigrare in ingenium suum, to live after his own way*

Imminens, tis. pt. *hanging over, band, imminent, approaching, near to come upon us, near*

Imminentia, æ. f. *an hanging over*

Immineo, ēre, ui. n. *to hang over*

I M M

I M M

I M P [219]

band, to be at band, like to come to pass ere it be long, to watch for, to have a design upon, to threaten
imminuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to diminish, abate, or cut off, to impair
imminuo, i, utus. pass.
imminutio, ōnis. f. a diminishing
imminutus, a, um. pt. diminished
immiscens, tis. pt. mingling
immisceo, ēre, scui, ūtum. act. to mix, or mingle with, to join with,
immisceor, ēri, ūtus. pass. [or to
immiscerābilis, e. adj. unpitied
immiserābiliter, adv. without pity
immiseracordia, æ. f. hard-heartedness
immiser corditer, adv. unmercifully
immiseriors, dis. adj. unmerciful
immisārium, i. n. a cistern, a cooler
immisio, ōnis. f. a setting, or grafting
immisus, a, um. pt. sent, or let in
privily, burred, or cast, rammed,
or thrust in, suborned, banging down
immistus, a, um, vel immixtus, pt.
mingled together, unmingled
immitis, e. adj. or, comp. ssumus.
sup. sour, cruel, unpleasant, boisterous, unripe
immitto, ēre, misi, ūtum. act. to send forth, to cast, or throw, to place, or put in, to suborn. Im-
mittere habenas classi, to make all the sail they can, Vir. se, to attack,
Cic. se in voluptates, to sink into
immitto, i. pass. [pleasure, Liv.
immixtus, a, um. pt. mingled together
immo, conj. yea [moveable, steadfast
imobilis, e. adj. or, comp. un-
immobiliter, adv. unmoveably
immoderāte, adv. iūs, comp. ssumè.
sup. intemperately, immoderately
immoderatio, ōnis. f. excess
immoderatus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
ssumus. sup. immoderate, extrava-

gant, unreasonable, disorderly, huge,
Immōdestē, adv. immodestly [vast
Immōdestia, æ. f. unreasonableness,
debauchery, disobedience, ill-behaviour [immodest, unmannerly, saucy
Immōdestus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
Immodicē, adv. immoderately, impatiently, out of measure
Immodicus, a, um. adj. too much,
unbounded, immoderate, violent, too many, too long
Immodulātē, adv. untunably
Immodulātus, a, um. adj. ill-tuned
Immōlandus, a, um. pt. to be sacri-
Immolans, tis. pt. sacrificing [ficed
Immōlatio, ōnis. f. verb. a sacrificing
Immōlātor, ōris. m. a sacrificer
Immoluturus, a, um. pt. about to offer in sacrifice [killed
Immōlātus, a, um. pt. sacrificed,
Immoliqr, īris. not to build
Immōlitus, a, um. pt. unbuilt
Immōlo, āre. act. to sacrifice, to kill
Immolor, āri, ātus. pass.
Immolatur, imper. sacrifice is offered
Immōrīger, vel immorigerus, a, um.
adj. disobeient [at, or upon a thing
Immōrior, i, ortus. dep. to die in
Immoror, āri, ātus. sum. dep. to continue in; met. to insist, tarry long,
dwell upon a thing
Immorfus, a, um. pt. bitten into
Immorfus, ūs. m. a biting into
Immortālē, adv. immortally
Immortalis, e. adj. immortal
Immortalitas, ātis. f. immortality
Immortalitē, adv. immortally
Immortuus, a, um. pt. dead, extinct
Immōtus, a, um. adj. unmoved, constant [to bellow, to roar
Immugio, īre, īvi, vel ii, itum. n.
Immugens, tis. pt. milking in
Immulgeo, ēre, si vel xi, ūtum vel
Etum. act. to milk, or milk in

Immunditia, æ. f. uncleanness
Immundities, ei. si idem
Immundus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
ssumus, sup. unclean, filthy, stutty
Immūnificus, a, um. adj. niggardly
Immūnis, e. adj. exempt, or free from, innocent, blameless
Immūnitas, ātis. f. immunity
Immūnīus, a, um. pt. unfortified
Immurmūro, āre. n. to murmur,
grumble, or mutter
Immūtābilis, e. adj. immutable, un-
changeable, constant
Immūtābilitas, ātis. f. immutability
Immūtābilitē, adv. immutably
Immūtatio, ōnis. f. a changing
Immūtātus, a, um. pt. changed,
altered, unchanged, Ter.
Immutesco, ēre. incept. to become mute
Immutio, īre. n. to grumble
Immūto, āre. act. to change, or alter
Immutor, āri, ātus. pass.
Imō, conj. yes, yea, nay, nay rather,
yea rather, yea but, imō verō, imō
etiam, yea, and what is more, Ter.
Impacātus, a, um. adj. never quiet
Impactio, ōnis. f. a dashing together
Impactus, a, um. pt. dashed against,
thrust into
Impāges, is. f. a tenon, a dovetail
Impalleo, ēre, ui. to wax pale [dying
Impallesco, ēre. to grow pale by stu-
Impallidus, a, um. adj. not pale
Impar, āris. adj. odd, not even, un-
equal, not like, not a match, unfit
Imparātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssumus. sup. unprovided, unfurnished,
unprepared, perplexed
Imparitas, ātis. f. imparity
Imparitē, adv. unequally, oddly
Impasco, ēre, pavi, pastum. act. to feed within
Impassibilis, e. adj. cannot suffer
Impassibilitas, ātis. f. impassibility
Impastus,

Impastus, a, um. pt. *unfed, hungry*
 Impāribilis, e, adj. *intolerable*
 Impatiens, tis, adj. or, comp. *simus*.
 sup. *not able to bear, impatient,*
free from care
 Impatienter, adv. *iūs, comp. simè*.
 sup. *impatiently, hardly*
 Impatientia, æ. f. *inability to bear,*
impatience, troublesomeness
 Impāvide, adv. *undauntedly [fearless]*
 Impāvidus, a, um. adj. *undaunted,*
 Impeccābilis, e, adj. *impeccable,*
blameless
 Impēdandus, a, um. pt. *to be propt*
 Impedatiō, ōnis. f. *a propping up*
 Impedātus, a, um. pt. *propped up*
 Impediendus, a, um. pt. *to be bin-*
dered [ing, fastening, tying]
 Impediens, tis. pt. *binding, stopp-*
 Impēdimenta, ōrum. n. pl. *baggage*
 Impēdimentum, i. n. *impediment, or*
hindrance
 Impēdō, ĩre, ĩvi, ĩtum. act. *to in-*
angle, to incircle; met. to binder,
impede, or disturb, to curb
 Impēdiōr, ĩri, ĩtus. pass.
 Impēditio, ōnis. f. *a binding*
 Impedito, āre. act. *to binder*
 Impēditor, ōnis. m. *an binder*
 Impēditus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. *simus*. sup. *fettered, un-*
passable, intangled, bindred. Im-
pedita nomina, debts not paid
 Impedo, āre. act. *to underprop*
 Impellendus, a, um. pt. *to be thrust*
 Impellens, tis. pt. *driving*
 Impello, ĩre, pūli, pūsum. act. *to*
drive forward, to overbrow; met.
to inforce, or persuade
 Impellor, i, pulsus. pass.
 Impendens, tis. pt. *hanging over,*
impending, near at hand
 Impēdeo, ĩre, dī. n. *to hang over,*
to threaten, to be near at hand

Impendiō, adv. *beyond measure, much*
 Impendiōsus, a, um. adj. *too liberal*
 Impendium, i. n. *cost, expence,*
charge, use of money
 Impendo, ĩre, dī, sum. act. *to spend*
money, to employ, to bestow
 Impendor, i, sus. pass.
 Impēntrābilis, e, adj. *impenetrable,*
not to be overcome
 Impennis, e, adj. *unfledged*
 Impēntia, æ. f. *cost, charge, expence*
 Impēnsē, adv. *iūs. comp. issimè,*
 sup. *eagerly, very much, at great*
charge, exceedingly [bestow
 Impēnsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to*
 Impēnsus, a, um. pt. *bestowed, im-*
ployed, laid out; also unweighed,
unpaid; adj. or, comp. simus. sup.
great, mighty, earnest, costly; met.
dear, valuable
 Imperans, tis. pt. *commanding*
 Imperatīvus, a, um. adj. *imperative*
 Imperator, ōris. m. *a commander,*
any head, or chief, the general of
an army, a ruler, an emperor
 Imperatoriē, adv. *by way of command*
 Imperatōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging*
to an emperor
 Imperātrix, ĩcis. f. *an empress*
 Imperatum, i. n. *an order, a command*
 Imperatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to*
command
 Imperātus, a, um. pt. *commanded*
 Impercē, adv. *sparing one's self*
 Imperceptus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
ibat cannot be perceived, or under-
stood [make much of one's self]
 Imperco, ĩre. *not to spare cost, to*
 Impercussus, a, um. adj. *undaunted*
 Impercussus, a, um. pt. *unstricken*
 Imperdītus, a, um. pt. *undestroyed*
 Imperfectē, adv. *imperfectly*
 Imperfectio, ōnis. f. *imperfection*
 Imperfectus, a, um. adj. *imperfect,*

unfinished
 Imperfossus, a, um. pt. *ungored*
 Imperiālis, e, adj. *imperial*
 Imperiōsē, adv. *imperiously*
 Imperiosus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
simus, sup. *lordly, imperious, b-*
sterous, severe, cruel; also of gra-
rule, authority, or sway
 Imperitans, tis. pt. *commanding*
 Imperitē, adv. *issimè. sup. unskilful*
 Imperitia, æ. f. *ignorance [foolish]*
 Imperitō, āre. freq. *to command,*
govern [commanded, &
 Imperitor, āri. pass. *to be imperious*
 Imperitus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
issimus. sup. unskilful, ignorant,
unexperienced, unskilled
 Imperium, i. n. *a command, power,*
authority, rule, government, jur-
isdiction, empire
 Imperjūrātus, a, um. adj. &
never falsely sworn by
 Impermissus, a, um. adj. *not permitted*
 Impero, āre. act. *to command with*
authority, to reign, to rule over
the providing, or doing, of a
thing. Imperare sibi aliquid,
be resolved, Ter.
 Imperor, āri, ātus. pass. [to
 Imperpetuus, a, um. adj. *not per-*
 Impersōnālis, e, adj. *impersonal*
 Imperspīcax, ācis. adj. *not foresee*
 Imperspīcuus, a, um. adj. *not evident*
 Imperterrītus, a, um. pt. *undaunted*
 Impertiendus, a, um. pt. *to be im-*
 Impertiens, tis. pt. *imparting [part]*
 Impertinens, tis. adj. *impertinent*
 Impertio, ĩre, ĩvi, ĩtum. act. *to im-*
part, communicate, tell, acquaint
 Impertior, ĩri, ĩtus. sum. dep. *idem*
 Impertītus, a, um. pt. *having im-*
parted, &c. [bed, com-
 Imperturbātus, a, um. pt. *undisturbed*
 Impervius, a, um. adj. *unpassable*
 Impetibilis, e, adj. *impetible*

IMP

IMP

IMP [221

Impetibilis, e. adj. not to be come into, intolerable [letter
Impetigo, inis. f. a ringworm, a
Impetis, gen. impete, abl. sing. im-
petibus, abl. pl. leguntur ab. ant.
nom. impes. m. g. force, an effort
Impeto, ěre. act. to invade, to attack
Impetrabilis, e. adj. or, comp. pass.
that may be easily obtained by in-
terary; act. that can easily obtain
what he will have, powerful
Impetrandus, a, um. pt. to be ob-
tained [request
Impetratio, ōnis. f. an obtaining by
Impetraturus, a, um. pt. about to
obtain [request
Impetratus, a, um. pt. obtained by
Impetrio, iui. act. to obtain
Impetritum est. imperf. pro impe-
tratum est, it is obtained
Impetrus, a, um. pt. obtained
Impetro, āre. act. to finish, or per-
fect, to obtain, to get leave
Impetror, ari. pass.
Impetuosē, adv. violently
Impetuosus, a, um. adj. impetuous
Impetus, ūs. m. natural desire, or
instinct, a strong desire, violence,
force, an assault, attack, effort, a
progress, the passions, inspiration.
Impetus febris, a fit of an ague,
Petron, c. 17.
Impexus, a, um. pt. uncombed
Impiamentum, i. n. a defilement
Impicatus, a, um. pt. unatoned
Impicatus, a, um. pt. pitched over
Impico, āre. act. to pitch over
Impiē, adv. wickedly, ungodly
Impietas, ātis. f. impiety
Impiger, gra, rum. adj. diligent,
courageous, quick, daring, active
Impiare, adv. diligently, out of hand
Impigras, ātis. f. diligence
Impilia, ōrum. pl. n. woollen socks

Impingo, ěre, ěgi, actum. act. to
dash against, to run aground, to
stumble, to put, clap, or fasten upon
Impingor, i. pass. to be dashed upon, &c.
Impio, āre. act. to unbalow, desie
Impius, a, um. adj. impious, irrel-
igious, unnatural, undutiful, cruel
Implacabilis, e. adj. implacable
Implacabilitas, ātis. f. implacableness
Implacabilitē, adv. implacably
Implacatus, a, um. pt. insatiable
Implacidus, a, um. adj. ssumus. sup.
hard to be pleased, cruel, obstinate
Implendus, a, um. pt. to be filled
Implens, tis. pt. filling
Impleo, ěre, ěvi, etum. act. to fill,
to fasten, to accomplish, perform,
to satisfy, to bring to an end, to
impregnate, or get with young. Im-
plere arcum, to draw a bow to
the head, Veg. libram, to weigh
a pound. Facultates equestris or-
dinis, to have a knight's estate
Impleor, ri. pass. to be filled, &c.
Impleturus, a, um. pt. about to fill
Implērus, a, um. pt. filled up
Implexus, a, um. pt. interwoven,
twined about, folded in
Implexus, ūs. m. an intertwining
Implicandus, a, um. pt. to be entan-
gled
Implicans, tis. pt. wrapping [gled
Implicatio, ōnis. f. intanglement
Implicatē, adv. intricately
Implicatus, a, um. pt. ssumus. sup.
wrapped together, implicated, or
understood; met. joined in affinity
Implicitē, adv. implicitly, obscurely
Implicāturus, a, um. pt. that will
braid or trim up
Implicitus, a, um. pt. & adj. wreath-
ed, entangled, intricate, implicit
Implico, āre, āvi. & ui, itum &
atum. act. to wrap in, to tie, to
twist one with another, to inter-

weave, to intermix, to dress up,
to puzzle
Implicor, āri, ātus & itus. pass.
Implorabilis, e. adj. obtained by im-
Implorans, tis. pt. imploring [ploring
Imploratio, ōnis. f. an imploring
Imploraturus, a, um. pt. about to
implore, or request
Imploratus, a, um. pt. implored
Imploro, āre. act. earnestly to be-
seeb, implore, or request
Imploror, āri, ātus. pass.
Implumbo, āre. act. to solder with lead
Implūmis, e. adj. without hair, or
feathers, callow
Impluo, ěre, ui, ūtum. n. to rain;
met. to light, or fall upon
Implutus, a, um. pt. rained upon
Impluvia, æ. f. a cloak worn in the rain
Impluviatus, a, um. adj. wet with rain
Impluvium, ii. n. a gutter for water,
a court-yard where rain falleth
Impēnitens, tis. adj. impenitent
Impolitē, adv. rudely, homely
Impolitia, æ. f. impoliteness
Impolitus, a, um. pt. impolite, rude,
homely, coarse
Impollutus, a, um. pt. undefiled
Imponendus, a, um. pt. to be imposed
Imponens, tis. pt. imposing [on
Impōno, ěre, sui, ssum. act. to
give, to set, to put, to lay upon, to
deceive, to put a trick on one, to
annex, to inflict, to embark, to set
Imponor, i. pass. [over
Importatus, see Importatus
Importatus, a, um. pt. imported
Importo, āre. act. to import, bring in
Importunē, adv. ius, comp. issimē,
sup. unseasonably, importunately
Importūitas, ātis. f. importunity,
unreasonableness, outrageousness
Importūnus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
ssimus, sup. never pleased, incon-
venient,

venient, troublesome, importunate, urgent, outrageous, subtil
 Importuosus, a, um. adj. *stimus*, sup. *without port, or haven*
 Impos, ōtis, adj. *without power*
 Impositio, ōnis, f. *an imposition*
 Impositivus, a, um. adj. *imposed*
 Impositivus, a, um. adj. *imposed*
 Impositurus, a, um. pt. *about to impose, or put on, about to lay*
 Impositus, a, um. pt. & *impostus*, *imposed, set over as a governor, laid, or put upon*
 Impossibilis, e, adj. *impossible*
 Impossibilitas, ātis, f. *an impossibility*
 Impositor, ōris, m. *an imposer* [lity
 Impositura, æ, f. *an imposture*
 Impotens, tis, adj. or, comp. *stimus*, sup. *impotent, weak, feeble, wild, intolerable, unruly, unable to govern, or moderate himself; also masterless, that cannot be governed*
 Impotenter, adv. iūs. comp. *stimè*, sup. *obstinately, wilfully, cruelly*
 Impotentia, æ, f. *impotence, weakness, poverty, want of power, insolence, outrageousness* [meditation
 Impræmeditatio, adv. *without pre-*
 Impræpeditè, & *impræpeditò*, adv. *without lett, or hindrance* [bindred
 Impræpeditus, a, um. adj. *not*
 Impræsentiarum, adv. *at present, for the present*
 Impransus, a, um. pt. *not dined, fasted*
 Impræcatio, ōnis, f. *an imprecation*
 Impræcor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to wish evil, to curse, to wish well*
 Impresè, adv. *forcibly, carefully*
 Impressio, ōnis, f. *an impression, an assault, or onset*
 Impressor, ōris, m. *a printer*
 Impressus, a, um. pt. *engraven, marked; also not pressed*
 Imprimens, tis, pt. *imprinting*
 Imprimis, adv. *especially, chiefly,*

particularly, in the first place
 Imprimo, ēre, pressi, sūm. act. *to imprint, to thrust, or stick*
 Imprimor, i, pressus. pass.
 Impröbabilis, e, adj. *improbable*
 Improbatus, a, um. pt. *disallowed*
 Improbans, tis, pt. *disallowing*
 Impröbatio, ōnis, f. *a disallowing*
 Impröbator, ōris, m. *a disliker, dis-*
allower
 Impröbatus, a, um. pt. *disallowed*
 Impröbè, adv. iūs. comp. *stimè* sup. *dishonestly, badly, violently, eagerly, unseasonably, too late*
 Impröbitas, ātis, f. *dishonesty, unjust violence* [approve; also to reproach
 Impröbo, āre, act. *to disallow, or dis-*
allow
 Impröbülus, a, um. adj. *waggish*
 Impröbus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stimus*, sup. *naughty, unsound, rotten, dishonest, knavish, bad, wicked, ugly, ill-favoured, base, infamous, saucy, leud, fierce, cruel, rash, presumptuous, excessive, violent, eager*
 Impröcèrus, a, um. adj. *low of stature*
 Impröfessus, a, um. adj. *smuggled*
 Impröles, e, adj. *that hath no children, not a citizen* [ready
 Impromptus, a, um. adj. *slow, not*
 Impröpëratus, a, um. adj. *slow*
 Impröpëro, āre, act. *to reproach; also to make haste to go, to go slowly*
 Impröpërus, a, um. adj. *slow*
 Impröpriè, adv. *improperly*
 Improprietas, ātis, f. *impropriety*
 Impröprius, a, um. adj. *improper*
 Improsper, a, um. adj. *unfortunate, indifferent*
 Improsperè, adv. *improsperously*
 Imprövidè, adv. *improvidently*
 Imprövidentia, æ, f. *improvidence*
 Imprövidus, a, um. adj. *improvident, not foreseeing; also unforeseen*
 Imprövistö, & *improvisè*, adv. *unexpectedly, on a sudden*

Imprövifus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *unforeseen, unlooked for, unthought of, unwarred*
 Imprödens, tis, adj. or, comp. *stimus*, sup. *imprudent, ignorant, unwary, unskilful, foolish, unadvised; also unwilling, without privacy*
 Imprödenter, adv. iūs. comp. *imprudently, unwisely, foolishly*
 Imprödentia, æ, f. *imprudence, want of care, ignorance, unskilfulness, shallowness* [ripe of age, minor
 Impuber, vel *impubes*, ēris, adj. *un-*
pubescent
 Impübis, e, adj. *item leg. & impubes*. Impube corpus, *Hor. Epod.*
 5, 13.
 Impübesco, ēre, inceper. *to grow of*
 Impüdens, tis, adj. or, comp. *stimus*, sup. *shameless, impudent, glib, brazen faced*
 Impüenter, adv. iūs. comp. *stimus*, sup. *impudently, shamelessly*
 Impüdentia, æ, f. *impudence*
 Impüdicitus, a, um. pt. *debauched*
 Impüdicè, adv. *stimè*, sup. *unchastely, leudly, immodestly*
 Impüdicitia, æ, f. *unchastity, scenity, sodomy, ribaldry*
 Impüdicus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stimus*, sup. *unchaste, immodest, wanton* [or be sought against
 Impugnandus, a, um. pt. *to fight against*
 Impugnans, tis, pt. *fighting against*
 Impugnatio, ōnis, f. *a fighting against*
 Impugnatus, a, um. pt. *refused, fought against*
 Impugno, āre, act. *to fight against, to impugn; met. to thwart, or oppose, to oppose, to attack*
 Impulsio, ōnis, f. *a forcible moving motion, or passion of the mind, persuasion, or instigation* [m
 Impulsor, ōris, m. *an inciter, a prompter*
 Impulsi, m. *impulsed*

IN

Impulsus, a, um. pt. forced; thrown with violence, beaten, driven, shaken, incited, enforced, wrought upon
Impulsus, ūsi m. verb. a conflict, an attack, a motion, or impulse; met. an instigation, or persuasion
Impulvereus, a, um. adj. without trouble [pricked in
Impunctus, a, um. pt. pounced
Impune, adv. ius. comp. sime, sup. without hurt, loss, danger, or punishment, scotfree, with safety, with impunity
Impunitas, atis. f. impunity
Impunitus, a, um. adj. or, comp. unpunished, unrevenged
Impūrus, a, um. adj. iſsimus, sup. impure, villainous, like a scoundrel, defiled [leudly, shamefully
Impure, adv. iſsimē, sup. dishonestly
Impūritas, atis. f. impurity [purities
Impūritas, arum. f. pl. villainies, impurities
Impūrus, a, um. adj. iſsimus, sup. given to unnatural lust, impure, unclean, dishonest, wicked
Imputans, tis. pt. imputing
Imputator, ōris. m. that imputeth
Imputatus, a, um. pt. imputed
Imputo, āre. act. to impute, to ascribe, to charge, to lay the fault on one, to account, reckon, to look upon a thing as a favour and obligation, to place
Imputor, āri, ātus. pass. [to account
Imputresco, ēre. incept. to rot [bottom
Imulſus, a, um. adj. a little towards the
Imus, a, um. adj. the lowest, or deepest part, the lower, or extreme part, the bottom of, the innermost

IN

in præp. cum. accus. notat. motum, cum ablat. verò quietem, with an accus. into, to, against, for, in, until, after, or according to, to-

IN Æ

wards; for versus, towards; for erga, over, through, upon a place, or thing, upon a time prefixed, for; noting duration, used distributively it connoteth each, every, with an ablat. in, at, among, within, concerning, in the power of, with, before, sometimes it seems redundant, its ellipsis being far more frequent, sometimes used in a circumlocution of another case, sometimes to be engliſhed by an adverb of the casual word; sometimes in the same word and the same author it is used both intensively and negatively. Cum accus. In aurem dicere, to whisper, Ov. In diem vivere, to live from hand to mouth, Cic. In diem, every day, day after day, Hor. Carm. 29, 42. Also for one day, Ov. Met. 2, 48. Also till a longer time, Ter.
Inabruptus, a, um. adj. unbroken
Inabsolutus, a, um. adj. imperfect
Inaccensus, a, um. pt. not set on fire
Inaccessus, a, um. adj. inaccessible
Inaceo, ēre. n. & inacesco, ēre. to be tart and sharp, to prick
Inadibilis, e. adj. unapproachable
Inadulābilis, e. adj. not to be flattered
Inadustus, a, um. adj. unburnt, uninjured [unbuilt
Inadificatus, a, um. pt. built upon
Inadifico, āre. act. to build; also to pull down that which is built
Inadificor, āri, ātus. pass.
Inæqualis, e. adj. unequal
Inæqualiter, adv. unequally
Inæqualis, e. adj. ſimus, sup. unequal, uneven, odd, disorderly
Inæqualitas, atis. f. inequality
Inæqualiter, adv. unequally
Inæquatus, a, um. pt. made equal
Inæquo, āre. act. to make even

IN A [223

Inæstimābilis, e. adj. inestimable
Inæstuo, āre. n. to be in a great chase
Inæternūm, adv. for ever
Inaffectatus, a, um. adj. unaffected
Ināgitābilis, e. adj. unmovable
Ināgitātus, a, um. adj. unmoved
Inalbesco, ēre, incept. to wax pale, or white [pleasant, not amiable
Ināmābilis, e. adj. or, comp. unāmārefco, ēre. incept. to grow unāmātus, a, um. adj. loveless [pleasant
Inambitioſus, a, um. adj. not ambitious
Inambulans, tis. pt. walking up and down [and down
Inambulatio, ōnis. f. a walking up
Inambulo, āre. n. to walk to and fro
Inamēnus, a, um. adj. unpleasant
Ināne, is. n. a void place, the sky
Inanesco, ēre. incept. to become empty
Inaniz, arum. pl. f. emptinesses, cobwebs
Inaniloquus, a, um. adj. babbling
Inanimālis, e. adj. void of life
Inanimans, tis. pt. inanimate
Inanimātus, a, um. adj. inanimate
Inanimus, a, um. adj. without life
Inanis, e. adj. or. comp. ſimus, sup. empty, destitute, void of, without a burden, vain, frivolous, slight, unprofitable, foolish, silly, senseless, arrogant [usefulness
Inānitas, atis. f. emptiness, vanity
Ināniter, adv. in vain, vainly
Inānitus, a, um. pt. emptied [opened
Inapertus, a, um. adj. not liable, un-
Ināratus, a, um. adj. untitled
Inardeo, ēre, si. n. ſive inardescō, ēre. to burn, to be on fire, to be enflamed
Inārefactus, a, um. adj. made dry
Inareo, ui. to grow dry
Inareſcens, tis. pt. growing dry
Inareſco, ēre, ui. incept. to dry up
Inargentatus, a, um. adj. covered
Inargutē, adv. ſimply [with silver
Inargutus,

Inargutus, a, um. adj. *simple, witless, dull* [manure
Ināro, āre. act. to till, plow, or
Inartificialis, e. adj. *inartificial*
Inartificialit̄er, adv. *without art*
Inascensus, a, um. adj. *that cannot be reached unto, or climbed*
Inaspectus, a, um. adj. *unseen*
Inaspicius, a, um. adj. *invisible*
Inassatus, a, um. adj. *well roasted*
Inassuētus, a, um. adj. *unaccustomed*
Inattēte, adv. *inconsiderately*
Inattēnūātus, a, um. adj. *unwashed*
Inaudax, ācis. adj. *cowardly, fearful*
Inaudio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to bear by report, to overhear
Inauditus, a, um. *unheard of, strange, incredible; also unheard, or untold at law*
Inauguratio, ōnis. f. *an inauguration*
Inaugurātō, adv. *luckily* [is done
Inauguratum est, imperf. *the business*
Inauguratus, a, um. pt. *inaugurated*
Inaugūro, āre. act. to divine; also to dedicate, or consecrate
Inauguror, ari. pass.
Inaurator, ōris. m. *a gilder*
Inaurātus, a, um. pt. *overlaid with gold; also ungilt*
Inauris, is. f. *an ear-ring*
Inauritus, a, um. adj. *without ears*
Inauro, āre. to gild with gold
Inauror, āri, ātus. pass.
Inauspicatō, adv. *unluckily*
Inauspicātus, a, um. adj. *flimsy, sup. unfortunate, unlucky*
Inausus, a, um. adj. *unattempted*
Incæduus, a, um. adj. *not topped*
Incalescens, tis. pt. *growing hot*
Incālesco, ēre, ui. to grow hot, to be warm, to be warmed, to be earnest
Incalfacio, ēre, fēcī. to beat
Incallidē, adv. *simply*
Incallidus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

simple, plain, without craft
Incandesco, ēre, ui. incep. to wax very hot, to be inflamed
Incānesco, ēre, ui. incep. to wax hoary, or white beaded
Incantamentum, i, n. *a charm*
Incantator, ōris. m. *an incanter*
Incantatus, a, um. pt. *enchanted*
Incanto, āre. act. to charm, enchant
Incānus, a, um. adj. *hoary*
Incapax, ācis. adj. *incapable*
Incarceramentum, i, n. *imprisonment*
Incarceratio, ōnis. f. *incarceration*
Incarcero, āre. act. to imprison
Incarnans, tis. pt. *filling with new*
Incarnatio, ōnis. f. *incarnation* [flesh
Incarnātus color, *flesh colour*
Incarno, āre. act. to incarnate, bring flesh upon
Incassum, adv. *in vain, amiss*
Incastigātus, a, um. adj. *not chastised*
Incastro, āre. act. to imprison, put in
Incastus, a, um. adj. *unchaste* [the stocks
Incasurus, a, um. pt. *may happen*
Incāvātus, a, um. pt. *made hollow*
Incavo, āre. act. to make hollow
Incaustum, i, n. *ink*
Incautē, adv. iūs, *unwarily*
Incautus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *unwary, heedless, unadvised*
Incēdens, tis. pt. *walking*
Incēdo, ēre, ssi, ssum. n. to go, or walk, to go in state, to come, or go
Incelebrātus, a, um. adj. *unfrequent-ed, not spoken of*
Incēlebris, e. adj. *not famous*
Incenans, tis. pt. *supping*
Incendendus, a, um. pt. *to be burnt*
Incendiarius, i, m. *an incendiary*
Incendium, i, n. *a fire, a flame, a vehemence of any passion*
Incendo, ēre, di, sum. act. to set on fire, to burn; met. to inflame, or vex, to encourage, to stir up. In-

cendere annonam, to make wistful
Incendor, i, sus. pass. [dear, Varr.
Incense, adv. *earnestly*
Incensio, ōnis. f. *a burning*
Incensiti, pl. m. *not taxed, the poor*
Incensor, ōris. m. *a firer of houses*
Incensum, i, n. *frankincense* [burn
Incensurus, a, um. pt. *about to*
Incensus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *set on fire, fired, inflamed; met. angered, enraged, incensed*
Incensus, a, um. adj. *not registered*
Incentivum, i, n. *an incentive*
Incentivus, a, um. adj. *provoking, incentive, stirring up*
Incensor, ōris. m. *an incendiary*
Incepit, i, e. inceperit
Inceptio, ōnis. f. *a beginning*
Inceptivus, a, um. adj. *inceptive*
Incepto, āre. to begin, to take in hand, to enterprise, or attempt
Inceptor, ōris. m. *a beginner*
Inceptum, i, n. *an enterprise, under-*
Inceptus, a, um. pt. *begun* [taking
Inceptus, ūs. m. *an undertaking*
Inceramentum, i, n. *a waxing ointment*
Incēratus, a, um. pt. *cered*
Incernicūlum, i, n. *a fierce, sieve*
Incerno, ēre, crevi, cretum. act. to sift, to range, to sieve
Incernor, i, pass.
Incēro, āre. act. to cover with wax
Incertē, adv. *uncertainly, doubtfully*
Incertitudo, inis. f. *uncertainty*
Incertō, adv. *I am not sure*
Incertum, i, n. *uncertainly*
Incertus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *flimsy, sup. uncertain, doubtful, unconstant, wavering*
Incessantē, adv. *incessantly*
Incessans, tis. pt. *assaulting*
Incessens, tis. pt. *idem.*
Incesso, ēre, ssi vel sivi, itum. to go or come, to assault, attack, to seize

to provoke, to vex
 Incēssor, i. pass. *to be assaulted, &c.*
 Incēssus, ūs. m. *a stately gait, a pass, a defile, a march*
 Incēsse, adv. *incestuously, unchastely*
 Incēstificus, a, um. adj. *incestuous*
 Incēsto, āre. act. *to defile by incest, or siber filibz way of lust*
 Incēstum, i. n. *incest*
 Incēstuosus, a, um. adj. *incestuous*
 Incēstus, a, um. adj. *incestuous, unchaste, adulterous, filibz, profane*
 Incēstus, ūs. m. *incest*
 Inchoandus, a, um. pt. *to begin, or to be begun*
 Inchoans, tis. pt. *beginning*
 Inchoativus, a, um. adj. *inchoativa verba, Prisc. quæ & inceptiva. Verbs ending in sco, as pallasco, ditescō, puerascō, to begin to grow pale, &c.*
 Inchoaturus, a, um. pt. *about to begin*
 Inchoatus, a, um. pt. *begun*
 Inchoo, āre. act. *to begin, to perform*
 Inchoor, ari. pass. *to be begun, &c.*
 Incidendus, a, um. pt. *to be cut*
 Incidens, tis. pt. *cutting, engraving*
 Incidens, tis. pt. *incident, falling into*
 Incidit, imperf. *it happened*
 Incido, ēre, di. casum. n. *to fall in to, out, or upon, to fall; met. to meet with, to befall, or happen*
 Incido, ēre, idi. īsum. act. *to cut, chop, or engrave, to slip, pare about, cut, or make shorter; to make an end of, to leave off*
 Incitor, i. fus. pass. [be cut
 Incitatus, a, um. adj. *not lawful to*
 Incile, is. n. *a water-course, a trench*
 Incilis, e. adj. *gutters, ditches, furrows*
 Incilo, āre. *to reprove, rebuke, blame*
 Incinctus, a, um. pt. *envioured, girded*
 Incingo, ēre, xi. ctum. act. *to gird, to environ, to compass*
 Incingor, i. ctus. pass.

Incino, ēre, nui, entum. act. *to sing, to play on instruments*
 Incipiendus, a, um. pt. *to be begun*
 Incipiens, tis. pt. *beginning*
 Incipio, ēre, cēpi, ceptum. act. *to*
 Incipior, i. pass. [begin, to enterprise
 Incipisso, ēre. *to begin* [cised
 Incircumcisus, a, um. adj. *uncircum-*
 Incircumscriptus, a, um. adj. *incom-*
prehensible, unbounded
 Incisē, adv. *concisely, piece-meal*
 Incisim, adv. *idem*
 Incisio, ōnis. f. *incision, notching*
 Incisores dentes, *the four foremost teeth*
 Incisum, i. n. *a comma*
 Incisūra, æ. f. *a cut, gash, a line*
 Incisus, a, um. pt. *cut, graved, or carved in, jagged; met. cut off, disappointed*
 Incisus, ūs. m. *id. qu. incisio*
 Incita, æ. f. *proprie adj. f. subaud. linea, an extremity, the farthest bound*
 Incitamentum, i. n. *an incitement, motive, encouragement* [be incited
 Incitandus, a, um. pt. *to incite, or*
 Incitātē, adv. iūs. comp. *basily*
 Incitatio, ōnis. f. *an basing; met. an emotion, an encouragement*
 Incitaturus, a, um. pt. *about to incite*
 Incitatus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *stimus, sup. stirred up, set forward, hastened, incited, spurred on, basly, speedy, earnest, busy*
 Incitatus, ūs. m. *a stirring up*
 Incitēga, æ. f. *a server, a stand, a plate, or any thing on which a vessel standeth. Rect. incitheca*
 Incito, āre, act. *to incite, or stir up, to spur on, to move, put forward*
 Incitor, ari, ctus. pass.
 Incitus, a, um. pt. *moved, stirred, basly, speedy, quick, which cannot be moved, gone as far as may be*
 Incitus, ūs. m. *motion*

Incivilis, e. adj. *uncivil, arbitrary*
 Inciviliter, adv. iūs. comp. *uncivilly*
 Inclamans, tis. pt. *calling upon*
 Inclamatus, a, um. pt. *called upon*
 Inclāmo, āre. n. *to cry out to, to call upon, to chide, scold, or rail at*
 Inclāreo, ēre, ui. n. & inclaresco, ēre, ui. *to grow famous, to get reputation*
 Inclēmens, tis. adj. or, comp. *stimus. sup. ungentle, churlish, rigorous*
 Inclementer, adv. iūs. comp. *basly, unkindly, unmercifully*
 Inclēmētia, æ. f. *inclemency, cruelty, rigour, sharpness*
 Inclinabilis, e. adj. *inclinable*
 Inclinandus, a, um. pt. *to be inclined*
 Inclinans, tis. pt. *inclining*
 Inclinatio, ōnis. f. *a leaning, an inclination, or disposition, a change, or alteration, a revolution, a climate*
 Inclinator, a, um. pt. *about to incline*
 Inclinator, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *bended; met. inclined, going down, fallen to decay, flagging, drooping, giving way, ready to fly*
 Inclinator, ūs. m. *a declining of nouns*
 Inclinis, e. adj. *stooping, unbent*
 Inclino, āre. act. & n. *to bend, or bow down, to incline, to change, or turn, to lessen, impair, or debase. Neut. to decline, to wax worse, or better; also to recoil, to give back, to shrink. Inclinare malos, to strike*
 Inclinator, ari. pass. *to be inclined, &c.*
 Includendus, a, um. pt. *to be included*
 Includo, ēre, ūsi, ūsum. act. *to include, or inclose, to shut up, to hinder*
 Includor, i. fus. pass. [der, or keep in
 Inclūsio, ōnis. f. *a shutting, or inclosing in, an imprisonment*
 Inclūsus, a, um. pt. *shut up, besieged, included, inclosed*
 Inclūtus, a, um. *stimus, sup. adj. famous, noble, excellent, of great renown*

renovon
Incoactus, a, um. adj. *voluntary, un-*
Incoctilis, e. adj. *gilded, sodden*
Incoctus, a, um. pt. & adj. *sodden,*
or boiled, sunburnt, soaked, or sea-
soned; adj. unsodden, unripe, not
Incœnans, tis. pt. *supping* [*digested*
Incœnatus, a, um. pt. *supperless*
Incœnis, e. adj. *supperless*
Incœno, Ære. *to sup, or be at supper*
Incœptio, incœpto, incœptor, incœp-
tus, vid. inceptio, &c.
Incœgitabilis, e. adj. *thoughtless*
Incogitans, tis. adj. *rash, foolish*
Incogitantia, æ. f. *inadvertency*
Incogitatus, a, um. adj. *inconsiderate,*
thoughtless, never contrived before
Incôgito, Ære. *to contrive, to think*
Incognitus, a, um. adj. *unknown, un-*
beard, untried at law, strange
Incôla, æ. c. g. *an inhabitant*
Incolendus, a, um. pt. *to inhabit, or*
be inhabited
Incôlens, tis. pt. *inhabiting*
Incôlo, Ære, ui, cultum. act. *to in-*
habit, continue, or dwell in a place
Incolor, i. pass.
Incôlôrâtê, adv. *without pretence*
Incôlûmis, e. adj. *safe, sound, whole,*
intire
Incolumitas, âtis. f. *safety, soundness*
Incômis, e. adj. *rudely, churlish*
Incômitatus, a, um. adj. *unaccom-*
Incômitêr, adv. *rudely,* [*panid*
Incommœabilis, e. adj. *unpassable*
Incommendatus, a, um. adj. *uncom-*
mended [*ding*
Incommôdâtio, ônis. f. *an incommo-*
Incommôdê, adv. iûs. comp. *stimmê,*
sup. inconveniently, incommodiously
Incommôdîtas, âtis. f. *incommodity*
Incommôdô, Ære. *to incommode, to cross*
Incommodum, i. n. *an inconveni-*
ence, disadvantage, or misfortune,
illness, annoyance, loss, foil, damage

[*constrained*
Incommôdus, a, um. adj. *incommo-*
dious, troublesome, noisome, improper,
hurtful, teasing, uneasy, vexatious
Incommunicabilis, e. adj. *incommu-*
nicable
Incomparabilis, e. adj. *incomparable*
Incompertus, a, um. adj. *not found*
Incompositê, adv. *disorderly*
Incompositus, a, um. adj. *discomposed,*
immethodical, unseemly [*hensible*
Incomprehensibilis, e. adj. *incompre-*
Incomprehensus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Incomptus, a, um. adj. *untrimmed,*
rough, slovenly, unpolished
Inconcessus, a, um. adj. *unallowed*
Inconcilio, Ære. act. *to set at discord,*
to provoke, to deceive
Inconcinê, adv. *unhandsomely*
Inconcinntas, âtis. f. *unhandsomeness*
Inconcinntêr, adv. *unhandsomely*
Inconcinus, a, um. adj. *unhandsome*
Inconçitus, a, um. adj. *slow, soft pace*
Inconçusus, a, um. adj. *unshaken*
Inconditê, adv. *confusedly*
Inconditus, a, um. adj. *undigested,*
rude, confused, unpolished, not ripe;
also uncovered, unburied
Inconçectus, a, um. pt. *undigested*
Inconçessus, a, um. adj. *not confest*
Inconfusus, a, um. adj. *not confounded*
Incongruê, adv. *incongruously*
Incongruens, tis. adj. *disagreeable*
Incongruentêr, adv. *incongruously*
Incongruentia, æ. f. *incongruity*
Incongruitas, âtis. f. *incongruity*
Incongruus, a, um. adj. *incongruous*
Inconçsius, a, um. adj. *not conscious*
Inconçsequentia, æ. f. *inconsequence*
Inconçsiderans, tis. adj. *that consider-*
eth not, is careless
Inconçsiderantia, æ. f. *indiscretion*
Inconçsideratê, adv. iûs. comp. *rashly,*
inconsiderately, unadvisedly
Inconçsiderâtio, ônis. f. *inadvertency*
Inconçsiderâtus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

stimus, sup. inconsiderate
Inconçolâbilis, e. adj. *inconsolable*
Inconçpicius, a, um. adj. *not conspicuous*
Inconçstans, tis. adj. or, comp. *stimmê,*
sup. inconstant, wavering
Inconçstantêr, adv. *stimmê, sup. in-*
constantly, unsteadfastly, lightly
Inconçstantia, æ. f. *inconstancy, un-*
certainty, changeableness
Inconçsuetus, a, um. adj. *unaccustomed*
Inconçsultê, adv. iûs. comp. *unad-*
visedly, rashly, inconsiderately
Inconçsultô, adv. *unwarily*
Inconçsultus, a, um. adj. *unadvisedly,*
rash, foolish, indiscreet, who has
not counsel given him
Inconçsultus, ïs. m. *without my advice*
Inconçsumatus, a, um. adj. *imperfect*
Inconçsumptus, a, um. adj. *uncon-*
sumed, endless, everlasting
Inconçtaminatus, a, um. adj. *undis-*
Inconçtentus, a, um. adj. *not screwed up*
Inconçtiguus, a, um. adj. *does not touch*
Inconçtinens, tis. adj. *incontinent, ita-*
bath no command of passions
Inconçtinentêr, adv. *incontinently*
Inconçtinentia, æ. f. *a not holding*
incontinency [*un-*
Inconçveniens, tis. adj. *inconvenient*
Inconçvolûtus, a, um. adj. *unfolded*
Incoquendus, a, um. pt. *to be boiled*
Incôquo, Ære, xi, etum. act. *to boil*
to set together, to tin
Incoquer, i, coctus. pass.
Incorônâtus, a, um. adj. *not crowned*
Incorporâlis, e. adj. *incorporeal*
Incorporatio, ônis. f. *an habit of body*
Incorporatus, a, um. pt. *imbodied*
Incorporeus, a, um. adj. *incorporeal*
Incorpôro, Ære. act. *to incorporate*
Incorrêctus, a, um. adj. *uncorrected*
Incorrûptê, adv. *incorruptly*
Incorrûptibilis, e. adj. *incorruptible*
Incorrûptio, ônis. f. *incorruption*
Incorrûptus

incorruptus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *issimus*, sup. non corruptus, *incorruptus*, pure, sincere, whole and sound, perfect, untaunted, not to be bribed, or corrupted
 incoxo, āre, to sit cross-legged [fat
 inersasso, āre, act. to make thick, or
 increatus, a, um. pt. uncreated
 increbescens, tis. pt. increasing
 increbresco, ēre, brui vel bui. incept. to grow and increase more and more, to grow common, to prevail
 increbro, āre, act. to have often
 incredendus, a, um. pt. incredible
 incredibilis, e. adj. incredible
 incredibilitas, ātis. f. incredibility
 incredibilit̄er, adv. incredibly, strangely
 increditus, a, um. adj. not believed
 incredulitas, ātis. f. incredulity
 incredulus, a, um. adj. incredulous.
 Pass. not to be believed. Subst. a pagan, or unbeliever
 incrematus, a, um. adj. burnt
 incrementum, i. n. increase, improvement, promotion, or preferment, a largess, a liberality; also an offspring [rating
 increpans, tis. pt. blaming, chiding, [un
 increpitans, tis. pt. chiding, exhorting; met. representing
 increpito, āre, freq. to chide, to check
 increpitus, a, um. pt. chidden, rebuked, checked
 increpo, āre, ui. & avi, itum. to rattle, to chide, to publish, to accuse, or blame. Digitis increpare lyram, to play upon the harp, Ov.
 increpor, āri, itus. pass.
 increlescens, tis. pt. growing upon, increasing bigger
 increresco, ēre, crevi, cretum. n. to grow upon, or in stature, to thrive, to increase more and more
 increto, āre, to whiten with chalk

incretus, a, um. pt. cleansed, purged
 Incruentatus, a, um. adj. not stained with blood, not defiled
 Incruentus, a, um. adj. not bloody
 Incrustatio, ōnis. f. a pargeting
 Incrustatus, a, um. pt. pargeted
 Incrusto, āre, act. to parget, to rub
 Incubandus, a, um. pt. to be sat upon
 Incubans, tis. pt. sitting upon
 Incubatio, ōnis. f. a sitting a brood
 Incubatus, ūs. m. a brooding
 Incubitatus, a, um. pt. buggered
 Incubito, āre, to couch, to lie upon
 Incubitus, ūs. m. a brooding
 Incubo, ēre, ui, itum. neut. to lie, or sit upon, to brood, to hover over, to cover, or shadow, to dwell, or be in; met. to have it in his eye, to watch and lie in wait, to engross
 Incubor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Incubo, ōnis. m. id. quod
 Incubus, i. m. the nightmare, vid. descrip. ap. Virg. *Æn.* 12, 908.
 Inculcandus, a, um. pt. to be inculcated, or thrust in by main force
 Inculcatus, a, um. pt. (1) inculcated, driven in. (2) met. often repeated, beaten into the memory. (1) Plin. 29, 2. (2) Tradita atque inculcata libertas, Cic. ad Brut. 16.
 Inculco, āre, act. to drive in; met. to repeat a thing often, to inculcate
 Inculpabilis, e. adj. inculpable
 Inculpātē, adv. unblameably
 Inculpatus, a, um. adj. & *issimus*, sup. blameless, unproveable
 Inculcē, adv. rudely, carelessly
 Incultus, a, um. adj. or, comp. non cultus, untilled, unmanured, uninhabited; met. undressed, uncomely, rude, neglected
 Incultus, ūs. m. rudeness, want of dress
 Incumbens, tis. pt. lying, or leaning on
 Incumbo, ēre, cūbui, itum. n. to

lean, or fall, or rest upon, to lie down, to mind a thing earnestly, to apply, to incline unto, to brood, or hatch, to blow
 Incunābula, ōrum. n. pl. a cradle, childrens clouts; met. infancy, one's nativity, place where one was born; also the first principles of things
 Incunctanter, adv. without delay
 Incūratu, a, um. adj. uncured, unhealed. Incurata ulcera, Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 24.
 Incuria, æ. f. negligence, neglect
 Incuriosē, adv. ius, comp. *issimē*, sup. negligently
 Incuriosus, a, um. adj. negligent
 Incurrens, tis. part. happening, rushing on, or forward
 Incurre, ēre, ri, sum. n. to run in, upon, or against, to incur, to make an invasion, to fall into [at another
 Incursans, tis. pt. jussling, running one
 Incursatus, a, um. pt. overrun, invaded
 Incursio, ōnis. f. a jussling, a shock, or charge, an invasion, or incursion
 Incursio, āre, freq. to invade, to run against, or upon
 Incursor, āri, dep. idem [upon
 Incursurus, a, um. pt. about to run
 Incursus, ūs. m. an inroad, the charge of an enemy, force, vehemency
 Incurvatio, ōnis. f. a bowing
 Incurvatus, a, um. pt. crooked
 Incurvesco, ēre. incept. to bow down
 Incurvo, āre, act. to bow, or bend; met. to prevail with
 Incurvor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Incurvus, a, um. adj. crooked, stooping, bowed down
 Incus, ūdis. f. a smith's anvil. Incudi reddere versus, to make, or forge them over again, Hor.
 Incusans, tis. pt. accusing
 Incusatio, ōnis. f. a blaming
 Incusator,

Incusator, ōris. m. *an accuser*
 Incusatus, a, um. pt. *accused*
 Incūso, āre. act. *to blame, to complain of one, to accuse*
 Incussio, ōnis. f. *a dashing together*
 Incussus, a, um. pt. *dash'd, bruised, inculcated*
 Incussus, ūs. m. *a dashing, bruising*
 Incustōditus, a, um. adj. *not kept*
 Incūsus, a, um. pt. *pecked* [well
 Incutiens, tis. pt. *striking against*
 Incutio, ēre, ūi, ūm. act. *to strike, smite, or dash upon, to cast into*
 Incutior, i. pass. *to be struck, &c.*
 Indāgābilis, e. adj. *may be traced*
 Indāgantē, adv. *diligently*
 Indāgatio, ōnis. f. *diligently seeking*
 Indagator, ōris. m. *a diligent searcher*
 Indagatrix, icis. f. *she that searcheth*
 Indagatus, a, um. pt. *diligently searched* [to trace and find out
 Indago, āre. act. *to seek as a hound,*
 Indago, īnis. f. *toils, nets, or bays, a diligent searching, a prohibition*
 Indē, adv. *from thence, from that place, from that person, from that time, next after, thenceforth, afterwards, on that occasion, for that cause.* Hinc indē, *on every side, here and there,* Plin. *Inde usque, ever since,* Cic.
 Indebitē, adv. *unduly*
 Indēbitus, a, um. adj. *not due, unjust*
 Indēcens, tis. adj. *indecent*
 Indecentē, adv. *issimē, sup. unseemly, uncomely*
 Indeeo, ēre. *to misbecome*
 Indēclinabilis, e. adj. *that cannot be avoided, unvariable, constant; also undeclined* [firm
 Indēclinātus, a, um. adj. *constant,*
 Indēcōr, ōris, *vel* indēcōris, e. adj. *unseemly, misbecoming*
 Indēcōrē, adv. *unbandjomely*

Indēcōris, e. adj. *unbecoming*
 Indēcōrus, a, um. adj. *unbecoming*
 Indēfātīgābilis, e. adj. *indefatigable*
 Indēfensus, a, um. adj. *undefended*
 Indēfessē, & indēfessum, adv. *incessantly, unweariedly*
 Indēfessus, a, um. adj. *unwearied*
 Indēfinitē, adv. *indefinitely*
 Indēfinitus, a, um. adj. *indefinite*
 Indēfētus, a, um. pt. *unlamented*
 Indēflexus, a, um. pt. *unbent, stiff*
 Indējectus, a, um. adj. *not cast down*
 Indelassatus, a, um. pt. *unwearied*
 Indēlēbilis, e. adj. *indelible*
 Indēlectātus, a, um. adj. *undelighted*
 Indēlibātus, a, um. adj. *undefiled*
 Indemnatus, a, um. adj. *uncondemned*
 Indemnis, e. adj. *without hurt*
 Indemnitas, ātis. f. *indemnity*
 Indēplōrātus, a, um. pt. *unbewailed*
 Indēprāvātus, a, um. adj. *not depraved, or corrupted* [not be found out
 Indēprehenibilis, e. adj. *that cannot be caught*
 Indēprehenfus, & per Sync. indēprenfus, a, um. adj. *untaken, un-found*
 Indēptus, a, um. pt. *having gotten*
 Indēfertus, a, um. adj. *unforsaken*
 Indēsīnentē, adv. *continually*
 Indēspectus, a, um. adj. *not slighted*
 Indēstrictus, a, um. adj. *unhurt*
 Indēterminatē, adv. *indeterminately*
 Indētonsus, a, um. adj. *unshaven*
 Indēvitātus, a, um. adj. *unavoidable*
 Index, icis. c. g. *a discoverer, a prognostic, or symptom, an informer, a mark, or token, a table of a book, a touchstone; also the fore-finger.*
 Index charta, *the card turned up trump,* Lud. Viv. *Index nauticus, the sailor's compass,* Camb.
 Indicandus, a, um. pt. *to be shewed*
 Indicans, tis. pt. *shewing*
 Indicatio, ōnis. f. *indication, the*

setting a price upon wares [clar
 Indicativus, a, um. adj. *showing*
 Indicatura, æ. f. *the setting price of any thing*
 Indicaturus, a, um. pt. *about to shew*
 Indicātus, a, um. pt. *shewed, promised*
 Indicendus, a, um. pt. *not to be told*
 Indicens, tis. pt. *not telling, not shewing*
 Indiciū, i. n. *a communication, information, a discovery, a sign, token, mark, proof, a symptom, guide*
 Indico, āre. act. *to discover, to disclose, to relate, make known, shew; also to set, or tell the price, to accuse, to promise*
 Indico, āri, ātus. pass.
 Indīco, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to announce, or proclaim, to publish*
 Indico, ci, ctus. pass. [lay up
 Indictio, ōnis. f. *an impost; also a space of fifteen years, or an indication* [declared, proclaimed
 Indictivus, a, um. adj. *published*
 Indictus, a, um. pt. *declared, proclaimed, bidden, invited to, un-claimed, unsaid, not pleaded*
 Indicum, i. n. *indigo*
 Indidēm, adv. *from thence, borne* [nate
 Indies, adv. *daily*
 Indiffērens, tis. adj. *indifferent*
 Indiffērentē, adv. *indifferently*
 Indifferentia, æ. f. *indifference*
 Indīgēna, æ. c. g. *a native, born and bred in the same country, or town*
 Indigenitalis, e. adj. *natural, pertaining to the place of birth*
 Indigens, tis. part. & adj. *needing, lacking, wanting, poor, indigent*
 Indigentia, æ. f. *indigence, poverty*
 Indigeo, ēre, ui. neut. *to want, to need*
 Indigeo, ēri. pass. [stand in need of
 Indiges, ētis. c. g. *a god made of man, an home-made god, a canon saint*
 Indigeo, ētis. c. g. *a god made of man, an home-made god, a canon saint*

[illegible]

Indis̄crīmīnātīm, adv. *indifferently*
Indis̄crīmīnātus, a, um. adj. *indis-
criminate*
Indis̄fertē, adv. *without eloquence*
Indis̄fertus, a, um. adj. *ill-spoken*
Indis̄pōsītē, adv. *confusedly*
Indis̄pōsītus, a, um. adj. *disordered*
Indis̄simulātus, a, um. adj. *not dis-
sembled*
Indis̄solūbilis, e, adj. *indissoluble*
Indis̄solūtus, a, um. adj. *not loosed*
Indis̄tīnctus, a, um. adj. *indistinct, confused*
Indis̄trictus, a, um. adj. *without hurt*
Indītus, a, um. pt. *put, or set into*
Individuū, i. n. *a mote, or atom*
Indīviduus, a, um. adj. *cannot be
divided, inseparable, individual*
Indivisibilis, e, adj. *indivisible*
Indivisus, a, um. adj. *undivided*
Indivulsus, a, um. adj. *inseparable*
Indo, ēre, īdi, ītum. act. *to put, or*
Indor, i. pass. [*set in, or lay upon*
Indōcīlis, e, adj. *indocible, blockish*
Indoctē, adv. ius. comp. *unlearnedly*
Indoctus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *si-
mus. sup. unlearned, ignorant, un-
skillful, awkward, unaccustomed*
Indōlentia, æ. f. *the feeling no pain*
Indōleo, ēre, ui, ītum. n. *to be sorry,*
Indolesco, ēre. idem [*to feel pain*
Indōles, is. f. *a growth, or increase,
natural towardliness, or disposition,
aptness to good, or evil, a vein, a
race, a breed, a strain*
Indōmābilis, e, adj. *untamable*
Indōmītus, a, um. adj. *untamed, un-
governable, invincible*
Indormiens, tis. pt. *sleeping*
Indormio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to sleep
upon, to be slow*
Indotātus, a, um. adj. *unendowed,
not honoured with funeral obse-
quies, Ov. Met. 7, 609,*

Indubitābilis, e. adv. *indubitable*
Indubitanter, adv. *without doubt*
Indubitātus, a, um. adj. *undoubted*
Indubito, āre. n. *to doubt much*
Indubius, a, um. adj. *certain*
Inducendus, a, um. pt. *to be induced*
Inducens, tis. pt. *inducing*
Inducīæ, ārum. pl. f. *a trace, respite*
Indūco, ěre, xi, ctum. act. *to intro-
duce, lead, or bring in, to cover, or
draw over; met. to persuade, to
induce, to make void, 'cancel', abo-
lish, disannul, strike out, to draw
in, cajole, or deceive, to put, or
draw on shoes, to bring forth*
Indūcor, i, ctus. pass.
Inductio, ōnis. f. verb. *a bringing
into, or along, a bringing in, an
introduction, a rhetorical induction,
a plastering, or laying over, a blot,
a persuasion* [in
Inducturus, a, um. pt. *about to bring*
Inductus, a, um. pt. *introduced, pre-
vailed upon, induced, persuaded,
brought, stricken out, plastered, co-
vered over* [bring in
Inducturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
Inductus, ūs. m. *a persuasion*
Inducūla, æ. f. *a woman's under-
garment, a waistcoat*
Indulcoro, āre. *to make sweet*
Indulgens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp.
simus. sup. *indulging, gracious,
kind, tender, made much of*
Indulgentē, adv. ius. comp. simē,
sup. *kindly, indulgently*
Indulgentia, æ. f. *indulgence, fond-
ness, lenity, grace, favour, a par-
don, a dispensation*
Indulgeo, ěre, si. act. *to indulge, to
let one have his will, to make much
of, to give one's self up to, to con-
cede, to grant, to dispense with*
Indulgeor, eri. pass.

Indultus, a, um. pt. *suffered, pardoned, given, granted*

Indumen, inis. n. *id. quod*

Indumentum, i. n. *a garment, attire, apparel, clothes*

Induo, ěre, ui, tum. act. *to put into, or upon, to cover, besmear, or daub over; to assume, or take upon one.*

Induit, *be intangled himself, Cic.*

Induo, i, utus. pass. *to be put on, &c.*

Indupĕrator, *pro imperator, Juv.*

Indurans, tis. pt. *bardning*

Indurātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *bardned, made bard*

Indureo, ěre. n. & induresco, ěre. incept. *to grow bard*

Indūro, āre. act. *to make bard*

Induror, āri, ātus. pass.

Indūsiārius, a, um. adj. *one that maketh under garments* [neath]

Indūsiātus, a, um. adj. *worn under-*

Indūsiūm, i. n. *a shirt, shift, smock, petticoat, or other under garment*

Industria, æ. f. *providence, contrivance, endeavour, activity, diligence.*

De industria, Cic. Ex industria, Liv. Industriā, Plaut.

on purpose, designedly [industriously]

Industriē, adv. iūs. comp. *carefully,*

Industriōsē, adv. *industriously*

Industrius, a, um. adj. or, comp. *industrious, sharp, active, brisk*

Indūtus, a, um. pt. *put on*

Indūtus, ūs. m. *clothing*

Indūviæ, arum. pl. f. *clothes*

Induvium, i. n. *bark of a tree*

Inebriatio, ōnis. f. *a making drunk*

Inebrio, āre. act. *to make drunk*

Inebrior, āri, ātus. pass. *to be intoxicated, Cic.*

Inēdia, æ. f. *want of victuals* [cated]

Inēditus, a, um. pt. *not published*

Ineffābilis, e. adj. *ineffable, cannot*

be spoken

Inefficax, ācis. adj. *ineffectual*

Ineffigiātus, a, um. adj. *deformed*

Inelāborātus, a, um. adj. *unlaboured*

Inelēgans, tis. adj. *without grace*

Inelegantē, adv. *without elegance*

Ineluctābilis, e. adj. *unavoidable*

Inēmendābilis, e, adj. *not to be amended*

Inēmōrior, i. dep. *to die in a thing*

Inemptus, a, um. adj. *unbought*

Inēnarrābilis, e. adj. *inexpressible*

Inēnarrābiliter, adv. *inexpressibly*

Inēnarrātus, a, um. adj. *not told*

Inēnodābilis, e. adj. *intricate*

Ineo, ĩre, ĩvi, ĩtum. act. *to go, or enter into, to commence, to couple with, as the male with the female*

Ineor, ĩri, ĩtus. pass.

Ineptē, adv. *simē. sup. foolishly*

Ineptia, æ. f. *absurdity, foolishness, a silly story, a witty jest*

Ineptio, ĩre. n. *to talk foolishly*

Ineptus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *īsimus, sup. unfit, improper, silly, simple*

Inēquītābilis, e. adj. *cannot be rid over*

Inēquīto, āre. act. *to ride in; met. to insult*

Inermis, e. adj. *unarmed; met. defenceless, weak, feeble, rude unlearn-*

Inermus, a, um. adj. *unarmed* [ed]

Inerrans, tis. adj. *fixed*

Inerro, āre. n. *to wander, to straggle*

Iners, tis. adj. *artless, without skill, slothful, lazy, inactive, heavy,*

sluggish, without motion, faint, feeble, helpless, insipid, flat, stiff, barren

Inertia, æ. f. *ignorance in arts, laziness, sloth, inactivity, luxury, softness, dissolute living*

Inērūdītē, adv. *unlearnedly*

Inērūdītus, a, um. adj. *simus, sup. unlearned* [with a bait]

Inescandus, a, um. pt. *to be taken*

Inescatus, a, um. pt. *allured, caught*

Inesco. āre. act. *to lay a bait, to allure*

Inescor, āri, pass.

Inēvitābilis, e. adj. *inevitable* [up]

Ineundus, a, um. pt. *to be entered*

Inēvōlūtus, a, um. pt. *unrolled; met. unread* [d]

Inexcitābilis, e. adj. *cannot be awaked*

Inexcitus, a, um. pt. *not raised*

Inexcōgitātus, a, um. pt. *unthought*

Inexcusābilis, e. adj. *inexcusable* [e]

Inexcertitatus, a, um. adj. *unexercised*

Inexercitus, a, um. pt. *undisciplined*

Inexhaustus, a, um. pt. *inexhaustible*

Inexōrābilis, e. adj. *inexorable*

Inexpectātus, a, um. pt. *unexpected*

Inexpēditus, a, um. pt. *unprepared*

Inexperrectus, a, um. pt. *not awaked*

Inexpertus, a, um. pt. *untried, unattempted, unexperienced*

Inexpiābilis, e. adj. *irreconcilable*

Inexplanatus, a, um. pt. *undisciplined*

stammering

Inexplebilis, e. adj. *insatiable*

Inexpletus, a, um. pt. *not completed*

not finished, insatiate [extricated]

Inexplicābilis, e. adj. *inexplicable, im-*

explicable, pro

Inexplicītus, a, um. adj. *not explained, dark, obscure, intricate*

Inexplōrātē, & inexplorātē, ad

without search, precipitately

Inexplōrātus, a, um. pt. *unsearched*

untried, undiscovered

Inexpugnābilis, e. adj. *impregnable*

Inexputābilis, e. adj. *innumerable*

Inexsaturābilis, e. adj. *not to be satisfied*

Inextinctus, a, um. pt. *inextinguishable; met. immortal, insatiable*

Ov. Fast.

Inextirpābilis, e. adj. *not to be rooted*

Inextricābilis, e. adj. *inextricable*

Inexsuperābilis, e. adj. *cannot*

climbed, or surmounted, invincible

Infabrē, adv. *bunglingly, rudely*

Infabricatus, a, um. pt. *unwoven*

Infā-

Infā-

Infā-

Infā-

Infā-

Infā-

Infā-

Infā-

Infā-

Infā-

Infā-

INF

INF

INF [231

Inficetè, & inficetè, adv. *unpleasantly, not merrily*

Inficetiae, vel potius inficetiae, arum. pl. f. *poor jests, little puns*

Inficetus, & inficetus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *clownish, unpleasant, rude, unpolished, not witty*

Infacundia, æ. f. *want of eloquence*

Infacundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *uneloquent, rude in speech*

Infamandus, a, um. pt. *to defame, or be defamed*

Infamans, tis. pt. *defaming*

Infamatus, a, um. pt. *defamed*

Infamia, æ. f. *an ill report, disgrace, dishonour*

Infamis, e. adj. *infamous, dishonourable, disgraceful, unlucky, filthy*

Infamis digitus, *the middle finger*

Infamis Pers. *to defame, to conspire, to divulge, to waste, to destroy*

Infamator, ari. pass.

Infandum, adv. *O abominable*

Infandus, a, um. adj. *sumus. sup. so abominable, so heinous, so cruel, so not to be expressed*

Infans, tis. adj. or, comp. *sumus. sup. not able to speak, uneloquent, small, little; subit. a babe, a little child, sc. puer, puella, &c. or the young of other creatures*

Infantaria, æ. f. *that loveth children, play with child*

Infantia, æ. f. *infancy, childhood*

Infantilis, e. adj. *belonging to infancy*

Infantiens, tis. pt. *stuffed in*

Infarcio, see infercio, to cram

Infarcior, ari. pass. *to be stuffed*

Infatigabilis, e. adj. *indefatigable*

Infatuo, ære. act. *to infatuate, to be inauspicious, unlucky*

Infatus, a, um. adj. *unprosperous, infected, ònis. f. infection*

Infectivus, a, um. adj. *belonging to dying, or painting*

Infector; òris. m. *a dyer*

Infectus, a, um. pt. *dyed, stained, poisoned, infected*

Infectus, a, um. adj. *undone, not made, unwrought, unfinished*

Infectus, ùs. m. *a dying*

Infelicitas, atis. f. *infelicity*

Infelicitèr, adv. *unbappily*

Infelicitò, ãre. act. *to make unhappy*

Infelix, icis. adj. or, comp. *unbappy, miserable, unfortunate, unsuccessful, useless, barren, unfruitful, cursed*

Infensans, tis. pt. *destroying [fully]*

Infensè, unde comp. ius, Liv. *spite*

Infenso, ãre. act. *to baross, to spoil*

Infensus, a, um. ior, comp. *istimus, sup. displeased, ill, bad*

Infercio, ire. act. *to cram, or stuff*

Inferendus, a, um. pt. *to be carried*

Inferens, tis. pt. *carrying on*

Inferi, òrum. m. pl. *the shades below, manes*

Inferiæ, ãrum. pl. f. *sacrifices to the infernal gods for the dead*

Inferior, òris. adj. *inferior, low*

Inferius, a, um. adj. *belonging to funeralis, e. adj. infernal [nerals]*

Infernas, atis. adj. *growing below*

Infernè, adv. *below, beneath*

Infernus, i. m. *hell, the grave*

Infernus, a, um. adj. *infernal, lying below, belifh*

Infero, ferre, tñli, latur. *to bring in, into, or upon, to lay to, to carry*

Inferor, ari. pass. *to be brought in, &c.*

Inferilis, e. adj. *unfruitful*

Infervefacio, ãre. act. *to make hot, to seethe [hot, to be made to boil]*

Infervefio, fieri, factus. n. *to be made*

Inferveo, vel infervesco, ãre, bui. *to be hot, to be boiling hot*

Inferus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *lower*

Inferior, ari. pass. *to be infected, &c.*

Infectus, a, um. ior, comp. *istimus. sup. spiteful, malicious, vexatious, savage, hostile, perplexed, adverse, dangerous; pass. hated, envied, exposed, obnoxious [and grasp together]*

Infibulo, & infibulo, ãre. act. *to clasp*

Inficetiae, vid. Infacetiae. *bold jests*

Inficetissimè, adv. *most rudely, Plin.*

Inficialis, e. adj. *pertaining to denying [to be denied, to be disproved]*

Inficiandus, a, um. pt. *to be ashamed*

Inficians, tis. pt. *denying*

Inficias. acc. pluralis, *a denial*

Inficiatio, ònis. f. *a denial*

Inficiator, òris. m. *one that pleads, etb, non assumpsit, to a debt, or not guilty to a crime*

Inficiatus, a, um. pt. *denying*

Inficiens, tis. pt. *dying, infecting*

Inficio, feci, sectum, ãre. act. *to stain, to tinge, to dye, to embrue, to colour, to infect; met. to instruct, to corrupt, to poison*

Inficior, ari, atus sum. dep. *to disown, to abjure, to deny, &c.*

Infidelis, e. adj. or, comp. *sumus. sup. unfaithful, treacherous, deceitful*

Infidelitas, atis. f. *infidelity [falsely]*

Infidelitèr, adv. *unfaithfully*

Infidus, a, um. *unfaithful, disloyal, deceitful*

deceitful, false, treacherous, mutable; not to be depended on
 Infigendus, a, um. pt. to be fixed
 Infigo, ere, xi, um. act. to fasten, to thrust in; met. to fix in the mind
 Infigor, i. pass. to be fixed, &c.
 Infimātes, um. pl. m. the rascality
 Infimus, a, um. adj. contemptible, mean, submissive, humble, low, lowly
 Infindo, ere, fidi, fissum. act. to cut, to cleave, to plow, to engrave
 Infinitas, atis. f. infinity
 Infinitē, adv. & infinitō, infinitely, without measure, vehemently
 Infinitivus, the infinitive mood
 Infinitus, a, um. adj. or, comp. infinite, indefinite, great, much, endless, excessive, boundless
 Infirmitas, onis. f. a weakening; met. a confusing, a disproving
 Infirmitas, a, um. pt. weakened, confused, wounded, hurt
 Infirmitē, adv. ius. comp. weakly
 Infirmitas, atis. f. infirmity, feebleness, fickleness, inconstancy
 Infirmitas, are. act. to weaken, to invalidate, to oppose, to confute, to disprove
 Infirmitas, ari. pass. [parage
 Infirmitas, a, um. adj. or, comp. infirmus. sup. feeble, weak, infirm, not durable, unsettled, irresolute
 Infirmitas. defect. be beginneth, be said, or said [bent upon, fixt, besieging
 Infixus, a, um. pt. fastened; met.
 Inflammāndus, a, um. pt. to be inflamed
 Inflammatio, onis. f. an inflammation
 Inflammator, oris. m. an inflamer
 Inflammatus, a, um. pt. inflamed, set on fire; met. excited, stirred up, carried with passion
 Inflammo, are. act. to set on fire, to inflame; met. to excite, to transport with any passion, to increase greatly

Inflammor, ari, atus. pass.
 Inflar, s. tis. pt. puffing up
 Inflatē, adv. comp. tius; met. proudly
 Inflatio, onis. f. see Inflatus
 Inflatus, us. m. a blowing upon, a sound, or blast; met. an inspiration
 Inflatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. blown upon, spread, puffed up; met. haughtily, proud
 Inflectens, tis. pt. bending
 Inflectio, onis. f. a turning, or winding
 Inflecto, ere, xi, xum. act. to bow, or bend; met. to turn aside, to warp, to turn towards; to turn another way, to move, alter, or change
 Inflector, i. pass.
 Infletus, a, um. pt. unpitied
 Inflexibilis, e. adj. inflexible, obstinate
 Inflexio, onis. f. vid. Inflectio
 Inflexus, a, um. pt. bowed, bended, winding, turned towards, altered
 Inflexus, us. m. a bending
 Inflictio, onis. f. & inflicus, us. m. verb. an inflicting
 Inflicus, a, um. pt. inflicted
 Infigo, ere, xi, etum. act. to lay, or bring upon, to sting, to strike, inflict
 Inflo, are, avi. act. to blow upon, as any wind instrument, to swell, or puff up; met. to increase, to heighten
 Inflo, ari, atus. pass. [en
 Infloreo, ui. to flourish
 Influens, tis. pt. flowing in; met. rushing in, abounding, falling off
 Inflo, ere, xi, xum. neut. to flow into; met. to rush in, to find easy admittance, to abound, to decrease, to slip out of, to fall off
 Influxio, onis. f. influence
 Influxus, us. m. an influx
 Infodiens, tis. pt. digging in
 Infodio, ere, di, sum. act. to dig into, or in, to plant, to bury
 Infodior, i. flus. pass.

Infœcundē, adv. unfruitfully
 Infœcunditas, atis. f. unfruitfulness
 Infœcundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. unfruitful, addled, barred
 Infœlicitas, &c. vid. Infelicitas
 Infœtus, a, um. adj. barren, [E
 Informatio, onis. f. a sketch; met. imagination, opinion
 Informaturus, a, um. pt. about to form, to instruct
 Informatus, a, um. pt. made imperfectly, anticipated, framed, constituted
 Informidatus, a, um. adj. not feared
 Informis, e. adj. shapeless, misshapen, rude, filthy; met. dishonourable
 Informo, are. act. to form, shape, fashion, to contrive, or design in the mind, to teach, to instruct
 Infōro, are. act. to bore into, to pierce
 Infortunatus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iissimus. sup. unfortunate, unhappy
 Infortunitas, atis. f. ill luck, mischance
 Infortunium, i. n. misfortune
 Infossio, onis. f. a covering with earth
 Infossus, a, um. pt. covered with earth, set in the earth
 Infra, præp. below, under, underneath
 in place, below in quality; in age or price, fewer than
 Infractio, onis. f. a breaking
 Infractus, a, um. adj. or, comp. broken to pieces; met. weak, disabled, submissive, abated, lessened, discouraged, daunted, unbroken, undaunted
 Infrænatus, & infrenatus, a, um. pt. bridled. Liv. unbridled, 1, 21, 44, rebellious
 Infrænis, e. & infrenus, a, um. adj. unbridled; met. ungovernable
 Infræno, are. act. to rein, to bridle, to keep in, to curb
 Infrænus, a, um. adj. unbridled
 Infrāgilis, e. adj. not easily broken, invincible

invincible, undaunted
 infremo, vi, ère. n. to roar aloud;
 met. to rage, to murmur [teeth]
 infrendeo, see frendeo, to crash the
 infrequens, tis. adj. ior, comp.
 issimus. sup. unfrequented, seldom
 visited, rare, seldom, often absent,
 few, thin, unaccustomed to
 infrequentia, æ. f. fewness
 infriandus, a, um. pt. to be crumbled
 infriatus, a, um. pt. crumbled [bed]
 infricatus, a, um. pt. fretted, or rub-
 bing, ui & avi, are, etum &
 atum. act. to rub in, or upon
 infricatio, ònis. f. a rubbing
 infricus, a, um. pt. rubbed in
 infrigo, xi. n. to become cold
 infrings, tis. bruising
 infringo, ère, ègi, infractum. act. to
 break in pieces, to break, to bruise;
 met. to quell, to prevail upon, to
 lessen, to discourage
 infrigor, i, pass.
 infrio, are. act. to crumble in pieces
 infrior, ari. pass.
 infrons, dis. c. g. without leaves
 infructuosus, a, um. adj. unfruitful,
 unprofitable, barren
 infrugiferus, a, um. adj. unfruitful
 infrunitus, a, um. adj. silly, foolish
 infucatio, ònis. f. a disguising, Arn.
 infucatus, a, um. pt. disguised
 infuco, are. act. to disguise, to daub
 infula, æ. f. a mitre, a turban, a
 diadem, a tassel
 infulatus, a, um. pt. wearing a mitre
 infulcio, ire, ivi, tum. act. to cram
 infulcior, iri. pass.
 infulgens, tis. shining, glittering
 infumatus, a, um. pt. dried in the
 smoke; caro, hung beef
 infumo, are. act. to smoke dry
 infundendus, a, um. pt. to be poured
 in, or upon

Infundens, tis. part. pouring, or issu-
 ing through. Infundens Atlanti-
 cum mare oceanus, Plin. H. 3, 1.
 Infundibulum, i. n. a tunnel, or
 funnel, the hopper of a mill
 Infundo, ère, fudi, fustum. act. to
 pour in, or into; met. to diffuse,
 Infundor, i, pass. [to spread
 Infurnibulum, i. n. a baker's peel
 Infuscans, tis. pt. darkening
 Infuscatio, ònis. f. a darkening, Fa-
 ber ex Plin. sed non inven.
 Infuscatus, a, um. part. made dark,
 or blackish, troubled, muddy, cor-
 rupted
 Infusco, are. act. [ex in intens. &
 fusco] to make dusky, or dark, to
 darken, to make muddy, to corrupt,
 or tarnish, to drown his voice, or
 so to speak as not to be heard, to di-
 lute, make pale, to allay [ened, &c.
 Infuscor, ari, atus. pass. to be dark-
 Infuscus, a, um. adj. swartzy, dark
 Infusio, ònis. f. an infusion
 Infusorium, i. n. a tunnel
 Infusus, a, um. pt. poured into, in-
 fused, falling upon, filled up
 Infusus, us. m. an infusion
 Ingelidus, a, um. adj. not frozen
 Ingemens, tis. pt. lamenting
 Ingeminans, tis. pt. doubling
 Ingeminatio, ònis. f. a doubling
 Ingeminatus, a, um. pt. redoubled
 Ingemino, are. act. to double, or re-
 double, to repeat often. Neut. to in-
 Ingeminor, ari, atus. pass. [crease much
 Ingemiscens, tis. pt. lamenting
 Ingemisco, ère. insep. to groan, to
 mourn, to grieve, to sigh, to sob, to
 bewail
 Ingemo, ère, ui. n. to lament, to groan;
 act. to bewail, to mourn for
 Ingenerasco, ère, to be ingendred
 Ingeneratus, a, um. pt. bred in

Ingènero, ère. act. to beget, produce
 Ingeneror, ari, atus. pass. to be con-
 tinued on in descents
 Ingèniatus, a, um. adj. naturally given
 Ingeniculo, are. act. to kneel, to make
 a courtesy [sup. ingeniously, wittily
 Ingèniosè, adv. ius, comp. issimè,
 Ingèniosus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 ssimus, sup. naturally adapted, in-
 genious, shrewd, fertile [by nature
 Ingenitus, a, um. pt. natural, bred in
 Ingènum, i. n. the nature, quality,
 or disposition of a thing, or person,
 mind, heart, capacity, abilities, ge-
 nius, memory, judgment, apprehen-
 sion, wit, ingenuity, learning, arts,
 a device, or contrivance; met. a
 wit, or witty man
 Ingens, tis. adj. very great, huge,
 mighty, big, large, prodigious
 Ingenuatus, a, um. adj. well born,
 well bred
 Ingènuè, adv. ingenuously, frankly
 Ingènuitas, atis. f. ingenuity
 Ingènuus, a, um. adj. of good ex-
 traction, ingenuous, liberal, honest,
 handsome, nice, dainty, natural
 Ingerendus, a, um. pt. to be thrown;
 or cast into
 Ingerens, tis. pt. throwing into
 Ingèro, ère, ssi, stum. act. to throw,
 pour, or cast in, to heap upon
 Ingeror, i, pass. to be cast into, &c.
 Ingestabilis, e. adj. that cannot be borne
 Ingestus, a, um. pt. thrown in,
 heaped upon, forced upon
 Ingignu, ère, genui, nitum. act. to
 ingender, or breed in
 Inglomèro, are. act. to wind, or heap up
 Ingloriòsus, a, um. adj. inglorious
 Inglorius, a, um. adj. sine gloriâ,
 inglorious, of no reputation, obscure
 Ingluvies, ei. f. the wessand, the craw,
 crop, or gorge of a bird; meton.
 gluttony,

gluttony, gormandizing
 Ingrandescere, ēre. incept. to increase
 Ingrātē, adv. unthankfully, unkind
 Ingrātificus, a, um. adj. ungrateful
 Ingrātius, monop. in. abl. pl. in spite
 of your teeth, against one's will
 Ingrātis, adv. by constraint
 Ingrātītudo, inis. f. ingratitude
 Ingrātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sī-
 mus, sup. unpleasant, unacceptable,
 ungrateful, constrained
 Ingravans, tis. pt. growing heavy
 Ingravescens, tis. pt. growing worse
 and worse, increasing
 Ingravescere, ēre. incept. to grow more
 heavy, to become worse, to grow
 bigger, to rise to a higher price
 Ingravō, āre. act. to make heavy, or
 more painful, or worse, to cry out
 with indignation, Virg. Æn. II.
 Ingravor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Ingređiens, tis. pt. entering into
 Ingređior, i, sus sum. dep. to walk,
 to enter into
 Ingressio, ōnis. f. an entering in
 Ingressurus, a, um. pt. about to enter
 in [tering upon
 Ingressus, a, um. pt. having gone, en-
 Ingressus, ūs. m. a walking, going
 Ingruens, tis. pt. violently approaching
 Ingruo, ēre, ui. n. to invade, to set
 upon with violence, to be near at
 hand, to rage as the plague
 Inguen, inis. n. the groin and privy
 parts; also a disease in those parts
 Inguināria, æ. f. vid. Inguen; also
 an herb
 Ingurgitatus, a, um. pt. devoured
 Ingurgito, āre. act. to devour greedily,
 to swallow up; met. to plunge
 over head and ears
 Inguatābills, e. adj. cannot be tasted
 Inguatūsus, a, um. pt. untasted
 Inhabilis, e. adj. unfit, unable
 Inhabitābills, e. adj. uninhabitable

Inhabitatio, ōnis. f. verb. an inhabiting
 Inhabitor, ōris. m. an inhabitant
 Inhabito, āre. act. to inhabit, dwell
 Inhabitor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Inhærens, tis. pt. cleaving to
 Inhæreo, ēre, si, sum. n. to cleave
 to, to hang about, to remain; met.
 to be wholly given to, to dwell near
 to [beir
 Inhæres, ēdis. c. g. one that is no
 Inhæresco, ēre, to stick fast in, &c.
 Inhæsiō, ōnis. f. invasion
 Inhæsurus, a, um. pt. about to stick
 Inhālo, āre. act. to breathe in, or upon
 Inhalor, āri, ātus. pass. [coveting
 Inhians, tis. pt. gaping after; met.
 Inhiatio, ōnis. f. a gaping upon
 Inhibendus, a, um. pt. to be restrained
 Inhibens, tis. pt. restraining
 Inhibeo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to hold
 in, keep back, to binder, or forbid,
 to retard, to have, or apply, to use,
 Inhibeor, eri, itus. pass. [or exercise
 Inhibitiō, ōnis. f. an inhibition
 Inhibitor, ōris. m. a forbider
 Inhibitus, a, um. pt. forbidden, stop
 Inhiō, āre. n. to gape after; met. to
 covet, to desire much
 Inhonestamentum, i. n. a discredit
 Inhonestas, ātis. f. dishonesty
 Inhonestē, adv. dishonestly, lewdly
 Inhonesto, āre. act. to disparage
 Inhonestus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 sīmus, sup. shameful, dishonest
 Inhonorātus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 sīmus, sup. without honour, or
 respect, unsaluted, unrewarded
 Inhonorificus, a, um. adj. dishonour-
 able [unrewarded
 Inhonorus, a, um. adj. not respected,
 Inhorreo, ēre, ui. n. to quake for
 fear, to grow dreadful, to tremble
 Inhorrescens, tis. pt. growing rough,
 Inhorresco, ēre, idem [or terrible

Inhospitālis, ātis. f. inhospitable
 Inhospitālitās, ātis. f. rudeness
 Inhospitus, a, um. adj. inhospitable
 wild, desert, uninhabited
 Inhumānē, adv. ius, comp. inhu-
 manely, discourteously, unkindly
 Inhumānitas, ātis. f. inhumanity
 Inhumāniter, adv. ius, comp. un-
 humanly, merciless
 Inhumānus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 sīmus, sup. inhuman, barbarous
 ill-bred, savage
 Inhumatio, ōnis. f. a burying
 Inhumātus, a, um. pt. unburied
 Inhumō, āre. act. to inter, to bury
 Inibi, adv. even there, in that place
 Injectio, ōnis. f. a casting in, inje-
 tion, laying upon
 Injecto, āre. freq. to cast in often
 Injecturus, a, um. pt. about to cast
 Injectus, a, um. pt. cast in, thrown
 upon, renewed, sent
 Injectus, ūs. m. a casting in
 Iniens, euntis. pt. beginning
 Injiciendus, a, um. pt. to be cast
 Injicio, ēre, jeci, jectum. act. to
 lay, or throw in, or upon, or about
 or at, to put on; to strike
 Injicior, i, jectus. pass.
 Inimicē, adv. sīme, sup. spitefully
 Inimicitia, æ. f. & uxorius in-
 inimicitia, enmity, variance, a fight
 ing out, quarrel, affront
 Inimico, āre. act. to make enemies
 profess to be one's enemy
 Inimicor, āri. dep. to become an enemy
 Inimicus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 mus, sup. unfriendly, brutal, per-
 tile, adverse, destructive, pernicious
 Inimicus, i. n. an enemy, a foe,
 adversary, a fiend
 Inimitābills, e. adj. inimitable
 Ininde, adv. out of that place
 Iniquē, adv. ius, comp. ius, comp. unequal

unequally, without a cause, impatiently, amiss

Iniquitas, ātis. f. unevenness, iniquity, injustice, partiality

Iniquus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *issimus*, sup. *not even, steep, unequal, fatal, unjust, displeased, unkind, cruel, impatient, discontented, grievous*; also *too great, or too little*

Iniquus, i. m. *an enemy*

Initia, orum, pl. n. *sacrifices*; also *the principles of a science*

Initialis, e. adj. *the first*; *initial*

Initiamenta, ōrum. pl. n. *the first elements, principles, or grounds*

Initiatio, ōnis. f. *initiation* [*dainer*]

Initiator, ōris. m. *a suffragan, an order*

Initiatus, a, um. pt. *initiated, entered into orders, licensed, admitted*

Initio, are. act. *to begin, to give the first instructions, to initiate*

Initior, āri, ātus. pass.

Initium, ii. n. *a beginning, an entrance, a rite, or ceremony, a cause, a draught, a platform*

Initur, imperf. I, thou, he, &c. *go in*

Initurus, a, um. pt. *about to enter in*

Initurus gratians, *be who will oblige*, Liv.

Initus, a, um. pt. *begun, entered*

Initus, ūs. m. *the act of generation*

Injucundē, adv. ius, comp. *unpleasantly, disagreeably*

Injucunditas, ātis. f. *unpleasantness*

Injucundus, a, um. adj. *unpleasant, bareful*

Injucundus, a, um. adj. *not judged*

Injucundus, e. adj. *unyoked*

Injunctio, ōnis. f. *an injunction*

Injunctus, a, um. pt. *laid upon*; met.

enjoined, commanded

Injungo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to join*

with, or unto, to bring, or lay upon; met. *to enjoin, impose, com-*

mand, or appoint

Injungor, i. pass. *to be enjoined, &c.*

Injuratus, a, um. pt. *unsworn*

Injuria, æ. f. *injury, wrong, injustice, trespass, despite, damage, hurt, displeasure, crime, offence, insult*

Injuriē, adv. *wrongfully*

Injuriōsē, adv. ius, comp. *issimē*, sup. *wrongfully, injuriously*

Injuriōsus, a, um. adj. *injurious*

Injurius, a, um. adj. *wrongful*

Injussus, a, um. adj. *without bidding, growing without sowing, Virg.* [or *leave*]

Injussu, monopt. *without command*

Injustē, adv. *issimē*, sup. *unjustly*

Injustitia, æ. f. *injustice, ill usage*

Injustus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *unjust, unreasonable, immoderate*

Inlex, icis. c. g. *a decoy*

Inlicio, ēre. act. *to allure, entice*

Inliquefactus, a, um. pt. *melted into*

Innābilis, e. adj. *that cannot be swum*

Innans, tis. pt. *swimming in* [med in]

Innascor, i, natus. pass. *to be in one's nature, to grow in*

Innācābilis, e. adj. *see innabilis*

Innātans, tis. pt. *swimming upon*

Innātatio, ōnis. f. *a swimming in*

Innāto, are. n. *to swim in, or upon*

Innātus, a, um. pt. *inbred, growing*

Innāvītābilis, e. adj. *innavigable*

Innāvigo, are. act. *to sail, or swim in*

Innectans, tis. pt. *knitting, clasping*

Innecto, ēre, xui, & xi, xum. act. *to tie, clasp, to knit*; met. *to devise*

Innector, i, xus. pass. met. *to be joined, &c.* [joined, related]

Innexus, a, um. pt. *tied*; met.

Innitens, tis. pt. *leaning upon*

Innitor, i, xus vel sus sum. dep. *to lean, or to depend upon, to assay*

Innixus, a, um. pt. *leaning upon*; met. *supported by, depending upon*

Inno, are, n. *to float upon, to swim*

Innocens, tis. adj. or, comp. *issimus*, sup. *safe, wholesome, harmless*; met. *guiltless, innocent*

Innocenter, adv. ius. comp. *issimē*, sup. *harmlessly, safely, innocently*

Innocentia, æ. f. *innocence*

Innocuē, adv. *harmlessly, simply*

Innocuus, a, um. adj. *harmless, innocent*; also *safe*

Innōdātus, a, um. pt. *tied with a knot*

Innōtesco, ēre, ui. incept. *to become known, or notorious*

Innōvatio, ōnis. f. *an innovation*

Innōvator, ōris. m. *an innovator*

Innōvo, are. act. *to innovate, to renew*

Innoxius, a, um. adj. or, comp. *harmless, innocent*

Innūba, æ. f. *never married, a virgin*

Innubilo, are, ātus. act. *to make dark, to overshadow*

Innūbilus, a, um. adj. *without clouds*

Innūbis, e. idem. *fair*

Innūbo, ēre, pfi. n. *to be married above, and below one's self*

Innūmērābilis, e. adj. *innumerable*

Innūmērābilitas, ātis. f. *innumerableness*

Innūmērābilitēr, adv. *without number*

Innūmērālis, e. adj. *innumerable*

Innūmērōsus, a, um. adj. *numberless*

Innūmērus, a, um. adj. *numberless, past measure, a great many*

Innuo, ēre, ui, utum. n. *to nod, or make signs to one*; meton. *to consent*

Innuptus, a, um. pt. *unmarried, unlucky* [bring up]

Innutrio, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to innutrior, iri, itus sum. pass.*

Innutritio, ōnis. f. verb. *a nourishing*

Innutritus, a, um. pt. *nourished, or bred in, accustomed to*

Inōbēdiens, tis. adj. *disobedient*

Inōbēdientia, æ. f. *disobedience*

Inōblītus, a, um. adj. *mindful*

Inōbrūtus,

Inobrutus, a, um. pt. *not overwhelmed*
 Inobscuro, are. act. *to darken*
 Inobsequens, tis. adj. *disobedient*
 Inobservabilis, e. adj. *unobservable*
 Inobservans, tis. pt. *unobserving*
 Inobservantia, æ. f. *inadvertency*
 Inobservatus, a, um. pt. *not observed*
 Inocatus, a, um. pt. *barrowed*
 Innociduus, a, um. adj. *always watching, never setting*
 Inocco, are. act. *to barrow in*
 Inoccor, ari, atus. pass.
 Inoculatio, onis. f. *inoculation*
 Inoculator, oris. m. *an ingrasser*
 Inoculo, are. act. *to inoculate*
 Inoculor, ari. pass. *to be ingrafted*
 Inodoro, are. act. *to, make one smell, to perfume*
 Inodorus, a, um. adj. *without smell*
 Inoffense, adv. *inoffensively*
 Inoffensus, a, um. adj. *unoffended, unburt, smothered; met. inoffensive*
 Inofficose, adv. *uncivilly [quiet, easy]*
 Inofficius, a, um. adj. *unkind*
 Inolens, tis. adj. *giving no savour*
 Inolesco, ere, ui & evi, itum & etum. incept. *to grow up, or upon; act. to make it grow and increase*
 Inolitus, a, um. pt. *inbred*
 Inominalis, e. adj. *unlucky, ill-boding*
 Inominatus, a, um. adj. *unbappy*
 Inopaco, are. act. *to overshadow*
 Inopacus, a, um. adj. *open*
 Inoperto, ire. act. *to uncover*
 Inopertus, a, um. pt. *uncovered, naked*
 Inopia, æ. f. *want, need, scarcity, dearth, the lack of any thing*
 Inopinabilis, e. adj. *contrary to opinion*
 Inopinans, tis. adj. *not thinking of it, not expecting it*
 Inopinanter, adv. *unawares*
 Inopinatè, & inopinato, adv. *idem*
 Inopinatus, a, um. pt. *unthought of, unlooked for, unexpected, sudden*
 Inopinus, a, um. adj. *idem*

Inopportune, adv. *untimely*
 Inopportunus, a, um. adj. *unseasonable*
 Inops, opis. adj. *poor, needy, deficient, void of, wanting, destitute, that hath not, unable, unburi*
 Inoptabilis, e. adj. *not to be wished for*, Apul. Met. 9, p. 279.
 Inoratus, a, um. pt. *not pleased*
 Inordinatè, adv. *without order*
 Inordinatim, adv. *out of order*
 Inordinatus, a, um. adj. *simus, sup. out of array, disordered*
 Inorior, iri. *to arise*
 Inornatè, adv. *without dress*
 Inornatus, a, um. adj. *unadorned, undrest; met. unpollished, unpraised, neglected, ruffled, disordered*
 Inorus, a, um. adj. *hath no mouth*
 Inotiosus, a, um. adj. *not idle*
 Inovans, tis. adj. *rejoicing*
 Inprimis, adv. *first of all*
 Inquam, verb. defect. *I say*
 Inquantum, adv. *as much, as far as*
 Inquies, etis. f. subst. *disquiet*
 Inquies, etis. adj. *restless*
 Inquietatio, onis. f. *a disquieting*
 Inquietatus, a, um. pt. *disquieted*
 Inquietè, adv. *unquietly*
 Inquieto, are. act. *to disquiet, trouble*
 Inquietor, ari, atus. pass.
 Inquietudo, inis. f. *disquiet, trouble*
 Inquietus, a, um. adj. *unquiet, restless, busy, troublesome*
 Inqui. præterperf. [ab inquo] said I. Catull. 10, 27. [a lodger]
 Inquilinus, i. m. *a tenant, an inmate*
 Inquinamentum. i. n. *defilement*
 Inquinans, tis. pt. *defiling*
 Inquinatè, adv. *impurely*
 Inquinatio, onis. f. *a defiling*
 Inquinatus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *simus, sup. defiled, distained, dyed; adj. filthy, nasty*
 Inquino, are. act. *to defile, stain,*

pollute; to dye, to adulterate, to disgrace, or blemish, to accuse
 Inquinor, ari, atus. pass.
 Inquio, is, it. verb. def. *I say*
 Inquirendus, a, um. pt. *to inquire, or be enquired into*
 Inquirens, tis. pt. *inquiring*
 Inquiritur, imperf. *inquiry is made*
 Inquiro, eri, sivi, situm. act. *to search, or make inquiry, to examine, to take an information*
 Inquiror, i. pass.
 Inquisitè, adv. *accurately*
 Inquisitio, onis. f. *an inquiry, search, an examination, an inquiry*
 Inquisitor, oris. m. *a searcher, inquirer, an inquisitor, an informer, a promoter*
 Inquisitus, a, um. pt. & adj. *searched or inquired for, found out*
 Irredivivus, vel irredivivus, a, um. adj. *not to be renewed [religious]*
 Irreligiosè, vel irreligiosè, adv. *ir*
 Inremisse, adv. *out of hand*
 Insalubris, e. adj. *errimus, sup. unwholesome, unhealthy*
 Insalutatus, a, um. pt. *unsaluted*
 Insanabilis, e. adj. or, comp. *curable, desperate*
 Insanè, adv. ius, comp. *simè, sup. madly, outrageously*
 Insania, æ. f. *madness, distraction, inconsistency, fury, a rapture, transport, insatiation, extravagancy, luxury, doting*
 Insaniens, tis. pt. *mad, raging, frantic, boisterous, irrational*
 Insanio, ire, ivi, itum. n. *to be mad, to dote, to be inspired with muses, to play the fool*
 Insanitas, atis. f. *madness, insanity, want of health*
 Insaniturus, a, um. pt. *that will be mad*
 Insanum, adv. *excessively, at a mad rate*
 Insan-

insānus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *fi-*
mus, sup. *non sanus*, *insane*, *mad*,
insatiated, *raging*, *distracted*, *in-*
spired [*iable*; *not to be satisfied*]
 insatiabilis, e, adj. or, comp. *insa-*
tiabilitas, ātis. f. *insatiableness*
invariably, adv. *insatiably*
 insatiatus, a, um. pt. *insatiate*
 insatiabilis, e, adj. *insatiate*
 insatiabiliter, adv. *insatiably*
 inscalpo, ēre, pfi, ptum. act. *to en-*
grave, *to cut in stone*
 inscendo, ēre, di, sum. act. & n. *to*
go up, *to mount*, *to climb up unto*
 inscendor, i, pass.
 inscensio, ōnis. f. *a mounting*
 inscensus, a, um. pt. *mounted*
 inscile, adv. *ignorantly* [*not knowing*]
 insciens, tis. adj. *unwitting*, *ignorant*,
 inscienter, adv. *ignorantly*, *unskilfully*
 inscientia, æ f. *ignorance*
 inscitiē, adv. *stupidly*, sup. *ignorantly*
 inscitia, æ f. *ignorance*, *unskilfulness*
 inscitus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stupid-*
us, sup. *unhandsome*, *unbecom-*
ing, *foolish*, *absurd*, *unknown*, *in-*
sufficient, *unable to do*, *fond*
 inscius, a, um. adj. *ignorant*, *unskil-*
ful, *imprudent* [*scribed*, *engraved*]
 inscribens, a, um. pt. *to be in-*
scribing
 inscribo, ēre, pfi, tum. act. *to write*
on, *or upon*, *to inscribe*, *to intitle*,
to superscribe, *to imprint*, *to paint*,
 inscribo, i, ptus pass. [*to engrave*]
 inscriptio, ōnis. f. *an inscription*; also
a mark, *an accusation*
 inscriptum, i, n. *an inscription*
 inscriptus, a, um. pt. *intitled*, *in-*
scribed, *engraven*, *branded*; also
not written, *unwritten*
 inscriptus, i, m. *a rogue burnt in*
the band, *or shoulder*
 inscrutabilis, e, adj. *unsearchable*
 insculpo, ēre, pfi, ptum. act. *to en-*

grave, *carve*, *imprint*
 insculptus, a, um. pt. *engraven*,
imprinted
 insēcabilis, e, adj. *cannot be cut*
 Insecandus, a, um. pt. *to be pruned*
 Inseco, āre, ui, ōtum. act. *to cut in*,
to prune, *to anatomize*
 Insecor, āri. pass. *to be pruned*, &c.
 Insecta, n, plur. *insects*
 Insectans, tis. pt. *pur suing*
 Insectanter, adv. *railingly*
 Insectatio, ōnis. f. *a railing*
 Insectator, ōris. m. *a railer*, *a per-*
secutor, *a backbiter*
 Insectatus, a, um. pt. *followed*, *pur-*
sued; *met. reviled*; act. *inveigh-*
ing against
 Insecto, āre. act. & insector, āri,
 ātus sum. dep. *to pursue*, *to run*
after, *to inveigh against*, *to rail at*,
to upbraid with, *to sue*, *indict*, *or*
impeach, *to barrow*, *hoe*, *or rake*
 Insectus, a, um. pt. *cut*, *or notched*,
 Insectura, æ f. *a notch* [uncut]
 Insecutio, ōnis. f. *a pursuit*
 Insecutor, ōris. m. *a persecutor*
 Insecuturus, a, um. pt. *about to pur-*
sue, *or follow* [*e'b*, *railing at*]
 Insecutus, a, um. pt. *which follow-*
 Insedabilis, e, adj. *not to be calmed*
 Insedabiliter, adv. *so that it cannot*
be quieted [quiet]
 Insedatus, a, um. pt. *unappeased*, *un-*
 Insemīnatus, a, um. pt. *made fruit-*
ful, *begot*, *ingrafted* [engrass]
 Infemino, āre. act. *to sow in*, *to*
 Infeminor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Insenesco, ēre, ui. incept. *to grow old*
 Insensatus, a, um. adj. *senseless*
 Insensibilis, e, adj. *insensible*
 Insensibilis, e, adj. *senseless*
 Inseparabilis, e, adj. *inseparable*
 Inseparabiliter, adv. *inseparably*
 Insepultus, a, um. pt. *unburied*
 Insequendus, a, um. pt. *to pursue*,

or be pursued
 Insequens, tis. pt. *next following*
 Insequenter, adv. *not to the purpose*
 Insequor, i, ūtus sum. dep. *to follow*,
to follow after, *to pursue*, *to perse-*
cute, *to succeed*, *to rail at one*, *to*
proceed, *to sue at law*, *to persist*
 Inferendus, a, um. pt. *to be inserted*
 Inferens, tis. pt. *inserting*, *thrusting*
 Inserēnus, a, um. adj. *cloudy* [in]
 Insero, ēre, ēvi, ūtum. act. *to sow in*,
or among, *to implant*, *to ingraft*
 Inferor, i, infitus. pass.
 Insero, ēre, serui, sertum. act. *to*
put, *or thrust in*, *to apply*, *or put*
to, *to insert*, *to intermix*, *to meddle*,
to interpose. Vitæ inferere ali-
quem, *to bring one to life*, Stat.
 Inferor, i, sertus. pass.
 Inferpo, ēre. n. *to creep in*, *or upon*
 Inserta, æ f. *a piece put in*
 Insertans, ti. pt. *putting in*
 Insertim, adv. *by way of insertion*
 Insertio, ōnis. f. *an insertion*
 Insertivus, a, um. adj. *mingled*
 Inserto, āre. freq. *to put in often*
 Insertus, a, um. pt. *put in*, *or upon*,
mingled amongst [*falling in with*]
 Interviens, tis. pt. *serving*, *complying*.
 Intervio, īre, īvi, ūtum. n. *to serve*
one, *to do one service*, *to obtain*, *to*
attend upon, *to mind and take care*
of any thing, *to comply with*, *to*
consult [&c. served]
 Intervitum, est, imperf. I, thou, be,
 Intervio, āre. act. *to keep*, *or preserve*,
to observe as an omen
 Infessor, ōris. m. *a robber*
 Infessus, a, um. pt. *sat*, *or perched*
upon, *beset*, *blocked up*, *infested*
 Insibilo, āre. n. *to whisper*, *to make an*
 Inficcatus, a, um. pt. *undried* [*bissing*]
 Inficco, āre. act. *to dry*
 Insicium, ii. n. *a sausage*
 Insidendus,

Insidendus, a, um. pt. *to be sat upon* [rinnal, constant

Insidens, tis. pt. *sitting in, or on, con-*

Insidens, tis. pt. *lighting upon*

Insideo, ěre, ědi, ěsum. n. *to sit, or rest upon, to be fixed, to cease, to besiege, to lie in wait* [cupied, &c.

Insideo, ěri, sessus. pass. *to be oc-*

Insidiæ, arum. f. pl. *a lurking place, an ambush, an ambuscade, a lying in wait, snares, treachery*

Insidiantĕr, adv. *insidiously*

Insidians, tis. pt. *laying wait for*

Insidiator, ōris. m. *a liar in wait, a plotter*

Insidiatrix, ĩcis. f. *a she-plotter*

Insidiaturus, a, um. pt. *about to lie in wait for* [in wait

Insidiatus, a, um. pt. *lying, or laid*

Insidior, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to lay in wait, to deceive, to be in ambush, to have a design upon*

Insidiōse, adv. simĕ, sup. *treacherously, craftily*

Insidiōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simus, sup. *full of wiles and de-*

Insido, ěre, sědi, sessum. n. *to light, or settle, and to sit upon; met. to*

Insidor, i. pass. [sink into

Insigne, is. n. in pl. *insignia, a badge, a particular mark, sign, or token, an impress on a shield, a crest of an helmet, an ensign, all marks and tokens of honour, as crowns, robes, sceptres, maces, &c. also a blemish, a scar* [signalize, to ennoble

Insignio, ĩre, ĩvi, ĩtum. act. *to*

Insignior, ĩri. pass.

Insignis, e. adj. or, comp. simus, sup. *notable, remarkable, notorious, famous, noble, illustrious, glorious, extraordinary, distinguished*

Insignitĕ, adv. ĩus, comp. *notably*

Insignitĕr, adv. ĩus, comp. *notably, excellently, finely, remarkably, mightily, extremely*

Insignitus, a, um. pt. or, comp. marked, blemished, adorned, remarkable, notorious [wer's loom

Insile, is. n. *the treadle of a wea-*

Insiliens, tis. pt. *leaping upon*

Insilio, ĩre, ĩvi, & ĩi, ultum. n. *to leap in, or upon*

Insimul, adv. *jointly together*

Insimulatio, ōnis. f. *an impeaching*

Insimulātor, ōris. m. *an accuser*

Insimulatus, a, um. pt. *accused*

Insimulo, āre. act. *to feign, dis-*

Insimulor, āri, ātus. pass. [sincere

Insincĕrus, a, um. adj. *putrid, in-*

Insinuandus, a, um. pt. *to be insinu-*

Insinuans, tis. pt. *insinuating* [ated

Insinuatio, ōnis. f. *an insinuation, a crafty address*

Insinuatus, a, um. pt. *folded one within the other; met. insinuated, crept into favour*

Insinuo, āre. act. *to put in his br-*

Insinuo, āre. act. *to put, or thrust in, to insi-*

Insinuo, āri, ātus. pass.

Insipidĕ, adv. *insipidly, foolishly*

Insipidus, a, um. adj. *insipid*

Insipiens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unwise, foolish*

Insipientĕr, adv. *foolishly*

Insipientia, æ. f. *folly*

Insistens, tis. pt. *resting upon*

Inhisto, ěre, stiti, situm. n. *to stand, or rest, or lean upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, to urge, insist upon, to resolve; met. to fix upon, to*

Inhisto, ěre, stiti, situm. n. *to stand, or rest, or lean upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, to urge, insist upon, to resolve; met. to fix upon, to*

Inhisto, ěre, stiti, situm. n. *to stand, or rest, or lean upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, to urge, insist upon, to resolve; met. to fix upon, to*

Inhisto, ěre, stiti, situm. n. *to stand, or rest, or lean upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, to urge, insist upon, to resolve; met. to fix upon, to*

Inhisto, ěre, stiti, situm. n. *to stand, or rest, or lean upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, to urge, insist upon, to resolve; met. to fix upon, to*

Inhisto, ěre, stiti, situm. n. *to stand, or rest, or lean upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, to urge, insist upon, to resolve; met. to fix upon, to*

Inhisto, ěre, stiti, situm. n. *to stand, or rest, or lean upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, to urge, insist upon, to resolve; met. to fix upon, to*

Inhisto, ěre, stiti, situm. n. *to stand, or rest, or lean upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, to urge, insist upon, to resolve; met. to fix upon, to*

Inhisto, ěre, stiti, situm. n. *to stand, or rest, or lean upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, to urge, insist upon, to resolve; met. to fix upon, to*

Inhisto, ěre, stiti, situm. n. *to stand, or rest, or lean upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, to urge, insist upon, to resolve; met. to fix upon, to*

Inhisto, ěre, stiti, situm. n. *to stand, or rest, or lean upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, to urge, insist upon, to resolve; met. to fix upon, to*

Inhisto, ěre, stiti, situm. n. *to stand, or rest, or lean upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, to urge, insist upon, to resolve; met. to fix upon, to*

or set in by art, strange, foreign, not natural

Institium, ii. n. *a sausage*

Institutus, a, um. adj. *ingrassed, put in, not natural, bastardly*

Insitor, ōris. m. *a grower*

Insitum, i. n. *a grass, or cyon*

Insitus, a, um. pt. *graffed, or plant-*

Insitus, a, um. pt. *graffed, or plant-*

Insitus, a, um. pt. *graffed, or plant-*

Insitus, a, um. pt. *graffed, or plant-*

Insitus, a, um. pt. *graffed, or plant-*

Insolatio, nis. f. *a bleaching, laying in the sun* [sun, sunny, bright

Insolatus, a, um. pt. *dried in the sun*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

Insolens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. *unaccustomed, unusual, con-*

insons, tis. adj. *guileless, innocent,*
insonæ literæ, the mutes [harmless]
 insopitus, a, um. adj. *sleepless*
 inforticus, a, um. adj. *not parted by*
lot [ing, protecting]
 inspectans, tis. pt. *looking on, guard-*
inspection, theory
 inspectatio, ōnis. f. *a looking on*
 inspectio, ōnis. f. *a looking into, in-*
spection, speculation, theory
 inspecto, āre. freq. *to inspect, behold,*
or look in, or upon; also to keep as
a guard doth
 inspector, ari. pass. *to be beheld, &c.*
 inspector, ōris. m. *an overseer, in-*
spector, controller, surveyor
 inspecturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
view, or overlook
 inspectus, a, um. pt. *inspected, seen*
 inspectus, ūs. m. *a looking on*
 insperans, tis. pt. *that hopes not*
 insperato, adv. iūs. comp. *unlooked,*
not hoped for
 insperatus, a, um. pt. *unexpected*
 inspergo, ēre, fi, sum. act. *to sprinkle*
upon, to powder, or corn, to scatter
 inspergor, gi, sus. pass.
 insperio, ōnis. f. *a sprinkling on*
 inspersus, a, um. pt. *sprinkled upon,*
scattered here and there
 inspicendus, a, um. pt. *to be looked*
upon, or approved
 inspicens, tis. pt. *inspecting*
 inspicio, ēre, exi, ectum. act. *to look*
upon, or into, to observe, to examine,
to pry into, to consider
 inspicior, i, pass. *to be beheld, &c.*
 inspicō, āre. act. *to sharpen a point*
 inspirans, tis. pt. *breathing in*
 inspiratio, ōnis. f. *an inspiration*
 inspiratus, a, um. pt. *blown, or*
breathed into, inspired
 inspiro, āre. act. *to blow in, or upon,*
to breathe, to inspire [&c.]
 inspiror, ari. ātus. pass. *to be aired,*

inspoliatus, a, um. pt. *not spoiled*
 inspuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to spit upon*
 inspuor, i, pass. *to be spit upon* [upon]
 insputor, ari, ātus. p. *to be often spit*
 instabilis, e. adj. *unsteady, unstable,*
not firm, wagging, unconstant.
changeable, light
 instabilitas, ātis. f. *instability*
 instans, tis. part. & adj. or, comp.
 istmus, sup. *standing in, approach-*
ing, nigh at hand, coming on,
earnest, or importunate, urgent,
instant, present [ous]
 instantaneus, a, um. adj. *instantane-*
 instanter, adv. iūs. comp. *issimè, sup.*
instantly, earnestly, importunately
 instantia, æ. f. *earnestness, urgency,*
importunity, an instance
 instar, n. indecl. (instaris in gen.
 habit Probus) *bigness, the full*
proportion, likeness, value, efficacy
 instar, adv. *like, as it were* [band]
 instat, instabat, imperf. *it was at*
 instaturus, a, um. pt. *about to urge*
 instaurandus, a, um. pt. *to renew,*
or be renewed
 instaurans, tis. pt. *renewing*
 instauratio, ōnis. f. *an instauration,*
a rebuilding
 instaurativus, a, um. adj. *renewed,*
restored, repaired, rebuilt
 instaurator, ōris. m. verb. *a restorer*
 instauratus, a, um. pt. *renewed*
 instauro, āre. act. *to renew, to make,*
or prepare, to institute, to reform
 instauro, āri, ātus. *to be renewed, &c.*
 insterno, ēre, stravi, stratum. act. *to*
spread, lay abroad, cover [ed, &c.]
 internor, i, stratus. pass. *to be cover-*
 instigans, tis. pt. *inciting*
 instigatio, ōnis. f. *an instigation, in-*
ducement, enticement
 instigator, ōris. m. *an encourager*
 instigatrix, icis. f. *a she encourager*

instigatus, a, um. pt. *incited, indu-*
ced, encouraged. Col. 11. 1.
 instigo, āre. act. *to move forward,*
to abet, to egg on, to encourage
 instigor, ari, ātus. pass.
 instillandus, a, um. pt. *to be instilled*
 instillatio, ōnis. f. *instillation* [led]
 instillatus, a, um. pt. *dropped, instil-*
 instillo, āre. act. *to let, or pour in*
drop by drop, to drop, to instill
 instillor, ari. pass. *to be instilled, &c.*
 instimulans, tis. pt. *exciting*
 instimulātor, ōris. m. *an encourager*
 instimulo, āre. a. *to set on gog, stir up*
 instinctor, ōris. m. *an encourager*
 instinctus, a, um. pt. *inwardly moved,*
inspired, set on
 instinctus, ūs. m. *an inward motion,*
an inspiration, an instinct, a per-
susasion, or instigation
 instipulor, ari, ātus. sum. dep. *to*
covenant, or bargain
 instita, æ. f. [ab instito, institum,
 limbus, ora vestis; dict. quod ei
 vestis velut institat, dum gestatur]
a border, a welt, or trimming about
a gown, a garter, a bed girth
 institio, ōnis. f. *a standing still*
 institor, ōris. m. *an buckster, a ped'ar,*
that goeth about with small wares
 institōrius, a, um. adj. *of bucksters*
 instituendus, a, um. pt. *to be insti-*
tuted, appointed, begun
 instituens, tis. pt. *instituting*
 instituo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to insti-*
tute, ordain, to found, to intend, to
begin, to instruct, or train up, to
make, get, or procure, to prepare,
to build, to plant. Instituire ser-
monem, to enter upon a discourse,
Cæs. Aliquem Græcis literis, to
teach him Greek, Cic.
 institutor, i. pass. *to be instructed, &c.*
 institutio, ōnis. f. *an ordering, insti-*
tution,

education, education, bringing up, a fashion, or custom, a purpose, or design; also books, or precepts preparing a way to some art, Quint.

Institutor, ōris. m. a teacher

Institutum, i. n. a custom, or fashion, a law, a statute, order, or decree, a lesson, or document, a course of life, or employment, an intent, or purpose

Institutus, a, um. pt. ordained, set up, instituted, taught, instructed, determined, purposed, begun, planted

Insto, āre, ſtiti, ſtitum. to be instant, or earnest with one, to urge, or press upon, to threaten, to stick to a thing, to persist in it, to demand, to await, to pursue, to be at hand, to approach

Instragulum, i. n. a covering

Instratum, i. n. any covering, a counterpane, coverlet, or carpet, an horse-cloth [died]

Instratus, a, um. pt. covered, sad

Instrenue, adv. cowardly [mean]

Instrenuus, a, um. adj. cowardly

Instrēpo, ēre, ui, itum. n. to make a humming, to creak, or make any noise [instructa, vexed]

Instrictus, a, um. pt. bound. Dolore

Instridens, tis, adj. roaring, hissing

Instringo, ēre, xi, itum. act. to bind, to unbind, to strain hard

Instruē, adv. plentifully

Instructio, ōnis. f. a setting in array, or order, a teaching, a training up, a furnishing, or preparing

Instructor, ōris. m. a provider, instructor, a server

Instructus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſtimus, sup. furnished, marshalled, instructed, taught, suborned

Instructus, ūs. m. furniture, provision [sej, advertised, &c.]

Instruendus, a, um. pt. to be devised

Instruens, tis. pt. devising

Instrumentalis, e. adj. instrumental

Instrumentum, i. n. an instrument, a tool, an implement of war, a mean, or help to do a thing with, a deed, or charter, an evidence, a patent, conveyance, indenture, &c. a monument, a publick record Instrumentum vetus & novum, the old and new testament

Instruo, ēre, xi, etum. act. to get, provide, or prepare, to set in order, to put in battle array, to furnish, to honor, to instruct, to suborn

Instruor, i, etus. to be furnished, &c.

Instupens, tis. pt. being astonished

Instupeo, ui, ēre, a. to be astonished

Inſuſum, i. n. a smoky yellow colour [sup. sinking, unpleasant]

Inſuavis, e. adj. or, comp. ſtimus,

Inſuavitas, atis. f. unpleasantness

Inſubidē, adv. foolishly

Inſubidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. coxeomby, blockish, silly [liquor]

Inſucco, āre. act. to moisten with

Inſudo, āre. n. to sweat

Inſuefactus, a, um. pt. accustomed

Inſueſco, ēre, ēvi, etum. incept. to be accustomed, or wont; act. cum acc. to accustom, or train up, to inure [unusual]

Inſuētus, a, um. pt. unaccustomed,

Inſula, æ. f. an island, or isle, an house having no house joined unto it

Inſularis, is. adj. belonging to an island

Inſulōſus, a, um. adj. full of islands

Inſulſē, adv. iūs. comp. iſſimē, sup. sillily, impertinently, foolishly

Inſultitas, atis. f. foolishness

Inſulſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, sup. unfavoury, insipid; met. sottish, silly, witless, absurd, foolish

Inſultans, tis. pt. leaping; met. insulting, bullying, domineering

Inſultaturus, a, um. pt. about to in-

sult, beſtor

[met. an insulting]

Inſultatio, ōnis. f. a leaping upon

Inſulto, āre. to leap up, to insult, beſtor, or domineer, to deride, or jeer

Inſultura, æ. f. a leaping in, or upon

Inſultus, ūs. m. an assault, onset

Inſum, es, eſſe, to be in, to come on to be involved

Inſumo, ēre, pſi, ptum. act. to spend, to bestow, to employ, to take up, to overspread, to possess

Inſumor, i, ptus. paſſ. to be spent, &c.

Inſuo, ēre, ui, ſitum. act. to sew, or stitch; met. to join to

Inſuor, i, utus. paſſ.

Inſuper, conj. moreover, over and besides, farthermore; also upon, over and above. Inſuper his, besides these, Virg.

Inſuperabilis, e. adj. not to be overcome, invincible, insuperable

Inſurgens, tis. pt. rising up

Inſurgo, ēre, rexi, reſctum. n. to rise or make head against; met. to oppose himself to any thing

Inſurrectio, ōnis. f. an insurrection

Inſuſceptus, a, um. adj. not received

Inſufurrans, tis. pt. whispering

Inſuſurratio, ōnis. f. a whispering

Inſuſurro, āre. act. & n. to whisper to buzz, to make a humming

Inſutus, a, um. pt. sewed, or stitched

Inſyncerus, a, um. adj. corrupt, filthy

Intābeſco, ēre. incept. to pine, waste, or wither away, to be melted down

Intaſtilis, e. adj. cannot be touched

Intaſtus, a, um. pt. or, comp. untouched, whole, untasted, undigested

Intaſtus, ūs. m. a not feeling [intact]

Intāminātus, a, um. adj. unspotted

Intectus, a, um. pt. covered, also made bare and naked

Integell

Intelligens, a, um. adj. pretty whole
 Integendus, a, um. pt. to be covered
 Integer, gra, rum. adj. or comp. er
 minus, sup. intire and whole, safe
 and sound, untouched, strong, health-
 ful, lusty, complete, fresh, new,
 uncorrupted, chaste, unstained, in-
 nate, upright, honest, pure, un-
 mixed, free, rude, unpolished. Non
 est integrum, it is out of my power,
 Cic. Philipp. 1, 10. In integro
 res est, it is as it was; Id. de Orat.
 1, 4. In integrum restituere, to
 put it in its former state, Ter. Ab
 integro, a fresh, Cic.
 Integro, ere, xi, etum. act. to cover
 integro, i, ctus. to be covered, Iatched
 integratio, onis, f. a renewing
 Integratus, a, um. pt. renewed
 Integre, adv. ius. comp. errime, sup.
 intirely, sincerely, uprightly, bo-
 nally, exactly
 Integritas, atis, f. soundness, health-
 fulness, purity, integrity, honesty,
 uprightness, sincerity, chastity, con-
 stancy, perfectness
 Integro, are. act. to renew, to re-
 beat, to begin again, to perfect
 Integumentum, i. n. a covering, a
 pretence, a cloke, a disguise
 Intellectualis, e. adj. intellectual, be-
 lying to understanding
 Intellectus, a, um. pt. that will
 understand, Ov. [ceived, known
 Intellectus, a, um. pt. understood, per-
 intellectus, us, m. the understanding,
 sense, discernment; also the mean-
 ing of words
 Intelligens, tis. pt. understanding,
 perceiving, intelligent, knowing
 well; also substantively, an intel-
 ligent, or skillful person
 Intelligenter, adv. intelligibly

Intelligentia, æ. f. a perceiving, or
 understanding, the intellect, know-
 ledge, sense, art, skill
 Intelligibilis, e. adj. intelligible
 Intelligitur, imperf. men perceive, it
 is understood
 Intelligo, ere, exi, etum. act. to un-
 derstand, perceive, or know; to be
 sensible, to mean, to be wise
 Intelligor, i, lectus. pass.
 Intemerandus, a, um. adj. inviolable
 Intemeratus, a, um. adj. undefiled,
 not violated, or profaned, holy, pure
 Intemperans, tis. adj. or, comp.
 nimus, sup. intemperate, disorderly
 Intemperanter, adv. ius, comp. issi-
 me, sup. intemperately, immode-
 rately, excessive
 Intemperantia, æ. f. intemperance,
 excess, incontinency, insolence, un-
 just or disorderly behaviour
 Intemperatè, adv. intemperately
 Intemperatus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 nimus, sup. intemperate, excessive
 Intemperia, æ. f. unseasonableness;
 met. want of temper, violence, out-
 rage; plur. Intemperie, the fu-
 ries, blasting, mildew
 Intemperies, ei. f. unseasonableness,
 extremity, indisposition, want of
 moderation, madness
 Intempestas, atis, f. ill weather
 Intempestivè, adv. unseasonably
 Intempestivus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 unseasonable, unlucky, excessive
 Intempestus, a, um. adj. unseasonable,
 unwholesome, intemperate [poral
 Intemporalis, e. adj. eternal, not tem-
 Intendendus, a, um. pt. to be bent
 Intendens, tis. pt. bending, stretching
 Intendo, ere, di, sum & tum. act.
 to tend, or stretch, to strain, to knit,
 tie; met. to augment, to design, to
 apply, to display, or lay open

Intendor, i. pass. to be intended, &c.
 Intensio, onis, f. a bending
 Intensus, a, um. pt. bent, intense
 Intentans, tis. pt. stretching out,
 threatening
 Intentatio, onis, f. a menacing with
 something held out to strike
 Intentatus, a, um. pt. pointed at
 Intentatus, a, um. adj. unassayed
 Intente, adv. ius, comp. issime, sup.
 diligently, earnestly, intently
 Intentio, onis, f. a stretching; met
 intenses, an effort, a name, a de-
 fire, purpose, intension, care, dili-
 gence, attention, a complaint in law
 Intento, are. to stretch out as one
 doth his hand, to shake a weapon
 at one, to menace, or threaten, to
 charge upon, or tax at law
 Intentor, ari. to be threatened, &c.
 Intentus, a, um. pt. & adj. or comp.
 nimus, sup. stretched, bent, in-
 creased; adj. strait, close, intense,
 attentive, exact
 Intentus, us. m. a stretching out
 Intepo, vel intepesco, ere, ui. n. to
 grow warm, to be warm
 Inter, præp. cum acc. between, or
 betwixt, in, or within, in, at, or
 whilst a thing is doing, above, be-
 fore, in comparison; with a pro-
 noun, mutually, reciprocally, one
 another, one with another
 Interestans, tis. pt. hot by fits
 Intermentum, i. n. a waxing over
 Interanea, òrum. n. the intrails
 Interaneus, a, um. adj. of the guts
 Interaresco, ere. incep. to be dried up
 Interbibo, ere, itum. a. to drink all up
 Intercalaris, e. adj. put, or set be-
 tween. Dies intercalaris, the odd
 day of the leap year. Intercalaris
 versus, a foot, or refret of the ditty,
 a verse often repeated, the burden
 of

-tution, education, bringing up, a fashion, or custom, a purpose, or design; also books, or precepts preparing a way to some art, Quint.
 Institutor, ōris. m. a teacher
 Institutum, i. n. a custom, or fashion, a law, a statute, order, or decree, a lesson, or document, a course of life, or employment, an intent, or purpose
 Institutus, a, um. pt. ordained, set up, instituted, taught, instructed, determined, purposed, begun, planted
 Insto, āre, ſiti, ſitum. to be instant, or earnest with one, to urge, or press upon, to threaten, to stick to a thing, to persist in it, to demand, to await, to pursue, to be at hand, to approach
 Instragulum, i. n. a covering
 Instratum, i. n. any covering, a counterpane, coverlet, or carpet, an horse-cloth [dled
 Instratus, a, um. pt. covered, sad-
 Instrenuē, adv. cowardly [mvan
 Instrenuus, a, um. adj. cowardly,
 Instrepo, ēre, ui, itum. n. to make a humming, to creak, or make any noise [inſtricta, vexed
 Instrictus, a, um. pt. bound. Dolore
 Instridens, tis, adj. roaring, hissing
 Instringo, ēre, xi, ictum. act. to bind, to unbind, to strain hard
 Instruē, adv. plentifully
 Instruētio, ōnis. f. a setting in array, or order, a teaching, a training up, a furnishing, or preparing
 Instructor, ōris. m. a provider, instructor, a server
 Instructus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſtimus, ſup. furnished, marshalled, instructed, taught, suborned
 Instructus, ūs. m. furniture, provision [ſeī, advertiſed, &c.
 Instruendus, a, um. pt. to be devised
 Instruens, tis. pt. devising

Instrumentalis, e. adj. instrumental
 Instrumentum, i. n. an instrument, a tool, an implement of war, a mean, or help to do a thing with, a deed, or charter, an evidence, a patent, conveyance, indenture, &c. a monument, a publick record
 Instrumentum vetus & novum, the old and new testament
 Instruo, ēre, xi, ſtum. act. to get, provide, or prepare, to set in order, to put in battle array, to furnish, to honor, to instruct, to suborn
 Instruor, i, ctus. to be furnished, &c.
 Instupens, tis. pt. being astonished
 Instuſeo, ui, ēre, a. to be astonished
 Inſuāſum, i. n. a smoky yellow colour [ſup. ſinking, unpleasant
 Inſuāvis, e. adj. or, comp. ſtimus,
 Inſuavitas, atis. f. unpleasantness
 Inſubidē, adv. foolishly
 Inſubidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. coxcomby, blockish, silly [liquor
 Inſucco, āre. act. to moisten with
 Inſudo, āre. n. to sweat
 Inſuefactus, a, um. pt. accustomed
 Inſueſco, ēre, ēvi, ētum. incept. to be accustomed, or wont; act. cum acc. to accustom, or train up, to inure [unusual
 Inſuectus, a, um. pt. unaccustomed,
 Inſula, æ. f. an island, or isle, an house having no house joined unto it
 Inſularis, is. adj. belonging to an island
 Inſulſoſus, a, um. adj. full of islands
 Inſulſē, adv. ius. comp. iſſimē, ſup. ſillily, impertinently, foolishly
 Inſulſitas, atis. f. foolishness
 Inſulſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſtimus, ſup. unfavoury, insipid; met. sottish, silly, witless, absurd, foolish
 Inſultans, tis. pt. leaping; met. insulting, bullying, domineering
 Inſultaturus, a, um. pt. about to in-

sult, beſtor [met. an insulting
 Inſultatio, ōnis. f. a leaping upon
 Inſulto, āre. to leap up, to insult, beſtor, or domineer, to deride, or jest
 Inſultura, æ. f. a leaping in, or upon
 Inſultus, ūs. m. an assault, onset
 Inſum, es, eſſe, to be in, to come on, to be involved
 Inſumo, ēre, pſi, ptum. act. to spend, to bestow, to employ, to take up, to overspread, to possess
 Inſumor, i, ptus. paſſ. to be spent, &c.
 Inſuo, ēre, ui, ſutum. act. to sew, to stitch; met. to join to
 Inſuor, i, utus. paſſ.
 Inſuper, conj. moreover, over and besides, farthermore; also upon, over and above. Inſuper his, beſides theſe, Virg.
 Inſuperabilis, e. adj. not to be overcome, invincible, insuperable
 Inſurgens, tis. pt. rising up
 Inſurgo, ēre, rexi, rectum. n. to rise, or make head against; met. to oppose himself to any thing
 Inſurrectio, ōnis. f. an insurrection
 Inſuſceptus, a, um. adj. not received
 Inſufurrans, tis. pt. whiſpering
 Inſufurratio, ōnis. f. a whiſpering
 Inſufurro, āre. act. & n. to whiſper, to buzz, to make a humming
 Inſutus, a, um. pt. ſewed, or ſtitched
 Inſyncerus, a, um. adj. corrupt, ſilly
 Intābeſco, ēre. incept. to pine, waste, or wither away, to be mowed down
 Intactilis, e. adj. cannot be touched
 Intactus, a, um. pt. or, comp. untouched, whole, untasted, undefiled, uninjured, chaste, not engaged
 Intactus, ūs. m. a not feeling [int
 Intāminatus, a, um. adj. unſpotted
 Intectus, a, um. pt. covered, also made bare and naked
 Integella

Integellus, a, um. adj. *pretty, whole*
 Integendus, a, um. pt. *to be covered*
 Integer, gra, rum. adj. or comp. *et*
 nimus, sup. *intire and whole, safe*
and sound, untouched, strong, bealib-
ful, lusty, complete, fresh, new,
unincorrupt, chaste, unstained, in-
num, upright, honest, pure, un-
mixt, free, rude, unpolished. Non
est integrum, it is out of my power,
 Cic. Philippi 1, 10. *In integro*
res est, it is as it was, Id. de Orat.
 3, 4. *In integrum restituere, to*
put it in its former state, Ter. Ab
integro, afresh, Cic.
 Intego, ere, xi, etum. act. *to cover*
 Integori, i, etus. *to be covered, touched*
 Integro, ere. incept. *to renew*
 Integratio, onis, f. *a renewing*
 Integratus, a, um. pt. *renewed*
 Integre, adv. ius. comp. *errime, sup.*
intirely, sincerely, uprightly, ho-
nestly, exactly
 Integritas, atis, f. *soundness, bealib-*
fulness, purity, integrity, honesty,
uprightness, sincerity, chastity, con-
stancy, perfectness
 Integro, are. act. *to renew, to re-*
peat, to begin again, to perfect
 Integumentum, i. n. *a covering, a*
pretence, a cloke, a disguise
 Intellectualis, e. adj. *intellectual, be-*
longing to understanding
 Intellecturus, a, um. pt. *that will*
understand, Ov. [ceived, known
 Intellectus, a, um. pt. *understood, per-*
intellectus, us, m. the understanding,
sense, discernment; also the mean-
ing of words
 Intelligens, tis. pt. *understanding,*
perceiving, intelligent, knowing
well; also substantively, an intel-
ligent, or skilful person
 Intelligenter, adv. *intelligibly*

Intelligentia, æ. f. *a perceiving, or*
understanding, the intellect, know-
ledge, sense, art, skill
 Intelligibilis, e. adj. *intelligible*
 Intelligitur, imperf. *men perceive, it*
is understood
 Intelligo, ere, exi, etum. act. *to un-*
derstand, perceive, or know; to be
sensible, to mean, to be wise
 Intelligor, i, lectus. pass.
 Intemerandus, a, um. adj. *invulnerable*
 Intemeratus, a, um. adj. *undefiled,*
not violated, or profaned, holy, pure
 Intemperans, tis. adj. or comp.
 Intemperans, sup. *intemperate, disorderly*
 Intemperanter, adv. ius. comp. *issi-*
me, sup. intemperately, immode-
rately, excessive
 Intemperantia, æ. f. *intemperance,*
excess, incontinency, insolence, un-
just or disorderly behaviour
 Intemperate, adv. *intemperately*
 Intemperatus, a, um. adj. or comp.
 Intemperatus, sup. *intemperate, excessive*
 Intemperia, æ. f. *unseasonableness;*
met. want of temper, violence, out-
rage; plur. Intemperie, the fu-
ries, blasting, mildew
 Intempéries, ei. f. *unseasonableness,*
extremity, indisposition, want of
moderation, madness
 Intempestas, atis, f. *ill weather*
 Intempestive, adv. *unseasonably*
 Intempestivus, a, um. adj. or comp.
 Intempestivus, sup. *unseasonable, unlucky, excessive*
 Intempestus, a, um. adj. *unseasonable,*
unwholesome, intemperate [poral
 Intemporalis, e. adj. *eternal, not tem-*
 Intendendus, a, um. pt. *to be bent*
 Intendens, tis. pt. *bending, stretching*
 Intendo, ere, di, sum & tum. act.
 Intendo, *to tend, or stretch, to strain, to knit,*
tie; met. to augment, to design, to
apply, to display, or lay open

Intendor, i. pass. *to be intended, &c.*
 Intensio, onis, f. *a bending*
 Intensus, a, um. pt. *bent, intense*
 Intentans, tis. pt. *stretching out,*
threatening
 Intentatio, onis, f. *a menacing with*
something held out to strike
 Intentatus, a, um. pt. *pointed at*
 Intentatus, a, um. adj. *unassayed*
 Intense, adv. ius. comp. *issime, sup.*
diligently, earnestly, intently
 Intentio, onis, f. *a stretching; met*
intensity, an effort, a name, a de-
fire, purpose, intention, care, dili-
gence, attention, a complaint in law
 Intento, are. *to stretch out as one*
doth his hand, to shake a weapon
at one, to menace, or threaten, to
charge upon, or tax at law
 Intentor, ari. *to be threatened, &c.*
 Intentus, a, um. pt. & adj. or comp.
 Intentus, sup. *stretched, bent, in-*
creased; adj. strait, close, intense,
attentive, exact
 Intentus, us. m. *a stretching out*
 Intepo, vel intepesco, ere, ui. n. *to*
grow warm, to be warm
 Inter, præp. cum acc. *between, or*
betwixt, in, or within, in, at, or
whilst a thing is doing, above, be-
fore, in comparison; with a pro-
noun, mutually, reciprocally, one
another, one with another
 Interæstans, tis. pt. *hot by fits*
 Interamentum, i. n. *a waxing over*
 Interanea, orum. n. *the intrails*
 Interaneus, a, um. adj. *of the guts*
 Interaresco, ere. incept. *to be dried up*
 Interbibo, ere, itum. a. *to drink all up*
 Intercalaris, e. adj. *put, or set be-*
tween. Dies intercalaris, the odd
day of the leap year. Intercalaris
versus, a foot, or refret of the ditty,
a verse often repeated, the burden
 of

of the song [the year
Intercalārium, i. n. the time taken into
Intercalārius, a, um. adj. intercalary.
Triumphavit mense intercalario
pridie Cal. Martis, last of Febru-
ary, Liv. 37, 59. Here it seem-
 eth a whole month was interca-
 lated, the calends whereof were
 called *intercalares* by Cic. Fam.
 6, 15. (al. 14.) ad Ligar, which
 was taken away soon after by
 Cesar in his reformation of the
 Calendar, Suet. Cæs. 40.
Intercalatio, ōni. f. a putting a day
 between, or a month
Intercalatus, a, um. pt. delayed
Intercalo, āre. act. to insert; also to
 defer, delay, put off [ferred
Intercalor, āri, ātus, pass. to be de-
Intercepto, īnis. f. a space of time,
 or place, between; a pause, or re-
 spite, delay, or distance
Intercedens, tis, pt. interceding
Intercedo, ēre, ssi, ssum. n. to come,
 be, or pass between, to intercede,
 make use of a negative voice against
 any law or order of the senate, to
 oppose, to interpose, to happen, to be
 surety for one's debt
Intercentus, ūs. m. the mean in music
Interceptio, ōnis. f. a preventing by
 the way, a forestalling, interception
Interceptor, ōris, m. a forestaller, or
 interceptor, incroacher
Interceptus, a, um. pt. intercepted,
 prevented, surprized
Intercessio, ōnis. f. a stepping in to
 binder the proceeding of a business,
 a prohibition, intercession
Intercessor, ōris. m. he that letterb,
 or withstandeth a matter; also a
 mediator, an intercessor
Intercessurus, a, um. pt. about to in-
 tercede, prevent

Intercessus, ūs. m. an intreating
Intercedens, tis. pt. falling between
Intercido, ēre, īdi, casum. n. to perish
 together with, to be lost, or decay,
 to fall between, to happen, to be
 forgotten, to miscarry
Intercido, ēre, īdi, īsum. act. to cut
 asunder, down, or off [girded
Interinctus, a, um. pt. incompassed,
Intercino, ēre, ui, entum. act. to
 sing a mean between the acts [cepted
Intericipendus, a, um. pt. to be inter-
Intericipio, ēre, cēpi, ceptum. act. to
 intercept, to take unawares, to usurp,
 to cut off, or kill, to take all
Intericipior, ī, ceptus. pass. [cuts
Interciso, adv. with short clauses, by
Intercisio, ōnis. f. a cutting off
Intercisus, a, um. pt. cut off in the
 midst, broken down, parted; met.
 abrupt, short. Dies intercisi, half
 holidays, Macrob.
Interclamo, āre. n. to cry out
Intercludendus, a, um. pt. to be hin-
 dered, shut in
Intercludo, ēre, si, sum. act. to shut
 in, to stop the passage, to shut up, or
 binder, to conclude with
Intercludor, ī, sus. pass.
Interclusio, ōnis. f. a shutting [up
Interclusurus, a, um. pt. about to shut
Interclūsus, a, um. pt. inclosed
Intercolumnium, ī. n. the space be-
 tween pillars
Interconcilio, āre. act. to win favour
Interculco, āre. act. to trample upon
Intercurrens, tis. pt. running between
Intercurrens pulsus, an uneven
 pulse, Med.
Intercurro, ēri, ri, sum. n. to run, or
 go between, to come in the mean time,
 to come upon one, to beset [down
Intercursans, tis. pt. running up and
Intercursus, ūs. m. a coming together,

an intercourse
Intercus, ūtis. adj. between the
 and the flesh. Aqua intercus, the
 dropsy
Interdico, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to for-
 bid, to forbid straitly, to charge
 the contrary, to bar, or keep from
 to binder, to put forth an order,
 send out an injunction, to speak
 the way, to interdict
Interdicor, ī, ctus. pass. to be forbid-
 den, hindered, &c.
Interdictio, ōnis. f. a prohibition
Interdictum, ī. n. a prohibition,
 interdict, or excommunication. In-
 terdictum est, imperf. I was
 nished
Interdictus, a, um. pt. forbidden
Interdiu, adv. in the day time
Interductus, ūs. m. a stop, or set-
 ting of one's breath in reading,
 writing, Cic. a pointing
Interdum, adv. sometimes
Interēa, adv. in the mean while,
 the interim, notwithstanding. In-
 terēa temporis, in the mean time
Interemptio, ōnis. f. a killing
Interemptor, ōris. m. a murderer
Interempturus, a, um. pt. about
 to kill, or slay
Interemptus, a, um. pt. slain
Intereo, ire, īvi & ii, itum. n. to
 annihilated, to perish, to die, to
 lost, be slain, or destroyed, to
 ruined, to be exhausted, to be ex-
 guished. Ab aliquo interire, to
 undone by him, Cic.
Interequitans, tis, pt. riding between
Interequito, āre. n. to ride between
Interest, imperf. it concerneth, it
 porteth; also, there is a difference
Interfacio, ēci, ctum. to set band
 the work, to work by fits
Interfans, tis. pt. interposing
 Interf

Interfatio, ōnis. f. a digression
 Interfatus, a, um. pt. having interposed
 Interfectio, ōnis. f. a killing
 Interfector, ōris. m. a murderer
 Interfectorix, icis. f. a she murderer
 Interfectorius, a, um. pt. about to kill,
 or slay
 Interfectus, a, um. pt. killed, slain
 Interficiendus, a, um. pt. to be killed
 Interficio, ěre, feci, factum. act. to
 slay, to kill, to deprive one of; also
 to destroy, to consume
 Interficior, i. pass. to be killed, &c.
 Interfio, ěri. pass. [ab interficio] to
 be slain, to die, Lucr.
 Interfluens, tis. pt. flowing between
 Interfluo, ěre, xi, xum. n. to flow, or
 run between; met. to pass over
 Interfluus, a, um. adj. running between
 Interfodio, ěre. act. to dig into
 Interfemineum, i. n. the groin
 Interfor, āri. dep. to interrupt one
 speaking [break, or burst in the midst
 Interfringo, ěre, ěgi, actum. act. to
 interfulgens, tis. pt. shining
 Interfuro, ěre. n. to rage, or be mad
 Interfusus, a, um. pt. flowing be-
 tween, besprinkled [be present
 Interfuturus, a, um. pt. that is to
 intergerinus paries, a partition wall
 Intergerium, i. n. idem
 Interhac, adv. in the mean time
 Interjacens, tis. pt. lying between
 Interjaceo, ěre, ui. n. to be between
 Interjici, adv. whilst this was doing
 Interjectio, ōnis. f. a parenthesis,
 Quint. also an interjection
 Interjectus, a, um. pt. being between,
 intervening
 Interjectus, ūs. m. a laying between
 Interjicio, ěre, ěci, ectum. act. to
 cast, set, place between, or among
 Interjicior, i. pass. to be between, &c.
 Interim, adv. temp. in the mean time,

in the mean while; also sometimes,
 notwithstanding, on a sudden
 Interimendus, a, um. pt. to be killed,
 to be rent away
 Interimo, ěre, ěni, ptum. act. to take
 away, to kill, or slay
 Interimor, i. emptus. pass. to be killed
 Interior, adj. ius, comp. inner, deeper
 Interitio, ōnis. f. a perishing
 Interiturus, a, um. pt. like to die
 Interitus, a, um. pt. killed
 Interitus, ūs. m. death, destruction,
 ruin, utter decay
 Interjunctus, a, um. pt. joined toge-
 ther, or in the middle
 Interjungo, ěre, xi, ctum. act. to join
 together, or between, to unyoke, to
 bait, or slay at a place, Mart.
 Interjutor, i, ctus. pass.
 Interius, adv. comp. inner
 Interlabens, tis. part. sliding between
 Interlabor, i, ptus, dep. to fall between
 Interlateo, ui. n. to lie bid between
 Interlegendus, a, um. pt. gathered,
 or picked up here and there
 Interlinearis, e. adj. interlined
 Interlino, ěre, lini, livi vel levi,
 itum. act. to interline
 Interlitus, a, um. pt. dawbed, blotted,
 blurred, interlined
 Interlocutio, ōnis. f. an interposition
 of speech, an interrupting answer
 Interlocutorius, a, um. adj. interlo-
 cutory
 Interloquor, i, cutus. dep. to interrupt
 in discourse, to determine in part
 Interlucatio, ōnis. f. a lopping of
 boughs [it may be seen through
 Interlucatus, a, um. pt. lopped so that
 Interluceo, ěre, xi. n. to shine be-
 tween; met. to be conspicuous, to
 stand thin, and be seen through
 Interlūco, āre. act. to make a glade
 in the midst of a wood, to lop boughs

Interludens, tis. pt. sporting among
 Interludium, i. n. an interlude
 Interlūnis, e. adj. moon giving no light
 Interlūnium, i. n. the change of the
 moon, conjunction of sun and moon
 Interluo, ěre, ui, utum. act. to flow,
 or run between, to wash
 Interluor, i. to be washed by, &c.
 Interlūvies, ei. f. the stream
 Interlūvium, i. n. idem
 Intermaneō, ěre, si, sum. to abide
 Intermedius, a, um. adj. in the mid-
 dle, is between two
 Intermentstruum, i. n. the new moon
 Intermentstruus, vid. Intermentris
 Intermeo, āre. n. to flow or pass
 through
 Intermentris, e. adj. belonging to the
 space between the old moon and the
 new; luna, the new moon
 Intermico, āre, ui. n. to shine
 Interminatus, a, um. pt. threatened;
 pass. forbidden
 Interminatus, a, um. adj. interminate
 Intermino, āre. n. to threaten
 Interminor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to
 threaten strictly, to forbid
 Interminus, a, um. adj. unbounded
 Intermisceo, ěre, ui, ctum. act. to in-
 termingle, interlace
 Intermisceor, ěri. pass. [mission, respite
 Intermissio, ōnis. f. a ceasing, inter-
 Intermissurus, a, um. pt. about to omit
 Intermissus, a, um. pt. discontinued,
 omitted, standing asunder
 Intermissus, ūs. m. a discontinuance
 Intermixtus, & intermixtus, a, um.
 part. mixed among st, mingled with
 Intermittendus, a, um. pt. to be omitted
 Intermittens, tis. pt. ceasing for a time
 Intermitto, ěre, si, sum. act. to throw
 up, to discontinue, to cease for a time
 Intermittor, i, ctus. pass.
 Intermōrior, i, ctus. dep. to die as a
 thing

thing is in doing, to be forgotten
 Intermoriturus, a, um. pt. *that shall die*
 Intermortuus, a, um. pt. *half dead, feeble, lifeless, heartless, forgotten, corrupt, naughty*
 Intermundium, i. n. *the distance between divers worlds* [walls]
 Intermuralis, e. adj. *between two*
 Internascor, i, natus. dep. *to spring up*
 Internaſtus, a, um. pt. cum dat. *grown among, or between*
 Internecatus, a, um. pt. *killed, slain*
 Internecivus, a, um. & internecivus, *mortal, deadly, cruel, bloody*
 Internecio, ōnis. f. *an universal slaughter, carnage, utter ruin*
 Internecivè, adv. *with utter destruction to both parties*
 Interneco, are, ui & avi, etum & atum. act. *to put all to the sword*
 Internecto, ère, xui, xi, xum. act. *to knit, or tie together, to interlace*
 Intersector, i. pass.
 Intersectus, a, um. pt. *slain*
 Internigrans, tis. pt. *blackish*
 Internitens, tis. pt. *glittering*
 Interniteo, ère, ui. n. *to shine among*
 Internodium, i. n. & internodius, i. m. *the space between two knots, or joints, a knuckle*
 Internosco, ère, novi, notum. act. *to know a thing among others*
 Intenoscor, i, notus. pass.
 Internuculus, i. m. *a catamite*
 Internuncia, æ. f. *a she messenger*
 Internuncio, æ. a. *to go on a message*
 Internuncius, i. m. *a messenger*
 Internus, a, um. adj. *within, or inward, internal, private, secret*
 Intero, ère, trivi, itum. act. *to crumb, or grate bread* [them]
 Interpartio, ire. act. *to part between*
 Interpellans, tis. pt. *binding*
 Interpellatio, ōnis. f. *an interruption*

Interpellator, ōris, m. *an interrupter*
 Interpellatus, a, um. pt. *disturbed, interrupted, bindred, discontinued; also importuned, Vål. Max.*
 Interpello, are. act. *to interrupt, to demand. Interpellare debitorum, to enter an action against a debtor*
 Interpellor, ari. pass.
 Interplicatio, ōnis. f. *an interfolding*
 Interplico, are. act. *to fold between*
 Interplatio, ōnis. f. *new dressing*
 Interpolator, ōris, m. *a mender of old things, a polisher*
 Interplatrix, icis. f. id.
 Interplatus, a, um. pt. *furbished*
 Interpolis, e. adj. *vamped up*
 Interpolo, are. act. *to renew, to polish, interpolate, insert, repair, new vamp, scur, or furbish, to refine; also to interrupt*
 Interpolor, ari. pass. [med, scoured]
 Interpolus, a, um. adj. *dressed, trimmed*
 Interponendus, a, um. pt. *to be put between*
 Interpono, ère, sui, situm. act. *to insert, to put in, or mix; met. to put between, interpose, or intermeddle, to suborn*
 Interponor, i, situs. pass. *mixed, &c.*
 Interpositio, ōnis. f. *an interposition, an interlining*
 Interpositus, a, um. pt. *interposed*
 Interpositus, us. m. *a putting in*
 Interpretatio, ōnis. f. *an interpretation, a translation, a conjecture*
 Interpretator, ōris, m. *an interpreter*
 Interpretaturus, a, um. pt. *about to*

interpret
 Interpretatus, a, um. pt. *interpreted*
 Interpretor, ari, atus sum. dep. *to explain, expound, translate; to judge, account, esteem; to understand, to interpret*
 Interpunctio, ōnis. f. *a pointing*
 Interpunctum, i. n. *a point, or stop*
 Interpunctus, a, um. pt. *pointed*
 Interpungo, ère, xi. act. *to point*
 Interpurgo, are. act. *to take away superfluous branches* [little branches]
 Interputo, are. act. *to prune away*
 Interputor, ari. pass. *to be pruned, &c.*
 Interquoror, i, estus sum. dep. *complain frequently* [between wiles]
 Interquiescens, tis. pt. *resting*
 Interquiesco, ère, evi, etum. a. *rest between wiles* [off in the middle]
 Interrado, ère, si, sum. act. *to scrape*
 Interrasilis, e. adj. *fled, shaven*
 Interrasus, a, um. pt. *scraped*
 Interregnum, i. n. *the space between two reigns*
 Interrex, egis. m. *the regent, vicar*
 Interritus, a, um. adj. *fearless, bold*
 Interrogandus, a, um. pt. *to be asked*
 Interrogans, tis. pt. *asking*
 Interrogatio, ōnis. f. *a question, interrogation, a demand*
 Interrogativè, adv. *interrogatively*
 Interrogatiuncula, æ. f. *a short question, or demand* [a catechism]
 Interrogator, ōris, m. *that demands*
 Interrogatoria, n. pl. *interrogatories*
 Interrogatus, a, um. pt. *asked*
 Interrogo, are. act. *to ask a question, also to accuse, to argue*
 Interrogor, ari, atus. Cic.
 Interrumpendus, a, um. pt. *to be interrupted, broken in upon*
 Interrumpo, ère, rūpi, uptum. a. *to break down; met. to interrupt*
 Interrumpor, i, uptus. pass. *interrupted*

Interruptè, adv. interruptedly, by stops.

Interruptio, ònis. f. an interruption

Interruptus, a um. pt. broken asunder, interrupted, stopped

Intersticium, is. n. a ladder staff

Intersticium, i. n. the space between the oars

Interstingo, ère, scidi, issum. act. to cut in the midst, to break asunder

Interstindor, i, issus. pass.

Interstribor, ère, psi, ptum. act. to interline

Interstribor, i. pass. [interline in, to chop

Intersectio, ònis. f. an intersection

Interseminatus, a, um. pt. sowed between, or among

Intersepiens, tis. pt. inclosing

Intersepio, ire, psi, ptum. act. to hem in, or inclose, to fence about

Intersepio, tri. pass. [with an badge

Interseptum, i. n. the midriff

Interseptus, a, um. pt. fenced in

Interseendus, a, um. pt. to be planted

Interserens, tis. pt. inserting [among

Intersero, ère, sevi, itum. act. to sow, set, graft, or plant between

Intersero, ère, ui, ertum. act. to put between; met. to intermingle

Intersectus, a, um. pt. thrust in among

Interstitens, tis. pt. resting between

Interstitur, imperf. they rest between

Interstitur, imperf. they rest between

Interstitio, ònis. f. a fetching of breath, breathing between [to vent

Interstiro, ère, a. to breathe between,

Interstinctus, a, um. pt. divided, separated, parted; also extinguished

Interstinguo, ère, xi, ctum. act. to

extinguish, to strangle, to divide

Interstitio, ònis. f. a vacation

Interstitium, i. n. a space between

Interstratus, a, um. pt. laid between

Interstrepo, ère, ui, itum. n. to make a noise among others, Virg.

Interstringo, ère, xi, ictum. act. to squeeze close, to strain hard

Interstruo, ère, xi, tum. act. to build together, to join

Intersum, es, fui, esse. cum dat. to be present, to be in the midst, or to come between; also to differ, to be of consequence, to assist [terwrought

Intertextus, a, um. pt. woven, in-

Intertextus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertraho, ère, xi. act. to draw out from between, to take away all

Intertrigo, ònis. f. a galling, a chafe

Intertrigo, ònis. f. a galling, a chafe

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Intertritus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, dyed, coloured

Interventio, ònis. f. suretyship

Interventor, òris. m. a visitor, an interrupter; also a surety, a broker, a mediator

Interventum est, imperf. they came

Interventus, ùs. m. a coming between, or in the mean while, an approach, an interposing

Interverfor, ari. to mix with

Interverfor, òris. m. an interloper, a smuggler [imbezzled, smuggled

Interverfus, a, um. pt. pilfered

Interverto, ère, ti, sum. act. to imbezzle, to intercept, to chouse one; also to overthrow, or turn upside down, to consume

Interverto, ti, sus. pass.

Intervigilo, àre. n. to wake often, or sleep only by fits [other colours

Intervireo, ère. n. to be green among

Interviso, ère, si, sum. act. to visit between whiles [a waistcoat, Ov.

Interùla, æ. f. a shirt, or smock; also

Intervölito, àre. to fly often

Intervölto, àre. freq. to fly among

Intervómo, ère, ui. act. to vomit, or pour among

Intestabilis, e. adj. or, comp. who by the law can make no will, or be taken for a witness; also that cannot be attested, detestable, that is gelt, or emasculated

Intestato, adv. intestate

Intestatus, a, um. adj. intestate, of no credit, not proved by witnesses; also gelt

Intestinum, i. n. an intrail. Mihī inanimate intestina murmurant, my belly crieth cupboard, Plaut.

Intestinus, a, um. adj. inward, hidden, privy, secret, deadly, spiteful. Intestinum opus, wainscot

Intextens, tis. pt. interweaving

Intexo, ère, ui. act. to weave, knit, fold,

fold, or imbroider, to wind, or wrap in, to plait with other things; met. to interlace, or mingle
 Intexor, i. pass. to be woven in, &c.
 Intextus, a, um, pt. plaited, or woven with, embroidered
 Intextus, ūs. m. an interweaving
 Intimas, ātis. m. an intimate
 Intimatio, ōnis. f. an intimation
 Intimē, adv. intimately, heartily
 Intimo, āre, act. to intimate, to shew
 Intimus, a, um, adj. superl. inmost, most inward; met. intimate, best acquainted, very familiar, intirely beloved, most deep, or secret. Intimī dentes, the cheek teeth, Jun.
 Intinctio, ōnis. f. a dying. Intinctio dominica, baptism, Tert.
 Intinctor, ōris. m. a dyer
 Intinctus, a, um, pt. dyed, stained
 Intinctus, ūs. m. sauce
 Intingo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to dip in, to dye, or colour
 Intitulo, āre, act. to intitile
 Intolerābilis, e. adj. or, comp. intolerable, cannot be borne
 Intolerābiliter, adv. intolerably
 Intolerandus, a, um, pt. intolerable
 Intolerans, tis. adj. or, comp. ssumus, sup. immoderate, ungovernable, impatient
 Intoleranter, adv. immoderately
 Intolerantia, æ. f. want of moderation
 Intolerantissimē, adv. superl. most intolerably
 Intollo, ēre, act. to raise, or set up
 Intōnans, tis. pt. thundering upon
 Intōnātus, a, um, pt. thundered upon
 Intondeo, ēre, di, sum. act. to clip, shear, or shave round about
 Intōno, āre, ui. n. to thunder; met. to make a loud noise, to speak loud in a passion, with earnestness
 Intensus, a, um, adj. not shorn,

rough, unfigbly
 Intorquendus, a, um, pt. to be burl'd
 Intorquens, tis. pt. writbing, burling, wresting
 Intorqueo, ēre, si, sum & tum. act. to writbe, or wrest, to turn in, to throw with force
 Intortē, adv. crookedly, intricately
 Intortus, a, um, pt. or, comp. writbed, wrested, turned, curled; met. intricate, crabbed, obscure
 Intra, præp. cum acc. within, in less than, not more than, not above, within the compass of
 Intrā, adv. on the inside, within
 Intrabilis, e. adj. may be entered
 Intractābilis, e. adj. or, comp. rough, unmanageable, untractable
 Intractātus, a, um, pt. not broken, or tamed
 Intraho, ēre, xi. act. to draw in
 Intrandus, a, um, pt. to invade
 Intraneus, a, um, adj. within
 Intrans, tis. pt. entering in
 Intransitīvus, a, um, adj. intransitive, not passing from one to another
 Intrātūrus, a, um, pt. about to enter
 Intrātus, a, um, pt. entered into
 Intrātus, ūs. m. an entrance
 Intremisco, ēre. incep. to quake, shiver [quake for fear of
 Intremo, ēre, ui. n. to tremble, or
 Intremulus, a, um, adj. not shaking
 Intrēpidē, adv. boldly, fearless
 Intrēpidus, a, um, adj. undaunted
 Intribuo, ēre, act. to bestow [stout
 Intributio, ōnis. f. contribution
 Intricatē, adv. intricately
 Intrīcatus, a, um, part. intricate
 Intrinsēcūs, adv. on the inside
 Intrīta, æ. f. fine mortar, lome, or clay; also a panada, carwle
 Intritum, i. n. minced meat, a hash
 Intrītus, a, um, pt. broken, mashed,

or steeped in, crammed
 Intro, adv. into a place, within
 Intro, āre, act. to enter, go, or get in to pierce; met. to insinuate
 Intror, ari. pass. to be entred, &c.
 Introcedo, ēre. to come in [intrust
 Introdo, āre, act. to enter, press, o
 Intrōdūco, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to introduce, to lead in, to instruct
 Introducor, i, ctus. pass.
 Introductio, ōnis. f. an introduction
 Introductorius, a, um, adj. introductory [to come
 Introeo, īre, īvi, itum. n. to enter look
 Intrōfēro, fers, tuli, lātum. act. bear, or carry in [to
 Introferor, ri, latus. pass. to be brought
 Inrogradior, i, ctus. dep. to go in
 Inrōgressus, a, um, pt. entred in
 Introiens, euntis. pt. entering
 Introitur, imperf. they go in
 Introitus, ūs. m. m. an entrance, beginning, an introduction
 Inrolātus, a, um, pt. carried in
 Intromitto, ēre, misi, sum. act. let in, to suffer, to enter, or come
 Intromittor, i, ctus. pass.
 Introrsum, adv. vel introrsus, within
 Introrumpo, ēre, rūpi, ptum. n. rush in, to enter by force
 Introspector, ōris. m. who looketh
 Introspectūs, a, um, pt. looked into
 Introspectendus, a, um, pt. to be viewed, examined
 Introspectio, ēre, spexi, ctum. act. look into, to view, to consider
 Introvocatus, a, um, pt. called in
 Introvoco, āre, act. to call in, Li
 Introvocor, āri, ctus. pass.
 Intrūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. to intrude rudely
 Intūbum, i. n. endive
 Intuens, tis. pt. looking on, observing
 Intuens, tis. pt. looking on, observing regarding, considering, beholding
 Intu

Intueor, eri, itus sum. dep. to be-
hold; met. to consider, to take heed,
to reverence, to regard
Intuitus, a, um. pt. having looked
upon, considered
Intuitus, ūs. m. a beholding, a view
Intūmeo, ēre, ui. n. to be puffed up,
to swell with anger, ambition, &c.
Intumescens, tis. pt. swelling, puf-
fing up [to be puffed up
Intumesco, ēre. in cep. to begin to swell,
Intumūlātus, a, um. adj. unburi-
ed
Intus, i, ūtus, & ūitus. dep. to
look upon, to behold
Inturbātus, a, um. pt. undisturbed
Inturbidus, a, um. adj. quiet
Intus, adv. within doors, at home,
inwardly, from within, into the
house. Intus sibi canere, Cic. to
regard nothing but interest
Intūtus, a, um. adj. unsafe, not sure
Intybum, i. n. endive [be invaded
Invadendus, a um. pt. to invade, or
Invādo, ēre, si, sum. act. to march
along, to invade, to attack, to lay
hold of, to seize upon
Invagino, āre. act. to sheathe
Invāleo, ēre, ui. n. to wax strong, to
be in health; met. to grow in use
Invalescens, tis. pt. prevailing
Invālesco, ēre. to prevail, to grow
Invāletudinarius, a, um. adj. sickly
Invāletūdo, inis. f. indisposition
Invālidē, adv. faintly, feebly
Invālidus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
Invālis, sup. feeble, weak, not
strong, of little force, or virtue,
sick, faint, crazy
Invāsiō, ōnis. f. an invasion, assault
Invāsor, ōris. m. an invader
Invāsūrus, a, um. pt. about to invade
Invāber, ēris, adj. ill fed, poor, small
Invectio, ōnis. f. an importation;
met. an inveighing against one.

Invectiones lunæ, the course of
the moon, Sen.
Invectitius, a, um. adj. that is
brought in; met. not one's own
Invectiva, æ. f. an invective
Invectus, a, um. pt. carried, or
brought in; met. inveighing
Invectus, ūs. m. a bringing in
Invehendus, a, um. pt. to bring, or
to be brought in
Invehens, tis. pt. carrying in, rail-
ing at one; also riding upon
Invehō, ēre, xi, etum. act. to import,
to carry, to bring in, or upon, to
Invehor, i, etus. pass. [inveigh
Invendibilis, e. adj. not saleable
Invenditū, a, um. adj. unsold
Inveniendus, a, um. pt. to be found
Invēnio, ire, veni, entum. act. to
find, to meet with, to find out, to
invent, to contrive, to get, to obtain,
to procure, to discover
Invēnior, iri. pass. to be found, &c.
Invēnībo, pro inveniam. Non.
Invēnitur, imperf. it is found out
Inventārium, i. n. an inventory
Inventio, ōnis. f. a finding, invention
Inventitius, i. m. a foundling
Inventiuncula, æ. f. a small device
Inventor, ōris. m. an inventer
Inventrix, icis. f. a she-deviſer
Inventum, i. n. a device, an invention
Inventurus, a, um. pt. about to find
Inventus, a, um. pt. found out, in-
vented, gotten
Inventus, ūs. m. a finding, inserting
Invēnustē, adv. unſeemly
Invēnustus, a, um. adj. unhappy,
properly in love, unbandsome
Invērecundē, adv. without shame
Invērecundia, æ. f. impudence
Invērecundus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
Invērecundus, ūs. m. sup. shameless, impudent
Invergens, tis. pt. inclining, pouring

on, or in, inverting [pour on, or in
Invergo, āre. n. to incline, act, to slip,
Inversio, ōnis. f. inversion, a mis-
placing of words, or matter
Inversura, arum. f. pl. windings
Inversus, a, um. pt. topside-up, up-
side-down, confused, disordered
Inverto, ēre, ti, sum. act. to turn in,
to invert, to change, to turn up the
ground in tilling [etb night
Invespēscit, ēbat. imperf. it wax-
es
Investigabilis, e. adj. cannot be found
out, invetigable
Investigandus, a, um. pt. that is to
be searched, or sought out
Investigatio, ōnis. f. a searching out,
investigation
Investigātor, ōris. m. one that mak-
eth diligent search, or inquiry
Investigātus, a, um. pt. searched,
sought out, investigated
Investigo, āre. act. to seek, or find
out, to make diligent search of, or
for a thing, to investigate
Investigor, āri, ātus. pass.
Investio, ire, ivi, itum. act. to adorn,
enrobe, to invest one in an estate
Investis, e. adj. pure, without hair;
also naked, without clothes
Investitura, æ. f. investiture
Investitus, a, um. pt. unclothed
Inveterāscō, ēre, in cep. to grow old,
to grow incurable, to be settled, to
grow obsolete, out of use
Inveterātiō, ōnis. f. inveteracy
Inveterātus, a, um. pt. of long conti-
nuance, inveterate, grown old
Invetēro, āre. act. to keep till it be
old, or stale; neut. to endure, to
be of long continuance, to be ami-
guated, or abolished
Invētītus, a, um. adj. unforbidden
Invicē, adv. one another, each
other, by turns, in turn, on the
other

burn to ashes, to brand

inoror, i, flus. pass.

inositatē, adv. unusually, strangely

inositatō, adv. idem, Plin. [common

inositatōs, a, um. adj. unusual, un-

instructus, a, um. pt. about to brand

inustus, a, um. pt. seared, branded

inustus, ūs. m. want of use

inutilis, e. adj. or, comp. stimus,

sup. unprofitable, useless, good for

nothing, unfit [inutility, of no use

inutilitas, atis. f. unprofitableness,

inutiliter, adv. unprofitably

invulgo, āre. act. to publish, or blaze

invulnerabilis, e. adj. invulnerable

invulneratus, a, um. pt. unwounded

I O.

interj. a cry of joy

iocundus, a, um. adj. jesting

ioculiter, adv. merrily, in jest

iocans, tis. pt. jesting

iocatio, ōnis. f. a jesting

iocatus, a, um. pt. jesting [jest

iocor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to joke, to

iocōsē, adv. iūs. merrily, in jest, jo-

iocōsus, a, um. adj. jocosely [jocosely

ioculabundus, a, um. pt. jesting

ioculans, tis. pt. jesting, sporting

ioculāria, pt. n. braceless

ioculāris, e. adj. jocular, amusing

ioculāritēr, adv. merrily

ioculārius, a, um. adj. jocular

ioculātor, ōris. m. a jester, a droll

ioculātorius, a, um. adj. merry

ioculor, āri. dep. to jest, to show tricks

ioculus, i. m. a little jest

iocundus, a, um. adj. pleasant

iocus, i. m. Cic. in pl. Joci. m. &

ioca. n. a jest, a joke, a droll,

iocor, āre. act. to jest, a pleasant or witty word,

iocillē, adv. in jest, a trifling

iocillē, indecl. the letter j, or jod;

iocillē, indecl. a jot, the least thing that is

Jōvis, gen. à Jupiter. Jovis arbor,

the oak, Ov. Jovis barba, vel

caulis, seagreen, or house-leek. Jo-

vis dies, Thursday. Jovis flos, rose

campion, Jovis ales, the eagle

I P.

Ipse, a, um. gen. ipsius. dat. ipsi;

I, thou, before a verb of the first

and second person; be, she, the

same, his own self, be alone, none

but he; also be of himself. Also

demonstrative, si ipsi dii, those

very Gods we are speaking of.

Ipse ego, ipse egomet, I, myself,

Ter. Tute ipse, thou, thyself, Id.

Hoc ipsum, this very thing, Cic.

Ipsum me nōsti, you know me, Ter.

Ipsemet, pron. be himself

Ipsissimus, a, um. adj. superl. even

the very same

Ipsus, a, um. pron. pro ipse, be

I R.

Ira, æ. f. anger, displeasure, wrath,

rage, resentment, passion, lust, Hor.

in plur. Iræ sunt inter glycerium

& gnatum, they are fallen out, Ter.

Irācundē, adv. angrily, spitefully

Irācundia, æ. f. passion quickly moved

Irācunditēr, adv. angrily

Irācundus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

soon angry, passionate, inclined to

anger, boisterous, raging

Irascens, tis. pt. being angry

Irascor, i, ātus. to be angry, moved,

or displeased, to grieve [ger

Irātē, adv. iūs. comp. angrily, in an-

Irātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sti-

mus, sup. angry, in a passion, tem-

pestuous, troublesome

Irenarcha, æ. m. a justice of peace

Irenicus, a, um. adj. belonging to peace

Iricolor, ōris. adj. of all colours [luc

Irinus, a, um. adj. of the flower-de-

Iris, ūdis. f. the rainbow; also the

flower-de-luce, the circle between

the white and the apple of the eye

Irōnia, æ. f. an irony, figure in speech

Irōnicē, adv. ironically, jarringly

Irōnicus, a, um. adj. ironical

Irpx, icis. f. an burrow

Irradiatio, ōnis. f. an irradiation

Irradiator, ōris. m. & irradiatrix. f.

be, or she that giveth light

Irradio, āre. act. to shine upon

Irrāsus, a, um. adj. unshaven, unpolished

Irrationabilis, e. adj. unreasonable

Irrationabilitēr, adv. unreasonably

Irratiōnālis, e. adj. irrational [boar

Irraucesco, ēre, rausi. incep. to wax

Irrēcūpērābilis, e. adj. irrecoverable

Irrēdīvīvus, a, um. adj. not to be revived

Irrēdux, ūcis. adj. from which one

cannot safely return, Luc.

Irrefragābilis, e. adj. irrefragable

Irrēfūtābilis, e. adj. not to be disproved

Irregularis, e. adj. irregular

Irrēgūlāritas, atis. f. irregularity

Irrēgūlāritēr, adv. irregularly

Irrēligātus, a, um. pt. unbounded, loose

Irrēligiōsē, adv. irreligiously

Irrēligiōsus, a, um. adj. ungodly, ir-

religious, indowout [cannot return

Irrēmēdābilis, e. adj. from which one

Irrēmēdiābilis, adj. unremediable

Irrēmisiābilis, e. adj. irremissible

Irrēmōtus, a, um. pt. unremoved

Irrēmunerābilis, e. adj. not to be rewar-

ded, or returned, Apul. Met. 3.

Irrēparābilis, e. adj. irreparable

Irrēparābitēr, adv. unrecoverably

Irrēpertus, a, um. pt. not found

Irrēpens, tis. pt. creeping in

Irrēpo, ēre, pxi, tum. n. to creep in

by stealth or, by little and little

Irrēprehensibilis,

Irreprehensibilis, e, adj. *irreprehensible* [adj. *blameless, barmless*
 Irreprehensus, & irrepreensus, a, um,
 Irrepto, are, freq. *to creep in by little and little, to encroach*
 Irrequies, ei, f. adj. *restless*
 Irrequietus, vel inrequietus, a, um.
 adj. *troubled, disturbed, restless*
 Irrefectus, a, um, pt. *not pared, or cut*
 Irresolubilis, e, adj. *not to be loosed*
 Irresolutus, a, um, adj. *never loosened*
 Irrestinctus, a, um, pt. *unquenched*
 Sil. [tangle, to insnare, to allure
 Irratio, ire, ivi, itum, act. *to in-*
 Irratio, iri, pass.
 Irrator, oris, m. *an insnarer*
 Irratus, a, um, pt. *snared*
 Irratorus, a, um, pt. *unmoved, fixed*
 Irreverens, tis, pt. *irreverent*
 Irreverenter, adv. *irreverently*
 Irreverentia, æ, f. *irreverence, rudeness*
 Irrevocabilis, e, adj. or, comp. *irre-*
vocable, cannot be recalled
 Irrevocandus, a, um, idem
 Irrevocatus, a, um, pt. *not to be*
called back, or withdrawn
 Irridendus, a, um, pt. *to be derided*
 Irridens, tis, pt. *deriding*
 Irrideo, ere, si, sum, act. *to mock, to*
scoff, to jeer at, to laugh to scorn, to
deride
 Irridicū, e, adv. *unpleasantly, boldly*
 Irridicūlum, i, n. *a laughing stock*
 Irrigendus, a, um, pt. *to water, or*
be watered
 Irrigatio, onis, f. *a watering*
 Irrigator, oris, m. *that watereth*
 Irrigatus, a, um, pt. *watered; met.*
 Irrigatus plagis, *whipt till the*
blood runneth down, Plaut.
 Irrigo, are, act. *to water, to soak*
 Irrigua, ōrum, pl. n. *streams*
 Irriguus, a, um, pass. *watered; act.*
that watereth

Irripio, ere, act. *to hurry in, Cic.*
 Irrisio, ōnis, f. *a laughing to scorn*
 Irrisor, oris, m. *a scorner*
 Irrisus, a, um, pt. *mocking*
 Irrisus, ūs, m. *a mockery*
 Irritabilis, e, adj. *soon angry*
 Irritamen, inis, n. & irritamentum,
 i, n. *an incitement, or provocation*
 Irritandus, a, um, pt. *must be provoked*
 Irritans, tis, pt. *provoking*
 Irritatio, pro irritavero
 Irritatio, ōnis, f. *a provoking, a de-*
fire, an appetite
 Irritator, oris, m. *a provoker*
 Irritatus, a, um, pt. & adj. or,
 comp. *provoked, angry, nettled*
 Irrito, are, act. *to provoke, to affect,*
to anger, to vex.
 Irritor, ari, pass. *to be provoked, &c.*
 Irritus, a, um, adj. *void, of no effect,*
addle. Irritus spei, disappointed of
his hope, Curt.
 Irrögatio, ōnis, f. *an imposing of*
penalties, or other things
 Irrigator, oris, m. *he that imposeth*
 Irrögatus, a, um, pt. *imposed, en-*
joined, laid, or set upon
 Irrögo, are, act. *to impose, or set up-*
on, to bestow, to ordain
 Irrögor, ari, ātus, pass.
 Irrorandus, a, um, pt. *to be sprinkled*
 Irrörans, tis, pt. *besprinkling* [dew
 Irrörat, imperf. *it misles, there is a*
 Irröratio, ōnis, f. *a bedewing*
 Irröresco, ere, incept. *to wax moist*
 Irröro, are, act. *to sprinkle, or to be-*
 Irröror, ari, pass. [dew, to wet
 Irrubeo, ere, vel irrubescō, ere, to be,
 Irructo, are, n. *to belch* [or wax red
 Irruens, tis, pt. *rushing upon*
 Irrugatio, ōnis, f. *a wrinkling*
 Irrügo, are, act. *to make wrinkled*
 Irrugor, ari, ātus, pass.
 Irrumatio, ōnis, f. *a sucking*

Irrumator, oris, m. *he that sucketh*
 Irrümo, are, act. *to give suck*
 Irrumpens, tis, pt. *rushing in vi-*
lently, blustering
 Irrumpo, ere, rūpi, uptum, n. *to e-*
ter by force, to hurry into
 Irruo, ere, ui, utum, n. *to run ho-*
tly, rush violently, or furiously
 Irruptio, ōnis, f. *an irruption*
 Irrupturus, a, um, pt. *about to break*
or rush in
 Irruptus, a, um, pt. *unbroken*
 Irtiola, æ, f. *a kind of wine*

I S.

Is, ea, id, gen. ejus, pron. *he, she,*
the same, that, such. Id for idem
 or ob id, *for that cause, to the*
end, on this account. Id for hoc
 ibis. Id with a genitive sing.
 plur. Id diei, id ætatis, id tem-
 poris, Cic. Id virium, Tac. Id
 eorum, Liv.
 Isägoge, es, f. *an introduction*
 Isagogicum, i, n. *a book teaching*
first precepts of some art, Jun.
 Isce, pron. in genit. ejusce, even
 Ischiadicus dolor, *the sciatica*
 Ischias, ādis, f. *the sciatica*
 Ischium, i, n. *the hip*
 Ischnon, *a lean girl, Lucr.*
 Iselasticus, a, um, *games in which*
the victor was much exalted
 Isicium, i, m. vel inficium, i, a
 sage [stanks, or stinks
 Isoscēles, is, n. *a triangle of equi-*
 Istac, adv. *that way*
 Istactenus, adv. *thus far forth*
 Iste, ista, istud, pron. gen. istius, &
 that; also he
 Isthic, isthæc, isthoc, vel isth
 the self-same, this same
 Isthic, & istic, adv. *in that place*
 iste, are,

there, in that affair

thinc, adv. from thence

thiniacus, & isthmus, a, um. adj.

belonging to a narrow strait, or to the isthmian games

thmos, & isthmus, i. m. a neck of land betwixt two seas [sort, such as

isthmus, i. m. a neck of land betwixt two seas [sort, such as

thmodi, adj. indecl. of the same

tho, adv. to that place, thither

thoc, adv. this way, on this hand

thorum, adv. thitherward

thuc, pro istud

thuc, adv. thither

I T.

th, adv. so, even so, yes, in such sort,

by that means, on that condition,

therefore; ita est, 'tis even so

ans, tis. pt. going

aque, conj. therefore [ner, again

em, adv. also, likewise, in like man-

er, itinēris, a going along, a way,

or path, a road, or highway, a

water-course, a passage, a journey,

voyage, a walk for a little way, a

march in soldiery, a method, or

way of learning

eratio, ōnis. f. a repetition, a rei-

iteration, the second pressing

eratio, adv. again, the second time

eratio, ōnis. m. he that repeateth

eratus, a, um. pt. repeated

ero, are. act. to do over again, to

renew, to tell, or say again, to be-

gin afresh, to iterate, to repeat

eror, ari, ātus. pass.

erum, adv. again, a second time

idem, adv. likewise, in like manner

itinerarium, i. n. an itinerary, a

journal [to a journey

itinerarius, a, um. adj. pertaining

itineror, ari. dep. to take a journey

io, ōnis. f. a going, walking

io, are. freq. to go often

Itur, imperf. they are gone

Iturus, a, um. pt. ready to go, or fall, about to depart

Itus, ūs. m. a going a journey, or voyage

J U.

Iva, æ. f. ivy, ground pine

Jūba, æ. f. the mane, feathers in a cock's neck, crests in a snake's neck

Jūbar, āris. n. the beam of the sun, moon, or stars, the day star, any other star; the reflected brightness from any thing, splendor, majesty

Jubatus, a, um. adj. having a mane

Jubens, tis. pt. commanding

Jūbeo, ēre, jussi, ssum. act. to bid, or appoint, to charge, to command, to decree, or ordain publicly

Jūbeor, ēri, jussus sum. pass.

Jubilæus annus, a year of jubilee

Jubilatio, ōnis. f. a shouting for joy

Jubilo, āre. act. to shout for joy

Jūbillum, i. n. a joyful shout

Jūcundē, adv. ius. comp. issimē,

sup. merrily, gladly, pleasantly

Jūcunditas, ātis. f. mirth, jollity, sweetness

Jucundo, āre. act. to make pleasant

Jucundor, āri. pass. to be merry

Jūcundus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

issimus, sup. pleasant, sweet, de-

lightful, dear, jocund, agreeable

Jūdæicus, a, um. adj. jewish

Judaismus, i. m. adj. judaism

Judaizo, are. to judaize

Judex, icis. c. g. a judge, a gover-

nor; also a valuer, or weigher of

Judicans, tis. pt. judging [things

Judicāssit, pro judicaverit

Judicatio, ōnis. f. judging a case of

Judicatio, adv. advisedly [judgment

Judicatorium, i. n. a judicatory

Jūdicatrix, icis. f. she that judgeth

Jūdicātum, i. n. a decree

Judicaturus, a, um. pt. about to

judge, or decree

Jūdicātus, a, um. pt. judged, con-

demned, esteemed, accounted

Jūdicātus, ūs. m. judgment

Jūdicialis, e. adj. judicial

Judiciariæ controversiæ, suits, Cic.

Jūdicium, i. n. judgment, a trial at

law, a verdict, a sentence, a decree,

a case, a suit, opinion, judgment,

choice, understanding, consideration,

the judiciary kind in oratory, Cic.

Judico, āre. act. to give sentence, to

condemn, to judge, think, deem, or

suppose, to declare, Judicare sub

formulâ, to minister judgment ac-

cording to the rigour of the law.

Judicor, āri, ātus. pass.

Jūgālis, e. adj. that is yoked, nuptial,

conjugal. Jugales focii, a pair of

coach horses, Sil. Jugale vinculum,

the marriage tie. Virg.

Jūgālis, is. m. a coach horse, Virg.

Jugamentum, i. n. a band, or cramp

in building [the plough

Jugarius, i. m. he that yokes, or drives

Jugatio, ōnis. f. a yoking

Jūgātōrius, a, um. adj. yoked

Jūgātus, a, um. pt. coupled together

Jūgērātīm, adv. acre by acre

Jūger, n. unde juneris in gen. & ju-

gere in abl. pl. jugera, um. n. an

acre, 240 feet long, 120 broad

Jūgērūm, i. n. an acre [whole

Jugis, e. adj. continual, perpetual,

Jūgītēr, adv. continually, always

Jūglans, dis. f. a walnut

Jūgo, āre. act. to join, to couple, to

marry, or give in marriage

Jugo, is. to cry like a kite

Jūgor, āri, pass. to be coupled to-

gether, to be laid on frames

Jūgōsus,

Jūgōfus, a, um. adj. *full of ridges, rough, craggy*

Jūgūla, æ. f. *Orion's throat, a star*

Jugulandus, a, um. pt. *to be killed*

Jugulāris, e. adj. *jugular*

Jūgūlātio, ōnis. f. *a killing*

Jugulātor, ōris. m. *a slayer*

Jūgūlātus, a, um. pt. *strangled, hanged, killed, butchered*

Jūgūlo, āre. act. *to kill, or cut one's throat, to stab, to convict, to silence, to spoil, to mar.* Suo sibi hunc jugulo gladio, *I condemn him out of his own mouth, or beat him at his own weapon.* Ter. Prov. Jugulare aliquem gladio plumbeo, *to cut his throat with a feather*

Jūgūlor, āri, ātus. pass.

Jūgūlum, i. n. & jugulus, i. m. *the forepart of the neck where the wind-pipe is; throat-bone, the throat, or neck; met. the chief point of a matter, the merits of the cause*

Jugum, i. n. *a yoke, bondage, or slavery, a pair of any thing, as much ground as two oxen will ear in a day, one acre of land, the frame whereon vines are joined, a beam whereon balances and scales do hang, the sign Libra, the seat in a ship whereon the rowers sit, the top, or ridge of an hill, a mountain, a weaver's beam, an embroiderer's frame*

Jugumentum, i. n. *lintel of a door*

Julepus, i. m. *a julep*

Jūlius, i. m. *the month of July*

Jūlius, a, um. adj. *of July*

Jūlus, i. m. *the down of fruit, moss*
Jumentārius, a, um. adj. *that belongeth to cattle* [a horse]

Jumentum, i. n. *a labouring beast*

Junceus, a, um. adj. *made of bulrushes; met. slender*

Juncidus, a, um. adj. *idem, thin*

Juncinus, a, um. adj. *of a bulrush*

Juncōsus, a, um. adj. *full of bulrushes*

Junctim, adv. *jointly, close together*

Junctio, ōnis. f. *a junction*

Junctūra, æ. f. *a joining, or coupling together, an union, a juncture, or the nick of time, a jointure*

Juncturus, a, um. pt. *about to join*

Junctus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. joined, associated, nearly related, united, married*

Juncus, i. m. *a bulrush*

Jungendus, a, um. pt. *to be joined*

Jungens, tis. pt. *joining*

Jungo, ēre, xi, ūtum. act. *to join, to add, to yoke, to couple, to marry, to associate, to set.* Jungere verba, *to compound words.* Cic. Amnem ponte, *to lay a bridge over a river.*

Jungor, i. pass. *to be joined, &c.* [Curt.]

Jūnior, ius, adj. comp. *younger.* Cic.

Jūnipērus, i. f. *the juniper-tree*

Jūnius, i. m. *June*

Jūnix, icis, f. *an heifer*

Junonia ales, *vel avis, a peacock.* Ov.

Jupiter, Jovis. m. *the heaven, the air.* Sub. Jove frigido, Hor.

Jūrāmentum, i. n. *an oath*

Jūrandum, i. n. *an oath*

Jūrans, tis. pt. *swearing*

Jūrātissimus, a, um. adj. *approved, assured, sworn, or trusty*

Juratō, adv. *with an oath*

Jūrātor, ōris. m. *that sweareth*

Jūrātus, a, um. act. *having sworn; pass. sworn to be kept, sworn by*

Jūre, ablat. & adv. *rightly, by right*

Jūrea, æ. f. *a dumplin, brevis*

Jurejuro, āre. act. *to swear*

Jūreus, a, um. adj. *pottage-like*

Jurgāmen, īnis, n. *a chiding*

Jūrgans, tis. pt. *chiding*

Jurgatio, ōnis. f. *a chiding*

Jurgātor, ōris. m. *a chider*

Jurgiōsus, a, um. adj. *bravoling*

Jurgium, i. n. *a scolding, a suit at law, a quarrel, strife*

Jurgo, āre. act. *to chide, scold, brave*

Jurgor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to chide*

Jūridicālis, e. adj. *juridical*

Jūridicina, pl. n. *courts of exchequer*

Jūridicus, a, um. adj. *of the law*

Jūridicus, i. m. *a judge.* Juridicus provincialis, *a lord chief justice*

Jūrisconsultus, & jureconsultus, m. *a lawyer, a counsellor at law*

Jurisdīctio, ōnis. f. *power and authority to determine what is law or the executive power in judging, trying, and punishing; also a jurisdiction, or district.* [law, Cic.]

Jūrisperitus, i. m. *one skilful in the law*

Jūrisprudens, tis. m. *a lawyer*

Jūrisprudentia, æ. f. *the skill in the law.* Ulp.

Jūro, āre. *to swear, to take an oath, also to conspire.* Jurare aras, *lay his hands on the altar, or swear by the gods.* Hor. in quem, *to conspire against him.* O

Juror, āri. pass.

Jūrulentus, a, um. adj. *full of juice or liquor, stewed in broth*

Jus, jūris. n. *reason, right, justice, equity, the law, honesty; met. the courts, the sessions, or tribunals, authority, power, command, a state or condition, liberty; also an ordinance, custom, or statute.* Summ.

Jus, *the rigour of the law.* Cic.

Jus Quiritium, *the common law of the Romans.* Plin. Optimo

prædia, *freehold land, discharged from all taxes, or duties.* Cic.

jure, *quaque injuriâ, right*

Jus, jūris. n. *broth, gruel*

Juscūlum, i. n. dim. *broth, gruel*

Juscū-

Jusculum coactum, jelly
 Jusjurandum, jurisjurandi, & jusjurandi, n. a solemn oath
 Jussum, i. n. a command, charge
 Jussurus, a, um. pt. about to command, order, or will
 Jussus, a, um. pt. commanded, appointed
 Jussus, ūs. m. a charge, a will and consent
 Iusta, ōrum. n. pl. funeral rites; also a daily, or ordinary task, a due rate, proportion, or allowance
 Iuste, adv. iūs. comp. iustimē, sup. iustij, lawfully, uprightly
 Iusti, pro iustisti, Ter.
 Iustificatio, ōnis. f. justification
 Iustifico, āre. act. to justify
 Iustificus, a, um. adj. that doth justice
 Iustitia, æ. f. justice, righteousness, upright dealing, clemency, mercy, the method of justice
 Iustitarius, i. m. a justice
 Iustitium, i. n. the vacation, or time out of term [longer than need is]
 Iusto, adv. than just, or meet, longius
 Iustus, a, um. adj. or, comp. iustus, sup. iusti, exact; lawful, right, deserved, due, reasonable, upright, just, pious, complete in all its parts, not abridged, just, or justified, made, or accounted just
 Iuvandus, a, um. pt. to be helped
 Iuvans, tis. pt. helping [good]
 Iuvat, imperf. it pleasesb, doth one
 Iuvaturus, a, um. pt. about to help
 Iuvenalia, ium. pl. n. games for the exercise of youth
 Iuvenalis, e. adj. Juvenalis dies, a day added to the Saturnalia, Svet.
 Iuvenca, æ. f. an heifer
 Iuvenculus, i. m. a little young man
 Iuvenus, a, um. adj. a young horse
 Iuvenus, i. m. a bullock, or steer; any young male [sprouting forth]
 Iuvenescens, tis. pt. growing young, Iuvenesco, ēre. incep. to wax young,

to grow playful
 Juvēnilis, e. adj. or, comp. juvenile, youthful, wanton, great, huge
 Juvēniliter, adv. youthfully
 Juvenis, e. adj. young [woman]
 Juvēnis, is. c. g. a young man, or
 Juvēnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to play a youthful part, Hor.
 Jūventa, æ. f. youth, young age
 Jūventas, ātis. f. the goddess of youth; also youth
 Jūventus, ūtis. f. youth, young folk, the goddess of youth, courage
 Jūvo, āre, ūvi, ūtum. act. to help, favour, assist, succour, or ease, to do good, to profit, to delight, to please
 Juvor, āri. pass. to be helped, &c.
 Juxta, præp. cum accus. nigh, by, near to, toward, hard by, next after, according to
 Juxtā, adv. even, alike, all one, as well one as the other
 Juxtim, adv. nigh to, equally
 Ixia, æ. f. misfortune

K A.

K Alendæ, five calendæ, ārum. pl. f. the calends of a month
 Kalendarium, a calendar, an almanac
 Kyrie eleison, Lord have mercy upon us

L A.

L Ābans, tis. pt. giving way, drooping; met. wavering, ready to yield, or fly
 Labarum, lābāri. n. the royal, or imperial standard, a flag, or streamer, any standard, or royal flag
 Lābasco, ēre. incep. to fail, or decay, to be ready to fall; met. to give ground, to quail in courage
 Labascor, i. dep. idem

Z

Labda, æ. m. a vile catamite
 Labdace, es. f. filthy practice with one's mouth, Priap. [misch]
 Lābēcūla, æ. f. a little spot, or blemish
 Lābēfācio, ēre, ēci, ētum. act. to loosen, to shake, to make to totter, or ready to fall, to fright one from his purpose, to spoil the credit
 Labefactandus, a, um. pt. to be staggered, or shaken, &c.
 Labefactatio, ōnis. f. a loosening
 Labefactator, m. an underminer
 Labefactatus, a, um. pt. wasted, weakened; met. tottering, shaking, ready to revolt
 Labefactio, ōnis. f. a loosening
 Lābēfacto, āre. freq. to weaken and loosen, to stagger; to undermine, overthrow, shake; to almost ruin, to make him alter his resolution
 Lābēfactor, āri. pass.
 Labefactus, a, um. pt. weakened, giving way, tottering, almost overthrown; met. uncertain, decayed, diminished, undermined
 Lābellum, i. n. a little lip, a lip, a little vat used in baths to wash in; a term of endearment
 Lābens, tis. pt. sliding, passing away; met. falling to decay, growing out of use
 Lābeo, ōnis. m. blubber-lipped
 Lābes, is. f. a great fall of rain, a sinking of ground, a spot, blemish, or stain, a dash, or blot, a fault, guilt, remorse, compunction, trouble, ruin, destruction, shame, disgrace
 Lābia, æ. f. unde in acc. pl. labias, Plaut. a lip
 Lābīdus, a, um. adj. slippery, uncon-
 Lābīlis, e. adj. apt to slip [stant
 Labiosus, a, um. adj. full lipped
 Labium, lābii. n. freq. in plur. a lip, a full lip, the nether lip

Labo,

Labo, *lābāre*, car. præt. n. *to totter, to be ready to drop down, to bulge, to jolt, to fail, to shrink, to decay, to flag in his courage, to waver, to hesitate.* *Animus labat, people lose their senses, Cels.*

Labor, *lābi*, lapsus sum. dep. *to slide, or glide, to fly, to float, to fluctuate, to sail, to trickle down, to slip, or fall; met. to faint away, to mistake, or be out, to fall to decay, to grow poor.* *Labi mente, to be delirious, to rave, Cels.*

Lābor, & *lābos*, ōris. m. *labour, performance, pains, toil, fatigue, a burden, or trouble, anxiety, hardship, difficulty, trouble, sickness, illness, the pains of child-birth.* *Cor de labore pectus tundit, my heart goeth pit-a-pat for fear, Plaut.*

Lāborans, tis. pt. *labouring, oppressed, sick.* *Laborans luna, the moon in eclipse.* *Uterolaborans, being with child.*

Lābōrātūr, imp. *pains is taken, Cic.* *Laboratum est pestilentia, siccitate, there was a great plague, drought, &c. Idem.*

Lābōrātus, a, um. pt. pass. *well wrought, formed with care*

Labōrīter, ēra, um. adj. *pains-taking*

Lābōriōsē, adv. iūs, comp. iissime, sup. *painfully, with much ado*

Lābōriōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stimus, sup. laborious, pains-taking, toilsome, wearisome, fatiguing*

Lābōro, āre. act. & n. *to work, or make, to strive, to take pains, to be sick, to be at a stand, to be troubled, to be in danger, or distress, to be in want, and put to his shifts, to suffer.* *Laborare causā, to have a bad cause.* **Quint.** *Non laboro de nomine, I care not for the name, Id.*

Lābos, ōris. m. *vid.* **Labor**

Labōsus, a, um. adj. *slabby*

Labrōsus, a, um. adj. *having great lips, or brims like lips*

Labrum, i. n. *a bathing tub, a bath, a vat, a cistern, a brewer's cooler, a lip, the brim of a vessel, or brink of a ditch, river, &c.*

Laburnum, i. n. *a certain shrub*

Labyrinthæus, a, um. adj. *of a labyrinth*

Labyrinthæus, i. m. *a labyrinth, any thing that is difficult, or intricate*

Lac, ctis. n. & *lacte*, is. milk. **Lac recens**, *new milk, Plin.* **Flos, cremor, or pingue lactis**, *cream; also the juice of any herb; the soft pulp in nuts, figs, &c.*

Lacca, æ. f. *knots, or swellings of veins, the Indian drug lac*

Lacer, ēra, um. adj. act. & pass. *tearing, rending, torn, rent, mangled, maimed, shattered, disbelled; met. scattered, dispersed, disabled*

Lācērābilis, e. adj. *may be torn*

Lacerandus, a, um. pt. *to be rent or torn to pieces*

Lācērans, tis. pt. *tearing*

Laceratio, ōnis, f. *a tearing, rending*

Lācērātor, ōris. m. *he that teareth*

Lācērātus, a, um. pt. *torn, mangled*

Lācerna, æ. f. *a riding coat, a cloak, a cassock, cowl, or hood*

Lācernātus, a, um. adj. *cloaked*

Lācēro, āre. act. *to rend, tear, or pull in pieces, to destroy, to spend riotously.* **Lacerare probis**, *to revile one.* **Lacerare famam alicujus**, *to blemish his reputation, Liv.*

Laceror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be torn, &c.*

Lacerōsus, a, um. adj. *ragged*

Lācērtā, æ. f. *a lizard, a newt*

Lācērtōsus, a, um. adj. *strong*

Lācērtus, i. m. *an aim, str. ngib; a*

lizard

[voked, injure]

Lacessendus, a, um. pt. *to be pro*

Lacessens, tis, pt. *provoking*

Lacessitorus, a, um. pt. *about to attack, to abuse* [asperate]

Lācēsītus, a, um. pt. *provoked, ex*

Lācēsso, ēre, ivi & i, itum. act. *drive forward, to provoke, to chal*

lenge, to abuse, to tease and trouble

to stamp and tear, to importune,

injure, to disturb

Lacessor, i. & **Lacessior**, iri, itum. pass. *to be provoked, &c.*

Lachānīssō, āre. n. *to be feeble, fail*

Lāchānum, i. n. *pot herbs*

Lachryma, æ. f. *a tear, the dropping*

of a tree, distress [lamentab]

Lachrymābilis, e. adj. *to be bewail*

Lachrymābundus, a, um. adj. *ready*

to weep [or lamenta]

Lachrymandus, a, um. pt. *to be weep*

Lachrymans, tis. pt. *weeping, droppin*

Lachrymātio, ōnis. f. *a weeping,*

dropping of moisture, gum, &c.

Lachrymātor, ōris. m. *that weeps*

Lachrymātus, a, um. pt. *distilled*

Lachrymo, āre. n. & **Lachrym**

āri, dep. *to weep, to lament*

Lachrymōsē, adv. *weepingly*

Lachrymōsus, vel **lacrymōsus**, a, um. adj. *full of tears, weeping; m*

said, doleful, mournful

Lachrymūla, æ. f. *a little tear*

Lacinia, æ. f. *the flap, the hem of*

garment, a jag, or rag, a separa

fold; a surname of Juno

Laciniātum, adv. *by pieces*

Lācīniātus, a, um. pt. *hemmed*

Laciniōsē, adv. *jaggedly*

Laciniōsus, a, um. adj. *full of pla*

intricate, crumpled

Lacio, ēre. *to decoy, or trepan*

Lacōnicum, i. n. *a borbouje, a ste*

Lacōnicus, a, um. adj. *Lacedemon*

las

L A C

lænic, short and pithy [speaking]
 Lacophilus, i. m. a short way of
 Lacotomus, i. m. a line that cutteth
 the left semicircle
 Lacryma, vid. Lachryma
 Lactans, tis. pt. that bath milk, that
 giveth suck
 Lactantia, um. n. pl. white meats
 Lactaria, æ. f. milkweed
 Lactarium, i. n. a dairy-house
 Lactarius, a, um. adj. made of milk,
 or giving milk
 Lactarius, i. m. a dairyman, a milk-
 man, neat housekeeper
 Lactatus, us. m. a suckling of young
 lacte, is. n. milk
 lactens, tis. pt. sucking; subst. a
 suckling, having milk in it, Virg.
 lacteo, Ære. n. to suck milk
 lacteolus, a, um. adj. milk white, fair
 lactes, ium. f. the small guts, the milk
 lactesco, Ære. insep. to become like
 milk, to have milk, to grow milch
 lacteus, a, um. adj. of, or like milk,
 white, milky
 Lactinia, vid. Lactantia
 Lacticolor, Æris. vid. Lacteus
 lacto, Ære. freq. to suckle, or to suck
 lacto, Ære. act. to suckle
 lactuca, æ. f. lettuce. Lactuca le-
 porina, sow-thistle, Apul.
 lactucula, æ. f. a little lettuce
 lactuna, æ. f. a puddle, a drain, any
 little hole, or hollow place; met.
 a defect, or want. Lacunæ famæ,
 a blemish in one's good name
 lacunar, Æris. n. a cycled roof, arched,
 or fretted, the main beam
 lacunatus, a, um. pt. wrought with
 fretwork, made hollow
 lacuno, Ære. act. to work with fret-
 work, to pit, to lay with planks
 lacunosus, a, um. adj. full of ditches
 lacus, i & us. a lake, or standing

L Æ T

pool, a vat, a cooler, the main beam
 of the house, a corn-bin, a smith's
 trough
 Lacusculus, i. m. a little lake
 Lacuturris, is. f. a cauliflower
 Lædens, tis. pt. hurting
 Lædo, Ære, si, sum. act. to hurt, to
 wound, to injure, to infect, to vio-
 late, to offend, to trouble, to afflict.
 Lædere famam, to speak ill of one,
 Cic. Lædere fidem, to break a
 promise, Id.
 Lædor, i. pass. to be hurt, &c.
 Lælaps, is. m. swift, a dog's name
 Læna, æ. f. a rough shag gaberline,
 a frieze cassock, a priest's cope
 Lætio, Ænis. f. an hurting
 Læsura, æ. f. an hurt, loss [injure]
 Læsurus, a, um. pt. about to hurt, or
 Læsus, a, um. pt. hurt, wounded,
 rent, torn, sullied, injured, violated,
 offended, oppressed. Læsa majestas,
 treason, Suet. Res læsæ, adversity
 Lætābilis, e. adj. joyful, joyous, glad
 Lætābundus, a, um. adj. very merry
 Lætāmen, Ænis. n. compost, manure
 Lætandus, a, um. pt. to be rejoiced at
 Lætans, tis. pt. rejoicing
 Lætantē, adv. joyfully
 Lætatio, Ænis. f. merriness
 Lætatus, a, um. pt. having rejoiced
 Lætē, ius, ismē, adv. merrily, a-
 bundantly, fruitfully
 Lætificans, tis. pt. making glad
 Lætifico, Ære. act. to make one glad
 Lætifico, Æri, Ætus. pass. to rejoice,
 or be made glad, &c.
 Lætificus, a, um. adj. that maketh glad
 Lætitia, æ. f. joy, mirth; met. abun-
 dance, fruitfulness
 Lætor, Æri, Ætus sum. dep. to be glad,
 jolly, or merry, to rejoice
 Lætus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simus,
 sup. glad, rejoicing, merry, frolick-

L A M [255]

some, cheerful, joyous, pleasant, de-
 lightsome, lucky, fortunate. Of
 fields, plentiful, fruitful, verdant.
 Of cattle, fat, in good liking; wel-
 come, acceptable, brisk, lively, wil-
 ling, swift
 Læva, æ. f. the left hand [smooth]
 Lævandus, a, um. pt. to be made
 Lævātor, us. adj. made smoother
 Lævē, adv. dully, heavily
 Lævigatio, Ænis. f. a sticking
 Lævigātor, Æris. m. he that maketh
 smooth, or plain [smooth]
 Lævigātorius, a, um. adj. making
 Lævigātus, a, um. pt. planed
 Lævigo, Ære. act. to plane, to polish
 Lævis, vel levis, e. adj. or, comp.
 simus, sup. light, changeable,
 smooth, soft, bare, bald, without
 hair, slight, trifling
 Lævitas, Ætis. f. sickness, smoothness
 Lævitas intestinorum, a flux
 Lævo, Ære. act. to smooth
 Lævor, Æri. pass. to be made smooth
 Lævor, Æris. m. smoothness
 Lævus, a, um. adj. left, on the left
 side, foolish, silly, unlucky, inconve-
 nient, unseasonable. In cælest. au-
 gur. prosperous, propitious, lucky
 Lægānum, i. n. a fritter, a simnel
 Lægēna, æ. f. a flaggon [an bare
 Lægōis, is. f. a bird with flesh like
 Læguncula, æ. f. a little flaggon
 Læicus, a, um. adj. belonging to the
 laity, common to the people
 Laicus, i. m. a layman, a laic
 Lælifio, Ænis. m. a foal of a wild ass
 Lallo, Ære. n. to sing lullaby
 Lallus, i. m. a lulling to sleep
 Lama, æ. f. a slough, a bog, ditch
 Lambens, tis. pt. licking
 Lambero, Ære. act. to tear in pieces
 Lambo, Ære. præter. lambi, etiam lam-
 bui, sup. lambitum. to lick with
 the

the tongue, to lap, to touch a thing softly, to flow gently by

Lāmella, æ. f. *a little thin plate*

Lāmentābilis, e. adj. *lamentable*

Lamentārius, a, um. adj. *that causeth lamentation*

Lamentatio, ōnis. f. *lamentation*

Lamentatus, a, um. pt. *lamented*

Lāmentor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to lament, to bemoan, to weep*

Lamentum, i. n. *a lamentation, a bemoaning, a shriek*

Lamia, æ. f. *a hag, a witch, a bull-beggar, a barrow, a great sea fish*

Lamina, æ. f. & per Sync. lamna, *a plate, or thin piece of metal, a bar, or ingot of gold, or silver, a sword blade, a thin board, the tip of the ear, a nutshell*

Lamino, āre. act. *to emboss*

Laminōsus, a, um. pt. *embossed*

Laminum, i. n. *archangel nettle*

Lamūla, æ. f. *a little plate*

Lamōsus, a, um. adj. *full of plashes*

Lampāda, æ. f. *id. qu. lampas*

Lampadias, æ. m. *a comet*

Lampas, ādis. f. *a lamp, a torch, a fiery meteor, the shining of the sun.*

Lampada alicui tradere, *to appoint a successor in work, Perf.*

Lampsāna, æ. f. *corn salad*

Lampūrus, i. m. *fox, a dog's name*

Lāna, æ. f. *wool, the down of birds, cloth, moss on trees, or fruits. Lana caprina, a thing of no value, Hor.*

Lānāria, æ. f. *fullers weed*

Lanāris, e. adj. *that bath wool*

Lanarius, a, um. adj. *of wool*

Lanariūs, i. m. *a clothier, a draper*

Lānāta, æ. f. *a sheep, an ewe, Juv.*

Lanātus, a, um. adj. *ior & iūs, comp. woolly, bearing wool, mossy*

Lancea, æ. f. *a lance, a javelin, a pike, spear, dart*

Lanceārius, i. m. *a pikeman [a lance*

Lanceātus, a, um. pt. *wounded with*

Lanceōla, æ. f. *a little spear*

Lancifer, a, um. adj. *a light horseman*

Lancinans, tis. pt. *tearing*

Lancinatio, ōnis. f. *a lancing*

Lancinātor, oris. m. *be that lanceth*

Lancinātus, a, um. pt. *lanced, consumed*

Lancino, āre. act. *to thrust through; met. to consume, to rend*

Lanea, æ. f. *flesh shambles*

Lanestris, e. adj. *of wool, pro*

Laneus, a, um. adj. *woollen, or made of wool, or flocks*

Langa, æ. f. *an Italian beast*

Languefacio, ēre. act. *to weary*

Languens, & languescens, tis. pt. *languishing, fainting, &c.*

Langueo, ēre, langui. n. sup. *car. to languish, to be sick, or faint, to fade and decay, to become listless, to grow dull, heavy, feeble, to be cloyed and weary. Languet jubar lunæ, the moon shineth dim, Stat.*

Languescens, tis. pt. *languishing*

Languesco, ēre. in cep. *to grow languid, to become dull, to abate, to fade*

Languidē, adv. *languidiūs, comp. faintly, without spirit, a little*

Languidūle, adv. *somewhat faintly*

Languidulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat faint, or fading*

Languidus, a, um. adj. *languid, faint, feeble, weak, slow, decayed, faded, spiritless, motionless. Languidiora vina, racy, mellow wine, Hor. Od. 3, 21. [nes]*

Languificus, a, um. adj. *causing faint-*

Languor, ōris. m. *faintness, feebleness, weakness, want of spirit, a fainting fit, any disease, weariness; met. laziness. Aquosus languor, the dropy, Hor. Od. 2, 2, 16.*

Lāniandus, a, um. pt. *ready to be torn*

in pieces

Laniare, tis. pt. *cutting to pieces*

Laniārium, i. n. *a slaughterhouse*

Laniatio, ōnis. f. *a slaughter, carnage*

Laniator, m. *be that teareth*

Laniātus, a, um. pt. *rent, torn in pieces*

Laniatus, ūs. m. *a tearing to pieces a butchering, quartering*

Lanicium, i. n. *wool, or cotton*

Laniēna, æ. f. *the flesh shambles, the butchery, the trade of butchery, be voc, destruction and carnage*

Lanifer, ēra, um. adj. *beareth wool*

Lānificā, æ. f. *a carder of wool*

Lānificium, i. n. *the art of making cloth, spinning, carding, &c.*

Lanificus, a, um. adj. *clothworking industrious*

Lāniger, ēra, um. adj. *bearing wool*

Lānio, ōnis. m. *a butcher*

Lanio, āre. act. *to pull in pieces, cut up, to butcher, to tear*

Lānionius, a, um. adj. *of a butcher*

Lanior, āri. pass. *to be torn, or butchered*

Lānispēdia, æ. f. *a spinster*

Lanista, æ. m. *a fencing-master. Lanista avium, a cock-master, Col.*

Lanius, i. m. *a butcher*

Lanōsus, a, um. adj. *woolly*

Lānūgīnōsus, a, um. adj. *or, com downy, soft like wool, or cotton*

Lānūgo, īnis. f. *hairs on the faces*

young people, the soft fur up fruits, &c. the down feathers

birds, saw dust

Lānūla, æ. f. *a small lock of wool*

Lanx, cis. f. *a charger, or a deep dish a scale, a lance*

Lāpāthos, i. f. & lapathum, i. monks *rhubarb, dock*

Lāpicīda, æ. m. *a stone cutter*

Lāpicīdīna, æ. f. *a quarry [lap]*

Lapidārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining*

Lapidarius, i. m. *a lapidary, jeweller*

Lapidat

Lapidatio, ōnis. f. a throwing of stones, a stoning to death
 Lapidator, ōris. m. a burler of stones
 Lapidatus, a, um. pt. stoned
 Lapidavit, & lapidatum est. imperf. it rained stones
 Lapidescō, ēre. incept. to petrify
 Lapidus, a, um. adj. stony, full of stones, made of stones. Lapidus sum, I stand like a statue, Plaut.
 Lapidō, āre. act. to throw stones, to stone to death, to cover with stones
 Lapidosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. stony, full of stones, hard as a stone
 Lapidulus, i. m. a little stone. Hunc diem signa meliore lapillo, reckon this an happy day, Pers.
 Lapis, is. act. to make hard as a stone
 Lapis, idis. m. a stone, a pebble, a precious stone, a gem, a mile; met. a place raised high, where things were cried; a slow, heavy, dull fellow, an hard hearted man. Lapidem ferre alterā manu, panem ostentare alterā, to give one roast meat, and beat him with the spit, Plaut. De lapide empti, slaves good for nothing, Id. Jovem lapidem jurare, to swear, throwing a stone out of his hand, and saying, May Jupiter thus cast me away, Cic. Lapis sacer, a boundary, or landmark, Tibull.
 Lappa, æ. f. a bur, a clot bur
 Lappaceus, a, um. adj. of a bur
 Lappago, inis. f. shepherd's rod
 Lappabundus, a, um. adj. ready to fall
 Lappana, æ. f. wild coleworts
 Lappans, tis. pt. slipping
 Lappio, ōnis. f. a trip, or fall
 Lappō, āre. freq. to slip often
 Lappurus, a, um. pt. ready to fall
 Lappus, a, um. pt. falling, winding, coiled, gliding, running, past over.

Lapsus spe, disappointed in expectation, Cæf. Lapsus animi, mistaken, Plaut. Fides lapsa, breach of promise, Ov.
 Lapsus, ūs. m. a sliding, a fall, a slip, a mistake, a failure
 Laquear, āris. n. & laqueare, is. a ceiling done with fret-work
 Laqueans, tis. pt. arching
 Laqueatus, a, um. pt. arched, cieled
 Laqueatus, a, um. pt. ensnared
 Laqueo, āre. to ensnare, to balter, to roof an house
 Laqueus, i. m. a noose, a snare, a trap, an balter; met. a trick, or device
 Lar, laris. m. a household god, the fire-side; synecd. a dwelling house; one's home. Ab ipso lare, Prov. to begin at home
 Lardāson, i. n. antimony [con, lard
 Lardum, Her. vel laridum, i. n. balargē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē. sup. abundantly, liberally, plentifully
 Largiens, tis. pt. giving
 Largificus, a, um. adj. liberal
 Largifluus, a, um. adj. floweth abundantly
 Largiloquus, a, um. adj. talkative
 Largior, īri, itus sum. dep. & largio, ire. to give liberally, to bestow, to grant, to permit
 Largitas, ātis. f. largeness, bounty
 Largitēr, adv. idem quod largē
 Largitio, ōnis. f. largess, a bribe, extravagance
 Largitor, ōris. m. a liberal giver
 Largitus, a, um. pt. having given; pass. granted
 Largitūs, adv. pro largē
 Largus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssumus, sup. very large, plentiful, prodigal
 Laridum, i. n. bacon
 Lārix, icis. f. the larch-tree
 Larva, æ. f. a visard, or mask, a

ghost, a phantom, a scarecrow
 Larvālis, e. adj. dismal, frightful, ghastly, like a ghost
 Larvātus, a, um. disguised, masked, frightened with spirits
 Larvo, āre. to put on a mask
 Larus, i. m. a sea-mew, or gull. Larus hians, be gapeth for preferment
 Lāsānum, i. n. a pot, or closetool for men
 Lascivē, lascivitēr, adv. wantonly
 Lascivia, æ. f. wantonness, lustfulness
 Lascivibundus, a, um. adj. wanton
 Lasciviens, tis. pt. playing the wanton, sporting, &c.
 Lascivio, īre, īvi, itum. n. to be, or to play the wanton, to grow wanton. Of trees, to grow rankly
 Lascivus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssumus, sup. frolicsome, sportive, gamesome, skittish, frisking, lecherous, smutty, bawdy, rank
 Lāser, ēris. n. benzoin, assa fetida
 Lāserpitātus, a, um. adj. mixed with benzoin [benzoin, or benjamin
 Lāserpitifer, ēra, um. adj. bearing
 Lāserpitium, i. n. benzoin
 Lāsātio, ōnis. f. a weariness
 Lāsātor, ōris. m. be that wearieth
 Lāsātus, a, um. pt. wearied, tired
 Lāsescō, ēre, incept. to grow weary
 Lassitūdo, inis. f. weariness, a lassitude. Lassitudo solo, the impoverishment of land, Col.
 Lassio, āre. act. to tire, to jade one
 Lassor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Lassulus, a, um. adj. somewhat weary
 Lassus, a, um. adj. weary, jaded, spent, worn out, faded, feini, ill.
 Res lassæ, adversity, Plaut.
 Lata, æ. f. a lath
 Latē, iūs, issimē, adv. abroad, far abroad, wide, in many places, far and wide, amply, copiously
 Lātēbra

Lātēbra, æ. f. *an hiding place, a shelter, a den, a retreat, a disguise, a pretence, a feigned excuse*

Lātēbricola, æ. com. gen. *a lurcher*

Lātēbrōsē, adv. *privily, closely*

Lātēbrōsus, a, um. adj. *full of dens or hiding places, dark, shady*

Lātens, tis. pt. *lying hid*

Lātēntēr, adv. *secretly*

Lateo, ēre, ui, itum. n. *to be unknown, to lie hid or concealed, to seek, to abscond, to be concealed.*

Latet mihi causa, *I know not the reason, Luc.*

Lāter, ēris. m. *a brick, tile. Latere lavare, to labour in vain, Ter. Lateres aurei, ingots*

Lāterālis, e. adj. *belonging to the side*

Lateraria, æ. *a brick kiln*

Laterārius, a, um. adj. *of the side*

Laterārius, a, um. (adj. a later) *belonging to a brick* [roll]

Laterculum, i. n. *a slate, or muster*

Laterculus, i. m. *a little brick, a muster roll, a list*

Lāteritius, a, um. adj. *made of brick*

Lāterna, æ. f. *a lantern*

Latēnārius, i. m. *a lantern bearer*

Latēnūla, æ. f. *a little lantern* [guard]

Lātērōnes, um. pl. m. *geomen of the*

Latēruncularia, æ. f. *a chess-board, tables*

Lātesco, (à lateo) ēre. *to wax broad*

Lātesco, ere. *to begin to be bid*

Lātex, icis. m. *liquor, or juice, spring water, a spring, or fountain*

Eathyr, is. m. *the herb spurge*

Lātrialis, e. & latiaris, e. adj. *of Italy, Latin* [self]

Latibulo, āre. *to lurk, to hide him-*

Lātībūlum, i. n. *a den, a shelter*

Lātīclāvius, i. m. *a senator*

Lātīclāvius, a, um. adj. *Laticlavus tunica, a parliament purple robe*

with studs

Lātīfōlius, a, um. adj. *broad leaved*

Lātīfundium, i. n. *common ground*

Lātīnē, adv. *in Latin. Latīnē scire, to be skilled in the Latin tongue,*

Cic. Latīnē loqui, to speak good Latin, Cic.

Lātīnitas, ātis. f. *the Latin tongue, the propriety of that language*

Lātīnus, a, um. adj. *Latin, or of, or belonging to the country, or the people of Latium*

Lātio, ōnis. f. *a carrying; met. a giving, or making of laws*

Larītans, tis. pt. *lurking, biding*

Latītātio, ōnis. f. *a lurking*

Latītātor, ōris. m. *a lurker*

Lātīto, āre. *to lie hid, to lurk*

Lātītudo, īnis. f. *breadth; met. latitude, extent. Latitudo verborum, a drawling speech, Quint.*

Latius, a, um. adj. *of Italy*

Latius, adv. comp. *wider; latius loqui, at large, Cic.*

Lātōmiz, arum. f. pl. *quarries of*

Lātōmus, i. m. *a mason* [stone, a prison]

Lator, ōris. m. *a bearer, a porter, a messenger, a maker or giver of laws, Cic.* [met. roaring]

Latrans, tis. pt. *barking, crawling;*

Latrātio, f. *a barking*

Latrātor, ōris. m. *a barker*

Latrātūr, imperf. *they bark*

Latrātus, a, um. pt. *barked at, crawled*

Latrātus, ūs. m. *a barking; met. bawling, railing*

Latria, æ. f. *worship of God alone*

Lātrīna, æ. f. *a privy, the sink of a house, a washhouse*

Latro, āre. *to bark, to open, as hounds; met. to bawl, to rail against, to ask, beg, or crave*

Lātro, ōnis. m. *an hired soldier, a diseguard-man, a robber, a high-*

wayman, a ravenous creature, a chess-man, a hunter

Latrocīnātio, ōnis. f. *a robbing*

Latrocīnātor, ōris. m. *a robber*

Latrocīnium, i. n. *soldiery, robbery, fraudulent dealing, warfare*

Latrocīnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to serve in war for pay, to rob on the highway, to plunder*

Latrunculātor, ōris. m. *a justice, judge, a provost martial*

Latrunculus, i. m. *a little thief*

Latrunculi, the table-men, or chessmen. **Latrunculis ludere**, to play at chess, or tables, Sen.

Lātum, sup. *to bear, or suffer*

Lātūra, æ. f. *fare; also sufferance*

Lātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bear*

Latus, a, um. pt. *borne, carried, given, made, published*

Lātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simul sup. large, spacious, broad, extensive; met. exalted. Latissima regna, Ov. Epist. 2, III.*

Lātus, ēris. n. *a side; meton. companion, a climate, a kindred, earnestness in speaking, Cic. Ven. 4, 21. Honor lateris, the upper band, Quint. Homines à latere a prince's attendants, Latere te decedere, to come clear off, Ter. Latere aperto, unguarded, Cic.*

Latuseclāvus, e. m. *a garment with purple studs, senatorship*

Latuseclum, i. n. *a little side*

Lāvācrum, i. n. *a bath, a font*

Lavandūla, æ. f. *lavender-spike*

Lavandus, a, um. pt. *to be washed*

Lavans, tis. pt. *washing*

Lavātio, ōnis. f. *a washing, a bath*

Lāvātor, ōris. m. *a washer*

Lavatrīna, æ. f. id. qu. latrina

Lavatrix, icis. f. *a laundress*

Lavātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to wash*

Laudāb.

L A U

laudabilis, e. adj. or, comp. commendable, praiseworthy
 Laudabiliter, adv. commendably
 Laudandus, a, um. adj. to be praised
 Laudans, tis. pt. praising
 Laudatio, ōnis. f. a commendation
 Laudativus, a, um. adj. commendative
 Laudator, ōris. m. a commender [tory
 Laudatrix, icis. f. a she-commender
 Laudaturus, a, um. pt. about to praise
 Laudatus, a, um. pt. praised, commended. Item adj. or, comp. summus, sup. praiseworthy
 Laudo, āre. act. to praise, or commend, to name with honour
 Laudum, i. n. an award, judgment
 Lavandula, vid. Lavandula
 Laver, ĕris, n. an herb called water-parsley, Hinc Angl. laver
 Lavernio, ōnis. m. a nightwalker
 Lavo, āre & ĕre. act. lavi, antiq. lavavi, lautum, lotum, & lavatum, to wash, to besprinkle, to bathe, to expiate an offence, to clear
 Lāvor, āri, atus. pass. [himself
 Laureā, æ. f. a laurel, a crown, or garland of laurels
 Laureatus, a, um. adj. crowned or adorned with laurel
 Laureo, āre. to crown with laurel
 Laureola, æ. f. a wreath of laurel; meton. a smaller triumph
 Laureolum in mustaceo quærere, to seek an empty praise by a mean trifling performance
 Lauretum, i. n. a laurel-grove [bay
 Laureus, a, um. adj. of laurels, or bay
 Laurecimus, a, um. adj. full of bay-trees at the top [or weareth bays
 Laureifer, ĕra, um. adj. that beareth, bays
 Laureiger, ĕra, um. adj. that weareth a garland of laurel [of laurel
 Laureinus, a, um. adj. of bays, made of laurel
 Laureus, i & ūs. f. the laurel, or bay tree

LEA

Laus, dis. f. *praise, laud, commendation, boast, glory, renown, a good name, a good report, reputation*
 Lautè, adv. ius, comp. *finely, prettily, wittily, magnificently*
 Lautia, orum. n. *vel* lautix, arum. f. *presents bestowed by the Romans on foreign ambassadors*
 Lautitia, æ. f. *fineness, daintiness, in diet, or apparel*
 Lautulæ, arum. f. *hot baths*
 Lautumarius, al. lautumarius, i, m. a *gaol, or bridewell bird*
 Lautumix, *vid* Latomix -
 Lautus, a, um. pt. *washed, bathed*
 Lautus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *firmus, sup. qu. lavatus, vel lotus, genteel, well-bred, clean, neat, handsome, noble, splendid, rich, sumptuous, costly. Lautus mulier, a woman who bathed a child, Plaut.*
 Laxamentum, i. n. *space, relaxation, leisure, refreshment, ease*
 Laxandus, a, um. pt. *to be enlarged*
 Laxans, tis. pt. *enlarging*
 Laxatio, ōnis. f. *a widening*
 Laxatus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *made wider, extended, dilated, freed*
 Laxè, adv. ius, comp. *issimè, sup. largely, loosely, far off, supinely*
 Laxitas, atis. f. *expansion, widening, largeness*
 Laxo, are. act. *to loose, to slacken, to unlock, to expand, to set at liberty, to recreate, to prolong, to abate in*
 Laxor, aui, atus. pass. [*price*]
 Laxus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *slimus, sup. loose, slack, wide, spacious, large, open; met. un bent, unfurrowed, long, plentiful*

LE.

Lea, ex. f. a lionese

L E G [250

Leæna, æ. f. a *lioness* [a *slough*
 Leberis, idis, f. a *serpent's cast skin*,
 Lebes, êtis. m. a *cauldron*, a *kettle*
 Lectè, adv. *issimè*, sup. *choicely*
 Lectica, æ. f. an *horse-litter*, a *chair*
 Lecticariöla, æ. f. a *common flut*
 Lecticarius, i. m. a *sedan-man*
 Lecticula, æ. f. a *little sedan*, a *little couch*, a *litter* [choice, a *gathering*
 Lectio, önis. f. a *reading*, a *lesson*, a
 Lectisterniätor, öris. m. a *bed-chamberlain*, *spreader of the table-cloth*. Plaut.
 Lectisternium, i. n. a *covering of the table*, a *spreading of a funeral banquet*
 Lectitatus, a, um. pt. *read* [quiet
 Lectito, äre. freq. to *read*, or *gather*
 Lectiuncula, æ. f. a *short lesson* [often
 Lector, öris. m. a *reader*
 Lectula, æ. f. a *little bed*
 Lectulus, i. m. a *couch*
 Lectura, æ. f. a *lecture*, or *reading*
 Lecturus, a, um. pt. *about to read*, or *gather* [chosen
 Lectus, a, um. pt. *read*, *gathered*,
 Lectus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *ssimus*, sup. *choice*, *notable*, *fine*, *excellent*, *gallant*
 Lectus, üs. m. a *choice*
 Lectus, i. m. dict. & üs. a *bed*, a *marriage-bed*, a *couch*. Lectus funebris, a *bier*
 Lëcythus, i. m. a *cruise*, a *vial*
 Lëgalis, e. adj. *lawful*, *legal*
 Legata, æ. f. an *ambassador*
 Legatarius, e, um. adj. *belonging to a lieutenant*
 Legatarius, i. m. a *legatee* [tenancy
 Lëgatio, önis. f. an *embassy*, a *lieutenant*
 Legativum, i. n. an *ambassador's charges and diet*
 Legator, öris. m. a *testator*
 Legatum, i. n. a *legacy*, or *bequest*
 Legatus, i, m. an *ambassador*, a *lieutenant*,

lieutenant, a legate [will.
 Legatus, a, um. adj. bequeathed by
 Legendus, a, um. pt. to be chosen
 Legens, tis. pt. gathering, coasting
 Legibilis, e. adj. legible
 Legifer, ĕra, um. adj. making laws
 Legio, ōnis. f. a legion, consisting of
 ten cohorts
 Legionarius, a, um. adj. legionary
 Legionatim, adv. by legions
 Lēgīrūpa, æ. m. a breaker of laws
 Legiductor, ōris. m. doctor of laws
 Legislator, ōris. m. a lawgiver
 Legispēritus, i. m. a lawyer
 Legista, æ. m. a lawyer
 Legitimē, adv. lawfully
 Lēgitimus, a, um. adj. right, con-
 venient, meet, just, complete, legi-
 timate, legal
 Legiuncula, æ. f. a small legion
 Lego, āre. act. to send as an embas-
 sador, &c. to dispatch, to intrust,
 to impute, to bequeath by will
 Legor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Lego, ĕre, legi, lectum. act. to ga-
 ther, to choose, to read, to steal.
 Legere oram, to coast by, Liv.
 Legere vela, to furl the sails, Virg.
 Legere halitum, to take one's breath,
 Id. Legere vestigia, to follow one
 step by step, Ov. Legere littus, to
 coast, or keep to the shore, Virg.
 Æn. Legere milites, to list, or
 muster soldiers, Cic. Legere sacra,
 to steal. Legere pugno, to strike,
 Plaut. Legere sermonem, to over-
 hear what one saith, Id.
 Legor, i. pass.
 Lēgūleius, i. m. a young solicitor
 Legūmen, inis. n. pulse, as pease
 Legumentum, i. n. pulse
 Leguminarius, i. m. that selleth pulse
 Leguminosus, a, um. adj. full of
 Lembulus, i. a small bark [pul.]

Lembunculus, i. m. a little bark
 Lembus, i. m. a pinnate, a smack,
 a fisher-boat
 Lemma, ātis. n. an argument, a
 title of an oration, &c. copy of
 verses [ribbands
 Lemniscatus, a, um. pt. drest with
 Lemniscus, i. m. a ribband, or cockade
 Lēmonium, i. n. wild beet
 Lēmūres, um, pl. m. goblins, boggo-
 lins, fairies
 Lemuria, ōrum. pl. n. feasts in May
 dedicated to the Lemures, Ov.
 Lēna, æ. a bawd
 Lendix, icis. f. a maggot
 Lenē, adv. softly, gently [be asswaged
 Leniendus, a, um. pt. to asswage, or
 Lēnimen, inis. n. an ease, redress, an
 asswagement of pain, or grief
 Lēnimentum, i. n. ease, &c.
 Lēnio, ire. act. to ease, asswage, or
 mitigate, to allay, appease, or di-
 minish, to soften, to tame, to polish,
 or make smooth; pass. to be miti-
 gated, or asswaged
 Lenior, iri. pass. to be asswaged, &c.
 Lenis, e. adj. or, comp. simus, sup.
 gentle, easy, mild, calm, pleasant,
 good-natured, complaisant
 Lēnitas, ātis. f. mildness, calmness,
 good-nature, lenity, too easy
 Lēnitē, adv. iūs, comp. simē, sup.
 gently, softly, patiently
 Lēnitudo, inis. f. gentleness
 Lenitus, a, um. pt. asswaged
 Lēno, ōnis. m. a pimp
 Lenocinē, adv. bawdily
 Lēnocinium, i. n. the practice of
 bawdry, inticement, alluring lan-
 guage
 Lēnocinor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to be,
 or play the bawd, to intice, to decoy,
 wheedle, or tripan, to set off
 Lenōnius, a, um. adj. of a bawd

Lens, dis. f. a nit
 Lens, tis. f. lentiles, ducks meat
 Lentandus, a, um. pt. to be bent
 Lentē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup.
 slowly, leisurely, carelessly
 Lentesco, ĕre. n. to become clammy;
 met. to grow supple [a chrysomely
 Lenticula, æ. a little lentil, a freckle,
 Lenticularis, e. adj. like a lentil
 Lentiginosus, a, um. adj. full of freckles
 Lentigo, inis. f. a pimple, freckle
 Lentipes, ēdis. slow footed
 Lentiscifer, vel lentisciferus, a, um.
 adj. bearing mastice trees
 Lentiscina refina, mastice
 Lentiscus, i. f. mastice tree, a tooth pick
 Lentitia, æ. f. limberness, softness
 Lentitudo, inis. f. slowness, loitering,
 easiness, moderation
 Lento, āre. act. to make pliant, to bend
 Lentor, ōris. m. toughness, clamminess
 Lentulus, a, um. adj. somewhat pliant
 Lentus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simus,
 sup. slow, lingering, gentle, mode-
 rate, limber, pliant, flexible; met.
 heavy, dull, stupid, indolent, tough,
 idle, lazy, at leisure, dilatory
 quiet, unmoved. Lentus color,
 dark dusky colour, Ovid.
 Lēnulus, i. m. a young bawd
 Lenunculus, i. m. a little young
 bawd [à lenis] subst. a skiff
 Leo, ōnis. m. a lion, a sign in the
 heavens, a disease
 Leōninus, a, um. adj. of a lion. Ver-
 sus leonini, verses that like a lion's
 tail rhyme in the middle and at the
 end; such as this, Juro tibi san-
 per mystica sacra Dianæ, Ov.
 Leontice, es. f. wild chervil
 Leontios, i. m. a kind of precious
 stone like a lion's skin, Plin. 37, 12
 Leopardus, i. m. a leopard
 Lepidē, adv. prettily, sweetly, smartly
 Lepidium

LEU

LIA

LIB

[261

Lepidum, i. n. *creffes*
 Lepidè, adv. *pretily*
 Lepidum, adv. *pro lepidè, Plaut.*
 Lepidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *ffimus*, sup. *pretty, witty, conceited, smart, brisk, merry, jocund, pleasant, facetious, waggish, quick, tart, dainty*
 Lepor, vel lèpos, òris. m. *mirth, wit, drollery, complaisance, elegance*
 Leporarium, i. n. *an hare-warren*
 Leporinus, a, um. adj. *of an hare*
 Lepros, æ. f. *the leprosy*
 Leprosus, a, um. adj. *leprous*
 Lepus, òris. m. *an hare, a fish, a star*
 Lepusculus, i. m. *a leveret*
 Lèssus, ùs. m. *a funeral-lamentation*
 Lethalis, e. adj. *mortal, deadly*
 Lethaliter, adv. *deadly*
 Lethargia, æ. f. *the lethargy*
 Lethargicus, a, um. adj. *lethargic*
 Lethargus, i. m. *the lethargy*
 Lethatus, a, um. pt. *murdered*
 Lethifer, òra, um. adj. *deadly, fatal*
 Lethificus, a, um. idem
 Letho, òre. act. *to put to death, to kill*
 Lethum, vel letum, i. n. *death*
 Levamen, ònis. n. *ease, an easing, comfort, relief*
 Levamentum, i. n. *ease, comfort*
 Levandus, a, um. pt. *to be eased*
 Levans, tis. pt. *easing; lifting up*
 Levatio, ònis. f. *an easing*
 Levator, òris. m. *that lifteth up*
 Levaturus, a, um. pt. *about to ease*
 Levatus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *lifted up, assisted, eased, relieved*
 Leuca, æ. f. *a league, or sea measure, of three miles*
 Leucantha, æ. f. *St. Marythistle*
 Leucon, a, um. adj. *of Leuconium*
 Leuconicus, a, um. adj. *of Leuconium*
 Fomentum Leuconicum, *flocks of white cotton, Mart.*

Leviathan, indecl. *a whale, or crocodile*
 Leviculus, a, um. adj. *slighty, wanton*
 Levidensis, e. adj. *coarse and slight*
 Levidense munus, *a very small present, Cic.*
 Lèvisidus, a, um. adj. *of slight credit*
 Lèvipēs, òdis. omn. gen. *swift footed*
 Lèvir, viri. m. *a brother in law*
 Levis, e. adj. or, comp. *ffimus*, sup. *light, small, swift, nimble; met. trivial, trifling, mean, easy, gentle, tolerable; light of digestion, flattering, unsettled, uncertain, inconstant, inconsiderate, false, corrupt, not to be trusted*
 Lèvis, e. adj. *vid. Lævis, smooth*
 Lèvisomnus, a, um. adj. *easily waked*
 Lèvitas, òtis. f. *levity, lightness; met. vanity, humour, want of gravity, mutability, inconstancy*
 Leviter, adv. ius. comp. *iffimè, sup. slenderly, slightly, a little, briefly, easily, gently, unconcernedly*
 Levitudo, ònis. f. *lightness*
 Lèvo, òre. act. *to lift up, to ease one of a thing, to lighten, to relieve, to allay, to lessen, extenuate*
 Levor, òri, òtus. pass.
 Lex, lègis. f. *law, decree of state, or canon of the church, any rule, plan, measure, or design to act by, good order, a condition, stipulation, or terms agreed on*
 Lexicon, i. n. *a dictionary*
 Lexipyrētus, a, um. λεξιπύρετος [*ἀ λῖγω, defino, & πυρετός, febris, i. e. cessare faciens febres*] *Good against fevers, Plin. 20, 18. habet lexipyretas, sc. ἐμπλάστος, & Prisc.*
 Lexipyreta cataplasmata
 Lexis, is. f. in pl. *lexes, a word*

L I.

Liāculum, i. n. *a joiner's plane*

Lībāmen, ònis. n. *a sacrifice*
 Lībāmentum, i. n. *a drink-offering*
 Libandus, a, um. pt. *to be offered*
 Libanotis, òdis. f. *rosemary*
 Lībānōtus, i. n. *the south-west wind*
 Libans, tis. pt. *offering*
 Lībānus, i. n. *the frankincense-tree*
 Lībarius, i. m. *a cakemaker*
 Lībatio, ònis. f. *a libation, a drink*
 Lībator, m. *he that offereth [offering]*
 Lībātōrium, i. n. *a chalice*
 Lībātus, a, um. pt. *tasted, sipped, essayed, proved, tried, offered, sacrificed, gathered, or fetched from, cropped, enjoyed, defiled*
 Lībella, æ. f. *a line, level, or plummet, used by masons, or carpenters. Hinc. Anglic. level. Ad libellam exigere, to measure by line and level, Plin. Hæredem facere ex libella, to leave one his whole estate, Cic.*
 Lībello, ònis. m. *a letter carrier, he that writeth and selleth books*
 Lībellulus, i. m. *a little book*
 Libellus, i. m. *a little book, a letter, a petition, supplication, a citation, a libel, or declaration in the law, a writ of attachment, a bill of record, a certificate, or bill under a man's band, a lampoon; meton. a book-seller's shop. Libelli, letters missive, Cic. A libellis, a master of requests. Libellus repudii, a bill of divorce. Famofus libellus, a libel, or scurrilous pamphlet, Suet.*
 Libens, vel lubens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. *ffimus*, sup. *willing, glad, joyful, pleased*
 Libenter, vel lubenter, adv. ius, comp. *iffimè, sup. willingly, joyfully, gladly, easily, readily, freely*
 Libentia, æ. f. *delight, pleasure*
 Lībeo, vel lubeo, *to please, to like*
 Liber, bri. m. *the inward bark, or rind*

rind of a tree, a book, an inventory, or register, an epistle

Liber, ēra, um. adj. *liberior*, comp. *liberrimus*, sup. *free, disengaged, at liberty, not subject to, exempted from, void of, or without, &c. bold, open, uncontrolled, liberal, without business, at leisure, at one's pleasure*

Liberalis, e. adj. or, comp. *simus*, sup. *genteel, well-bred, handsome, fashionable, liberal, bountiful, free, frank, generous; also ample. Liberales artes, liberal arts and sciences, so called, as being fit for scholars and gentlemen*

Liberalitas, ātis. f. *generosity, ingenuity, bounty, liberality, good usage. Liberalitates revocatæ, grants revoked, Suet.*

Liberaliter, adv. iūs, comp. *issimè*, sup. *genteely, splendidly, amply, largely, freely, hospitably, liberally, frankly, handsomely*

Libèrandus, a, um. pt. *to be freed, or set at liberty*

Liberans, tis. pt. *delivering*

Libèratiō, ōnis. f. *a delivering*

Libèrātor, ōris. m. *a deliverer*

Liberaturus, a, um. pt. *about to deliver*

Libèratus, a, um. pt. *discharged, delivered, freed*

Libèrè, adv. iūs, comp. *genteely, liberally, frankly, freely, without constraint, boldly, profusely, dissolutely*

Libèri, ōrum. pl. m. *children, sons and daughters, grand-children*

Lībero, āre. *to unloose, or set free, to deliver, to enfranchise, to release, to acquit. Liberare se ære alieno, to clear his debts, Cic. Liberare fidem, to make good a promise, Cic. Liberavi animam, I have discharged my conscience*

Libèror, āri, ātus. pass.

Liberta, æ. f. *a bondswoman made free, a servant maid*

Libertas, āis. f. *liberty, as opposed to servitude, a freedom, or power in acting, boldness of speech, frankness, good-nature, a democracy, a commonwealth, a goddess so called*

Libertina, æ. f. *see Liberta*

Libertinus, i. m. *one made free.*

Hinc Anglicè, a libertine

Libertus, i. m. *a bondman made free*

Libet, libuit, & libitum est. imperf.

it liketh, or contenteth

Libidinans, tis. pt. *lustful, amorous*

Libidinor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to play the lecher, or wanton*

Libidinōsè, adv. iūs. comp. *lustfully, wilfully, after his own pleasure*

Libidinōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simus*. sup. *arbitrary, unreasonable, wilful; synecd. lustful, wanton, lecherous, fleshly, sensual, provoking lust and pleasure*

Libido, inis. f. *one's will, humour, or fancy, lust, wantonness, lechery, concupiscence, sensuality, any unbridled passion, or unlawful desire*

Libitina, æ. f. *the goddess Venus, or Proserpine, the care of providing for a funeral, a bier, death itself*

Libitinārius, i. m. *an undertaker for funerals, a very old man*

Libitum, i. n. *one's will. Vix leg. nisi in acc. ad libitum, at his pleasure*

Lībo, āre. act. *to taste, or sip, to sacrifice, to sprinkle, to touch lightly, to gather, or pick out in reading*

Libor, āri. pass. *to be tasted, &c.*

Libonōtus, i. m. *notus, the south-west wind*

Libra, æ. f. *a pound weight, a pound in money, a pair of scales, one of*

the twelve signs, a carpenter's line or mason's rule, a plummet, level, a poise, counterpoise, the height and summit of a place, &c.

Librālis, e. adj. *of a pound weight*

Librāmen, inis. n. *a balancing, bias, equal weight*

Librāmentum, i. n. *even weight, the tongue of a balance, a level, cord to tie ordnance, a weight lead, stone, &c. to make the motion more steady*

Librans, tis. pt. *weighing* [see]

Librāria, æ. f. *a library, a bookeller*

Librāriōlus, i. m. *a book-keeper*

Librārium, i. n. *a library*

Librarius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to books. Scalprum librarium, penknife. Scriptor librarius, transcriber, Hor.*

Librarius, i. m. *a scrivener, a clerk, an amanuensis, a printer, a bookseller, or stationer* [weigh]

Librārius, a, um. adj. *of a pound*

Libratiō, ōnis. f. *a poising*

Librātor, oris. m. *a leveller of ground, a slinger, a weigher*

Librātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *weighed, poised, levelled, deliberated*

Librile, is. n. *the beam of the balance*

Librilla, ōrum. n. *rectius, librilis, um. slings*

Libripens, dis. m. *a weigher*

Libro, āre. *to weigh, or poise, counterbalance, to level; to try plumb-rule, to divide equally, to brow, sling, or swing, to gauge. Librat fe ex alto aquila, the eagle hovereth on high, Plin.*

Libror, āri. pass. *to be poised, &c.*

Libs, libis. m. *the south-west wind*

Libum, i. n. *a wafer, a honey-cake*

Liburna, æ. f. *a galley*

Liburnica, idem

Liburna

Liburnus, i. a borje-litter, couch
 licēbit, fut. pro conj. altho
 licens, tis. pt. cheapening
 licens, tis. adj. ex pt. or, comp.
 licentius, extravagant
 licenter, adv. iūs, comp. licenti-
 us, with too much liberty, rashly
 licentia, æ. f. license, liberty, licen-
 tiousness, arbitrary proceeding. In-
 finita licentia, an unlimited com-
 mission, Sen. Poetica licentia, a
 liberty assumed by poets of coining
 new words, &c.
 licentiatus, i. m. a licentiate
 licentiosus, a, um. adj. licentious,
 dissolute, assuming
 liceo, ēre, ui, itum. n. to be law-
 ful, to be prized, or valued
 liceor, ēri, itus sum. dep. to cheapen,
 to offer the price
 licet, ebat, licuit, licitum est. im-
 perf. it is lawful, it is free, or pos-
 sible; I, thou, he, we, &c. have
 power, authority, or leave to do it;
 I am content, you may if you will
 licet, conj. although, albeit [wert
 chen, ēnis. m. a ringworm, liver-
 ciculatorium, i. n. a weaver's-beam
 licinus, a, um. adj. turned upwards
 licitatio, ōnis. f. a prizing
 licitator, ōris. m. a chapman
 licitatrix, icis. f. a chapwoman
 licitè, vel licitò, adv. lawfully
 licitor, āri. dep. to cheapen, to box
 licitum est. præter. imperf. I, thou,
 he, we, &c. might [lawful
 liciturus, a, um. pt. that shall be
 licitus, a, um. pt. lawful, allowable
 licium, i. n. the woof about the
 beam, or the threads of the shuttle,
 bread, or yarn
 licitor, ōris. m. a serjeant, or beadle,
 a macebearer, or vergier, a serjeant
 at arms, a marshal, an executioner

Licetorius, a, um. adj. pertaining to
 a serjeant
 Licuit, præter. it was lawful, or fit
 Lien, ēnis. m. & lienis, is. the
 milt, the spleen
 Liēnicus, a, um. adj. splenetic
 Liēnis, idem qu. lien
 Lienosus, a, um. adj. sick of the spleen,
 swollen, subject to palpitation
 Lienteria, æ. f. a looseness, flux
 Lientericus, i. m. that hath a flux
 Ligaculum, i. m. a scowel
 Ligāmen, īnis. n. a band, or tie
 Ligāmentum, i. n. a bandage, a liga-
 Ligans, tis. pt. binding [men
 Ligatio, ōnis. f. a binding up
 Ligātūra, æ. f. a ligature, or bandage
 Ligātus, a, um. pt. tied up, fettered,
 joined together
 Ligellum, i. m. a lodge, little cot-
 tage, part of a mouse-trap
 Lignarium, i. n. a pile of wood
 Lignarius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 wood or timber
 Lignarius, i. m. a timber-merchant
 Lignatio, ōnis. f. a fuelling
 Lignator, ōris. m. a wood-monger,
 an hewer of wood
 Ligneolus, a, um. adj. made of wood,
 wooden. Ligneolæ figuræ, puppets
 Ligneus, a, um. adj. wooden
 Lignile, is. n. a stack of wood
 Lignipes, ēdis. m. a wooden shoe,
 patten [fuel, purveying wood
 Lignor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to gather
 Lignosus, a, um. adj. hard like wood
 Lignum, i. n. wood, a log, chump,
 or block, kernel in fruit
 Ligo, āre. act. to bind, to tie up, to
 tie fast; met. to bewitch
 Ligor, āri. pass. to be bound, &c.
 Ligo, ōnis. m. a spade, or pickaxe
 Ligōnizo, āre. act. to dig with a pickaxe
 Ligula, æ. f. a little tongue. Propter

similitudinem, a latchet of a shoe,
 a tenon, the tongue of a pipe, a
 spoon, scummer, or ladle, an apo-
 thecary's spatula, a measure con-
 taining three drams and a scruple
 (quarta pars cyathi,) a long sword
 made like a tongue, a neck of land,
 the flap and tip of the ear. Ligula,
 a lace. Ligula cruralis, a garter
 Ligurio, ire. act. to feed nicely and
 delicately, to flatter up, to banker
 after, to waste and spend riotously
 Liguratio, ōnis. f. liquorishness
 Liguritor, ōris. m. a glutton
 Ligustrum, i. n. privet, wirtbind
 Liliaceus, a, um. adj. of lilies
 Liliæum, i. n. a lilybed
 Lilium, i. n. a lily of any sort
 Lima, æ. f. a file; met. the cor-
 recting, or mending of a book, &c.
 Limandus, a, um. pt. to be corrected,
 or amended
 Limare, adv. iūs. comp. accurately
 Limatulus, a, um. adj. neat, fine
 Limatūra, æ. f. filings
 Limatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. filed, polished, neat, curious
 Limax, ācis. m. a snail, a slug
 Limbatus, a, um. adj. embroidered
 Limbolarius, i. m. an embroiderer
 Limbus, i. m. a welt, lace, a fringe,
 or selvedge. Limbus, scholasticis
 theologis est pars inferiorum
 Limen, īnis. n. the threshold, a door,
 an entry, or entrance. In limine
 impingere, Prover. to be out at first
 dash. Limine submoveri, to be
 turned out of waiting, Juv.
 Limes, itis. m. a limit, a frontier,
 a boundary, or land-mark, a great
 broad way, a path
 Limicola, æ. c. g. living in mud
 Limiger, era, um. adj. dawbed with
 Liminare, is. n. a threshold [mud
 Limis,

Limis, e. adj. *crooked, askew*
 Limitāneus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the frontiers*
 Limitare iter, a foot-path
 Limitatio, ōnis. f. *a bounding*
 Limitator, ōris. m. *a limiter*
 Limitatus ager, a country divided into bides, or plough-lands
 Limito, āre. act. *to limit, to divide and part, to set bounds and limits*
 Limitor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *idem*
 Līmo, āre. act. *to file, to polish, to amend, to correct* [askew]
 Līmo, āre. [a limus. adj.] *to look*
 Limor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be filed*
 Limō, adv. *askew*
 Limones, um. pl. m. *lemons*
 Limonia, æ. f. *anemones*
 Limonia mala, *lemons*
 Limōstas, ātis. f. *muddiness*
 Limōsus, a, um. adj. *muddy, slimy*
 Limpidus, a, um. adj. *clear, bright, pure, transparent*
 Limpitudo, inis. f. *clearness*
 Līmulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat awry*
 Limus, a, um. adj. & limis, e. *crooked, awry, askew* [mortar, dregs]
 Limus, i. m. *mud, slime, clay, loam*
 Lināmentum, i. n. *linen, lint*. Linamenta, pl. *any thing made of linen*, Plin. 7, 2.
 Linarium, i. n. *a flax-plant*
 Linarius, i. m. *a flaxdresser*
 Linctus, a, um. pt. *licked*
 Linctus, ōs. m. *a licking, or sucking down softly, an electuary*
 Linea, æ. f. *a line, or long string, a plumb-line, a fishing-line, a line in a book, a streak, a rank, a degree of kindred, a lineage, the points in the table*. Linca dives, *the pit and boxes in the theatre, wherein the senators and equestrian order sat*, Mart. *Extrema linea*

amare, to love at a distance, Ter.
 Linealis, e. adj. *lineal, in a line*
 Lineamentum, i. n. *the form and feature, the proportion, draught, or shape, a lineament, a diagram*
 Lineāris, e. adj. *drawn in lines* [plan]
 Lineātus, a, um. pt. *drawn as a*
 Lineo, āre. *to draw lines, delineate*
 Līneus, a, um. adj. *linen, flaxen*
 Lingo, ěre, xi. etum. act. *to lick with the tongue, to suck softly*
 Lingua, æ. f. *a tongue; meton. a language, or speech, detraction, slander, eloquence, a promontory, or narrow piece of land, running into the sea; the name of several herbs, as lingua bubula, lang de beuf, &c.* Linguam sitientis canis imitari, *to loll out the tongue*, Pers.
 Linguāce, es. id. qu. *lingulaca*
 Linguāculus, a, um. adj. *talkative, full of tongue, babbler*
 Linguarium, i. n. *a gag, a penalty*
 Linguātus, a, um. adj. *skilled in languages*
 Linguax, ācis. adj. *long-tongued*
 Lingula, æ. f. *a little tongue, a lingel, end of a lever, a little tenon, a promontory*, vid. Ligula
 Lingulāca, æ. f. *a sole-fish, a prater*
 Lingulātus, a, um. adj. *bath a tongue*
 Linguōsus, a, um. adj. *talkative*
 Liniendus, a, um. pt. *to be anointed*
 Līniger, ěra, um. adj. *wearer of linen*
 Linimentum, i. n. *liniment, a pledget*
 Linio, ire, ivi & ii, itum. act. *to anoint, to rub, or chafe*
 Linium, i. n. *the woof*
 Linnæ, arum. f. pl. *rough mantles*
 Lino, ěre, lini, Quint. lvi & lēvi, itum. *to anoint, to dawb, or paint, to besmear*. Auro lipuntur, *gilded*
 Linor, ni, litus. pass.
 Linquendus, a, um. pt. *to be left*

Linquens, tis. pt. *departing, fainting*
 Linquo, ěre. liqui, licum. *to leave forlake, discard; neut. to faint*
 Linquor, i. pass. *to be left, &c.*
 Linteāmen, inis. n. *see Linteum*
 Linteārius, a, um. adj. *of linen*, Ul.
 Linteārius, i. m. *a linen-droper*
 Linteātus, a, um. adj. *wearing linen*
 Linteo, ōnis. m. *a linen-weaver*
 Linteolum, i. n. *a little piece of linen cloth, a rag, clout, or pledget*
 Linter, tris. f. *semel m. Grammaticis est dub. gen. Varr. a little boat, a wherry, a sculler; also tough, or tray, a basket*
 Linteum, i. n. *any linen cloth, towel, a napkin; meton. a jail*
 Linteus, a, um. adj. *of linen*
 Lintrarius, i. m. *a boat or barge*
 Lintrculus, i. m. *a small boat* [meton.]
 Līnum, i. n. *flax, linen; meton. thread, a rope, a casting or draught, Pl. lina, purse nets, Ov. Linsen, linseed, Plin. Linum indere, to cut the thread, i. e. to open a letter (for they tied their letters with thread, and sealed the knots with wax)* Cic. Cat.
 Līpāris, æ. f. *a kind of lizard, a gecko*
 Lipothymia, æ. f. *a swooning away*
 Lippiens, tis. pt. *blear-eyed, or dim-sighted* [blind, or bleary-eyed]
 Lippio, ěre, ivi, itum. n. *to be pained*
 Lippitudo, inis. f. *bloodshot*
 Lippitur, imper. *he is stark blind*
 Lippus, a, um. adj. *blear-eyed, watering watery eyes; dropping, dim-sighted, or leaking, oozy, moist, or white milky juice; Mart.*
 Līquābilis, e. adj. *may be melted, made soft, or liquid*
 Līquāmen, inis. n. *drippings, melted, tallow, ointment*
 Liquandus, a, um. pt. *to be loosened*
 Līquidus, a, um. adj. *liquid*

LIQ

LIT

LIT [265]

Liquafco, to melt away
 Liquatio, ōnis. f. a melting
 Liquator, ōris. m. a melter
 Liquatus, a, um. pt. melted
 Liquefaciens, tis. pt. melting
 Liquefacio, ēre, fēci, factum. to
 melt, to dissolve, to liquefy
 Liquefactio, ōnis. f. a melting
 Liquefactus, a, um. pt. melted, dis-
 solved, clarified
 Liqueſco, factus. to be melted
 Liqueſcens, tis. pt. melting, liquid, fluid
 Liqueo, ēre, licui. to melt, to dissolve,
 to become liquid; met. to be clear
 Liqueſcens, tis. pt. melting [and plain
 liqueſco, ēre. incept. to melt like
 wax, to run as metal doth, to
 thaw as ſnow doth, to grow li-
 quid; met. to be dissolved, to grow
 soft and effeminate, to relent, to faint
 Liqueſcit, imperf. it is clear, apparent,
 or well known. Liqueſcit mihi de-
 rare, I may take my oath of it, Ter.
 liquide, adv. iūs. comp. iſſimē, ſup.
 plainly, clearly, manifeſtly
 liquidō, adv. clearly, plainly
 liquidō, āre. to make moiſt, or clear
 liquidum, i. n. moiſture, water
 liquidus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 ſſimus, ſup. liquid, moiſt, ſoft,
 clear, pure, without mud, or water:
 ſerene, calm, clear, evident, plain,
 manifeſt, melted, Hor. looſe, or
 ſoluble, Mart. Iter liquidum, a
 voyage, or journey by ſea, Prop.
 Dorores liquidæ, the nymphs, Ov.
 free from paſſion, or prejudice,
 undiſturbed, Catull. Literæ li-
 quidæ, l, m, n, r, quod quaſi
 ſono liqueſcant, Gramm.
 liquo, āre. act. to melt, to thaw, to
 looſen, or make one looſe, Celf.
 Liqueare vina, to rack wines, to
 decant liquor, Hor. Od.

Liquor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
 Liquor, ēris. dep. Poët. car. præſ. &
 ſup. depon. aut ſaltem paſſiv.
 abſ. act. to be melted, to drop, to
 run along, as rivers do; met. to
 wear away, as time
 Liquor, ōris. m. fluidity, any moiſ-
 ture, or liquor, water, the ſea,
 Hor. Od. 3.
 Lira, æ. f. a furrow, ridge of land
 Liræ, arum. f. pl. triſtes, toys
 Lirāim, adv. in ridges, ridge-wiſe
 Liro, āre. act. to make banks in
 land; to plough land the third
 time, to borrow
 Liror, ari. to be made by ridges, &c.
 Lis, litis. f. a contention, a quarrel,
 a wrangling diſpute, a conteſt, a
 ſaſſ, proceſs, or action at law, a
 ſine. Noſtra omnis lis eſt, we
 have got the day, Plaut.
 Litāmen, iſis. n. a ſacrifice
 Litania, æ. f. the litany
 Litans, tis. pt. appeaſing by ſacrifice
 Litatio, ōnis. f. a pleaſing of God by
 ſacrifice
 Litato, adv. luckily, fortunately
 Litator, ōris. m. a ſacrificer
 Litatus, a, um. pt. ſacrificed
 Litera, æ. f. a letter of a book, one's
 handwriting, a letter, or epiſtle, a
 writing, a bill, or ſcroll. Litera
 ſalutaris, A, for abſolutio. Litera
 triſtis, C, for condemnatio. Trium
 literarum homo, i. e. FUR, a
 thief, Plaut. Literam longam fa-
 cere, to be barged, to make the let-
 ter I, ibid. Ad literam, word for
 word
 Literæ, arum. f. pl. an epiſtle, or
 letter ſent to a friend, &c. wri-
 tings, deeds, memoirs, evidences,
 learning, ſtudy, knowledge, arith-
 metick, a language
 A a

Literālis, e. adj. literal, to the letter
 Literāria, Grammar learning
 Litērārius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 learning
 Litērātē, adv. iūs. comp. learnedly
 Literator, ōris. m. a teacher of the
 A B C, a petty ſchoolmaſter
 Literatorius, a, um. adj. ſee Literatus
 Litērātūra, æ. f. Grammar learning,
 ſcholarſhip, literature
 Literātus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 ſſimus, ſup. marked with letters,
 lettered, learned, branded in the hand
 Literōſus, a, um. adj. greatly learned
 Literulæ, arum. pl. f. a ſhort letter
 learning. Græcis literulis imbu-
 tis, a pretty good Grecian, Hor.
 Lithargyros, i. m. litharge, ſcum, or
 ſpume of lead, ſilver, or gold
 Lithotōmus, i. m. a maſon, a ſurgeon
 that cutteth out the ſtone, a litho-
 tomist
 Litigans, tis. pt. pleading, wrangling
 Litigatio, ōnis. f. quarreling, litiga-
 tion, brawling
 Litigātor, ōris. m. a wrangler
 Litigātrix, icis. f. a party in a ſuit,
 a ſcold, a billingſgate
 Litigatus, ūs. m. a debate
 Litigiōſus, a, um. adj. litigious, a
 thing in diſpute
 Litigium, i. n. ſtriſe, quarrel
 Litigo, āre. to debate, quarrel, ſtrive,
 ſcold, &c. to ſue one another
 Litiger, ari. paſſ. to be debated, &c.
 Lito, āre. act. to offer up in ſacri-
 fice, to appeaſe or atone
 Litor, āri. paſſ. to be attended, &c.
 Litōrālis, e. adj. of the ſea ſhore
 Litōreus, a, um. adj. on the ſhore
 Litōrōſus, a, um. adj. near, or upon
 the ſhore
 Litūra, æ. f. a dawbing, a blot, a blur
 Liturarii, ſc. libri, blotting books
 Liturgia,

Liturgia, æ. f. *the liturgy*
 Liturgicus, a, um. adj. *liturgical*
 Lituro, ãre. act. *to blot out*
 Litus, a, um. pt. *anointed, daubed, spotted, marked; met. adorned, im-*
 Litus, ūs. m. *a besmearing [bellished*
 Litus, Poët. littus, ōris. n. *the shore, the coast. Arare littus, to labour in vain, Virg.*
 Lituus, i. m. *the augur's crooked staff, a clarion, a crozier [envious*
 Livens, tis. pt. *black and blue; met.*
 Liveo, ěre. car. præ. n. *to be black and blue, or pale and wan; to be rusty and foul, to envy*
 Liveſco, ěre. incep. *to wax blue; met. to envy, or repine [pigeon*
 Livia, æ. f. *a stockdove, a blue wood*
 Livianum, æs. brās. so named in honour of Augustus Livia
 Livide, adv. *bluishly, enviously [vious*
 Līvidulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat en-*
 Līvidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſi-
 mus. ſup. *black and blue, pale and wan, dark, dusky, envious, spitefu.*
 Livor, ōris. m. *paleness; met. envy, malice, black and blue*
 Lix, līcis. f. *water; also lye, ashes*
 Lixa, æ. m. *a scullion, a sutler*
 Lixamen, īnis. n. & lixamentum,
 i. n. *a boiling in water*
 Lixatūra, æ. f. *a boiling*
 Lixatus, a, um. adj. *boiled*
 Lixivia, æ. f. *lye made of ashes*
 Lixivium, i. n. *lye to wash with*
 Lixivius, a, um. adj. *of lye*
 Lixivus, a, um. adj. *like unto lye*
 Lixo, ãre. act. *to boil*
 Lixus, a, um. adj. *sod, boiled*

L O.

Lobus, i. m. *the lap of the ear, the tip; also the pieces of the liver*

that jut out, Ap. Medd.
 Locālis, e. adj. *local, of place*
 Localitèr, adv. *locally, in a place*
 Locandus, a, um. pt. *to be let*
 Locārium, i. n. *house-rent; stall-wages; boat-hire; money to see plays, &c.*
 Locārius, i. m. *he that placeth the people at public shows; a clerk of the market, a pew-keeper. Hermes divitiarum locariorum, Mart. 5, 25, 9.*
 Locatio, ōnis. f. *the letting of a house, a letting to hire, letting, or taking work by the great*
 Locātor, ōris. m. *a lessor*
 Locaturus, a, um. pt. *about to hire out, to place [hire, rented*
 Locatus, a, um. pt. *placed, let to*
 Locellus, i. m. *a little purse*
 Locī, m. pl. & loca, orum. n. *the womb, the matrice. Loci dialectici, the topics, or common places*
 Locito, ãre. freq. *to let to hire, to lease*
 Locō, ãre. act. *to place, to settle, to set, or lay, to let, to lay out, to put out a thing by the great, to give in marriage. Locare castra, to encamp, Ter. operam, to bestow pains, Plaut. Locare operam pistori, to hire himself to a baker*
 Locor, ari. pass.
 Loculamentum, i. n. *a box, or drawer, a locker, an buich for rabbits, the comb in bee-hives, a case for books, a bag of seed in herbs and flowers*
 Loculāris, e. adj. *kept in bags*
 Loculārius, i. m. *a purse-maker*
 Loculatus, a, um. adj. *that hath holes and places distinct one from another*
 Loculi, pl. *a pocket*
 Loculōsus, see loculatus
 Loculus, i. m. *a little purse, or coffer, a coffin, or bier, a partition*

Lōcuples, ětis. adj. cum gen. or comp. ſimus. ſup. *wealthy, rich, well stored, copious, plentiful, abundant, substantial*
 Locuplētandus, a, um. pt. *to be enriched, improved, enlarged*
 Locupletator, ōris. m. *an enricher*
 Lōcūplētātus, a, um. pt. *enriched*
 Locupletissimè, adv. *most richly*
 Locuplētō, ãre. act. *to enrich, to enlarge, to set off*
 Locus, i. m. pl. loci & loca. Ang. *a lodge, a place, room, situation, condition, circumstance, a post, occasion, opportunity, leisure, a count, reputè, a family, house, kindred, a commonplace, or topic, point of the tables, a tomb, or pulchre. Ex æquo loco, upon equal terms, Cic. Ex loco inferiore, a lawyer at the bar, Id. de Or. 3, 6. Ex superiore loco, as a judge upon the bench, or a preacher the pulpit, Ibid. Interea loci, the mean time. Eo loci, to that place*
 Locusta, æ. f. *a locust, a lobster*
 Locutio, ōnis. f. *a speaking, speech*
 Locutor, ōris. m. *a talker*
 Locutēlius, ēii. m. *a great prater*
 Locūtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to speak*
 Locutus, a, um. pt. *having spoken*
 Lōdicūla, æ. f. *a little blanket*
 Lōdix, īcis. f. *a sheet, blanket*
 Logi, orum. n. *trifling words*
 Lōgica, æ. f. & logice, es. f. *the art of reasoning*
 Lōgicè, adv. *logically*
 Logicus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to logic*
 Logion, i. n. *a theatre*
 Lōgogrāphi, orum. pl. m. *lawyers, clerks, clerks of account*
 Lōgos, i. m. *a word, a reason*
 Lōliāceus, a, um. adj. *made of lilies*
 Lōliārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to lilies*

LON

LOT

LUC [267]

tares [oliginis; met. *envy*, Hor.
 Oligo, inis. f. a *cuttlefish*. Succus
 Lolium, i. n. a *weed* called *ray*,
 darnel, cockle, or tares
 Lomentum, i. n. *beanmeal*
 Longævitas, ātis. f. *longevity*, old
 age [aged
 Longævus, a, um. adj. *long-lived*,
 longāimīs, e. adj. *long-suffering*
 Longanimitas, ātis. f. *long-suffering*
 Longano, ōnis. m. *the arse-gut*
 Longē, adv. loci, iūs, comp. *issimē*.
very far from, a great distance off,
a great while, exceedingly, very
much. Longē longēque, *beyond*
all compare, Ov. Longē pluri-
 mum, *exceeding much*, Cic.
 Longinquē, iūs. adv. comp. *idem*
quod longē; also *afar off, very*
distant [length of time
 Longinquitas, ātis. f. *remoteness*,
 longinquus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp.*
far off, at a great distance, strange,
long, of long continuance. Ex lon-
 ginq̄uo venire, *to come from a great*
way off, Plin.
 Longipes, ēdis. adj. *long-footed*
 Longissimē, adv. *very far*
 Longissimus, a, um. adj. *utmost, or*
longest, adv. *afar off* [farthest
 Longitudinālis futura, *the cross seam*
of the skull
 Longitudo, īnis. f. *length of time, or*
place, longitude [of the longest
 Longiscūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*
 longūle, adv. *somewhat far off*
 Longulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat long*
 Longum, adv. *for a long time, for ever*
 Longurio, ōnis. m. *a tall ston fellozw*
 Longurus, i. m. *a thwart pole*
 Longus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. si-*
mus, sup. long, tall, of long extent,
lasting long, tedious. Ne longam
 faciam, *to make the story short*

Lōquācitas, ātis. f. *talkativeness*
 Lōquāciter, adv. *pratingly*
 Loquācito, āre. *to babble, chatter*
 Lōquācūlus, i. m. *a great talker*
 Lōquax, ācis. adj. or, comp. *ssimus*,
sup. prating, talkative. It is used
 of birds, frogs, &c. *singing, croak-*
ing, &c. also of inanimate things,
 as of rivers, *purling, murmuring,*
roaring, &c.
 Lōquēla, æ. f. *speech, talk, language*
 Loquendus, a, um. pt. *to be talked of*
 Loquens, tis. pt. *speaking*
 Loquentia, æ. f. *a talking*
 Lōquor, loqui, locutus vel loquutus,
dep, to speak, to tell, to discourse,
to set forth, to report, to declare
 Lōra, vel lorea, æ. f. *a small thin*
wine, made of husks of grapes
 Lōrāmentum, i. n. *a great thong, or*
cord. Loramentum ligneum, *a*
ground-plat
 Lōrarius, i. m. *a whipper, a beadle*
 Loreus, a, um. adj. *made of leather*
thongs
 Lōrica, æ. f. *a coat of mail, the co-*
ping of a wall, a shed, or pent-
house, a parapet, or breast-work
 Lōricatio, ōnis. f. *an harnessing*
 Lorīcātus, a, um. pt. *clad in armour*
 Lorico, āre. *to put on a coat of mail,*
to parget, or plaster
 Lōricūla, æ. f. *a little coat of mail, a*
fortification, a breast-work, a bal-
cony, a gallery
 Lōripes, ēdis. c. g. *bow-legged*;
met. slow, backward
 Lorum, i. n. *a thong of leather, a*
strap; meton. *a bridle, the rein of*
a bridle, horse harness, a girth, a
whip made of thongs, a bed-cord,
the girths of stools and chairs
 Lōtio, ōnis. f. *a washing*
 Lotium, i. n. *urine, piss*

A a 2

Lōtor, ōris. m. *a washer*
 Lotos, & lotus, i. m. *the lote-tree, a*
pleasant fruit; also *a pipe made*
of the lote-tree, melilot
 Lōtrix, īcis. f. *a laundress*
 Lōtura, æ. f. *a washing*
 Lotus, i. vid. Lotos
 Lōtus, a, um. part. *washed, double-*
died, Petr. Arb. *made clean*

L U.

Lubens, tis. pt. *willing, cheerful*
 Lubentē, adv. iūs. comp. *issimē*,
sup. willingly, gladly
 Lūbentia, æ. f. *pleasantness, mirth*
 Lūbet, imperf. *vide libet, it liketh*
 Lubricē, adv. *slipperily*
 Lubrico, āre. *to make slippery*
 Lubricum, i. n. *slipperiness*
 Lūbricus, a, um. adj. *sliding along,*
slippery; met. *inconstant, deceit-*
ful, dangerous, difficult. Versari
 in lubrico, *to be at a ticklish point*,
 Cic. Orat. 28.
 Lucæ boves, *elephants*, Lucr.
 Lūcānica, æ. f. *a polonia, a pork*
 Lūcānicum, i. n. *idem* [sausage
 Lucanicus, i. m. *a glutton*
 Lucānus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*
the morning
 Lūcar, n. *money for a seat at plays*
 Lūcāria, ōrum. n. pl. *feasts sole-n-*
nized in groves
 Lucarius, i. m. *a woodman*
 Lūcē, adv. *in the day-time, openly*
 Lūcellum, i. n. *a little gain*
 Lucens, tis. pt. *shining, glittering*
 Lūceo, ēre, xi. n. *to give light, to*
shine; met. *to appear, or be ap-*
parent; also *to hold the candle*
 Lucēres, um. pl. *the third part of*
the Roman people under Romulus, so
called from Lucumon their leader
 Lūcerna,

- Lūcerna**, æ. f. a candle, a light, or lamp. Olet lucernam, Prov. an elaborate piece
- Lucernarium**, i. n. a candlestick
- Lūcescit**, imperf. it groweth light
- Lucesco**, ēre. inep. to wax clear
- Lūcet**, imperf. it is light, it is well known. Simul atque luceret, at day-break, Cic.
- Lūci**, adv. in the morning, by day
- Lūcidē**, adv. iūs. comp. clearly, plainly
- Lūcidus**, a, um. adj. or, comp. sīmus, sup. lucid, bright, light, sparkling; met. clear, plain, jolly, debonaire, fair
- Lucifer**, ēri. m. the day-star, the morning star. Lucifer, the arch-devil [ving. assisting]
- Luciferus**, a, um. adj. light revolv-
- Lucifuga**, æ. c. g. that flies from the light, that skulks and bides himself
- Lucifugus**, a, um. adj. that flies from the light
- Lucigena**, æ. m. born or begotten in the day time
- Lucinium**, i. n. a glow worm, a
- Lucisco**, vid. **Lucesco** [candle]
- Luciscus**, i. m. that seeth little
- Lucius**, i. m. a pike, a jack
- Lucrans**, tis. pt. making a gain of
- Lucrativus**, a, um. adj. lucrative, gotten by the bye
- Lucrifacio**, ēre, feci, factum. act. to make gain of, to win
- Lucrifactus**, a, um. pt. gained, won
- Lucrifico**, āre. to gain
- Lucrificus**, a, um. adj. gainful [won]
- Lūcrifio**, ēri, factus sum. pass. to be
- Lucrifuga**, æ. c. g. that flieth from
- Lucripeta**, æ. m. an usurer [profit]
- Lucror**, āri, ātus sum. dep. to gain,
- Lūcrōsē**, adv. gainfully [to win, to earn]
- Lūcrōsus**, a, um. adj. or, comp. sīmus, sup. full of gain or lucre, profitable, advantageous
- Lūcrum**, i. n. lucre, gain, profit, advantage, earning
- Lūcta**, æ. f. strife, a scuffle
- Lūctamen**, inis. n. a striving
- Lūctans**, tis. pt. struggling, striving, reluctant
- Lūctatio**, ōnis. f. a contending
- Lūctā or**, ōris. m. a wrestler
- Lūctātus**, a, um. pt. having wrestled, striven, or strained
- Lūctātus**, ūs. m. struggling [ing]
- Lūctifer**, ēra, um. adj. causing mourn-
- Lūctificābilis**, e. adj. sorrowful
- Lūctificus**, a, um. adj. mournful, sorrowful, doleful, woful
- Lūctisōnus**, a, um. adj. having a mournful sound, doleful
- Lūcto**, āre. act. to wrestle
- Luctor**, āri, ātus sum. dep. to wrestle, to struggle; meton. to endeavour, to strive, to contend
- Lūctuosē**, adv. iūs. comp. mournfully
- Lūctuosus**, a, um. adj. or, comp. sīmus, sup. lamentable, sorrowful, mournful, sad
- Lūctus**, ūs. m. a mourning, sorrow, grief, a lamenting, mourning apparel [working by candle-light]
- Lucubrans**, tis. pt. studying, or
- Lūcubrātio**, ōnis. f. lucubration
- Lucubratōrius**, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to study by candle-light
- Lucubrum**, i. n. & lucubra, æ. f. a match to keep fire in
- Luculentē**, adv. clearly, merrily
- Luculentē**, adv. clearly, plainly, evidently bravely, at an high price. Græcē loculenter scire, to understand Greek very well, Cic.
- Luculentia**, æ. f. clearness
- Luculentus**, a, um. adj. or, comp. clear, fair, beautiful, renowned, notable, creditable, rich, abundant, wealthy, bright, brave. Luculenta plaga, a shrewd blow, a great
- wound, Cic. Luculentioribus verbis rem comprehendere, to express in plainer words, Cic.
- Lucus**, i. m. pro lux. the morning
- Lucus**, i. m. a grove, or wood dedicated to some God, kept uncut also a temple in a wood
- Lūdēns**, tis. pt. playing, sporting
- Ludi**, ōrum. m. pl. sports, pastimes, plays, pageants, public shows
- Ludia**, æ. f. an actress
- Ludibriōsus**, a, um. adj. ridiculous
- Lūdibrium**, i. n. a mock, a mockery, a laughing-stock, a scorn
- Lūdibundus**, a, um. adj. full of play, sportive, playful
- Ludicer**, cra, crum. adj. belonging to play, sportive, in jest, ludicrous, vain, trifling. As ludicra armorum, fencing, Cic. Meum cœpit facere artem ludicram, hea t went pit-a-pat, Plaut.
- Ludicrē**, adv. wantonly
- Ludicris**, e. adj. id. quod ludicer
- Ludicrum**, i. n. a play, an interlude
- Lūdificābilis**, e. adj. maketh sport
- Ludificans**, tis. pt. mocking
- Ludificatio**, ōnis. f. a deceiving, mocking, abusiveness
- Ludificātor**, ōris. m. a mocker
- Ludificātus**, a, um. pt. act. mocking, pass. mocked, or deceived
- Lūdifico**, āre. act. Plaut. pro
- Ludifcor**, āri, ātus sum. dep. dum facio, to mock, to make a fool of, to cajole, or chouse, to baffle
- Ludimagister**, tri. m. a schoolmaster
- Ludio**, ōnis. m. a player at the sword, a young morrice-dancer
- Ludius**, i. m. a stage-player, a dancer
- Lūdo**, ēre, ūi, ūm. act. to play, sport, to dance, to banter, or jest, to play at a game, to engage, to contend, to play upon an instrument

LUM

LUP

LUS 1269

ment, to cheat, to deceive, or beguile, to prepare by way of essay, or exercise. *Ludere operam, to lose his labour* [be jee-ed, &c.]

Ludor, i. sus. pass. to be played at, to
ludus, i. m. a play, sport, or game, a trick of youth, a feat, a prank, a jest, a show, a place of exercise. Dare ludum amori, to indulge love, Hor. Ludus literarius, a grammar-school, Quint.

Luella, æ. f. punishment, Lucr. Luendus, a, um. pt. to be punished, or atoned for, to be undergone
Luens, tis. pt. suffering punishment
Luēs, is. f. pestilence in man, or murrain in cattle; a great mortality, a blight; met. plague, ruin, destruction. Lues venerea, the French pox, Fern.

Luendus, a, um. pt. to be bewailed
Luens, tis. pt. bewailing
Lūgēto, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to mourn, lament, or bewail

Luēlco, ēre. incept. to begin to lament
Luētūr, imperf. they lament
Luēbrē, adv. lamentably

Luēbris, e. adj. mournful, lamentable, sorrowful, grievous. Lugu-
bria, absol. mourning apparel, Sen.
Luēbrītēr, adv. mournfully

Luēbro, āre. to make lamentable
Luēbrum, i. n. a lamentation
Luētio, ōnis. f. an acquitting

Luētūs, a, um. pt. about to pay
Lumbāgo, īnis. f. pain of the loins
Lumbifragium, i. n. a breaking of the loins [worms]

Lumbicōsus, a, um. adj. full of
Lumbicus, i. m. an earth worm; also a belly-worm, a man-worm
Lumbulus, i. m. a little loin
Lumbus, i. m. the loin, haunch, or flank, the reins, or privities

Lumectum, i. n. a thicket of thorns

Lūmen, īnis. n. light, brightness, any light body, a lamp, candle, or torch, a star, an eye, the lights, or windows, life; met. explication, illustration, the light in a picture as opposed to shade, a shining, or bright colour, an ornament, or embellishment, an excellency in any kind, light, or inspiration; the sun. Orationis lumina, beautiful figures, Cic. Lumina civitatis, brave gallant persons, Id. Menti lumina præferre, to inspire, Cic.

Lūminare, is. n. a light, a luminary; met. a gallant person

Lumino, āre. act. to light, or give light, to enlighten; also to dye purple

Lūminōsus, a, um. adj. full of light, or windows; met. shining, bright, luminous, full of light

Luna, æ. f. the moon, the letter C upon a senator's shoe

Lūnāria, æ. f. moonwort

Lūnāris, e. adj. lunar, of the moon

Lūnāticus, a, um. adj. lunatic, mad

Lunatio, ōnis. f. a bending like the moon; a change of the moon

Lunatus, a, um. adj. in form of a half-moon, crooked, horned

Lūno, āre. to bend like an half-moon

Lunūla, æ. f. an half-moon on the senators shoes, a ring, a little moon

Luo, ēre, i, itum. to pay, to expiate, or atone, to suffer punishment, or death, to purge, wash away

Luor, i. pass. to be atoned, &c.

Lupa, æ. f. a she-wolf, an harlot

Lūpānar, āris. n. a brothel, a whore

Lupanarium, i. n. a bawdy-house

Lupātum, i. n. a curb bridle

Lupātus, a, um. adj. bridled with a sharp bit

Lupātus, i. m. a bit, or snaffle

Lupercal, ālis. n. the place where Romulus and Remus were fostered by a she-wolf, Ov. Fast.

Lupercalia, um. n. pl. plays dedicated to Pan, on the 15th of Febr.

Luperci, ōrum. pl. m. the priests of Pan

Lupinus, i. m. & lupinum, i. n. pulse of most bitter taste, lupines, or bops, comic money. Ignorat quid distant æra lupinus, like our proverb, he knoweth not a pig from a dog, Hor. Ep. 1, 7.

Lupinus, a, um. adj. of a wolf

Lupūla, æ. f. a curst she-wolf

Lupulātus, a, um. adj. bath bops

Lupulus, i. m. bops

Lupus, i. m. a wolf, a pike, a sturgeon, a snaffle, a drag, bop, or bops for beer. Auribus teneo lupum, Ter. I know not which way to turn me. Ovem lupo committit. Id. You have set the fox to keep the geese. Lupum in tabula, Id. Talk of the devil

Lura, æ. f. the mouth of a sack, or bottle [a greedy-gut, a great eater]

Lurco, ōnis. m. a glutton, bellygod,

Lūrides, a, um. adj. pale, wan, ghostly, dismal

Lūror, ōnis. m. paleness

Luscinia, æ. f. a hen nightingale

Lusciniōla, æ. f. a small nightingale

Luscinius, i. m. a cock nightingale

Luscinus, adj. dimfighted

Lusciosus, Plin. & luscitosus, a, um. adj. owl-eyed, poreblind

Luscitio, ōnis. f. weakness of sight

Luscus, a, um. adj. blind of one eye

Lūlio, ōnis. f. a laying, game, diversion, recreation

Lūsito, āre. freq. to play often

Lūsor, ōnis. m. a porter, a receiver

Lusorium, i. n. a gaming table, or place

Lusorius,

Lusorius, a, um. adj. *belonging to play, merry, in jest.* Alveus lusorius, *a pair of tables*

Lustralis, e. adj. *done every fifth year; having power to make holy.* Lustrale sacrificium, *a purging sacrifice, Liv.*

Lustramen, inis. *a search, or view.* tumbling over the dead bodies in the field [*cleansing, an atonement*]

Lustramentum, i. n. *purgation, a*

Lustrandus, a, um. pt. *to be viewed, supervised, &c.*

Lustrans, tis. pt. *viewing*

Lustratio, onis. *f. a viewing, a purging by sacrifice*

Lustrator, oris. m. *a surveyor, Rambler*

Lustratus, a, um. pt. *surveyed, purified*

Lustricus, a, um. adj. *purifying, or cleansing*

Lustricus dies, *the christening-day*

Lustrificus, a, um. vid. lustralis

Lustro, are. *to expiate, to purify, to inviron, to go round about, to survey, to weigh, consider, and observe, to examine.* Exercitum lustrare, *to muster, Liv.* Lustrare vestigia, *to track, or follow one, Virg.*

Lustror, ari, atus. pass.

Lustro, onis. m. *a lurcher, Catul.*

Lustror, ari. dep. *to haunt stews*

Lustrum, i. n. sing. *a purgation, or cleansing the dens of wild beasts in woods, in which sense it is chiefly used in the plural number. A barney-house, or stews*

Luforus, a, um. pt. *about to play*

Lufos, a, um. pt. *played, mocked, deceived* [anc.]

Lufus, us. m. *a play, a sport, dalli*

Lutamentum, i. n. *a mud wall*

Lutarius, a, um. adj. *living in mud*

Lutatus, a, um. pt. *dawbed over*

Lutensis, e. adj. *feedeth upon mud*

Luteolus, a, um. adj. *yellowish*

Lutesco, ere, incept. *to turn to clay*

Luteum ovi, *the yolk of an egg, Plin.*

Luteus, a, um. adj. *made of clay, loam, mud, or dirt; dirty, sorry, pitiful, nasty*

Luteus, a, um. adj. *pale, yellow*

Luto, are. *to bewray, Mart. to spot*

Lutose, adv. *dirtyly*

Lutolus, a, um. adj. *all dirty*

Lutra, æ. f. *an otter, Plin.*

Lutulentus, a, um. adj. *miry, dirty, muddy; met. vile and filthy*

Lutulo, are. *to bedaub*

Lutum, i. n. *clay, loam, mire, dirt, mud; meton. a dirty fellow. In*

eodem hæritas luto, *Prov. You are in the same danger, Ter.*

Lutum, i. n. *wood for dying yellow*

Lux, lucis. *f. light, day, an eye, season, life. In plur. the stars glittering, or shining, the public, a word of endearment, my light! my life!*

Luxi, præter. à luceo, *I shone, à lugeo, I mourned*

Luxatio, onis. *f. loosening of a joint*

Luxatus, a, um. pt. *put out of joint*

Luxo, are. *to loosen, to put out of joint*

Luxor, ari. dep. *to riot*

Luxuria, æ. f. *all excess in carnal pleasure, sumptuous fare, rankness, superfluity, luxury*

Luxurians, tis. pt. *superfluous*

Luxuriatus, a, um. pt. *having been*

loose, riotous, or profuse

Luxuries, ei. *f. lasciviousness, wantonness, profusion, lavishness, rankness, as of herbs, corn, &c.*

Luxurio, are. *to grow rank, to wanton, to be riotous, to swell out, to abound, to be lusty, brawny, to frisk about*

Luxurior, ari. dep. *to grow rank, &c.*

Luxuriöse, adv. ius, comp. iissime,

sup. *over rankly, superfluously*
Luxuriösus, a, um. adj. *rank, wanton, luxuriant, sumptuous, riotous, wasteful, prodigal in diet*

Luxus, a, um. adj. *out of joint, loose*

Luxus, us. m. *a dislocation; met. riot, excess, profuseness, extravagancy; also state, magnificence*

L Y.

Lyæus, i. m. *Bacchus, wine*

Lyæus, a, um. adj. *of wine*

Lycanthropia, æ. f. *lycanthropy, howling like wolves*

Lychnobius, i. m. *a night-walker, one that turneth day into night*

Lychnus, i. m. *a link, a lamp*

Lycisca, æ. f. *a shepherd's dog*

Lydius lapis, *the touchstone*

Lympha, æ. f. *water, a stream*

Lymphans, tis. pt. *making mad*

Lymphaticum, i. n. subst. *rage, distraction, madness*

Lymphaticus, a, um. adj. *mad, frightened out of his wits. Lymphaticus pavor, a distracting fright*

Liv. Lymphatica somnia, *frivolous dreams, Plin.* Lymphaticum nummi aurei, *gold that burneth in one's pocket, Plaut.*

Lymphaticus, onis. *f. a fright*

Lymphatus, us. m. *idem, mad, frightened*

Lymphatus, a, um. pt. *mad, frightened, furious, distracted, by himself, intoxicated [mad, to enrage]*

Lympho, are. aet. *to fright, or to make*

Lymphor, ari, a us. pass. [*to frighten*]

Lyncæus, a, um. adj. *of the lynx, spotted*

Lynceus, i. m. *the beast called lynx, one that is sharp-sighted*

Lynx, cis. *f. Virg. (2 m. Hor.)*

beast of the nature of a wolf, having many spots like a deer, &c.

very quick-sighted

Lyra, æ. f. *an harp, a constellation*
 Lyrica, crum. pl. n. *lyric verses, or*
 Lyricen, inis. m. *an harper [songs]*
 Lyricus, a, um. adj. *lyric, pertaining*
 Lyristes, æ; m. *an harper [to an harp]*
 Lysis, is. & ios. f. *a weakening by*
illness. In architecture it is a
loosening, or gaping of a wall
 Lytta, æ. f. *the madness of a dog*

M A.

MAccus, *a fool in a play*
 Macellarius, a, um. adj. *be-*
longing to the shambles
 Macellarius, i. m. *a seller of victuals*
 Macellum, i. n. *a market-place for*
flesh, fish, and all manner of pro-
visions; a shambles. In plur. ma-
cella, dainties bought in the market
 Macellus, a, um. adj. *somewhat lean*
 Maceo, ere, ui. n. *to be lean and thin*
 Macer, cra, crum. adj. *macrier,*
 comp. *macerrimus, sup. lean, bar-*
ren, unfruitful, thin
 Maceratio, onis. f. *maceration,*
steeping in liquor
 Maceratus, a, um. pt. *wasted away,*
softened by watering
 Maceresco, ere. incept. *to be steeped*
 Maceria, æ. f. & maceries, ei. f. *a*
wall, or mound about a ground
 Maceries, ei. f. *a wall*
 Macero, are. act. *to make soft by*
steeping, to dissolve, or melt away,
to make one pine away, as with
hunger, to fret, or tease, to torment
 Maceror, ari, atus, pass. *to be con-*
sumed, to pine, or waste away, to
be distracted. Macerari fumo, to
be reeked in smoke, Plin. 28, 15
 Macescens, tis. pt. *growing lean*
 Macesco, ere, incept. *to grow lean,*

or pine away, to grow poor, or
barren

Machera, æ. f. *a dagger, a knife*
 Machærophorus, i. m. *a swordsman*
 Machina, æ. f. *an engine, chiefly of*
war, a crane, or such like device, a
frame, or fabric, a machine; met.
a device, invention to bring about
some end, in which sense the plu-
ral is more used
 Machinālis, adj. *belonging to engines*
 Machināmentum, i. n. *an engine to*
batter walls with
 Machinans, tis. pt. *contriving*
 Machinarius, a, um. adj. *of, or be-*
longing to engines and mills
 Machinatio, onis. f. *any mechanical*
instrument, a device
 Machinātor, oris. m. *an engineer, a*
subtil contriver, an author
 Machinatrix, icis. f. *id.*
 Machināus, a, um. pt. *having in-*
vented, or plotted; pass. contrived
 Machinatus, us. m. *see Machinatio*
 Machinor, ari, atus sum. dep. *to*
frame, or make, to devise, to con-
trive, to plot
 Machinosum navigium, *a ship so*
contrived as to fall to pieces, Suet.
 Macies, ei. f. *leanness, barrenness*
 Macilentus, a, um. adj. *lean, thin, lank*
 Macis, i. tis. f. *mace*
 Macresco, ere, macrui. incept. *to wax*
lean, or thin, to pine away
 Macritudo, inis. f. *leanness [sleeves]*
 Macrōchira, æ. f. *a coat with long*
 Macrōcilum, i. n. *royal paper*
 Macrōcōmus, i. m. *long haired*
 Macrābilis plaga, *a killing stroke*
 Macrandus, a, um. pt. *to be killed,*
or sacrificed, punished
 Macrans, tis. pt. *doing harm*
 Macrator, oris. m. *a murderer*
 Macratus, a, um. pt. *sacrificed, killed,*

slain, slaughtered

Maetatus, us. m. *the killing for sacrifice*
 Maete, voc. pro nom. *used in sacri-*
fices, as much as to say, be thou
honoured with this sacrifice, &c.
accept of it as a token of that ho-
nour we give thee. Transfertur &
ad homines, & est lectio quæ ad-
hortetur simul & laudet, and here
esto is often understood. Regit abl.
 Maete nova virtute, puer, go on
as you have begun, Virg. Regit &
genitivum. Maete animi, Stat.
 Pon. & pro acc. *Juberem maete*
virtute esse, i. e. maetum, I
would wish you might proceed pro-
sperously, L. v. It. pro adverb.
 Maete amare, i. e. valde, *mightily,*
 Plaut.

Maetea, æ. f. *delicate food, Suet.*

Maeto, are. act. *to augment, to kill.*
 Maetare aliquem infortunio, *to do*
one a great deal of mischief, Ter.
to kill in sacrifice. Maetare ali-
quos morte, to destroy. Cic. sup-
plicis, Id. Quod me maetat, which
afflicts me, Plaut.

Maetor, ari. pass.

Maetra, æ. f. *a kneading trough*

Maetus, a, um. adj. *Boves ferro malè*
maetæ, not stuck right by the popæ
 Macula, æ. f. *a spot, or stain, a*
mark, a slur, or fault in an au-
thor, a mesh in a net; met. a
stain of intamy

Maculans, tis. pt. *staining*

Maculatio, onis. f. *infamy, reproach*

Maculatus, a, um. pt. *stained, spot-*
ted, blemished, defiled

Maculo, are. act. *to stain, to defile,*

Maculor, ari. pass. *[to violate, to sully]*

Maculosus, a, um. adj. *spotted,*

blotted, stained, infamous, scandalous.

Maculosa oratio, *a gaudy stile*

Maculatio,

Mādefācio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to wet or moisten

Mādefactus, a, um. pt. made wet

Mādefio, ēri. to be made wet

Mādēns, tis. pt. wet or moist, melted

Mādeo, ēre, ui. n. to be wet or moist.

Mādeo metu, I am in a sweat for fear, Plaut. **Igni exiguo madere**, to simmer, Virg. **Madet homo**, the man is drunk

Mādesco, ēre. incep. to grow wet or moist, to be boiled enough

Mādīdāns, tis. pt. dropping wet

Madidē, adv. moistly

Mādīdus, a, um. adj. wet, moist, dropping wet, drunk, dyed, boiled

Mādor, ōris. m. moisture

Madulsa, æ. m. a drunkard

Mæander, & **Mæandrus**, i. m. turns, shifts, tricks, a lace set in crooks and turns, fret-works

Mæna, æ. f. a kind of herring or pilchard, a sardinia. **Deglupta mæna**, you shotten herring! Plaut.

Mænas, ādis. pl. a priestess of Bacchus, or a gelt priest of Cybele. **Et ilia mænas**, the Trojan prophetess, sc. Cassandra. **Proper.**

Mæniana, balconies

Mafortium, i. n. a woman's veil

Māga, æ. f. a witch

Māgālia, um. n. pl. cottages, sheds

Māgē, adv. pro magis. Plaut. more

Māgia, æ. f. magic, sorcery

Māgice, es. f. magic

Māgicus, a, um. adj. of magic

Māgis, adv. more, before a positive adjective, or adv. for the comparative degree; with a comparative it is redundant; sometimes understood, more at large, more fully, more in number, rather

Māgister, tri. m. a master, ruler, or chief, a schoolmaster, a tutor, a

framer, a pilot of a ship, an officer that maketh a public sale of debtors goods

Māgisterium, i. n. the place or office of a master, or governor. In pl. dictates, precepts

Magistra, æ. f. a mistress, a teacher

Māgistrātus, ūs. m. civil government. magistracy, the office or place of a magistrate, a magistrate

Māgistro, āre. act. to rule, to teach

Magma, ātis. n. dregs, refuse, dross

Magnālia, um. pl. n. great works

Magnānimitas, ātis. f. magnanimity

Magnānimus, a, um. adj. magnanimous, courageous, brave

Magnarius, i. m. a great dealer, merchant, seller of all kinds of wares

Magnātes, um. m. pl. peers of the realm, grantees, nobles

Magnes, ētis. m. the loadstone

Magnēticus, a, um. adj. magnetic

Magnīdīcus, a, um. adj. bragging

Magnīfācio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to esteem or value much

Magnīfīcatio, ōnis. f. a magnifying

Magnīfīcē, adv. magnificently

Magnīfīcentēr, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. magnificently, stately

Magnīfīcentia, æ. f. magnificence, grandeur, an high value and esteem

Magnīfīcentior, us. adj. more magnificent and stately [noble]

Magnīfīcentissimus, a, um. adj. most

Magnīfīco, āre. to magnify, extol

Magnīfīcor, pass.

Magnīfīcus, a, um. adj. entior, comp. entissimūs, sup. magnificent, stately, adorned, glorious. **Animus magnīfīcus**, a large soul, Cic. **Magnīfīca verba**, great vaunting words, Ter.

Magnīlōquentia, æ. f. a boasting

Magnīlōquus, a, um. adj. that bath

a lofty stile, boasting, high-flown

Magnīpendo, ēre. act. to have in great esteem [and regarded]

Magnīpendor, i. pass. much valued

Magnītūdo, īnis. f. greatness, magni-

tude, size, bulk, quantity. **Hiemis**

magnitudo, the severity of winter,

Cic. Magnitudo servitii, abundance of slaves, Id. **Magnitudines**

in pl.

Magnoperē, adv. greatly. **Magnoperē interminari**, to threaten so warily, Ter.

Magnūm, adv. greatly, aloud

Magnus, a, um. adj. major, comp. maximus, sup. great, much, large,

rich, powerful, hard, difficult

Magno natu, of great age, Liv.

Os magnum, a strong voice, Virg.

Magna lingua, proud language

Hor. Magnum mare, a tempestuous sea, Catull.

Magni esse, to be highly valued, Cic.

Magnū vendere, to sell dear, Id.

Magnū urbs, Rome, Tibull.

Magna mater, Cic. Cybele

mother of the gods

Māgus, i. m. a magician, an incanter, charmer, a wise man

Magus, a, um. adj. magical

Mājalis, m. a barrow-pig, a hog

Mājestas, ātis. f. authority, power, grandeur, solemnity, majesty. Cic.

men majestatis, high treason, Suet.

Majestatem lædere, Suet. to commit treason

Mājor, us, comp. bigger, greater

elder, more efficacious, more powerful, more vigorous, weighty, momentous, important. **Quod majest**, which is more, Cic.

Majestatis, Id. **Majorem in**

dum, more earnestly, Id. **Maj**

morbis, the falling sickness, Cell.

Majorat

Majoratus, ūs. m. *a major ship*
 Majōres, um. pl. m. *ancestors, fore-
 fathers, founders of a sect*
 Maius, i. m. *the month May*
 Maius, a, um. adj. *of May*
 Majuscūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat
 greater, or bigger*
 Māla, æ. f. *the cheek, the jaw*
 Mālābathrum, vid. malobathrum, i.
 n. *a kind of leaf, Indian spikenard*
 Malacia, æ. f. *a calm, stillness* Stom-
 machi malacia, Plin. *squeamishness*
 Mālācissō, āre. to soften, to st. oak
 Mālācus, a, um. adj. *soft, flexible,
 easy, voluptuous, delicate*
 Māagma, ātis. n. *a poultice*
 Malaxo, āre. to soften, to supple
 Malē, adv. *badly, improperly, dis-
 gracefully, wickedly, badly, un-
 successfully, unhappily, greatly,
 with reluctance, scarcely, not at all*
 Mālēdicē, adv. *abusively*
 Mālēdiciētia, æ. f. *detraction*
 Mālēdiciētor, comp. iſsimus, sup.
more and most slanderous, back-biting
 Mālēdico, ēre, x, actum. n. *to revile,
 to curse, to rail at*
 Mālēdicor, i. pass.
 Mālēdictio, ōnis. f. *slander*
 Mālēdictum, i. n. *foul language*
 Mālēdictus, a, um, pt. *curled*
 Mālēdicus, a, um. adj. *foul-mouthed,
 reproachful, reviling, slanderous*
 Mālēfācio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to
wrong, to abuse, to annoy
 Mālēfactor, ōris. m. *a criminal*
 Mālēfactum, i. n. *an ill deed*
 Mālēficē, adv. *mischievously*
 Mālēficiētia, æ. f. *mischievousness*
 Mālēficiētiſsimus, a, um. adj. sup.
most wicked and mischievous
 Mālēficioſē, adv. *mischievously*
 Mālēficiūm, i. n. *any wicked action,
 injury, any act of hostility, witch-*

craft
 Mālēficus, a, um. adj. *mischievous,
 wicked, envious, malign; subst. a
 wizard, a forcerer, or sorceress*
 Mālēfīdus, a, um. adj. *faithless, un-
 safe* [to do amiss]
 Mālēsuadus, a, um. adj. *persuading*
 Mālēvōlens, ūs. iſsimus. adj. sup.
malevolent, ill-natured, envious
 Mālēvōlentia, æ. f. *malevolence*
 Mālēvōlus, a, um. adj. *malicious,
 spiteful* [fruit of trees]
 Mālīficus, a, um. adj. *producing the*
 Mālīficus, maleficent
 Mālignans, tis. pt. *maligning*
 Mālignē, adv. iūs, comp. *enviously,
 maliciously, sparingly, little* Ma-
 lignē respondet fidelia, the jar doth
 not ring well, Perf.
 Mālignitas ātis. f. *malignity, envy,
 niggardliness, ill-nature*
 Māligno, āre. act. *to exasperate*, Am.
 Mālignus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſi-
 mus, sup. *envious, malicious, spite-
 ful, peevish, morose, frowny, little,
 small, narrow*
 Mālīdiquax, adj. *a slanderer*
 Malina, the spring tide
 Mālīnus, a, um. adj. *of an apple-tree*
 Mālītia, æ. f. *perversefness, the doing
 mischief designedly, fraud and craft;
 also vice, wickedness, malice*
 Mālītioſē, adv. iūs, comp. *maliciously,
 spitefully, deceitfully*
 Mālītioſus, a, um. adj. *cunning,
 crafty, knavish, sly* [hammer]
 Malleātor, ōris. m. *working with an*
 Malleātus, a, um. pt. *hammered,
 wrought*
 Malleōlus, i. m. *mallet, small shoots
 of a vine, bundles of hemp, the
 ankles, or ankle-bones, an arrow*
 Malleus, i. m. *a mallet, a hammer,
 a maul; met. a disease*

Malluvia, ārum. f. pl. *a wash-band-
 basin*
 Mālo, vis, vult. plur. malumus, vultis,
 malunt. præ. malui, inſin. malle,
I bat rather
 Mālōbathrum, i. n. *an Indian leaf,
 whereof spikenard is made; the
 ointment itself*
 Malthīnus, a, um. adj. *effeminate, soft*
 Ma tho, āre. to glue, or solder
 Malva, æ. f. *the herb mallows*
 Malvāceus, a, um. adj. *like mallows*
 Malum, i. n. *an apple, orange, &c.*
 Mālum, i. n. subst. ex adj. *vice, sin,
 wickedness, fault, punishment, a
 mischief, harm, an ill turn, an evil,
 as pain, sickness, &c. difficulty,
 danger; calamity, a stress, ruin*
 Mālum, adv. *amiss*
 Mālum! interj. *with a mischief!*
 Mālus, i. f. *an apple-tree*
 Malus, i. m. *a mast of a ship*
 Māus, a, um. adj. peior, comp. peſſi-
 mus, sup. *evil, sinful, wicked, ill
 meaning, treacherous, fraudulent,
 foolish, poisonous, ill-boding, magi-
 cal, mischievous, hurtful, cowardly,
 weak, ugly, deformed*
 Māmilla, æ. f. *a little breast, a dug*
 Māmllāc, ris. n. *a stomacher*
 Mamma, æ. f. *a breast, a pap, a dug,
 a child's word calling mother;*
 mam. *a grandam, or grannam*
 Mammona, æ. f. *riches, marmora*
 Mammōſus, a, um. adj. *having great
 breasts, dugs, or paps*
 Māmūla, æ. f. *a little dug*
 Mānābilis, le. adj. *apt to pierce*
 Manacus, i. m. *the orb of the moon,
 a month, whence by adding the
 Arabic article al, we have the
 word almanac, Scal.*
 Manālis, e. adj. *which belongeth to
 the ghosts, or gods; that out of
 which*

which water always floweth
Manans, tis. pt. *flowing, gushing out, running down*

Manceps, cipis, c. ge *a farmer of any part of the public revenues, an undertaker of any public work, a proprietor that selleth a thing upon warranty. By a metaphor those are called mancipes, that undertake to engage men to applaud an orator; a postmaster*

Mancipatio, ōnis. f. *vid.* Mancipium

Mancipatus, a, um. pt. *sold, enslaved*

Mancipium, i. n. *property, or right of perpetual possession; meton. a slave, or dependent on a great man.*

Mancipio dare, *to warrant the title, &c. Sen. accipere, to have a conveyance of an estate made to him, Var. Sui mancipii esse, to be at his own disposal, Brut. ad Cic. In mancipio, in the act of conveying, Cic.*

Mancipo, āre. act. *to sell, alienate, or make over to another*

Mancipor, āri. pass. *to be sold, &c.*

Mancus, a, um. adj. *maimed; met. wanting power, imperfect*

Mandandus, a, um. pt. *to be commanded, committed, &c.*

Mandans, tis. pt. *commanding. Rem mandans lapidi maximo, trusting a blockhead with it, Plaut.*

Mandator, ōris. m. *who committeth a thing to another's charge, who suborneth an informer* [mander

Mandatrix, icis. f. *a female commander, i. n. a commission, command, or charge* [mand, intrust

Mandaturus, a, um. pt. *about to command*

Mandatus, a, um. pt. *commanded, commended, intrusted*

Mandatus, ūs. m. *a command, charge*

Mandens, tis. pt. *eating*

Mando, āre. act. *to commit, to order, to command, to send word, to send away. Mandare aliquid memorizæ, to commit to one's memory, Cic. literis, memorizæque, to put in writing, and deliver down to posterity, Id. salutem alicui, to present his service. Ov. Mandare malis, to eat a thing, Lucr.*

Mandor, āri, ātus. pass.

Mandō, ēre, di, sum. act. *to chew, to eat, to bite*

Mandor, i. pass. *to be chewed, &c.*

Mandra, æ. f. *an hovel for cattle, a team of beasts that bear burdens, the points where the chess-men stand, a monastery, or convent*

Mandragōras, æ. f. *mandrake*

Manducatio, ōnis. f. *a chewing*

Manducatus, a, um. pt. *chewed*

Mandūco, āre. act. *to chew, to eat*

Mandūcor, āri. dep. *to eat*

Mandūcum, i. n. *meat*

Mandūcus, i. m. *a great eater*

Mānē, adv. *early in the morning.*

Mane, subst. n. nom. acc. & abl. e. i. *the morning, day-light*

Mānēbitur, imperf. I, thou, be, it, *we, ye, they will tarry, Cic.*

Mānēdum, imperf. *tarry awhile*

Mānendus, pt. *to be stayed*

Manens, tis. pt. *continuing*

Māneo, es, ēre, si, sum. n. *to tarry, to stay, to wait, or expect, to persist, to continue, to be inferred*

Mānes, ium. pl. *infernal gods, a spirit, or ghost, the furies, dead bodies, crimes, sins, which Plato believed had an existence after death, and punished their authors; or, as we Christians, the remorse and sting of conscience. Virg. Æn. 6, 743. the plague of the dead*

Mānētur, imperf. *to be tarried*

Mango, ōnis. m. *a buyer and seller of slaves, a regrater, a dealer in horses or other things*

Mangōnīcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the trade of regraters*

Mangōnium, i. n. *brokery, cookery*

Mangōnizatus, a, um. pt. *pampered, set off, polished*

Mangōnīzo, āre. *to trim up, paint, &c.*

Maniæ, ārum. f. *bobgoblins, images*

Māniācus, a, um. adj. *mad*

Mānica, æ. f. *a sleeve*

Manicæ, ārum. f. *manicles, mittens, gloves, grappling irons*

Mānicatus, a, um. adj. *with sleeves*

Mānicōn, i. n. *nightshade*

Mānicūla, æ. f. *a little band*

Mānifestē, adv. iūs, comp. *issimē sup. manifestly, openly, plainly*

Manifestō, adv. *idem*

Manifesto, āre. act. *to make apparent*

Manifestor, āri, ātus. pass.

Mānifestus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. manifest, clear, plain, evident, apparent. Manifestis rebus teneri, to be taken in the fact*

Manipularis, pro *manipularis*

Māniplus, i. m. *vid.* Manipulus

Manipulāris, e. adj. of, or belonging to a band of men; subst. a common soldier, Cæs. Manipulares iudices *chosen out of the soldiers*

Mānipulārius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a common soldier

Mānipulātīm, adv. *by companies*

Mānipūlus, i. m. *an handful, bundle, synecd. an ensign; meton. a band of soldiers, a glove, or gauntlet*

Manlianus, a, um. adj. *severe, barbarous, cruel*

Manna, indecl. n. Hebr. *manna*

Mannūlus, i. m. *a galloxy, a nag*

Mannus, i. m. *a nag, a jennet, amblyng nag, Mart.*

Mano, āre. n. & act. to run in a stream; act. to drop; met. to diffuse, to extend, to spread, to flow
Manſio, ōnis. f. a tarrying, a continuance, an inn, a day's journey, punishment, little ease
Manſito, āre. freq. to tarry, also to live upon [live]
Manſueſcō, is. act. to tame, civilize
Manſueſcitus, a, um. pt. tamed, soothed, busbanded and manured, made malleable and soft
Manſueſcō, ēri, factus sum. n. to be made tame and tractable
Manſues, etis. c. g. pro manſuetus
Manſueſco, ēre, ēvi. inc. to grow tame, or gentle, to grow mellow, soft and mild, to make tame
Manſuetē, adv. gently, mildly [jeſty]
Manſuetudo, īnis. f. gentleness, manſuetus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ſtimus, ſup. tame, gentle, courteous
Manſum, i. n. meat chewed
Manſurus, a, um. pt. that will be, continue, or abide; act. that will stay for, Ter. Phorm.
Manſus, a, um. pt. chewed
Manſus, i. m. a farm-house with land
Manſile, is. n. a towel; also a mantle, cloak
Manſica, æ. f. a wallet, scrip, a portmanteau, or cloke-bag
Manſicūlarius, i. m. a pickpocket
Manſicūlor, āri. dep. to pick a pocket
Manſile, is. n. a tablecloth, a towel
Manſis, is. m. Cic. a prophet
Manſiſa, æ. f. over-measure, or weight, advantage
Manſicior, āri. dep. to prophesy
Manſuale, is. n. a manual, little book
Manſualis, e. adj. manual, of, or belonging to the hand
Manſibæ, arum. f. pl. the spoils of war, booty, plunder, pillage, bur-

ling of thunderbolts

Manubialis pecunia, money raised out of the spoils of war
Manubriatus, a, um. adj. basted
Manūbrīolūm, i. n. a little baſt, or bandie [bandie of any thing]
Manubrium, i. n. the bilt, baſt, or
Manuſactus, a, um. pt. manufactured
Manūlea, æ. f. a ſleeve, a ſlap
Manūleārius, i. m. a maker of clothes
Manūleātus, a, um. adj. having long ſleeves; met. effeminate, beauish
Manumiſſio, ōnis. f. a making of a ſervant free, a diſmiſſion
Manumiſſus, a, um. pt. made free, infranchiſed, ſet at liberty
Manumittendus, a, um. pt. to be made free
Manumitto, ēre, ſi, iſſum. act. to manumiſe, infranchiſe, make free
Manumittor, i. paſſ.
Manupretium, i. n. wages for work
Manus, ūs. f. an hand; meton. art, workmanſhip, labour, a blow, a ſight; ſynecd. a workman, management, conduct, power, pleaſure, choice, diſpoſal, a band of ſoldiers, or others; an hand writing, the action of an orator, or lawyer in pleading, Curt. Manibus pedibuſque, with all one's power, Ter.
Manum adire, to cheat, to impoſe upon, Plaut. Manum ſeruſæ ſubducere, to belong a ſchool-boy, Juv.
Mapalia, ōrum. pl. n. cottages
Mappa, æ. f. a table napkin
Marāthus, i. m. fennel
Marcens, tis. pt. withering
Marceo, ēre, ui. n. to wither, to pine away, to be heavy, lumpiſh
Marcſcens, tis. pt. qualmiſh
Marcſco, ēre. incep. to pine away, to putriſy, to grow dull
Marcidus, a, um. adj. rotten, dead,

flat, heavy, lazy, hanging, feeble
Marcor, ōris. m. drowſineſs; met. ſloth, rottenneſs
Marculus, i. m. a brazier's hammer
Mare, is. n. the ſea, a great river, the vaſt expanſe, Lucr. 5, 277.
Marga, æ. f. marl, fat clay
Margārita, æ. f. pearl, gem
Margāritifer, a, um. adj. that bath ſtore of pearls
Margaritum, i. n. a pearl
Marginandus, a, um. pt. to be edged
Marginatus, a, um. adj. that bath a margin; broad-brimmed
Margo, īnis. m. vel f. the bank of any water, the margin in writing, or printing, the extremity, brim, or edge of any thing [ſea]
Mārīnus, a, um. adj. marine, of the
Marīſca, æ. f. [a mas, maris, ut a mare marīſcus, qu. maſcula; quod grandior, M.] a great unfavoury ſig, the piles, Juv. 2, 13.
Mārīta, æ. f. a married woman, a wiſe, a queen [riage]
Mārītālis, e. adj. belonging to married
Mārītandus, a, um. pt. to be married
Maritatus, a, um. pt. married
Mārītīmus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to the ſea, maritime
Mārīto, āre. act. to marry, to wed
Maritor, āri. paſſ.
Mārītus, a, um. adj. belonging to marriage, married
Mārītus, i. m. an huſband, the male
Marmor, ōris. n. a marble ſtone, a marble ſtatue, the ſea, Virg. Æn. 7, 28. In pl. marmora, Hor.
Marmōrārius, i. m. a worker in marble [plaſter]
Marmōrātum, i. n. terrace, marble-
Marmōrātus, a, um. pt. caſed, or covered with marble
Marmoreus, a, um. adj. made of marble;

marble; met. *white, smooth, or bard as marble*
Marmoro, āre. act. *to make of marble, to case, or cover with it* [ble
Marmōrōsus, a, um. adj. *bard as marble*
Marra, æ. f. *a mattock, pickax, weeding-book, an bough*
Marrubium, i. n. *horehound*
Mars, tis. m. *the planet Mars, the beathen god of war; meton. war, a fight, a battle, courage. Mars forensis, eloquence, Ov.*
Marsupium, i. n. *a purse, or bag*
Martes, is. f. *a marten, a ferret*
Martiālis, e. adj. *martial, brave*
Marticolā, æ. c. g. *warlike*
Martigēna, æ. c. g. *b. gotten of Mars*
Martius, a, um. adj. *dedicated to Mars, belonging to war, belonging to the month of March*
Martulus, i. m. *al. marculus*
Martyr, tyris. c. g. *a martyr*
Martyrium, i. n. *Martyrdom*
Marum, i. n. *an herb like marjoram*
Mas, mās. m. *the male kind*
Masculeſco, ēre. incept. *to turn male, to wax manly*
Mascūlinus, a, um. adj. *masculine*
Mascūlus, a, um. adj. *male, manly.*
Masculus agnus, a ram lamb
Mascūlus, i. m. *a man, little male*
Masora, æ. f. *the Jewish philosophy*
Massa, æ. f. *a mass, or lump of any thing, the body of a book, a farm, a weight to swing in one's band to provoke sweat in bathing*
Masāris, is. m. *a wild grape*
Masūla, æ. f. *a little lump*
Mastiche, es. f. *gum mastic*
Mastico, āre. *to masticate* [slave
Mastigia, æ. m. *a rogue, a beaten*
Mastruca, æ. f. *a fur-garment*
Mastrucātus, a, um. adj. *that wear-*
eth a fur-garment

Matara, æ. f. & **mataris**, is. f. in abl. *matari, a Gallic javelin, or*
Mātella, æ. f. *a chamber-pot* [spear
Mātellio, ōnis. m. *a water-pot*
Māteōla, æ. f. *a little mallet*
Māter, tris. f. *a mother, a foster-mother, a dam, a maker, causer, &c. a name given to matrons, by way of honour*
Mātercūla, æ. f. *a little mother*
Māterfamīlias, gen. *matris familiās, &c. Cæs. vel materfamilie, the lady, mistress, or good wife of the house, a housekeeper*
Māteria, æ. f. & **materies**, ei. f. *matter, or stuff, fuel, materials; matter, in opposition to form, timber, or wood, a fort, the subject, or argument, an occasion, or cause, a sake, a subject matter, or ground,*
Materialis, e. adj. *material* [substance
Māteriālītēr, adv. *materially*
Māteriārius, a, um. adj. *of timber*
Māteriārius, i. m. *a timber-merchant*
Māteriātura, æ. f. *timber-work*
Māteriātus, a, um. pt. *timbered*
Māteries, ei. f. *id. qu. materia*
Māterior, āri. *to make provision of timber* [ing to a mother, maternal
Māternus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to*
Mātertēra, æ. f. *the mother's sister*
Māthēmāticus, i. m. *a mathematician*
Māthēsis, is. *vel eos. f. judicial astrology, astronomy, &c.*
Mātrālia, um. n. pl. *the feast of matrons, to the goddesses Māter*
Matricālis, e. adj. *belonging to the matrice, or womb*
Matricāria, æ. f. *feverfew*
Matricida, æ. c. g. *a murderer of a mother* [a mother
Matricidium, i. n. *the murdering of*
Matricūla, æ. f. [velut matrice
contineantur milites, V.] a roll,

or list of registered persons [chart
Matriculārius, i. m. *a register of the*
Matrimonīālis, e. adj. *of marriage*
Matrimonium, i. n. *wedlock, matrimony, marriage* [mother yet lived
Matrimus, a, um. adj. *one who*
Matrix, icis. f. *the matrix where any thing is conceived, the womb*
Matrōna, æ. f. *a matron, a wife, consort* [see
Matronālia, um. n. *the matron*
Mātrōnālis, e. adj. *matron-like, mode*
Mātrōnātus, ūs. m. *ladyship*
Mātruēlis, is. c. g. *the mother's sister*
Matta, æ. f. *a mat, or matress*
Mattea, æ. f. *dainty dish of meat*
Mattiācæ pilæ, *washing balls*
Mattyā, æ. f. *see mattea* [com
Mātūla, æ. f. *an urinal, a silly*
Mātūrandus, a, um. pt. *to be baste*
Maturans, tis. pt. *bastening*
Maturātē, adv. *quickly, hastily*
Māsuratio, ōnis. f. *an bastening*
Mātūrātus, a, um. pt. *ripened, ripe, full, perfect. Maturato op*
est, we must make haste, Liv.
Matūrē, iūs. comp. *iffimē, & rīm*
sup. in due time, seasonably, ear
quickly
Mātūrescens, part. *growing ripe*
Mātūresco, ēre. incept. *to ripen,*
grow, or be ripe; met. to come
an bead
Mātūritas, ātis. f. *ripeness, matur*
perfectiōn, at season, time conve
ent. Festinata maturitas occ
celeriūs, soon ripe, soon rotten, Qu
Mātūro, āre. act. *to ripen, or*
ripe, to hasten, to make haste
Maturor, āri, ātus. pass.
Maturrimē, adv. *with all speed*
Māturimus, a, um. adj. *most rip*
Māūrus, a, um. adj. *or, co*
Amur & rrimus, sup. *m*

ripe, mature and perfect, opportune, timely, seasonable, early, quick, speedy, too soon, or hasty
 Atūta, æ. f. the goddess of the morning. Leucothea, the break of day
 Atutinus, a, um. adj. of, or in the favors, Mars [morning, early
 Avortius, a, um. adj. warlike
 Auros, i. m. a black moor
 Aurus, a, um. adj. of Mauritania
 Aurosifcus, & Maurusius, a, um. adj. of Mauritania. Gens Maurusia, Mart. 12, 67.
 Ausoleum, i. n. tomb of Mausolus, a stately monument, or sepulchre
 Axilla, æ. f. a cheek-bone, a comb, Pers. [jaw-bone, maxillary
 Axillaris, e. adj. belonging to the
 Aximè, adv. superl. most, most of all, chiefly, especially, mightily, prodigiously, particularly, never so much. Quam maximè abs te oro atque postulo, I do most earnestly desire you, Ter. Ut nunc maximè memini, to the best of my remembrance at present, Plaut.
 Aximoperè, adv. very earnestly
 Aximus, a, um. adj. sup. biggest, greatest, largest, very great, most mighty, eldest. Est maximo prætio, it is very dear, Plin. Maximi aliquem facere, to love one dearly. Ter. Illud mihi multo maximum est, I lay most stress upon that, Id. Andr. 3, 2, 46.
 Azæ, æ. f. flummery, &c.
 Azononum, i. n. a platter, charger

M E.

Æabilis, e. act. that runneth easily
 Æans, tis. pt. gliding along
 Æapte, ablat. fem. for mine own

sake, on my account
 Meatus, ūs. m. a movement, or course, the manner of moving, a passage, the mouth of a river, the pores of the body
 Mecænas, āsis. m. the patron of Virgil and Horace, &c. any friend of learned men; also effeminate persons, because Mecænas was
 Mecastor, jurandi adv. by Castor
 Mechānicus, i. m. a mechanic
 Meconium, i. n. juice of poppy
 Mecum, pro cum me
 Meddix, m. vid. Mediastuticus
 Medēla, æ. f. a remedy, a cure
 Medendus, a, um. pt. to be healed
 Medens, tis. pt. healing, curing
 Mēdeor, ēri. dep. to heal, cure, or remedy; pass. Ægrescit medendo, he is the more obstinate for being persuaded, Virg.
 Medetur, imperf. pass. they cure, Cels. act. permultis erit medendum, many abuses must be reformed
 Mediale, the pitb, or middle
 Medians, tis. adj. in the middle
 Mediastinus, i. m. a slave, or drudge
 Mediastuticus, i. m. the chief magistrate in Campania, Liv.
 Mediatio, ōnis. f. a mediation
 Mediator, ōris. m. a mediator, an umpire, an intercessor
 Medica, æ. f. a midwife [Temon-tree
 Mēdica, æ. f. the citron, orange, or
 Mēdicābilis, e. adj. curable, medi-
 Mēdicābūlum, i. n. an infirmary [cinal
 Mēdicāmen, inis. n. a medicine, tincture to dye with
 Mēdicāmentaria, æ. f. the art of preparing medicines [cary, a chymist
 Mēdicāmentārius, i. m. an apothecary
 Mēdicāmentōsus, a, um. adj. medicinal
 Medicamentum, i. n. a medicine, physic, a purge, a paint for the

B b

face, ointment, poison; met. a remedy for any grief, &c. a tincture to dye with [dicinal virtue
 Mēdicans, tis. pt. that giveth a medicine
 Mēdicatio, ōnis. f. a preparation
 Medicatus, ūs. m. a medicinal application, a medicine
 Medicatus, a, um. or, comp. simus, sup. medicinal, physical, medicinally, or physically prepared, bedaubed with ointments, poisoned, dyed, enchanted. Santonica medicata pocula virgā, a wormwood potion, Mart. Lana medicata fuco, dyed, Hor. Medicata, Mercury's rod, magically prepared to cause sleep, Ov. Medicatus somnus, a sleep caused by magical preparations
 Medicīna, æ. f. physic, or the art of physic, medicine; met. a remedy
 Medicinālis, e. adj. medicinal
 Medico, āre. act. to cure, to give an artificial preparation
 Medicor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Medicor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to give, or apply any thing in order to a cure. Nato ut medicarer tuo, that I might give a remedy to reclaim your son, Ter. [Persian
 Medicus, a, um. adj. Median or
 Medicus, a, um. adj. physical, healing
 Mēdicus, i. m. a physician, a leech
 Mediè, adv. indifferently, equally, to-
 Mēdiētās, ātis. f. a moiety [terably
 Medimnus, i. m. & medimnum. n. a measure containing six bushels
 Mēdiocris, cre. adj. middling, tolerable, small
 Mēdiocritas, ātis. f. a mean, or middle way, meaness in any circumstance, indifferent parts
 Mediocritèr, adv. iūs. comp. with moderation, indifferently, tolerably
 Medioximus, a, um. adj. middlemost
 Meditabundus,

Meditabundus, a, um. pt. *meditating*
Meditāmen, inis. n. *meditation* [upon
Meditāmentum, i. n. *an exercise*
Meditans, tis. pt. *musing upon*
Meditātē, adv. *with premeditation*
Meditatio, ōnis. f. *meditation, study, practice, or exercise*

Meditātus, a, um. pt. dep. *having mused, or betbought himself; pass. tbought upon, premeditated, exercised*

Mediterraneum, i. n. subst. ex adj. *the middle of the land, or country*

Mediterrāneus, a, um. adj. *in the middle of the land, that liveth far from the sea. Mediterraneum mare the sea which divideth Europe from Africa, Plin.*

Mēdītor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to meditate, muse, think upon, to intend, to play upon an instrument, Virg.*

Meditrina, the goddess of physic

Meditrinalia, ōrum. n. pl. *feasts to that goddess*

Meditullium, i. n. *the very middle*

Medium, i. n. *the midst, that which is placed in the middle, what is common to several, the public*

Medius, a, um. adj. *the middle, in the middle, middling, ordinary, indifferent, equally suited or inclined, common, general, determining, intervening, neutral, middle-aged.*

Frigoribus mediis, in the middle of winter, Virg. **Medio æstu**, in the heat of the day, Id. **Media vocabula**, words used in a good, or bad sense, as *valetudo, facinus, gratia, &c.*

Mediusfidius, adv. *by Hercules, Cic.*

Medulla, æ. f. *marrow; met. the quintessence, or prime of any thing*

Medullāris, e. adj. *inward*

Medullitus, adv. *deeply, cordially, to the marrow*

Medullofus, a, um. adj. *full of marrow*

Medullūla, æ. f. *the finest down* [row

Megalēsia, ōrum. n. pl. *plays in honor of Cybele the 4th April* [dees

Megistanes, um. m. pl. *nobles, gran-*

Meherclē, meherculē, mehercules, adv. *so help me Hercules, indeed*

Meiens, tis. pt. *passing*

Meio, ēre. mīctum, n. *to piss.*

Meiere eodem, cum eadem coire, Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 52.

Mel, mellis. n. *boney; met. sweets of poetry, a word of endearment, my boney, dear heart!*

Melāgnatos, i. m. *the black eagle*

Melampus, i, m. *the dog black-foot*

Melanchætes, æ. m. *black-coat*

Melancholia, æ. f. *melancholy* [lic

Melanchōlicus, a, um. adj. *melancholy*

Melandryum, i, n. *the black pitb, or heart of oak; also the body of the tunny-fish salted*

Melānia, æ. f. *blackness*

Melāpium, ii. n. *a pearmain*

Melcūlum, i. n. *my sweet boney*

Mele, n. vid. *melos, songs*

Meleagris, idis. f. *a guinea-ben*

Meles, vel *melis. f. a badger*

Mēlēteus, a, um. adj. *belonging to Meles, Meletæ chartæ, Homer's verses*

Melibæus, a, um. adj. *of Melibæa*

Melicæ gallinæ, Turkey-bens

Melicembales, um. n. *periwinkles*

Melicus, a, um. adj. *harmonious*

Mēlilotos, i. f. *melilot*

Mēlīmēlum, i. n. *an boney apple, the quince made into marmelade*

Mēlinus, a, um. adj. *yellow, Dig.*

Mēlinus, a, um. adj. *made of sheep-skin*

Melior, & hoc *melius*, comp. a bonus, better, most excellent, more valiant, more skilful, more just or upright, better in health, bigger in

quantity or number

Meliōresco, ēre. n. *to grow better*

Melis, is. f. *a badger* [gre

Melissophyllon, i. n. *parsley, bala*

Melitæus, a, um. adj. *of Melita*

Melitenfis, e. adj. *of Malta*

Meliūs, adv. [comp. à *benè*] *better in all respects, better in health*

Mēliusculē, adv. *a little better* [bet

Meliusculus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*

Melizōmum, a *decoction of boney*

Mellārium, i. n. *a bee-bive, or sta*

Mellarins, a, um. adj. *belonging*

Mellārius, i. m. *an boney-seller* [bo

Mellatio, onis. f. *the taking of bo*

Melleus, a, um. adj. *of boney, boney, sweet; yellow*

Melliculum, i. n. *my little boney* [

Mellifer, era, um. adj. *that beareth*

Mellificatio, onis. f. *the making*

Mellificium, ii. n. *idem.* [bo

Mellifico, are. act. *to make boney*

Mellificus, a, um. adj. *that ma*

Mellifuens, adj. *eloquent* [bo

Mellifluus, a, um. adj. *flowing boney, delicious*

Melligēnus, a, um. adj. *like bony*

Mellinia, æ, f. *sweetness, delig*

Mellinus, a, um. adj. *of boney*

Mellitulus, a, um. *as sweet as ho*

Mellitula, my pretty boney

Mellitutus, a, um. adj. *stimus, preserved, or sweetned with b*

an boney taste; met. delicious, l

Mellōnia, æ. f. *the goddess of h*

Mēlo, ōnis. m. *a melon*

Melodus, a, um. adj. *melodious*

Melōmēli, marmelade

Melomelum, a *sweet apple, Plin*

Melōpēpo, ōnis. m. in pl. acc. *lopeponas, a musk-melon, Plin*

Mēlos, n. def. Hor. abl. *melos*

mele, melody, harmony, a song

tune, singing in measure, m

Mem

MEM

MEN

MEN [279

Membrāna, æ. f. a membrane; the
pel between the bark and the tree,
parchment, or vellum, the surface
of a thing, *Lucr. Ligneā mem-*
brana, the ligneous substance in the
middle of a walnut, Plin.

Membrānceus, a, um. adj. like
parchment, skinny [parchment]

Membrāneus, a, um. adj. made of
Membrānūla, æ. f. a little skin

Membranūlum, i. n. a little membrane

Membratim, adv. limb by limb, in
pieces, piecemeal, from point to

point, in short clauses, specifically,
particularly [shaping of the limbs]

Membratura, æ. f. a forming, or
Membrofus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

well limbed, well bung
Membrum, i. n. the parts of any

thing, a member, a limb, the ele-
ment, a clause, a colon

Memet, acc. me, my self
Memini, memento, meminero, me-

miniſſe, verb. defect. to remember,
to make mention of, to take care, to

provide for
Memnoniæ aves, *Solin. Memno-*

nides, Ov. Metam. birds which
came every year out of Ethiopia to

Memnon's tomb at Troy, and there
fought till they killed one another

Memor, ōris. adj. omn. gen. mind-
ful, thankful, lasting, durable

Memorabilis, e. adj. or, comp. fit
to be spoken, or talked of, memora-

ble, notable, brave, renowned
Memorandus, a, um. pt. to be told,

or recorded, memorable, renowned,
Memorandus, gallant

Memorans, tis. particip. speaking of,
relating, reporting

Memorator, ōris. m. that relate:b
Memoratrix, icis. f. a declarer

Memoratus, a, um. pt. & adj. ſi-

mus, sup. spoken of; recounted, fa-
mous [membrance]

Memoratu, abl. & ui. dat. a re-
Memoria; æ. f. memory; remembrance,

mention, consciousness, reflection, the
time within which a thing is remem-

bred, memorials, chronicles, records,
a sepulchre, or monument

Memorialis, e. adj. belonging to me-
mory, or remembrance. Memoria-

les adjutores, clerks of the treasury
Memoriola, æ. f. a short memory

Memoriter, adv. by heart; perfectly

Memoro, ære. act. to remember, to
tell, to recite, to name. Memorant,

they say, *Liv. De naturā memo-*
ravit, be writ of nature, Cic.

Memoror, ari, atus. pass. to be re-
bearsed, remembered, &c.

Mēna, æ. f. an berring, or pilchard

Menda, æ. f. & mendum, i. n. a
blemish, a fault, a mistake, an er-

ror in writing [tells lies
Mendacilōquus, a, um. adj. that

Mendacium, i. n. an untruth, a lie,
a deceit, a fiction

Mendaciunculum, i. n. ant. menda-
ciuncula, æ. f. a little lie, or in-

vention, *Cic.*

Mendaculus, i. m. a liar

Mendax, acis. adj. or, comp. ſi-

mus, sup. lying; met. false, coun-
terfeit, deceiving; pass. invented;

Fui mendax pro te mihi, I de-
ceived my self on your behalf, *Ov.*

Mendax somnus, deceiving by
dreams, *Tibull. Murice mendax,*

that dyeth with purple, *Mart.*

Mendicābulum, i. n. beggarly

Mendicans, tis. pt. begging

Mendicatio, ōnis. f. a begging

Mendicatus, a, um. pt. begged

Mendicè, adv. beggarly

Mendicitas, atis. f. extreme poverty,

beggarliness

Mendico, ære. act. to beg, ask alms

Mendiculus, i. m. a raggamuffin

Mendicus, i. m. a common beggar

Mendicus, a, um. adj. beggar-like,
sorry, mean, pitiful

Mendosè, adv. ſimè, sup. uncorrect-
ly, corruptly, falsely, erroneously,

unskilfully

Mendosus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
full of blemishes, lewd, vitious, er-

roneous, blundering

Mendum, i. n. a fault [see shews]

Meniana, orum. n. pl. standings to

Mens, tis. f. the rational soul, the
reason, understanding, mind, thought;

judgement, opinion, affection, incli-
nation, providence, thought, design,

resolution, purpose, the temper of
the mind, the memory, advice;

heart; or courage; mentis suæ
esse, to be in his senses, *Cic. Suæ*

menti aliquem relinquere, to let
him take his own course, *Sil.*

Menſa, æ. f. a table; meton. a
meal, a service, or course of dishes,

a trencher or plate, a counter, or
board on which bankers tell their

money; menſa lanionia, an execu-
tioner's chopping-block, *Suet.*

Mensalis, e. adj. of a table

Mensarius, iis. m. a banker

Menses, ium. m. plur. the flowers,
monthly terms of women

Mensio, ōnis. f. a measuring

Mensis, is. m. a month

Mensor, ōris. m. a measurer, or
surveyor of land, a geometrician

Menſtrua, orum. n. pl. the menses

Menſtruālis, le. adj. monthly, or every
month, or lasting for a month,

menſtrual [terms

Menſtruant, tis. pt. that bath the

Menſtrum, i. n. a monthly allowance

Menſtruus,

Menstruus, a, um. adj. of, or for
a month, monthly

Mensula, æ. f. a little table

Mensularius, i. m. a banker

Mensum, i. n. a measured quantity

Mensura, æ. f. a measure, or the
quantity measured; meton. glory,
dignity, place, authority, capacity,
ability; met. a proportion

Mensurabilis, e. adj. measurable

Mensurator, òris. m. a measurer

Mensuro, ãre. to measure

Mensus, a, um. pt. pass. measured

Menta, æ. f. a man's privy parts;
also mint [scab like a ringworm]

Mentagra, æ. f. a foul tetter, or

Mentha, æ. f. the herb mint

Menthastrium, i. n. wild mint

Mentis, tis. pt. lying

Mentigo, ñnis. f. a scab amongst
sheep about their mouths and lips.
called the pock

Mentio, ònis. f. mention, speaking of

Mentior, iri, itus. sum. dep. to lie,
to break one's word, to counterfeit,
to invent as poets do, to deceive

Mentitio, ònis. f. telling a lie

Mentitûrus, a, um. pt. that will lie

Mentitus, a, um. pt. dep. having
lied, deceived; pass. feigned, false

Mentula, æ. vid. Menta

Mentulatus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
that bath a large privy member

Mentum, i. n. the chin

Means, tis. pt. going, or passing

Meo, ãre. n. to go, or pass

Meopte, abl. adject. Meopte inge-
nio, by my own will

Mëphitis, is. f. a stink, ill savor

Mëracûlus, a, um. adj. pretty pure

Mëracus, a, um. adj. or, comp. si-
mus, sup. pure, without mixture

Mërcabilis, e. adj. that may be bought,
or hired, merchantable

Mërcandus, a, um. pt. to be pur-

chased, or bought

Mërcans, tis. pt. a chapman

Mërcatio, ònis. f. a buying

Mërcator, òris. m. a merchant

Mërcatôrius, a, um. adj. belonging
to a merchant [chandise

Mërcatûra, æ. f. the trade of mer-

Mërcatus, a, um. pt. act. having
bought. pass. bought

Mërcatus, ùs. m. the trade of mer-
chandise, a market

Mërcëdûla, æ. f. a little fee

Mërcënârius, a, um. adj. hired, cor-
rupted with money, suborned, mer-
cenary, bribed, feed, designed for
the making of gain, belonging to
trade [mercenary, or hired soldier]

Mërcënârius, i. n. an hireling, a

Mërces, ëdis. f. wages, or hire, re-
ward, a recompense, a punishment,
interest, rent, profits, gains, rates,
costs, pains, condition, consideration

Mërcimônium, ii. n. traffic

Mërcor, âri, âtus. sum. dep. to buy,
to purchase. Hoc magno mercetur
Atridæ, would give ever so much
to have this done, Virg.

Mërcurialis, is. f. the herb mercury

Mërcûrialis, adj. learned. Hor.

Mërcûrius, quicksilver

Mërda, æ. f. ordure, or dung

Mërë, adv. purely, merely

Mërenda, æ. f. a beaver, a collation

Mërens, tis. pt. deserving, serving

Mëreo, ëre, ui, itum. & mereor,
ëri, itus. depon. to gain, to deserve

either good or evil, to take pay for
service, or by way of reward

Mëretricië, adv. whorishly

Mëretricium, i. n. whoredom

Mëretricius, a, um. adj. of, or be-
longing to an whore

Mëretricor, âri. dep. to whore

Mëretricula, æ. f. a little whore

Mëretrix, icis. f. an whore, a stru-
pet, an harlot [book, or fit

Mërga, æ. f. a pitchfork, a reaping

Mërgens, tis. pt. sinking

Mërges, itis. a handful of corn
reaping, the reaping-book

Mërgo, ëre, si, sum. act. to put und-
water, to sink, duck, or plunge

over head and ears, to drown,
immerse; met. to overwhelm; me-

to sink, ruin, or destroy; mou-
ruineth, Juv. 10, 57. [water, to

Mërgor, i, sus. pass. to be put und-

Mërgus, i. m. the cormorant, a vine
branch turned bow-wise

Mëridiâlis, e. adj. southern

Mëridians, pt. sleeping at noon

Mëridiânus, a, um. adj. at noon-day
meridian, southern

Mëridiatio, ònis. f. noon-rest

Mëridies, ei. m. noon-tide, midday
Meridies noctis, Varr. midnight

also the south, or southern part
the world [to sleep at noon

Mëridio, ãre. & meridiôr, âri. de-

Mëritissimò, adv. sup. most deservedly

Mëritò, adv. deservedly, justly

Mërito, ãre. freq. to earn, or gain,
to be rented at, or bring in

way of rent, to serve

Mëritôrium, ii. n. an inn, tavern
or public-house, a bawdy-house

Mëritôrius, a, um. adj. that earneth
or bringeth in money, or gain, or
set for advantage

Mëritum, i. n. an hire, stipend,
reward, a kindness, the worth of

thing, service, desert, merit

Mëritûrus, a, um. pt. Benè mē-
turus mihi videris de tuis civibus
fi—you will lay a great obliga-

tion on your countrymen, if—
Mëritus, a, um. pt. act. deserving
worthy; pass. deserved, merited

It. nomen adj. *sup.* *stimus, due,*
fit, convenient, seemly, suitable,
worthy [wine]

terobibus, a, um. adj. drinking pure
terops, opis. m. a bird that eateth
bees, a woodpecker

teratus, a, um. pt. dipped

terio, ōnis. f. a drowning

terio, are. act. to wash, to dip often,
&c. met. to drown

terior, ari, ātus. pass.

tersurus, a, um. pt. about to drown

terus, a, um. pt. drowned, sunk;

met. overwhelmed, lost, blinded, covered,

sunk deep into [the whitening

terula, æ. f. a blackbird; also a fish,

terum, i. n. pure wine

terus, a, um. adj. very, mere, plain,

stark, alone, pure, unmixed, neat,

bare, naked [modities]

terx, cis. f. merchandise, goods, com-

modities, æ. m. ac. mesen, the north

west wind and by north, Plin.

tespilum, i. n. a medlar

tespilus, i. f. a medlar-tree

tesias, æ. m. an Hebrew name of

our Saviour, the same as CHRIST

in Greek, viz. the anointed

tesio, ōnis. f. a reaping, or mowing

tesis, is. f. an harvest, or crop of

ripe corn. Syn. corn at large; met.

gain, booty, plenty, or store. Tua

messis in herbā est, your hopes are

but in the bud, Ov. Epist. 17, 263.

tesior, ōris. m. a reaper, or mower

tesiorius, a, um. adj. pertaining to

reaping, or mowing

tesura, æ. f. a reaping, or mowing

tesus, a, um. pt. mowed, reaped

teseta, æ. f. a pillar at the end of the

place in racing, the upper millstone;

a boundary; met. the limit, or end

of any thing, Proverb. Fama a-

dolecentis paulam hæsit ad metas,

his reputation met with a rub at

the very goal, Cic.

Metalepsis, Lat. transumptio, in

Metallicus, a, um. adj. metallic

Metallicus, i. m. a refiner of metals

Metallifer, a, um. adj. that bringeth

forth metal

Metallum, i. n. metal. Damnatus

in metallum, condemned to labour

in the mines, Plin.

Mētāmorphōsis, is. f. a transformation

Metans, tis. pt. measuring

Metaphōra, æ. f. a metaphor, trope

Metathēsis, is. f. a transposition of a

Mētatio, ōnis. f. a measuring [letter

Mētator, ōris. m. a surveyor, or

measurer of land. Metator urbis,

that quartereth out the city for

soldiers plunder, Id.

Mētātus, a, um. pt. measured

Mēāxa, æ. t. raw silk, thread, a rope

Mētāxarius, ii. m. a mercer

Mētempychōsis, is. f. a passing of

the soul from one body to another

Mētendus, a, um. pt. pass. to be

reaped, mowed, or cut down

Metens, tis. pt. reaping

Mēthōdice, es. f. the part of gram-

mar, teaching the way of speaking

Mēthōdicus, a, um. adj. observing a

method, methodical

Mēthōdium, ii. n. a trick, cheat

Mēthōdus, i. f. a method

Mētīcūlōsus, a, um. adj. fearful,

timorous, hazardous, frightful

Mētiendus, a, um. pt. pass. to be

measured [over; met. esteeming

Metiens, tis. pt. measuring, passing

Metior, īri, mensus sum. & meti-

tus, to survey, or take measure of,

to measure out, to pass over, to

bound, or limit, to esteem, or judge of

Metītus, a, um. pt. having measured,

or measuring, &c.

Metō, ēre, messui, messum. act. to

reap, mow, or cut down, to crop,

gather, or strike off

Metor, ēris. pass. to be mowed, &c.

Metonymia, æ. f. a trope when the

cause is put for the effect; the sub-

ject for the adjunct, or contrarily

Mēiōpōscōpus, i. m. a physiognomist

Metor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to set out,

divide, d. pose, order, or limit by

measure

Metrēta, æ. f. a kilderkin, or rundlet

Metricus, a, um. adj. according to

time and measure

Metropōlis, f. the chief city

Metropolitānus, i. m. an archbishop

Metrum, i. n. a measure; met. metre

Mētūendus, a, um. pt. to be feared,

tremendous

Metuens, tis. pt. fearing, adject. or,

comp. fearful. Metuentior unda,

Ov. more afraid of water

Mētula; æ. f. a little butt, or mark

Mētuo, ēre, ui (ant. utum) act. to

fear, or be afraid, to be cautious,

to avoid, to doubt. Metuo patres,

quot fuerē, I wonder how many

fathers there were. Plaut. Metuo

ut subitet hospes, I fear lest he

should not abide by what he hath said,

Mētuo, pass. to be feared &c. [Ter.

Metus, ūs. m. fear, dread, care, or

concern, religious awe, terror

Mētūtus, a, um. pt. feared

Mēu, vel meum, wild dill

Meus, a, um. pron. adj. my, mine,

mine own, at my own disposal, tree,

my own man, of mine own makings,

or contrivance. Meus homo, my

honest blunderer, this special fellow

of mine, Phædra. Nihil addo de

meo, nothing of my own invention,

Cic. Deo irato meo, i. e. in me

irato. Meus hic dies est, I will be

merry this day

M I

Mī, dat. *pro mihi, to me*Mī, voc. *ā mius, a, um.*Mica, æ. f. *a crumb, a little banqueting-bouse*Micans, tis. pt. *glittering, shining, beating, panting, moving nimbly*Mico, ære, ui, car. sup. n. *to glitter, sparkle, or shine, to move briskly, to pant, or beat, as the heart, or pulse doth, to move the fingers up and down very swiftly* [ed]Micropsychus, a, um. adj. *mean-spirit-*
Micturio, ire, iui & ii, itum. *to make water*Micula, æ. f. *a very small crumb*Migrans, tis. pt. *departing to another country. In mucronem migrantia, naturally tending to a sharp point, Plin. [habitation, or place]*Migratio, ōnis. f. *a changing the*Migratur, imperf. *it is removed*Migraturus, a, um. pt. *about to remove from one place to another*Migratus, ūs. m. *a transporting*Migro, ære. n. *to shift his habitation, to be altered, or changed; acli. met. to go or depart from, to remove*

Migror, āri, ātus. pass.

Mihi, dat. *ā nom. ego, to me*Mihimetiphi, *to me myself*Miles, itis. c. g. *a soldier; particularly a foot soldier, the soldiery, a novice, a serjeant, headle, or summoner belonging to a magistrate. Miles ad naves, a sea soldier, or marine*Milesius, *vid. Miletus in Propr.*Miliaria, æ. f. *a linnet*Miliarium, ii. n. *a vessel belonging to an oil-mill, a mile-stone*Miliarius, a, um. adj. *of millet*Milicans, tis. pt. *being a soldier*Milicatis, e. adj. *warlike, military*Militariter, adv. *soldier-like*Militaturus, a, um. pt. *about to serve in war*Militia, æ. f. *warfare, war, any service, the militia, an army*Milito, ære. *to go a warfaring, to be a soldier; met. to pursue any person, or thing, to serve, to fight*

Militor, āri, ātus. pass.

Millum, i. n. *millet*Mille, & millia, adj. pl. *a thousand, an infinite, or great number*

Mille, n. caret gen. & dat. singul. in abl. milli, in plur. hæc millia,

ium, ibus, *a thousand*Millifolia, æ. f. *milfoil*Millifolium, ii. n. *milfoil, yarrow*Milleformis, e. adj. *of a thousand shapes, or fashions*

Millenarii, the millenaries

Millipeda, æ. f. *a palmer-worm*Millesimus, a, um. adj. *the thousandth*Milliare, is. n. *a mile-stone, a mile*Milliarium, ii. n. *see miliarium*Milliarius, a, um. adj. *thousand*Milliæ, adv. *a thousand times, very often* [tiff's collar made of leather]Millus, i. m. & millum, i. n. *a mas-*Milvīnus, a, um. adj. *of, or like a kite. Milvina, scil. appetentia, a stomach like a kite, Plaut.*Milvius, ii. m. id. qu. *milvus*Milvus, vel potius miluus, m. *a kite; a rapacious fellow*Mima, æ. f. *a mimic, an actress*Mimicē, adv. *mimically, apishly*Mimicus, a, um. adj. *mimic, apish; wanton*Mimmulus, i. m. *rattle, or lousewort*Mimographus, i. m. *a writer of plays or farces*Mimula, æ. f. dim. *a little actress*Mimus, i. m. *a mimic, a scurrilous buffoon, or jester, any farce, or ridiculous story*Min', *pro mihine? to me? Perf.*Mina, æ. f. *a pound; also a measure of ground, 120 foot square*Minaciæ, arum. f. pl. *menaces, threatenings* [enim]Minaciter, adv. ius, comp. *threateningly*Minæ, arum. f. pl. *threats, menaces, terrors, storms* [warrant]Minans, tis. pt. *threatening, bisse*Minanter, adv. *threateningly*Minatio, ōnis. f. *a threatening*Minatus, a, um, pt. *having threatened*

Minax, ācis. adj. or, comp. ci-

mūs, sup. *threatening, menacing, baughy, surly*Minerva, æ. f. *the goddess of wisdom, learning, arts, and arms*meton. *nature, wit, craft, industry, weaving. Crasā Minerva, plainly. Invitā Minerva,**gainst nature, ld. [entrance-mo]*

Minerval, vel Minervale, is.

Mingo, ēre, xi, icum. act. *to go to make water. Mingere in gre-*um nati, *to commit incest with*Catull. *vid. Meio*Mingor, i. pass. *to be pissed, &c.*Minia, æ. f. *a mine of vermilion*Miniaceus, a, um. adj. *of, or like vermilion*Miniandus, pt. *painted with vermilion*Miniarius, a, um. adj. *of vermilion*Miniatulus, a, um. adj. *marked with red wax*Miniatus, a, um. pt. red. *Min-*cerulā notandus, *to be marked with faulty, Cic. criticised upon*Minimē, adv. *least, or fewest, not at all, in no case, in no wise, by means, at least, much less, or less of all. Quam minimē, as little may be. Minimē obscurē, the greatest clearness, Cic. Min-**sæpe, seldome, Cæsar. Minimē**from the*

Minimum, i. n. *the least*, Cic.
 Minimum, adv. *at the least, little*,
 Non minimum, *very much*
 Minimus, a, um. adj. *the least, or*
smallest. Minimo me provocat, sc.
digito, be boldetb his little finger
at me, Hor.
 Minio, are. act. *to colour red, to paint*
 Minister, stri. m. *an attendant, ser-*
vant, minister, waiter, servitor, or
assistant, an helper. Operâ veh-
ementer minister, one that is too
obliging, Hor.
 Ministerium, ii. n. *service, attend-*
ance, any honourable office, or em-
ployment, performance, labour, pains,
a service, or cupboard of plate,
servants themselves; particularly
waiters at the table [nister
 Ministra, æ. f. *a maid servant, a mi-*
 Ministrans, pt. *serving, governing*
 Ministratio, ñis. f. *attendance*
 Ministrator, ñis. m. *a servant, an*
attendant, be that feedetb, or servetb
with meat, a pleader for his client
 Ministratorii urceoli, *with which*
the waiters serve water, Mart.
 Ministratrix, icis. f. *a waiting woman*
 Ministratur, imperf. *it is served up*
 Ministro, are. act. *to attend, serve,*
or assist, to perform as a waiter, to
furnish, to minister, to govern, to
manage
 Ministror, ari, atus. pass. *to be served*
up, to be carefully watched, &c.
 Minutabundus, a, um. adj. *with*
great threats
 Minutans, tis. pt. *threatning often*
 Minutor, ari. dep. *to threaten sore*
 Minum, ii. n. *sinople, red-lead*
 Minuo, are. *to drive cattle*
 Minor, us, comp. à parvus, *less;*
smaller, meaner, lower, infer or,
younger. Capitis minor, *degraded*
from the estate of a freeman, Hor.

Mīnor, ari. dep. *to threaten, to profess*
 Minores, um. pl. subst. ex adj. *our*
successors, posterity, or offspring, the
younger men
 Minoritas, atis. f. *minority*
 Mintro, are. vel ut al. mintrio, ire.
to chirp, to squeak as a mouse
 Minuendus, a, um. pt. *to be diminished*
 Minuens, tis. pt. act. *diminishing,*
making less; neut. abating, de-
creasing
 Minuo, ere, ui, utum. act. *to di-*
minish, to lessen, or make less, to
abate, or impair, to violate, or de-
rogate from, to injure [sened, &c.
 Minuor, ui, utus. pass. *abated, les-*
 Minurio, ire. act. *to sing with a low*
voice; to coo, as a ringdove doth;
to chatter, as a swallow
 Minus, adv. *less, less than, fewer,*
in less time than, not so well, not
as well, not so very—, not so often,
 seldom, not at all. Quominus,
with a verb, that — not, not so
well
 Minuscūlus, a, um. adj. *less, little*
 Minūtā, is. n. *minced meat, an hash*
 Minūtātum, adv. *piecemeals, in bits,*
in gobbets, drop by drop, by little
and little
 Minutē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup.
in small pieces, nicely, precisely,
meanly, low, poorly
 Minūtia, æ. f. *the smallest thing*
seen, a mite. In plur. *little niceties*
 Minūtum, adv. *see minutē*
 Minūtio, ñis. f. *a lessening*
 Minūtulus, a, um. adj. *little and pretty*
 Minutus, a, um. pt. *minished, les-*
sened; metaph. disheartned, sub-
til, nice; adj. ior, comp. simus,
sup. met. low, mean, poor-spirited,
small, little
 Mirābilis, e. adj. or, comp. simus,
sup. strange, marvellous, admirable

Mirabilitas, atis. f. *admiration*
 Mirabilitēr, adv. *marvellously*
 Mirabundus, a, um. adj. *much mar-*
velling
 Miracula, æ. f. *an ugly whore*
 Miraculosē, adv. *marvellously* [digg
 Miraculum, i. n. *a miracle, a pro-*
 Mirandus, a, um. *marvellous*. Mi-
 randum in modum, *wonderfuly*
 Mirans, tis. p. *wondering*
 Miratio, ñis. f. *admiration*
 Mirator, ñis. m. *an admirer*
 Miratrix, icis. f. *she that admiretb.*
 Turba miratrix, *the gaping crowd*
 Miratūrus, a, um. pt. *admiring,*
wondering [extreamly
 Mirē, adv. *wonderfully, exceedingly,*
 Mirificē, adv. *wonderfully*. Mirificē
 est nactus, *it is gotten in a very*
pretty manner, Catul.
 Mirifico, are. *to do strange things,*
to make marvellous
 Mirificus, a, um. adj. sup. simus,
 & entissimus, *marvellous, extra-*
ordinary, very strange
 Mirmillo, ñis. m. *a sencer, armed*
with a shield, scythe, and head-
piece, with a picture of a fish
upon the crest
 Mīror, ari, atus sum. dep. *to won-*
der, marvel, admire, to be fond of,
to admire so as to imitate
 Mirus, a, um. adj. *wonderful, mar-*
vellous, strange, exceeding, excel-
lent, mighty, prodigious, portentous
 Miscellanea, orum. n. pl. *a mixture*
of things without any order, or
botchpatch, a sort of mixed plays,
note-books, miscellanies, collections
without method
 Miscellaneus, a, um. adj. *mixed,*
miscellaneous, jumbled together
 Miscellus, a, um. adj. *mixed, or*
mingled of diverse kinds together.
 Miscellæ

Miscellæ vites, *wines that will grow in any soil*, Cato
 Miscendus, a, um. pt. *to be mingled, or mixed with*
 Miscens, tis. pt. *mingling, mixing*
 Misceo, ěre, ui, mistum & mixtum. act. *to mix, to mingle, to interlace, to blend, to confound, to disorder, to intersperse, to diversify, to skink, to communicate, to exercise*
 Misceor, ěri. pass. *to be mingled, or mixed together, disordered, &c.*
 Misellus, a, um. *poor, wretched, sorry, shabby, pitiful*
 Miser, ěra, um. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. miserable, pitiful, woful, wretched, in sad plight, paltry, mean, abject, sick, affected, very covetous, Miserrimus fui fugitando, weary and faint*, Ter. *Miseros nos! unbappy as we are!* Cic. *Miserum memoratu, a sad story*, Plaut. *Miserum! O sad!* Virg.
 Misĕrabilĕ, adv. *miserably, wofully*
 Misĕrabilis, e. adj. *miserable, wretched, pitied, lamentable, unbappy*
 Misĕrabilitĕr, adv. *miserably*
 Misĕrandus, a, um. pt. *to be pitied, or lamented, lamentable*
 Misĕrans, tis. pt. *pitying, &c.*
 Miserantĕr, adv. *see Miserabilitĕr*
 Misĕratiō, ōnis, f. *pity, a complaining to raise compassion*
 Misĕrātus, a, um. pt. *having compassion, or pity on*
 Misĕrĕ, adv. *miserably, pitifully, with much pains. Quoi misĕrĕ ægreque est, be who is ill*, Lucr.
 Misĕreo, ěre. *vid. Miseret*
 Misĕreor, ěri, ertus. dep. *to pity, to take pity of one, to have mercy on*
 Misĕrescit, imperf. *it pitieth*, Ter.
 Misĕresco, ěre. *to pity*

Misĕret, misertum, & miseritum, *est imperf. it pitieth, I am sorry.*
 Menedemi vicem miseret me, *I pity his case*, Ter.
 Misĕria, æ. f. *misery, distress, affliction, trouble, uneasiness*
 Misĕricordia, æ. f. *mercy; compassion, pity, charity, alms*
 Misĕricors, dis. adj. *ior, comp. merciful, pitiful, compassionate*
 Misĕritĕr, adv. *pitifully*
 Miseritus, a, um. pt. *pitying*
 Miseror, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to deplore, lament, bewail, to pity*
 Miserŭlus, a, um. adj. *wretched*
 Missa, æ. f. *the mass*
 Missile, is. n. *a dart, javelin*
 Missilia, um. pl. *gifts thrown among the people*, [darted, shot
 Missilis, e. adj. *that may be thrown*,
 Missio, ōnis. f. *a sending, a sending away, a dispatch, a throwing, or hurling, a discharge of soldiers, setting a prisoner free, the privilege of begging his life*, Suet. Aug. 45. *Missio sanguinis, blood-letting*, Cels. *Ludorum missio, the conclusion of games*, Cic.
 Missiatus, a, um. pt. *often sent*
 Missito, āre. *to send often*
 Missŭrus, a, um. pt. *about to send*
 Missus, a, um. pt. *sent, thrown, shot, hurled, darted, pardoned, forgiven, sent forth, uttered, let out, discharged, disbanded. Missio aulæo, i. e. demisso, the hangings being let down*, Phædr. *Corpora missa neci, dead bodies*, Ov.
 Missus, ūs. m. *a sending, or dispatch, a throw, a service of meat, a turn*,
 Missim, adv. *mixtly* [or course
 Mistŭra, æ. f. *a mixture, compound*
 Mistus, a, um. pt. *mingled, mixed, or joined together*

Mistus, ūs. m. *a mixture*
 Mitella, æ. f. *a turban, a little mitre; also a scarf to wrap one's arms in, when it is hurt*
 Mitescens, tis. pt. *waxing mild*
 Mitescō, ěre. *to grow tame, or tractable, to be pacified, or reconciled to grow mellow, or ripe, to settle*
 Mithras, vel mitras, æ. m. *sun-wor*
 Mithridaticum, mitbridade [shippe
 Mitificātus, a, um. pt. *digested*
 Mitifico, āre. *to soften*
 Mitificor, āri. pass. *to be tamed*
 Mitificus, a, um. adj. *making gentle*
 Mitigandus, a, um. pt. *boiled, or roasted*
 Mitigatio, ōnis. f. *a mitigation*
 Mitigatōrius, a, um. adj. *easing pain*
 Mitigātus, a, um. part. *tamed, pacified, appeased*
 Mitigo, āre. act. *to tame, to civilize to make ripe, to mitigate, to pacify to boil, or roast meat. Mitigatum, fitteth it for tillage*, Hor.
 Mitigor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Mitis, e. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. mellow, ripe, gentle, mild, quiet, calm, still, flexible, easy to be moulded, good-natured, kind*
 Mitius, adv. *comp. simĕ, sup. mitius, evenly, patiently, easily, gently*
 Mitra, æ. f. *a bonnet, or turban, mitre, a kind of girdle*
 Mitrātus, a, um. pt. *mitred*
 Mittendus, a, um. pt. *to be sent*
 Mittens, tis. pt. *sending, &c.*
 Mitto, ěre, misi (misti pro missum. act. *to send. This verb is often used for its compound for dimitto, to dismiss, to dispatch to send away; met. to cast off, throw off; for demitto, to throw down, to cast, to throw, to plunge to put in, to present with, to make an oblation, to make to pass; to transmit*

transmitto, to shoot over; for o-
mitto, to let alone, to forbear; for
remitto, to forgive; for emitto, to
put forth, to bring forth, to let out,
to utter; for admittō, to put the
male to the female; for sursum
mitto, to let loose, to slacken. Ad
nomen mittere filios, to send them
to the war, Quint. Mitte hanc
de pectore curam, trouble not
yourself about it, Virg. Acta mit-
tere, to record, or register, Sen.
mittor, ēris, pass. to be sent, &c.
mixtura, æ. f. a compound
mixturus, a, um, pt. about to mix
mixtus, a, um, pt. mixed

M N.

na, æ. f. pro mina, a pound in
[memory, precepts
monica, orum, n. pl. rules for
monosyne, es, f. memory
monosynum, i. n. a memorial

M O.

obilis, e, adj. or, comp. simus,
sup. moveable, easily moved, rolling,
tractable, manageable, inconstant,
fickle, variable, acute, sharp, smart
obilitas, atis, f. moveableness, quick-
ness, activity, inconstancy, fickleness
obilitē, adv. iūs, comp. swiftly
obilitō, are. to make moveable
obilitor, aris, pass.
obilerabilis, e, adj. moderate
oblerāmen, inis, n. management,
[naged
oblerandus, a, um, pt. to be ma-
oblerans, tis, pt. ruling, governing,
oblerans, managing
oblerantē, adv. iūs, comp. mode-
rately, leisurely

Mōdēratē, adv. iūs, comp. iūmē,
sup. moderately, patiently, modestly,
leisurely, by degrees
Mōdēratim, adv. leisurely
Mōdēratio, onis, f. moderation [nor
Moderator, ōris, m. a ruler, a gover-
Moderatrix, icis, f. a governess
Moderaturus, a, um, pt. likely, or
about to govern
Mōdērātus, a, um, pt. act. that go-
vernetb; pass. moderated
Mōdērātus, a, um, adj. ex part. or,
comp. simus, sup. moderate, well
governed, sober, temperate, not too
severe, tolerable, indifferent
Modernus, a, um, adj. modern
Modero, are, act. to moderate
Mōdēror, āri, dep. to moderate, li-
mit, bound, refrain, to govern,
rule, manage, guide, order
Mōdēstē, adv. iūs, comp. simē, sup.
moderately, without oppression, mo-
destly, humbly, kindly
Mōdēstia, æ. f. temperance, modera-
tion, sobriety, modesty, bashfulness
Mōdēstus, a, um, adj. or, comp.
simus, sup. moderate, sober, modest,
bashful, courteous, close, reserved
Modiālis, e, adj. containing a bushel
Mōdicē, adv. moderately, tolerably, a
little, by degrees, patiently, modest-
ly, by rule and measure. Modicē
utile, somewhat useful, Cic. Ædi-
ficia modicē ab humo extantia,
houses of an indifferent height,
Plin. [Suet.
Mōdicellus, a, um, adj. very mean,
Modicum, i. n. a little
Mōdicū, adv. but a little
Mōdicus, a, um, adj. middling, not
great, small, concise, temperate,
moderate. In pl. but a few. Pe-
cuniae modicus, of a competent
estate, not very big, Tac. originis,

of an ordinary family, Ibid
Mōdificatio, ōnis, f. measuring
Mōdificatus, a, um, pt. fashioned
Mōdificor, āri, ātus sum, dep. to
measure, to rule, to be sparing
Modimperator, ōris, m. the steward
of the feast
Mōdiolus, i. m. a little bushel, a
bucket, a little cup to drink in; also
a trepan iron. Modiolus rotæ,
the stock, or nave of a wheel
Modium, ii. n. a bushel
Mōdius, ii. m. a bushel; absol. a
bushel of wheat, modius in liquids
being the third part of an am-
phora, may be rendered a tierce.
Modius agri, a square piece of
ground, six-score feet in length, and
as many in breadth; the bale, or
place wherein a mast is put; also
the title of one of Varro's satires
Modō, adv. just now, lately, even
now, a while ago, one while, another
while, in case that, provided that,
only, but. Modō non, almost, at
least, sometimes. Paulum modō,
never so little, Cic.
Mōdūlamen, inis, n. a tune
Mōdūlāmentum, i. n. a measure, as
in oratorical compositions, Gell.
Mōdūlandus, a, um, pt. to be mea-
sured, to be tuned
Mōdūlans, pt. tuning
Mōdūlatē, adv. tuneably
Mōdūlatio, ōnis, f. a tuning
Mōdūlātor, ōris, m. a tuner
Mōdūlatrix, icis, f. she that singeth
Mōdūlātus, a, um, pt. pass. set, com-
posed, tuned; act. tuning
Modulatus, ūs, m. a tuning
Mōdūlor, āri, dep. to compose, or set
to a tune; to sing, to warble, to
trill, to play a tune
Mōdūlus, i. m. a measure of propor-
tion

tion for building, a model; musical notes

Mōdus, i. m. a due proportion, moderation, measure, limits, bounds, end, a rule, order, method, way, or manner, artifice; the quantity, size, bigness, length, or number of any thing, guise, fashion, or way of doing; rank, degree, state, condition, time, or measure in singing, a note, or pitch in speaking; also the mood of a verb. *Habere vitæ suæ modum*, to have the government of himself, Ter. *Miris modis odisse*, greatly, extremely, perfectly. *Bono modo facere*, with moderation, Cic. [a coquette

Mœcha, æ. f. an whore, an adulteress,

Mœchatio, f. adultery, whoring

Mœchator, ōris. m. an adulterer

Mœchia, æ. f. whoring

Mœchimonium, i. n. adultery

Mœchisso, āre. n. to commit adultery

Mœchor, āri. dep. to commit adultery

Mœchus, i. m. an adulterer, a whoremaster, or debauchee

Mœnia, um. (S orum. Scal.) n. pl. the walls, or works of a town, castle, city, camp, &c. meton. fortified cities, or towns [gift

Mœnus, ēris. pro munus, Lucr. a

Mœrens, tis. pt. lamenting, sorrowful

Mœreo, ēre, mœstus, n. pass. to be pensive and sad, to lament, be grieved at a thing

Mœror, āri. to be made sad

Mœror, ōris. m. lamentation, weeping, sorrow, heaviness of heart

Mœrus, i. m. ant. pro murus, Virg. a wall

Mœstē, adv. sadly, sorrowfully

Mœstitia, æ. f. sadness, heaviness

Mœstitudo, īnis. f. sorrow

Mœstus, a, um. adj. mournful, dis-

contented, pensive, disconsolate

Mōla, æ. f. a mill. In sing. a mill-stone, a moon-calf, flesh without shape, or swelling in a woman's womb; meal, a jaw-tooth, the

pattle-bone on the top of the knee

Mōlāris, e. adj. pertaining to a mill,

or a mill-stone, or a cheek-tooth [mill

Mōlārius, a, um. adj. belonging to a

Mōlendinārius, a, um. adj. pertaining to a mill. *Asina*, a mill-afs

Mōles, is. f. a mass, heap, bulk, any

thing huge, a great pile, or fabric,

a mole, or pier, a rock, a vast quantity, or weight; forces, or power

of men, a defence, or bulwark, earnest endeavour, difficulty, pains,

grandeur

Molestatio, f. molestation, troubling

Molestē, adv. ius. comp. *stimē*. sup.

grievously, discontentedly, unkindly.

Incedere molestē, to walk

with an affected gait

Molestia, æ. f. trouble, uneasiness, dis-

quiet of mind. *Sine molestiā tuā*

fiat, if you can conveniently, Cic.

Molesto, āre. act. to trouble, to molest

Molestus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stimus*.

sup. troublesome, uneasy, offensive, unseasonable, interrupting,

affected. *Tunica molesta*, a coat

lined with pitch, put on those who

were to be burnt, Juv.

Moliendus, a, um. pt. to be attempted

Mōliens, tis. pt. striving to pull

down, or pull out, going about, meditating

[*borse*, bundle for a mill

Mōlile, is. n. the collar for a mill-

Mōlimen, īnis. n. the greatness of

an attempt, or undertaking, a

struggling, or tugging, bearing one's

self with great pomp, or state

Mōlimentum, i. n. id. qu. *mōlimen*

Mōlior, īri, ītus sum. dep. to move,

or stir, to toil, or take pains about

to heap up, throw, cast, manage

or order some great thing; to build

or raise a great structure, to rig

to prepare, or make ready for,

enterprise, or undertake; to endeavour

to do a thing, to attempt;

design, meditate, plot, or contrive

to be stopped, or hindered

Mōlitiō, ōnis. f. the labour in moving,

and ordering things for building,

enterprise, undertaking, design

Mōlitor, ōris. m. a designer, contriver,

author, framer, builder

Molitrix, īcis. f. a woman-miller,

Mōlitūra, æ. f. a grinding [stone]

Mōlitus, a, um. pt. ground

Mōlitus, a, um. pt. having endeavoured,

attempted, &c.

Molleco, ēre. to grow soft, or gentle

to become effeminate

Mollīcellus, a, um. adj. softish

Mollīculus, a, um. adj. soft, delicate

effeminate, wanton

Mollīendus, a, um. pt. to be softened

Molliens, tis. pt. softening

Mollimentum, i. n. a mitigating

Mollīo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. to soften

or mitigate, to make tender or supple,

to be cultivated, to render sweet

and effeminate, to calm, appease,

pacify, move to compassion; to clothe

Mollior, īri. pass. [to abate, to clothe]

Mollīpes, ēdis. adj. flexible feet

Mollis, e. adj. or, comp. *stimus*.

sup. soft, flexible, calm, gentle, easy,

pleasant, easy, plain, sweet, delightful

kind, weak, tender, effeminate, wanton,

fond, amorous, natural, lascivious

Mollitē, adv. ius. comp. *iffimē*, softly,

gently, moderately, without

noise, without pain, calmly, patiently,

nicely, naturally

Mollitē

Mollitia, æ. & es, ei. f. softness, gentleness, calmness, unsteadiness, wantonness, effeminacy
Mollities, ei. f. *vid.* *Mollitia*
Mollitudo, inis. f. *id. qu.* *mollitia*
Mollitus, a, um. pt. softened, charmed
Molluscus, a, um. adj. softish
Mollusca, æ. f. a kind of walnut
Mollo, ēre, ūi, itum. act. to grind
Molor, ēris. pass. to be ground
Molossus, i. m. a foot consisting of three long syllables, a mastiff dog
Moly, yos. n. all-beal, or rue
Momen, inis. n. an impulse [*neus*]
Momentaneus, a, um. adj. momentaneous
Momentū, adv. in a moment, speedily
Momentosus, a, um. adj. of weight
Momentum, i. n. that which causes motion, the tongue of a balance, a small point from which a thing moves; met. force, value, power, importance, advantage, a moment, or minute, a change, turn, or alteration
Mönächus, i. a monk [*ration*]
Mönas, ädis. f. an unite, a grain
Mönulus, i. m. a flagelet, a pipe
Mönedula, æ. f. a jackdaw
Mönendus, a, um. adj. to be admonished
Mönens, tis. pt. admonishing [*nished*]
Möneco, ui, itum, ēre. act. to admonish, to bring to remembrance, to advise, to inform, to warn, to rebuke, to instruct
Möneco, ēri, itus. pass.
Mönēris, ia. f. a one-banked galley
Mönēta, æ. f. the stamp or impression upon money, money, coin, the mint, or place where it is coined; met. the womb, a style in writing, Juv. 7, 55.
Mönētälis, e. adj. of money, an
Mönētarius, ii. m. a coiner, an officer of the mint
Mönile, is. a necklace, a collar of

SS, a postrel for a horse
Mönimentum, al *monumentum*, i. n. a monument, a memorial, a sign, or pledge, a chronicle, or record, any author's work, or writings, a sepulchre, a statue, a token put upon children exposed
Mönitio, önis. f. verb. admonition
Mönitor, öris. m. a remembrancer, a monitor, a prompter to players, a counsellor, an instructor, a tutor
Mönitorius, a, um. adj. monitory
Mönitum, i. n. advice, counsel, an admonition, a command, an instruction
Mönitus, ūs. m. admonition, a warning, a predicting, or foretelling, a command, a lesson, or instruction
Monitus, a, um. pt. admonished, advised, warned
Mönöcēros, öris. m. an unicorn
Monogrammi dei, sketches of gods
Monopolium, ii. n. a monopoly
Monoptöton, i, in one case, as cornu
Monosyllabus, a, orum. adj. of one syllable
Mons, tis. m. a mountain, a great quantity of any thing. *Montes aurei*, vast treasures, Ter.
Monstrans, tis. pt. shewing
Monstratio, önis. f. a shewing
Monstrator, öris. m. a shewer, teller
Monstraturus, a, um. pt. about to shew
Monstratus, a, um. pt. shewn, taught, invented, pointed out
Monstratus, ūs. m. a shewing
Monstrifer, era, um. adj. monstrous
Monstrificē, adv. monstrously
Monstrificus, a, um. monstrous
Monstro, are. act. to shew, to teach, to inform, to direct, to persuade, to
Monstror, äri, ätus. pass. [*accuse*]
Monströsē, adv. monstrously
Monströsus, a, um. adj. *simus*, sup. monstrous, hideous

Monstrum, i. n. a monster, a prodigy, any vast, huge, or deformed body, a person prodigiously wicked, or mischievous
Montana, örum. n. pl. highlands
Montānus, a, um. adj. dwelling, or growing upon the mountains, mountaineers, mountainous, or full of mountains [*savage*]
Monticola, æ. c. g. a mountaineer
Montivagus, a, um. adj. ranging on mountains, or bills
Montosus, a, um. adj. billy, full of bills, mountainous, standing, or growing on the mountains
Monumentum, *vid.* *Monimentum*
Möra, æ. f. a delay, stay, stop, let, obstacle, hindrance, a pause, or stop in speaking. In *morä esse alicui*, to make one wait, Ter. Nec *mora*, and presently, Virg. *Mora*, a choice body of men among the Lacedæmonians
Mörälis, e. adj. moral, of manners
Mörälitas, ätis. f. morality
Moraliter, adv. in a moral sense
Moramētum, i. a stop, let
Mörandus, a, um. pt. to be stopped
Mörans, tis. pt. delaying, loitering, staying behind, stopping, or binding.
Mörantem diem frangere, to ease the cares and troubles of the day
Moratē, adv. comp. *Moratiüs*, by
Mörätio, f. a staying [degrees, or steps]
Mörätor, öris. m. a loiterer, a slayer
Moratoria cautio, a caveat [binderer]
Möräturus, a, um. pt. about to stop
Mörätus, a, um. pt. having tarried, having staid. *Haud multa moratus*, after a short pause, Virg.
Mörätus, a, um. adj. endowed with manners, of good morals, temper
Morbide, adv. sickly [*or humour*]
Morbidus, a, um. adj. sickly, diseased, belonging

belonging to a disease, infectious
Morbonia, æ. f. *a mischief*
Morbosè, adv. *sickly, faint*
Morbosus, a, um. adj. *sickly, or full of diseases; met. full of vices, passionate*
Morbus, i. m. *a disease, sickness, or distemper, any defect in the body, any odd humour, vice, unreasonable passion, trouble, grief*
Mordacitas, âtis. f. *a biting quality*
Mordacitèr, adv. ius, comp. *sharply*
Mordaculus, a, um. adj. *somewhat biting*
Mordax, âcis. adj. or, comp. *stimus, sup. biting, stinging, cutting, or sharp, detracting, carping*
Mordendus, a, um. pt. *to be reflected on satirically*
Mordeo, ère, mōmordi, & ant. *memordi, & morhi, morsum. act. to bite, or gnaw, to have a sharp taste, to nip, as cold, to pierce through and take hold, to hurt, or damage, to sting, vex, backbite*
Mordens, tis. pt. *of a biting taste; met. stinging, pinching, &c.*
Mordeor, èri. pass. *to be bitter. Mor-detur gallina marito, the cock treadeth the hen, Juv. [ter speeches*
Mordices, um. m. pl. *the teeth, bit-*
Mordicus, adv. *by biting with the teeth; met. tooth and nail*
Morè, adv. *simply, foolishly*
Mōretum, i. n. *a kind of sallet*
Mōribundus, a, um. adj. *dying*
Moriens, tis. pt. *dying, expiring, flat, insipid, withering*
Mōrger, analogice certe *morigerus*, a, um. adj. *obedient, complaisant*
Mōrigëror, âri. dep. *to humour, or endeavour to please*
Mōrigerus, a, um. *vid. Moriger*
Mōrio, ōnis. m. *a fool, a jester*

Mōrior, mori, mortuus. dep. n. & *moriri, in infin. to die, to wither, to be worn out, to lose its strength, savour, smell, &c. to be forgotten. Moriar, jurandi verbum, let me die, let me not live*
Mōriturus, a, um. adj. *ready to die, resolved to die, about to expire*
Morologus, a, um. adj. *foolish, idly*
Mōror, âri. dep. vel n. & act. *to stay, tarry, delay, linger, spin out the time, to dwell, to remain, hinder, to detain, to make one wait, to be troublesome, to spend, or wear out, to value, esteem or regard, cum negat. Quid multis moror? to be short, Ter. Nihil moror eos salvos esse, I am content that, Cic.*
Moror, âri. dep. *to play the fool, &c.*
Mōrosè, adv. *issimè, sup. morosely, severely, cautiously. Terram non morosè eligit, it will grow in any*
Mōrositas, âtis. f. *moroseness* [foi, Plin.
Morōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *morose, peevish, testy. Vitis solo morosa, not fit for every soil, Plin.*
Mors, tis. f. *death. In plur. mortes, Cic. mortium, Quint. mortibus, Col. Met. Mors memoriæ, destruction of memory, Plin.*
Morsicans, tis. pt. *wanton, nipping*
Morsico, âre. *to nibble*
Morsilis, e. adj. *apt to bite*
Morsuicula, æ. f. *bitting of lovers*
Morsum, i. n. *a piece bitten off*
Morsus, a, um. pt. *bitten*
Morsus, ūs. m. *a bite, a stinging, the hold that a button taketh of a thing, the sting or anguish; met. a taunt, backbiting or slander*
Mortalis, e. adj. or, comp. *mortal, human, earthly, of this lower world. Nec mortale sonans, speaking with a divine energy, Virg.*

Mortalis, is. subst. *a man, a mortal*
Mortalitas, âtis. f. *mortality, mortal man, a mortality or plague*
Mortariolum, i. n. *a little mortar*
Mortarium, ii. n. *a mortar*
Morticini, ōrum. pl. m. *corns*
Morticinus, a, um. adj. *that dieth itself, hath a ghastly countenance*
Mortifer, vel mortiferus, a, um. *deadly, mortal, causing death*
Mortiferè, adv. *deadly*
Mortificatio, ōnis. f. *mortification*
Mortificatus, a, um. pt. *mortified*
Mortifico, âre. act. *to mortify*
Mortuālia, um. n. *mourning, funeral rites and ceremonies, &c.*
Mortuus, a, um. pt. *dead. In plur. mortui, the dead, or place of the dead; met. antiquated, obsolete, lifeless, faint, senseless. Mortua verba facit, he spendeth his breath to no purpose, Plaut.*
Morulus, a, um. adj. *black and blue*
Mōrum, i. n. *a mulberry*
Mōrus, i. f. *the mulberry-tree*
Mōrus, a, um. adj. *foolish, silly*
Mos, mōris. m. *a manner, fashion or custom, a temper, humour or nature. Mores, in plur. morsus, virtue or vice, a law or order, decency. Morem gerere, to comply with or humour*
Mōstelleria, æ. f. sc. *comædia, play in Plautus, wherein the man is made to believe the haunted with spirits*
Motacilla, æ. f. *a wagtail, a bird*
Mōtans, pt. *moving to and fro*
Motatio, ōnis. f. *often moving*
Morio, ōnis. f. *a motion*
Motiuncula, æ. f. *a jogging*
Moto, âre. freq. *to move often out of its place, to wag or shake*
Motor, âri. pass. *to be moved.*

door, òris. m. a mover, a rocker
oturus, a, um. pt. that will move
ovus, a, um. pt. moved, shaken,
raised, changed, startled, induced,
altered, violated, carried on
otus, ùs. m. a motion, gesture,
dancing, a stir, rising, commotion,
disturbance, mutiny; any motion or
passion of the mind, rage, madness,
a cause, motive, reason, design, or
occasion [to be appeased, &c.]
ovendus, a, um. pt. to be moved,
ovens, tis. pt. moving, turning up,
stirring, shaking, brandishing, toss-
ing, wielding, moveable; met. con-
triving, plotting. Moventia, mo-
tivi. Movens animo, revolving
ovco, ère, movi, mòtum. act. to
move, stir, shake, or wag; to work
upon, to urge on, to drive, to dig or
plow, to strike or beat a musical in-
strument, to brandish, to wave; ab-
sol. to be shaken, to affect, to in-
fluence, to terrify, to alarm, to pro-
voke, to cause or effect, to occasion,
to enrage, to raise, to make a stir in
and about. Movere se, to rouse,
to rise in arms. Movere simpl. &
movere se, to depart from, to leave
place, to take away, to rescind,
to make void, to turn or cast
off, to employ, exercise, or engage,
to bring on, to attempt, to plot or
contrive, to begin
movor, èri. pass. to be moved, trou-
bled, shaken, changed and altered,
to be stirred up to an insurrection,
to mutiny, to be concerned, to dance,
to be plotted, &c.
adv. by and by, presently, after-
wards, next of all

M U

mulcosus, a, um. adj. smoky

Mucēdo, inis. f. mustiness
Muceo, ère. pret. & sup. caret. to
be musty, or mouldy, to be dreggy
Mucesco, ère. to grow dreggy, mouldy,
musty, boary
Mucide, adv. mustily, nastily
Mucidus, a, um. adj. boary, musty,
mouldy, palled, or dead
Mucor, òris. m. mouldiness
Mucosus, a, um. adj. slimy
Mucro, ònis. m. the sharp point, a
sword, dagger, or other weapon
Mucronatus, a, um. adj. pointed
Muculentus, a, um. adj. snotty
Mucus, i. m. snor. Hinc Anglicè, muck
Mugiens, tis. pt. bellowing
Mugil, & mugilis, is. m. a mullet
Muginabundus, a, um. adj. musing
Muginator, òris. m. a musser
Muginor, àri. dep. to grumble, to
trifle away time, to boggle
Mugio, ire, ìvi, itum. n. to low as
kine do, to yield an hollow sound,
to crack
Mugitor, òris. m. a bellower
Mugitus, ùs. m. a lowing of kine, an
hollow, dreadful sound
Mula, æ. f. a she-mule
Mularis, e. adj. of a mule
Mucēdo, inis. f. sweetness, delight
Mulcendus, a, um. pt. to be stroken,
or gently handled; met. to be
pleased or soothed
Mulcens, tis. pt. stroking, soothing, &c.
Mulceo, ère, si, sum. & mulctam.
act. to stroke or lick, to sooth gently,
to cherish, to please, or delight, to
tame, to subdue, to appease, to as-
seuage, to calm
Mulceor, èri. pass.
Mulciber, èri. m. an epithet of Vulcan
Mulco, are. act. to strike, to beat, to
Mulcor, àri. pass. [pay off]
Mulcta, æ. f. a fine, a mulct

C c

Mulcto, are. to fine, to punish
Mulctra, æ. f. milk meat
Mulctræle, is. n. a milking pail
Mulctrom, i. n. a milk pail
Mulctus, ùs. m. a milking
Mulgeo, ère, si, sum. & xi, sum.
act. to milk. Mulgere hircos, Prov.
to act absurdly
Mulgo, are. to divulge, publish
Muliebria, um. pl. monthly terms of
women
Muliebris, e. adj. of a woman; meton.
womanish, effeminate, wanton, un-
constant, timorous
Muliebriter, adv. like women, wo-
manishly, effeminately
Muliebrifus, a, um. adj. of, or be-
longing to a woman
Mulier, èris. f. a woman, a wife
Mulieraria manus, a body of women
soldiers, Cic.
Mulierecula, æ. f. a little woman, a
weak woman, a small girl
Muliero, are. act. to debauch
Mulieroſitas, atis. f. an unlawful
lust after women
Mulieroſus, a, um. adj. given too
much to the love of women
Mulio, ònis. m. a muleteer
Mulionius, a, um. adj. of, or belong-
ing to a muleteer
Mullulus, i. m. a little mullet
Mullus, i. m. a mullet, barbel
Mulseus, a, um. adj. sweet as honey
Mulsus, i. n. mead, muscadell
Malsus, a, um. part. mixed with ho-
ney, sweet, delicate
Multa, æ. f. a penalty, or fine; for-
feiture, any punishment
Multandus, a, um. pt. to be punished
Multangulus, a, um. adj. full of angles
Multans, tis. part. avenging
Multatio, ònis. f. a punishing
Multatitius, a, um. adj. raised by fine
Multator,

Multator, m. *that putteth to a fine*
Multatus, a, um. pt. *fined, amerced,*
stopped off

Multissimus, a, um. adj. *one of many*

Multibibus, a, um. adj. *a tipler*

Multicavatus, a, um. adj. *full of boles*

Multicaulis, e, adj. *with many stalks*

Multicavus, a, um. adj. *full of boles*

Multicia, orum, n. pl. *garments*
finely wrought

Multicolor, oris. adj. *of divers colours*

Multifariam, adv. *in many places,*
many fashions, variously

Multifarie, adv. *sundry ways*

Multifarius, a, um. adj. *of divers*
or sundry sorts

Multifer, era, um. adj. *bearing many*
sorts of things, bearing in abundance

Multifidus, a, um. adj. *having many*
sits, clefts, crevices, mouths, or
streams [entrances, or boles]

Multiforis, e, adj. *that hath many*

Multiformis, e, adj. *of many fashions,*
shapes, or sorts

Multiformiter, adv. *diversely*

Multiforus, a, um. adj. *with many boles*

Multigenus, a, um. adj. *of diverse*
kinds, sorts and fashions

Multijugis, e, adj. *many in a bundle*

Multijugus, a, um. adj. *harnessed to-*
gether

Multiloquax, acis. adj. *talking much*

Multiloquium, ii. n. *much babbling*

Multiloquus, a, um. adj. *talkative*

Multimodis, adv. *many ways*

Multimodus, a, um. adj. *various*

Multinodus, a, um. adj. *full of knots*

Multominis, e, adj. *many names*

Multipartitus, a, um. adj. *divided*
into many parts, or ways

Multipeda, m. f. *a cheeslip, an insect*

Multipes, edis. adj. *many feet*

Multiplex, icis. adj. *consisting of*
many folds, turnings and windings,

various, of diverse sorts and ways,
different, many times as much, or
more. Multiplex proavis, of a no-
ble family, Sil.

Multiplicabilis, e, adj. *that hath*
many windings and twistings [plied]

Multiplicandus, a, um. pt. *to be multi-*

Multiplicans, tis. pt. *multiplying*

Multiplicatio, onis. f. *multiplication*

Multiplicator, oris. m. *that multiplieth*

Multiplicatus, a, um. pt. *multiplied*

Multipliciter, adv. ius. comp. *di-*
versely, manifoldly, very much

Multiplico, are. act. *to multiply*

Multiplicor, ari. pass.

Multipotens, tis. adj. *of great power*

Multisodorus, a, um. adj. *sounding loud*

Multisonus, a, um. adj. *sounding much*

Multitudo, inis. f. *a multitude, great*
store, the mob

Multivagus, a, um. adj. *wandering,*
straggling up and down

Multivius, a, um. adj. *manifold*

Multivolus, a, um. adj. *loving pas-*
sionately, inconstant in love

Multo, are. act. *to fine, to amerce, to*
punish, to beat

Multò, adv. *by much, far, long, a*
great deal, or while

Multoperè, adv. *very greatly*

Multor, ari. pass. *to be fined, &c.*

Multoties, adv. *oftentimes*

Multum, adv. *much, frequently, very*
often, long before; cum adj. very,
exceeding

Multus, a, um. adj. ant. *moltus,*
many, several; with a substantive
sing. or plur. much, great, thick,
frequent, often, long, or too long;
prolix, tedious

Mulus, i. m. *a mule, a porter*

Mundanus, a, um. adj. *an inhabitant*
of the world

Mundandus, a, um. pt. *to be cleansed*

Mundatus, a, um. pt. *cleansed*

Mundè, adv. *decently, neatly*

Mundialis, le. adj. *worldly-minded*

Munditer, adv. ius. sup. *cleanly*
neatly

Munditia, æ. f. *neatness, cleanliness,*
delicateness. Munditias facere
make things clean, Cato

Mundities, ei. f. *cleanliness*

Mundulus, a, um. adj. *spruce, neat*

Mundum, i. n. *women's ornaments*

Mundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *neat,*
sup. cleanly, neat, fine, delicate
spruce in habit, delicate

Mundus, i. m. *the world, the*
verse, the sky, or firmament; a
man's ornaments. In mundo, at
band, Plaut.

Munerālis, e, adj. *pertaining to*
fees, and bribes [games to the

Munerarius, i. m. *a giver of presents,*
Munerarius, a, um. adj. id

Munerator, oris. m. *a giver of*

Muneratrix, f. *she that rewards*

Munero, are. act. *to give gifts,*
presents, to reward, to requite

Muneror, ari. dep. *to present, to*

Munerofus, a, um. adj. *liberal*

Mungo, ere, xi, etum. *to make*
nose clean, to wipe it

Munia, orum. n. pl. *offices, charges,*
places of trust, duties of life

Municeps, ipis. c. g. *free of the*
city of Rome

Municipalis, e, adj. *municipal*
longing to a town, or corporate

Municipalis vita, a, um. *private*
city life, Mart. Municipales
mines, the plain ignorant
these country towns, Cic. Mu-
palia sacra, rites of worship
cular to places

Municipium, i. n. *a town by treaty*

Municipium, ii. n. *any town*

with particular laws
 murus, a, um. pt. to be strength-
 ened, or secured
 murus, tis. pt. fortifying
 munifex, icis. c. g. not exempted but
 offer. Munifex mamma, giro-
 ny Jack, Plin.
 munificē, adv. bountifully, freely
 munificentia, æ. f. munificence
 munifico, Ære. aët. to enrich
 munificus, a, um. adj. liberal, yield-
 ing great profit, bounteously bestowed
 munimen, inis. n. a fortification, a
 rampart, a shelter, defence
 munimentum, i. n. a fortification, a
 fence, or mound
 murare, Ære. aët. to fortify; met. to
 strengthen, arm, or secure; to inclose
 with a fence, or mound
 muratus, in. pass. to be fortified, &c.
 murator, is. c. g. one that bears office,
 ready to all good turns
 munitio, Ære. f. ammunition, fortifi-
 cation, a repairing of highways
 munitio, Ære. freq. to secure a passage
 munitor, Ære. m. a pioneer, a besieger
 munitus, a, um. pt. about to fortify
 munitus, a, um. pt. & adj. fortified,
 armed, made, repaired, armed, de-
 fended, secured
 munus, Ære. n. a gift, present, or
 offering, or sacrifice; a reward, a
 contribution, a punishment, a bribe,
 duty, or office; a kindness, an im-
 position, or tax; a game
 munculum, i. n. a small gift
 murex, æ. f. a lamprey, a chabain
 muralis, e. adj. mural, pertaining to
 a wall. Tormentum murale, a
 tormenting ram, Virg. Muralis ho-
 noris, the honour of a mural crown,
 Claud. Lans. Seren. 182.
 murinus, a, um. adj. slothful
 murus, i. m. a coward, or dastardly

fellow.
 Murex, icis. m. the burret, the shell
 of that fish, purple, a garment of
 purple, a trumpet made of the shells
 of this fish
 Müria, æ. f. a sauce made of the
 tunny, brine, salt water
 Müricatim, adv. like the fish murex
 Muricatus, a, um. pt. full of sharp
 points, or prickles [de frize
 Murices, um. n. pl. coltraps, chevrons
 Müries, ei. f. brine, salt liquor
 Mürina, æ. f. a delicious wine, tem-
 pered with precious odours, Plin.
 Murinus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging
 to a mouse. Pelles murinæ, mar-
 tens skins, Justin. Murinum hor-
 deum, a weed like barley
 Murmur, is. n. (m. Non.) the purling
 of a brook, a noise, a buzzing noise;
 met. a whisper, a report, the rust-
 ling of trees, an approbation of ap-
 plause, a muttering, the roaring of
 the sea, of a lion, tiger, or other
 beast, of thunder, earthquakes, or
 of the winds; the sound of a trum-
 pet, &c.
 Murmurābundus, a, um. adj. a mur-
 muring, muttering, or grumbling
 Murmurans, tis. pt. muttering, roar-
 ing as the sea, crackling as fire
 Murmuratio, Ære. f. a murmuring,
 or low sound
 Murmurator, Ære. m. a murmurer
 Murmuro, Ære. n. to murmur, repine,
 or grumble; to roar like the sea.
 Mihi inanitate intestina murmu-
 rant, my belly crieth cupboard,
 Plaut. [clear as crystal
 Murra, æ. f. a stone of diverse colours
 Murratus, a, um. adj. mingled with
 myrrh
 Murreus, a, um. adj. porcelain
 Murrhina, æ. f. vid. murina

Mutrinus, vel Murrhinus, a, um.
 adj. china, porcelain
 Mürus, i. m. ant. murus, a wall, a
 bank, a protection, or security
 Mus, müris. m. a mouse
 Mûsa, æ. f. a muse, a song, or poem;
 study, good letters, learning
 Musæum, reët. museum, a study
 Musca, æ. f. a fly; meton. a curious
 inquisitive man, a parasite
 Mulcarium, ii. n. & mulcaria, æ. f.
 a flap to kill flies, the tuft of herbs
 Muscarius, a, um. adj. of flies
 Muscerda, æ. f. mouse dung
 Muscipûla, æ. f. a mouse trap
 Muscôsus, a, um. adj. or, compe-
 mossy, or full of mofs
 Muscûla, æ. f. a little fly
 Musculôsus, a, um. adj. muscular,
 brawny, full of muscles
 Musculus, i. m. a little mouse, a muscle
 fish, a muscle in the body
 Muscus, i. m. moss, musk
 Mûsæum, i. n. a study, or library, a
 repository of natural and artificial
 curiosities
 Musæus, a, um. adj. proceeding from
 the muses, poetical, pleasant
 Musica, æ. f. the art of music [music
 Musica, Ære. n. pl. the science of
 Musicæ, es. f. music
 Musicè, adv. pleasantly
 Mûsicus, a, um. adj. poetical, musi-
 cal, addicted to music
 Musicus, i. m. a musician
 Mûsimon, vid. Musmon
 Musivum, i. n. mosaic work
 Musmon, Ære. m. mongrel rams that
 bore goats hair instead of wool
 Mussans, tis. pt. muttering for fear
 Mussitandus, a, um. pt. to be con-
 sidered at
 Mussitanus, tis. pt. whispering
 Mussitator, Ære. m. a mutterer
 Mussito,

Mutisto, āre. freq. to mutter to one's self
 Musso, āre. act. to make a buzzing
 noise, to mutter, or grumble, to doubt
 Mustor, āri. pass. to be kept in, &c.
 Mustacea, æ. f. a sort of laurel
 Mustaceum, ei. n. a bride-cake.

Laureolam in mustaceo quætere.
 to seek for glory in pitiful per-
 formances, Cic.

Mustarius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 must, or new wine

Mustela, æ. f. scrib. & mustella, a
 weasel, a sea lamprey, an eel-pout

Mustelinus, a, um. adj. of, or like a
 weasel. Mustelinus color, tawny,
 or yellowish

Musteus, a, um. adj. sweet as new
 wine, fresh, new, late made, newly
 published

Musticula, æ. f. a mouse trap, a
 shoemaker's lost

Mustulentus, a, um. adj. smelling strong

Mustum, i. n. sc. vinum, new wine

Mustus, see musteus

Mutabilis, e. adj. mutable, changea-
 ble, unconstant, variable, unsteady,
 wavering, differing; act. changing

Mutabilitas, āus. f. mutability

Mutabilitèr, adv. mutably

Mutandus, a, um. pt. to be changed
 or varied. Ære mutandus, to be
 sold, Col. [changed]

Mutans, tis. pt. changing, altered.

Mutassis, pro mutaveris, Plaut.

Mutatio, ōnis. f. a changing, a
 change, a revolution

Mutator, ōris. m. who changeth

Mutatorius, a, um. adj. changeable

Mutatrix, icis. f. she that changeth

Mutaturus, a, um. pt. that will change

Mutatus, a, um. pt. altered, trans-
 formed, transplanted, changed for
 the worse

Mutesco, ēre. incep. to wax dumb

Muticus, a, um. adj. without a beard

Mutillans, tis. pt. maiming, lipping

Mutillatio, ōnis. f. a maiming

Mutillatus, a, um. pt. maimed, mang-
 led, or cut off; met. broken, dimi-
 nished

Mutilo, āre. act. to maim, or mangle

Mutitor, āri, ātus. pass.

Mutilus, a, um. adj. having his
 horns broken off; met. broken

Mutilus, i. m. a muscle

Mutio, vel muttio, īre. to speak softly,
 to mutter, to creak

Mutitans, tis. pt. muttering

Mutitus, a, um. pt. making no words

Muto, āre. act. to change, to incline,
 to exchange, to barter, to traffic, to
 alter. Absol. to be exchanged, or

altered, to change by dying, to re-
 scind, to violate, to turn, or trans-
 form, to remove from, to pass by.

Mutare habitum, to change one's
 attire, Hor. Mutare ære, to sell

Mutor, āri. pass. to be changed, &c.

Muto, ōnis. m. the privy member of a
 man, Hor. [Mart.]

Mutoniatus, a, um. adj. well bung,

Mutum, nullum emisericis, not a
 word, Hinc. Gallic, un mot

Mutuarius, a, um. adj. reciprocal

Mutuatio, ōnis. f. a borrowing

Mutuaticus, a, um. adj. borrowed

Mutuator, ōris. m. a borrower [rowe.]

Mutuatus, a, um. pt. having bor-
 rowed, adv. id qu. mutuo, Cic.

Mutilus, i. m. qui & mutilus, a stay
 in building, a corbel, a bracket

Mutuo, adv. mutually, together

Mutuo, āre. act. to borrow

Mutuo, āri. dep. to borrow

Mutus, a, um. adj. mute, dumb,
 speechless, silent, still. Mutus as-
 pectus, the bare sight, Quint.

Muta est hujus temporis accusatio,

for all this time you accuse him
 nothing, Cic. Mutæ artes, a
 greatly famed, Virg. Mutæ artes
 silent arts, Id. (speaking of the
 tuary and painting, in oppositi-
 on to oratory.) Mutæ literæ, con-
 nants that cannot give any sound

Mutuus, i. n. a loan, an equal
 turn. Mutuum mecum facere
 he is but even with me, Plaut.
 Mutua sunt à me, I am of the
 same mind towards you, Id.

Mutuus, a, um. adj. lent, or borrow-
 ed, mutual, reciprocal. Tradere
 operas mutuas, they assist each other

M Y.

Myax, ācis. m. shell fish like the

Mygale, es. f. a field mouse [ple]

Myinda, æ. f. blind-man's buff

Myoparo, ōnis. m. a piratical

Myrias, ādis. f. ten thousand [ge]

Myrica, vel myrice, es. f. tamarisk

Myrmecites, æ. m. a stone having
 it the figure of an emmet, or

myrmex, Plin. 37, 11.

Myrmecoleo, ōnis. m. voc. ex
 micæ & leonis nominibus com-
 posit. a little creature which preys

upon ants and pismires, Aug.

Myrmicè, adv. slowly, an ant's pace

Myrmillo, ōnis. m. a fencer

Myrobalanum, i. n. Ben, or E.
 Myiotecharii, pl. those that anoint

and perfumed their hair

Myropolium, ii. n. a perfumer's shop

Myrrha, æ. f. myrrh [m]

Myrrhatus, a, um. adj. mingled with

Myrrheus, a, um. adj. of the celestial

myrrh, or perfumed with myrrh

Myrrhinus, a, um. adj. of myrrh

Myrtaceus, a, um. adj. of myrtle

Myrtatus, a, um. adj. with myrtle

Myrtæ

Naphtum, i. n. a myrtle growe
Naphteus, a, um. adj. of myrtles,
 made of myrtle, the colour of myrtles
Naphticus, a, um. adj. of myrtle
Naphticus, a, m. wine of myrtle
Naphtum, i. n. a myrtle-berry
Naphtus, a, um. adj. like myrtle
Naphtus, i. f. a myrtle tree, or garland
Naphtus, yos. m. a shell fish that bath a
 small red pearl
Naphtus, a, & mystes, m. a priest
Naphtogus, i. m. be that shewed
 varieties, interpreter of mysteries
Naphtarches, a, m. a chief priest
Naphterium, ii. n. a mystery, holy
 rites, any great secret. Romana
 mysteria, the sacred rites of Bona
 dea, Cic. Mysteria, the rites of
 Ceres, &c. Id. [terious and hidden
 mysticus, a, um. adj. mystical, mys-
 tical
Naphtoria, a, f. a fabulous history
Naphtus, i. m. the fish limpin
Naphtus, a, f. a kind of prunes
Naphtus, i. m. the wick of a candle

N A.

Nactus, a, um. pt. having
 found, gotten, or obtained
Nactus, adv. verily, on my word, really
Nactus, a, f. rect. nenia, a funeral
Nactus, i. m. a little blemish [song
Nactus, i. m. a natural mark in the
 body, a blemish, a fault, a knot in
 wood, an excrescence
Nactus, conj. causalis, for, in giving
 reason, but, for, as for
Nactus, is, now be, &c. Ter.
Nactus, conj. causalis, for, as for
Nactus, a, f. a woman dwarf
Nactus, i. nactus sum. dep. to
 have, to attain, get, catch, meet with
Nactus, tis. pt. swimming, flowing
Nactus, i. m. a dwarf

Nape, es. f. ranger, a dog's name
Naptha, a, f. a kind of marly like
 brimstone, liquid petrol
Naphte, es. f. id. qu. naptha
Napina, a, f. the bed whereon turnep
Napus, i, m. turnep [is sown
Narcissinus, a, um. adj. of daffodil
Narcissus, i, m. daffodil
Nardinus, a, um. adj. made of
 spikenard, or smelling like it
Nardum, i. n. & nardus, i. f. nard,
 the ointment made of it
Nardus, i. unguent of nard
Naris, is. f. the nostril, the nose;
 met. judgment, bantering, scoffing,
Naris emunctæ, of a clear shrewd
 judgment, Phædr. Nimis uncis
 naribus indulges, you allow your-
 self too much in ridiculing every
 thing, Persl.

Narrabilis, e. adj. that can be told
Narrandus, a, um. pt. to be told
Narrans, tis. pt. telling
Narratio, ōnis. f. a narration, ac-
 count of a thing, a relation, story
Narratiuncula, a, f. a short narration
Narrator, ōris. m. a teller, reporter
Narraturus, a, um. pt. about to tell
Narratus, a, um. pt. told, reported
Narratus, ūs. m. the telling
Narro, are. aēt. to tell, relate, report,
 recount, to declare, say, affirm, or
 tell plain. Surdo narrare fabulam,
 Ter. asello, Hor. to speak to one
 that doth not mind

Narror, pass. to be told. &c. [a gallipot
Narthecium, ii. n. a box of medicines,
Nascens, tis. pt. coming into the
 world, springing, growing; met.
 increasing, beginning to rise, or
 grow. Nascens laus, blooming repu-
Nascentia, a, f. birth [tation, Cic.
Nasciturus, a, um. pt. about to be born
Nascor, i. natus sum. anti. gnascor,

gnatus, to be born, to be framed by
 nature, to spring, or grow up; met.
 to arise, or proceed from, to be pro-
 duced, to begin, or take beginning,
 to rise as stars; to rise up in
 height. In pedes nascuntur, come
 forth with feet foremost, Plin. An-
 no's nata est sedecim, she is sixteen
 years old, Ter. Ita natus est, such
 by nature. Ab his plus aliquanto
 ablatum esse, quam natum sit,
 that they were obliged to give more
 corn than their crop, Cic.

Nasiterna, a, f. a vessel with three
 handles and a wide mouth

Nassa, a, f. a wheel, or bow net to
 catch fish; a net, a snare

Nasturtium, ii. n. cresses

Nasum, i. n. id. quod

Nasus, i. m. a nose; met. fly jeering,
 mockery, anger, wrath, an handle;
 or ear of a cup

Nasūtē, adv. with scorn; censoriously

Nasūtus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ū-
 mus, sup. one that bath a great
 nose, very censorious, or jeering

Nata, a, f. a daughter

Natabulum, i. n. a swimming place

Natāle, is. n. a place of birth

Natāles, ium. pl. m. the stock, line-
 age, or family whereof one cometh,
 the original, or beginning, paren-
 tage, descent, or extraction. Ter
 quinque natalibus actis, being
 fifteen years old, Qv.

Natālis, e. adj. belonging to a man's
 birth or nativity, born in, a native,
 produced, or growing, from the be-
 ginning, natural

Natālis, is. m. a birth-day

Natalitia, orum. n. pl. a calculating
 of natiivities, a birth-day feast

Natālitium, ii. n. a gift on a birth-
 day, Censorin.

Nātālitius, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to one's nativity, or birth-day*
Nātans, tis. part. *swimming, spreading on the surface*

Nātatile, is. n. *a place for ducks to swim in, &c.* *Natatilia sunt excavata anatum stabula*, Varr. R. R. 3, 5. leg. & *navalia*

Nātatio, ōnis. f. *a swimming*

Nātor, ōris. m. *a swimmer*

Nātāturus, a, um. pt. *about to swim*

Natatus, a, um. pt. *swam away*

Natatus, ūs. m. *a swimming*

Nātes, is. Hor. & *nates*, ium. f. *a buttock, an haunch*

Nātio, ōnis. f. *a nation, people, or country, a company, sect, clan, or party, a breed, a multitude*

Nationes, the *Gentiles*

Nātivitas, ātis. f. *birth, the being born in a place*

Nātivus, a, um. adj. *original, natural, native, inbred.* *Nativæ testæ* shells growing with the fish, Cic. *Verba nativa*, words in their natural and usual signification, Cic.

Nāto, āre. *to swim, to swim over; act. to swim upon, or float, to fluctuate, doubt, or be unsettled in one's opinions, to totter, or go upon no ground, to swim as the eyes do*

Nātor, āri. pass.

Natrix, icis. m. & f. *a water snake; met. a pestiferous person, a viper*

Natta, æ. m. *a dirty mechanic*

Nātu, by birth. *Animus natu gra vior, more solid and wise by age, Ter.*

Nātūra, æ. f. *nature, the power from whence all others are derived, nature, or the inclinations, &c.* *any thing both originally, a way, or method, a site, or situation, shape, the privy parts of a man, woman,*

or other animal, substance, the law of nature. *Natura mundi*, substance of the world, Lucr. *Rerum natura*, the whole world

Naturalia, um. pl. *the privities*

Nātūralis, e. adj. *natural, of, or belonging to nature, innate, implanted by nature, agreeable to, or sufficient for our nature, concerning nature.* *Naturalia desideria*, a desire to ease nature, Col.

Naturaliter, adv. *naturally*

Natus, a, um. pt. *born, bred, brought forth, created, framed by nature, appointed, which hath grown, proceeded, or risen.* *Iterum natus videor, I am quite a new man, I am overjoyed*, Plaut. *Pro re natâ*, as matters have fallen out, Cic.

Natus, i. m. *a son, a nephew, posterity, offspring, young*

Nāvāis, is. n. subst. *the dock for a ship, a harbour, an arsenal*

Navalis, e. adj. *naval, maritime.*

Navalis pedes, oars, or galley-slaves, Turneb. *exponit.* *Navale certamen*, rowing for a prize, Virg. *Navalis corona*, a crown for a sea victory [ously endeavoured]

Nāvandus, a, um. pt. *to be strenuous*

Nāvarchus, i. m. *the captain of a man of war, a pilot, an admiral*

Navatur, tert. pers. *it is vigorously endeavoured* [vour strenuously]

Navaturus, a, um. pt. *about to endeavour*

Nauci, gen. & *nauco*, abl. *the kernel of an olive, the shell of a nut, all trifling things that are of no value.* *Nauci non habere*, Cic. *facere*, not to value a straw, Plaut.

Nauclicus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the shipmaster*

Nauclicus, i. m. *the master of a ship*

Nauclicus, ii. n. *a shipwreck,*

ruin. *Ex naufragio tabula*, remains of a mighty loss, Cic.

Naufrāgo, āre. *to be shipwreck'd*

Naufrāgus, a, um. adj. *being shipwreck'd; act. causing a shipwreck*

Naufragus, i. m. *one shipwrecked, met. ruined, &c.* *Patrimonio naufragus*, of broken fortunes, C. Abscl. *Naufragus*, one of broken fortunes, Id.

Nāvicūla, æ. f. *a small bark, a p*

Naviculāria, æ. f. *the freight of a*

Nāviculārius, ii. m. *the master of a ship, the owner*

Nāviculātor, ōris. m. *idem*

Nāviculor, ari. dep. *to steer a ship*

Nāvisfrāgus, a, um. adj. *making a*

Nāvigābilis, e. adj. *navigable*

Navigandus, a, um. pt. *to sail the*

Nāvigans, tis. pt. *sailing*

Nāvigatio, ōnis. f. *a sailing, a*

Nāvigātor, ōris. m. *he that sails*

Navigatur, imperf. *there is sailing*

Navigaturus, a, um. pt. *about to*

Nāvigātus, a, um. pt. *sailed over*

Naviger, ēra, erum. adj. *that bear a ship*

Nāvigiolūm, i. n. *a small bark*

Nāvigium, ii. n. *any ship*

Nāvigo āre. *to sail, to swim; to pass over speedily.* In portu *vigare*, to be secure, Ter.

Navigor, āri. pass.

Nāvis, is. f. *a ship.* *Actuaria vis*, a galley. Liv. *Naves on*

riæ, merchant ships, Cic. *Flu*

tiles, boats, Liv. *Piraticæ*, &

Prædatoriæ, Liv. *a pirate*

catoriæ, fisherboats; specu

riæ, ships of espial, Id. *Præ*

navis, the admiral, Id. *Navis*

bellariæ, advice boats, Sen.

Una navis est jam bonorum

nium, all good men are imbu

In one bottom, Cic.

Nauta, æ. m. a mariner, a pilot

Nautas, ātis. f. industry

Nauter, adv. industriously, perfectly, manfully, stoutly

Naulum, ii. n. a psaltory

Naulum, i. n. freight, or fare in a ship, or over a ferry

Naumachia, æ. f. a sea fight, where a sea fight is represented

Naumachiarius, ii. m. he that fights a battle at sea [neftly, ordiligently]

Nauo, āre. to perform vigorously, ear-

Naupegius, i. m. a shipwright

Nauplius, i. m. a sea fish like a scuttle

Nauſea, æ. f. a being sea sick, cru-

ditas, a qualm, or liſt to vomit

Nauſebundus, a, um. adj. sea sick

Nauſeant, tis. pt. ready to vomit, op-

preſſed with qualms

Nauſeator, ōris. m. one ſick on the ſea

Nauſeo, āre. to be ſea ſick, to vomit,

to be uneaſy with one's ſelf, to diſ-

like [ſtomach, or qualm]

Nauſeola, æ. f. a little pain at the

Nauſeolus, a, um. adj. nauſeous

Nauta, m. a mariner, foremaſt-man

Nautæa, æ. f. the filth iſſuing out of

the pump of a ſhip, carriers black

Nauticus, a, um. adj. belonging to

ſhips, or mariners

Nauticus, i. m. a mariner

Nauus, a, um. adj. induſtrious, ac-

tive, ſtrenuous, laborious

N E.

adv. prohibentis, vel dehortan-

tis, not, yet ſometimes it is uſed

for non, and is an adv. of denying.

Ne conj. pro ut non, that not, ſo

at nor. Utinam ne. pro utinam

non. Ne quidem, no not, no not

even, neither even, not ſo much as.

Conj. left, left that. Ne after a verb

of fear, for ne non, much left, and

—not. Ne vivam ſi, let me die

if, Cic. Ne longum facium, not

to be tedious, Hor. Ne multa, Cic.

Ne multis, Id. to be brief. Ne di-

cam dolo, to ſpeak the plain truth,

Ter Ne dicam gravius, to ſay no

worſe, Cic. In culpā es, ne cer-

nere poſſis, it is your fault that you

cannot ſee, Lucr. Ne tantillum

quidem, not in the leaſt, Cic.

Ne, encliticum denoteth an interro-

gation in general; when it is

uſed by way of ellipſis, it expreſ-

ſeth an interrogative affirmation,

mixed with anger and admiration,

whether, repeated, whether—or,

whether or no. Nihilne eſſe pro-

prium cuiquam? Ter. ſtrange,

that nothing ſhall be, &c.

Nebris, idis. f. a deer ſkin

Nebrōphōnos, a dog's name, Ov.

Nēbūla, æ. f. a miſt, or fog, a cloud.

Met. Nebulas helicōne legunto,

clouds, ſwelling vanities, big in-

ſignificant words, Perf. Nebula

linea, a very thin veil, Pet.

Nēbūlo, ōnis. m. a ſcoundrel, a knave,

a prodigal, an beſtor

Nēbūloſus, a, um. adj. pr, comp.

miſty, foggy, thick, baſy

Nec, conj. neither, nor, and yet, —

not, notwithſtanding that, not

even, no not, not ſo much as. Nec

quidem, no not even. Nec vero,

nor yet, nor. Nec non, and alſo.

Nec injuriā, and not unjuſtly, not

without cauſe, Cic. Nec eo minus,

and beſides, and notwithſtanding

that, Suet. Nec caput, nec pedes,

Prow. neither head nor tail, when

an affair is very intricate

Nēcandus, a, um. pt. to be deſtroyed

Nēcans, tis. pt. murdering

Necator, ōris. m. a ſlayer

Nēcāturus, a, um. pt. that will kill

Nēcātus, a, um. pt. killed

Necdum, adv. nor as yet

Nēcēſſariē, adv. neceſſarily

Nēcēſſariō, adv. of neceſſity

Nēcēſſarius, a, um. adj. neceſſary;

unavoidable, of neceſſity, needful,

nearly allied

Nēcēſſarius, ii. m. a particular ac-

quaintance, a cloſe confederate

Nēcēſſe, adj. n. abſolutely neceſſary

Nēcēſſitas, ātis. f. neceſſity, or fate,

force, or constraint, uſe, or occaſion,

the tie of relation, band of friend-

ſhip, any great want, ſevere cir-

cumſtances, office, duty, ſervice. Ne-

ceſſitates, neceſſary charges

Nēcēſſitudo, inis. f. unavoidable ne-

ceſſity, great need, ſtrict friendſhip,

cloſe amity, near kindred, or alli-

ance, an obligation, or tie to amity;

meton. a perſon under ſuch obli-

gations, a near friend, or relation

Necēſſum, n. indecl. neceſſary

Necne, pro annon, or no

Nēcō, āre, avi, atum. ratō ui, etum.

to ſlay, to kill; met. to deſtroy

Nēcōr, āri. paſſ.

Necromantia, æ. f. necromancy

Necromanticus, i. m. a necromancer

Nectar, āris. n. pleaſant liquor, nec-

tar; metaph. honey, a very ſweet

Nectaræa, æ. f. elecampane [ſmell]

Nectāreus, a, um. adj. ſweet as nec-

tar. divine. Nectaræa aqua,

*celeſtial dew, Ov. **

Nectendus, a, um. pt. to be knit to-

gether; to be embraced

Nectens, tis. pt. connecting

Necto, ēre, xui & xi, xum. to hang

one thing upon another, to link, to

join together, as in chains, nets,

&c.

&c. to knit, tie, or fasten, to bind, incircle, or intangle, to congeal; met. to plot, frame, or contrive. Africus in glaciem frigore necit aquas, freezeeth them, Propert. Qui nostro nexisti retia lecto, Prop. framed a plot on my bed

Nector, i. pass.

Necubi, adv. left in any place

Necundè, adv. left from any place

Necyomantes, æ. m. a necromancer

Nedum, conj. much less, not to say, not only

Nefandus, a, um. adj. sumus, sup. wicked, impious, base, horrible, dreadful, not to be spoken, or named

Nefariè, adv. villainously

Nefarius, a, um. adj. abominable, impious, base, villainous

Nefas, n. indecl. wickedness, an unlawful, villainous action, an impious thing, a crime, an impiety, or villainy; meton. an impious person

Nefastus, a, um. adj. unlucky, inauspicious, of evil omen, polluted, defiled, profane, piacular, polluting; dire, sacred to the manes, or infernal gods

Nefrendis, is. m. a barrow-pig, &c.

Nefunera funera, Catull. funerals and no funerals

Negandus, a, um. pt. to be denied

Negans, tis. pt. denying, being negative, refusing obedience

Negantia, æ. f. negation

Negatio, ònis. f. a denying

Negativus, a, um. adj. negative

Negator, òris. m. that denieth

Negatorius, a, um. adj. negative

Negatrix, icis. f. she who denieth

Negatur, imperf. it is denied

Negaturns, a, um. pt. that will deny

Negatus, a, um. pt. denied

Negito, are. freq. to deny stoutly

Neglectum, adv. negligently

Neglectio, ònis. f. a disregard

Neglecturus, a, um. pt. about to neglect

Neglectus, a, um. pt. it. adj. sumus, sup. neglected, disregarded, not cultivated, untrimmed

Neglectus, us. m. a neglect

Negligendus, a, um. pt. to be neglected

Negligens, tis. adj. or, comp. sumus, sup. negligent, that maketh no account of, careless, heedless

Negligenter, adv. ius, comp. negligently, carelessly, slightly, slightly, through contempt

Negligentia, æ. f. negligence, carelessness, heedlessness, disrespect

Negligo, ère; exi, ectum. act. to neglect, or have little regard to, to slight, not to care for, to contemn, to pass by

Negligor, i. pass. to be neglected, &c.

Nego, are. act. to deny, to refuse, to say no, to affirm no, or not, not to yield, to refuse to give, to forbid

Negor, ari. pass. to be denied, &c.

Negotiālis, le. adj. of the matter in general, of business [ding

Negotians, tis. m. a merchant, tra-

Negotiatio, ònis. f. a negotiating

Negotiator, òris. m. a merchant, a dealer, or trader in

Negotiatorius, a, um. adj. belonging to trade, or traffic

Negotiatrix, icis. f. a woman trader

Negotiolum, i. n. a little business

Negotior, ari. dep. to merchandise, to traffic; to trade in, to negotiate. Animas negotiari, Plin. (de medicis) to trade in mens lives, to get money by dispatching them

Negotiosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. troublesome, full of business, serious, or weighty, Negotiosum tergum, soundly and frequently whipt, Cic.

Negotium, ii. m. the state, or time of business, any affair, matter, thing, an office, or employment, the business of one's place, difficulty, trouble, employment in matters of law, or merchandise, or farming of public revenues. Nihil esse negotii arbitror, I suppose it to be a very easy matter, Cic. Neque hac re negotium est, in this matter all things run smoothly, Plaut.

Nejurè, adv. wrongfully

Nemo, inis. c. g. caret vocativo numero plurali, no man, no body

Unus nemo & nemo unus, no one man. Nemo quisquam, no one in the world. Nemo for nullus, one, a fellow of no account

Nemorālis, e. adj. of a grove, compassed with woods, or groves

Nemorense, adj. pertaining to wood, or grove. Nemorense mons forest bone, Col. Rex nemorensis the chief priest in the sacrifices Diana Aricina, Suet.

Nemoricultrix, icis. f. an inhabitant of the woods [woods, or forest

Nemorivagus, a, um. adj. wandering

Nemorosus, a, um. adj. woody, or of woods, groves, or trees, shady

Nempè, adv. what then? well then? what do you mean? I suppose however, for all that, it is to be granted, I grant, I confess, or true, yea surely, for example, it is, to wit, namely, for; seeing it, or perhaps because, why, why deed, in responses. Nempè ea quantur, &c. I suppose those things are next, Cic. Nempè, de tuo, mean of your own

Nemus, òris, n. a wood, or grove

Nenia, æ. f. a funeral song, a dirge or dirige, tragical, or mournful

NEQ

NET

NEX [297

neque, a trifling song, or writing, any verse, or song. Marſa nenia, a magic ſong, a charm
ens, tis, pt. ſpinning
nequi, not

neque, etc. nevi, netum. act. to ſpin
neque, paſſ. to be ſpun

neque, pro nent, Tibull. [convert

nequephytus, a, um. adj. a novice, a new

nequeotic, adv. nequy, of late faſhion

nequeoticus, a, um. adj. new, modern

nequepa, æ. m. a ſcorpion, a crab-fiſh

nequepeta, æ. f. wild penny-royal

nequephalia, òrum. n. feaſt feaſts

nequepos, òtis. m. a grandſon. Nepotes,

poſterity, descendants, a waſteful,

luxurious, or riotous perſon

nequepotalis, e. adj. lawiſh, riotous

nequepotatus, ùs. m. luxury, a ſpend-

ing, debauchery

nequepotinus, a, um. adj. profuſe

nequepotior, àri. dep. to be extravagant

nequepotia, is. f. a grand-daughter, niece

nequepotus, adv. left any way, by any means

nequepotus, adj. indecl. ior, comp. iſſi-

mus, ſup. good for nought, un-

thrifty, idle, unfruitful, careleſs,

inconſiderate, lewdly, pro-nequiter.

nequepotus, ſubſt. a miſchief, a bad thing

nequepotus, adv. left at any time

nequepotus, adv. by no means

nequepotus, conj. neither, nor

nequepotus, not yet [am not able

nequepotus, ìre, ìvi, ìtum. I cannot, I

nequepotus, ìri. cannot

nequepotus, adv. in vain, to no pur-

poſſe, by no means, not in the leaſt,

nequepotus, adv. free, nothing at all

nequepotus, adv. no, not ſo much

nequepotus, id. ac nequicquam

nequepotus, tis. pt. not able

nequepotus, nequa, rar. nequi, nequid

nequepotus, nequod, left any one, or thing.

nequepotus, Cum ut, no one, or thing

Nēquiffimè, adv. moſt ſilly

Nequiter, iùs, comp. iſſimè, ſup.

adv. waſtefully, prodigally, lewdly,

roguiſhly, craftily, ſilly, cunningly

Nequitia, æ. f. remiſſneſs, negligence,

lewdneſs, debauchery, viciousneſs,

wantonneſs, ſly malice, craft, tart-

neſs, eagerneſs, roguery, jeſting

Nequitieſ, ei. f. debauchery

Nervia, æ. f. ſtring of an inſtrument

Nerviſceus, a, um. adj. made of a ſi-

new, or ſtring

Nervicus, i. m. having the gout

Nervinus, a, um. adj. made of ſinews

Nervioſè, adv. iùs, com. ſtrongly,

ſtoutly, vigorously

Nerviſitas, àtis. f. ſtrength

Nerviſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ner-

vius, full of ſinews, or fibres; met.

pitthy, ſtrength of argument

Nerviulus, i. m. a little ſinew

Nervus, i. m. a nerve, or ſinew, the

ſtring of a bow, of a lute, or other

inſtrument, a thread, a man's yard.

Nervi plur. ſtrength, force, might,

power, vigour, induſtrious applica-

tion of mind. In nervum erum-

pere, to break and deceive, as a

ſtring doth overſtretch'd, ſtrength,

or that wherein the ſtrength of a

thing conſiſteth, the ſpirit and vi-

gour of one's ſtile. Nervos inten-

dere, Ter. to do one's utmoſt

Nefciens, tis. pt. not knowing

Nefcienter, adv. ignorantly

Nefcio, ìre, ìvi, ìtum. to be igno-

rant, not to know, or tell [unknown

Nefcitur, imp. we cannot tell, it is

Nefcius, a, um. adj. that knoweth

not, ignorant, unexperienced. Ora

frænorum nefcia, never bridled,

Lucan.

Netus, a, um. pt. ſpun, twiſted

Nētus, ùs. m. ſpinning yarn, thread

Neu, conj. ex neve, nor, neither, pro

& ne; and not, left either, and left

Neve, conj. nor, neither, and not;

left either, or left, and left. It is uſed

Nevis, pro nonvis, Plaut. [as neu

Neuras, adis. f. an herb, or ſhrub,

good againſt the poiſon of the ru-

beta, weakneſs of the nerves, Plin.

25, 10. & 27, 12. = Poterion,

Phrynon, Id.

Neuricus, a, um. adj. qui ex nervis

laborat, al. leg. nervicus, ſed per-

peram, having the gout, or pain in

the ſinews, ſinew-ſprung

Neurōbata, æ. m. a walker on cords

ſtreched out in length, a dancer on

the ropes, Firm.

Neurōbates, æ. m. idem, Vopiſc.

Neuroides, n. wild beet, Dioſc. &

Plin. 20, 8. = Limonium, Id.

Neuter, tra, um. gen. ius, dat. i.

neither, neither of the two

Neutiquam, adv. by no means, not in

the leaſt, in no wiſe

Neutrālis, e. adj. neutral, neuter

Neutraliter, adv. neutrally

Neutrò, adv. neither way

Neutrobì, adv. reſt. neutribu, in

neither place [&c. Priſc.

Neutro paſſiva, ut aud. o, auſus ſum,

Nevult, pro non vult, Plaut.

Nex, nècis. f. death, ruin, deſtruc-

tion. Neces in plur. Val. Flacc.

Nexans, tis. pt. knitting, tying

Nexibilis, e. adj. may be knit

Nexilis, e. adj. knit, tied, or wreathed

together, twining about

Nexo, àre. nexor, àri. to be connected

Nexum, i. n. a mortgage, a convey-

ance according to the formalities of

the Roman law, a poſſeſſion upon

ſuch a title

Nexus, a, um. pt. linked, tied, faſt-

ened, bound, joined together, wreath-

ed,

ed, a person delivered bound to his creditor. *Res nexa pignori*, laid to pledge, pawned, Liv.

Nexus, ūs. m. a tying, knitting, binding, winding, or twining about, a covenant to give possession. *Alicui nexum dare*, to become one's bondsman, Liv. *Nexum inire*, to submit to that condition, Id.

N I.

Ni, conj. if not, except, save that, but, but that, unless

Nicērotianum, i. n. sweet ointment

Nicētērium, ii. n. rewards for victories, prizes, public banquets

Nico, is. to make a sign

Nicotiāna, æ. f. tobacco

Nictans, tis. pt. twinkling

Nictatio, ōnis. f. a twinkling

Nicto, āre. to wink with the eyes, to twinkle as those do whose eyes are

Nictor, āri. dep. id. qu. nicto [weak]

Nictus, ūs. m. a winking

Nidamentum, i. n. the stuff for nests

Nideo, ēre. n. to shine, to glitter

Nidificans, tis. pt. building a nest

Nidificatio, ōnis. f. a building of nests

Nidificium, ii. n. a nest

Nidifico, āre, āvi. act. to build a nest

Nidificus, a. um. adj. making a nest

Nidor, ōris. m. the savour, scent, or smell of any thing roasted, or burnt, a stench, or strong smell, the stink of a candle put out, the stink of dung

Nidulor, āri. dep. to build a nest, to sit a brood, to place in a nest

Nidulus, i. m. a little nest

Nidus, i. m. a nest, a bee-bhive, the young in a nest, a litter of pigs, a shelf in a library

Nigellus, a. um. adj. blackish

Niger, gra. um. adj. or, comp. erimus, sup. black, dark, dusk, shadowy, thick shaded, inauspicious, unfortunate, pertaining to funerals, ill-natured, false, a knave

Nigrans, tis. pt. black, dark, cloudy

Nigredo, īnis. f. blackness

Nigrētio, ēri, factus sum. n. pass. to be made black

Nigreo, ēre, ui. n. to grow black

Nigrescens, tis. pt. waxing black

Nigresco, ēre, ui. to turn, or wax black

Nigricans, tis. pt. blackish

Nigrico, āre. n. to be somewhat black

Nigritia, æ. f. blackness, Plin.

Nigrities, ei. f. blackness, Celf.

Nigritudo, īnis. f. idem

Nigro, āre, āvi. n. to be black

Nigros, ōris. m. blackness, darkness

Nihil, n. indecl. nothing, nihil aliud, quam; nihil præterquam; nihil amplius quam, by an ellipsis may be Englished by except, or only.

Nihil quam for nihil aliud quam; met. no body at all. **Nihil** ad, nothing, if compared with. **Nihil**

quod, quamobrem, cur. no reason why, nothing, or a thing of no foundation, or truth, not at all, not in the least, in nothing

Nihildum, i. e. nihil adhuc, not as yet

Nihilifacio, ēci, ēre. act. to make no account of, not to esteem

Nihilominus, adv. no less, nothing less, notwithstanding, nevertheless

Nihilum, i. n. nothing. **Nihili fieri**, to be gelded, Plaut. [not at all]

Nil, contr. pro nihil, indecl. nothing,

Nilum pro nihilum, per Sync.

Nilus, & nili, orum. pl. m. pipes, or channels to convey water

Nimbatus, a. um. adj. wearing false hair, anointed, perfumed

Nimbifer, a. um. adj. bringing clouds

Nimbosus, a. um. adj. rainy, stormy, that causeth, or bringeth rain

Nimbus, i. m. a rainy black cloud driven with storms, a black cloud, a violent storm of rain, a sudden shower; met. a sudden tumult, disorder, or confusion; glory painted about the heads of angels [quantity]

Nimiētas, ātis. f. too great a store, or

Nimid, adv. by a great deal. **Nimius æquius**, more than is fit. **Nec nimio est**, nor very long after, Lucr.

Nimiope, adv. with too much labour

Nimirum, adv. doubtless, certainly, surely, that is to say, to wit, for

Nimis, adv. too much, or too little, extremely, very much, exceedingly

Ne quid nimis, too much of anything is good for nothing, Ter.

Nimium, adv. too much, overmuch, too far, exceedingly, very. **Nimium quantum**, exceedingly, Gell.

Nimius, a. um. adj. too much, excessive, very, great, redundant, superfluous, very much, very. **Nimius imperii**, possessed of too great power, Liv. **Sermonis**, too free speech, Tac.

Ningo, ēre, xi. n. to snow

Ninguidus, a. um. adj. snowy

Ninguis, is. f. snow

Niptrum, i. n. a basin, a laver

Nisi, conjunct. if not, except, unless, saving, but that. **Nisi quod**, except that. **Nisi**, pro nisi quod, used, but only, except that

Nisurus, a. um. pt. that will endeavour

Nisus, i. m. a sparrow-hawk

Nisus, ūs. m. an endeavour, an effort, the force by which a thing moves itself, climbing, a firm posture of standing, birth, tendency, inclination [porting itself upon, support]

Nisus, a. um. pt. leaning upon, support

Nitēdū

NIT

Nitēdula, æ. f. a field-mouse
 Nitēla, æ. f. & nitella, a field-mouse,
 a squirrel. Nitela [à niteo] glit-
 tering brightness [yellow colour
 Nitellus color, of a bright golden
 Nitella, æ. f. a dentrifice, tooth-powder
 Nitens, tis. pt. or, comp. being clean,
 neat, &c. shining, fair, beautiful,
 slick, fat, looking gay, glaring, af-
 fectedly nice; appearing, shewing
 itself, living splendidly, or deliciously
 Nitens, tis. pt. endeavouring, labour-
 ing, striving, straining, &c. thrust-
 ing, or pushing against forcibly,
 labouring with difficulty, relying,
 or depending on
 Niteo, ēre, ui. m. to be neat, fine,
 clean, spruce, or elegant, to shine.
 to be fair and plump, bright and
 beautiful, to appear and shew it-
 self; met. to live well and plen-
 tifully, to flourish, to be elegant
 and well composed
 Nitefcens, tis. pt. shining
 Nitefcio, ēre. to shine, to grow slick,
 to flourish, to improve
 Nitibundus, a, um. adj. relying on
 Nitide, adv. neatly, handsomely
 Nitidiusculē, adv. somewhat neatly
 Nitidiusculus, a, um. adj. somewhat
 more gaily dressed, better anointed
 Nitidor, āri. pass. to be made neat,
 bright, or clean and fine
 Nitidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. flit-
 mus, sup. neat, clean, spruce, trim,
 gay, fine, genteel, bright, shining,
 glittering, fair and beautiful; also
 smooth, splendid, delicate, elegant,
 fat, plump, flourishing
 Nititor, i. nixus & nixus sum. dep. to
 endeavour, labour, strive, contend,
 insist, thrust against, to lean, or
 rest upon, to be supported; met. to
 depend, to rely on, to trust to, or
 confide in
 Nitēdūl

NOB

Nitor, ōris. m. neatness, sleekness, de-
 cency, trimness, finery, gaiety, gal-
 lantry, a genteel way of living,
 gracefulness, elegance, brightness,
 beauty, splendor, excellence, greatness
 Nitraria, æ. f. a nitre-pit
 Nitratus, a, um. adj. mixed with nitre
 Nitrosus, a, um. adj. full of nitre
 Nitrum, i. n. nitre, salt-petre
 Nivālis, e. adj. snowy, made of snow,
 covered with snow, exceeding cold
 Nivārius, a, um. adj. of snow
 Nivaticum, i. n. a snow-ball
 Nivatus, a, um. adj. of snow melted
 Nivens, tis. pt. twinkling
 Nivesco, ēre. to grow white as snow
 Niveus, a, um. adj. of snow, white
 as snow, shining, fair, happy
 Nivōsus, a, um. adj. snowy
 Nix, nivis. f. snow, a fall of snow.
 Capitis nives, hoary hairs, Hor.
 Nixans, tis. pt. labouring, striving
 Nixor, āri. to lean upon
 Nixus, a, um. pt. leaning, or resting
 on, depending on, supported by
 Nixus, ūs. m. force, an effort, labour,
 or travail, inclination. Astra, quæ
 se & nixu suo conglobata conti-
 nent, &c. by the tendency of all
 parts to the centre, Cic.

NO.

No, nare, navi. neut. to swim, sail, to
 fly. Nabis sine cortice, Prov. you
 will shift for yourself, Hor.
 Nobilis, e. adj. or, comp. iſſimus,
 sup. known, well known, noted,
 remarkable, notable, famous, re-
 nowned, noble, high-born; subst.
 a nobleman, of good breed, or ori-
 ginal, principal, chief
 Nobilitas, ātis. f. the being well
 known; fame, reputation, nobility,

NOC [299]

honour; meton. the nobility, the
 noblest, quality, generosity, bravery,
 or gallantry of mind, excellence,
 virtue [noted, renowned
 Nobilitatus, a, um. pt. ennobled, famed,
 Nobilitē, adv. iſſimē, super. bravely,
 admirably, excellently, nobly
 Nobilito, āre. act. to make famous,
 Nobilitor, āri. pass. [renowned
 Nōcens, tis. adj. or, comp. ſimius,
 sup. hurtful, mischievous, noxious,
 pernicious, guilty, poisonous, deadly,
 infectious
 Nōcentē, adv. mischievously
 Nōceo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to hurt,
 to wound, to incommode, to endamage,
 to harm, to injure, to annoy, to
 wrong. Ob eam rem noxam no-
 cuerunt, in so doing have made
 themselves criminal, Liv.
 Nōceor, ēri. pass. to be hurt, &c.
 Nōciūrus, a, um. pt. that will hurt,
 damage, or do mischief
 Nōcivus, a, um. adj. hurtful, pernicious
 Noctefco, ēre. to grow dark
 Nocticōlor, ōris. adj. dark, like night
 Noctifer, ēri. m. evening-star
 Nocticūla, æ. f. the moon, a candle
 Noctivāgus, a, um. adj. wandering,
 or moving in the night. Deus noc-
 tivagus, the god of sleep, Stat. Noc-
 tivago ſtrepitu, &c. noise ſounding
 through the darkness of night, Lucr.
 Noctu, monopt. abl. in the night,
 by night
 Noctua, æ. f. an owl, Prov. Athe-
 nas noctuas, coals to Newcastle
 Noctuābundus, a, um. adj. abroad
 late in the night
 Noctūinus, a, um. adj. of an owl.
 Oculi noctuini, owl-eyes, grey eyes
 Nocturnus, a, um. adj. of night, by
 night, pertaining to night
 Nocumenta documenta, Prov. a
 burnt

burnt child dreads the fire
Nocuus, a, um. adj. *guilty, hurtful, criminal, offensive*
Nodatio, ōnis. f. *knottiness*
Nodatus, a, um. pt. *tied, knotted*
Nodo, āre. aēt. *to knit, button, bind up*
Nodor, āri. pass. *to be knotted, &c.*
Nōdōsus, a, um. adj. *knotty, full of knots, difficult. Nodosa lina, nets, Ov. Nodosa vitis, a supple-jack*
Nodulus, i. m. *a little knot*
Nodus, i. m. *a knot, a tie. Cælestis nodus, the constellation of pisces, a noose, a bond, a knurl; met. a difficulty, an intricate matter, a quirk in law. Validos veneris perumpere nodos, the strong holds of love. Lucr. Pro. Nodum in scirpo quæris, you are scrupulous without a cause*
Nōla, æ. f. *a little bell. In triclinio coa, in cubiculo nola, Quint. you will, and you will not, Prov.*
Nolens, tis. pt. *unwilling*
Nōlo, nonvis, nonvult, pl. *nolumus, nonvultis, nolunt, infin. nolle, to be unwilling. Nec puella nolebat, and she was willing*
Nomæ, arum. f. *corroding sores*
Nōmen, īnis. n. *the name, a word, term, or title, a family, a nation, or order of men, name, or reputation, renown, a debt, meton. accounts of debt, a name only, a pretence, pretext, or excuse, respect, or reverence, a noun. Nomen facere, to contract a debt; locare, to pass one's word, Phædr.*
Nomenclatio, ōnis. f. *calling and saluting by their names*
Nomenclator, ōris. m. *a collector of names, or one ready at reciting of names, or words*
Nomenclatura, æ. f. *a nomenclature*

Nōminālia, *christening-days*
Nōminālis, e. adj. *nominal*
Nominandus, a, um. pt. *to be named*
Nominans, tis. pt. *naming*
Nominatim, adv. *by name, expressly*
Nōminatio, ōnis. f. *a nomination*
Nōminativus, sc. casus, *the nominative case*
Nōminator, ōris. m. *he that nameth*
Nominaturus, a, um. pt. *about to name*
Nōminatus, a, um. pt. & adj. *sumus, sup. called, named, mentioned, talked of, famed*
Nominatus, ūs. subst. *the forming a word grammatically*
Nōminandus, a, um. pt. *to be named*
Nōminito, āre. freq. *usually to name*
Nōmino, āre. aēt. *to call, name, nominate, or elect, to mention*
Nōminor, āri. pass. *to be named, &c.*
Nōmos, i. m. *a district*
Nōn, adv. *negandi, not*
Nōna, æ. f. *sc. hora, meal-time, three in the afternoon, Mart. noon*
Nōnæ, arum. f. *the nones*
Nōnāgēnārius, a, um. adj. *the ninety-tietb, ninety years old*
Nonagēni, æ, a. pl. *ninety*
Nonagesimus, a, um. adj. *the ninety-tietb*
Nōnāgiēs, adv. *ninety-times*
Nōnāgintā, adv. *ninety*
Nonānus, a, um. adj. *of the ninth*
Nōnārius, a, um. adj. *meretrix nonaria, a common strumpet*
Nonastis, is. f. *nine asses in money*
Nondum, adv. *not yet*
Nongenti, æ, a. pl. *nine hundred*
Nongentiēs, adv. *nine hundred times*
Nongentus, i. m. *an officer that kept the suffrage box in elections, Plin.*
Noningenti, æ, a. adj. *pl. nine hundred*
Noningentiēs, adv. *nine hundred times*
Nonna, æ. f. *a nun*
Nonnē, adv. *interrog. —not, if—*

no, whether or not
Nonnēmo, *some one*
Nonnihil, n. indecl. *somewhat*
Nonnullus, a, um. adj. *some, a little*
Nonnunquā, adv. *sometimes*
Nonnus, i. m. *a monk, Arnob.*
Nonnusquā, adv. *somewhere*
Nonuncium, ii. n. *nine ounces*
Nōnus, a, um. adj. *the ninth*
Norma, æ. f. *a square used by builders, &c. met. law, prescription, pattern, a shoemaker's last*
Normālis, e. adj. *by rule*
Normatus, a, um. adj. *made by rule*
Nos, plur. à sing. ego, *we*
Noscendus, a, um. pt. *to be known or acknowledged*
Noscens, tis. pt. *knowing*
Noscitābundus, a, um. adj. *looking swiftly as if he knew*
Noscitans, tis. pt. *distinguishing*
Noscito, āre. a. *to know, or distinguish by sight, to see, to take notice of*
Noscitor, āri. pass. *to be known*
Nosciturus, a, um. pt. *about to be noticed*
Nosco, ēre, nōvi, notum. aēt. *to understand, or be acquainted with, to experience, to take notice of, know by sight, to distinguish; agnosco, to understand, to allow of, extol*
Noscor, ci, notus. pass. *to be known*
Nosmet, *we ourselves*
Nōsōcōmīum, ii. n. *an hospital*
Noster, stra, strum. *ours, our, my, mine, of our family or country, of our order, of our side*
Nostratē, pron. *through our own*
Nostras, ātis. olim nostratis, e. *of our own country, sect, party, nation or side*
Nostratim, adv. *after our manner*
Nōta, æ. f. *a mark, a note, a sign*

NOT

met. a sort, or degree, a character in writing, &c. a letter, a name. Notæ, characters in short-hand, cyphers, an argument, evidence, sign, token; met. a brand set upon thieves, a form. Aniciana nota, a sign made in the consulate of Anicius, Cic.
 Notabilis, bile. adj. or, comp. notable, remarkable, memorable, extraordinary, considerable
 Notabiliter, adv. notably, visibly
 Notamen, inis. n. a mark, sign
 Notandus, a, um. adj. pt. to be pointed, to be marked, or taken notice of, to be blamed, to be judged of
 Notans, tis. pt. noting, observing
 Notarius, ii. m. a notary
 Notatio, onis. f. a marking, or putting a mark upon, a remarking, observing, or taking notice of
 Notissimus, a, um. adj. sup. most notoriously infamous
 Notus, a, um. pt. marked, written, &c. noted, observed, expressed, branded, disgraced
 Notus, ere. to be made, or become known, well-noted or famous
 Notus, a, um. adj. of bastard-breed.
 Nothum lumen, borrowed light
 Notus, i. m. a bastard
 Notifico, are, avi. act. to notify [idea
 Notio, onis. f. a notion, conception or
 Notitia, æ. f. knowledge, an idea, notion, or conception, acquaintance
 Notities, ei. f. fame
 Notus, are, to mark, to brand, to point out, to write, note, record, observe; to set down, to mark out, to distinguish, or divide, to express, to distinguish, &c.
 Notus, are, pass. [grace, to reprimand
 Notus, are, m. be that knoweth and telleth an account of another
 Notitia, æ. f. an indictment

NOV

Notoria, orum. pl. n. evidences
 Notorius, a, um. adj. notorious
 Notus, i. m. the south wind
 Nötus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. issimus. known, remarkable, noted, be that knoweth; subst. an acquaintance
 Novacula, æ. f. a razor, any knife
 Novale, is. n. land first broken up for tillage, fallow land
 Novalis, e. adj. lieth fallow
 Novandus, a, um. pt. to be altered, changed or transformed
 Novans, tis. pt. making new, innovating, acting to the overthrowing of government
 Novatio, onis. f. the entering into a new obligation in law
 Novator, oris. m. an innovator
 Novatrix, icis. f. she that reneweth, altereth or repaireth
 Novaturus, a, um. pt. about to renew
 Novatus, a, um. pt. altered, transformed, changed, renewed, plowed again, tilled [changes
 Novatus, us. m. vid. Mutatio,
 Novè, adv. issimè, sup. newly, after a new manner
 Novello, are. to make a vineyard
 Novellus, a, um. adj. very young and tender, new
 Novem, adj. indecl. nine
 November, bris. m. November
 Novembris, bre. adj. of November
 Novenarius, a, um. adj. nine, consisting of the number nine. Varr. R. R. 2, 1. Novenaria regula, the rule of nine units, Mart.
 Novendialis, e. adj. of nine days
 Noveni, æ, a. adj. pl. nine [tinuance
 Noverca, æ. f. a mother-in-law
 Novercalis, e. adj. of a step-mother
 Novies, adv. nine times
 Novilunium, ii. n. the new moon

D d

NOX [301

Novissimè, adv. the last time, in the end, lastly, finally, at length, at last
 Novissimus, a, um. adj. superl. the last, the bindmost, utmost, farthest, most distant; met. meanest, the most extreme, severe
 Novissima, orum. pl. death. In novissimo casu, in the most pressing necessity, Catull. Meritus novissima exempla, having deserved the severest punishments, Tac.
 Novitas, atis. f. newness, strangeness, oddness, any new device, novelty
 Novitius, a, um. adj. newly invented, or made, new, y come, unacquainted
 Novitius, i. m. subst. a slave newly bought, a fresh man
 Novo, are. act. to make new, to renew, to repair, to refit, to form anew, to refresh, to alter, or transform, to make changes, or alterations in the state or public, to make clean
 Novor, ari. pass. to be made new, &c.
 Novus, a, um. adj. new, repaired, renewed, or furnished with new matter, news. Novus homo, the first nobleman of his family. Tabulæ novæ, a law for the general remission of debts. Res novæ, change, or alteration in the government, or state, strange, heinous, unheard of, unexpected, uncommon, admirable, excellent, extraordinary, wonderful, freshsprung, newgrown, young, youthful, brisk, tender
 Nox, ctis. f. night; meton. a night's lodging, pro concubitu, thick darkness, the mist, darkness and confusion of mind in a swoon, obscurity, blindness, ignorance, confusion, sleep, rest, death
 Noxa, æ. f. hurt, damage, mischief, plague, ruin, crime, guilt, or trespass,

pass, punishment, an offender, or criminal, a brawl, or scuffle
 Noxālis, le. adj. *belonging to an offence or punishment*
 Noxē, adv. *harmfully*
 Noxia, æ. f. *a crime, fault, offence, disagreement, quarrel*
 Noxiōsus, a, um. adj. *hurtful*
 Noxius, ā, um. adj. or, comp. *hurtful, destructive, poisonous, guilty*

N U.

Nūbēcūla, æ. f. *a little cloud; met. Frontis nubecula, an affected threatening frown, Cic.*
 Nūbens, tis. pt. *ready to be married*
 Nūbes, is. f. *a cloud, a mist, a covering, or disguise, a vast multitude, terror, confusion, adversity, distress, sour countenance, gravity*
 Nūbifer, ēra, ērum. adj. *bearing clouds, or causing clouds, rainy*
 Nūbifūgus, a, um. adj. *driving away clouds*
 Nubigēna, æ. c. g. *begot of, or from a cloud, a centaur coming from clouds*
 Nūbiger, a, um. adj. *bringing clouds*
 Nūbila, orum. pl. n. *clouds, mists; met. melancholy*
 Nubilans, tis. pt. *dazzling the eyes*
 Nūbilar, āris. n. *a shed*
 Nūbilarium, i. n. *id.*
 Nūbīlatur, imperf. *it is cloudy*
 Nūbīlis, le. adj. *marriageable*
 Nūbīlo, āre. n. *to be cloudy*
 Nūbīlum, i. n. *cloudy weather. Nubila, sc. loca, clouds*
 Nūbīlus, a, um. adj. *cloudy, causing, or bringing clouds, shady, dusky, threatening, lowering, melancholy, sad*
 Nūbitor, imperf. *it is married*
 Nubivāgus, a, um. adj. *wandering through, or among the clouds*
 Nūbo, ēre, pfi, & nupta sum. ptum.

to cover, to marry, to be wedded. or married, to intermix with, join unto. Uxori nubere nolo meæ, I will not have a wife that shall be my master, Mart.
 Nucamentum, i. n. *a cat's tail, long excrescence from the pine-tree*
 Nucella, æ. f. *a little nut*
 Nūcētum, i. n. *a place for nut-trees*
 Nūceus, a, um. adj. *of a nut, or nut-tree, hazel*
 Nūcīfrangībūlum, i. n. *a nut-cracker*
 Nucīfrangibula, orum. pl. n. *the teeth*
 Nucīnus, a, um. adj. *made of hazel*
 Nucīpersica, æ. f. *a peach*
 Nūcīprūnum, i. n. *a plum grafted on a nut-tree stock, Plin.*
 Nūcleus, i. m. *a kernel; met. the heart, or best of iron, steel, a clove of garlic, a grape stone*
 Nūcūla, æ. f. *a small nut*
 Nūdandus, a, um. pt. *to be left bare, naked, or unguarded, husks, to be threshed out of the chaff*
 Nudans, tis. pt. *discovering*
 Nūdatio, ōnis. f. *stripping naked*
 Nūdātus, a, um. pt. *made naked, naked, bare, or uncovered; met. discovered, laid open, left naked, defenceless, or exposed, deprived, destitute of, pillaged, plundered, degraded [bare-footed]*
 Nudipedalia, ium. n. pl. *a walking*
 Nūdītās, ātis. f. *nakedness, simplicity of stile, Quint.*
 Nūdiusquartūs, adv. *four days ago*
 Nūdiusquintūs, adv. *five days ago*
 Nūdius sextūs, adv. *six days ago*
 Nūdius tertius, adv. *three days ago, Cic. Nūdius tertius decimus, thirteen days since, Id.*
 Nūdo, āre, *to make naked, to strip off, to shell, to pillage, to expose, to discover, to shew, or lay open. Gla-*

dios nudarunt, drew their swords
 Ovid. *Montem nudare sylvis, hew down the woods, Sil.*
 Nūdor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Nūdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *naked, uncovered, bare of its natural, or artificial covering, open, empty, destitute, desolate, robbed, plundered, pillaged, deprived of all, without ability, or power, defenceless, helpless, mere, only, without ornaments, natural, unaffected, plain, jejune, nice, subtil. Nuda vallis, without trees, or bushes, Liv. Nudi dentes, open mouth, Virg. Prov. Nudi detrahēre vestimenta, to rob the spital, Plaut. Asin. 1. 1, 79. Nudo sub ætheris axe, under the open sky or air*
 Nūgæ, arum. pl. f. *any trifling, jests, trifles, toys, gewgaws, sport, idle stories, lies, rogueries, tricks, cheats*
 Nūgālis, e. adj. *silly, idle*
 Nugamentum, i. n. *a trifle, a toy*
 Nūgātor, ōris. m. *a trisler*
 Nugatoriē, adv. *frivolously*
 Nūgātōrius, a, um. adj. *vain, trifling, silly, slight, impertinent*
 Nūgax, ācis. c. g. *a trisler [milliner]*
 Nūgīvendus, i. m. *a haberdasher*
 Nūgor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to trifle or jest, to cheat, or hubble*
 Nullatēnūs, adv. *in no wise*
 Nullībī, adv. *in no place*
 Nullus, a, um. adj. gen. nullius. dat. nulli, none, no, no body, void, null, of no force, of no moment, account, value, or fame. Nullius in us, good for nothing, Cæsar.
 Nūm, adv. *whether or no*
 Nūmella, æ. f. *a collar, a yoke*
 Nūmen, īnis. n. *a nod; met. a tendency, will, pleasure, power, divi-*

divine protection, providence, the divine impulse, influence, a deity, a title given to the later Roman emperors, much like that of sacred majesty to our kings. Numina pl. a god

[bered or told

Numerabilis, adj. that may be num-

Numerālis, e. adj. numeral [bered

Numerandus, a, um. pt. to be num-

Numerarius, i. m. an accountant

Numeratio, ōnis. f. numeration, a

paying down of money [prompt

Numeratō, adv. in ready money,

Numerator, ōris. m. a numberer

Numeratus, a, um. pt. numbered,

counted, mustered, paid down

Numerō, adv. presently, exactly

Numerō, āre. act. to number, to

count, to reckon up, to tell out, to

Numeror, āri. ātus. pass. [pay, to lend

Numerosē, iūs. sīmē, adv. in great

numbers, fluently, harmoniously, mu-

scially

Numerosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

simus, sup. numerous, many, sever-

al, manifold, great, fruitful, large,

roomy, spacious; met. oratorical,

tuneful, musical, harmonious

Numerus, i. m. a number, quantity,

or store of any thing. Numerus

reburnus, a die, measure, or feet in

verse or prose, a note in music,

a dance, a regular motion; met.

order, decency, rank and file, a co-

hort, or band, a legion, a list of

soldiers' names, a rank, degree, place,

turn, condition, value. Ad numerum,

numerically. Nos numerus sumus,

only for tale, or to make up the num-

ber, of no other use, Hor. Esse a-

liquo numero, to be something, or

recked upon as somebody, &c. ubi ali-

quo numero sis, quam, &c. where

you may have some equals, than.

Cic. Quod omnes habet in se nu-
meros veritatis, perfectly true, Cic.

Nūmīdianus, a, um. adj. African

Numidica, æ. f. a Guinea-ben

Nūmīsmā, ātis. n. leg. & nomisma,
money, coin, particularly of gold

Nummārius, a, um. adj. belonging
to money, corrupted with money.

Ratio nummaria, concern, or busi-
ness of money, want of money

Nummātus, a, um. pt. or, comp.
rich in money, a monied man

Nummūlārīolus, i. m. a moneychanger

Nummularius, ii. m. a banker

Nummulus, i, m. Nummuli, plur.
a little money

Nummus, i. m. a piece of money, or
coin. Qui cudere soles plumbeos

nummos, who use to cheat by fair
outside, Plaut. money

Numnam, adv. interr. Numnam
hæc audivit? did he bear what I

said, I wonder? Ter.

Numnē, adv. whether

Numquā, adv. if any where

Numquis, vid. Nunquis

Nūnc, adv. temporis, now, at pre-
sent, at this time. Nunc jam, just

now, immediately. Nunc ipsum,

at this very time. Nunc nuper,

even now, very lately. Nunc,

nunc, now is the time, now or ne-

ver. Nunc homines, the people

of the present age, therefore. Nunc

for nunc primum

Nuncinē, adv. what now?

Nuncia, æ. f. a she messenger

Nuncians, tis. pt. telling

Nunciatio, ōnis. f. a denunciation

Nunciator, oris. m. a teller

Nunciātum, i. n. a message, or report

Nunciatur, imperf. news is brought

Nunciatūrus, a, um. pt. going, or

about to bring news of

D d 2

Nunciātus, a, um. pt. told, informed of

Nuncio, āre. act. to tell, or relate, to
declare, to carry news. Salutem

nunciare, to present the service of
one absent, to carry orders, to advise,

to denounce the auspicia

Nuncior, āri. ātus. pass. [vice

Nuncium, ii. n. tidings, news, ad-

Nuncius, ii. m. a messenger, a mes-

sage, a nuncio, or ambassador

Nuncius, a, um. adj. carrying a mes-

sage, expressive, reporting, foretell-

ing, sent

Nuncūbi, adv. loci, did you ever?

Nuncupandus, a, um. pt. to pro-

nounce, or offer up

Nuncūpans, tis. pt. pronouncing, or

declaring in solemn manner

Nuncupātim, adv. by name

Nuncupatio, ōnis. f. the pronouncing

in a solemn form, the dedicating of

a book, the setting, or naming of a

price, the declaring an heir by word

of mouth, the form of publishing

and declaring one's last will and

testament [pronounce, or declare

Nuncupaturus, a, um. pt. about to

Nuncupātus, a, um. pt. called by

name, declared publicly. Testa-

mentum nuncupatum, a nuncu-

pativè will, or a will declared and

published by word of mouth, Plin.

Nuncūpo, āre. act. to name, or call,

to recite, rehearse, pronounce, de-

clare publicly; without writing to

declare last wills or testaments

Nuncūpor, āri. ātus. pass.

Nundinæ, ārum. f. pl. a fair, a

mart, the place where a fair is kept

Nundinālis, e. adj. pertaining to

a fair or market

Nundinans, tis. pt. marketing

Nundinārius, a, um. adj. of, or be

longing to markets. Oppidum nun-

dinarium,

dinarium, *a fair, or market-town*, Plin. Forum nundinarium, *the market-place* [justice
 Nundinatio, ōnis. f. *public sale of*
 Nudinātor, ōris. m. *a market-man*
 Nundinor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to buy publicly, to sell publicly for bribes, to assemble at market*
 Nundinum, i. n. *the market, the day for making consuls*
 Nunquam, adv. *never*. Nunquam non, *constantly, always*. Nunquam hodie, *by no means*. Nunquam quidquam, *nothing at all*
 Nunquandō, adv. *whether ever*
 Nunquid, adv. *whether*
 Nunquis, quæ, quid, *is there any, &c.* Nunquid vis, *an usual form of taking leave, if any* [to approve
 Nuo, ēre, nui, nūtum. *to nod; met.*
 Nūp̄r, adv. temp. *errimē, si p. lately, of late, not long since, a few hours, days, years, ages ago*
 Nup̄rus, a, um. adj. *late, or new, newly come, or taken*
 Nupta, æ. f. *a wife*
 Nuptiæ, ārum. f. pl. *a wedding, or marriage, the marriage solemnities, a wedding-day, the marriage state, a match*. Vetula multarum nuptiarum, *often married*, Cic.
 Nuptiālis, e. adj. *nuptial, bridal*
 Nuptūrio, īre, *to long to be married*
 Nuptūrus, a, um. pt. *ready, or about to be married*
 Nuptus, ūs. m. *marriage*
 Nuptus, a, um. pt. *married*. Nupta verba, *obscene words*, Plaut.
 Nuptus, i. m. *a male bride*
 Nūrus, ūs. f. *a son's wife, a young married lady, a dame, a matron*
 Nusquam, adv. *in no place, no where, in no thing, in no point, never, no whither, to no place*

Nutāmen, īnis. n. *a nodding*
 Nūtans, tis. pt. *nodding, seeming to bend, moving up and down, ready to fall, fluctuating, making signs; met. fickle, unresolved; act. shaking*
 Nūtatio, ōnis. f. *a nodding, the moving of the body from one side to the other* [or shake
 Nūtātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will nod*, Nūto, āre. *to beckon, shake, or wag the head, to nod, to bend, to incline, to wave in the wind; met. to tend, or incline; met. to totter, to shake, to be in danger, to doubt, waver, or be unsettled* [up
 Nutricandus, a, um. pt. *to be nursed*
 Nutricans, tis. pt. *breeding up*
 Nutricatio, ōnis. f. *a nursing*
 Nutricator, ōris. m. *a nourisher*. Lex.
 Nutricatus, ūs. m. *a nourishing, or bringing up*
 Nutricia, orum. *a nurse's wages*. Pretium cælo sua per nutricia ferre, *to pay the reward of preservation by the influences of heaven*
 Nutricium, ii. n. *nursing the sick*
 Nūtrico, āre. act. *to nurse, to breed*
 Nutricor, āri. pass. [up young
 Nutricor, āri. dep. *to nourish*
 Nutricūla, æ. f. *a little busy nurse; met. a breeder, or bringer up*
 Nutriendus, a, um. pt. *to be strengthened with restoratives*
 Nutriens, tis. pt. *nourishing*
 Nutrimen, īnis. n. *nourishment*
 Nutrimentum, i. n. *food, nourishment; met. a nursing up, Nutrimenta, a way of education, fuel, dressing, pruning*
 Nūtrio, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to nurse, suckle, or feed young, to nourish, support, keep up, cherish, advance, encourage, abet; to educate, or breed up, to increase, to dress, or apply*

medicines to. Liberos suos ne nulli avarè nutriunt, *give them but a niggardly education*, Col.
 Nutrior, īri. pass.
 Nutrior, īri. dep. *to nourish, or cultivate, to make to grow*
 Nutritius, a, um. adj. *nursing*
 Nutritius, ii. m. *a tutor, guardian*
 Nutritor, ōris. m. *a nourisher; met. be that breedeth cattle, a servant employed in dressing, bathing, &c.*
 Nutritus, a, um. pt. *nursed, suckled*
 Nutritus, ūs. m. *nourishment* [f
 Nutrix, īcis. f. *a nurse, a nurse*
 Nutrices, *the breasts, or paps*
 Nutus, ūs. m. *a nod; met. will, pleasure, direction, consent, weight*
 Nux, nūcis. f. *a nut-tree, almond tree, any kind of nut*. Nux calli, *the most worthless thing*, Hor.
 Nucibus relictis, *past boys play, when we cease to be children*, Pers.

N Y.

Nycticōrax, ācis. m. *an owl*
 Nympha, æ. f. *a nymph, fresh, river water*. Nymphæ, *young bees and silkworms just formed*
 Nymphæa, æ. f. *a water-lily, or reed*
 Nymphæum, i. n. *a temple of nymphs*
 Nympharena, æ. f. *a precious stone*

O.

Adv. O, *used in invoking, calling to witness; rejoicing, grieving; calling, or speaking of, admiring; in surprise; pitying, abominating; wishing; deriding, praising; gently rebuking*. It is often understood both before accusative and vocative

prep. for, i. e. for the effecting,
or attainment of, for, i. e. on the
account of, by reason of, i. e. by
the power, or force of, for, denot-
ing both the efficient and final
cause, for, i. e. in defence of, ac-
cording to, before, or over against,
about, to, or towards. Ob indus-
triam, on set purpose, designedly,
Plaut. [overwhelmed in debt]
obatus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
ambulans, tis. pt. walking down,
walking before
ambulatio, ōnis. f. a walking
ambulator, ōris. m. he that walks
up and down
ambulo, āre. act. to walk about,
before, or with, or to jostle one in
walking
ardens, si. to be on fire, to shine
armo, āre. act. to arm
buro, āre. act. to plow all round
butor, āri. pass. to be tilled about
citer, tra, trum. adj. black about
caturatus, a, um. pt. gilt over
ba, æ. f. a jug, a noggin, a bottle
bibio, ēre. to drink up
briteo, ēre, ui. to be thunder-struck,
astonished, or stupid
brutesco, ēre. to grow senseless
cecans, tis. pt. blinding
cecatus, a, um. pt. blinded
caco, āre. act. to blind, to cover
cator, āri, ātus. pass. to be cov-
ered over, or hid; met. to become
quite visible
callesco, ēre, ui. n. to grow hard,
callous, insensible
canto, āre. act. to bewitch, enchant
catus, a, um. pt. barred
catus, ēre, dīdi, itum. act. to oppose,
to close, stop, or shut, to put across,
to bar
ormio, īre, īvi, ītum. to fall

asleep, to sleep out, sound, or fast
Ondormisco, ēre. to fall asleep
Obducō, ēre, xi, etum. act. to lead
against, to lay or cover over, to
drink off at a draught. Curium
obducere, to set him up as a candi-
date, Cic. Obducere frontem, to
knit the brows, Quint.
Obducor, i. pass. to be covered, &c.
Obductio, ōnis. f. g. a covering
Obducto, āre. unde obductor, āri.
pass. to be brought to nose one
Obductus, a, um. pt. spread over, or
before, closed together, shut against,
bidden, covered, clouded, or frowning
Obduratur, imperf. let us harden our-
selves, Cic.
Obdureo, ēre, ui. n. to wax hard
Obduresco, ēre. to grow hard, to be
hard, or callous; met. to be wholly
regardless
Obduro, āre. to harden one's self, or
be hardened and immoveable
Obediens, entis. pt. & adj. or, comp.
stinus, sup. obedient, pliable, apt,
fit, prosperous, successful, favourable
Obēdienter, ūs, comp. adv. obediently
Obēdientia, æ. f. obedience, submission
Obēdio, īre, īvi. n. to obey, to follow
advice
Obeditur, imperf. obedience is given to
Obeliscus, i. m. an obelisk
Obelus, i. m. a dagger, a spit, or cri-
tical mark of disapprobation
Ob eo, īre, ii vel īvi, itum. act. to go
to or be ready at, to come by, or at
such a time, to visit, to encompass,
to move to and fro, to go through,
or all over, all about; absol. to look
over, or view, to go through in enu-
merating, to cover, or be round a
thing, discharge, or perform; to
make use of, close with, or follow.
Mortem, lethum, vel diem obire,

& absol. obire. to die
Obcor, īri, itus. pass.
Obcūito, āre. n. toride over, or before
Oberrans, tis. pt. wandering
Oberro, āre. n. to wander; met. to
spread in an irregular manner, to
fly over, to mistake. Chordā qui
semper oberram eādem, blundereth
on the same string, Hor.
Obesco, āre. act. to cram for
Obesitas, ātis. f. fatness
Obeso, āre. to fatten
Obesus, a, um. adj. stimus, sup. fat,
plump, gross, swollen, heavy, dull,
stupid; also lean, slim
Obmundus, a, um. pt. that must be
gone to, or visited; to be passed,
done, performed, looked after; to be
encompassed
Obex, icis. m. & interd. f. a gate, a
bolt, or bar, &c. that secure a gate,
a stop in the way
Obfirmatē, adv. firmly, fixedly
Obfirmatus, a, um. seu offirmatus,
pt. & adj. or, comp. fixed, resolved
Obfirmo, āre. seu offirmo, act. to re-
solve, to become inflexible
Ogannio, seu ogganio, īre. n. to
yelp, to mutter in one's ear
Obhæreo, ēre, si, sum. n. to stick at,
to stick fast, or stand still
Obhæresco, ēre. to stick upon
Obhorreo, ēre. ūi. n. to look fierce
Objacens, tis. pt. lying in the way
Objaceo, ēre, ui. n. to lie in the way,
to lie against, or be exposed to
Objectaculum, i. n. a snare
Objectamentum, i. n. a charge
Objectans, tis. pt. objecting
Objectatio, ōnis. f. a charging one
Objectatus, a, um. pt. objected
Objecto, āre. freq. to thrust; met.
to satisfy, to thrust against, to cast
in one's teeth, to expose to
Objector,

Obliteror, āri, ātus. pass.

Oblitescō, ēre, ui. to lie hid

Oblitus, a, um. pt. *darwbed, smeared, polluted, stained, disgraced*

Oblitus, a, um. pt. [ex obliviscor]

having forgot, forgetful; met. having lost; pass. being forgot

Oblivio, ōnis. f. a forgetting, the having forgotten, the being forgotten, forgetfulness, an amnesia, oblivion. Obliviones, pl. certain goddesses of forgetfulness

Obliviosus, a, um. adj. very forgetful, causing forgetfulness

Obliviscendus, a, um. pt. to be forgotten

Obliviscens, tis. pt. forgetting

Obliviscor, i, itus sum. dep. to forget, to omit

Oblivium, i. n. In plur. oblivia, orum. freq. forgetfulness, oblivion

Oblivius, a, um. adj. obsolete, disused

Oblucatus, a, um. pt. let out

Obluco, āre. act. to let out to hire

Oblucutor, ōris. m. an interrupter

Oblongus, a, um. adj. oblong, longish

Obluor, i, cūtus. dep. to interrupt

to give bad language; met. to reproach, to say in numbers, to sing.

Virg. Æn. 6, 646.

Obluctans, tis. pt. struggling; met.

hard to be removed, Stat. Sylv. 3.

Obluctatus, a, um. pt. having struggled against

Obluctor, āri. dep. to struggle; met.

to contend with, to pull at

Obludo, ēre, si, sum. to banter

Obluendus, a, um. pt. to be opposed

Obludior, tri, itus sum. dep. to stop

for shore, to barricade [in sacrifice]

Obluendus, a, um. pt. to be waved

Oblumuro, āre. to murmur, to roar at

Oblutefco, ēre, ui. to become dumb,

to be silent, to be out of use

Oblutus, a, um. pt. grown about

Obnitens, tis. pt. struggling against

Obnitor, ti, obnixus sum. dep. to

struggle, to strive, to endeavour

Obnixē, adv. earnestly

Obnixus, a, um. pt. bearing or lean-

ing against, standing firm, resolute,

steady [gently, with reserve]

Obnoxie, adv. fearfully, not freely.

Obnoxiosē, adv. favourably

Obnoxiosus, a, um. adj. haughty

Obnoxius, a, um. adj. under fear of

some person, conscious of his crimes,

and consequently not daring to dis-

oblige him, complying with; met.

beholden to, obliged, attached, under

an obligation, obnoxious, liable, or

exposed to, subject, prone, or inclined

to, precarious

Obnubilor, āri. pass. to be darkened

Obnubilus, a, um. adj. dusky, cloudy

Obnūbo, ēre, psi, tum. act. to veil

to cover

Obnubor, i. pass. to be veiled, &c.

Obnuncians, tis. pt. declaring against

Obnunciatio, ōnis. f. a denunciation

Obnunciatur, imperf. it is declared

that the time is inauspicious, Liv.

Obnuncio, āre. to declare publicly, to

tell evil news

Obnuptio, ōnis. f. a veiling

Oboleo, ui, ēre, itum. act. to smell

strong, or stink of; neut. to be smelt

Obolus, i. m. a small Athenian coin,

of silver, weighing about 12 grains,

a small weight [met. to shine forth]

Oborior, iri, ortus sum. dep. to arise

Oboitus, a, um. pt. arisen, overspread;

met. caused, produced, bursting out

Obofculor, āri. dep. to kill

Obrēpens, tis. pt. creeping, stealing on

Obrēpo, ēre, psi, ptum. n. to creep in

privately, to creep upon, to steal by

degrees, to surprise unawares

Obreptio, ōnis. f. obtaining by dissimu-

lation

Obrepto, āre. freq. to creep in

Obrētor, īri. pass. to be intangled

Obrigeo, ēre. n. to be frozen, to be

without sense or motion

Obrigesco, ēre, rigui. to become stiff,

motionless, senseless [feed upon]

Obrodo, ēre, si, sum. act. to gnaw, to

Obrōgatio, ōnis. f. the proposing a

new law for one repealed

Obrōgatur, imperson. a motion is made

for a new law to be enacted, con-

trary to a former, or at least some

clauses of it. Cic. Philipp. 1, 9.

Obrōgo, āre. to propose the enacting of

a law contrary to a former

Obrōsus, a, um. pt. gnawed [covered]

Obruendus, a, um. pt. to be entirely

Obruens, tis. pt. covering over

Obruo, ēre, ui, utum. act. to cover

over, or overwhelm, to bury, or

drown, to overcharge with wine,

to sink, confound, or ruin, to over-

run, overcast, overspread, to fall

upon, to overbrow, to weaken, or

lessen, to abolish

Obruor, i. pass.

Obrussa, æ. f. the assay for gold

Obrūtus, a, um. pt. covered over,

overwhelmed, drowned, sown,

dammed up, buried

Obfaturor, āri. pass. to have enough of

Obfœna, orum. pl. n. the privities

Obfœnē, adv. obscenely [ness]

Obfœnitas, ātis. f. obscenity, lewd-

Obfœnus, a, um. adj. vel etiam ob-

scœnus, ifimus, inauspicious, omi-

nous, illboding, foreboded, disgrace-

ful, detestable, unnatural, nasty,

not fit to be eat, or drunk, obscene,

beastly, lewd, bawdy

Obfœvo, are, to forebode ill to [ed]

Obfœrandus, a, um. pt. to be disguis-

Obfœrans, tis. pt. covering, obfœring

Obfœratio,

Obscūrātio, ōnis. f. *a darkening*
 Obscūrātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will render obscure, darken, or cover*
 Obscūrātus, a, um. pt. *darkened, covered, lost, forgotten*
 Obscūre, adv. iūs, comp. *darkly, obscurely, with dark expressions, dissemblingly, without public notice*
 Obscūrītas, atis. f. *darkness, dimness, want of perspicuity, obscurity, difficult to be found out, or understood, meanness of birth, or quality*
 Obscūro, āre. act. *to darken, bide, conceal, to make dim, to render hard to be understood, to disguise, perplex, or make obscure, to eclipse*
 Obscuror, āri, ātus. pass.
 Obscurūm, adv. *darkly*
 Obscūrus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *ffimus, sup. blackish, dusky, dark, shady, misty, bidden, doubtful, dubious, obscure, secret, mysterious, little known, close, reserved, sly, subtil, crafty, ignoble, of mean parentage, poor, low, pitiful [treated]*
 Obscrandus, a, um. pt. *to be in-*
 Obscrans, tis. pt. *beseeching*
 Obscratio, ōnis. f. *a supplication*
 Obscrātūrus, a, um. pt. *will beseech*
 Obscrātus, a, um. pt. *earnestly besought, intreated*
 Obscero, āre. act. *to beg, or conjure, to beseech for God's sake, to entreat*
 Obscundo, āre. act. *to bemoor, to do readily as one is bidden*
 Obscūtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bemoor, or comp'y with*
 Obscūtus, a, um. pt. *having submitted, or complied*
 Obsēpio, īre, pñ, ptum. act. *to stop, to block up, to binder*
 Obsēprior, iri. pass.
 Obseptum, i. n. *a bedge, stoppage*
 Obseptus, a, um. pt. *bedged, stopped*

Obsēquēla, æ. f. *compliance*
 Obsēquens, tis. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. compliant, obedient, dutiful. Voluptati obsēquens, given to pleasure, Ter.*
 Obsēquentē, adv. *issimē, sup. with compliance, dutifully*
 Obsēquentia, æ. f. *compliance*
 Obsēquiōsus, a, um. adj. *obsequious*
 Obsēquium, ii. n. *obsequiousness, compliance, bemooring, gentle management or usage, flattery, indulgence to children, ready submission, obedience, loyalty, subjection, slavery*
 Obsēquor, i, cūtus sum. dep. *to follow, to attend to, to comply with, to bemoor, to submit, to serve, to flatter, or cringe to. Animo obsēqui, Plaut. Ter. to indulge one's self, or make merry*
 Obsēratus, a, um. pt. *locked, or barred up; met. shut up*
 Obsēro, āre. act. *to lock or bolt a door fast, to shut in; met. to close up*
 Obsēro, ēvi, itum, ēre. act. *to sow or spread seed over*
 Observābilis, e. adj. *observable*
 Observandus, a, um. pt. *to be observed*
 Observans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. *ffimus, sup. observing, observant, careful to please, regarding*
 Observantia, æ. f. *observation, respect, regard, esteem, honour* [ing
 Observatio, ōnis. f. *watching, guard-*
 Observātor, ōris. m. *an observer*
 Observātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to observe, to oblige* [spectēd
 Observatus, a, um. pt. *observed, re-*
 Observatus, ūs. m. *observation*
 Observor, āre. act. *to watch, to observe, to esteem, honour, reverence*
 Observor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Obses, īdis. m. & f. *an b stige, a pledge, security*

Obsessio, ōnis. f. *a besieging*
 Obsessor, ōris. m. *a besieger, sifter in and keeper of a place*
 Obsessurus, a, um. pt. *about to besiege*
 Obsessus, a, um. pt. *beset, besieged, blocked up, surrounded, frequented, thronged, guarded*
 Obsibilo, āre. *to whistile*
 Obsidendus, a, um. pt. *to be watched for, to be plotted against* [up
 Obsidens, tis. pt. *sitting about, taking*
 Obsideo, ēre, ēdi, essum. act. *to secure, or guard, to keep a strict eye over, to besiege, to surround, to be-*
 Obsideor, ēri, iellus. pass.
 Obsidio, ōnis. f. *a siege, a blockade, a restraint*
 Obsidiōnālis, e. adj. *of a siege* [wait
 Obsidior, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to lie in*
 Obsidium, ii. n. *a siege, a blockade, a watching, an ambush, apparent danger*
 Obsidium, i. n. [ab obses] *an hostage*
 Obsido, sēdi, ēre. act. *to keep blocked up*
 Obsignandus, a, um. pt. *to be sealed up*
 Obsignans, tis. pt. *stamping, signing*
 Obsignātor, ōris. m. *a sealer*
 Obsignātus, a, um. pt. *sealed. Ta-*
 bellis obsignatis agere cum aliquo *to hold one to his bargain*
 Obsigno, āre. act. *to seal up*
 Obsignor, āri. pass.
 Obsipo, āre. *to sprinkle, to scatter*
 Obsistens, tis. pt. *crowding, stopping*
 Obsistitur, imperf. *resistance is made*
 Obsisto, ēre, stiti, stitum. n. *to stand in the way, to stop, or binder, to oppose, to resist*
 Obsitus, a, um. pt. *sown over with seed, set, or planted, covered over, oppressed with*
 Obsolefacio, ēre. act. *to become obsolete*
 Obsolefactus, a, um. pt. *grown old, solate, old, or unfit for use*
 Obsolē

Obsoleo, vi & evi, ēre. n. to grow out of use, to lose its authority

Obsoleo, ēre. to grow out of use, to lose its value, &c.

Obsolēte, adv. comp. obsoletius, very old fashionedly

Obsolētus, a, um. or, comp. simus, sup. antiquated, obsolete, stale, worthless. De veste, dirty, sorry, stained, dishonoured

Obsolūtus, a, um. pt. bardned

Obsonator, ōris. m. a purveyor

Obsonatus, ūs. m. a catering

Obsonium, i. a. ὀψώνιον, any victuals eaten with bread, meat, provisions

Obsono, āre. act. to cater

Obsonor, āri. pass.

Obsono, āre. to speak whilst another is speaking, so that he cannot be heard

Obopior, iri. pass. to fall asleep

Oborbeo, vi & psi, ēre. to sup up

Obstricūlum, li. n. an obstacle

Obstrans, tis. pt. binding, letting

Obstantia, æ. f. opposition

Obstatur, imperf. opposition is made

Obstaturus, a, um. pt. that will stand, or oppose

Obsterno, ēre. act. to lay down

Obstetricium, ii. n. midwifery

Obstrix, icis. f. a midwife

Obstināte, adv. ius, simē, resolvedly, resolutely, constantly, strongly

Obstinatio, ōnis. f. obstinacy

Obstinātum est. imperf. it is firmly resolved and fixed

Obstinātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. simus, sup. steady, fixed, unmoved, self-willed, determined,

absolute, obstinate [persist]

Obstino, āre. act. to be obstinate, to persist, a, um. adj. stiff, or that is carried stiff on one side, crooked, awry

Obstitum, i. n. a place struck with thunder, or lightning, obliquity

Obstitus, a, um. adj. blasted with lightning. struck with a panic terror, affrighted into madness by an apparition, oblique, crooked

Obsto, āre, stiti, stitum & statum. n. to be interposed, to stand as a limit, to withstand, to lett, to binder, to oppose, to check

Obstrāgūlum, li. n. which covereth

Obstrēpens, tis. pt. making a noise

Obstrēpitur, imperf. they cry out

Obstrēpo, ēre, ui, itum. n. to make a noise, to sound, to binder the being beard, to interrupt by noise

Obstrēpor, i. pass.

Obstrictus, a, um. pt. tied hard about; met. obliged, engaged, intangled, fast, insnared. Obstrictus patriæ, owing to his country the suffering of punishment for attempting its destruction, Cic.

Obstrictus, ūs. m. narrowness

Obstrīgillātor, ōris. m. a detractor

Obstrīgillo, āre. seu obstringillo, to hamper, intangle, to reflect upon, to jeer, to stand in the way

Obstringillatūrus, a, um. pt. that will binder, or oppose

Obstringo, ēre, xi, ictum. act. to tie about hard, to oblige bigly, to pawn; to engage one, to intangle, to bring under the power, or the guilt of, to violate and profane by swearing falsely

Obstringor, i, obstrictus. pass.

Obstructio, ōnis. f. an obstruction

Obstructūrus, a, um. pt. will stop up

Obstructus, a, um. pt. stopped, or shut up, obstructed, prejudiced

Obstrūdo, ēre. act. to cram down

Obstruo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to stop, block, fill, or dam up, to barricade, to interpose; met. to render dull of apprehension, to eclipse, to render

less noted, or admired

Obstruo, i. pass.

Obstupēfācio, ēre, ēci. act. to astonish

Obstupēfactus, a, um. pt. astonished

Obstupēco, ui, ēre. n. to be amazed, or astonished

Obstupesco, ēre. to be astonished

Obstupīdus, a, um. adj. senseless

Obsum, es, fui, esse. n. to injure, to hurt, to be hurtful, to binder, to do mischief [up]

Obsuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to stitch

Obsuo, pass. to be stopped, &c.

Obsurdeo, ēre, ui. n. to be deaf

Obsurdesco, ēre. to grow deaf

Obsutus, a, um. pt. sewed up

Obtectus, a, um. pt. covered, shaded, disguised, defended [or hidden]

Obtegendus, a, um. pt. to be covered,

Obtēgens, tis. pt. concealing

Obtēgo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to cover over, hide, or conceal

Obtēgor, i. pass.

Obtempērātio, ōnis. f. a submitting to, or complying with

Obtempēratur, imperf. they obey

Obtempērātūrus, a, um. pt. that will comply with

Obtempēro, āre. n. to comply with, to obey [excuse]

Obtendens, tis. pt. using for an

Obtendo, ēre, di, sum. & tum. act. to spread, or place before, to cast an excuse over a thing

Obtendor, i. pass.

Obtento, āre. to possess frequently

Obtentum est. imp. it was obtained

Obtentūrus, a, um. pt. ready to get

Obtentus, a, um. pt. spread over, held before [tained, effected]

Obtentus, a, um. [ab obtineor] ob-

Obtentus, ūs. m. the spreading over, a pretext, cover, or shelter

Obtēndus, a, um. pt. to be crushed,

or *barassed*
Obtëro, ère, trivi, itum. act. *to crush, or trample upon, to over-run, or destroy suddenly with numbers; met. to bear down with violence and contempt, to disparage, or undervalue*
Obtëror, obrîtus. pass. *to be broken in pieces, trod to death, to be despised, to be easily surmounted*
Obtëstans, tis. pt. *calling to witness, assistance, praying heartily, alleging*
Obtëstatio, onis. f. *an earnest supplication, intreaty, importunity*
Obtëstâtus, a, um. pt. *earnestly besought, conjured*
Obtestor, âri, âtus sum. dep. *to call to witness, to protest, to conjure, to implore for succour*
Obtexens, tis. pt. *covering*
Obtexo, ère, ui, tum. *to cover*
Obtexor, i. pass.
Obtîcentia, æ. f. *apostrophe*
Obtîceo, ère, ui. n. *to be silent*
Obtînendus, a, um. *to be retained, possessed, held*
Obtînens, tis. pt. *obtaining, possessing*
Obtîneo, ère, ui, tentum. act. *to obtain, to hold, keep, retain, to continue, to maintain, defend, support, to supply, to carry, win, get, to manage, to prevail, to accomplish, effect, bring about, to extend over, to take up, to evince, to make good, to hold, rule or govern*
Obtîneor, èri. pass. *to be held, &c.*
Obtinet, imperf. *it obtaineth*
Obtinetur, imperf. *it prevaieth*
Obtingit, èbat. præ. *obtigat. to happen, to be allotted*
Obtingit, imperf. *it falleth by lot*
Obtorpeo, vel obtorpesco, ère, ui. *to be stiff, or numb, motionless*
Obtorqueo, ère, si, tum. *to wrest forcibly, to turn swiftly*

Obtortus, a, um. pt. *wreathed, twisted*
Obtrectans, tis. pt. *envying, disparaging, detracting*
Obtrectatio, onis. f. *an envying, a disparaging, detraction, a mutual struggle* [poser, a detracter
Obtrectâtor, oris. m. *a malicious opposer*
Obtrectâtur, imperf. *a slur is put*
Obtrectatus, ûs. m. *detraction*
Obtrecto, âre. *to disparage, to lessen, to oppose*
Obtritus, a, um. pt. *broken to pieces, trod to death, beat into powder; met. slighted, despised*
Obtritus, ûs. m. *a bruising*
Obtrûdo, ère, si, sum. act. *to thrust against, to force upon. Obtrudere palpum alicui, to cajole, or wheedle*
Obtrûdor, i. pass. [idle one, Plaut.
Obtruncatio, onis. f. verb. *the cutting off the head* [cut off a head
Obtruncaturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
Obtruncatus, a, um. pt. *beheaded*
Obtrunco, âre. act. *to cut off the head*
Obtruncor, ari. pass.
Obtueor, èri, ûtus sum. dep. *to look at, to look steadfastly, to discern*
Obtundo, ère, ûdi, ûsum. act. *to beat, blunt the edge, to weaken, to make dull, to tease*
Obtundor, i, usus. pass. *blunted, &c.*
Obtusus, vel obtufus, a, um. pt. *buffeted, bruised, blunted*
Obtûramentum, i. n. *a stopple, a dam or sluice*
Obtûrâtus, a, um. pt. *stopped*
Obturbans, tis. pt. *disturbing*
Obturbâtur, imp. *interruption is given*
Obturbâtus, a, um. pt. *greatly disordered, muddled*
Obturbo, âre, act. *to disorder, to beat down; met. to disturb, to interrupt, break in upon*
Obturbor, âris. pass.

Obturgesco, ère. n. *to swell*
Obtûro, âre. *to stop up. Ut amore obturet edendi, may satisfy hunger*
Obtûsius, adv. comp. *more bluntly*
Obtûsus, a, um. pt. *beaten, blunt, obtuse, dim, faint, rendered la- guid, senseless, ignorant, weak*
Obtûtus, ûs. m. *a looking at*
Obvâgio, îre, îvi, îtum. n. *to trouble some by crying*
Obvallâtus, a, um. pt. *fortified*
Obvallo, âre. act. *to fence about*
Obvênio, îre, eni, entum. n. *to come by chance, to happen, to come to*
Obventio, onis. f. *revenue*
Obventûrus, a, um. pt. *that comes to, at, or by a time*
Obversans, tis. pt. *conversant*
Obversâtus, a, um. pt. *appearing*
Obversor, ari. dep. *to be up and down frequently, to appear before one. Obversatur ad aures, perpetually sounding in the ears, Lucan.*
Obversus, præp. *towards*
Obversus, a, um. pt. *turning towards or against, busied in*
Obverto, ère, ti, sum. act. *to turn against, or towards, to be situated towards, to turn about*
Obvertor, i. pass.
Obviâm, adv. *in the way, to meet one, at hand, to be come at, putting a stop to*
Obvigilo, âre. *to watch against*
Obvius, a, um. adj. *meeting, binding, hostile, offering itself, easy, forward, affable, courteous, exposed to, obnoxious, opposite*
Obumbrans, tis. pt. *shadowing*
Obumbrâtus, a, um. pt. *shadowed*
Obumbro, âre. act. *to overshadow, to darken, to veil, to conceal, to disguise, to render obscure, to defend*
Obumbror, ari. pass.

Obuncus, a, um. adj. *booked, crooked*
 Obundatio, onis. f. *an overflowing*
 Obundo, âre. n. *to overflow*
 Obvolvendus, a, um. pt. *to be muffled*
 Obvolvo, ère, vi, ùtum. act. *to muffle; met. to disguise, to conceal*
 Obvolùtus, a, um. pt. *covered, besmeared, hood-twinked*
 Obustus, a, um. adj. *parched, burned*

O C.

Oca, æ. f. *an barrow or drag*
 Occatio, f. *a blinding*
 Occæcans, vid. Obcæcans, blinding
 Occallatus, a, um. pt. *hardened*
 Occaléo, ère, ui. n. *to be callous, to become hardened, to be insensible*
 Occallesco, ère. *to grow hard*
 Occano, ère, ui, entum. act. *to sound*
 Occasio, ònis. f. *occasion, season, or opportunity, occurrence*
 Occasioneûla, æ. f. *the nick of time*
 Occasurus, a, um. pt. *will decay*
 Occasus, a, um. pt. *fallen, set*
 Occasus, ùs. m. *sun-set, the west, fall, ruin, destruction, death, an occasion or opportunity*
 Occatio, onis. f. *an barrowing*
 Occator, oris. m. *an barrower*
 Occatus, a, um. pt. *barrowed*
 Occedo, ère, sum. n. *to meet*
 Occento, âre. *to sing before*
 Occentus, ùs. m. *an ill-boding cry*
 Occidendus, a, um. pt. *to be slain*
 Occidens, tis. pt. *setting, going down, going, decaying, ready to fall*
 Occidens, tis. m. *the west*
 Occidentâlis, le. adj. *western*
 Occidio, ònis. f. *a total slaughter*
 Occidio, ònis. f. *a perishing*
 Occido, ère, di, sum. act. *to kill, or to put to death, to ruin, or to destroy, to tire one to death. Morien-*

tes occidere, *to undo the undone*
 Occidor, i. pass. *to be killed, &c.*
 Occido, ère, cidi, âsum. n. *to fall down, to descend, to die, to be slain, to perish, to be ruined, lost, to be wasted, to be forgotten*
 Occiduus, a, um. adj. *setting, or going down, western, declining, decaying, that dieth*
 Occinens, tis. pt. *chirping*
 Occino, ère, ui (ni Diom.) entum. *to chirp, or sing inauspiciously*
 Occipio, ère, cepi, eptum. act. & neut. *to begin, or enter upon*
 Occipitium, ii. n. *the binder part*
 Occiput, itis. n. idem [of the head]
 Occisio, onis. f. *slaughter, killing*
 Occisor, oris. m. *a slayer [murder]*
 Occisurus, a, um. pt. *will kill*
 Occisus, a, um. pt. & adj. *slain, killed, ruined, undone*
 Oclâmîto, âre. *to disturb by bawling*
 Ocludendus, a, um. pt. *to be shut*
 Ocludo, ère, si, sum. act. *to shut*
 Oclûsti linguam, *you have stopped*
 Ocludor, i, sus. pass. [my mouth]
 Oclûsus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *slain, sup. shut close, secret*
 Occo, âre. act. *to barrow [sifted]*
 Occæpi, def. *I began*
 Occor, âri. pass. *to be barrowed*
 Occubo, âre, ui, itum. n. *to lie dead, to be dead*
 Occuleatus, a, um. pt. *trampled upon*
 Occulco, âre. *to stamp upon*
 Occûlo, ère, ui, tum. act. *to bide, or conceal, to keep secret*
 Occulor, i. pass. *to be bidden, &c.*
 Occultandus, a, um. pt. *to bide or be*
 Occultans, tis. pt. *biding [bidden]*
 Occultatio, ònis. f. *an bidding, a concealing*
 Occultator, oris. m. *who bideth*
 Occultatus, a, um. pt. *bid, secret,*

concealed, kept close
 Occultè, adv. iùs, sîmè, *secretly, cunningly, imperceptibly*
 Occultò, adv. *privately*
 Occulto, âre. *to bide, or cover, to keep close, to disguise, to conceal*
 Occultor, âri. pass.
 Occultus, a, um. part. & adj. or, comp. *slain, sup. bidden, kept private; adj. secret, internal, obscure, abstruse, not taken notice of, dark, dissembling; subst. Occulta, secrets, Ter. Id occulto, in obscurity, Plaut. Per occultum, privately, Id. Ex occulto, from a place by way of surprise, Plin.*
 Occumbens, tis. pt. *falling, dying*
 Occumbo, ère, ubui, itum. n. *to fall upon, to fall down, to die*
 Occupandus, a, um. pt. *to be seized,*
 Occupans, tis, pt. *possessed of [&c.]*
 Occupatio, ònis. f. *the taking possession, business, occupation, employment*
 Occupaturus, a, um. pt. *that will take possession*
 Occupatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *slain, sup. seized, apprehended, beset, secured, prevented; met. enraged, prepossessed, intangled, taken up, engaged, employed, troubled, busy*
 Occupo, âre. act. *to take hold of before, to seize, or enter upon, to bold, to get into one's possession, to take up place, or time, to over-rebelm, to put out money to use, to anticipate, to prevent. Totum propè faucibus occupat amnem, drinketh up a river, Lucr. 4. Hostem ruber occupat humor, lighteth on, Id. Familiam occupare, to get into, or make it his own by affinity*
 Occupor, âris. pass.
 Occurrens, tis. pt. *running towards, meeting,*

meeting, appearing to
Occurritur, imp. *resistance is made*
Occurro, ēre, ri. (♂ *occurri*, Plaut.) sum. n. *to run to their assistance, to come together, to meet, to appear before, to shew itself, to oppose in fight, to expose himself to, to resist, to put a stop to, to interrupt, to check, restrain, or correct; met. to assault, to answer, or refute, to anticipate, to obviate, to occur, or come readily into mind, to shew itself readily, to light, or happen into one's hands, to be good against, to provide against, to cure, to fall in one's way*
Occursans, tis. pt. *running to, or flying at, or against, putting forth opposite branches*
Occursatio, ōnis. f. *the running to meet and attend one for his honour*
Occursio, ōnis. f. *a meeting*
Occurso, are. freq. *to run to often, before, or against, in the way of, to run at, or upon, to be frequently in one's mind*
Occursurus, a, um. pt. *about to meet*
Occursus, us. m. *a meeting, or running to, opposition, bad influence*
Oceanus, ni. m. *the ocean; synecd. the*
Oceanus, a, um. adj. *ocean, vast [sea]*
Ocellus, li. m. *a little eye, an eye, my dearest, my life, a bud*
Ochra, æ. f. *oker, Plin.*
Ocimum, mi. *vel ocimum*, ni. n. & *ocimus*, mi. m. *garden-basil. Cantare ocima vernæ, to rail at him, Perf.*
Ociior, us. *vel ocior*, ius, comp, *flimus*, sup. *more swift, quick, speedy*
Ociūs, adv. comp. *flime*, sup. *more*
Ocrea, æ. f. *a boot, a greave [speedily]*
Ocreatus, a, um. adj. *booted*
Octans, tis. m. *an eighth part*

Octāva, æ. f. *the octave, a tax*
Octāvum, adv. *the eighth time, Liv.*
Octāvus, a, um. adj. *the eighth*
Octiēs, adv. *eight times [hundred]*
Octingenarius, a, um. adj. *being eighth*
Octingentesimus, a, um. adj. *the eighth hundredth [dred]*
Octingenti, æ, a. adj. pl. *eight hundred*
Octipes, ēdis. adj. *with eight feet*
Octo, adj. indecl. *eight*
October, bris. m. *October*
Octodēcim, adj. indecl. *eighteen*
Octogēni, æ, a. adj. *eightry*
Octogesimus, a, um. adj. *the eightieth*
Octogies, adv. *four score times*
Octoginta, adj. indecl. *four score*
Octōjūgis, ge. adj. *eight together*
Octōnārius, a, um. adj. *eight*
Octōnārius, ii. *a verse of eight feet*
Octōni, æ, a. *eighth. Octonis mensibus, every eighth month, Plin.*
Octophōrum, ri. *a sedan carried by eight servants*
Octuagesimus, *vid. Octogesimus*
Octūplīcatus, a, um. adj. *eight doubled*
Octūplus, a, um. adj. *eightfold*
Octussis, is. m. *eight asses in money*
Ocularius, a, um. adj. *ocular, of the*
Oculārius, ii. m. *an oculist [eyes]*
Oculata, æ. f. *a fish with many eyes*
Oculātus, a, um. adj. *Male oculatus, that bath bad eyes, Suet. Oculatus testis, an eye witness, Plaut. Eme die cæcā olivum; id vendito oculatā die, buy upon trust, sell for ready money, Plaut. Oculatæ manus, that are content with nothing but what they see, Id.*
Ocūleus, a, um. adj. *all eyes*
Oculissimus, a, um. adj. sup. *most dear*
Oculitūs, adv. *dear as the eyes*
Oculō, āre. *to enlighten*
Oculus, li. m. *an eye, fight. Oculē mi, my dearest, the beauty, or glory*

of, a bud just putting forth. Oculi natantes, dozing eyes, Ov. Macularum oculi, the spots of panther. Plin. Pavonum caudæ oculi, the round spots in peacocks tails, Oculos imponere, to inoculate trees, Virg.

O D.

Ode, es. *vel oda*, æ. f. *an ode*
Odēum, ei. n. *a music-room*
Odi, isti, it. *scil. ab odivi. quo usque*
Antonius ap. Cic. & olus sum vel fui, Plaut. oderam, rim, & erem, Charis. ero, odiſſe, verū defeſt. I bate, or I have bated met. not to endure
Odiōse, adv. *tediously, impertinently affectedly, troublesome*
Odiōsus, a, um. adi. or, comp. *flimus*, sup. *odious, hateful, unwelcome, troublesome, impertinent, to be borne, dishonourable, scandalous, base, indecent, distasteful, offensive, provoking, affected, mischievous, resented*
Odium, ii. n. *hatred, grudge, ill will, dislike, importunity, tediousness, trouble arising from impertinence*
Odōr, ōris. m. *a savour, scent, smell, any sweet odour, spice, a perfume*
Odorāmen, inis. n. *perfume*
Odorāmentum, ti. n. *id.*
Odōrandus, a, um. pt. *to be smelled*
Odōrans, tis. pt. *smelling out*
Odōrārius, a, um. adj. *of a strong smell*
Odōrātio, ōnis. f. *a smelling [smell]*
Odōrātus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *flimus*, sup. *odoriferous, perfumed*
Odōrātus, ſis. m. *the act of smelling, the sense of smelling*
Odōrifērus, *vel odorifer*, a, um. *odoriferous, sweet*

OFF

OFF

OFF [313

Offoro, āre. act. *to perfume*
Offoror, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to smell*
to, to smell out, to get a thing out
of one, to search, to guess
Offorus, a, um. adj. *quick-scented*
Offos, ōris. m. *smell*
Offyssea, æ. f. *the odyssees*

O E.

Offeconōmia, æ. f. *economy*
Offeconōmicus, a, i. m. adj. *economic*
Offenophōrum, ri. n. *a wine pot*
Offenopolium, ii. n. *a tavern*
Offetrus, stri. m. & *æstrum*, i. n. *a*
gad-bee; met. *poetic rage*
Offelypum, i. n. *a medicament*
Offetum, i. n. *an Egyptian verb*

O F.

Offella, æ. f. *a collop, fleaks*
Offia, æ. f. *pudding, paste that fowl*
are fed with, a cake, a collop, a
chop, or steak, a swelling arising
from a bruise, an immature birth, a
misshapen, or ugly creature
Offatim, adv. *in little bits*
Offectus, a, um. pt. *stopped*, Lucr.
Offectus, ūs. m. *hurt from witchcraft*
Offella, æ. f. *a collop, a steak*
Offendendus, a, um. pt. *to be dis-*
paraged, displeased [to give offence
Offendicūlum, li. n. *something apt*
Offendo, di, sum. ēre. act. *to hit, or*
strike, a thing unawares, to strike
with, upon, or run against; absol.
to strike upon a rock, founder, mis-
carry, to hurt with a fall, blow,
ec. met. to run, or fall into, to
miss, stumble, to have some ill
success, to offend, to displease, to be
lost in law, to lose one's credit with,
to give offence to, to be blame-wor-

thy, to disgust, to light upon, or
find, to be displeased with. Naves
in, redeundo offenderunt, were un-
fortunate, fell into the enemy's
hands, Cæf. [&c.

Offendor, i, ius. pass. *to be offended*,
Offensa, æ. f. *a stumble, miscarriage,*
the giving offence, a disagreeable-
ness, unpleasantness, a disgust, dis-
taste, displeasure

Offensaculum, li. n. *a stumbling-block*
Offensans, tis. pt. *stumbling, falter-*
ing, miscarrying, tripping

Offensatio, ōnis. f. *a faltering*

Offensio, ōnis. f. *a stumble, miscar-*
riage, indisposition, disagreeable-
ness, an offence, disgust, dislike

Offenhuncula, æ. f. *a little disgust*

Offensio, āre. *to strike often against*

Offensum, si. n. *an offence, disagree-*
ableness [&c. fallen

Offensum est. imperf. *ill success is*
Offensurus, a, um. pt. *about to of-*
fend, or find

Offensus, a, um. pt. *struck, or hit*
against, dissatisfied, disgusted, of-
fended, displeased, disparaged, of-
fensive, disliked, distempered, ill-
treated. Offensa forma. *against*
which one hath been provoked. Hor.

Offensus, ūs. m. *the meeting, striking,*
or clashing of things in motion;
met. dissatisfaction

Offereendus, a, um. pt. *to be offered*

Offereus, tis. pt. *offering*

Offero, ferre, obtūli, oblatum. act.
to bring to, or before, to offer one's
assistance, to shew, to hold forth,
to give assistance, to give up to, to
oppose, to interpose, to expose to.
Opportunè te offers, I am very glad
to meet with you, Ter. Se offerre
venientibus, to meet, or come up to
designedly, Virg.

E c

Offeror, rri. pass. *to be offered, &c.*

Offertissimus, a, um. adj. *very plen-*
tiful [lashes and jerks

Off'erumentæ, ārum. i. plur. *stripes,*

Officialis, lis. m. *an officer*

Officiens, tis. pt. *hurtful, obstructing*

Officina, æ. f. *a workshop, a shop*

Officinātor, ōris. m. *the overseer of*
a workshop, or workmen

Officio, ēre, ēci, etum. *to hinder, to*
be hurtful to, to obscure, to stop

Officior, ēris. pass. *to be hindered, &c.*

Officiōsè, ius. comp. *simè, sup. adv.*
friendly, respectfully, courteously

Officiōsus, a, um. adj. or. comp. *sim-*
mus, sup. obliging, ready to serve,
officious, complimentary; subst. *a ser-*
vant, a waiter

Officium, ii. n. *employment, moral*
duty, an engagement to serve ano-
ther, kindness, heartiness, behavi-
our, service, aid, duty, allegiance,
due obedience, honour, or respect,
civility, compliment, an office, so-
lemn attendance on any public oc-
casion, performance

Offigo, xi, ēre. act. *to fasten to*

Offigor, i. pass. *to be fastened*

Offirmatus, vid. *Obfirmatus*

Offlecto, xi, xum, ēre. *to turn a*
thing about, or the other way

Offocandus, a, um. pt. *to be strangled*

Offoco, as. *to choke, or strangle* [ed

Offrænatus, a, um. pt. *fooled, deceiv-*

Offringo, ēre, ēgi, actum. *to twy-*
fallov, plow the second time

Offringor, i. pass. [or juggles

Offucia, æ. f. *print. Offuciæ, tricks,*

Offula, æ. *a little chop, a little lump,*
of paste. Hinc Angl. offal [ming

Offulciens, tis. pt. *stopping, or cram-*

Offultus, a, um. pt. *stopped, or crammed*

Offundo, ēre, ūdi, sum. act. *to pour*
upon, throw over

Offundor,

Offundor, ēris. pass. *Nequis error vobis offundatur, lest you should be deceived, or in the dark, Liv. Obscuratur & offunditur lucē solis lumen lucernæ, is overcome, Cic.*
Offusus, a, um. pt. *sprinkled, presented to the sense, overwhelmed, excited*

O G

Oggannio, is, *to maunder, to yelp*
Oggēro, is, ssi, ssum, ēre. act. *to give, or put in plenty, Plaut;*

O H.

Oh, ō, h, a, interj. *an interjection of surprize; of one angry, by way of contempt, or complaining; of reproving with grief; of one grieving; or professing; rejoicing*
Ohe, interj. *enough*
Oho, interj. *agnoscentis*

O I.

Oi, interj. *exclamantis*

O L

Olea, æ. f. *an olive-tree. In plur. Oleæ; synecd. olive branches; meton. olives, the fruit. Extra oleas, Prov. to go beyond the bounds*
Oleaceus, a, um. adj. *like an olive, oily [of the colour of olive-tree]*
Oleāginus, a, um. adj. *of olive-tree*
Oleago, ginis. f. *an olive-tree*
Oleāmen, inis. n. *an anointing*
Oleamentum, i. n. *idem*
Oleāris, e. adj. *of the olive-tree*
Oleārius, a, um. adj. *where oil is kept*
Oleārius, ii. *an oilman*

Oleaster, tri. m. *a wild olive-tree*
Oleitas, ātis. f. *the gathering olives*
Olens, tis. pt. *smelling, scenting*
Oleo, es, ēre, ui & ēvi, itum. & ētum. n. & act. *to grow, to smell, to yield a smell, or savour. Absol. to sink, or smell strong, to savour of, to be smelt out, or guessed at*
Oleōsus, a, um. adj. *full of oil, oily*
Olēraceus, a, um. adj. *of pot herbs*
Olesco, is. *to grow*
Olētum, i. n. *an olive-yard*
Olētum, i. n. *a jakes*
Oleum, ei. n. *oil. Et oleum & operam perdidit, I have lost both cost and pains, Plaut. [to]*
Olfaciendus, a, um. pt. *to be smelt*
Olfacio, is, ēci, ctum. ēre. act. *to give a scent to, to smell at, to smell, to find by sagacity [to]*
Olfactandus, a, um. pt. *to be smelled*
Olfactrix, icis. f. *vid Olfactrix*
Olfactatus, a, um. pt. *smelled to*
Olfacto, āre. *to smell to often*
Olfactōrium, ii. n. *a box of perfumes.*
Olfactoria, *things good to smell to*
Olfactrix, icis. f. *that hath the faculty of smelling*
Olfactus, ūs. m. *the smell*
Olidus, a, um. adj. *issimus, sup. smelling strong*
Olim, adv. *in time past, long since, formerly, lately, sometimes, hereafter, in after times*
Olitor, oris. m. *a kitchen gardener*
Olitorius, a, um. adj. *of pot herbs*
Olīva, æ. f. *the olive-tree, an olive*
Olīvans, tis. pt. *gathering olives*
Olivaris, re. adj. *oily*
Olīvārius, a, um. adj. *of olives.*
Olivētum, i. n. *an olive-yard*
Olivifer, a, um. adj. *beareth olives*
Olivīna, æ. *an olive-yard*
Olivitas, ātis. f. *a crop of olives, the*

the time of gathering olives, anointing with oil, a stock of oil
Olivum, i. n. *oil of olives*
Olla, æ. f. *a pot of earib, some times of metal. Convenit ollis, is proper to be potted, Hor.*
Ollāris, re. adj. *kept in pots*
Ollārius, a, um. adj. *made in a pot*
Olli, adv. *pro illic, then*
Ollula, æ. *a pipkin*
Ollus, a. *pro ille*
Olor, ōris. m. *a swan*
Olor, ōris. m. *see Odor, a strong smell*
Olōrius, a, um. adj. *bearing swan*
Olōrinus, a, um. adj. *like a swan*
Olus, ēris. n. *pot herbs, caulworts*
Oluscūlum, i. n. *small sallading*
Olympias, ādis. f. *an olympiade*
Olympionices, æ. m. *a victor at*
Olympus, i. m. *heaven [Olympic games]*
Olyra, æ. f. *a kind of wheat*

O M.

Omāsum, si. n. *fat tripe*
Omen, inis. n. *an omen, a token good, or bad luck, an augury*
Omentatus, a, um. adj. *made of*
Omentum, i. n. *the caul of the bow*
Ominans, tis. pt. *presaging*
Ominātor, ōris. m. *a foreboder*
Ominātus, a, um. pt. *presaging*
Ominor, āri. dep. *to presage, to foretell*
Ominōse, adv. *ominously*
Ominōsus, a, um. adj. *inauspicious, ominous, illboding*
Omissio, ōnis. f. *loss, omission*
Omissurus, pt. *that will, or is about to forego [lest, omitted, care]*
Omissus, a, um. pt. & adj. *or, omitted*
Omittendus, a, um. pt. *to be let alone*
Omittens, tis. pt. *omitting*
Omitto, ēre, si, ssum. act. *to lay aside, leave behind, to let one go, to neglect*

omitto, to pass by, not to mention,
to omit, to put off, to defer, to leave
out, to neglect, to slight, to leave off

Omitter, i. pass. to be omitted, &c.

Omnitiam, adv. all manner of ways

Omnifer, a, um. adj. that beareth

all things [shapes]

Omniformis, me. adj. of all kinds of

Omnigenus, a, um. adj. of all kinds

Omnimodis, adv. totally, wholly

Omnimodo, adv. by all means

Omnimodus, a, um. adj. of all sorts

Omnino, adv. in all, but, wholly, in-

teirely, altogether, utterly, very, by

far, in general, whatsoever, by all

means, surely, indeed, in short

Omniparens, tis. adj. father, or mo-

ther of all things

Omnipotens, tis. pt. omnipotent

Omnipotentia, æ. f. omnipotence

Omnis, e. adj. all, the whole, any,

every, utmost, the universe

Omnituens, tis. adj. all-seeing

Omnituens, tis. all-confering

Omnivagus, a, um. adj. wandering

Omnivulus, a, um. adj. coveting all

beautiful women [sorts]

Omnivorus, a, um. adj. eateth all

Opacium vinum, medicinal wine

made of unripe grapes, Plin.

ON.

Onager, ri. m. a wild ass, war engine

Onerandus, a, um. pt. to be laden

Onerans, tis. pt. loading, being bur-

den some to

Onerarius, a, um. adj. for burden

Oneratus, a, um. pt. burdened,

loaded, full of, loading

Onero, are. act. to load; met. to

heap, or fill with, to lay upon, to

trouble, to accumulate, to oppress

with, to cloy, or glut, to accuse

heavily, to inbance, to aggravate,
to be too chargeable

Onëror, ari, atus. pass. to be laden,

&c. to be oppressed, to be full of

Onërosus, a, um. adj. heavy, weighty,

troublesome, burdensome, oppressing

Oniscus, i. m. a woodlouse

Onus, ëris. n. a burden, load, or

weight, a cargo, the burden of

pregnancy, trouble, or charge, im-

pediment, hindrance, obstacle, pres-

sure, an affliction, an hard task,

severity, yoke, restraint, a trouble-

some employment, impositions, taxes,

tributes, a strict obligation

Onustus, a, um. adj. laden, or loaded;

met. overcharged, depressed [colour

Onychinus, a, um. adj. of a purple

Onyx, ýchis. m. & f. the onyx, an

alabaster box, a muscle

O P.

Opacitas, atis. f. darkness

Opaco, are. act. to shade, or darken

Opacor, ari. pass. to be shaded, &c.

Opacus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssi-

mus, sup. shadowing, darkening,

gloomy, dark, growing thick, mat-

ted, growing in the shade [Ops

Opalia, n. pl. feasts of the goddess

Opalus, i. m. & opalum, i. n. the

opal stone shining like fire

Opella, æ. f. little labour

Opëra, æ. f. work, labour, work-

manship, service, a task, employment,

business, trade, endeavour, assist-

ance, attention, time, or pains,

means, performance, default, or

cause, effect. In plur. operæ, the

business of a public place, the works

of an author, slave, or labourer,

Quibus operæ est trahere bellum,

whose interest, or business it is, Liv.

Dedita operâ, on set purpose, Ter.

E e z

Dat operam ventus, the wind ser-

vetib, Plaut. Est operæ pretium,

Isid. Est operæ, it is worth to hire,

Plaut. Non operæ est sceledus,

he is not at leisure, is otherwise

employed, Plaut. Theatrales operæ,

those that were employed to hiss, or

applaud, to make parties in the

theatre, Tac.

Opërans, tis. pt. working

Opëraria, æ. f. a workwoman

Opërarius, a, um. adj. of work

Opërarius, ii. m. a workman

Opëratiô, ônis. f. a working

Opërator, ôris. m. an handicraftsman

Opëratus, a, um. pt. working. Ab-

solutè, sacrificing, suppliant

Operculatus, a, um. pt. with a cover

Operculo, are. act. to cover, to stop up

Operculum, li. n. a cover, a lid

Operiendus, a, um. pt. to be covered

Operiens, tis. pt. covering, concealing

Opërimentum, ti. n. a covering, a

coverlet, a counterpane of a bed,

houfings of an horse

Opërio, iri, ui, tum. act. to shut up,

or close, to cover, to bide, or conceal

Opërior, iri. pass. to be shut, covered, &c.

Opëror, ari. dep. to operate, work, to

be employed in, taken up with

Opërôsè, adv. ius, comp. ssumè, sup.

with much labour, or pains, copiously

Opërositas, atis. f. over minutely

Opërôsus, a, um. ior, comp. issimus,

sup. laborious, busy, industrious,

active, efficacious, operative, built, or

adorned with great cost, or charge,

curiously wrought; huge, mighty,

vast. Vates operosi dierum, em-

ployed in the great work of writing

Fasti, Ov. Operosus cibus, hard

of digestion, Plin. Operosæ culti-

bus, very rich in attire, Ovid.

Opertaneus, a, um. adj. secret

Opertio,

Opertio, ōnis. f. a covering over
 Opertorium, ii. n. a coverlet
 Opertum, ti. n. a secret place
 Opertus, a, um. pt. shut, shut up, covered over; met. secret, concealed, dark, laden with
 Opertus, ūs. m. a covering
 Opes, um. pl. f. riches, power
 Ophites, is. m. a kind of black marble, full of spots like a serpent
 Ophthalmia, æ. f. a disease of the eyes
 Ophthalmicus, ci. m. an oculist
 Opicus, a, um. adj. barbarous, rude
 Opifer, a, um. adj. succouring
 Opifex, icis. com. gen. an artificer, or mechanic, one of a working trade, an inventor, deviser, the producer, or effector
 Opificina, æ. f. the contriving
 Opificium, ii. n. the doing of a work
 Opilio, ōnis. m. a shepherd
 Opimè, adv. abundantly
 Opimianum vinum, old wine
 Opimitas, atis. f. plenty of good things
 Opimo, are. act. to fatten
 Opimus, a, um. adj. fruitful, rich, fertile, fat, well-grown, large, gross, fair, plentiful, well furnished, most honourable, or great
 Opinābilis, le. adj. imaginary
 Opinandus, a, um. pt. to be imagined, or expected,
 Opinans, tis. pt. imagining, thinking
 Opinatio, ōnis. f. imagination
 Opinātò, adv. unexpectedly
 Opinātor, ōris. m. an opinator, fond
 Opinātus, ūs. m. fancy [supposer
 Opinātus, a, um. pt. & adj. slimus, sup. imagined, supposed, in good repute, speaking
 Opinio, ōnis. f. imagination, belief, fancy, opinion, judgment, sentiment, common fame, rumour, talk, credit, value, account, reputation, a con-

jecture, a ground for suspicion, self-conceit, self-love [ative
 Opiniōstimus, a, um. very opinion-
 Opīnor, ari. dep. to assent without full evidence, to think, judge, or suppose, to fancy, imagine, or guess, to speak; pass. to be supposed
 Opīnus, a, um. adj. thought of, thinking of
 Opipārē, adv. magnificently, richly
 Opipārus, a, um. adj. sumptuous, dainty
 Opis, gen. vid. Ops, help, might
 Opisthōtōnicus, a, um. adj. wry-necked
 Opitūlatio, ōnis. f. a helping
 Opitulor, ōris. m. an helper
 Opitūlor, ari. dep. to help, assist, aid; to relieve, or redress
 Opitulus, a, um. adj. succouring
 Opium, ii. n. the juice of poppy
 Opōbalsamum, i. n. balm of Gilead
 Opōpānax, the juice of all-heal, Plin.
 Oporteo, ēre. pers. n. to bebove, to be fit
 Oportet, ebat, uit, ēre. imperf. it beboveth, it is meet, it ought, it must needs be that
 Oppando, is, di. act. to spread out
 Oppango, ēre, egi, actum. act. to fasten to
 Oppector, ēris, i. pass. to be picked
 Oppēdo, ēre. to fart, to affront
 Opperiendus, a, um. pt. to be waited for
 Oppēriens, tis. pt. waiting, staying for
 Oppērior, īri, tus & itus sum. dep. to wait, or stay for, to wait b, to observe [against
 Oppelsulātus, a, um. adj. barr'd
 Oppētendus, a, um. pt. Si oppetenda mors esset, if one were to die
 Oppētus, a, um. pt. undergone
 Oppēto, ēre, īvi vel ii, itum. act. to undergo. Absol. to die
 Oppētor, ēris. pass.
 Oppīco, āre. act. to pitch over
 Oppidānus, a, um. adj. of a town

Oppidānus, ni. m. a townsman
 Oppidatim, adv. town by town
 Oppidò, adv. very much, quite, wbo
 Oppidulum, li. n. a little town
 Oppidum, di. n. a walled town, town, or borough; emphaticall the city Rome, a city, the starting place at horse races
 Oppignēro, āre. to pawn; met. engage, or bind one's self
 Oppignēror, āri. pass.
 Oppilatio, ōnis. f. a stopping
 Oppilātus, a, um. pt. stop
 Oppilo, are. to stop, fill up again
 Oppleo, ēre, ēvi, tum. act. to full, or all over
 Oppleor, ēri. pass. to be filled
 Oppletus, a, um. pt. filled
 Opplōro, are. n. to weep, wail, wbo
 Oppōnens, tis. pt. opposing
 Oppōno, is, ūvi, iui, itum. to put or lay close, to build over, or pl against, to put before, to thrust, set, or bold up against, to lay, stake down against, to interpose, lay in the way of, to offer again as an argument, to oppose, to t
 Oppōnor, āris, i. pass. [town
 Opportūnè, adv. ius, comp. fin sup. opportunely, seasonably
 Opportūnitas, ātis. f. convenience, opportunity, seasonableness, benefit,
 Opportūnus, a, um. adj. or, commodious, fit, convenient, meet for the purpose, seasonable, ready to assist, dextrously naged, apt to, obnoxious, exposed in danger of. Opportunus flammis, combustible, Lucr. Opportunus criminibus, against whom accusations are easily believed, Id.
 Oppositio, ōnis. f. opposition
 Oppositurus, a, um. pt. about to oppose
 Oppōsitus, a, um. pt. set, object

oppositus, ūs. m. *opposition*
oppressio, ōnis. f. *oppression*
oppressor, ōris. m. *an oppressor, a suppressor* [sink, about to oppress]
oppressurus, a, um. pt. *that will*
oppressus, a, um. pt. *pressed down, caught, concealed, overpowered, oppressed, crushed, routed, subdued, killed, violently brought to an end.*
Oppressus sol, the sun having his light spent, *Lucr.*
opprimendus, a, um. pt. *to be oppressed*
oprimo, effi. ēre. act. *to press down, to crush, to stop, to cover, to dispirit, or depress, to defeat, to overthrow, to make one yield, to overwhelm, to subdue, to enslave, to destroy, to kill, to ruin, to cut, or take off, to fall upon, to quench, to conquer, to suppress*
opprimor, i. pass. [ceal, to suppress]
opprobrium, i. n. *a reproach, a disgrace*
opprobrians, tis. pt. *reviling* [disgrace]
opprobriatio, ōnis. f. *an upbraiding*
opprobrium, ii. n. *a reproach, a disgrace, a scandal*
opprobrio, āre. act. *to upbraid*
opprobrior, āri. pass.
opugnandus, a, um. pt. *to be attacked, or assaulted*
opugnans, tis. pt. *assaulting*
opugnatio, ōnis. f. *an assault, a siege, opposition* [besieger, an enemy]
opugnator, ōris. m. *an opposer, a combatant*
opugnaturus, a, um. pt. *about to assault, or besiege*
opugnatus, a, um. pt. *assaulted*
opugno, āre. act. *to fight against, to assault, to beat, to thwart, to besiege, to invade*
opugnor, āri. pass. *to be cuffed, &c.*
opulor, āri. pass. *to be pruned*
opus, f. vel *opis unde*
opus, gen. *opem*. accus. *ope*, abl. *ope*, plur.) *power, might, help,*

assistance, rule, dominion, empire
Opes, um, ibus, pl. fem. *power, influence, interest; met. strength, greatness, dominion, empire, help, assistance, riches, wealth, substance, estate, forces, troops*
Ops, adj. *rich, helpful*
Opsonator, vid. *Obsonator*
Optabilis, le. adj. or, comp. *desirable, eligible* [rably, Val. Max.
Optabilius, adv. comp. *more desirable*
Optandus, a, um. pt. *to be wished for*
Optans, tis. pt. *wishing*
Optāsis, pro *optaveris*, *Plaut.*
Optatio, ōnis. f. *a wishing, or wish*
Optatō, adv. *desirably* [wishing]
Optativus, a, um. adj. *optative*
Optatum, ti. n. *a wish, or desire*
Optatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *desired, wished, implored, desirable, longed for*
Optimas, ātis. c. g. adj. *that is for aristocracy, of the first quality.*
Optimates, *defenders of the senate, and regular government, men of highest rank, grandees*
Optime, adv. *very well, most conveniently, opportunely, or seasonably*
Optimus, a, um. adj. sup. *best, most eligible, fit, meet, proper, or convenient, most seasonable, excellent, perfect, or beneficent.*
Opt. Max. *an appellation of Jupiter.*
Optimus maximus fundus; *optimæ maximæ ædes*, *a freehold; most innocent, most virtuous, very honest, most fine, delicate, rich, in meat, or apparel, most expert, skilful, senatorian*
Optio, ōnis. f. *a choice, option*
Optio, ōnis. m. *an assistant, a deputy, an advantage.*
Optio fabricæ, the overseer under the master, *JC.*
Optivus, a, um. adj. *assumed*

Opto, āre. act. *to wish for, to want, or require, to desire, prefer, to pick and choose*
Opulens, tis. adj. *wealthy, opulent*
Opulenter, adv. ius, comp. *magnificently, plentifully, abundantly*
Opulentia, æ. f. *plenty, wealth*
Opulento, āre. act. *to make wealthy*
Opulentus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *summus*, sup. *potent, magnificent, plentiful, rich, wealthy*
Opulesco, ere. *to grow rich*
Opulus, i. f. *a witch-hazel*
Opus, ēris. n. *work, a performance, labour, pains, toil, travail, business, the part, the concern, the use, or service, workmanship, manufacture, employment, an act, or deed, a building, pile, or structure, an achievement, for res, a thing, a manly exercise*
Opus, subst. indecl. *need, occasion*
Opus, adj. indecl. *needful*
Opusculum, li. n. dim. *a little frame, or fabric, a small treatise*

O R.

Ora, æ. f. *a coast, region, part, or country, the border of a country, the sea-coast, a tract, or climate, the extremity, edge, brim, margin, hem, or border of any thing, extent, circumference, limits.*
Luminis ora, the light, or regions of light, *Lucr.*
Ora vulneris, the lips, or edges of a wound, *Cels.*
Oram solvere, *to unmoor a ship*
Oraculum, li. n. *an oracle, a prophecy, or prediction, the place where divine answers are given, an adage, or famous saying*
Orandus, a, um. pt. *to be pleaded, to be prayed unto*

Orans, tis. pt. *praying, suppliant*
 Orarius, a, um. adj. *of the shore*
 Orāta, æ. f. *gilt bead, a fish*
 Oratio, ōnis. f. *a declaiming, a word, language, a speech, an oration, a declamation, an adage, an edict, rescript, or mandate*
 Orātiuncula, æ. f. *a little oration*
 Orator, ōris. m. *a speaker, an orator, a mediator, an intercessor, an ambassador, a legate*
 Oratoria, æ. f. *rhetoric, oratory*
 Oratoriè, adv. *rhetorically*
 Oratorius, a, um. adj. *oratorial*
 Oratum, ti. n. *a request*
 Oraturus, a, um. pt. *about to pray for*
 Oratus, a, um. pt. *prayed, besought*
 Oratus, ūs. m. *a request, desire*
 Orbatio, ōnis. f. *privation*
 Orbator, ōris. m. *he that bereaveth one of children*
 Orbaturus, a, um. pt. *that will bereave of a child, or children*
 Orbatus, a, um. pt. *left childless*
 Orbiculūm, adv. *in round figures*
 Orbiculatus, a, um. adj. *of a circular form* [the wheel of a pulley]
 Orbiculus, i. m. *a little round ball*
 Orbile, is. n. *the end of the axletree*
 Orbis, is. m. *any round thing, a circle, an orb, a perpetual circuit, or circulation of things, or persons; a ring, a roundness of style, a circular figure in dancing, a round trench, the wreath of a snake, a coil of such wreaths. Absol. a snake, a wheel, the nave of a wheel, a curl, or ringlet of hair, a globe, the world, the Roman empire, and sometimes lesser divisions and parts of the world, a concourse of people from all parts. Magni orbes, years, a table, a shield, or buckler.*
 Oculi orbis, *the eye-ball*, Luc.

Genuum, *the round bone of the knee*, Ov.
 Orbita, æ. f. *the rut of a chariot-wheel, a coach, or cart; met. a mark, or trace*
 Orbitas, tatis. f. *a being without children, a loss of relations*
 Orbo, are. act. *to bereave, as of children, &c. to leave helpless*
 Orbor, āri. pass. *to be bereaved, &c.*
 Orbus, a, um. adj. *children without father, or mother, &c. deprived of, or left without, bearing no fruit, childless, destitute, lame, defective, imperfect, not having. Orba pedum, born without feet*, Lucr.
 Orca, æ. f. *a fish, a precious stone*
 Orca, æ. f. *a jar, a dice-box*
 Orchestra, æ. f. *the stage for music*
 Orchis, itis. f. *a sort of olive-tree*
 Orciniana sponda, *a bier*, Mart.
 Orcius libertus, *one who had his freedom given him at his master's death*, Ulp.
 Orcivus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to death; thesaurus, the grave*
 Orcula, æ. f. *a little jar*
 Orcus, cj. m. *Pluto, the state, house, place, or receptacle of the dead. Ubi ratio cum orco habetur, Varr. where one exposeth his life to danger for uncertain advantage*
 Ordiendus, a, um. pt. *to be begun*
 Ordinandus, a, um. pt. *to be methodized, managed, settled, or governed*
 Ordinarius, a, um. adj. *placed, set, or planted in order, ordinary, usual, regular. Ordinarium jus, the course of common law. Oratio ordinaria, a set discourse. Deus ordinarius, a god of the first rank. Ordinarius homo, an idle fellow*
 Ordinātē, adv. *methodically*
 Ordināim, adv. *in good order, in*

rank and file, regularly
 Ordinatio, ōnis. f. *a method, a practice, a creation of governors, administration, government*
 Ordinātor, ōris. m. *a manager*
 Ordinaturus, a, um. pt. *about to set*
 Ordinatus, a, um. pt. *set in order, disposed, ranged, regular, methodically appointed*
 Ordino are. act. *to put in order, set, or plant in rows; to draw up, or exercise in military order, to settle, to compose, to contrive, to regulate, to appoint, ordain, create, commission one to be a public officer*
 Ordinor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Ordior, īri, orsus, & orditus. to begin; met. *to decree, to enter upon to write, or speak of*
 Ordo, īnis. m. *an order, or low nature, a beginning, series, and succession of time, or things, an established rule, or law, a regular disposition, method; a degree, rank, or quality; high or low station, post, condition, circumstances, troops, forces, military array, a rank, file of soldiers, a row of any things, a set of curls, a bank of oars, regularity, order, discipline. Nomen in ordinem referre, to post de Cic. Rectē, atque ordine, regularly, legally, duly, Id. In ordinem coactus, reduced from another to a private man, Liv. In ordinem redigere, to humble, or grade*
 Orea, æ. f. *the reins, or head-stall*
 Orexis, is. f. *an appetite to meat*
 Organarius, ii. m. *an organist*
 Organicus, i. m. *an organist*
 Organicus, a, um. adj. *done by engine, musical*
 Organum, i. n. *a general name of instruments*

Instruments, or machines, an organ

Orgia, ōrum, n. pl. *sacred rites, bacchanal revels, large bowls*

Oria, æ. f. *a skiff*

Orichalcum, ci. n. *brass metal*

Oriculārius, a, um. adj. *for the ears*

Oriens, tis. pt. *rising, getting up, blowing, increasing, beginning*

Oriens, entis. m. *the east, or east country, eastern parts, the rising sun, the morning*

Orientalis, le. adj. *eastern, oriental*

Orificium, ii. n. *an orifice*

Organum, i. n. *organ*

Origination, ōnis. f. *etymology*

Originitus, adv. *by descent*

Origo, inis. *the head, as of a spring, a beginning, a breed, or kind, a pedigree, lineage, or descent, original principle, fountain, or moving cause, the founding of cities, or first beginning of a nation. Origines, mother cities, or towns that had founded colonies, the founders*

Orior, tri, ortus sum. dep. *to rise, or get up, to rise, as the sun, moon, stars, &c. to rise, or spring, to break out, as an ulcer; met. to appear, to begin; to be occasioned, to be made, to be born; met. to arise, or result from* [or be born]

Oriturus, a, um. pt. *that will appear,*

Oriundus, a, um. *descended from, had its rise from, born of, or at*

Ornamentum, i. n. *any furniture to set off, ensigns of dignity, an ornament, endowments, or embellishment*

Ornandus, a, um. pt. *to be adorned, dressed, or beautified*

Ornans, tis. pt. *adorning*

Ornatè, adv. ius, comp. *issimè, sup. gracefully, eloquently*

Ornator, ōris. m. *an adorning*

Ornatricis, icis. f. *a lady's maid*

Ornaturus, pt. *about to adorn*

Ornatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *sumus, sup. set off, decked, adorned, fine, clothed, dressed, equipped, furnished, bournessed, florid*

Ornatus, ūs. m. *dress, garb, habit, company, furniture, a feast, an ornament, preparation, accoutrements, or arms, beauty of expressions*

Ornatus, i. m. *idem*

Orneus, a, um. adj. *of the wild ass*

Orno, are. act. *to deck, or adorn, to crown with, to furnish, to accoutre, to rig, to be an ornament, to render graceful, to render honourable, to do one honour, to set down in order*

Ornor ari, ātus. pass. *to be dressed, &c.*

Ornus, i. f. *a wild ass*

Oro, are. *to speak; synecd. to deliver an oration, to intreat, to beg, to plead, to pray to, to deprecate, to ask pardon of*

Oror, ari. pass.

Orsa, ōrum. n. pl. *a design, a speech*

Orsus, a, um. pt. *hath begun*

Orsus, ūs. m. *a word delivered*

Orthographia, æ. f. *a draught of the front of a building, orthography, or art of spelling*

Ortivus, a, um. adj. *eastern*

Ortus, a, um. pt. *risen, sprung up, sprung, descended from; absol. born, happening, occasioned, begun*

Ortus, ūs. m. *the rising of the sun, stars, &c. the eastern part, or people, birth, extraction, production, rise, or cause*

Oryx, ŷgis. m. *a kind of wild goat*

O S.

Os, ōris. n. *the mouth of any creature; a voice, speech, e. cution, tongue, language, pronunciation, &c.*

face, countenance, or head of any creature; absol. impudence. Ora, vizards, presence, shape, or figure of any thing, the bill or beak of a bird, the front of an army, the mouth of any vessel, bag, &c. any gap, breach, or hole to enter at, the mouth, passage, or entrance into any place, the head or fountain. Concedas ab ore eorum, to go out of their sight, Ter. Nulli lædere os, to disgust no man in his company

Os, ossis. n. *a bone, a tooth, a stone in*

Oscè, adv. *countrified* [any fruit]

Oscedo, inis. f. *a yawning*

Oscen, inis. f. *a bird that forebodes by singing, chirping, or the like*

Oscillatio, ōnis. f. *a swinging in the air, a sacred rite*

Oscillum, li. n. *vizards, images*

Oscinis, vid. Oscen

Oscinum, ni. n. *a foretelling by the chirping of birds*

Oscitans, tis. pt. *yawning; met. careless, indolent, unactive*

Oscitantèr, adv. *carelessly, sleepily*

Oscitatio, ōnis. f. *a yawning*

Oscito, are. n. *to yawn, to be listless, to open as the leaves*

Oscitor, ari, ātus sum. dep. *to yawn*

Osculabundus, a, um. adj. *kissing often*

Osculandus, a, um. pt. *to be kissed*

Osculans, tis. pt. *kissing*

Osculatio, ōnis. f. *a kissing*

Osculatus, a, um. pt. act. *kissing, having kissed; pass. kissed*

Osculor, ari. dep. *to kiss*

Osculum, li. n. *a little mouth. Oscula, lips, a kiss*

Osor, ōris. m. *an eater*

Osus, a, um. adj. *of bone, bony*

Ossiculatim, adv. *bone by bone*

Ossiculum, li. n. *a little bone*

Ossifraga, æ. f. *an os. rey, Luer.*

Ossifragus,

Ossifragus, a, um. adj. *breaketh bones*

Ossilegium, ii. n. *the gathering of bones*

Ossuarium, ii. n. *a charnel-house*

Ostendendus, a, um. pt. *to be made plain, set forth, or proved*

Ostendens, tis. *showing*

Ostendo, ãre. di, sum & tum. act. *to shew, to publish, to give proof of, to represent, to make plain, to manifest, or discover, to tell, to prove, or convince, to invent, to betray, to discover, to point at or out*

Ostendor, i. pass.

Ostentio, ñnis. f. *a shew, a proof*

Ostensionalis, e. adj. *used for pomp*

Ostentus, a, um. pt. *about to shew*

Ostentus, a, um. pt. *showed, boasted*

Ostentandus, a, um. pt. *to be exposed, to be boasted of*

Ostentans, tis. pt. *showing, boasting*

Ostentatio, ñnis. f. verb. *an appearance, boasting, ostentation*

Ostentator, ñris. m. verb. *a boaster*

Ostentatrix, ñcis. f. *idem*

Ostentatus, a, um. pt. *beld to one*

Ostento, ãre. *to shew often, or much; to hold forth to view, to present, publish, to expose to, to make shew of, to give hopes of, to point to, to prove, to vaunt, to discover*

Ostentor, ãri, ãtus. pass.

Ostentum, ti. n. *any thing contrary to the ordinary course of nature.*

Ostenta facere, *to do very odd or incredible things*

Ostentus, a, um. pt. *showed, lying open to, appearing in view*

Ostentus, ñs. m. *a public shew, a mere shew, dissimulation, proof, declaration, a setting forth*

Ostiarium, ii. n. *a tax upon doors*

Ostiarus, ii. m. *door-keeper*

Ostiatim, adv. *from door to door*

Ostigo, ñnis. f. *scab in lambs*

Ostiolum, ii. n. *a little door*

Ostium, ii. n. *a door, entrance, passage, the mouth of a river or haven*

Ostracismus, i. m. *a sort of voting with oyster-shells, Nep.*

Ostrea, orum. n. pl. *oysters*

Ostrea, æ. f. *an oyster*

Ostrearium, ii. n. *an oyster-bed*

Ostrearius, a, um. adj. *used with oysters* [oyster-shell]

Ostreatus, a, um. adj. *rough as an*

Ostreosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *very plentiful of oysters*

Ostrifer, ra, rum. adj. *idem*

Ostrinus, a, um. adj. *scarlet*

Ostrum, i. n. *the purple fish, purple colour, cloths, &c. dyed of that colour*

Osurus, a, um. pt. *that shall bate*

Osus, a, um. pt. *batb bated*

O T.

Otacula, æ. m. *a spy, informer*

Otiolum, i. n. *a little leisure*

Otiore, ãri. dep. *to spend one's time at one's own pleasure*

Otiore, adv. *at ease, leisurely, unconcerned, without interruption, gently, softly, by little and little*

Otiore, a, um. adj. or, comp. *otiosus, sup. free from business, toil, or trouble, at leisure, at ease, unconcerned, out of employment, discharged from work, peaceable, void, vacant, sedate, calm, without passion, insignificant, idle, trifling*

Otis, ñdis. f. *a sort of owl, bustard*

Otium, ii. n. *leisure, ease, spare time, retirement from public business, the time of recreation and refreshment, peace, quiet, public tranquillity, idleness, the living at ease and in security; meton. sport, waggery*

O V

Ovalis, le. *belonging to ovation, oval*

Ovans, tis. pt. *triumphing in the ovation, rejoicing publicly, shouting for joy, full of success and joy*

Ovatio, ñnis. f. *ovation, triumph*

Ovatus, a, um. adj. *made like an egg, of an oval figure*

Ovatus, a, um. pt. *carried in triumph*

Ovatus, ñs. m. *shows for victory*

Oviaria, æ. f. *a flock of sheep*

Oviarius, a, um. adj. *of sheep*

Ovicula, æ. f. *a little sheep*

Ovile, is. n. *a sheep-cote*

Ovilis, le. adj. *belonging to sheep*

Ovillus, a, um. adj. *idem*

Ovinus, a, um. adj. *idem* [spawn]

Oviparus, a, um. adj. *that breed by*

Ovis, is. f. (& m.) *a sheep, a ram*

Ovo, inuit. *unde ovans, ovat. to triumph in the lesser triumph, to appear great and joyful in.*

Non Africus alto tantus ovat, *doth not ride over it with so great power and force*

Val. Flacc.

Ovum, i. n. *an egg, the spawn of fish*

&c. Ova, *pieces of wood of an oval figure, by which the number of courses in the chariot-races of the Circus were reckoned.*

Ab ovo usque ad mala, *from the beginning of the supper to the end*

O X.

Oxalme, es. f. *a sharp salt composition*

Oxymel, lis. n. *a preparation of vinegar, honey, &c.*

Ozimum, i. n. *a dish of stinking*

P A.

Pabulandus, a, um. pt. *to be fed*

or dung'd

Pabulans, tis. pt. *foraging*

Pabulari

Pābūlaris, e. adj. *that is fit for cattle to eat* [or gathering of food]
Pābūlatio, ōnis. f. *a feeding, foraging*
Pābulator, ōris. m. *a forager*
Pābutor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to feed, or graze, to forage*. Pabulari oleas fimo, *to manure them*
Pābulum, i. n. *food for cattle, or beasts, fodder, forage, meat for birds, or bees, &c.* Pabulum Acheruntis, *an old fellow ready to drop into the grave*, Plant.
Pacalis, e. *significative of peace, belonging to the goddess Pax*
Pacandus, a, um. pt. *to be subdued*
Pacate, adv. ius, comp. issimē, sup. *peaceably, quietly, without disturbance, gently* [a conqueror]
Pacator, ōris. m. *that gives peace*
Pacatus, a, um. adj. or, comp. issimus, sup. *reduced to obedience or peace, pacified, appeased, free from enemies, quiet, undisturbed, calm, still, serene, in friendship with one*. Ex pacatis, *out of a friend or ally's country*, Sall. [signifying peace]
Pacifer, a, um. adj. *bringing peace*
Pacificans, tis. pt. *making peace, endeavouring to make peace with*
Pacificatio, ōnis. f. *pacification, a treating for peace, mediation*
Pacificator, ōris. m. *who mediates peace, an ambassador* [to peace]
Pacificatorius, a, um. adj. *pertaining*
Pacificatus, a, um. pt. *reconciled*
Pacifico, āre. act. *to make peace, to render propitious*
Pacificor, āri. pass. *to be appeased, &c.*
Pacificus, a, um. *pertaining to peace, tending to an amicable composition, peaceful, pacific*
Pacificor, i, pactus sum. dep. *to covenant, bargain, or agree, to be agreed upon or covenanted, to be promised*
Pābulari *to be contracted in marriage*

Pāco, āre. act. *to subdue, to make tractable, to appease or render propitious, to make quiet*
Pacor, āri. pass. *to be subdued, &c.*
Pactilis, e. adj. *wreathed, plaited*
Pactio, ōnis. f. *an agreement or covenant, a promise of marriage*
Pactitius, a, um. adj. *by agreement*
Pactor, ōris. m. *a maker of a treaty*
Pactum, i. n. *a contract, covenant, or agreement, a condition, a promise*. Quo pacto educatus sum, *in what way I was educated*, Cic.
Pactus, ūs. m. *a bargain, a contract, or agreement*
Pactus, a, um. pt. act. *having bargained or agreed; pass. agreed, covenanted, promised in marriage, betrothed, promised* [Apollo so called]
Pæan, ānis. m. *a triumphing hymn*
Pædagogus, i. m. *a tutor, a pedagogue, a schoolmaster*
Pædicator, ōris. m. *a buggerer*
Pædico, āre. act. *to bugger*
Pædicor, āri, ātus. pass.
Pædor, ōris. m. *naiveness, filth*
Pænula, æ. f. *a close riding-coat*
Pænulatus, a, um. adj. *clothed in a strait thick coat*, Cic.
Pæonia, æ. f. *the peony, or piony*
Pætulus, a, um. *wide pætus*
Pætus, a, um. adj. *pink-eyed, having a cast with the eyes* [harvest home]
Pāgānalia, ium. n. pl. *the feast of*
Pāgānicus, a, um. adj. *of the country, pertaining to the peasantry*. Paganica pila, *a stow-ball stuffed with feathers*, Mart.
Pāgānus, a, um. adj. *in, or of the country, or country village* [sant]
Pāgānus, i. m. *a countryman, or peasant*
Pāgāim, adv. *in separate districts*
Pāgella, æ. f. *a little page, or leaf*
Pāina, æ. f. *a page of a book*

Pāinūla, æ. f. *a little page*
Pagus, i. n. *a village, a tribe, a canton, or district*
Pāla, æ. f. *a sort of shovel, a fan to winnow corn, the bezel of a ring*
Pālæstes, æ. m. *a wrestler*
Pālæstra, æ. f. *wrestling, a place for wrestling, for disputation, study, or where one constantly spendeth his time; a ring; dexterity, address, management, any exercise*
Pālæstrica, æ. f. *a woman that appointed the wrestlers, &c.*
Pālæstricē, adv. *like those who spend their time in the palæstra*
Pālæstricus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to the exercises of the Palæstra; over regular or starche carriage, that saoureth the masters of the Palæstra*
Pālæstricus, i. m. *a fencing-master*
Pālæstrita, æ. m. *a wrestler, the master of defence, a lover of exercise*
Pālām, adv. *openly, publicly, plainly, notoriously, before the world*
Pālandus, a, um. pt. *to be poled, or supported with poles*
Pālans, tis. pt. *wandering, straggling, dispersed, routed, broken, scattered in fight, wavering, distracted, unsteady*
Pālātum, adv. *like a vagrant*
Pālātīnus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the emperor's court, palatine*
Pālātio, ōnis. f. *a foundation of piles*
Pālātium, ii. n. *mount Palatine, a royal court, the place of any prince's residence, any great tower, or building, as in Juu. 9. 23.*
Pālātum, i. n. *the cope of heaven; met. the palate or roof of the mouth, the taste, the mouth*
Pālātus, i. m. *id. qu. palatum*
Pālātus, a, um. pt. *routed, broken*
Pālea, æ. f. *chaff, the gills under a*
cock's

cock's neck
 Pālear, āris. n. *the dewlap of a beast*;
 usitatus in plur. *palearia*
 Pāleare, is. n. *a chaff-bouse*
 Pāleātus, a, um. adj. *mingled with chaff*
 Palimpseston, i. n. *a sort of paper for*
writing things the first time
 Palinōdia, æ. f. *a recantation* [down
 Palitans, tis. pt. *wandering up and*
 Pāliūrus, i. m. (in accus. *paliuron*)
a sort of thorn
 Palla, æ. f. *a large upper robe, a*
mantle; also *a kind of short jerkin,*
a veil
 Pallāca, æ. f. *a concubine* [*palenefs*
 Pallens, tis. pt. *being pale, causing*
 Palleo, ēre, ui. n. *to be pale, or wan*
 Pallescens, tis. pt. *growing pale*
 Pallesco, ēre. inēp. *to grow pale*
 Palliastrum, i. n. *a mantle, pall*
 Palliātus, a, um. pt. *cloked, clothed*
 Pallidulus, a, um. adj. *pale*
 Pallidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *si-*
mus, sup. pale, wan, white, mak-
ing pale
 Pallio, āre. act. *to be palliated, bidden*
 Palliōlātus, a, um. adj. *clothed in a*
little poor mantle, or upper garment
 Palliolum, li. n. *a short cloke*
 Pallium, ii. n. *a cloke, curtain, co-*
verlet. Tunica pallio proprior
est, Prov. some are to be regarded
more than others; near is my shirt,
but nearer my skin, Plaut.
 Pallor, ōris. m. *paleness, gloominess,*
mouldiness in vessels
 Pallula, æ. f. *a little cloke*
 Palma, æ. f. *the palm of the hand.*
 Palmæ, plur. *the hands, a span, or*
three quarters of a foot, a palm or
date-tree; meton. a date, the mark
or token of victory, or excelling o-
thers, victory, the broad end of an oar
 Palmāris, re. adj. *of the palm-tree,*

the principal, most notable or re-
markable [four fingers
 Palmāris, e. adj. *of the breadth of*
 Palmarium, ii. n. *a reward for victory*
 Palmārius, a, um. adj. *most excellent*
 Palmātus, a, um. adj. *having upon it*
the figure of a palm branch, hav-
ing broad horns with little shoots.
 Tunica palmata, *a triumphal robe*
embroidered with devices
 Palmātus, a, um. pt. *marked with*
the palm of one's hand
 Palmes, itis. m. *the shoot of a vine,*
of the palm-tree, the branch or
bough of any tree
 Palmētia, orum. n. pl. *palm wine*
 Palmētum, i. n. *a place planted with*
palms or date trees
 Palmeus, a, um. adj. *made of the*
palm-tree, made of dates
 Palmeus, a, um. adj. *of a span*
 Palmifer, æ. um. adj. *bearing palms.*
 Palmiferi Arabes, *living amongst*
palms, Ov. [trees
 Palmiger, a, um. adj. *bearing palm-*
 Palmipēdālis, e. adj. *of the measure*
of a foot and a span
 Palmipes, ēdis. adj. *web-footed*
 Palmipes, ēdis. m. *five bands broad*
 Palmiprimus, i. m. *date wine*
 Palmō, āre. act. *to make the print of*
the palm of one's hands, to nail up
the shoots of a vine
 Palmor, āri. dep. *to humour or flatter*
 Palmōsus, a, um. adj. *full of palms*
 Palmula, æ. f. *a little palm, or band,*
the broad part of an oar
 Palmus, i. m. *a span, three quarters*
 Pālor, āri. pass. *to be set with pales*
or poles [or be disordered, Liv.
 Pālor, āri. dep. *to straggle, wander,*
 Palpamen, inis. n. *a stroke*
 Palpandus, a, um. pt. *to be stroked*
 Palpans, tis. *stroking*

Palpātio, ōnis. f. *a stroking, foot*
 Palpātor, ōris. m. *a flatterer*
 Palpātus, a, um. pt. *stroked*
 Palpebra, æ. f. *the eyelids*
 Palpebralis, e. adj. *of the eyelids*
 Palpebrum, i. n. *an eyelid*
 Palpitans, tis. pt. *often shaking,*
der strong apprehensions, panting
 Palpitatio, ōnis. f. *a panting, pa-*
tation, beating quick
 Palpitatus, us. m. *idem*
 Palpito, āre. *to pant, beat, leap,*
throb, to breathe short, or quick
struggle, strive or beave
 Palpo, āre. act. *to stroke, to feel*
caress, make tame
 Palpor, āri. dep. *to stroke gently,*
whedle, cajole, flatter, foot
 Palpo, ōnis. m. *a flatterer*
 Palpum, i. n. *a gentle stroking*
 Paludamentum, i. n. *principally*
military garment; any royal,
principal robe, all military or-
naments [tary gar-
 Pālūdātus, a, um. adj. *clothed in*
 Pālūdōsus, a, um. adj. *marshy, fen*
 Pālumbes, is. m. & f. *a ring-*
or wood-pigeon [a
 Pālumbinus, a, um. adj. *of a r*
 Pālumbus, i. m. *a wood-pigeon*
 Pālus, ūdis. f. *a fen, moor or mar-*
a standing water, but somet
dry. Diis juranda palus, the
fernal river Styx, Ov.
 Pālus, i. m. *the peg, or pin, a*
to which the condemned were
to be scourged and executed, a
or prop for vines
 Pāluster, hæc palustris, & hoc
 lustre. adj. *fenny, of, or belong-*
to a fen, growing in marshy pla-
gloomy, foggy [vine
 Pampinaceus, a, um. adj. *made*
 Pampinarius, a, um. adj. *belong-*

in a wine-branch [a wine-leaf
 ampinatus, a, um. pt. branched like
 ampineus, a, um. adj. of, or be-
 longing to vines, full of wine-leaves;
 meton. vinous, of wine
 ampino, āre. act. to pluck off super-
 fluous leaves or shoots
 ampinor, āri, ātus. pass.
 ampinosus, a, um. adj. full of
 shoots, like wine-leaves
 ampinus, i. m. a wine-leaf, the ten-
 der of a vine, or a thing like it,
 the spawn of the polyous, Plin.
 ānāca, æ. f. a wine vessel
 ānācea, æ. f. an universal remedy
 ānāriolum, i. n. a little bread basket
 ānārium, ii. n. a basket, pannier,
 or bag to carry bread in
 ānārius, ii. m. a baker
 ānāchrestos, seu panchrestu, a, um.
 adj. good against all diseases
 ānātrācē, adv. strongly, lustily
 ānātrātium, ii. n. a wrestling, box-
 ing, &c. succory
 ānāturus, a, um. pt. about to plant
 ānāns, tis. pt. bending or sinking in
 ānātus, a, um. pt. bowed, bent,
 ānādestæ, ārum. m. books treating
 of all manner of matters, a body of
 the civil law, called Digests
 ānāndendus, a, um. pt. to be stretched
 ānāns, tis. pt. opening wide
 ānāncūlans, tis. pt. yawning
 ānāncūlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to
 stretch in yawning
 ānādo, ēre, pansum & passum. act.
 to open, to discover, to tell, relate,
 to spread or unfold, to extend
 ānādo, āre. n. to bend in [the middle
 ānādor, āri, ātus. pass. to be bent in
 ānādor, ēris. pass. to be shewn, &c.
 ānādus, a, um. adj. bent, crooked
 ānāgyricus, a, um. adj. panegyric;
 subst. a speech delivered, an oration

Panēgyris, is. f. a panegyric
 Pangendus, a, um. pt. to be planted,
 composed or written
 Pango, is, ēre, xi, pegi & pepigi. to
 strike, or drive in, to plant, to fix,
 to write, or compose, to covenant,
 or agree upon, to promise
 Pangor, ēris, i. pass. [made of bread
 Pāniceus, a, um. adj. making bread,
 Pānicūla, æ. f. the woof wound on
 the quill in the shuttle; cat's-tail
 Pānicum, i. n. a grain like millet, panic
 Pānifex, īcis. adj. that of which we
 usually make bread; subst. a baker
 Pānificium, ii. n. the making of
 bread. Panificia, cakes
 Pānis, is. m. bread, a loaf. Panes
 ærei, cast brass balls, Plin. Panes
 aphroniti, saltpetre balls, Stat.
 Pannicūlaria, æ. f. clothes, &c. for-
 feited by a person executed
 Pannicūlarius, a, um. adj. belonging
 to that forfeiture
 Pannicūlus, i. n. a clout or rag.
 Panniculus bombycinus, fine thin
 silk, Juv. [rank, shrivelled
 Pannōsus, a, um. adj. ragged, rotten,
 Pannūceus, a, um. adj. clothed in
 rags. Mala pannucea, apples that
 are soon shrivelled
 Pannūlus, i. m. a rag
 Pannus, ni, m. cloth, a bag, lint
 Panfa, æ. m. broad-footed
 Panfus, a, um. pt. opened wide, &c.
 Pantex, īcis. m. the paunch, guts
 Panther, ēris. m. the panther
 Panthēra, æ. f. a panther
 Panthērīnus, a, um. adj. like panthers
 Pantomīma, æ. f. a pantomime
 Pantōmīmīcus, a, um. adj. pantomime
 Pantōmīmus, i. m. an actor of pan-
 tomimes, a dancer
 Panus, i. m. a quill of yarn
 Papa, æ. f. pap for children

Papa, æ. m. the pope
 Pāpæ, interj. admirantis, O strange!
 wonderful! rare, excellent! migh-
 tily; extremely
 Pāpāver, ēris. n. poppy
 Papaveratæ vestes, garments made of
 a fine sort of linen
 Pāpāvēreus, a, um. adj. of poppy
 Pāpilio, ōnis. m. a butterfly, a moth,
 a tent or pavilion
 Pāpilla, æ. f. [Angl. a pap] the teat
 of any creature, the breast, a cock
 to a water-pipe, a pimple
 Pappas, æ. m. (in gen. ātis) a ser-
 vant that brought up and attended
 children, Juv.
 Pappo, āre. to eat pap, to eat
 Pappus, i. m. a grandfire
 Pāpūla, æ. f. a pimple, a blister
 Pāpyræus, a, um. adj. made of the
 papyrus, or rush
 Pāpyrēus, a, um. adj. of paper
 Pāpyrifer, a, um. adj. where the pa-
 pyrus groweth
 Pāpyrus, i. f. & paprum, i. n. a
 flaggy shrub, of which paper was
 made, paper
 Par, āris. adj. simus. sup. even in
 number, and in station, &c. two,
 able to deal with, meet, fit, conven-
 nient, able to encounter, equal, mu-
 tual, reciprocal, suitable, of the
 same force, import or signification.
 Pares cum paribus facillimè con-
 gregantur, Cic. birds of a feather
 flock together. Paria tacere, Cic.
 to balance accounts
 Par, āris. n. a pair, a brace, a match
 Pārābilis, e. adj. easily procured, mean
 Pārābōla, æ. f. a parable
 Parabolani. pl. m. bold adventurers
 Pārāclētus, i. m. a comforter
 Paradigma, ātis. n. an example
 Pārādīsus, i. m. paradise, the garden
 of

of Eden, the seat of the blessed
Părădoxon, i. n. a paradox
Părădoxus, a, um. adj. undē in plur.
 paradoxa, a small book of Tully's,
 intituled his paradoxes. Paradoxi,
 m. pl. actors on a stage [tion, Sen.
Parænesis, eos vel is. f. an admoni-
Paræneticus, a, um. adj. admonitory
Paragaphus, i. m. a paragraph,
 whatsoever is comprised in one sen-
 tence [of Chronicles
Paralipomena, pl. n. the two books
Parallelus, a, um. adj. parallel, every
 where a like distinet. Paralleli, the
 circles and lines in the sphere of the
 world [nerves, the pulse
Părălysis, is. f. a slackning of the
Părălyticus, a, um. adj. paralytic
Părăndus, a, um. pt. to be provided,
 procured, designed, or set about
Părăns, tis. pt. preparing
Părăphrasis, is. f. a paraphrase
Părărius, ii. m. a money-scriver
Părăscēve, es. f. Easter-ve
Părăsita, æ. f. a coaxing woman
Părăsitaſter, i. m. a young parasite
Părăsīticus, a, um. adj. parasitical
Părăsitor, āri. dep. to play the para-
 site, to flatter, soothe or flatter
Părăsītus, i. m. a flatterer, or para-
 site, a spunger, a player or actor
Părăstata, æ. m. a buttress
Părăstātica, æ. f. a pilaster
Părătē, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup.
 readily, quickly, carefully
Părătūm, i. n. provision
Paraturus, a, um. pt. about to prepare
Părătus, ūs. m. preparation, provi-
 sion, furniture, garb, habit, dress,
 parade, equipage
Părătus, a, um. ior, comp. ſſimus,
 sup. prepared, fitted, ready, quick,
 forward, equipped, furnished with,
 gotten, or procured exposed to,

hardy, resolute
Paraveredi, m. pl. corr. parafredi,
 horses of a large size. Angl. a pal-
 frey
Parcē, adv. iūs. comp. ſſimē, sup.
 nearly, thriftily; frugally, mode-
 rately, cautiously, less, less eagerly
Parcens, tis. pt. sparing, abstaining
 from, lazy, slow
Parciloquium, ii. n. reservedness
Parcipro-mus, i. m. a niggard
Parcitas, atis. f. sparingness, fewness
Parcitur, imperf. it is spared
Parco, ēre, pēperci & parſi, parui,
 parſum, to save, keep, or preserve
 for use, to spare one's life, to for-
 give, or pardon, to forbear, to leave
 off, abstain from, to cease
Parcus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus.
 sup. frugal, thrifty, near, sparing,
 moderate, temperate, small, poor,
 little, slow, slack, negligent
Pardālis, is. f. a panther, she-leopard
Pardus, i. m. a male panther
Pārēas, æ. m. a serpent
Pārens, tis. c. g. (in gen. plur.) pa-
 rentum & parentium, Hor. [ā
 pario] a parent, father, or mother,
 an ancestor, founder or builder
Pārens, tis. part. & adj. or, comp.
 [ā parēo] visible, obedient
Pārentālia, um. n. pl. feasts at the
 funerals of parents; the works of
 a parent
Pārentālis, e. adj. belonging to parents
Pārentātur, imperf. the funeral rites
 are performed [venge
Pārentātūrus, a, um. pt. about to re-
Pārentēla, æ. f. kindred
Pārenthēſis, is. f. a clause put in the
 midst of another sentence
Pārentīcīda, æ. c. g. he, or she that
 kills father or mother
Pārento, āre, to perform the obsequies

of dead relations, to revenge
Pāreo, ēre, itum. n. to be seen, to
 proved, to be well-understood, to
 subject to, to obey, to consult,
 comply with, or yield, to perform,
Pāretur, imperf. it is obeyed [appea
Paricīda, æ. c. g. a paricide, a mur-
 derer of parents
Paricidālis, le. adj. murderous
Paricidium, ii. n. the murder of
 parent, a paricide, a murder. Pa-
 ricidium patriæ the ruining of one
 country, or breaking its constitution
Pāriendus, a, um. pt. to be inquired
 gotten or attained
Pāriens, tis. pt. bringing forth young
Pāries, ētis. m. a wall of a building
 Eādem fideliā duos parietes dea-
 bare, to do two things at once
Pārietina, æ. f. the ruins of walls
Pārīlis, le. adj. like, equal, suitable
Pārīlitas, tis. f. likeness, evenness
Pārio, āre. aft. [ā par] to make a
 counts even
Pārio, ēre & ire, pēperi, partu-
 act. to bring forth young, to hatch
 to lay eggs, to cast spawn, to breed
 produce, or give life to, to be
 bring forth, to form, or produce
 to invent, or compose, to gain,
 obtain, to acquire, to bring to effect
 to accomplish, to cause, occasion,
 get, attain, or procure, to give,
 bring unto, as, Cui laurus hono-
 peperit triumpho, Hor. Od. 2.
 16. Qui sibi letum peperere ma-
Pārior, ēris. pass. [Virg. Æn. 6. 4.
Pārītēr, adv. the same in proportion
 equally as much, likewise, in the
 manner, even as, as well, as much
 as long, together, at the same time
Parito, are. freq. to prepare diligently
Paritura, æ. f. a bringing forth [f
Pārītūrus, a, um. pt. ready to be
 Paritū

PAR

PAR

PAR [325

Paritūrus, a, um. pt. [à pareo] *that will obey or be subject to*
Parius, a, um. of **Paros**
Parma, æ. f. *a round buckler. Parmâ inglorius albâ, Virg. Æn. without any device* [buckler
Parmatus, a, um. adj. *armed with a*
Parmula, æ. f. *a little buckler*
Parmularius, ii. m. *a gladiator armed with the parma*
Pāro, ære. act. *to make, shape, or contrive, to attempt, to intend, to prepare, to order, dress, or get ready, to procure, or purchase, to kindle. Sed paraturum cum collega, would agree and settle the matter with him about the province, Cic.*
Parōcha, æ. f. *entertainment given to ambassadors*
Parōchia, æ. f. *livings in lands and houses, given to old captains, colonels, &c. for their maintenance*
Parōchus, i. m. *a parish, an officer that provided salt and other necessities for those that travelled, on the public account; met. he that gives an entertainment, a parish priest*
Parœchia, æ. f. *a parish. Rect. Parœcia* [verbum
Parœmia, æ. f. *a proverb. Lat. Proverbia*
Parœnomasia, æ. f. *Lat. Agnominatio*
Parœnychia, æ. f. *a whitlow*
Paropis, idis. f. *a platter, or dish*
Paror, aris. pass. *to be prepared, &c.*
Parra, æ. f. *an unlucky bird, a parrot*
Paricida, vid. **Paricida**, &c.
Paras, tis. f. abl. parti, *parte passim, a part, piece, or share, quantity, or division of, party, faction, a portion, or lot, country, place, or quarter of the world, company, rank, or order, circumstance, an head, or particular, respect, number.*

space of time. Pars, & plur. partes, a side or party in contention, a side, of a question, a side in faction, or war. Pars, & partes, the soldiers of a side in war. Partes, a part in the play, proper business. place, part, duty, employment, an office, a course, or turn. Ex parte Cic. partly. Duras fratris partes prædicas, I find he hath an hard game to play against his rival, Ter. Mitio rem in partem interpretari, in the softest sense, Cic. In optimam partem cognoscuntur, are taken notice of to the greatest advantage, Id.
Parsimonia, æ. f. *parsimony, frugality*
Parsurus, a, um. pt. *that will spare*
Partiarius, adv. *equally sharing, by way of sharing*
Partiarius, a, um. adj. *that goeth shares, shared proportionably between two*
Particeps, ipis. adj. *partaker of, made acquainted with, or privy to, that is a companion in*
Particeps, ipis. subst. c. g. *a sharer with one, a partner, an accomplice, an associate* [pl. participles
Participalis, e. adj. *like a participle*
Participandus, a, um. pt. *to be made partaker of*
Participatio, ōnis. f. *a participating*
Participatus, a, um. pt. *being taken part of, shared with*
Participatus, ūs. m. *a partnership*
Participialis, e. adj. *of the nature of a participle. Quint. Participalia, gerunds and supines. Nomina participialia, participles turned into adjectives. Participiale verbum, a participle*
Participium, ii. n. *a participle*
Participo, are. act. *to take share of,*

F f

to give shares, or divide amongst, to communicate with, to acquaint
Participor, ari, atus. pass.
Particula, æ. f. *a small part of matter, a particle, a small word*
Particulāris, re. adj. *particular*
Particularitèr, adv. *particularly*
Particulātim, adv. *part after part*
Partiendus, a, um. pt. *to be divided*
Partiens, tis. pt. *sharing, dividing*
Partim, adv. *part'y, in part*
Partio, ire, iui, itum. act. *to share, or divide, to decide, to agree*
Partior, iui. dep.
Partio, ōnis. f. *a bringing forth*
Partitè, adv. *methodically, distinctly*
Partitio, ōnis. f. *a parting, sharing, or dividing*
Partitō, adv. *by equal shares*
Partitor, ōris. m. *a divider*
Partiturus, a, um. pt. *about to share*
Partitus, a, um. pt. *divided, shared*
Partor, ōris. m. *a purchaser, a provider*
Partumcius, a, um. adj. *teeming*
Partura, æ. f. *a bringing forth of young*
Parturiens, tis. pt. *travailing, bringing forth*
Parturio, ire, iui, *to be in travail, to be in labour. Analogicè, to be ready to, to travail with, to produce*
Partus, a, um. pt. *begotten, or generated. Parta, she who bringeth forth; met. gotten, obtained, procured, purchased, prepared, ready provided for*
Partus, ūs. m. *the birth, child-bed, a bearing, or producing, that which is brought forth, an offspring, the founding colonies, the production of fruit; met. the conceptions of the mind* [smallest
Parvisimus, a, um. adj. *sup. the*
Parvitas, atis. f. *smallness, meanness*
Parum, adv. *little, but a little, too little,*

little, not enough, not long enough,
not well, ill-becoming
Pärumpër, adv. a little while
Parunculus, i. a small boat
Parvulum, adv. very little
Parvulus, a, um. very small; subst.
Parvulus, parvula, a little boy, a
little girl, a young child, Ter.
Parvus, a, um. adj. simus, sup. little,
young, small, narrow, short, scanty,
inconsiderable, ignoble, feeble, weak
Pascendus, a, um. pt. to be fed
Pascens, tis. pt. feeding
Pascha, ätis. m. the passover, the
feast of Easter
Paschalis, e. adj. paschal
Pascito, äre. to feed
Pasco, ère. pavi, pastum. act. & n.
to feed, or give food to brutes, to
nourish, to make fat, or enrich, to
increase, to please, delight, or en-
tertain; neut. to graze, to eat.
Pascor, èris, i. pass.
Pascor, èris, i. dep. to feed, graze,
&c. to feed upon. Pascitur in vivis
livor, preyeth upon, Ov. Amor.
Pascuum, i. n. subst. pasture, vic-
tuals, diet; plur. pascua, public
rents, income
Pascuus, a, um. adj. serving for pas-
ture, or grazing for beasts
Passer, èris. m. a sparrow, a kind of
flat fish, perhaps a flounder
Passerculus, i. m. a young sparrow
Passim, adv. every where, here and
there, ordinarily, in many places,
up and down, loosely, scatteringly
Passim, adv. by steps
Passio, ònis. f. passion, or suffering
death by martyrdom, any bodily in-
firmity, a passion of the mind
Passivè, adv. by permission, up and down
Passivus, a, um. adj. mixed and con-
fused, wandering, mean, trivial

Passivus, a, um. adj. [à patior] passive,
of the passive voice, patib, per-
mitted, tolerated
Passum, i. n. a sort of grape wine
Pascurus, a, um. pt. about to suffer
Passus, a, um. pt. which hath suffer-
ed, undergone, sustained
Passus, a, um. part. [à pandor] spread
asunder, stretched out, hanging loose,
disbelled
Passus, us. m. a pace, a step, a footstep
Pastillus, i. m. a little loaf, a per-
fuming ball, a trochisk, or pill
Pastinaca, æ. f. a carrot, a parsnip
Pastinor, äri, ätus. pass. to be dug up
for planting
Pastinum, i. n. a two-forked tool to
dig up the ground for planting, the
digging and preparing ground to be
planted with vines
Pastio, ònis. f. a breeding, keeping,
or feeding of any brutes, pasture,
feeding-ground
Pastor, òris. m. a shepherd, an herds-
man, a king, or governor, a parish
priest, a pastor
Pastoralis, e. adj. pastoral, of, or be-
longing to herdsmen, or shepherds,
rural, clerical
Pastorilius, a, um. adj. spent in feed-
ing of cattle, used by shepherds, or
herdsmen, rustic, clownish, sitting
shepherds, or herdsmen
Pastorius, a, um. adj. idem
Pastus, a, um. pt. fed, increased,
fattened, enriched with
Pastus, a, um. pt. fed upon, eaten
Pastus, us. m. a feeding, grazing,
food, forage, relief, support, or main-
tenance, a repast, or delight
Patagiatus, a, um. adj. embordered,
or fludded with purple knobs,
Plaut. Epid.
Patälis, e. adj. with spreading horns

Patëficiendus, a, um. pt. to be dis-
covered, or made plain
Patëfacio, èri, èci, actum. act. to
lay open, to open the passage to, to
disclose, or make known, to discover
Patëfactio, ònis. f. a laying open,
making manifest [evident, Cic.
Patëfacturus, a, um. pt. that will make
Patëfactus, a, um. opened, laid open
or widened; met. discovered, dis-
closed, shown, cleared, explained,
manifested
Patëño, ieri, factus, to be discovered
Patënt, patefactum est, imperf. it
discovered, or made to appear
Patella, æ. f. a little deep dish with
a broad brim, a skillet, or pipkin
with a cover, the kneepan [platte]
Patellarius, a, um. adj. belonging to
Patens, tis. part. & adj. or, com-
mune, sup. opened, wide, exten-
ded, large, bare, or naked; me-
t. uncovered, gaping, free from in-
pediments
Pateo, ère, ui. to be open, or opened
to be extended, to lie open, to
freely passable, to be exposed,
subject to, to be easily attained,
come at, to be plain, or manifest,
to be entered, as an account in a book
to be favourable to
Pater, tris. m. a father. a name
given especially by children, and
grandchildren by nature, blood
or affinity, and benefactors
any kind, as pater patriæ, given
to Cicero upon the discov-
ery of Cataline's plot. An hon-
our given by the younger to the
elder, though not related; and
preservers. A title given to mag-
istrates who had eminently
served their country, afterwards
taken by the Roman emperors

An appellation belonging to all the gods, but absolutely and eminently to Jupiter. A title given to senators in general. Also the author, or producer, the founder of a sect. Pater patratu, the king of the heralds; and the male of any creature that hath young

Patera, æ. f. a goblet

Paterfamilias, gen. patrisfamilias, m. & paterfamilias, patrisfamilias, the master of the family

Paternitas, atis. f. fatherhood, paternity

Paternus, a, um. adj. paternal, received, or derived from one's father

Patescens, tis. pt. spreading, extending, or opening

Pateo, is, ere. in cep. to open, to appear open, to be wide, to appear plainly

Pateo, imperf. it is evident

Patera, arum. f. a sort of dates

Patheia, adv. pathetically

Patheticus, a, um. adj. pathetical

Pathicus, a, um. adj. filius, sup. filthy,

Pathos, n. passion, vexation [obscene]

Patibilis, e. act. & pass. capable of suffering, that may be endured

Patibulatus, a, um. adj. crucified

Patibulum, i. n. the furca, a cross,

gibbet, or gallows, a bar to a door,

an instrument used by grape and

olive gatherers [or suffered]

Patiendus, a, um. pt. to be endured,

Patiens, tis. pt. suffering, bearing.

Adj. or, comp. simus, sup. that

can, or will undergo, or endure,

barby, patient, living in

Patienter, adv. ius. comp. simè, sup.

patiently, contentedly, moderately

Patientia, æ. f. patience, or the bear-

ing misfortune and affliction calmly,

hardiness, forbearance, slowness to

resent, or punish

Patina, æ. f. a paten, or small plate,

a dish. Animus est in patinis, my belly crieth cupboard

Patinarius, a, um. adj. sodden, stewed

Patinarius, ii. m. a glutton

Patior, eris, passus sum. pati. dep.

to suffer, to be mixed with, to be

under the power of, to be passive,

be punished, or afflicted with, to

endure, support, bear, or be suffi-

cient for, to be subject to one's hu-

mour, to bear contentedly, to be, to

live, to forbear, to be on the defen-

sive, to permit

Patiscens, tis. pt. opening

Pator, oris. m. an opening

Patrandus, a, um. pt. to be performed

Patrans, tis. pt. rolling, lustful

Patratio, onis. f. the accomplishing

Patrator, oris. m. the doer of

Patraturus, a, um. pt. that will effect

or perform [the chief of the heralds]

Patratu, a, um. pt. performed, done,

Patria, æ. f. one's country

Patriarcha, æ. m. a patriarch [cian]

Patriciatus, us. m. the rank of a patri-

Patricius, a, um. adj. patrician

Patricius, ii. m. a patrician, one of

the race of those who were created

senators in the time of Romulus. Pa-

tricius, one of the emperor's council

Patrie, adv. like a father, tenderly

Patrimonium, ii. n. a paternal estate,

or patrimony, an estate [the alive]

Patrimus, a, um. adj. having the fa-

Patrisso, are. to take after his father

Patritus, a, um. adj. used, found out

by our fathers, or ancestors

Patrius, a, um. adj. of a father, that

is the father's, peculiar to a fa-

ther, paternal, or patrimonial

Patrius, a, um. [à patria] native,

natural, or peculiar to a country

Patro, are. act. to consummate ma-

trimony, to perform, to attain, or

get, to establish, to ratify

Patror, ari, atus. pass.

Patrocianus, tis. pt. defending

Patrocium, ii. n. a patronizing,

defending, maintaining; support-

ing, an excuse, or defence, protection

Patrocinator, ari, atus sum. dep. to be

a patron, to defend, excuse, maintain

Patrona, æ. f. a patroness

Patronus, i. m. a powerful friend, a

patron, a protector, a pleader, an

orator, or speaker, a defender, main-

tainer, or supporter, be that made

a slave free

Patronymicus, a, um. adj. derived

from the names of the father

Patruelis, e. adj. the being, or belong-

ing to brother's children, of an uncle

Patruelis, is. c. g. a cousin-german,

a father's brother's son

Patruissimus, a, um. sup. best uncle

Patruus, i. m. the father's brother

Patruus, a, um. of, or belonging to a

father's brother

Patulus, a, um. adj. opened, open, wide,

spreading, broad and flat. Patulæ

aures, ears gaping after secrets, Hor.

Pava, æ. f. a pea-ben

Pauci, æ. a. adj. plur. iores, comp.

simi, sup. few, the few, the chief,

special, particular. Paucis diebus,

within a few days, Catull. In pau-

cis diebus quam, in a few days

after, Suet. Tib. Inter paucos

familiarium, one of his intimate

friends, Tac.

Pauciloquium, ii. n. a want of words

Pauciloquus, a, um. adj. of few words

Paucitas, atis. f. fewness, small num-

ber, scarcity, rareness, conciseness

Pauculi, æ, a. adj. very few

Pavēfactus, a, um. pt. astonished, af-

frighted, put in great fear

Pavendus, a, um. pt. to be dreaded

Pāvens, tis. part. *fearing*
 Pāveo, ēre, vi. n. & act. *to fear, or dread, to shudder, to bate*
 Pāvesco, ēre. *to begin to be much afraid*
 Pāvīdē, adv. *timorously*
 Pāvīdūm, adv. *pro pavidē*
 Pāvīdus, a, um. adj. *timidus, sup. timorous, or fearful, cowardly*
 Pāvīmentandus, a, um. pt. *to be rammed, made bard*
 Pāvīmentātus, a, um. adj. *paved with Mosaic work*
 Pāvīmento, āre. act. *to pave*
 Pāvīmentum, i. n. *a pavement, floor*
 Pāvīo, is, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to beat*
 Pāvītans, tis. pt. *trembling [or ram]*
 Pāvītatio, onis. f. *a trembling*
 Pāvīto, āre. *to tremble, to shiver*
 Pāvītus, a, um. pt. *rammed*
 Paulātūm, adv. *by little and little, by degrees, leisurely, gently*
 Paulīspēr, adv. *a little while*
 Paulō, q. adv. *by a little, a little, somewhat. Paulō mox, in a little time, by and by. Paulō minus, well near, within a little*
 Paulūlūm, adv. *a little*
 Paulūlus, a, um. adj. *little, small*
 Paulūm, adv. *a little, pro paulō*
 Paulus, a, um. adj. *very small, or little*
 Pāvō, ōnis. m. & f. *a peacock*
 Pāvōnāceus, a, um. adj. *like peacocks*
 Pāvōnīnus, a, um. adj. *of a peacock, made of peacocks feathers, Mart.*
 Pāvōr, ōris. m. *dread, great fear*
 Pauper, ēris. adj. or. comp. *rimus, sup. poor, of small riches, feeble, scanty. Meosum pauper in aere, I am poor, but not in debt. Pauper voluntas, ungenerous, Ovid.*
 Paupercūlus, a, um. adj. *poor and mean*
 Paupēries, ei. f. *poverty*
 Paupēro, āre. *to beggar, to deprive of*
 Paupertas, ātis. f. in plur. *pauper-*

tates, poverty; met. scantiness
 Pauperus, a, um. adj. *poor, mean*
 Paula, æ. f. *a pause, or stop*
 Pausārius, ii. m. *a beater of time*
 Pausillūlūm, adv. *never so little*
 Pauso, āre. *to pause, or stop, or cease*
 Pāvus, vi. m. *a peacock*
 Pauxillatūm, adv. *by degrees*
 Pauxillūlus, a, um. adj. *very little*
 Pauxillus, a, um. adj. *little, very young*
 Pax, pācis. f. *peace, peaceableness, a being still, an agreement, quiet, content, a calm, a truce, leave, or permission, a cement, reconciliation*
 Pax, adv. interj. *silendi, peace!*
 Paxillus, i. m. *a stake, post, or pale*

P E.

Peccāmen, īnis. n. *a sin.*
 Peccans, tis. pt. *sinning, offending*
 Peccātio, ōnis. f. *an offending*
 Peccator, ōris. m. *a sinner*
 Peccātrix, īcis. f. *she that sinneth*
 Peccātum, i. n. *a fault, an ill action*
 Peccātūr, imperf. pass. *it is done amiss, or ill, they offend*
 Peccātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to sin*
 Peccātus, ūs. m. *the committing a crime, or offence*
 Pecco, āre. neut. & act. *to sin, to do evil, to blunder, or say wrong, to transgress, offend, or commit a fault, to act amiss, to err*
 Pēcōrōsus, a, um. adj. *full of cattle, breeding much cattle*
 Pecten, īnis. m. & n. *a comb, the oars, a rake, a wool-card, an harrow, the stay of a weaver's loom, the flick, or quill wherewith they play upon an instrument. Pectines, straight veins in wood. Pecten Veneris, wild chervil*
 Pectendus, a, um. pt. *to be combed*

Pectens, tis. pt. *combing*
 Pectinātūm, adv. *like a comb*
 Pectinor, āri. pass. *to be barrowed*
 Pectitus, a, um. pt. *combed, hatched, dressed, carded*
 Pecto, ēre, xi & xui, xum. act. *comb, to bough, dress, weed*
 Pector, ēris. i. pass.
 Pectōrāle, is. n. *a breast-plate*
 Pectōrālis, e. adj. *of the breast, pector*
 Pectōrōsus, a, um. adj. *ior, com*
 Pectus, ōris. n. *the chest, a breast, the bosom, the heart, courage, resolution, the soul, strain, genius*
 Pectuscūlum, i. n. *a little breast*
 Pecu, n. indecl. in plur. *pecu*
 uum, *cattle, a flock of sheep*
 Pecuāria, um. n. *pastures*
 Pecuāria, æ. f. *the business of grazing*
 Pecuāriæ, arum. pl. f. *flocks of cattle*
 Pecuārius, a, um. adj. *of cattle*
 Pecuārius, ii. m. *a grazier*
 Pecuinus, a, um. adj. *of sheep*
 Pēcūlātio, ōnis. f. *peculation*
 Pēcūlātor, ōris. m. *he that embezzles public money*
 Pēcūlātus, ūs. m. *the crime of embezzling public money, or goods; spoiling, or cheating*
 Pēcūliāris, re. adj. *peculiar, or particular, remarkable, singular*
 Pēcūliārītēr, adv. *especially, singularly, very proper*
 Pēcūliātus, a, um. adj. *having of*
 Pēcūliōsus, a, um. adj. *wealthy*
 Pēcūlium, ii. n. *private possession, substance, wealth, goods, possession, a man's privy parts*
 Pēcūlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to rob or defraud the public*
 Pēcūnia, æ. f. *an estate, real, personal, money. In plur. pecunia*
 sums of money, goods

Pēcūniari

P E D

Pecuniarius, a, um. adj. *pecuniary*
Pecuniōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *affi-*
mus, sup. *rich, profitable, monied*
Pecus, ōris. n. *a flock of sheep*,
 sometimes *a single sheep*. In pl.
pecora, *sheep*; but it is used for
 other cattle, any brutish person,
swarm, a multitude of cattle. *Vola-*
tile pecus, *tame fowl*, Col. 8, 4.
Omne quum Proteus pecus egit,
sea-calves, Hor. *Neptuni pecus*, *a*
sea-monster, Claud. [& m. *a sheep*
pecus, sed *reētus* *obsolevit*, ūdis. f.
Pedale, is. n. *the length of a foot, a*
foot cloth. *Pedale*, *a sock*
Pēdalis, e. adj. *of a foot measure*
Pēdāmen, inis. n. *a prop, or pole* [*men-*
teamentum, i. n. *Plin. id. qu. peda-*
teāneus, a, um. adj. *of the measure*
of a foot; *judices*, *inferior judges*
pedarii senatores, *those senators who*
delivered not their sense in words,
but went to the part, or side of
those whose opinion they were for
Pēdātum, adv. *foot by foot*
Pēdātum, i. n. *once and again* [*stakes*
Pēdatus, a, um. pt. *propped with*
Pēdatus, a, um. adj. *weak footed*
Pēdes, itis. com. g. *on foot*. *Pedes*
 & *pedites*, *foot soldiers*. Et sing.
pedes, *foot, a body of foot*. *Pedi-*
tes, *the common people, all ranks*
pedester, hæc. *pedestris*, & *hoc pe-*
dester, vel his & hæc *pedestris*,
 & *hoc pedestre*, *on foot, belonging*
 to a *footman, or foot soldier*
Pēdētentum, adv. *step by step*
Pēdica, æ. f. *a fetter, a snare*
Pēdicellus, i. m. *a little louse*
Pēdicinus, i. m. *the foot of a press*
Pēdiculāria, æ. f. *an herb to kill lice*
Pēdiculāris, re. adj. *of a louse*
Pēdiculo, ære. act. *to louse*
Pēdiculatus, a, um. adj. *lousy*

PEL

Pēdicūlus, i. m. *a little foot, the stalk, or stem of an apple, pear, grape, fig, &c. a louse*
Pēdisēqua, æ, *vel* pēdisēqua, f. *a waiting maid; met. an attendant*
Pēdisēquus, i. m. *a footman*
Pēditātus, ūs. m. *the infantry*
Peditum, i. n. *a foist, a fart*
Pēditus, ūs. m. *a silent fart* [*fart*]
Pēdo, ěre, pēpēdi, peditum, n. *to*
Pēdum, i. n. *a shepherd's crook*
Pēduncūlus, i. m. *splay-footed*
Pēgāseius, a, um. adj. *most poetical*
Pēgāsēus, a, um. adj. *most swift*
Pēgāsus, i. m. *Perseus's winged horse*
Pegma, ātis. n. *a wooden machine for plays, a book-case*
Pējērātus, a, um. adj. *perjured* [*sworn*]
Pējēro, āre. n. *to forswear, or be for-*
Pējor, us. [*comp. ā malus*] *worse.*
Rapere in pejorem partem, to put the severest constructions upon
Pejūs, adv. *comp. worse*
Pēlāgius, a, um. adj. *sea-bred, living in salt water, of, or belonging to the sea*
Pēlāgus, i. n. *the sea, the ocean; met.*
Materiæ tanto in pelago, such an ocean of matter
Pelicanus, i, m. *a pelican*
Pellācia, æ. f. *an inviting look*
Pellax, ācis. adj. *unweeding*
Pellectus, a, um. pt. *enticed, deceived*
Pellendus, a, um. pt. *to be driven out*
Pellens, tis. pt. *expelling, satisfying*
Pellex, icis. f. *an whore, a strumpet, an barlet, a mistress* [*woman*]
Pellīcātus, ūs. m. *the adultery of a*
Pellīceus, a, um. adj. *leathern*
Pellīcio, ěre, xi. ectum. act. *to inveigle, wheedle over, cajole*
Pellīcius, a, um. adj. *made of skins*
Pellīcūla, æ. f. *a little skin* [*leather*]
Pellīcūlo, āre. act. *to bind over with*

P E N [329

Pellicŭlor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Pellio, ōnis. m. *a tanner, a furrier*
 Pellis, is. *the skin, or hide of a beast, a man's skin; meton. parchment*
 Pellītus, a, um. adj. *clothed with skins*
 Pello, ěre. pēpŭli, pulsum. act. *to drive away, to repel, to rout, to thrust, or turn out, to banish, to strike, to smite, to destroy, to repress, to vex, to touch, to knock at a door, to play upon an instrument of music, to dance*
 Pellor, i, ulsus. pass.
 Pellŭcens, tis. pt. *clear, perspicuous*
 Pellŭceo, ěre, xi. n. *to be transparent*
 Pellŭcīditas, ātis. f. *transparency*
 Pellŭcīdŭlus, a, um. adj. *pretty bright* [transparent, bright
 Pellŭcīdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *clear*
 Pēlōris, īdis. f. *a shell-fish* [moon
 Pelta, æ. f. *a target, in form of a half*
 Peltasta, vel peltastes, æ. m. *armed with a pelta*
 Peltātus, a, um. adj. *idem.*
 Peltiferæ puellæ, *the Amazons, Stat.*
 Pelvis, is. f. *a basin for water to wash the feet, and for other uses*
 Pēnāria, æ. f. *a buttery, or pantry*
 Pēnārius, a, um. adj. *of or belonging to provisions, or victuals*
 Pēnārius, ii. m. *see Penaria*
 Pēnas, ātis. m. *in sing. unde in plur. Penates, quod vide*
 Pēnātes, ium. m. *the household gods, a gate, an house, seat, or fixed habitation*
 Pēnātiger, a, um. adj. *that carries his household gods* [food
 Pēnātor, ōris. m. *he that carries his*
 Pendens, tis. pt. *hanging, ready to fall, or happen, impending, imminent, instant, depending, relying on*
 Pēdeo, re, pēpendi. n. *to hang up by, to hang on, at, from, or about, to linger,*

ger, to stoop, to float in, or upon, to be poised in the water, or air, to depend, stay, or rely on, to be supported, borne up by, to weigh, or be of any weight, to be doubtful, to stop, to be discontinued for a time, to be derived. Animus tibi pendet, you are in a quandary, Ter.

Penditur, imperf. they pay, Liv.

Pendo, ēre, pēpendi, penſum. act. to weigh, or be of any weight; met. to think, to consider of, to esteem, rate, value, regard, to pay, to be punished, or undergo punishment. Dignas pendere grates, to return due thanks, Stat.

Pendor, i. sus. pass. to be weighed, to be considered. Pœnæ pendentur mihi, I shall be paid, or punished

Pendulus, a, um. adj. hanging down.

Pendula vestigia, softly, on tiptoe, Claud. Dubiæ spe pendulus horæ, at uncertainties, doubtful, Hor.

Pēnē, adv. sup. penissimè, almost, nearly

Pēnes, præp. cum acc. in one's power, possession, or custody, at, with, about, or concerning. Quem penes est virtus, is adorned with it, Plaut. quæ te est penes, is in you, Ter. Penes te est? are you in your wits? Hor. Fides ejus rei penes auctores erit, the authors shall answer for its truth, Sall.

Pēnētrābilis, e. adj. or, comp. act. piercing, penetrating; pass. that may be pierced, penetrable. Caput haud penetrabile Nili, not to be found out, Stat.

Pēnētrāle, is. n. Penetral, ālis. the inmost part of any place; met. an house, seat, place of habitation, or abode, è liquidis penetralibus, out of the deeps, Sil. Animi penetralia

ima, Stat. Mentis penetralia, most secret thoughts, Claud.

Pēnētrālis, e. adj. of, or belonging to the inmost parts of any place or palace. Dei penetrales, the household gods, Catull.

Pēnētrālis, piercing, Lucr.

Pēnētrans, tis. pt. penetrating, piercing, passing through

Pēnētratio, ōnis. f. a piercing [through]

Penetrator, ōris. m. be that pierceth

Pēnētrātur, imperf. they enter

Pēnētrātus, a, um. pt. pierced, entered into, penetrated

Pēnētro, āre. act. to penetrate, pierce, or enter into, to pass to, or through, to invade, to sink down, to descend, Penetrare se, to thrust, run, or put one's self into. Nihil Tiberium magis penetravit, more sensibly affected him, Tac. Tum penetrabat eos, it came into their minds, Lucr. met. Quin prius me ad plures penetravi? had died?

Pēnētror, āri, ātus. pass. [Plaut.

Pēnicillus, i. m. & penicillum, i. n. a sort of soft sponge; a painter's pencil. Penicilli tectorii, washing brushes used by plasterers, a tent put into wounds, lint laid on the orifice of a vein

Pēniculus, i. m. & peniculum, i. n. any thing that serveth to wipe, or scour with, a cook's linen apron, a painter's pencil

Pēninsula, æ. f. an almost island

Pēnis, is. m. a tail, a man's yard

Penissimè, adv. sup. very nigh, wholly

Pēnitē, adv. antiq. simè, sup. inwardly, deeply

Pēnitus, a, um. adj. that hath a tail

Pēnitus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simmus, sup. adj. [a penus] inward, far within

Pēnitus, adv. within, in the inner and most secret part, thoroughly perfectly, intirely, clearly, wholly altogether, remotely, far off

Penna, æ. f. a feather, a quill, a plume on an helmet; synecdoche wing of a bird. Meæ alæ penæ non habent, my wings are unfeathered. I have no power, Prov. pennis volare haud faciliè est, work without tools, Plaut. Me miserè Philippi decisis humilis pennis, turned out of my command and ruined in my estate, Hor. jores pennas nido extendisse quæris, that I have illustrated meanness of my descent, Id. E cibus edita pennis born in an happy minute, to a good fortune

Pennatus, a, um. adj. winged. Pennati amores, Cupids, Claud.

Penniger, a, um. adj. having wings

Pennipes, edis. adj. that hath wings feet

Pennipotens, tis. adj. a bird, a

Pennula, æ. f. a little wing [Plaut.]

Penſandus, a, um. pt. to be repaid

Penſans, tis. pt. weighing, recompensing, making good

Pensatio, ōnis. f. a recompense

Pensator, ōris. m. a weigher [Cicero]

Pensaturus, a, um. pt. that will weigh

Pensatus, a, um. pt. considered

Penſiculatè, adv. considerately

Penſicūlo, āre. act. to consider

Penſilis, e. adj. hanging in the air

Pensim, adv. with great care

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

Penſio, ōnis. f. a payment of money

considered
 pensito, āre. act. to ponder often and long upon, to examine much into, to pay often [&c.
 Pensitor, āri. pass. to be examined into,
 Pensuocūla, æ. f. an acknowledgement
 Pensio, āre. act. to weigh, to ponder, to examine, to esteem, or value, to make, to serve instead of, to requite, to compensate, to repair
 Pensor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Pensum, i. n. a pension, an handful of wool, &c. a task, a charge, work, undertaking, or office
 Pensum, i. n. thought, care, regard, concern, or account
 Pensura, æ. f. a weighing, or paying
 Pensuros, a, um. pt. about to weigh
 Pensus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. weighed in the balance, paid, weighty, examined [corners
 Pentagōnus, a, um. adj. having five
 Pentamēter, tra, trum. adj. of five feet [terminations
 Pentaptōton, i. n. declined with five
 Pentateuchum, chi. n. the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses [tide
 Pentecoste, es. f. pentecost, or whitsun
 Pentēmimeris, is. f. a penthemimer
 Pēna, indecl. id. quod penus [provision
 Pēnuārius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 Pēnula, vel pēnula, æ. f. a cloak, a short, thick, napped coat, a cover, or wrapper of any thing. Penulam scindere, to hold one fast, Cic. Vix attingere, to obtain not easily, Id.
 Pēnula, us, vel pēnulatus, a, um. pt. wearing a close warm, short coat
 Penultimus, a, um. adj. the last save one [and drink
 Pēnum, i. n. all kind of victuals, meat
 Pēnuria, æ. f. extreme want of necessities, or provisions, lack, or want of other things, scarceness, small

number, rareness

Pēnus, i, vel ūs. m. & f. an inner room of an house, all manner of provisions of meat and drink for men, food, or fodder for working cattle [victuals, pickled provisions
 Pēnūs, ōris. n. all kind of provisions, or
 Peplus, i. m. & peplum, i. n. the sail of the ship Panathenaica, a loose purple garment without sleeves, a long robe worn by the goddesses, a woman's robe; also a man's
 Pēpo, ōnis. m. a pompon
 Pepticus, a, um. adj. digestive
 Per, præp. by signifying the manner of an action, by denoting the cause of action. Per aliquem, by one's means. Per me, te, se, &c. alone, without any other person, or thing, Per aliquem, by any one's authority, or power. Per aliquem, with one's leave, or permission; under pretence, or colour. Pro propter, by reason of, because of, for; on account of; in, between, between both. It is used in forms of swearing, imprecating and adjuring, through, i. e. the place that is passed, during, whilst, when, at such time as, atwart, cross, at, or in. Servata per ævum, eternally, Lucr. Per tempusegredi, seasonably, Ter. Per otium, Liv. at their own leisure. Per omnia, in every respect, Col. Per se sibi quisque charus est, naturally, Cic. after (pro post)
 Pēra, æ. f. a bag, or pouch, a satchel, poke, or budget, wallet
 Peraburdē, adv. very absurdly
 Pēraburdus, a, um. adj. very absurd
 Pēracēr, acris, acre. adj. very sharp, piercing, acute [tart; met. grievous
 Pēracērbus, a, um. adj. very sour,
 Peracēscō, ēre, ui. n. to be very un-

easy, and displeasing

Peractio, ōnis. f. a closing, ending
 Pēractūrus, a, um. pt. that will plead
 Pēractus, a, um. pt. perfect, finished, ended, expired, accomplished, performed, completed, held, kept, past, spent, told, pleaded, obtained, exhausted [very sharp
 Pēracuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. to make
 Pēracūtē, adv. very sharply
 Pēracūtus, a, um. adj. very sharp; met. ingenious, witty, subtile, fine
 Pēradōlescens, tis. c. g. very young
 Pēradōlescentulus, i. m. a very youth
 Pēradōficātus, a, um. pt. finished
 Peræquē, adv. very equally
 Pēracuo, āre. act. to equal
 Pēracuus, a, um. adj. very equal
 Pēragendus, a, um. pt. to be done
 Pēragens, tis. pt. performing
 Pēragitātus, a, um. pt. galled
 Pērago, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. to perfect, finish, accomplish, perform, dispatch, to hold, or keep a court, to spend time, to pass through, to pierce, to tell, declare, read, or consider thoroughly, to weigh, to till, to spend, or waste, to concoct, or digest, to
 Perāgor, i, actus. pass. [kill
 Pēragrandus, a, um. pt. travelled over
 Pēragrans, tis. pt. travelling, surveying
 Pēragrātio, ōnis. f. a progress [ing
 Pēragratus, a, um. pt. travelled over
 Pēragro, āre. to wander, to pass, run, or travel over, to display, to view,
 Pēragror, āri, ātus. pass. [or survey
 Peralbus, a, um. adj. very white
 Pēramans, tis. pt. loving entirely
 Pēramantē, adv. most lovingly
 Perambulans, tis. pt. walking over
 Pērambulo, āre. act. to walk up and down, to spread over
 Pēramēnus, a, um. adj. very pleasant
 Pēramplus, a, um. adj. very large, fair
 Pērangustē,

Perçudo, ère, di, sum. to crack
 Percussus, a, um. pt. struck, smitten,
 overthrown, shocked; met. deeply
 affected with, vexed, astonished,
 touched with admiration
 Percultus, a, um. pt. well-dressed
 Percunctans, tis. pt. asking
 Percunctatio, ònis. f. an enquiry
 Percunctatus, a, um. pt. having asked
 Percunctor, àri. dep. to ask curiously,
 to inquire strictly; met. to consult
 or advise with [affected towards
 Percupius, a, um. adj. very kindly
 Percupio, ère, ivi, itum. to desire
 earnestly or greatly [cured
 Percuratus, a, um. pt. thoroughly
 Percuriòsus, a, um. adj. very inquisitive
 Percuro, àre. act. thoroughly to beat
 Percutor, àri, àtus. pass.
 Percurrens, tis. pt. passing over, or
 through, thickening
 Percuritur, imperf. it is run over
 with; met. recited, told
 Percuro, ère, ri & cucurri. act. to
 run with speed over or through
 Percursor, i, sus. pass. [progress
 Percursatio, ònis. f. a rambling
 Percursio, ònis. f. a speedy running
 over in the mind [up and down
 Percursio, àre. n. to range frequently
 Percursus, a, um. pt. run over
 Percussio, ònis. f. a knocking, beating,
 or striking, percussio [rer, a bravo
 Percussor, òris. m. a striker, a murde-
 Percussurus, a, um. pt. about to strike
 Percussus, a, um. pt. stricken, smitten,
 pierced, wounded, bit, &c. struck,
 stamped, coined, slain, killed in sa-
 crifice; met. astonished, abashed,
 disquieted, vexed, affected with
 joy, sorrow, &c. cast up, or cut,
 as a trench or ditch
 Percussus, ùs. m. a stroke. Venarum
 Percussus, the beating of the pulses:

a dashing against
 Percutiendus, a, um. pt. to be smitten
 Percutio, ère, si, flum. act. to strike
 or smite, to beat down, to kill, slay,
 murder, to affright, daunt, or asto-
 nish; met. to shock, fret, tease, to
 disturb, or disquiet sorely, to strike,
 to make an impression on the mind,
 to affect, to please, to delight, to
 run, or cut a ditch, or trench
 Percutior, i, flus. pass.
 Percutior, a, um. adj. very comely
 Perculius, a, um. adj. very ridiculous
 Perendus, a, um. pt. to be lost, killed,
 slain, destroyed
 Perdensus, a, um. adj. very thick
 Perdepsio, ère, ui. act. to knead, to
 tan, to debauch
 Perdifficilis, e. adj. very difficult
 Perdifficiliter, adv. very difficultly
 Perdignus, a, um. adj. most worthy of
 Perdilgens, tis. adj. very diligent
 Perdilgenter, adv. very diligently,
 very carefully, exactly [learned
 Perdiscendus, a, um. pt. thoroughly
 Perdisco, ère, didici. act. to learn per-
 Perdisco, i. pass. [fectly or exactly
 Perdiserte, adv. very eloquently
 Perditè, adv. corruptly, desperately,
 earnestly, basely
 Perditor, òris. m. a destroyer
 Perditurus, a, um. pt. will be cast
 Perditus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp.
 flimus, sup. lost, beggared, squan-
 dered away, past recovery, desperate,
 ruinous, abandoned, lewd, wicked,
 debauched, dissolute, wretched, mi-
 serable, desolate, profuse, prodigal
 Perdiu, adv. for a great while
 Perdives, itis. adj. very rich
 Perdiuturnus, a, um. adj. lasting a very
 Perdux, icis. f. a partridge [long time
 Perdo, ère, didi, itum. act. to lose, to
 consume, spend, or throw away in

vain, to kill, slay, or be the death of
 one, to waste, ruin, destroy, or ra-
 vage, to corrupt, spoil, or debauch
 one, to ruin, to spend riotously, to
 squander away an estate, to forget
 Perdoceo, ère, ui, etum. act. to teach
 or instruct perfectly
 Perdoceor, èri. pass.
 Perdoctè, adv. very knowingly
 Perdoctus, a, um. pt. & adj. perfectly
 instructed or taught; adj. very
 learned or knowing
 Perdoleo, ère, ui, itum. n. to be
 vexed to the very heart
 Perdolatus, a, um. pt. bewet smooth
 Perdolor, àri, àtus. pass. to be bewet
 smooth [subdued
 Perdomandus, a, um. pt. to be wholly
 Perdomiturus, a, um. pt. about to
 subdue or conquer [subdued
 Perdomitus, a, um. pt. made tame,
 Perdomo, ui, itum. act. to tame, to
 subdue totally, to vanquish
 Perdomor, pass.
 Perdormisco, ère. to sleep enough
 Perducendus, a, um. pt. to be led
 Perduco, ère, xi, etum. act. to bring,
 to bring through, to lead, or carry
 one along with, to bring one to;
 met. to bring over, or persuade to,
 to bring down, or lower a sum, in
 contracts, to carry, or bring a wall,
 trench, or work, carry on a build-
 ing, &c. till finished; met. to con-
 tinue to hold, or carry on, to pro-
 long, to go through, to anoint, daub,
 rub, or lay all over, to cross, obste-
 rate or blot out
 Perducor, i, etus. pass.
 Perductio, ònis. f. a bringing
 Perducto, àre. act. to lead along
 Perductor, òris. m. an attendant, a
 guide, a pimp or pander
 Perducturus, a, um. pt. about to bring
 Perductus,

Perductus, a, um. pt. brought or led, drawn, persuaded, continued, blot-
 Perduddum, adv. long since [ted out
 Perduellio, ōnis. m. murder, high treason
 Perduellis, is. m. an enemy, one engaged in actual war against us
 Perduim, pro perdam, Ter.
 Perdūrātūrus, a, um. pt. that will last
 Perduratus, a, um. adj. held out
 Perdūro, āre. n. to last, to continue, to hold out, to endure patiently
 Perēdis, æ. f. a country of eating
 Perēdo, peres, vel peredis, ere, edi, sum. act. to consume or waste
 Pērēgrē, adv. abroad, from home, from foreign parts
 Pērēgrinābundus, a, um. adj. loving to travel about foreign countries
 Pērēgrinans, tis. pt. travelling in foreign parts
 Pērēgrinatio, ōnis. f. a travelling, a progress, a wandering up and down, brought from or living abroad
 Pērēgrinātor, oris. m. a traveller
 Pērēgrinatus, a, um. pt. having been in foreign parts
 Pērēgrinitas, atis. f. the corruption of the Roman language, a tone in pronouncing, the condition of a foreigner
 Pērēgrinor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to travel into foreign countries, to be a stranger at, to live a foreigner in any place
 Pērēgrinus, a, um. adj. an alien, stranger or foreigner. Peregrina, an whore, barlot or courtesan; adj. foreign, outlandish, remote, far off, strange, new, fresh, raw, unexperienced, ignorant
 Pērēlēgans, tis. adj. very elegant
 Pērēlegantēr, adv. very elegantly
 Pērēlōquens, tis. adj. very eloquent
 Peremptor, ōris. m. a murderer
 Pērēptōrius, a, um. adj. peremp-

tory, express, deadly
 Pērēptus, a, um. pt. taken away, destroyed, ruined, consumed, wasted away, killed, slain
 Pērēndiē, adv. two days hence
 Pērēndinus, a, um. adj. the next day after to-morrow
 Perenna, æ. f. a goddess
 Pērēnnē, adv. all the year round
 Perennia, um. n. plur. auguris
 Pērēnnis, e. adj. or, comp. that continues all the year round. Perennes stellæ, the fixed stars, constant, steadfast, perpetual, continual, incessant, uninterrupted, eternal, endless
 Perenniservus, i. m. a constant servant
 Pērēnnitas, atis. f. lastingness
 Pērēnno, āre. n. to last, to continue
 Perenticida, æ. c. g. a cut-purse
 Pēreo, ire, itum. n. to be quite spent, or gone, to die, to be killed, to perish, to be annihilated. In the optative mood, present tense, a form of imprecation, to be lost, to be destroyed, or laid waste, to be desperately in love with one
 Pērēquans, tis. pt. riding through
 Pērēquito, āre. to ride quite through, round, or all over
 Pererrans, tis. pt. wandering about
 Pērerratus, a, um. pt. travelled over, sailed over
 Pērerro, āre. act. to wander all over, or round, to pass over, to travel over, to run over in the mind, to Pererror, āri, ātus. pass. [miss, fail
 Pērērditus, a, um. adj. very learned
 Pērēsus, a, um. pt. eaten quite through; met. enfeebled, mangled, torn
 Perexcrucio, āre. act. to tease sorely
 Perexiguē, adv. very niggardly
 Pērēxiguus, a, um. adj. very little
 Perexilis. e. adj. very slender
 Perexpeditus, a, um. adj. very obvious

Perfabrīco, āre. act. to ruin
 Perfācētē, adv. very merrily
 Perfācētus, a, um. adj. very pleasant
 Perfācilē, adv. very easily
 Perfācilis, e. adj. very easy [qu
 Perfacundus, a, um. adj. very
 Perfāmilīaris, e. adj. very familiar
 Perfatus, a, um. adj. very silly
 Perfēctē, adv. ius, comp. sime, f. perfectly, completely, exactly
 Perfēctio, ōnis. f. perfection, fulfilment, completeness, the finishing of a thing
 Perfector, ōris. m. an accomplice
 Perfēctrix, icis. f. idem [fini
 Perfēctūrus, a, um. pt. that will finish or complete
 Perfēctus, ūs. m. completeness
 Perfēctus, a, um. pt. finished, ended, completed, effected, performed, filled, made, or done, made, or finished of; adj. or, comp. sumus, perfect, intire, complete, accomplished, absolute, exact, accurate, skilled in, excellent, rare
 Pērēendus, a, um. pt. to be carried or conveyed, to be undergone, enacted, or passed into a law
 Pērērens, tis. bearing patiently
 Pērēro, tūli, lātum. act. to carry, bear, or convey through, or to bring, carry, or bear orders, news; to report, shew, or advise to bear patiently, to suffer, or to undergo, to make, or pass into a law, to enact, to have or enjoy
 Pērēror, ri, latus. pass. brought through, &c.
 Perfertur, imperf. it is told
 Pērserveſio, ēre. n. to be made
 Pērſervidus, a, um. adj. very bold
 Pērſerus, a, um. adj. very fierce
 Pērſiciendus, a, um. pt. to be finished or completed, to be accomplished
 Pērſiciens, tis. pt. perfecting

pericio, ēre, ēci, etum. act. to per-
ish, finish, or make an end of, to
digest, to effect, accomplish, to gain,
to obtain, to prevail
perficior, i, ectus. pass. to be per-
fected, finished, &c. to be concocted,
to be dressed, as hides are, to be re-
fined, or purified, to be accomplished
perficiendus, a, um. pt. to be well
perficus, a, um. adj. perfecting
perfidelis, e. adj. very faithful
perfidia, æ. f. a breach of faith,
perfidiousness, perfidy, treachery
perfidiose, adv. perfidiously
perfidiosus, a, um, simus, sup. full
of falsehood and treachery
perfidus, a, um. adj. perfidious
perfinio, ire. act. fully to end
perfixus, a, um. pt. pierced, stricken,
or thrust through [through]
perflabilis, e. adj. may be blown
perflagitiosus, a, um. adj. very wicked
perflans, tis. pt. blowing very much,
blustering
perflatus, us. m. the blowing through
perfluo, are. act. to blow violently
through, over, or upon; absol. to
flour, ari, atus. pass. [blow]
perfluatuo, are. n. to swarm all over
perfluens, tis. pt. running, as a river
perfluo, ere, xi, xum. n. to run, as a
leaky vessel doth, to flow, to run
; met. to abound. Plenus ri-
um sum, hanc atque illam per-
fuo, I spring a leak, I cannot keep
secret, Ter. [ing along]
perfluxus, a, um. adj. gliding, swim-
ming
perfluxus, a, um. adj. transient
perodio, ere, odi, ossum. act. to dig
through; met. Meum pectus me-
odia perfodit, penetratet, maket
deep impression on my mind, Cic.
persecundus, a, um. adj. very fertile
perorandus, a, um. pt. to be bored

through

perforatus, a, um. pt. bored through
perfore, to be [dreaded]
performidatus, a, um. adj. much
performidololus, a, um. adj. very
fearful
perforo, are. act. to bore through, to
run through with a spear, &c.
met. Radiis perforat sol, the sun
entereth, inlighteneth, Stat.
perforor, ari, atus. pass.
perfortiter, adv. very bravely
perforor, oris. m. an house-breaker
perforus, a, um. pt. dug through,
turned up as the earth is by plow-
ing, or digging, piercing or having
an hole made through
perfractè, adv. obstinately
perfractus, a, um. pt. broken in pieces;
absol. broken
perfrēmo, ere, ui, itum. n. to roar
perfrequens, tis. very frequent [out]
perfricans, tis. pt. rubbing
perfricatus, a, um. pt. rubbed all over
perfrico, are, ui. act. to rub all over,
Prov. Perfricare os, to cast off
shame, become impudent
perfricor, ari, atus. pass.
perfrictio, onis. f. a vehement shiver-
ing by reason of cold [great fear]
perfrigesacio, ēci. act. to put into
perfrigeo, ere, xi, etum. n. to shiver
with cold, to be hoarse with a cold
perfrigeratus, a, um. pt. cooled
perfrigero, are. act. to cool
perfrigesco, ere. to grow very cold
perfrigidus, a, um. adj. extreme cold
perfringendus, a, um. pt. to be broken
open; met. to be violated
perfringens, tis. pt. breaking through,
breaking in pieces
perfringo, ere, ēgi, actum. act. to
break through, to break, or dash in
pieces, to break the head, to break up

in plowing; met. to infringe, vio-
late, or break through laws, edicts,
&c. to dissolve, or dissipate, to cor-
perfringor, i. actus. pass. [rupt]
perfrio, are. act. to rub thoroughly
perfructus, a, um. pt. fully enjoyed
perfruor, eris, itus, & perfructus,
dep. to enjoy fully, or thoroughly
perfuga, æ. m. a deserter
perfugio, ere, gi, itum. n. to fly for
succour, or shelter
perfugium, ii. n. a refuge, or shelter,
a sanctuary, an excuse, a pretence
perfulcio, ire. act. to support
perfunctio, onis. f. the discharging of
any office, or trust [lightly, carelessly]
perfunctorie, adv. slightly, easily,
perfunctus, a, um. pt. having gone
through with, fully done, or dis-
charged clear, or free from, under-
gone, run through
perfundens, tis. pt. overspreading
perfundo, ere, ūdi, ūsum. act. to pour
all over, to besprinkle, to bedew, to
besmear; met. to imbue, season, or
give a tincture to. Qui me horrox
perfudit! seized me all over! Cic.
perfundor, i, ūsus. pass. to be poured
through, to be washed, wetted, be-
sprinkled, or anointed; met. to be
filled
perfungor, i. etus. dep. to discharge,
or execute completely, to be clear of,
or free from, to share, or partake
of, to enjoy [fury]
perfuro, ere. n. to be in a very great
perfusio, onis. f. a washing, bathing,
a wetting, moistening
perfusorie, adv. confusedly
perfusorius, a, um. adj. superficial
perfusus, a, um. pt. poured all over,
sprinkled, wetted, dashed, swilled,
anointed, besmeared, stained, defiled,
covered all over, overlaid, gilded
over

over, disguised, coloured, dy'd; met. filled, or covered with fear, dread, rage, pleasure, &c. endued with a quality of causing sleep, dazed with, made drowsy or sleepy by

Pergamēna, æ. f. parchment

Pergaudeo, ēre. n. to be very glad

Pergens, tis. pt. going on, passing through, proceeding

Pergigno, ēre. act. to produce

Pergitur, imperf. they go forward

Pergisco, ēre. n. to grow very fat

Pergnarus, a, um. adj. very knowing

Pergo, ēre, perrexi, etum. n. to go, to come along, to advance, to prosecute, or pursue, to continue, to pass by, omit, to make haste to, to endeavour, or attempt

Pergracilis, e. adj. very slender, small

Pergræcor, ari. dep. to spend whole days and nights in drinking

Pergrandis, e. adj. very large in bigness, very great in its sum, very aged, tribute

Pergraphicus, a, um. adj. compl. te

Pergratus, a, um. adj. very acceptable, or well pleasing

Pergravis, e. adj. very heavy, grievous to be borne, very solid, or weighty, very substantial, or material

Pergraviter, adv. very grievously, severely, sharply

Pergula, æ. f. a gallery, or balcony, a stall, or a fore-show, a place where the professors of any art or science taught their scholars publicly, a little cottage, *μεγαλὸν οἶκον*, Gloss. a place in the streets, where whores stood to be viewed, or bired

Perhibendus, a, um. pt. to be celebrated

Perhibeo, ēre, ui. etum. act. to speak, to report, to call, to esteem, to allow, afford, or give

Perhibeor, eri. pass.

Perhiemo, ēre. n. to winter

Perhilum, adv. very little

Pernōnōrificē, adv. very honourably

Pernōnōrificus, a, um. adj. very honourable, most respectful

Pēhorreo, ēre, ui. n. to be sore afraid.

Latum perhorruit æquor, *exas put into a rage, or became very boisterous*, Vid. [to tremble for fear of

Pēhorresco, ēre. to be sorely afraid,

Perhorridē, adv. very dreadfully

Perhorridus, a, um. adj. very nasty

Perhospitalis, le. adj. very friendly, hospitable

Perhūmāniter, adv. very kindly

Perhūmānus, a, um. adj. very civil

Pericida, æ. m. a cut-purse, pick-pocket

Pēriclitandus, a, um. pt. to be hazarded or proved, to be tried

Pēriclitans, tis. pt. in jeopardy

Pēriclitatio, ōnis. f. a trying

Pēriclitatur, imperf. trial is made

Pēriclitatus, a, um. pt. exposed to danger, proved, experimented

Pēriclitator, ari, atus sum. dep. to be in danger, to endanger, to try, to make trial of

Pēriclum, per Sync. pro periculum

Pēriculosē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. dangerously, with peril

Pēriculosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. issimus, sup. dangerous, perilous

Pēriculum, i. n. peril, danger, jeopardy, a trial, essay, experiment, a libel, an inscription on a tomb

Pēridoneus, a, um. adj. very fit

Periens, euntis. pt. perishing

Perignarus, a, um. adj. wholly ignorant

Perillustris, tre. adj. very illustrious, very remarkable, famous

Perimbēcillus, a, um. adj. very infirm, feeble, weak

Pērimo, ēre. act. to deprive, to take away wholly, to bind, to destroy,

to ruin, to kill

Pērimor, i. pass.

Perincerus, a, um. adj. very uncertainly

Perincommōdē, adv. very inconveniently [venient, un-

Perincommōdus, a, um. very inconvenient

Perindē, adv. as, so as, according in like manner, so, so much, equal just so

Perindignē, adv. very heinously [

Perindulgens, tis. adj. highly reverent

Perinfāmis, e. adj. very infamous

Perinfirmus, a, um. adj. very weak

Peringēniōsus, a, um. adj. very ingenious, witty

Peringratus, a, um. adj. very ungrateful

Periniquus, a, um. adj. very unjust, very uneasy, unreasonable

Perinjūrius, a, um. adj. very injurious

Perinignis, e. adj. very notorious

Perinigniter, adv. very notably

Perintēger, a, um. adj. very innocent

Perinvidus, a, um. adj. very envious

Perinvīsus, a, um. adj. abominable

Perinvītus, a, um. adj. very against one's will [anoint all

Perinunguo, ēre, xi, etum. act.

Periōdicus, a, um. adj. periodical

Pēriōdus, di. f. a period, or period sentence, a full stop, an end

Pēripātēci, m. pl. the peripatetic

Pēripētasma, atis. n. rich bang

Pēriphrasis, eos. f. circumlocution

Pēripneumonia, æ. f. an inflammation in the lungs

Peripneumōnicus, a, um. adj. troubled with a peripneumonia

Pērīrātus, a, um. adj. transported

Pēriscelis, id s. f. a garter [

Peristereon, ōnis. m. & peristerei. f. & peristereum, ei. n. ver

Peristrōna, atis. n. rich tapestry

Pēristylium, ii. n. a place in round with pillars and a portico

Pēristy-

idem, i. n. idem
 ite, adv. id. comp. sime, sup.
 itely, skilfully, expertly
 itis, æ. f. skilfulness
 ito, æ. n. to perish, to die
 iturus, a, um. pt. near to die, not
 divulged, near to be destroyed
 itus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sime,
 sup. skilful, skilled, expert,
 wise, prudent
 itundē, adv. very pleasantly
 itundus, a, um. adj. very pleasant
 iturancula, æ. f. a small perjury
 ituratus, a, um. pt. perjured
 ituriosus, a, um. adj. often perjured
 iturium, ii. n. perjury
 ituro, æ. n. to violate an oath, to
 be perjured, or forsworn
 iturus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sime,
 sup. perjured, or forsworn
 itabor, i, lapsus sum. dep. to slide,
 pass, run, or glide over, or through
 itely
 itetus, a, um. adj. very joyous
 itapsus, a, um. pt. sunk into
 itate, adv. very largely
 itatus, a, um. pt. about to carry
 itatus, a, um. pt. brought, or carried,
 reported, told, made, or past into a
 law, enacted [wobores, baruds
 itecbrae, arum. f. pl. inticements,
 itecto, æ. n. to intice, allure
 itectus, a, um. pt. read over
 itegendus, a, um. pt. to be read over
 itego, æ. n. egī, ectum. act. to read
 over; met. to survey thoroughly
 itegor, i, ctus. pass. to be read over
 itepide, adv. very neatly
 itepidus, a, um. adj. very pretty
 itevis, ve. adj. very light
 iteviter, adv. very lightly
 itibenter, adv. very willingly
 itiberalis, e. adj. very generous
 itiberaliter, adv. very generously
 itibrans, tis. pt. exactly poising

Perlibratus, a, um. pt. exactly levelled
 Perlibro, æ. n. act. to level, or make
 exactly level, or even
 Perlicio, æ. n. exi, ectum. act. to al-
 lure, intice, wheedle, draw in
 Perlicior, i, ctus. pass.
 Perlino, æ. n. act. to render clear
 Perlino, ire. act. to rub all over
 Perlino, i. pass.
 Perlino, unde perlino, i. pass. to be
 dawbed, or besmeared all over
 Perliquidus, a, um. adj. very liquid
 Perlitatum est, imperf. vid. Perlitto
 Perlitatus, a, um. pt. performed in
 sacrifice, or prosperous omens
 Perlitto, æ. n. act. to perform sacrifices
 prosperously
 Perlitus, a, um. pt. besmeared
 Perlonge, adv. very far off
 Perlonginquus, a, um. adj. very distant
 Perlongus, a, um. adj. very long
 Perlubens, tis. adj. well pleased
 Perlubet, imperf. I have a very great
 desire [bright, or shining
 Perlucens, tis. pt. transparent, very
 Perluceo, æ. n. verb. n. to be transpa-
 rent, to be very bright or clear, to
 shine through
 Perlucescit, it groweth very light
 Perluciditas, atis. f. great clearness
 Perlucidulus, a, um. adj. somewhat
 transparent
 Perlucidus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 transparent, bright, clear, shining
 Perluctuosus, a, um. adj. very mournful
 Perluens, tis. pt. washing
 Perluo, æ. n. act. to wash all over
 Perluor, i. pass. to be made clean
 Perlusorius, a, um. adj. pretended
 Perlusorandus, a, um. pt. to be viewed
 Perlusorans, tis. pt. viewing
 Perlusoratus, a, um. pt. viewed
 Perlustro, æ. n. act. to view all over,
 to take a strict survey of; met. to

enquire into seriously, to purge, or
 cleanse by fuming, or smoking
 Perlutus, a, um. pt. washed all over
 Permacer, cra, crum. adj. very lean,
 hungry [very wet
 Permacerō, æ. n. act. to soak, make
 Permaceo, æ. n. vel permadesco, æ. n.
 permadui. neut. to be very wet.
 Felicitate animi permadescunt,
 become effeminate. Credis te solum
 multo permaduisse sale, that you
 only abound with wit, Mart.
 Permadius, a, um. adj. very wet
 Permagnus, a, um. adj. very large, or
 great, of very great concern, or
 consequence, very powerful, or ef-
 fectual, very honourable, or repu-
 table, Permagni interest, referat,
 it is of mighty consequence, or of
 the last importance
 Permanans, tis. pt. passing
 Permananter, adv. continuedly
 Permanasco, incep. to be diffused, di-
 vulged [or be continued in
 Permanendus, a, um. pt. to continue
 Permanens, tis. pt. abiding
 Permaneo, æ. n. to remain, last, con-
 tinue, abide, hold on; met. to per-
 svere, to persist
 Permāno, æ. n. to flow, as water,
 &c. to be diffused, to arrive at, to
 be divulged, or published; act. to
 penetrate, pierce, or enter
 Permanio, onis. f. a continuance [nue
 Permansurus, a, um. pt. that will conti-
 nuer
 Permārinus, a, um. adj. of the sea
 Permatūresco, æ. n. to be full ripe
 Permatūrus, a, um. adj. very ripe
 Permeabilis, e. adj. passable
 Permeans, tis. pt. making its way
 through [or moderate
 Permēdiocris, e. adj. very indifferent
 Permēdiocriter, adv. very meanly
 Permeditatus, a, um. pt. thoroughly
 instructed

instructed in

Permensus, a, um. pt. *having measured, passed through, sailed, or travelled over*; pass. *measured, over*.
Permensi oculis, *beedfully surveyed, or viewed*, Stat. Met. **Permenso defunctus tempore lucis**, *having finished the determined period of life*, Tib.

Permeo, are. n. *to persuade, or diffuse over, to pass over, or through*
Permeor, ari, atus. pass.

Permereo, ere. n. *to serve as a soldier*
Permētor, iri, ensus sum. dep. *to measure with the eye, to compass, pass, or travel round*

Permētuens, tis. pt. *greatly fearing*

Permilito, are. n. *to serve as a soldier*

Permingo, ere, xi. act. obscaen. *to be pifs*

Perminutus, a, um. adj. *very small*

Permirus, a, um. adj. *very wonderful*

Permiscendus, a, um. pt. *to be mixed, or confounded*

Permiscens, tis. pt. *mixing*

Permiscéo, ere, ui, stum & xtum. act. *to mix together thoroughly, to blend*; met. *to jumble together, to disorder, to confound*

Permiscor, eri, xtus. pass.

Permissio, onis. f. *permission, leave, or licence, sufferance*

Permissurus, a, um. pt. *that will permit, or give leave*

Permissu, abl. *with permission, licence*

Permissus, a, um. pt. *put to full speed, permitted, allowed, remitted, entrusted with, exposed to, abated*

Permistè, adv. *mixedly, confusedly*

Permissio, & **permixtio**, onis. f. *a mixture, a confusion* [together]

Permisturus, a, um. pt. *that will mix*

Permistus, & **permixtus**, a, um. pt. *mixed, mingled, or blended together, out of order, confused. Animam*

credit permistam corpore toto, diffused all over, Lucr. **Permistum corpore animi**, *acting jointly with it*, Cic.

Permitis, e. adj. *mellow, fully ripe*

Permittendus, a, um. pt. *to be permitted*

Permittens, tis. pt. *permitting*

Permittitur, imperf. *leave is given*

Permitto, ere, si. act. *for emitto, to cast, throw, or sling; for demitto, to cast down from a precipice, to spur on, to deliver up; for committo, to intrust with, to commit, to grant, to give leave, to expose, to venture, or hazard. Permittere*

vela ventis, to hoist sail, Quint.

Permittor, i, ssus. pass.

Permixtus, a, um. pt. *mixed, mingled; met. concerned, employed*

Permōdestè, adv. *very modestly*

Permōdestus, a, um. adj. *very moderate, sober, regular*

Permōdicè, adv. *very little*

Permōdicus, a, um. adj. *very mean*

Permōlestè, adv. *very grievously*

Permōlestus, a, um. adj. *very trouble*

Permollis, e. adj. *very soft* [some]

Permōlo, ere. act. *to grind small, to lie with*, Hor. Sat. 1.

Permōtio, onis. f. *an ecstasy, putting the mind in great concern*

Permōtus, a, um. pt. *put into a great agitation, greatly alarmed, disturbed, put into great anger, fear, compassion, &c. induced, influenced, persuaded, moved* [thoroughly moved]

Permōvendus, a, um. pt. *to be*

Permōveo, ere. act. *to put one into any great concern, as compassion, anger, &c. to persuade, to influence*

Permōveor, eri, tus. pass.

Permūlendus, a, um. pt. *to be appeased, assuaged*

Permūcens, tis. pt. *gently stroking*

Permūceo, ere, si, sum & stum. act. *to stroke, to cherish, to refresh, to please, cheer, or delight*

Permūceor, eri, sus & stus. pass.

Permūctus, a, um. pt. *appeased*

Permūsus, a, um. pt. *used gently cheered, appeased, assuaged*

Permūto, adv. *by far, very much*

Permūtum, adv. *very much*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Permūtus, a, um. adj. *very many*

Perneō, āre. act. *to deny slyly, or utterly, and to the last*
 Perneōr, āri, ātus. pass.

Perneo, ēre. n. *to finish, to spin out*
 Perniciābilis, e. adj. *pernicious, destructive, of fatal consequence*

Perniciālis, e. adj. *causing destruction, or death*

Pernicies, ei. (& ii. Nihil pernicii causā, Cic.) f. *violent death, death, destruction, ruin*

Perniciōsē, iūs, comp. ssmē, sup. adv. *perniciously, destructively, mischievously*

Perniciōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssmus, sup. *causing death, destructive, pernicious, fatal*

Pernicitas, tis. f. *swiftness of foot*
 Pernicitēr, adv. iūs, comp. *nimbly*

Perniger, gra, grum. adj. *very black*
 Pernimium, adv. *too much*

Pernio, ōnis. m. *a kibe on the heel*
 Perniunculus, i. m. *a little kibe*

Pernix, icis. adj. or, comp. ssmus, sup. *swift, nimble, continuing, persevering, patient of labour*

Pernobilis, e. adj. *very famous, very noble, high-born*

Pernocans, tis. pt. *tarrying all night*
 Pernocatio, ōnis. f. *a tarrying, or lodging all night*

Pernocto, āre. n. *to pass the whole night, to continue all night, to lay all night, to lodge [the whole night]*

Pernocturus, a, um. pt. *about to pass*

Pernōnis, idis. f. *a little gammon*

Pernoscendus, a, um. pt. *to be thoroughly known*

Pernosco, ēre, novi. act. *to know perfectly, to distinguish*

Pernotesco, ēre, unde pernotui, n. *to be made certainly known*

Pernotuit, imperf. *it was made, or became certainly known*

Pernōtus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly known*

Pernox, etis. adj. *abiding, or continuing all night, lasting all night*

Pernoxius, a, um. adj. *very hurtful*

Pernūmero, āre. act. *to count over*

Pernūmeror, āri, ātus. pass.

Pernūper, adv. *very lately*

Pēro, ōnis. m. *a sort of high shoe made of raw leather*

Perobscūre, adv. *very obscurely*

Perobscūrus, a, um. adj. *very obscure, hard to be understood*

Perōdi, isti, it. verbum def. *that bath thoroughly bated*

Pērōdiōsus, a, um. adj. *very grievous*

Perofficiōsē, adv. *most respectfully*

Perōleo, ēre, ui & evi. n. *to stink*

Peronātus, a, um. adj. *wearing the*

Perōnis, idis. m. *a sausage, a lint*

Perōpacus, a, um. adj. *very dark*

Peropportūne, adv. *in the nick [able]*

Peropportūnus, a, um. adj. *very season-*

Peroptatō, adv. *as one would wish*

Perōpus, adj. indecl. *very needful*

Perōrans, tis. pt. *making a speech, declaiming against [tion, or speech]*

Perōrātio, ōnis. f. *the close of an oration, or speech*

Peroraturus, a, um. pt. *about to make an end of a discourse [end, pleaded]*

Perōrātus, a, um. pt. *brought to an end*

Perorīga, æ. m. *a groom*

Perornatus, a, um. pt. *vel pot. adj. very eloquent, fine and neat*

Perorno, āre. act. *to do one great honour*

Peiōro, āre. act. *to make an end of speaking, to plead a cause, &c. to declaim, to answer a charge, to speak*

Perōror, āri, ātus. pass.

Pērōsus, a, um. pt. *that bath thoroughly bated [appeased]*

Perpācātus, a, um. adj. *thoroughly*

Perpāco, āre. act. *to bring to a thorough obedience and quiet subjection*

Perpallidus, a, um. adj. *very pale*

Perparcē, adv. *very sparingly*

Perpārūm, adv. *very little*

Perparvulus, a, um. adj. *very little*

Perparvus, a, um. adj. *very little, very small [stark]*

Perpastus, a, um. pt. *full, or well fed*

Perpaucūli, æ, a. m. pl. *very few*

Perpauci, æ. a. adj. *scanty, sup. very few*

Sic homo est perpaucorum hominum, *one of a thousand, Ter.*

Perpaulūm, adv. *very little as may be*

Perpaulūm. adv. *very little*

Perpauper, ēris. adj. *very poor*

Perpauillūm, adv. *very little*

Perpello, ēre, pūli, pulsum. act. *to force, or constrain one, to persuade, or prevail with*

Perpellor, i. ulsus. pass.

Perpendens, tis. pt. *weighing and considering well*

Perpendicūlaris, e. adj. *perpendicular*

Perpendicūlator, ōris. m. *using a plumb-line, a carpenter*

Perpendicūlum, i. n. *a plumb-line*

Perpendo, ēre. act. *to weigh exactly, to consider of, to examine*

Perpendor, i, fus.

Perpenfa, æ. f. *a plant*

Perpensans, tis. pt. *pondering*

Perpensatio, ōpis. f. *a poisoning*

Perpensius, adv. comp. *upon better consideration*

Perpensus, a, um. pt. *weighed thoroughly, well considered*

Perperām, adv. *rashly, lightly, unwisely, wrong, falsely, basely*

Perperus, a, um. adj. *beady, foolish, silly, good for nothing, ignorant*

Perpes, etis. adj. *whole, continual*

Perpeffio, ōnis. f. *an enduring*

Perpeffitius, a, um. adj. *accustomed to bear hardships*

Perpeffu, sup. *to be endured, or suffered*

Perpeffūrus, a, um. pt. *about to endure*

Perpeffus,

Perpeſſus, a, um. pt. *having endured*
 Perpetiendus, a, um. pt. *must be endured, suffered*

Perpetiens, tis. pt. *enduring*

Perpetim, adv. *continually, incessantly*

Perpetior, i, ſus ſum. dep. *to suffer, or undergo with courage, to bear, or put to the trouble, to suffer, endure, allow, permit a thing to be done, to have, or receive*

Perpetrandus, a, um. pt. *to be finished*

Perpetraturus, a, um. pt. *about to finish*

Perpetratus, a, um. pt. *finished, ended, perpetrated, procured*

Perpetro, are. act. *to perpetrate, to effect, atchieve, or finish, to continue*

Perpetror, ari, âtus. pass.

Perpetualis, e. adj. *universal*

Perpetuandus, a, um. pt. *to be continued*

Perpetuarium, -jus, a title by which lands are held, which will never revert to the lord, provided the reserved rent be paid, Cod.

Perpetuitas, atis. f. *perpetuity*

Perpetuû, adv. *perpetually, always, constantly*

Perpetuo, are. act. *to perpetuate*

Perpetuum, adv. *perpetually*

Perpetuus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *firmus, sup. continued, constant, perpetual, uninterrupted, always bolding good, permanent, the whole, all, everlasting, endless, immortal, all of a piece, intire, complete*

Perpicuus, a, um. pt. *pointed all over*

Perplăceo, ere. n. *to give great content*

Perplacet, imperf. *it pleaseth well*

Perplexabilis, e. adj. *perplexed*

Perplexabiliter, adv. *intricately*

Perplexê, adv. ius, comp. *perplexedly, obscurely, doubtfully*

Perplexim, adv. *intricately, &c.*

Perplexor, ari. dep. *to perplex* [plexed

Perplexus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *per-*

Perplicatus, a, um. pt. *well flattered,*

folded

Perpluo, ere. n. *to rain through*

Perplurimum, adv. *very much*

Perpol, adv. *by Pollux*

Perpoliendus, a, um. pt. *to be perfected*

Perpolio, ire. act. *to polish thoroughly, to finish, put the last hand*

Perpolior, iri. pass.

Perpolitê, adv. sup. *firmê, very politely*

Perpolitio, onis. f. *a polishing*

Perpolitus, a, um. pt. *perfected, finished; adj. polished, trimmed*

Perpölulatus, a, um. pt. *destroyed utterly, laid waste*

Perpölulor, ari, âtus ſum. dep. *to destroy, or lay waste, to harass, or ravage a country, to be laid waste*

Perportans, tis. pt. *carrying through*

Perpôtans, tis. pt. *drinking continually*

Perpôtatio, onis. f. *a continual drinking*

Perpôto, are. act. *to drink continually.*

Transitive, to drink off, or up

Perpreſſus, a, um. pt. *pressed very close*

Perprimo, ere. act. *to press down very hard; met. to urge, to importune*

Perpropinquus, a, um. adj. *very near*

Perprosper, a, um. adj. *very prosperous*

Perprurisco, ere. n. *to itch all over*

Perpugnax, âcis. adj. *very stout*

Perpulcher, chra, chrum. adj. *very fair*

Perpurgatus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly cleansed, set in a clear light*

Perpurgo, are. *to purge thoroughly; met. to clear a matter fully*

Perpurgor, ari, âtus. pass.

Perpusillum, adv. *very little*

Perpusillus, a, um. adj. *very little, small*

Perputo, are. act. *to perfectly declare*

Perquam, adv. *Perquam fortiter,*

Plaut. very much. Perquam scire

velim, I would very fain know

Perquiritur, imperf. *strict inquiry is made, Cic. [to ask, or demand*

Perquito, ere. act. *to search thoroughly,*

Perquiror, i, ſitus. pass.

Perquisitûs, adv. comp. *with strict inquiry, or search*

Perquisitor, ôris. m. *one who thoroughly inquires, a searcher*

Perquisitus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly inquired*

Perrârô, adv. *very seldom, rarely*

Perrâus, a, um. adj. *very seldom*

Perrêconditus, a, um. adj. *very abstruse*

Perrêctûrus, a, um. pt. *about to go, to crawl, or creep*

Perrêpo, ere. act. *to crawl, or creep*

Perrêpto, are. *to creep about*

Perrîdiculê, adv. *very silly*

Perrîdiculus, a, um. adj. *very foolish, silly, or ridiculous*

Perrimôſus, a, um. adj. *very full of cracks, or chinks [gnaw through*

Perrôdo, ere, perroſi. act. *to eat,*

Perrôdor, i, ſus. pass.

Perrôgatus, a, um. pt. *asked through*

out. Perrogatê sententiæ, w every senator in the whole house

passed his voice

Perrôgo, are. act. *to ask every one*

Perrôgor, ari. pass.

Perrumpens, tis. pt. *breaking through*

Perrumpo, ere, rûpi. act. *to break through by force. Quæſtiones*

nium petrumpat, he avoids force of them, Cic.

Perruptus, a, um. pt. *broken through*

Perſæpê, adv. *very often, many a*

Perſalsê, adv. *very wittily, smartly*

Perſaliſus, a, um. adj. *very salt, witty, or smart [luta*

Persâlûtatio, onis. f. *an accurate*

Persâlûto, are. act. *to comply*

much, to salute round

Persâlûtor, ari, âtus. pass. [be

Persânatus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly*

Persânctê, adv. *very devoutly*

Persâno, are. act. *to cure perfectly*

Persâpiens, tis. adj. *very wise*

Persâpienr, adv. *very wisely*

Perſcient

PER

PER

PER

[341

Perficienter, adv. *very knowingly*
 Perficiendus, tis. pt. *tearing*
 Perficundo, ěre, scidi. act. *to rend, cleave in the midst, to tear off, or*
 Perficundo, i. pass. [from
 Perficitus, a, um. pt. *rent in two*
 Perficitus, a, um. adj. *very fine, very wise* [corded
 Perficibendus, a, um. pt. *to be re-*
 Perficibo, pli, ěre. act. *to write at large, to take a copy of, to register, to record, to pay by a bill, note, or otherwise, to prescribe, to describe*
 Perficitor, i. pass.
 Percriptio, ōnis. f. *an inrollment, a record, a bill, or bond, a contract, or agreement*
 Percriptor, ōris. m. *a notary, writer*
 Percriptum, i. n. *a writing*
 Percripturus, a, um. pt. *about to write at large*
 Percriptus, a, um. pt. *written at large, or particularly, registered, recorded down* [thoroughly
 Perscrutatio, ōnis. f. *an examining*
 Perscrutor, ari. dep. *to search thoroughly*
 Persēco, āre. act. *to cut through, to divide; met. to shorten, in discourse, to prevent*
 Persēcor, āri. pass.
 Perficiens, tis. pt. *pursuing*
 Perfector, ari. dep. *to search thoroughly*
 Persēcutio, ōnis. f. *a pursuit, a process, persecution*
 Persēcutor, ōris. m. *a persecutor*
 Persēcutorus, a, um. pt. *about to prosecute*
 Persēcutus, a, um. vel Persequutus, pt. *having pursued, falling upon, following*
 Persēdeo, ěre. n. *to continue sitting*
 Persēgnis, e. adj. *very slow*
 Persēnex, is. c. g. *very aged* [roughly
 Persentio, ěre, sum. act. *to feel thoroughly*
 Persentisco, ěre. *to have some feeling,*

to discover, begin to perceive
 Persēquendus, a, um. pt. *to be pursued*
 Persēquens, tis. pt. & adj. *sumus, sup. following after, pursuing*
 Persēquor, i, quutus sum. dep. *to pursue, to prosecute, to fall upon, to persecute, to go through with, to follow, to overtake, to put in execution, to sue for, to revenge, to imitate; also to write, or discourse of. Idem as prosequor. Jus suum persequi, to maintain his right, Ter. 1, 9. Numeris cursus fide- rum persequi, to reckon them up, Cic. [to publish, to report*
 Persēro, ěre. act. *to sow abroad; met.*
 Persētor, i. pass.
 Persēverans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. *sumus, sup. persevering*
 Persēverantē, adv. ius, comp. *sumē, sup. constantly, resolutely, stiffly*
 Persēverantia, æ. f. *perseverance, constancy, steadiness, resoluteness*
 Persēveratum est, imperf. *be held on*
 Persēverē, adv. *very severely*
 Persēvero, āre. *to persevere, to persist, to continue*
 Persēverus, a, um. adj. *very severe, or austere, very harsh*
 Persēca, æ. f. *a peach-tree*
 Persēccus, a, um. adj. *very dry*
 Persēcum, ci. n. *a peach*
 Persēcus, a, um. adj. *of Persia, princely, royal. Persicum malum, a peach*
 Persēdeo, ěre. n. *to continue, to last*
 Persēdo, ěre. n. *to sink, to settle to the bottom, to penetrate, to fall upon*
 Persēgnandus, a, um. pt. *to be sealed*
 Persēmilis, e. adj. *very like*
 Persēmplex, ěcis. adj. *very ordinary*
 Persēsto, ěre, sisti. n. *to continue, to persevere, to stand out, to persist*
 Persēlata, æ. f. *a bur-dock*
 Persēlennis, e. adj. *very solemn*

Persoleo, ěre. n. *to be accustomed*
 Persēlido, āre. act. *to congeal*
 Persolvedus, pt. *to be paid*
 Persolvo, ěre. act. *to pay fully, to perform, to answer*
 Persolvor, i, utus. pass.
 Persolus, a, um. adj. *one only. Persolæ nugæ, very arrant trifles, Plaut.*
 Persolūturus, a, um. pt. *about to pay, or discharge* [paid
 Persolūtus, a, um. adj. & pt. *finished*
 Persōna, æ. f. *a person, a personage, a man, or woman, an image; or figure in chalk, or clay, &c. cha-*
 Persōnalis, e. adj. *personal* [rather
 Personalitē, adv. *personally*
 Persōnans, tis. pt. *resounding*
 Personāta, æ. f. *a great clot-bur*
 Persōnātus, a, um. pt. *disguised, masked, counterfeit, pretended, false, acted, or represented on the stage*
 Persōno, āre, ui & avi. n. *to bawl out, to ring, resound, or echo, to make to ring or rebound*
 Persōnor, ari. pass. *a sound is made*
 Persōnus, a, um. adj. *echoing*
 Perforbens, tis. pt. *drinking in* [up all
 Perforbeo, ěre, ui vel pli. act. *to sup*
 Perspectē, adv. *advisedly, discreetly*
 Perspectim, adv. *advisedly*
 Perspecto, āre. freq. *to take a thorough view of, to set out a show*
 Perspectum est, imperf. *it was perceived or understood*
 Perspectus, a, um. pt. & adj. *sumus, sup. plainly perceived, thoroughly seen or understood* [viewed
 Perspēculatus, a, um. pt. *having well*
 Perspēculor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to view or look about diligently*
 Perspergo, ěre. act. *to sprinkle*
 Perspergor, i. pass.
 Perspēcābilis, e. adj. *famous, fair*
 Perspēcacē, adv. *in good shew*

Perspēcācia,

Perspīcācia, æ. f. quickness of sight or understanding [understanding]
Perspīcācitas, ātis. f. quickness of
Perspīcācītēr, adv. clearly
Perspīcax, ācis. adj. or, comp. quick-sighted, quick-witted, quick of judgement and understanding
Perspiciendus, a, um. pt. that is to be sounded, proved or tried
Perspicientia, æ. f. perfect knowledge, a thorough understanding
Perspicio, ēre, īpexi. act. to see, discover plainly, try thoroughly, to understand fully
Perspīcior, ī, ectus. pass.
Perspīcuē, adv. clearly, manifestly
Perspīcūitas, ātis. f. perspicuity
Perspīcuus, a, um. adj. perspicuous, evident, plain, manifest
Perspīro, āre. act. to breathe thorough
Perspīrō, adv. very slowly [in]
Perstāndus, a, um. pt. to be continued
Perstans, tis. pt. continuing
Perstātūrus, a, um. pt. that will persist
Persternor, ī, stratus. pass. to be paved all over
Perstīmūlo, āre. act. to irritate much
Persto, āre, stiti. n. to stand all the time, to continue; met. to persist, or persevere in a thing
Perstrātus, a, um. pt. wid. Persternor
Perstrēpo, ēre. n. to echo or resound
Perstrīctus, z, um. pt. gelu, very hard frozen, Plin. Perstrīctum leviter femur mucrone, slightly hurt, Curt.
Perstringo, ēre. act. to wring hard, to tie up close, to touch any thing in discourse, to din, stun, or make dizzy, to raze, or grate, lightly to run over, to graze upon, to dazzle
Perstringor, ī. pass.
Perstudiosē, adv. very carefully
Perstudiosus, a, um. adj. very studious

Persuādens, tis. pt. persuading
Persuādeo, ēre. act. to persuade, to prevail upon. Sic mihi persuādeo,
Persuādeor, pass. [so I verily believe
Persuāsibilis, e. adj. persuadable
Persuāsībilitēr, adv. persuasively
Persuāsiō, ōnis. f. persuasion
Persuāsōrius, a, um. adj. persuasive
Peruāstrix, īcis. f. a she-peruader
Peruāsurus, a, um. pt. about to persuade
Peruāsus, ūs. m. a persuading [suade
Peruāsus, a, um. adj. ssumus, sup. persuaded, made to believe
Peruūtilis, e. adj. very subtle, thin, fine or neat
Peruūlatus, a, um. pt. wrinkled
Peruūltans, tis. pt. making incursions
Peruūlto, āre. n. to frisk and skip over, as cattle, to prance, or caper, to make incursions and inroads, to march along, or range about
Pertādeo, ēre. n. to be quite weary of, or perfectly tired out with
Pertādescit, imp. it grows to be irksome
Pertādet, uit, Gell. 1, 2. Pertāsum est, Cic. it very much irks
Pertāsus, a, um. pt. weary of
Pertēgo, ēre. act. to cover, heap up
Pertēdeas, tis. pt. fully purposing
Pertēdo, ēre. act. to extend, or stretch over, to go quite through, to compare things too exactly
Pertentātus, a, um. pt. tried
Pertento, āre. act. to try thoroughly, to put in motion, to affect, to seize
Pertentor, āri, ātus. pass. [to disturb
Pertēnuis, e. adj. very slender, thin, small, poor or mean
Pertērebro, āre. act. to bore through
Pertergeo, ēre, si. act. to wipe gently
Pertergo, ēre, si. act. to wipe
Pertergor, ī. pass.
Pertēro, ēre, trivi. act. to rub hard
Pertērēfācio, ēre, ēci, ctum. act. to

affright or scare

Pertērēfactus, a, um. pt. affrighted
Pertērreo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to affright, or frighten, to scare
Pertērreor, ēri. pass.
Pertērēcrēpus, a, um. adj. that strikes a dread with the noise it makes
Pertērētus, a, um. pt. affrighted, alarmed
Pertero, ēre, ui. act. to weave on to go on, to close or finish a discourse
Pertica, æ. f. a long staff, a pole of various uses, a perch
Perticālis, e. adj. belonging to poles
Pertīmēfactus, a, um. adj. thoroughly affrighted [fear greatly
Pertīmēo, ēre. n. to be sore afraid
Pertīmēscendus, a, um. pt. to greatly feared [dread
Pertīmēscō, ēre, ui. to fear greatly
Pertīmēscor, ī. pass.
Pertinācia, æ. f. obstinacy, stubbornness, resolution, forwardness
Pertinācītēr, adv. ius, comp. ssumus, sup. incessantly, continually, fully, obstinately, resolutely
Pertīnax, ācis. adj. or, comp. ssumus, sup. grinning, penurious, close-folding fast, obstinate, stiff, in opinion, wilful pertinacious, stubborn, resolute, inveterate, of long continuance [rending, ready
Pertīnens, tis. pt. pertaining to
Pertīneo, ēre. n. to extend from one another, to pertain, or belong
Pertīnēre, to be servicable, to command or drive at
Pertīnet, imperf. it pertains to
Pertīngens, tis. pt. reaching
Pertīngo, ēre, īgi, actum. n. to tend, spread or reach along
Pertōlēro, āre. act. to endure
Pertorqueo, ēre, si. act. to disturb
Perturbandus, a, um. pt. to be

PER

PER

PER

[343]

led gently, to be treated of
 Pertractans, tis. pt. handling often;
 met. thinking upon
 Pertractare, adv. after the common way
 Pertractatio, ōnis. f. an often hand-
 ling, a diligent perusal
 Pertractatus, a, um. pt. thorough'y
 considered, debated
 Pertracto, are. act. to handle much, or
 often, to treat of, to consider tho-
 roughly, to debate
 Pertractor, ari, atus. pass.
 Pertrahendus, a, um. pt. to be drawn.
 to be towed, to be prolonged
 Pertraho, ere, xi, ctum. act. to draw,
 Pertrahor, i, ctus. pass. [to drag
 Pertranseo, ire. to pass by, to pass, or
 strike through, as colour in a pre-
 cious stone [parent
 Pertranslucidus, a, um. adj. trans-
 Pecteo, are. act. to rub lightly
 Pertriosus, a, um. adj. very trifling
 Pertristis, e. adj. very sad, doleful
 Pertritus, a, um. pt. beaten to powder
 Pertrux, ūcis. adj. very cruel
 Pertumultuosē, adv. very riotously
 Pertundo, ere, tūdi, tūsum. act. to
 beat, to break or bore through
 Pertundor, i, ūsus. pass.
 Perturbans, tis. pt. troubling
 Perturbatē, adv. confusedly
 Perturbatio, ōnis. f. great trouble, in-
 disposition, disorder, confusion
 Perturbatrix, tris. f. a disturber
 Perturbatus, a, um. part. & adj. or
 comp. simus, sup. troubled, dis-
 turbid, disorderd, confused, con-
 founded. Perturbata res rei, mixed,
 or mingled with one another, Id.
 Perturbo, are. act. to disturb, trouble,
 disorder, to distract, to mix
 Perturbor, ari, atus. pass.
 Perturpis, e. adj. very lewd
 Pertussis, is. f. a continual cough

Pertusus, a, um. pt. broken, cracked
 Pervado, ere. n. to go over, or through,
 to enter in at, to spread over all
 Pervagatus, a, um. pt. or, comp. sim-
 mus, sup. having wandered, public,
 commonly known, spread abroad
 Pervagor, ari, atus sum. dep. to rove
 about, to overrun
 Pervagus, a, um. adj. wandering much
 Pervaleo, ere. n. to have great strength
 Pervālidē, adv. very strongly
 Pervālidus, a, um. adj. very strong
 Pervariē, adv. very variously, Cic.
 Pervastandus, a, um. pt. to be laid
 utterly waste
 Pervastatus, a, um. pt. laid utterly
 waste, ruined, desolated
 Pervasio, are. act. to lay waste, destroy
 Pervasurus, a, um. pt. about to go
 over or through
 Pervectus, a, um. pt. brought along,
 carried. Pervectus in Africam,
 shipped over to Africa
 Pervehendus, a, um. pt. to be brought
 or carried together [along, to convey
 Pervēho, ere, xi, ctum. act. to carry
 Pervēhor, i, ctus. pass.
 Pervello, ere, li, vel vulsi. act. to
 pinch; met. to fret, or afflict, to
 excite, or raise, to disparage
 Perveniens, tis. pt. coming to
 Pervēnio, ire, ēni, entum. neut. to
 come to, to arrive at, to reach, to
 fall, to obtain, procure, or get, to
 come by, recover, or regain, to be
 made known. Pervenite ad fru-
 gem, to come to good
 Pervēnitur, imperf. they come. Per-
 ventum est, they came
 Pervēnor, ari. dep. to hunt all over,
 to use the utmost diligence in finding
 Perventurus, a, um. pt. that will
 come or be brought to
 Perversē, perversē, adv. awkwardly,

unskilfully, forwardly, peevishly,
 perversely, mischievously
 Perversitas, atis. f. perverseness
 Perversus, pervorsus, a, um. part. &
 adj. or, comp. simus, sup. pervers-
 ted, overthrown, awry, perverse,
 awkward, unlucky, unhappy
 Pervorto, pervorto, ere. act. to turn
 upside down, to overbrow, to per-
 vert, to bring over to a party, to
 alienate, to ruin, to corrupt
 Pervortor, i, sus. pass. [evening
 Pervesperī, adv. very late in the
 Pervestigatio, ōnis. f. a narrow search
 Pervestigatus, a, um. pt. thoroughly
 searched [a thorough search after
 Pervestigo, are. act. to trace, to make
 Pervetus, eris. adj. very antient
 Pervetustus, a, um. adj. very old,
 obsolete, stale
 Perviam, adv. to be come at
 Perviciacia, æ. f. peevishness, obstinacy,
 wilfulness, perseverance, constancy
 Perviciaciū, adv. comp. more obsti-
 nately
 Pervicax, acis. adj. vox med. or, comp.
 simus, sup. inexorable, immovable,
 wilful, stubborn, headstrong, obsti-
 nate [see at a distance, to look on
 Pervideo, ere. act. to see thoroughly, to
 Pervigeo, ere. n. to flourish
 Pervigil, is. adj. very watchful,
 watching, wakeful
 Pervigilans, tis. pt. watching
 Pervigilatio, ōnis. f. a watching, or
 sitting up all night long [watching
 Pervigilatus, a, um. pt. spent in
 Pervigilium, ii. n. a watching, a
 sitting up all night, a wake, the
 vigils of a holiday [long, to watch
 Pervigilo, are. n. not to sleep all night
 Pervilis, e. adj. very cheap
 Pervincendus, a, um. pt. to be over-
 come or mastered
 Pervinco,

Pervinco, ēre. act. to overcome, to prevail, to surpass, to obtain

Pervium, i. n. a thoroughfare

Pervividis, ē. adj. very green

Perviso, ēre. si. act. to view, behold

Pervivo, ēre. n. to survive

Pervius, a, um. adj. passable

Perŭla, æ. f. a little satchel, scrip

Perunctio, ōnis. f. an anointing all over [over, besmeared, bedaubed]

Perunctus, a, um. pt. anointed all

Perungo, ēre, xi. ūtum. act. to anoint all over

Pervolgatio, ōnis. f. a publishing

Pervolgo, āre. act. to make known, to pass through, to frequent, to prostitute

Pervolūtans, tis. pt. flying over [about]

Pervolūto, āre. freq. to fly all over or

Pervolo, velle. to desire earnestly. Per-
velim scire, I would fain know

Pervolo, āre. act. to fly about or all over, to spread; met. to make great speed [over, to read over a book]

Pervolvo, ēre, vi, lūtum. act. to roll

Pervolvor, i, utus. pass.

Pervolūtandus, a, um. pt. to be tumbled over or perused

Pervolūto, āre. act. to peruse, roll over

Perurbānus, a, um. adj. well-behaved

Perurgeo, ēre. act. to urge greatly

Perūro, ēre. act. to burn all over, to

Perūrōr, i, ustus. pass. [vex]

Perustus, a, um. pt. set on fire, burnt up, scorched, parched, galled

Perūtīlis, ē. adj. very useful

Perutiliter, adv. very usefully

Pervulgatē, adv. very commonly

Pervulgatūrus, a, um. pt. about to publish

Pervulgātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. simus, sup. published, very commonly or well known

Pervulgo, āre. act. to publish

Pervulgor, āri, ātus. pass.

Pes, ēdis. m. a foot, a stream, or course in liquids, a coming to, or approaching; the halser in a ship, an oar, the foot of a mountain, the foundation of any thing; a plot for building; the measure of twelve inches; a foot of land; a foot in verse; a louse. Pes milvinus, the herb bartborn. Pes gallinaceus, a kind of fumitory or bastard parsley. Ante pedes, things present, Ter. Metiri se suo pede, to cut his coat according to his cloth, Hor. A pedibus servus, & absol. a pedibus, a lackey, or footman, Cic. Pedem facere, to sail with a side-wind, Virg.

Pessimē, adv. superl. very badly

Pessimus, a, um. adj. sup. the worst

Pesŭlus, i. m. a bar or bolt of a door

Pesŭm, adv. right down, under foot.

Pesŭm ire, to fall to the bottom, to run to decay

Pessundo, āre, dēdi, dātum. act. to overthrow, to vanquish, to ruin, to lay waste, bring to nothing

Pessundor, āri. pass.

Pessus, i. m. a pessary

Pestifer, a, um. adj. pestiferous, deadly,

pernicious, poisonous, infectious

Pestiferē, adv. pestilently

Pestiferus, a, um. adj. pestiferous

Pestilens, tis. adj. or, comp. simus, sup. pestilent or pestilential

Pestilentia, æ. f. the plague, or pestilence, the murrain, the infection of the air; met. spite, malice

Pestilentus, a, um. adj. pestilent

Pestilitas, ātis. f. pestilency, plague

Pestis, is. f. a pest, plague, poison, mischief, ruin, death, destruction; met. a rogue, a villain. Pestem oppetere, to come to an ill end, Plaut.

Petalium, i. n. an ointment [b]

Pētāsātus, a, um. adj. wearing a broad

Pētāſio, ōnis. m. a flitch of bacon,

Pētāſio, ōnis. m. a hand or leg of pork

Pētāſunculus, i. m. a small gannet

Pētāſus, i. m. a broad brimmed hat

Petaurum, i, n. a machine, out which the actors were thrown in the air [barleque]

Pētaurus, i. m. a posture-master,

Pētendus, a, um. pt. to be asked, sought

Pētens, tis. pt. desiring, asking, making for, going to; subst. a petition

Pētēſſo, ēre. act. to desire earnestly

Pētīgo, īnis. f. a running scab

Petīlius, ii. m. a wild rose

Petīlius, a, um. adj. small, thin

Petīmen, īnis. n. a facion. Petim porcinum, a breast [little]

Petīolus, i. m. the stalk of fruit

Petīſſens, tis. pt. attempting [neg]

Petīſſo, vel petēſſo, ēre. to desire

Petītio, ōnis. f. a petition, a request, a canvassing, a thrust, an attack, the action of the plaintiff

Petītōr, ōris. m. a demander, plaintiff, a suitor, a candidate

Petītrix, icis. f. a she-plaintiff

Petītum, i. n. a request, a demand, a problem [of a]

Petītūrio, īre. freq. to be very desirous

Petītūrus, a, um. pt. about to go to, to stand candidate

Petītus, ūs. m. a request, incline

Petītus, a, um. pt. desired, sought, borrowed, stricken, fetched, caught, made

Pēto, ēre, īvi, ii, ītum. act. to importune, to beg, to request, to command, to desire, to ask, to seek

Petō, ēre, īvi, ii, ītum. act. to importune, to beg, to request, to command, to desire, to ask, to seek

Petō, ēre, īvi, ii, ītum. act. to importune, to beg, to request, to command, to desire, to ask, to seek

Petō, ēre, īvi, ii, ītum. act. to importune, to beg, to request, to command, to desire, to ask, to seek

Petō, ēre, īvi, ii, ītum. act. to importune, to beg, to request, to command, to desire, to ask, to seek

Petō, ēre, īvi, ii, ītum. act. to importune, to beg, to request, to command, to desire, to ask, to seek

Petō, ēre, īvi, ii, ītum. act. to importune, to beg, to request, to command, to desire, to ask, to seek

Petō, ēre, īvi, ii, ītum. act. to importune, to beg, to request, to command, to desire, to ask, to seek

Petō, ēre, īvi, ii, ītum. act. to importune, to beg, to request, to command, to desire, to ask, to seek

Petō, ēre, īvi, ii, ītum. act. to importune, to beg, to request, to command, to desire, to ask, to seek

Petō, ēre, īvi, ii, ītum. act. to importune, to beg, to request, to command, to desire, to ask, to seek

Petō, ēre, īvi, ii, ītum. act. to importune, to beg, to request, to command, to desire, to ask, to seek

Petō, ēre, īvi, ii, ītum. act. to importune, to beg, to request, to command, to desire, to ask, to seek

P H A

P H A

P H L [345

for, to go to a place, to retire to,
Petere pœnas ab aliquo, to punish,
Prov. E flamma petere cibum, to
make any shift for it, Ter.

Petor, i. pass. to be sought, &c.

Petoriturus, i. n. & metri gratiâ, pe-
toriturus, a chariot, Hor. Ep.

Petra, æ. f. a rock, a great stone

Petræus, a, um. adj. upon a rock

Petricosus, a, um. adj. stony

Petro, ðnis. m. a clown, a bellweather

Petrôsus, a, um. adj. craggy

Petulant, tis. adj. or, comp. ssumus,
sup. insolent, abusive, saucy, lust-
ful, obscene

Petulanter, adv. ius, comp. issimè,
sup. saucily, lustfully, impertinently

Petulantia, æ. f. an headstrong incli-
nation, lustfulness, sauciness, mis-
chievousness, exuberance

Petulus, a, um. adj. wanton, lustful,
mischievous, unlucky

Petulus, i. m. cast-eyed

Petumene, es. f. the spume of silver

Petatus, a, um. adj. clothed in shag

Petitas, atis. f. quality of being combed

Petitus, a, um. pt. combed, curled, having
an high nap. Munera pexa, home-

spin, Mart. Pexum folium, like

woven cloth, Col. Pexus pinguis que

doctor, silly, ignorant, half learned

Pexica, æ. m. sort of mushroom

P H.

Pecanium, ii. n. a sort of shoe [shoes

Pecaniatus, a, um. adj. wearing such

phenomenon, i. n. an appearance

Pego, ðnis. m. a glutton

Pelacrocorax, acis. m. a cormorant

Pelanga, æ. f. a club used in war, a

war, a reller

Pelagarii milites, brigadiers

Pelagitarum, pl. soldiers so called

Pelax, gis. f. a four square army,

consisting of eight thousand footmen,
set in close array; a brigade of horse,
a battalion of foot, a regiment, a
squadron, the body of an army, or
the ranks

Phalarica, e. f. scribe. & falarica,
an instrument of war with wild-
fire inclosed, shot out of an engine,
to set wooden turrets on fire, a sort
of long spear, or dart to be thrown
with the band

Phalarismus, i. m. tyranny

Phalæra, arum. f. pl. trappings for
horses, ornaments worn by the Ro-
man gentlemen and men of arms

Phalærat, a, um. pt. trapped; met.
fine, magnificent [natical, distracted

Phanaticus, a, um. adj. inspired, fa-

Phantasia, æ. f. the fancy, an idea, a
vision in sleep, imagination

Phantasma, atis. n. a phantom, an
apparition, an idle conceit between
sleeping and waking

Phanum, i. n. a temple

Phætra, æ. f. a quiver of arrows

Phætratus, a, um. adj. wearing a

Phætriger, a, um. adj. idem [quiver

Phariseus, i. m. a pharisee

Pharmaceutria, æ. f. eclogues treating
of charms, a sorceress, witch

Pharmacopola, æ. m. a quack, apo-
thecary [poison, a potion

Pharmacum, i. n. a drug, a medicine,

Pharmacus, i. m. the chief artist in
any villainy

Pharus, & pharos, i. d. g. sed sæpius
f. a small isle in the mouth of the

Nile, a watchtower, or light-house

Phaselus, i. d. g. & faselus, sæpius
m. a little ship, a galliot, a bark, a

pinnace, a patch, a galley

Phasianæ, æ. f. a pheasant hen

Phasianinus, a, um. adj. belonging to
a pheasant

Phasianus, a, um. adj. of Colchus

Phasianus, i. m. a pheasant cock

Phasma, atis. n. an apparition, the
title of one of Menander's plays, a
play of Catullus

Phellus, i. m. a cork. Hinc Panto-
phelli, cork shoes. Unde Angl.

Phæretum, j. n. a bier [pantofle

Phiala, æ. f. a gold cup, a beaker.

Hinc Angl. a phial, or vial

Phiditia, orum. n. pl. public suppers
kept with great temperance

Philautia, æ. f. self-love

Philippeus, vid. Philippus

Philippicus, a, um. adj. of Philip

Philippus, i. m. a sort of gold coined
by Philip king of Macedon, with
his effigies on it

Philologia, æ. f. philology, the study
of humanity, or love of learning,
loquacity

Philologus, i. m. a philologer, or bu-
manist, a lover of discourse & learn-

Philomela, æ. f. a nightingale [ing

Philomusus, i. m. a lover of the muses

Philopæ, dis. the herb borehound

Philorhœmus, i. m. a lover of the
Roman nation, Cic.

Philosophans, tis. pt. philosophizing

Philosophia, æ. f. philosophy, disqui-
sition, or strict search. In plur.

Philosophiæ, sèphisms, paradoxes

Philosophicè, adv. philosophically [cal

Philosophicus, a, um. adj. philosophi-

Philosophor, ari. dep. to profess philo-

sophy, to dispute and reason of it

Philosophus, i. m. a philosopher [man

Philothœrus, i. m. a contemplative

Philtræ, orum. n. pl. love-charms

Philus, i. m. a gallant, a friend

Philyra, & phylura, æ. f. the linden
tree, the thin skin between the bark
and the wood of that tree, a leaf,

or sheet of a sort of paper

Phlegma, atis. n. phlegm

Phœca,

Phōca, æ. f. a sea-calf, a seal
 Phœbe, es. f. the moon
 Phœbus, i. m. the sun
 Phænīce, es. f. the south-east wind
 Phæniceus, a, um. adj. of purple colour
 Phœnix, icis. m. a phoenix [four
 Phōnascus, i. m. that teacheth to pronounce
 Phosphorus, i. m. the morning star
 Phrasis, is, vel eos. f. a phrase, or expression, the proper manner of
 Phrēnēsis, is. f. a phrensy [speech
 Phrēnēticus, a, um. adj. frantic
 Phrygiānus, a, um. adj. embroidered
 Phrygio, ōnis. m. an embroiderer
 Phrygionius, a, um. adj. wrought with a needle
 Phrygius, a, um. adj. wrought with needle-work. Phrygius modus, a cheerful vigorous measure in dancing, or tune in singing, Mart. Cap. Phrygius lapis, a kind of pumice, Id. [disease
 Phthiriāsis, is, vel eos. f. the lousy
 Phthīsicus, a, um. adj. phthysical
 Phthīsis, is, vel eos. f. phthysic [riage
 Phthorius, a, um. adj. causing miscarriage
 Phu, n. ind. a sort of hard, a shrub
 Phy, inter. fie, strange!
 Phylāca, æ. f. a jail for servants
 Phylacterium, ii. n. an amulet, a charm, a phylactery
 Physica, æ. f. natural philosophy, the knowledge of nature. Hinc Angl. physis [philosophy
 Physica, ōrum. n. pl. books of natural
 Physicē, adv. naturally
 Physicus, a, um. adj. natural
 Physicus, i. m. natural philosopher
 Physiognōmon, ōnis. m. a physiognomist, a fortune-teller
 Physiōlōgia, æ. f. physiology, natural philosophy, treating of the nature of things by their causes, effects
 Physis, is. f. the privy members, na-

ture; physces, pl. precious stones

P I.

Piābīlis, e. adj. may be expiated
 Piāculāris, e. adj. expiatory
 Piāculum, i. n. any great crime, sacrifice for atonement, a remedy, or cure, Hor. Epist. I, I, 37.
 Piāmen, īnis. n. an expiation
 Piāmentum, i. n. an atonement, a remedy, or cure
 Piandus, a, um. pt. to be atoned
 Piatio, ōnis. f. an atoning
 Piatus, a, um. pt. expiated, atoned for
 Pīca, f. a pie, a magpie, the green sickness in girls
 Pīcandus, a, um. pt. to be pitched
 Pīcans, tis. pt. daubed with pitch
 Pīcāria, æ. f. where pitch is made, or
 Pīcātus, a, um. pt. pitched [dug
 Pīcēa, æ. f. the pitch tree, Plin.
 Pīcātus, a, um. adj. Manus pīcata. one who stealeth every thing he toucheth [as pitch
 Pīceus, a, um. adj. made of pitch, black
 Pīcīnus, a, um. adj. of the colour of pitch
 Pīco, āre. act. to pitch, unde Picor,
 Picris, idis. f. wild cicbory [pass.
 Pīctæ, ārum, vel pīcatæ, scil. naves, small swift ships rowed with many oars, alii pīncæ, unde fortè Angl.
 Pīctīlis, e. adj. painted [a pink
 Pīctor, ōris. m. a painter of pictures
 Pīctōrius, a, um. adj. of painting
 Pīctūra, æ. f. the art of painting, things painted, a picture, paint.
 Pīctura textilis, embroidery; met. a plan, or design
 Pīctūrātus, a, um. adj. embroidered, Virg. Volucres pīcturatæ, speckled, Claud. adorned, Stat.
 Pīctus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. painted, drawn, embroidered, adorned, speckled, spotted

Pīcus, i. m. a griffin, wood-pecker
 Pīē, adv. iſſimē, sup. piously, kindly
 Pīentissimus, a, um. adj. sup. pious, or kindly affectioned
 Pīetas, ātis. f. devotion, religion, love of one's country, of parents to children, of children to parents, of relations to each other, natural affection, an attachment to friends, justice, righteousness, clemency, compassion, loyalty, duty, obedience
 Pīgendus, a, um. pt. to be repented
 Pīgeo, ēre, ui. n. to be unwilling, grieve, vex, or trouble
 Pīget, & itum est, imperf. it irks, grieveth, or repenteth
 Pīger, gra, um. adj. rior, comp. rimus, sup. slow, slothful, sluggish, dull, lazy, heavy, slack, unactive, listless, benumbed, cosive, bound
 Pīgmentārius, ii. m. a maker, or seller of paint, a druggist
 Pīgmentum, i. n. women's painters colours; met. the figure or flourishes in rhetoric; also pretence, or disguise, a perfume
 Pīgnērandus, a, um. pt. to be pledged
 Pīgnērātio, ōnis. f. a pawning
 Pīgnērātor, ōris. m. a pawnbroker
 Pīgnērātrix, icis. f. a she-pawnbroker
 Pīgnērātus, a, um. pt. act. bargained, engaged. pass. laid to pledge
 Pīgnēro, are. act. to pawn, to mortgage as a pawn, to mortgage
 Pīgnēror, āri, ātus sum. dep. to pledge; met. to challenge one's own, to assume
 Pīgnērātus, a, um. pt. having pledged, a gage, a mortgage, at proof, testimony, assurance, security, a wager, a child, i. e. pledge of love between man and wife

PIL

PIN

PIR [347

gre, adv. ius, comp. slowly
 grelo, ere, ui. to slacken
 gritia, æ. f. & pigrities, ei. f.
 Subfulness, laziness, leisure, ease
 gror, ari, atus tum. dep. to be
 slow, to be loth to do a thing
 gror, oris, m. sluggishness
 la, æ. a ball, a pill, effigies stuffed
 with straw, Mart. Spect. 22.
 la, æ. f. [a pifo, i. e. pinfo, qu.
 pilula pila] a mortar and pestle, a
 pillar, a pilaster, a pile, a mole, a
 dam, a prop; also a shop, Catull.
 lapa, tis. pt. pillaging
 lanus, i. m. a pikeman [band-ball
 laris, e, adj. of a ball, or hair; lusio,
 larius, ii. m. a ball-player, jugler
 latum, adv. pillar by pillar
 latus, a, um. adj. armed with the
 latus, a, um. pt. shaved [pilum
 leatus, a, um. adj. wearing a cap
 lentum, i. n. a chariot, or coach,
 in which the Roman ladies were
 carried, when they went to perform
 their religious rites
 leolum, n. vel pilcolus, i. m. a
 little bonnet, or cap
 leum, i. n. a cap
 leus, ei. m. an hat, cap, or bonnet;
 met. liberty, the membrane which
 encloses the testis
 lilius, ii. m. vide Pilarius
 lo, are. act. to drive close; also
 to pilfer. Hinc. Angl. to pill, and
 to pile [act. to peel, or make bald
 lo, are. n. to begin to be hairy;
 losus, a, um. adj. or, comp. full of
 hair, hairy [knob, sheep's dung
 lula, æ. f. a little ball, a pill, a round
 tum, i. n. a pestle, a javelin, a
 spear, Pilum rudarium, a ram-
 mer, Primum pilum, the chief
 standard of the Romans about the
 standard, the eldest, or first compa-

ny in a regiment. Cæl.
 Pilus, i. m. the van of an army; also
 the same as pilum
 Pilus, i. m. hair, a thing of no value.
 Ne faceret pili cohortem, valued
 it not an hair of his head, Catull.
 Pinacotheca, æ. f. a picture gallery
 Pinaster, tri. m. a wild pine
 Pinax, acis. m. a frame of a picture
 a table; also the index of a book, a
 board for the organ-pipes
 Pincerna, æ. f. a butler, cup-bearer
 Pindaricus, a, um. adj. pindaric
 Pindo, ere. to beat in a mortar
 Pineæ, æ. f. a pine-tree
 Pinetum, i. a wood of pines
 Pineus, a, um. adj. of pine
 Pingendus, a, um. pt. to be painted;
 met. to be illustrated, or adorned
 Pingo, ere, xi, ictum. act. to paint,
 to devise, to stain, or daub; met.
 to describe, to grace, or beautify, to
 adorn, to set off, to invent, or feign
 Pingor, i, ictus.
 Pingue, is. n. the fat
 Pinguedo, inis. f. fat, fatness
 Pinguetio, ere, eci, ctum. act. to
 make fat, to fatten
 Pinguetio, ieri. to be fattened
 Pinguescens, tis. pt. growing fat
 Pinguesco, ere. to grow fat, to be
 made fertile
 Pinguarius, ii. m. a lover of fat
 Pinguis, e. or, comp. flumus, sup
 greasy, fat, plump, corpulent, un-
 wieldy, dull, heavy, lumpish,
 fruitful, thick, coarse, rude, un-
 Pinguiter, adv. thickly [polished
 Pinguities, ei. f. wide
 Pinguitudo, inis. t. fatness [pine-trees
 Piniter, fera, ferum, adj. bearing
 Piniger, a, rum. adj. pine bearing
 Pinna, æ. f. the fin of a fish, feathers
 used in arrows, a plume in the crest

of an helmet, a wing of a bird, a
 nicked battlement in a wall
 Pinnalis, e. adj. woolly
 Pinnatus, a, um. adj. feathered,
 winged, nicked, pointed, prickly.
 Pinnata, plur. hunters toils stuck
 with feathers [painter's pencil
 Pinnicillum, i. n. soft sponge, a
 Pinniger, a, rum. adj. finned, winged
 Pinnirapus, i. m. a sword-player, who
 with a net caught off the crest of
 his adversary's helmet, which was
 adorned with peacocks plumes, Juv.
 Pinnula, æ. f. a little quill, or feather,
 a little fin, or wing, the tip of the
 ear. Pinnulæ, plur. ornaments of
 rich feathers fastened to caps
 Pinsatio, onis. f. a pounding
 Pinsito, are. act. to pound in a mortar
 Pinsitor, ari, atus. pass.
 Pinsitus, a, um. pt. pounded, stamped
 Pinfo, are, to pound, bruise, bray
 Pinto, ere, ui & si, Varr. itum &
 stum, & pinsum, Vitruv. act. to
 pound in a mortar, to knead, to peck;
 met. to mock, or scoff
 Pinfor, oris. m. a miller, baker
 Pinum, i. n. the gum of pine
 Pinus, i & us. f. (& ant. m.) a pine-
 tree; meton. a ship
 Pio, are. act. to worship, to expiate,
 or atone, to pollute, or defile
 Pior, ari, atus. pass.
 Pipatus, us m. the cry of chickens
 Piper, eris. n. pepper
 Pipëratus, a, um. adj. peppered
 Pipëritis, idis. f. pepperwort
 Pipilo, are. to chirp
 Pipo, ire, ivi, itum. n. to peep
 Pipo, onis. m. a young pigeon
 Pipo, are. to cluck as an hen
 Pipulum, i. n. vel pipulus, i. m. a
 railing, a scolding
 Pirata, æ. m. a pirate; a land thief
 Piratica,

Pirātica, æ. f. *piracy*
 Pirāticus, a, um. adj. *of pirates*
 Pīrum, i. n. *a pear*
 Pīrus, i. f. *a pear-tree*
 Piscans, tis. pt. *fishng*
 Piscāria, æ. f. *a fish-market*
 Piscārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to fishng, fish, or fishermen*
 Piscārius, ii. m. *a fishmonger*
 Piscatio, ōnis. f. *a fishng*
 Piscator, ōris. m. *a fisherman*
 Piscatōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to fishers, or fishng*
 Piscātrix, icis. f. *a kind of fish*
 Piscātus, ūs. (ti, Non.) m. verb. *a fishng, plenty of fish, the eating of fish, a fish market*
 Pisciculus, i. m. *a little fish*
 Piscīna, æ. f. *a fish pond, a place to bathe in, a pool, or pond*
 Piscīnālis, e. of *fish ponds*
 Piscīnārius, ii. m. *that keepeth fish*
 Piscīnula, vel piscīnella, æ. f. *a small fish-pond*
 Piscis, is. m. *a fish properly with scales, the sign pisces in the zodiac.*
 Piscium vita, *Prov. the weakest goeth to the wall, Varr.*
 Piscor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to fish.*
 Piscari in aere, *Prov. to labour in vain, Plaut.*
 Piscosus, a, um. adj. *full of fishes*
 Pisculentus, a, um. adj. *full of fish*
 Pisens, tis. pt. *pounding*
 Pistillum, i. n. *a pestle*
 Pīso, ēre. pro pīso, in præter. pīsi, *to stamp off the husk of grain in a mortar* [be pounded, or stamped
 Pīso, āre, unde pīso, ari. pass. *to*
 Pīso, pīsi, pass. [à pīso, is] *to be pounded; or stamped as corn is*
 Pīsinus, a, um. adj. *of pitch*
 Pisticus, a, um. adj. *Nardus pistica, spikenard*

Pistillum, i. n. *a pestle to pound in*
 Pīsto, are. *to beat in a mortar*
 Pistor, ōris. m. *a miller, a baker*
 Pistōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to a baker, baking, or pastry*
 Pistrensis, e. adj. *idem*
 Pistrilla, æ. f. *a small baking-house*
 Pistrillarius, ii. m. *a miller*
 Pistrina, æ. f. *a grinding-house, a bake-house, a mill*
 Pistrinārius, ii. m. *the keeper of a workhouse, Ulp.* [or bake-house
 Pistrinensis, e. adj. *belonging to a mill*
 Pistrinum, i. n. *a bakehouse; also a bridewell, a workhouse, or prison; met. any kind of drudgery, or toil*
 Pistrix, icis. f. *a mill, sign in the heavens*
 Pistura, æ. f. *the art of pounding corn*
 Pistus, a, um. pt. *baked, grinded*
 Pisum, i. n. *a pease, or pea*
 Pithecius, i. n. *an ill-favoured woman, like an old ape, Plaut.*
 Pitisso, are. n. *to taste by little and little*
 Pittacium, ii. n. *a roll or list, patch*
 Pītuīta, æ. f. *pblegm, or rheum, the pip in poultry*
 Pituitaria, æ. f. *slaves acre*
 Pītuītōsus, a, um. adj. *full of pblegm*
 Pituinus, a, um. adj. *of a pine*
 Pius, a, um. adj. *simus, sup. pious, religious, godly, devout, dutiful, bearing a tender affection, upright, uncorrupt, just, lawful, loving, kind-hearted, good-natured, serene, calm; met. meek, mild, ingenious, learned, modest*
 Pix, pīcis. f. *pitch*
 Pixis, idis. f. *a box*

P L.

Placābilis, e. adj. or, comp. pass. *easy to be pleased, or pacified, mild,*

gentle, placable; act. *appeasing, making propitious*
 Placābilitas, ātis. f. *placability*
 Placābilitèr, adv. *contentedly, quietly*
 Placāmen, inis. n. *an atonement*
 Placāmentum, i. n. *an atonement*
 Placandus, a, um. pt. *to be appeased, to be softened*
 Placans, tis. pt. *appeasing*
 Placātè, adv. iūs, comp. *calmly*
 Placatio, ōnis. f. *an appeasing, atoning*
 Placaturus, a, um. pt. *about to pacify*
 Placātus, a, um. part. & adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. appeased, pacified, conciled, stilled, quiet, calm, mild, gentle*
 Placens, tis. pt. *pleasing*
 Placenta, æ. f. *a cake, a cheese-cake*
 Placentinus, i. m. *a maker of cakes*
 Plāceo, ēre, ui, itum. n. *to please, delight, to like. Placere sibi, think well of himself, Quint.*
 Placēt, ēbat, uit, vel itum est, perf. *it liketh, or pleaseth, it is opinion of. Si diis placet, please you, Ter.*
 Placīdè, adv. iūs, comp. *simè, softly, gently, quietly, peaceably, calmly, patiently, mildly, deliberately*
 Placīditas, ātis. f. *gentleness*
 Placīdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *mus, sup. soft, gentle, tame, calm, smooth, quiet, soft, easy, mild, courteous, patient, composed, unmoved*
 Placito, āre. *to please much*
 Placitum, i. n. *an opinion, a decree, a maxim, a resolve, a sentence*
 Placitūrus, a, um. pt. *that will please*
 Placītus, a, um. pt. *simus, pleasing, grateful*
 Plāco, āre. act. *to atone, to pacify, reconcile, appease, make calm*

satisfy

Plācor, āri, ātus. pass.

Plērique, rectiūs plerique, *the most*Plāga, æ. f. *a climate, a part of the world, a tract of ground, a coast, a net to catch wild beasts, a stud in a garment. Plagæ, a bed-curtain*Plāga, æ. f. *a wound, blow, or stripe, a stroke, a cut, or gash in a tree, a loss, or overbrow in war*Plāgæ, ārum. f. pl. *nets to take wild beasts* *whibal* [Synecd. *a plagiar*Plāgiarius, ii. m. *a man stealer. Per*Plāgiger, a, um. adj. *born to be beaten*Plāgigērius, a, um. adj. *used to stripes*Plāgipāida, æ. m. *a parasite, who for a meal's meat would suffer a beating*Plāgium, ii. n. *the stealing of people*Plāgōsus, a, um. adj. *full of wounds, or stripes* [ing, *a sheet of paper*Plāgūla, æ. f. *a small curtain or bang*Planctus, ūs. m. *a beating, the noise made by waves, great wailing*Planctus, i. m. *play-footed*Planē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. *manifestly, plainly, evidently, clearly;**also utterly, entirely, altogether, without fail, truly*Planēta, æ. m. *a planet*Planētārius, i. m. *an astrologer*Plangens, tis. pt. *beating against, weeping, wailing*Plango, ēre, xi, ūtum. act. *to beat;**knock, strike, or dash against, to bewail, lament, or bemoan, to resound*

Plangor, i. pass.

Plangor, ōris. m. *a dashing against, lamentation, shrieking, or outcry*Planguncūla, æ. f. *a puppet* [mindPlānīlōquus, a, um. adj. *speaking bis*Plānipes, ēdis. c. g. *without shoes*Plānīsphærium, ii. n. *a planisphere*Planitia, æ. f. *a plain, a level piece**of ground, evenness*Plānitie, ei. f. *idem*Planta, æ. f. *the sole of the foot, the foot; also a plant of an herb or tree, a graft, or scion*Plantāgo, īnis. f. *plantane*Plantāre, is. n. *a plant*Plantāris, re. adj. *belonging to the sole*Plantārium, ii. n. *a plant, a nursery of plants*Plantārius, a, um. adj. *of a plant*Plantatio, ōnis. f. *a planting, a plantation*Plantiger, a, um. adj. *grafted*Planto, āre, unde plantor, āri. pass. *to be planted, or set*Plānūla, æ. f. *a joiner's plane*Planum, i. n. *a plain, the ground*Plānus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simus, sup. *smooth, flat, level, plain, or even; met. evident, clear, manifest, flat. De plano. standing on the ground, Suet. Plani pedis ædificium, having no cellar nor vault, Vitruv. Per tutum planūmque, over, or upon the plain ground, Ov. De plano, plainly, manifestly*Plānus, i. m. *an impostor, a cheat*Plasma, ātis. n. *a gargle, a fiction*Plasmo, āre. *to make anything of earth*Plastes, æ. m. *a potter, a statuary*Plastice, es. f. *the craft of making things of earth* [with plane-treesPlātānon, ōnis. m. *a place planted*Plātānus, i. f. *a plane-tree. Leg. & in quarta decl. nom. plur. Aëriæ**platanus, Virg.*Plātēa, siue plātēa, æ. f. *a great street, a court before a house*Plaudendus, a, um. pt. *to be gently stroked, applauded*Plaudens, tis. pt. *clapping hands in token of joy, commending*

Plauditur, imperf. I, thou, he, we,

H h

*&c. rejoice, or clap hands*Plaudo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to clap in token of applause, to commend, or applaud. Plaudere sibi, to flatter, love, or bug one's self too much*

Plaudor, i, plausus. pass.

Plausibilis, e. adj. *plausible*Plausor, ōris. m. *an applauder*Plaustrum, i. n. & antiq. plostrum. *a cart, a waggon, a dung-cart, a dray; also Charles's wain, near the north pole. Plaustrum perculi, I have ruined all, Prov. Plaut.*Plausus, a, um. pt. *clapped, encouraged by clapping*Plausus, ūs. m. *applause, a clapping*Plēbēcula, æ. f. *the poor people*Plēbēius, a, um. adj. *plebeian, of the common people* [common peoplePlebes, is. f. unde contr. plebs, *the*Plēbīcōla, æ. m. *a popular man*Plēbiscitum, i. n. *a law, decree, order, or statute, made by the consent of the people*Plebs, is. f. *the common people, the rout, mob, or rabble, one of the common sort, a plebeian*Plectilis, e. adj. *that is platted*Plecto, is, ēre, xi, xum. act. *to twist, or twine, to plait, knit, or weave, to correct, punish, or beat*Plector, i, xus. pass. *to be punished, &c.; met. to suffer to go to wreck*Plectrum, i. n. Cic. qui & pecten, *Vir. a quill, bow, &c. to play upon the strings of musical instruments; also an helm of a ship, an harp, a lute* [seven starsPleīades, & pleīades, um. f. *the*Plenē, adv. iūs, comp. simē, sup. *fully, quite, completely, abundantly, largely, at large*Plenilūnium, ii. n. *the full moon*Plēnitas, ātis. f. *plenty, fulness*

Plēnitudo,

Plēnitudo, īnis. f. corpulency, fulness, thickness

Plēnus, a, um, adj. or, comp. ssumus, sup. full, large, great, whole, fleshy, gross, plump, corpulent, a bounding, or furnished with, plentiful, that hath many, or much; also big with young, big-bellied

Pleonasmus, mi. m. a grammatical figure when there are more words used than need

Plerique, pleræque, pleræque, adj. the most, or greatest part, many

Plerumque, vel plerunque, adv. sometimes, for the most part

Plerusque, aque, umque, vel unque, most, vid. Plerique

Plethōra, æ. f. a pletbory

Pleuriticus, a, um, adj. pleuritic

Pleuritis, īdis. f. the pleurisy

Plexus, a, um, pt. woven, platted

Plīca, æ. f. a plait, a fold, wrinkle

Plīcans, tis. pt. folding

Plīcātīlis, e. adj. may be folded

Plicatio, ōnis. f. a folding

Plicatūra, æ. f. a folding

Plicor, āri, ātus, pass. to be knit together

Plinthis, īdis. f. see Plinthus

Plinthus, i. m. the square foot of a pillar, a dial-post

Plorābilis, e. adj. deplorable

Plorābundus, a, um, pt. in a weeping or wailing manner

Plorandus, a, um, pt. to be lamented

Plorans, tis. pt. wailing, weeping

Ploratio, ōnis. f. verb. a bewailing

Plorātor, ōnis. m. a lamenter

Ploratrix, īcis. f. she that bewaileth

Plorātus, a, um, pt. bewailed

Plorātus, ūs. m. a weeping

Ploro, āre. to weep, lament, to bawl

Plostellum, i. n. a little cart

Plostrum, i. n. pro plaustrum. a cart

Ploxemum, i. n. a tumbrel

Pluit, imperf. it raineth

Pluitur, imperf. it doth rain

Plūma, æ. f. a feather, the first down upon the cheeks, a plate, or spangle wrought on the accoutrements of men, or horses. Homo plumā levior, one good for nothing, fickle, Plaut.

Plumans, tis. pt. embroidering

Plūmārius, ii. m. one who maketh feather work; also an embroiderer

Plūmālis, e. adj. made of feathers

Plumatus, a, um, pt. feathered, interwoven with diverse colours, like feathers. Molli plumata lanugine, covered with a soft down, Plin.

Plumbago, īnis. f. a mine, or vein of lead, or silver; lead work

Plumbārius, a, um, pt. of lead

Plumbarius, ii. m. a plumber

Plumbata, æ. f. a plummet

Plumbatio, ōnis. f. wide [lead

Plumbatūra, æ. f. a soldering with

Plumbatus, a, um, pt. leaded

Plumbeum, i. n. a leaden caldron

Plumbeus, a, um, adj. leaden, or of lead, of the colour of lead, dull, thick, heavy, slow, very grievous, or weighty; subst. a blockhead

Plumbo, āre. act. to solder with lead

Plumbor, āri, ātus, pass. [full of lead

Plumbosus, a, um, adj. ssumus, sup.

Plumbum, i. n. lead; meton. a leaden pipe, a bullet of lead, solder, a plummet to rule withal

Plūmesco, is, ēre. incept. to be fledged

Plūmeus, a, um, adj. of feathers

Plūmiger, a, um, adj. beareth feathers

Plūmipes, edis. adj. feather footed

Plūmosus, a, um, adj. full of feathers

Plūmula, æ. f. a little feather

Pluo, is, ēre, pluī & pluvi, Plaut.

to rain; met. to shower down

Pluor, ōnis. m. rain

Pluralis, e. adj. plural

Pluralitas, atis. f. plurality

Pluraliter, adv. plurally

Plūres, plura, & pluria. adj. plur. more, or many; also the dead

Plurifariam, adv. sundry ways, in several places [fashion]

Plurifarius, a, um, adj. of diverse

Pluriformis, e. adj. of sundry sorts

Plurimum, adv. very much, for the most part, most of all

Plurimus, a, um, adj. sup. very much, very many, several, numerous, the most part, very long, or large, very big, most men

Plūris, gen. of more value, or price

Plūs, ūris. in sing. n. pl. plures plura, & pluria, more, several

Pluris, of more value. Plures the dead

Plūs, adv. more, longer, better. Plū minūs, more or under, more or less

Plūs plūsque, more and more, C.

Pluscūlum, i. n. somewhat more

Pluscūlum, adv. too much

Pluscūlus, a, um, adj. a little more

Plūteus, ei, & pluteum, i. Vit. kind of engine made of boards like penthouse, under which approaches were made in the besieging of city; a shelter over their heads to played the battering engine, a cart to keep books or pictures in, a rapier, or breast-work, the bedstead on which they lay at meals, a desk to write on; also a chair back, a shelf

Plutonium, a, um, adj. belonging to Pluto. Plutonia loca, filthy lakes in Asia; bell kettles

Plūvia, æ. f. rain

Plūviālis, e. adj. rainy, of rain, shower bringing or causing rain

Plūviātīlis, e. adj. rainy, of rain

P C E N

P O L

P O L [351

Pluviosus, a, um. adj. *very rainy*
 Pluvius, a, um. adj. *bringing or causing rain, showery*

P N.

Pneumaticus, a, um. adj. *windy, pneumatic* [wina]
 Pneumatica, pl. *the science of air, or*

P O.

Pocillum, i. n. *a little cup*
 Poculentus, a, um. adj. *may be drank*
 Poculum, i. n. *a cup; met. a draught, a poison, a feast*
 Podager, gra, grum. adj. *gouty*
 Podagra, æ. f. *the gout*
 Podagricus, a, um. adj. *gouty* [gout]
 Podagrosus, a, um. adj. *full of the*
 Podargus, i. m. *the dog white foot*
 Podæris, e. adj. *reaching to the feet*
 Podex, icis. m. *the breech, arse*
 Podium, ii. n. *a balcony, a stage for bee-hives; that part of the theatre next the Orchestra, where the emperor and nobles sat to see plays acted*
 Poëma, ætis. n. *a poem*
 Poënis, is. f. *the dog-keeper, a dog*
 Poena, æ. f. *penalty, pain, trouble, remorse, torment, regret, a fury, any evil or suffering, a payment of loss at game; also a fault worthy of punishment*
 Penalis, e. adj. *penal*
 Penarius, a, um. adj. *penal*
 Peniculus, a, um. adj. *red*
 Penitendus, a, um. adj. *to be repented of, misliked*
 Penitens, tis. pt. *penitent*
 Penitentia, æ. f. *repentance*
 Penitentialis, e. adj. *penitential*
 Penitentiarius, ii. m. *a penitentiary*
 Peniteo, ère, ui. n. *to repent*

Pœnitet, ebat, uit, ère. imperf. *it repenteth, it troubleth, I, thou, be, we, &c. are sorry, troubled, grieved, or ashamed of, wish a thing never had been done*

Pœsis, is. f. *poetry*. Hinc Angl. *poesy*
 Poëta, æ. m. *a poet, an artist*
 Pœtica, æ. f. *poetice, es. f. the art of poets, poetry*
 Pœticè, adv. *poetically*
 Pœticus, a, um. adj. *poetical*
 Poetilla, æ. m. *a small poet*
 Poetor, ari. dep. *to play the poet*
 Poëtria, æ. f. *a poetess*
 Pøl, i. e. per Pollucem, *an adverb of swearing by Pollux*
 Polaris, e. adj. *polar*
 Pølenta, æ. f. *barley flour dried and fried, coarse country food*
 Pølía, æ. f. [à πῶλος, pullus equinus] *an herd, or drove of beasts, or the training up, or teasing of horses; also a kind of gem*
 Polibant, imperf. *they were polished*
 Pølindus, a, um. pt. *to be polished, set off, or adorned*
 Polimentum, i. n. pl. *Polimenta, the stones of bogs when they be gelded*
 Pølío, is, ire, ivi, itum. act. *to make smooth, to adorn, to make neat, fine, gay, to polish, to rake, or barrow ground, to winnow corn*
 Pølíor, iri. pass.
 Polio, ònis. m. *an armour dresser*
 Pølítè, adv. ius, comp. *finely, neatly, exquisitely, smoothly*
 Pølítia, æ. f. *civil government*
 Pølíticus, a, um. adj. *politic, civil*
 Polítio, onis. f. *a polishing*
 Pølítor, òris. m. *a scower, or armourer; also a dresser of ground*
 Pølítulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat fine*
 Pølítúra, æ. f. *a polishing, trimming*
 Pølítus, a, um. pt. adj. or, comp.

H h 2

polished, decked, made fine; adj. or, comp. stimus, sup: trim, neat, spruce, polite

Pollen, inis. n. *fine flour, small dust*
 Pollens, tis. pt. *powerful, of great force, abounding with*
 Pollentia, æ. f. *power, sway*
 Polleo, ère. n. *to be able, to be of great force and virtue, or power, to bear rule, to excel, to be more profitable, or advantageous*
 Pollex, icis. m. *the thumb, the great toe, a thumb's breadth, any finger. Vertere pollicem, to condemn one; Juv. Premere pollicem, to favour one, Plin. Infestus pollex, a sign of displeasure, Quint.*
 Pollicaris, e. adj. *of a thumb's breadth*
 Pollicens, tis. pt. *promising*
 Polliceor, èri, itus sum. dep. & polliceo, com. *to promise, to engage, to assure, to offer, to affirm*
 Pollicitans, tis. pt. *promising often*
 Pollicítatio, ònis. f. *a promise*
 Pollicitator, òris. m. *an insurer*
 Pollicitor, ari. *to promise often*
 Pollicítum, i. n. *a promise*
 Pollicítus, a, um. pt. act. *having promised; pass. assured; warranted*
 Pollictor, òris. m. *an embalmer*
 Pollinarius, a, um. adj. *of fine flour*
 Pollincio, ire, xi, etum. act. *to embalm; to undertake a burial*
 Pollinctor, òris. m. *an embalmer, an undertaker, a grave digger*
 Pollinctum, i. n. *a funeral supper*
 Pollinctura, æ. f. *an embalming*
 Pollinctus, a, um. adj. *prepared for*
 Pollis, inis. m. *fine flour [its funeral]*
 Pollubium, i. n. & polubrum, a *bason, a wash bowl*
 Polluceo, ère, xi, etum. act. *to flourish, to beautify, to prepare a feast*
 Pollucibilis, e. adj. *sumptuous*
 Pollucibilitèr,

Pollucibiliter, adv. *magnificently*
 Polluctè, adv. *sumptuously*
 Polluctum, i. n. *a costly banquet*
 Polluctura, æ. f. *good cheer*
 Polluctus, a, um. pt. *consecrated*
 Polluctus virgis, *scandily beaten*
 Polluendus, a, um. pt. *to be polluted*
 Polluo, ère, ui, utum. act. *to in-*
nom, defile, pollute, to violate,
break, or infringe
 Polluor, i, utus. pass.
 Pollutus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp.
 ssimus, sup. *defiled, polluted, vio-*
lated, unchaste
 Polvinar, aris. n. *a cushion, pillow*
 Pòlus, i. m. *the pole, any part of the*
heavens, the furtbermost
 Polygamia, æ. f. *polygamy*
 Polyhistor, òris. m. *a man that bath*
read much, a collection of histories
 Poliloquus, a, um. adj. *one that speaks*
much
 Pòlymitus, a, um. adj. *embroidered*
 Polyplusus, a, um. adj. *very rich*
 Polypodium, ii. n. *polypody, oak-fern*
 Polypòsus, a, um. adj. *with a cancer*
in the nose
 Polypòton, i. n. *that bath many cases*
 Pòlypus, i. vel pòdis. m. *a fish, a*
piece of flesh in the nose, an extor-
tioner, a pinch-penny [syllables
 Poly syllabus, a, um. adj. *having many*
 Pomàrium, ii. n. *an orchard, an*
apple-loft, fruit store-house
 Pòmàrius, ii. m. *a fruit-seller*
 Pòmèridianus, a, um. adj. *in, or of*
the afternoon
 Pometum, i. n. *an orchard*
 Pomifer, a, um. adj. *bearing apples*
 Pomilio, ònis. m. *a dwarf*
 Pomilius, a, um. adj. *dwarfish*
 Pomèrium, ii. n. *a space about the*
walls; met. a limit, or bound
 Pòmòfus, a, um. adj. *full of apples*

Pompa, æ. f. *a pomp, a solemn fight,*
or show, ostentation
 Pomponianus, a, um. adj. *pompo-*
nianum pyrum, a round pear re-
sembling a woman's breast
 Pòmum, i. n. *an apple, a general*
name of all manner of fruit that
groweth on trees
 Pòmus, i. f. *a fruit-tree*
 Ponderandus, a, um. pt. *to be confi-*
dered, examined
 Ponderans, tis. pt. *pondering*
 Ponderatio, ònis. f. *a weighing*
 Ponderatus, a, um. pt. *weighed*
 Ponderò, àre. act. *to weigh, to ponder,*
or judge, to value, esteem
 Ponderor, àri, àtus. pass.
 Ponderòsitas, àtis. f. *beaviness*
 Ponderòsus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 issimus, sup. *very heavy, ponderous*
weighty, pitty, substantial
 Pondo, n. indecl. sing. & plur. *a*
pound weight. Absol. weight
 Pondus, èris. n. *a load, a pound*
weight, a quantity, a sum of money;
also a balance, scales, a burden,
value, power, authority, gravity
in manners, judgment, &c. a child
in the womb
 Ponduscùlum, i. n. *a small weight*
 Pòne, præp. *after, behind, an ad-*
verb of place
 Pònendus, a, um. pt. *to be bestowed,*
to be accounted, to be laid aside
 Ponens, tis. pt. *bestowing*
 Pòno, ère, sui, ìvi, ìtum. act. *to put,*
to place, to lay up, to put off, to
set before one, to lay a wager, to
leave, to leave off, to institute, or
appoint, to employ, to account, to
plant, transplant, or sow, to sup-
pose, to cite, quote, to lay down, to
set down, or write, to propose, to
prefer, to paint, to hang up, to con-

secrate, to devote, to deposit, to
out to usury, to build, to ere
 Sumptum ponere, *to be at the*
pence, Cic. accusatorem, to subo
Absol. Venti posuere, the winds
were laid. Pone Tigellinum, a
 Pònor, i, situs. pass. [pose bim,]
 Pons, tis. m. *a bridge, a float, or raft*
 Ponticùlus, i. m. *a little bridge*
 Ponticus, a, um. adj. *Canis ponticus*
beaver, Jun. Nux pontica, a filbe
 Pontifex, ìcis. m. *a pontiff, a*
bishop
 Pontificàlis, e. adj. *of the pont*
 Pontificales libri, *books contain*
their ceremonies, Liv.
 Pontificatus, ùs. m. *the dignity*
the pontiff, or chief priest [be
 Pontificia, orum. n. *the pontifi*
 Pontificalis, e. adj. *belonging to*
pontiff
 Pontificium, ii. n. *the charge, aut*
rity, power, and office of a pont
 Pontificius, a, um. adj. *of the pont*
 Pontilis, e. adj. *like a bridge*
 Ponto, ònis. m. *a pontoon*
 Pontus, i. m. *the sea, black-sea*
 Popa, æ. m. *the sacrificing priest; a*
gluttonous, greedy, Perf. 6, 74
 Pòpànum, i. n. *a cake offered to the*
 Pòpellus, i. m. *the rabble, or mob*
 Pòpina, æ. f. *a tavern, a cook's*
or ordinary, a tipling-house.
 pinæ, *viatuals sold in such place*
the art of cookery
 Popinaria, æ. f. *an hostess*
 Pòpinàrius, ii. m. *a viatualler*
 Pòpinatio, ònis. f. *riotous living*
 Popinàtor, oris. m. *a common baw*
of public houses, a glutton
 Pòpino, ònis. m. *a drunken sot*
 Popinor, àri, àtus sum. dep. *to be*
sot, to riot
 Poples, ìtis. m. *the knee, the ham*
 Poppræ

Poppæana, ōrum. pl. n. *fine ointments*
 Poppysma, ātis. n. *a clapping on the back, or stroking with the hand*
 Pōpūlābilis, e. adj. *that maybe destroyed*
 Pōpūlābundus, a, um. adj. *destroying, spoiling, or pillaging of people*
 Pōpūlandus, a, um. pt. *to be laid waste*
 Pōpūlans, tis. pt. *destroying wholly*
 Pōpūlāria, um. n. pl. *the uppermost seats in play-houses for the populace*
 Pōpūlāris, e. adj. or, comp. *popular, favoured of the people, loving the public, seeking to gain the peoples favour, vulgar, commonly known, trivial, trifling, childish*
 Pōpūlāritas, tis. f. *popularity, a popular action, friendship*
 Pōpūlārītēr, adv. *common, at the pleasure of the populace*
 Pōpūlātiō, ōnis. f. *a wasting, or destroying, a robbing of the people, a pillaging of countries*
 Pōpūlātor, ōris. m. *a plunderer*
 Pōpūlātrix, īcis. f. *a she-destroyer*
 Pōpūlātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will ravage [waste, destroyed, ravaged]*
 Pōpūlātus, a, um. pt. *having laid waste*
 Pōpūlātus, ūs. m. *a laying waste*
 Pōpūlētum, i. n. *a grove of poplars*
 Pōpūleus, a, um. adj. *of a poplar*
 Pōpūlifer, a, um. adj. *bearing poplar*
 Pōpūliscitum, i. n. id. *quod plebscitum*
 Pōpūlneus, a, um. adj. *of poplar*
 Pōpūlnus, a, um. adj. *of a poplar*
 Pōpūls, āre. act. *to rob people, or destroy countries*
 Pōpūlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to rob, or plunder, to waste, or destroy, to ravage; pass. to be destroyed*
 Pōpūlonia mater, Juno
 Pōpūlus, i. f. m. *Prisc. a poplar-tree, an aspen-tree*
 Pōpūlus, i. m. *a nation, the common people, the multitude, the whole of*

the subjects, a croud, a flock of bees, a community, a corporation
 Porcā, æ. f. *a ridge between two furrows, a balk of land, a measure of land 130 feet in length and 30 in breadth [à porcus] a sow-pig, a pork, or porket*
 Porcārius, a, um. adj. *of a sow*
 Porcarius, ii. m. *a swine-herd*
 Porcellia, æ. f. *purslain*
 Porcellus, i. m. *a young pig*
 Porcetra, æ. f. *a young sow*
 Porcīna, æ. f. *pork*
 Porcīnārius, ii. m. *a pork-butcher*
 Porcīnus, a, um. adj. *of an hog*
 Porcūlātor, ōris. m. *a feeder of swine*
 Porcūlum, i. n. *an implement to be put in the screw of the oil press to*
 Porcūlus, i. m. *a little pig [bold the rope]*
 Porcus, i. m. *an hog, a sow, a pig; pork, hog's flesh*
 Porgens, tis. pt. *pro porrigens*
 Pōrōsus, a, um. adj. *porus [to purple]*
 Porphyreticus, a, um. adj. *pertaining*
 Porrāceus, a, um. adj. *green*
 Porrectio, ōnis. f. *an extension*
 Porrectus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *reached out, extended, dead, delayed, or prolonged [à porricio] laid upon the altar. Inter cæsa & porrecta, many things may fall betwixt the cup and the lip*
 Porricio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. *to reach, or stretch out, to lay upon the altar* [out, extended]
 Porrigendus, a, um. pt. *to be stretched*
 Porrigens, tis. pt. *giving, reaching*
 Porriġo, īnis. f. *scurf in the head, dandruff, the measles*
 Porriġo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. *to extend, stretch, reach, or spread out, to kill, to prolong, to defer, to lengthen out. Manum porrigere, to help; to assist. Herbam porri-*

gere, to yield up the conquest, Plin. pedes, to die, Mart.
 Porriġor, i, ectus. pass. [of leek]
 Porriġa, æ. f. *a garden bed, a kind*
 Porriġo, adv. *farther, afar off, or at a distance, moreover, furthermore, besides, hereafter, henceforth, afterwards, still, long before, but*
 Porrum, i. n. & porrus, i. m. *a scallion, shallot, leek*
 Porta, æ. f. *a gate of a city, a port, a door, the entrance in, or out of any place; also the strait between the bills; also a mouth*
 Portābilis, e. adj. *portable*
 Portandus, a, um. pt. *to be carried*
 Portans, tis. pt. *carrying*
 Portātiō, ōnis. f. *a carrying*
 Portātor, ōris. m. *a carrier*
 Portātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to carry*
 Portātus, ūs. m. *a carriage*
 Portendo, ēre, di, tum. act. *to portend, or forebode*
 Portendor, i. pass. [ders]
 Portentifer, a, um. adj. *doing won-*
 Portentificus, a, um. adj. *id.*
 Portentōsus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. issimus, sup. prodigious, monstrous*
 Portentum, i. n. *a monstrous, or strange thing, a vain fancy, an omen*
 Portentus, a, um. pt. *foreteller*
 Porthmeus, eos. m. *a ferryman*
 Porticūla, æ. f. *a little porch*
 Porticus, ūs. f. in abl. pl. *porticibus, a porch, a piazza, a portico*
 Portio, ōnis. f. *a part, or portion, a quantity, or measure; a proportion, or rate, bigness, or size*
 Portitans, tis. pt. *carrying*
 Portitō, āre. freq. *to carry about*
 Portitor, ōris. m. *a carrier, a porter, a ferry-man [à portus] the customs-receiver of a port*
 Portiuncūla, æ. f. *a small portion*

Porto, āre. act. to carry, or bear; met. to bring unto, to import, to
 Portor, āri, ātus. pass. [carry away
 Portōrium. ii. n. custom, or impost paid for goods imported, or exported; also freight, toll, a tax, or duty, a waterman's fare
 Portūla, æ. f. a little port
 Portuōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. stmus, sup. full of havens, or harbours
 Portus, ūs. m. an haven, a port, or harbour, the mouth of a river, a place of refuge in danger, a defence
 Pōrus, i. m. a pore, a kind of stone
 Porxi, per Sync. pro porrexi
 Posca, æ. f. wine mingled with water
 Poscens, tis. pt. asking, desiring
 Posco, ēre, pōposci. act. to ask, to call for, to demand, to pray earnestly, to require, to provoke, to bid, or
 Poscor, i. pass. [offer a price, to send for
 Pōsitio, ōnis. f. a disposition, site, or situation, a position, or state of a question, a termination, a state, or habit, a setting, or planting
 Pōsitivus, a, um. pt. positive, absolute
 Pōsitor, ōris. m. a founder, or builder
 Pōsitūra, æ. f. a position, a posture
 Pōsitūrus, a, um. pt. about to put away, that will place
 Positus, a, um. pt. put, placed, situated, builded, founded, set, or planted, laid down, laid aside, dropped, laid out, dead, consisting, bestowed, or appointed, granted, bended, set over [of any thing
 Pōsitus, ūs. m. the situation, or placing
 Possessio, ōnis. f. a possession, an estate
 Possessionūcula, æ. f. a small estate
 Possessivus, a, um. adj. possessive
 Possessor, ōris. m. the owner, or possessor; also a tenant, a seizer
 Possessorus, a, um. pt. about to possess
 Possessus, a, um. pt. possessed

Possessus, ūs. m. possession
 Possibilis, e. adj. possible
 Possibilitas, ātis. f. possibility
 Possidendus, a, um. pt. to be possessed.
 Bona publicè possidenda, to be
 Possidens, tis. pt. possessing [confiscated
 Possideo, es, ēre, edi, esum. act. to possess, to have, or enjoy, to get by
 Possideor, ēri. pass. [conquest
 Possido, ēre. to occupy
 Possiem, pro possim, Ter.
 Possum, pōtes, ui, posse, to may, or can, to may, or can be, to be able to effect. Non possum quin, I cannot forbear, Cic. Nihil potesse, Euphemism, to be impotent, Ter.
 Post, præp. after, behind, since. Post tertium diem, upon the third day,
 Pōst, adv. after that [Cic.
 Pōsta, pro posita, Lucr. 3, 870.
 Postautumnalis, e. adj. after harvest
 Posteà, adv. afterwards. Posteà loci,
 Posteaquam, after that [after that, Sall.
 Pōsteri, ōrum. m. pl. posterity
 Pōsteritas, ātis. f. posterity, future time
 Posterius, adv. comp. afterward
 Postero, sc. die, the next day
 Postero, āre, to grow worse
 Posterus, a, um. adj. or, comp. postremus, & postremissimus, sup. the next after. Posterior, after, latter, worse. Postremus, the last, the worst, the meanest, most contemptible. Ad posterum, for the time to come, Cic.
 Postferendus, a, um. pt. to be set after
 Postfero, postferre, postūli, latum. act. to esteem less, to put behind
 Postferor, pass.
 Postfuit, it was laid aside, Sall.
 Postfuturus, a, um. pt. will be hereafter
 Postgenitus, a, um. adj. famous to posterity [esteem less, to place behind
 Posthabeo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to posthabit, a, um. pt. not regarded

Posthac, vel posthæc, adv. from henceforth, hereafter, after this
 Posthinc, adv. afterward
 Posthumus, a, um. adj. born after the father's death, posthumously published after the author's death
 Postica, æ. f. a back door, a post
 Posticæ, ārum. f. inward doors
 Posticium, ii. n. the back of an book
 Posticula, æ. f. a little postern
 Posticulum, i. n. ground behind, on the back part of the house
 Posticum, i. n. a back door
 Posticus, a, um. adj. that is on backside. Postica fanna, a behind one's back, Pers.
 Postidea, pro postea, afterwards
 Postidē, adv. afterward, Plaut.
 Postiēna, æ. f. the crupper
 Postillā, adv. ut postea
 Postindē, adv. after that
 Postis, is. m. a door-post. Syn. the door [also by sea
 Postiminiō, adv. by way of recovery
 Postliminium, ii. n. a return to one's own country, right, and estate
 Postliminē, adv. gain, a recovery, or reprisal. solutē, a return [after
 Postmeridianus, a, um. adj. of
 Postmitto, ēre, si. to neglect
 Postmodō, adv. afterwards, here
 Postmodū, adv. afterwards
 Postōmis, idis. f. a barnacle, a barnacle
 Postponendus, a, um. pt. to be esteemed
 Postpono, ēre, sui, situm. act. to be behind, to esteem less, lay aside
 Postpositus, a, um. pt. laid aside
 Postpūto, āre. to postpone, Ter.
 Postquā, adv. after that, as, for as much as, because that
 Postremior, us, comp. ex sup. postremus, worse, or more base
 Postremissimus, a, um. adj. sup.

sup. the worst and vilest

Postremò, adv. sup. finally, lastly

Postremum, adv. sup. last

Postremus, a, um. sup. the last; also the worst, vilest [next day

Postridie, adv. the day after, the

Postscenium, vel poscenium, the tiring room behind the stage. Postscenia vitæ, actions bid from the stage of the world, Lucr.

Postscribo, pſi, tum. to write after

Postveniens, tis. pt. wide

Postvenio, ire. n. to come after

Postulandus, a, m. pt. to be demanded

Postulans, tis. pt. demanding

Postulatio, ōnis. f. a request, an accusation begun, a motion at the bar, a petition drawn up, an expiatory sacrifice, an expostulation or quarrel

Postulātītus, a, um. adj. that is demanded or requested

Postulātor, ōris. m. a suitor, a plaintiff, an advocate

Postulātorius, a, um. adj. expiatory

Postulatrix, icis. f. she that demandeth

Postulatum, i. n. a petition, a demand, a supplicatory libel, an accusation

Postulatum est. imperf. I, thou, be, &c. requested [mand, desire, &c.

Postulaturus, a, um. pt. about to demand, desired, demanded, sued for; also accused or complained of

Postulatus, a, um. pt. requested, desired, demanded, sued for; also accused or complained of

Postulatus, ūs. m. a demanding

Postulo, āre. to desire, intreat, beseech; to demand, or require, to complain of, to accuse, to sue at law, Postulare pro aliquo, to make intercession, or appeal for one, to make a postulatium, as in disputing

Postulor, āri, ātus. pass.

Postumus, a, um. adj. sup. the last

Posta, pro posita, Sync.

Postandus, a, um. pt. to be drunk

Pōtans, tis. pt. drinking hard; met.

soaking in

Pōtatio, ōnis. f. a drinking bout

Pōtātor, ōris. m. a bibber

Potātūrus, a, um. pt. that will drink

Pōtātus, a, um. pt. drank freely of; met. imbibed

Pōtātus, ūs. m. a drinking

Pōte, vid. Potis

Pōtens, tis. pt. & adj. qu. potis ens, or comp. issimus, sup. able to do much, potent, powerful, mighty, puissant, strong, valiant, pre-eminent, having at command, capable, or fit for [empire, preeminence

Pōtentātus, ūs. m. dominion, rule,

Pōtentēr, adv. iūs. comp. issimè, sup. mightily, powerfully, effectually

Pōtentia, æ. f. power, ability, force, sway, authority, efficacy, influence, interest; also possibility

Pōtēntiālis, e. potential

Pōtēntiālītēr, adv. powerfully

Poterium, ii. n. a cup

Pōtēssē, pro posse, Ter.

Pōtēstas, ātis. f. power, government, authority, control, dominion, a post, a command; also ability, possibility, leave, license, opportunity, the essential form of an animal, efficacy, possession. Exire de potestate, to run mad, Cic.

Pōtēstātus, ūs. m. vid. Potestas

Potestur, pro potest, Plaut.

Potiēns, tis. pt. obtaining

Potin, pro potesne, Ter.

Pōtio, ōnis. f. the act of drinking, drink, a potion given to patients

Potio, ire, ivi. to bring under

Potionātus, a, um. pt. poisoned

Pōtiōr, īris & ēris, īri, ītus sum. dep. to possess, get, or obtain, to enjoy, to conquer and get the upper hand; pass. to come into another's

power

Pōtiōr, us. adj. comp. more powerful, better, more eligible, preferable

Potis, e. or, comp. ssimus, sup. able; also possible. Qui pote? sc. est? how can that be? Pers.

Pōtissimè, adv. sup. especially [cularly

Pōtissimūm, adv. sup. chiefly, parti-

Pōtissimus, a, um. sup. the best, the

chiefest, the choicest, the main

Potitii, m. pl. Hercules's priests

Pōtito, āre. to tipple

Pōtitor, ōris. m. a victor

Potiturus, a, um. pt. about to obtain

Pōtitus, a, um. pt. having obtained

Pōtiuncula, æ. f. a little potion

Pōtiundus, a, um. pt. to be obtained, gotten, conquered

Pōtiūs, adv. comp. rather

Pōto, āre, āvi, & potus sum, atum

& potum. act. to drink, to tipple,

to fuddle, to suck, or soak in

Pōtor, āri, ātus. pass. imperf. pass.

potabatur, they tippled, Cic.

Pōtor, ōris. m. a drunkard, a drinker

Pōtōrium, ii. n. a drinking-vessel

Pōtōrius, a, um. adj. of drinking

Potrix, icis. f. a she-drunkard

Pōtulentus, a, um. any thing that may be drunk; also drunk

Pōtūrus, a, um. pt. that would drink

Pōtus, a, um. act. drunken; pass. drunk

Pōtus, ūs. m. drink, drinking [up

P R.

Præcticus, a, um. adj. practical

Præ, præp. serv. abl. before, in comparison, in regard, in respect of, for, or by reason of, in; prefixed to verbs, before, beforehand, before, or above. To adject. exceedingly, very much. Speciem præ se fert, be pretending to be, Ter.

Præcuso,

Præcūo, ēre. act. *to make very sharp*
 Præcūtē, adv. *very wittily*
 Præcūtus, a, um. adj. *sharpened at the end, very sharp*
 Præaltē, adv. *very highly* [deep
 Præaltus, a, um. adj. *very high* or
 Præauditus, a, um. adj. *heard before*
 Præbenda, ōrum. n. *salt and wood, or any necessary provided for a magistrate coming into any country, a prebendship*
 Præbendarius, ii. m. *a prebendary*
 Præbens, tis. part. *affording, supplying*
 Præbeo, ēre. act. *to minister to, to allow, to yield, to furnish, to give up, to expose, to offer, to give occasion to, to cause, to shew, or ap-*
 Præbeor, ēri. pass. [prove
 Præbibō, ēre. *to drink to one*
 Præbitio, ōnis. f. *an allowance*
 Præbitō, ēre. *to pay by one*
 Præbitor, ōris. m. *a purveyor*
 Præbiturus, a, um. pt. *about to give*
 Præbitus, a, um. pt. *given*
 Præcalidus, a, um. adj. *very warm*
 Præcalveo, ēre. *to be bald before*
 Præcalvus, a, um. adj. *bald before*
 Præcantatio, ōnis. f. *a charming*
 Præcantātus, a, um. pt. *charmed*
 Præcantrix, icis. f. *a sorceress*
 Præcānus, a, um. adj. *very grey*
 Præcārus, a, um. adj. *very dear*
 Præcāvendus, a, um. pt. *to be taken heed of beforeband*
 Præcāvens, tis. pt. *providing for*
 Præcāveo, ēre, cavi, cautum. act. *to provide against, to beware afore-*
 Præcāveor, ēri. pass. [band
 Præcautio, ōnis. f. *a precaution*
 Præcautum est, imperf. *I took care aforeband*
 Præcautus, a, um. pt. *provided against*
 Præcēdens, tis. pt. *going before*
 Præcēdo, ēre. *to go before, to outgo;*

met. to surpass or excel
 Præcēler, ēris, ēre. adj. *very swift*
 Præcēlēro, āre. act. *to hasten*
 Præcellens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. surpassing, excellent*
 Præcello, ēre. *to excel, surpass, to preside over*
 Præcellus, a, um. pt. *very high*
 Præcentio, ōnis. f. *the beginning of a song, the flourish* [of a choir
 Præcentor, ōris. m. verb. *the chanter*
 Præceps, cipitis & cipis. headlong, *sleep; met. dangerous, bazardous, high, deep, hasty, speedy, rash, headstrong, unexpected, declining*
 Præceps, ipitis. subst. *a precipice; met. a dangerous posture* [a precept
 Præceptio, ōnis. f. *an instruction*
 Præceptivus, a, um. adj. *giving rules*
 Præcepto, are. vid. Præcipio
 Præceptor, ōris. m. *a master, a tutor, an instructor, an adviser, or teacher*
 Præceptrix, icis. f. *she that teacheth*
 Præceptum, i. n. *a precept, or rule, a maxim, a commandment, an order, advice* [received before-band
 Præceptus, a, um. pt. *commanded*
 Præcernens, tis. pt. *seeing before*
 Præceipens, tis. pt. *anticipating*
 Præcerpo, ēre. act. *to clip, or cut off, to gather, to anticipate*
 Præcerpor, i. pass.
 Præcerptus, a, um. part. *gathered*
 Præcertatio, ōnis. f. *the first onset*
 Præcharus, vid. Præcarus
 Præcidāneus, a, um. adj. *slain, or sacrificed before. Præcidaneæ feriæ, holiday eves*
 Præcidendus, a, um. pt. *to be cut off*
 Præcido, ēre. act. *to cut, or chop off, to prevent, to slit, or slice. Præcidere os, to slap one on the chops, to mark with a stroke, to deny stiffly, to put out of hopes*

Præcīdor, i, sus. pass. *chopped off*
 Præcinctio, ōnis. f. *a broad-r place in stairs, the landing-place*
 Præcinctōrium, ii. n. *an apron*
 Præcinctūra, æ. f. *a girding*
 Præcinctus, a, um. pt. *girded, tie inclosed, overlaid, prepared, adorned*
 Præcingens, tis. pt. *encompassing*
 Præcingo, ēre. act. *to encompass*
 Præcingor, i, ctus. pass.
 Præcīno, ēre, nui, entum. act. *sing before, to propheesy*
 Præcipiendus, a, um. pt. *to be instructed, to be apprised* [struct
 Præcipiens, tis. pt. *pre-occupying*
 Præcipio, ēre, ēpi, ptum. act. *prevent, to anticipate, to instruct to teach, to command, to fore-see*
 Præcī, itandus, a, um. pt. *to thrown headlong*
 Præcipitans, tis. pt. *falling headlong, violent, hurrying*
 Præcipitanti, adv. *with great speed*
 Præcipitatio, ōnis. f. *a falling headlong* [to cast down headlong
 Præcipitaturus, a, um. pt. *about to fall*
 Præcipitatus, a, um. pt. *cast down or thrown headlong, come hastily*
 Præcipitium, ii. n. *a precipice*
 Præcipito, āre. act. *to cast down headlong, to overbrow, to precipitate*
 Præcipitatio, absol. *to fall, or run down with violence, to make too much haste*
 Præcipitor, āri, ctus. pass.
 Præcipitur, imperf. *it is ordered*
 Præcipuē, adv. *particularly, much, chiefly*
 Præcipuus, a, um. adj. *chief, singular, principal, special, proper, particular; also sovereign, excellent*
 Præcisē, adv. *precisely, briefly*
 Præcisio, ōnis. f. *precision*
 Præcisus, a, um. pt. *cut off, come corrupt*
 Præclārē, adv. *iūs, comp. in early rise*
 Præclārus, a, um. adj. *glorious, illustrious*

sup. *very clearly, very plainly, very bravely, nobly.* Præclarè cum eo actum, *be cometh well off*
 Præclarus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simus. sup. *very clear and bright, very plain, excellent, noble, renowned, famous, glorious, goodly, brave, gallant, honest, upright*
 Præclūdō, ēre, si, sum. act. *to stop, to Præclūdōr, i, sus. pass. [shut up*
 Præcluens, tis. pt. *excellent*
 Præclūso, ōnis. f. *a stopping*
 Præclusurus, pt. *about to stop*
 Præclūsus, a, um. pt. *stopped*
 Præco, ōnis. m. *a common cryer; also a publisber, a preacher*
 Præcoctus, a, um. pt. *boiled before*
 Præcogitatus, a, um. pt. *thought before*
 Præcogito, āre. *to ponder before*
 Præcognitus, a, um. adj. *known before*
 Præcompōsitus, a, um. adj. *prepared before* [ceived
 Præconceptus, a, um. pt. *before re-*
 Præconium, ii. n. *the cryer's office, the publishing of any thing, a report, fame, renown, praise, cryer's wages, a company of cryers*
 Præconsumo, ēre. *to waste or spend beforeband* [aforeband
 Præconsumptus, a, um. pt. *wasted*
 Præcontracto, āre. *to handle, to deliver beforeband*
 Præcoquo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *unde*
 Præcoquor, pass. *to be boiled before, to boil very much, to make ripe*
 Præcoquus, a, um. adj. *early ripe*
 Præcordia, ōrum. n. pl. *the parts about the heart; also the midriff, the diaphragm; meton. the breast, the heart, the mind, and affections.*
 Præcorumpo, ēre. act. *to corrupt*
 Præcorruptus, a, um. pt. *bribed*
 Præcox, ōcis, & Præcōquis, adj. *soon, early ripe, untimely, too forward*
 Præcrassus, a, um. adj. *very thick*

Præcrudus, a, um. adj. *very raw*
 Præcultus, a, um. pt. *dressed; adj. very neat, prepared*
 Præcūpidus, a, um. adj. *very fond*
 Præcurrents, tis. pt. *going before*
 Præcurro, ēre, ri & cucurri, sum. act. *to run before, to outrun, to answer a foreseen objection; met. to*
 Præcurror, i. pass. [surpass or excel
 Præcurso, ōnis. f. *a foregoing*
 Præcursor, ōris. m. *a forerunner*
 Præcursōrius, a, um. pt. *sent beforeband, set, or done before*
 Præcursus, ūs. m. *a going before*
 Præcurvus, a, um. adj. *very crooked*
 Præcūtio, ēre, ssi, sum. act. *to shake before*
 Præda, æ. f. *a prey, spoil, plunder, booty, pillage, meat to be devoured, prize* [or will plunder
 Prædābundus, a, um. adj. *that doth*
 Prædāceus, a, um. adj. *got by robbing*
 Prædamnatio, ōnis. f. *a verdict*
 Prædamnatus, a, um. pt. *condemned or disapproved beforeband*
 Prædamno, āre. act. *to pre-judge*
 Prædans, tis. pt. *preying*
 Prædatio, ōnis. f. *a plundering*
 Prædātītus, a, um. adj. *gotten by prey*
 Prædātor, ōris. m. *a robber.* Prædator corporis, *a buggerer, Petron.*
 Prædator aporum, *an hunter, Ov.*
 Prædatorius, a, um. adj. *of, or for robbing or plundering*
 Prædātrix, icis. f. *she that robbeth*
 Prædātus, a, um. pt. *having made a prey, plundered*
 Prædelasso, āre. act. *to tire before*
 Prædensatus, *vide prædensus*
 Prædenso, āre. act. *to make thick*
 Prædensus, a, um. adj. *very thick*
 Prædestinatio, ōnis. f. *predestination*
 Prædestino, āre. act. *to predestinate*
 Prædexter, adj. *very lucky*

Prædiātor, ōris. m. *a man of law, expert in cases concerning lands*
 Prædiatōrius, a, um. adj. *of lands*
 Prædiātus, a, um. adj. *that bath good lands* [de pluribus
 Prædicabile, is. n. *quod prædicatur*
 Prædicābilis, e. adj. *boasted of*
 Prædicamentum, i. n. *a predicament*
 Prædicandus, a, um. pt. *to be praised, to be related* [preaching
 Prædicans, tis. pt. *speaking openly,*
 Prædicatio, ōnis. f. *a publishing or preaching* [position
 Prædicativa conclusio, *a simple pro-*
 Prædicātor, ōris. m. *a proclaimer*
 Prædicātum, i. n. *quod de subiecto prædicatur, i. e. dicitur, Log. [tel*
 Prædicaturus, a, um. pt. *about to fore-*
 Prædicātus, a, um. pt. *spoken of*
 Prædicendus, a, um. pt. *to foretel*
 Prædicens, tis. pt. *foretelling*
 Prædico, āre. act. *to proclaim, to acknowledge, to affirm, to report, to declare, to disclose, to relate, to praise, to celebrate, to boast, to order*
 Prædico, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to foretel, to portend, to prophesy, command beforeband, to promise, to*
 Prædicor, āri, ātus. pass. [warn
 Prædicor, i. pass. *to be foretold*
 Prædictio, ōnis. f. *a prediction*
 Prædictum, i. n. *a prophecy*
 Prædictus, a, um. adj. *foretold*
 Prædiolum, i. n. *a little farm*
 Prædisco, ēre, didici. act. *to learn beforeband* [posed, placed beforeband
 Prædispono, ēre, itum. act. *predij-*
 Præditus, a, um. adj. *endued with*
 Prædives, itis. adj. *very rich*
 Prædivinatio, ōnis. f. *a conjecture*
 Prædivinator, ōris. m. *a foreteller*
 Prædivino, āre. act. *to foresee*
 Prædivinus, a, um. adj. *foresewing*
 Prædium, ii. n. *a farm, or manor, any*

any estate
Prædo, ōnis. m. a robber, a plunderer
Prædoctus, a, um. pt. forewarned
Prædomans, tis. pt. rubbing hard
Prædomo, āre, ui, itum, to tame, or subdue aforehand
Prædor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to rob, to spoil, to plunder, to devour
Præduco, ěre, xi, ctum. act. to mark
Prædulcē, adv. very sweetly
Prædulcis, e. adj. very sweet, very delightful, luscious
Præduratus, a, um. pt. hardened
Præduro, āre. act. to make very hard
Præduror, pass. to be very hard
Prædurus, a, um. adj. very hard, grievous, strong, stiff
Præeminentia, æ. f. pre-eminence
Præeo, ĩre, ĩvi, itum. to go before, to dictate, to advise, to excel
Præfacilis, e. adj. very easy
Præfandus, a, um. pt. to be forespoken. Honos præfandus est, saving your presence
Præfans, tis. pt. speaking before [voke
Præfari, fatus. def. to preface, to in-
Præfatio, ōnis. f. a preface, beginning, or entrance into a discourse
Præfatus, a, um. pt. having spoken before, having invoked, pre-ordained, predestinated
Præfectōrius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to the state of a prefect
Præfectūra, æ. f. a lieutenantancy, a captainship, a government, a province. Præfectura morum, the government of manners
Præfectus, a, um. pt. set over, or appointed to oversee
Præfectus, i. m. a prefect, a governor, any principal officer. Præfectus regius, the lieutenant of a county, Liv. Præfectus Augustalis, a viceroy, Alc. Præfectus ærarii, the lord treasurer, Id. Præfectus

classis, the admiral. Præfectus equitum, master of the horse, Liv. Præfectus custodum, a marshal of a prison, Nep. Præfectus arcis, the constable, or lieutenant of a tower, or fort, Jun. Præfectus Augustalis prætorii, a knight marshal, Id. Præfectus castrorum, the master of the field, or the quarter master general. Tac. Præfectus fabrorum, the master of the engineers, Veget. Gymnastii præfectus, a schoolmaster, Plaut. Præfectus legionis, the lord marshal of the army, a serjeant major of a regiment, Veget. Præfectus rationariorum, an auditor of accounts, Jun. Præfectus rerum capitalium, a provost-marshal, Alcon. Præfectus scriniorum, the master of the rolls, Jun. Præfecti thesaurorum, under-treasurers, Pancir. Præfectus vigilum, the captain of the watch, Paul. Præfectus prætorio, a lord chief justice, or lieutenant-general
Præferendus, a, um. pt. to be preferred
Præferens, tis. pt. casting an excuse over, shewing, or discovering
Præfero, ferre, tūli, lātum. to bear, or carry before, to prefer, esteem, or set more by, to choose rather, to make a shew of, to pretend
Præferor, ferri. pass. Præfertur opinio, an opinion is spread
Præferox, ōcis. adj. very fierce
Præferratus, a, um. pt. pointed, or shod with iron. bound in fetters
Præfertilis, e. adj. luxuriant
Præfervidus, a, um. adj. very hot
Præfestinans, tis. pt. making too much haste [done too hastily, or too soon
Præfestinatus, a, um. pt. vel adj. Præfestinē, adv. very hastily [haste
Præfestino, āre. n. to make too much

Præficiendus, a, um. pt. to be set over
Præficio, ěre, ěci, ectum. to put authority, to set over, to place
Præficio, ci. pass.
Præfido, ěre, di, sum. unde prædens, part. trusting too much to
Præfigo, ěre, xi, xum. to set up front, to stick before
Præfinio, ĩre, ĩvi, itum. act. to termine aforehand, to prescribe
Præfinior, ĩri.
Præfinitio, ōnis. f. a limitation
Præfinito, adv. by limitation [scri
Præfinitus, a, um. pt. determined
Præfiscinē, adv. give me leave to
Præfiscinī, adv. id. qu. præfiscinī
Præfixus, a, um. pt. fastened, or before, beaded, thrust through, &c.
Præfloratus, a, um. pt. met. tasted of, fore-enjoyed
Præfloro, āre. act. to pre-enjoy
Præfluens, tis. pt. running by
Præfluo, ěre, xi, xum. to flow, run before a place
Præfluus, a, um. flowing before
Præfocatio, ōnis. f. a strangulation
Præfocatio matricis, a fit of mother, Aurel.
Præfocatus, a, um. pt. choaked
Præfoco, āre. act. to strangle
Præfocor, āri. pass. Macrob.
Præfodio, ěre, di, sum. to dig be-
 to dig deep, to bide in the ground
Præfodior, i. pass. [before
Præfecundus, a, um. pt. overfructuous
Præformatus, a, um. pt. formed before
Præformido, āre. act. to fear before
Præformo, āre. act. to instruct, to pare [stiffly, obsequiously
Præfractē, adv. ius, comp. right
Præfractus, a, um. pt. & ad comp. broken short, harsh, short, concise
Præfrigidus, a, um. pt. very cold
Præfrigo, ěre, xi, xum. to set up front, to stick before

pringito, ēre, ēgi, act. to break in
 pieces
 prfulcio, īre, si, tum. act. to prop
 prfulgens, tis. pt. shining [round
 prfulgeo, ēre. n. to shine, to shine
 prfulgiro, āre, act. to make to shine
 prfurnium, ii. n. the mouth of a
 stove, oven, or still
 prfuro, ēre. n. to rage much [over
 prfuturus, a, um. pt. about to be
 prglidus, a, um. adj. very cold
 prgenialis, e. adj. first born
 prgermino, āre. act. to bud before
 prgestiens, tis. pt. greatly desiring
 prgestio, īre, īvi, tum. n. to have
 a very great desire
 prignor, i. pass. to be first begun,
 brought up, or be made a custom
 prignans, tis. adj. with child, preg-
 nant, full of sap, full, or abound-
 ing, b, swollen big [with young
 prignatio, ōnis. f. verb. a being
 prignilis, e. adj. very slender
 prgrandis, e. adj. very large, huge
 prgrans, tis. pt. growing nume-
 rous, or troublesome
 prgrāvāturus, a, um. pt. that will
 be a burden, or load, Liv.
 prgrāvātus, a, um. pt. over heavy
 prgravidus, a, um. wide
 prgravis, e. adj. too, or very heavy;
 also, grievous, burdensome
 prgravo, āre. act. to weigh down,
 burden, to out-balance
 prgradiens, tis. pt. going before
 prgradior, i. dep. to go before, to
 outtake, or out-go, to excel
 prgressio, ōnis. f. a going before
 prgressus, a, um. pt. being gone be-
 fore, outgoing, preventing
 prgressus, ūs. m. a going before
 prgustans, tis. pt. tasting before
 prgustator, ōris. m. a taster
 prgustatus, a, um. pt. tasted

Præguſto, āre. to taste before, or first
 Præhendo, vid. Prehendo
 Præjācens, tis. pt. lying before
 Præjāceo, ēe, ui. n. to lie before
 Præjācio, ēre. to cast before
 Præiens, euntis. pt. going before
 Præjūdicatio, ōnis. f. a prejudging
 Præjūdicātus, a, um. pt. prejudged
 Præjūdicium, ii. n. a prejudice, a
 precedent in law before tried, a
 preconjecture; also a hurt, or
 damage, a prejudice
 Præjūdico, āre. act. to prejudge, to
 give his opinion beforehand
 Præjūdicor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Præjuvo, āre, juvi. to help aforehand
 Prælābens, tis. pt. sliding along
 Prælābor, bi, psus. dep. to slide, or
 glide and pass before, or by
 Prælambens, tis. pt. tasting first
 Prælapsus, a, um. pt. flowing by
 Prælargus, a, um. adj. very large
 Prælatio, ōnis. f. a preferring
 Prælātus, a, um. carried, or driven
 forcibly, advanced before, preferred
 Prælātus, i. m. a prelate, bishop
 Prælāvo, ēre. act. to wash before
 Prælantus, a, um. pt. very gallant
 Prælectio, ōnis. f. a lecture
 Prælector, ōris. m. a lecturer [lecture
 Prælēgendus, a, um. pt. to be read in
 Prælēgo, āre. to bequeath in the first
 place, to bequeath before one dies
 Prælēgo, ēre, ēgi, etum. to read to
 one, to pass by
 Prælians, tis. pt. fighting in battle
 Præliāris, e. adj. Præliaris pugnæ,
 set battles. Præliaris dies, days
 when they might fight the enemy
 Præliātor, ōris. m. a warrior
 Præliātus, a, um. pt. that hath fought
 Prælībo, āre. act. to taste before
 Prælīgāneus, a, um. first gathered
 Prælīgatus, a, um. pt. tied up, in-

chanted

Præligo, āre. act. to tie
 Præligor, āri. pass.
 Prælior, āri, ātus sum. dep. to fight
 in battle, to skirmish; met. to con-
 tend, or strive
 Prælitus, a, um. pt. dawbed over
 Prælium, vel prælium, i. n. a bat-
 tle, or combat in battle, contention,
 a disturbance, a tumult. Prælia
 latronum, the game at chess, Ov.
 Prælōcūtus, a, um. pt. having spoken
 Prælongo, āre. act. to make long
 Prælongus, a, um. adj. very long, too
 long, very tall
 Prælōquor, i, cūtus. dep. to preface
 Prælūcens, tis. pt. giving a light before
 Prælūcco, ēre, xi. n. to carry a light
 before, to give light; pass. to be very
 bright, or shining, to outshine, sur-
 pass, or excel
 Prælūcidus, a, um. adj. very bright
 Prælūdītur, imperf. a trial is made
 Prælūdium, ii. n. an essay, a pream-
 ble, or prelude [for singing
 Prælūdo, ēre, si, sum. n. to prepare
 Prælum, i. n. vid. Prelum
 Prælumbo, āre. act. to bang one's sides
 Prælūſio, ōnis. f. a flourish before a
 Prælūſtris, re. adj. very statelily [fight
 Præmando, āre. to order before
 Præmando, ēre, si. to chew before
 Præmaturē, adv. over soon, untimely
 Præmāturus, a, um. pt. premature,
 ripe before its time, over-hasty
 Præmēdicātus, a, um. fortified with
 spells, or medicines beforehand
 Præmeditans, tis. pt. premeditating
 Præmeditatio, ōnis. f. premeditation
 Præmeditator, ōris. m. a premeditator
 Præmeditātus, a, um. pt. premeditated
 Præmeditor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to
 premeditate, to think before
 Præmenſus, a, um. pt. measured out
 before

before [another, out of one's hand
 Præmercor, āri. dep. to buy before
 Præmessum, i. n. the first fruits
 Præmetuens, tis. pt. fearing before,
 Præmicans, tis. pt. shining [dreading
 Præmigro, āre. act. to quit its place
 Præmineo, ēre. to excel far [table
 Præministro, āre. act. to wait at
 Præminor, āri. dep. to threaten before
 Præmior, āri. dep. to get money, to
 make prizes, to reward
 Præmissus, a, um. pt. sent before
 Præmitis, e. adj. very mild
 Præmitto, ēre, isi, ssum. act. to send
 Præmittor, i, ssus. pass. [before
 Præmium, ii. n. a reward, a retribu-
 tion; also wages for a journey,
 a prize of victory, any advantage,
 profit, or benefit
 Præmōdūlatus, a, um. pt. tuned
 Præmōdum, adv. beyond measure
 Præmōlestia, æ. f. trouble aforeband
 Præmōliendus, a, um. pt. to be tried,
 or prepared beforeband
 Præmōlior, īri, itus sum. dep. to
 make provision beforeband
 Præmollio, īre. to soften
 Præmollis, e. adj. very tender, soft
 Præmollitus, a, um. pt. softened;
 met. made mild aforeband
 Præmonens, tis. pt. forewarning
 Præmōneo, ēre, ui. itum. act. to
 forewarn, to caution, to foretell
 Præmōneor, ēri. pass.
 Præmōnitor, ōris. m. a forewarner
 Præmōnitus, a, um. pt. forewarned
 Præmōnitus, ūs. m. a forewarning
 Præmonstrans, tis. pt. foreteaching
 Præmonstrator, ōris. m. a guide
 Præmonstratus, a, um. pt. foreshewn
 Præmonstro, āre. act. to foreshew, to
 tutor, to shew the way
 Præmordeo, ēre, di & præmorssi, sum.
 act. to bite
 Præmōrior, i, tuus. dep. to die before

due time, to fail
 Præmortuus, a, um. adj. already
 dead. Etsi præmortui jam sit pu-
 doris though left to all shame, Liv.
 Præmulsus, a, um. adj. powdered
 Præmuniendus, a, um. pt. raise sup-
 ports before band
 Præmūnio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to for-
 tify before band, to secure, to guard
 Præmūnior, īri. pass.
 Præmūnitio, ōnis. f. a fortifying
 Prænarro, āre. act. to tell before
 Prænāto, āre. act. to flow by
 Prænāvīgans, tis. pt. sailing by
 Prænāvigo, āre. act. to sail by
 Prænāvigor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Prænimis, adv. too much
 Prænītens, tis. pt. very bright
 Prænīteo, ēre, ui. n. to shine brighter;
 met. to be famous [noble
 Prænōbilis, e. adj. or comp. very
 Prænōmen, īnis. n. the first name of
 the three which the Romans usu-
 ally bad [aforeband
 Prænominatus, a, um. pt. named
 Prænosco, ēre. act. to foreknow
 Prænoscor, i. pass.
 Prænōtio, ōnis. f. a preconception
 Prænōto, āre. to note before
 Prænūbilus, a, um. adj. very shady
 Prænuncia, æ. f. a foreteller
 Prænunciandus, a, um. pt. to be
 shewn before [formed before-band
 Prænunciatus, a, um. pt. told, in-
 Prænunciativi ignes, beacons
 Prænuncio, āre. act. to foretel, to car-
 ry, or bring word before band
 Prænuncius, a, um. adj. that foretel-
 letb. Subst. a messenger, or forerun-
 Prænuncupātus, pt. forenamed [ner
 Præobtūro, āre. to stop up before
 Præoccido, ēre, di. calum. to go
 down, as the sun, to set before
 Præoccupandus, a, um. pt. to be

seized on before, to be prevented
 Præoccupatio, ōnis. f. a being pre-
 sessed of before, an anticipation
 Præoccupātus, a, um. pt. seized
 before, prevented, employed
 Præoccupo, āre. act. to seize before
 band, to anticipate, to trepan
 Præoccupor, āri, ātus. pass. [cho
 Præoptandus, a, um. pt. to be rat
 Præoptans, tis. pt. wishing rather
 Præopto, āre. act. to wish rather,
 press
 Præordīnātus, a, um. pt. pre-ordain
 Præpando, ēre, di, passum. act.
 set, or leave open, to spread before
 Præparandus, a, um. pt. to be p
 Præparans, tis. pt. preparing [pa
 Præparatio, ōnis. f. a preparing
 Præparatō, adv. readily [pr
 Præparatorius, a, um. adj. preparat
 Præparaturus, a, um. pt. about to
 Præparātus, a, um. pt. prepared [p
 Præparatus, ūs. m. a preparing
 Præparcus, a, um. adj. very sav
 Præpāro, āre. act. to prepare, to
 Præpāror, āri, ātus. pass. [c
 Præpēdimentum, i. n. a lett
 Præpēdio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to
 tangle, to seize upon, to weaken
 Præpēdiōr, īri, itus. pass. [ener
 Præpēditus, a, um. pt. shack
 hindered
 Præpendens, tis. pt. hanging be
 Præpendeo, ēre, di, sum. n. to
 down before
 Præpes, ētis. adj. swift, nim
 soaring aloft, a fowl, or bird
 general; also plain, easy to
 at, into, or out of
 Præpignērātus, a, um. pt. made
 or obliged beforeband
 Præpilātus, a, um. adj. beaded
 Præpinguis, e. adj. very fat
 Præpollens, tis. pt. very rich
 Præpo

Præpolleo, Ære. n. to excel, surpass
 Præpondéro, Ære. to outweigh; act.
 to prefer, to be of greater value, or
 Præpondëror, Æri, Åtus. pass. [esteem
 Præponendus, pt. to be set before, or
 preferred
 Præponens, tis. pt. setting before;
 met. preserving, preferring
 Præpono, Ære, sui, sivi, situm. act.
 to set before, or first, to prefer, to
 Præponor, i. pass. [set over
 Præportans, tis. pt. carrying before
 Præporto, Ære. act. to carry, or bear
 before, to show [a preposition
 Præpositio, Ænis. f. a setting before,
 Præpositivus, a, um. adj. set before
 Præpositurus, a, um. pt. ready to prefer
 Præpositus, a, um. pt. set before, or
 first preferred, set over, set up [nor
 Præpositus, ti. m. a provost, a gover-
 Præpositum, præpötes, pötui. n. to
 be more able, or of greater power
 Præpostërè, adv. preposterously
 Præpostërus, a, um. adj. preposterous;
 met. peevish, froward, quite con-
 trary, preternatural; also unseason-
 Præpotens, tis. adj. very mighty [able
 Præpotentia, æ. f. mightiness
 Præpoto, Ære. to drink before
 Præpropërantër, adv. very hastily
 Præpropërè, adv. too hastily
 Præpropërus, a, um. adj. very hastily,
 over hastily, too early [prepuce
 Præputium, ii. n. the foreskin, the
 Præquam, adv. in comparison of
 Præquestus, a, um. pt. having com-
 plained before [to outshine
 Præradio, iare. act. to shine bright,
 Prærado, Ære, si, sum. act. to shave
 Prærandidus, a, um. adj. old, musty
 Prærapidus, a, um. adj. very swift
 Prærepturus, a, um. pt. about to take
 away [snatched away, taken from
 Præreptus, a, um. pt. caught, or
 Præreigo, Ære. to become very stiff

Præripio, Ære, ui, eptum. to snatch,
 or take away, to prevent
 Præripior, i. eptus. pass.
 Præriodens, tis. pt. biting, gnawing
 Prærodo, Ære, si, sum. act. to gnaw
 Prærodor, i. pass.
 Prærogatio, Ænis. f. the payment of
 a debt before the day, Ulp.
 Prærogativa, æ. f. a prerogative,
 privilege, gift, or advantage
 Prærogativus, a, um. adj. that giv-
 eth its voice first
 Prærogatus, a, um. pt. asked before
 Prærogo, Ære. to ask before
 Prærogo, Ære. [q ex præ, & erogo]
 to pay before the day [eaten
 Prærosus, a, um. pt. gnawed; also
 Prærumpto, Ære, üpi, uptum. act. to
 break asunder, or in pieces
 Prærumpor, i. pass.
 Præruptus, adv. raggedly
 Præruptus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. simus, sup. broken, ragged,
 craggy, steep, surly, falling as a ca-
 tarract. Prærupta, in plur. rocks
 Præs, dis. m. a surety in a money
 matter, a real security by bond
 Præsagens, tis. pt. presaging
 Præsägio, i're, ivi, itum. to presage
 Præsägitio, Ænis. f. a divining
 Præsägium, ii. n. a presage, omen
 Præsägus, a, um. adj. betokening,
 guessing
 Præsänatus, a, um. pt. healed before
 Præsänescio, Ære. n. to be healed
 Præsäno, Ære, to heal before
 Præsätens, tis. pt. abounding
 Præscentia, æ. f. prescience
 Præsciendo, Ære. act. to cut off
 Præscindor, i. flus. pass.
 Præsciö, i're, ivi, itum. to foreknow
 Præsisco, Ære. act. to foreknow
 Præsctio, Ænis. f. prescience
 Præsctum, i. n. a thing foreknown

a token, or omen

Præscius, a, um. adj. foreknowing,
 boding [imperf. it is ordered, Cic.
 Præscibitur, & præscriptum est,
 Præscribo, Ære, psi, tum. act. to
 prefix in writing, to prescribe, to
 instruct, to ordain, to order, to lay
 an exception against, or to put in a
 demur. Ut præscripimus, us I
 have already written [Ec.
 Præscribor, i, plus. pass. prescribed,
 Præscriptio, Ænis. f. a prescription, a
 rule, or law, a contract, an excep-
 tion, a demur in law, a pretence,
 or colour
 Præscriptum, i. n. a prescript, a pre-
 cept, a form, a rule, a limit
 Præscriptus, a, um. pt. limited
 Præsëco, Ære, ui. act. to clip or cut off
 Præsëcor, Æri. pass.
 Præsëctus, a, um. pt. cut off
 Præsëgmen, i'nis. n. a paring
 Præsëgnis, e. adj. very slothful
 Præsens, tis. part. & adj. ior, comp.
 tissimus, sup. present, prompt, ready,
 favourable, effectual, constant
 Præsensio, Ænis. f. a foresight
 Præsensius, a, um. pt. foreknown
 Præsëntaneus, a, um. adj. present,
 ready
 Præsëntans, tis. pt. representing
 Præsëntarius, a, um. adj. ready, speedy
 Præsëntatio, Ænis. f. a presentation
 Præsente, per enallagen numeri, pro
 præsentibus, ut, Præsente nobis,
 Plaut. [maining in a city
 Præsentes, magistrates, or soldiers re-
 Præsëntia, æ. f. presence, power, pro-
 vidence; presentia animi, presence
 of mind
 Præsëntiens, tis. pt. perceiving
 Præsëntio, i're, si, sum. act. to fore-
 see, preconceive, to guess, to divine
 Præsëntisco, Ære. incept. to perceive
 beforehand Præsënto,

Præsentor, are. act. to present
 Præsentor, ari. pass. to be presented
 Præsepe, is. n. any close place, a stable, a stall, a bee-hive, a barony-house, a crib, a cratch, a manger, a
 Præsepes, is. f. any safe place [rack
 Præsepio, ire, iui, itum. act. to inclose about, to block up
 Præsepium, ii. n. a manger, a rack
 Præseptus, a, um. pt. blocked up
 Præsepultus, a, um. pt. buried before
 Præsero, ere, evi. itum. to sow before
 Præsertim, adv. especially, chiefly
 Præservio, ire, iui, itum. to serve
 Præses, idis. c. g. a governor, a president. Præses limitaneus, a marquis. Præses locus, a safe place, a
 Præsest, to be at hand [garrison
 Præsilatus, us. m. a president's place
 Præsidens, tis. pt. presiding over
 Præsideo, ere, edi, sum. to preside, to rule, to have the charge
 Præsidarius, a, um. pt. belonging to a garrison. Palmes præsidarius, a branch kept to maintain the vine, Col. Præsidaria navis, a ship of war for convoy
 Præsidium, ii. n. a garrison, a guard, a convoy, a station, or post, a fortress, a defence, security, any help, troops
 Præsignifico, are. act. to shew before
 Præsignis, e. adj. excellent, distinguished, adorned
 Præsigno, are. act. to mark before
 Præsilio, ire, ui, ultum. to burst out
 Præspersgens, tis. pt. strewing before
 Præstabilis, e. adj. or, comp. excellent
 Præstandus, pt. to be shewn, to be performed
 Præstans, tis. pt. performing, doing; adj. or, comp. nimis, sup. excellens, surpassing, gallant, brave
 Præstantia, æ. f. pre-eminence, supe-

riority, excellency, gallantry
 Præstat, stitit. imperi. it is better
 Præstatūrus, a, um. pt. that will, or is about to perform [&c.
 Præstega, orum. n. pl. a cloister, harbour,
 Præstergus, a, um. pt. scoured
 Præsterno, ere, stravi, atum. act. to prepare beforehand
 Præsternor, i, ratus. pass.
 Præstes, itis. c. g. a chief, a prelate, an household god
 Præstigia, æ. f. sed sapius
 Præstigia, arum. f. deceits, delusions, cunning sleights, tricks
 Præstigiator, oris. m. a juggler
 Præstigiatrix, icis. f. a she juggler
 Præstinguo, uere, xi. to dazzle the sight, to render obscure
 Præstino, are. to buy up all
 Præstitor, oris. m. a performer [scribe
 Præstituo, ere, ui, utum. act. to pre-
 Præstitutus, a, um. pt. appointed
 Præsto, adj. indecl. vel adv. ready at hand. Præstō mihi fuit, be met me
 Præsto, are, stiti, itum & atum. to stand before, to bring out, to afford, to supply, or perform the part of, to cause, do, make, or perform, to occasion, to shew, or approve, to give, or procure, to make good, to pay, to warrant, to answer, to be accountable for, to excel, to differ from, to keep, to preserve. Imperf. it is better
 Præstolans, tis. pt. tarrying
 Præstolatio, onis. f. a waiting
 Præstolor, ari. dep. & præstolo, to tarry for, to wait for
 Præstrictus, a, um. pt. tied, bound
 Præstringens, tis. pt. darkening
 Præstringo, ere, xi, ictum. act. to bind fast or hard, to chill, to darken, or make dim
 Præstringor, i, ictus. pass.

Præstructus, a, um. pt. contrived also blocked up, built first
 Præstruo, ere, xi, atum. act. to build up, to prepare, to furnish
 Præsūdo, are. to sweat afore
 Præsul, lis. m. & f. a prelate, bishop, an overseer
 Præsulsus, a, um. adj. very salt
 Præsaltator, oris. m. that dances
 Præsulso, are. n. to dance before
 Præsaltor, oris. m. he that leads the dance
 Præsaltura, æ. f. a leaping first
 Præsum, es, fui, esse. to be above others, to govern, to rule, to command. Præesse summo magistratui, to be chief magistrate, Cæsar
 Præsumens, tis. pt. taking first
 Præsumitur, & præsumptum imperf. it is presumed
 Præsūmo, ere, pti, ptum. act. to take first, to pre-suppose, to anticipate to presume, to deem
 Præsūmor, i. pass.
 Præsumptio, onis. f. an enjoying fore-band, the major proposition, presumption, confidence
 Præsumptus, a, um. pt. conceived before. Præsumptum habere, they may take for granted, Tac.
 Præluo, ere, ui, utum. act. to wash or hem
 Præsuppono, ere. to pre-suppose
 Præsūtus, a, um. pt. sewed about
 Prætēgo, ere. act. to cover
 Prætendens, tis. pt. holding forth
 Prætendo, ere, di, sum & tum. to hold, or carry before, to clothe colour. Prætendere sepem fecit, to make an hedge about it
 Prætendor, i, sus. to be spread before
 Prætēner, a, um. adj. very tender
 Prætentandus, a, um. pt. to be before

before-hand

Præsentatus, a, um. pt. considered

Præsentatus, ūs. m. a groping the way

Præsentato, ære. act. to grope with

one's hand, &c. to essay, prove, try

Præsentura, æ. f. the forlorn hope;

also outguards of soldiers

Præsentus, a, um. pt. set or extended

before. Gens provinciis latè præ-

sentata, spread before, bordering

upon, Tac.

Præsentus, e. adj. very slender

Præsentio, ære. ui. n. to be swarm

Præter, præp. except, saving, beside,

over and above, more than, by the

side, or near to, contrary to, or

against, before. Præter, adv. for

Præterquam. Præter hac, pro

[beyond, or by

Prætergendus, a, um. pt. to be ridden

Præteribito, ære. to go or pass by

Prætercurrens, tis. pt. running by

Præterea, adv. furthermore, moreover,

also hereafter

Prætereo, ire, ii, vel ivi, itum. act.

to go, or pass by, or over, to be ex-

posed, to escape, to neglect, to let

pass, to omit, to escape the notice or

memory; also to excel

Prætereo, iri, pass.

Præterequitans, tis. pt. riding by

Prætereundus, a, um. pt. to be let pass

Præterfor, ferris, wide præterlatus

Præterfluens, tis. pt. flowing by

Præterfluo, ære, xi, xum. act. to

flow, or run by, as a river; met.

to pass by, let slip, or neglect

Prætergredior, êris. i. pass. to be

passed by, to surpass, or excel

Præterhac, adv. moreover

Præteriens, euntis. pt. passing by [by

Præteritus, a, um. pt. about to pass

Præteritus, a, um. pt. past, past

gone, passed by, neglected,

left out, dead and gone

Præterlabor, i, lapsus sum. dep. to

slide, glide; or flow by, as water;

met. to slip out of mind

Præterlatus, a, um. pt. that is passed

by, gone, carried beyond

Præterluo, unde part.

Præterluens, tis. flowing

Prætermeans, tis. pt. passing near

Prætermeo, ære. act. to go by

Prætermisso, ōnis. f. a leaving out

Prætermisurus, a, um. pt. will let pass

Prætermisus, a, um. pt. omitted,

neglected, forgotten [passed by

Prætermittendus, a, um. pt. to be

Prætermittens, tis. pt. omitting

Prætermitto, ære, milti, flum. act. to

omit, leave out, to let pass, to pass by

Prætermittor, i, flus. pass.

Præternavigatio, ōnis. f. a sailing by

Præternavigo, ære. to sail by

Præterro, ære, trivi, itum. act. to

wear, or make small

Præterpropter, adv. at all adventures,

thereabout, more or less

Præterquam, adv. beside, saving, ex-

cept, but only, unless

Præterrado, ære, si, sum. to scrape

Prætervectio, ōnis. f. a sailing by

Prætervectus, a, um. pt. sailed by;

met. Scopulos prætervecta videtur

oratio mea, I have explained and

run through the most difficult points,

Cic. pro Cæl. [ing, or sailing by

Prætervehens, tis. pt. passing by, rid-

Prætervehō, ære, xi, ctum. unde

Prætervehor, i, ctus. pass. to be car-

ried in a coach, litter, on horseback,

or by sea; met. Que non præter-

vecta sit aures vestras, bath not

slipped through your ears

Prætervertendus, a, um. pt. to be

spoken of before

Prætervolans, tis. pt. flying by

Prætervolo, ære. to fly by, or slip by

Prætexens, tis. pt. colouring, pre-

tending, overspreading

Prætexo, ære, xui, xtum. act. to bor-

der, to edge; met. to cover, to co-

lour, or excuse, to set in order

Prætexor, i. pass. Postibus prætexi,

to be placed before the doors, Plin.

Prætexta, æ. f. a white robe edged

with purple. Prætexta palla, a

mourning cloak, or habit

Prætextatè, adv. wantonly

Prætextatus, a, um. pt. wearing a

prætexta, filii, ribaldrous. Præ-

textatus admodum filius, a mere

youth, Flor.

Prætextum, i. n. a pretence an or-

nament, the same as prætexta

Prætextus, a, um. pt. edged, covered,

pretended, bordered

Prætextus, ūs. m. a pretence

Prætimeo, ære. n. to fear greatly

Prætinctus, a, um. pt. dipped before

Prætor, ōris. m. any governor or

chief magistrate, a prætor, or

lieutenant-general, a præconsul, a

lord chief justice, a lord president.

Prætor ærarius, a lord treasurer

Prætoriānus, a, um. adj. of, or be-

longing to, or attending on the prætor.

Prætoriani milites, the general's

own guard. Prætorianæ cohortes,

the main guard

Prætoritius, a, um. vid. prætorius

Prætorium, ii. n. the general's tent,

the king's pavilion, the judgment

hall: also a manor house, a hall,

the dignity of a prætor, the palace,

or court; met. the prætorian bands

Prætorius, a, um. adj. of, or belong-

ing to the chief officer. Navis præ-

toria, an admiral, or flag ship, Liv.

Cohors prætoria, the general's

guard, Cic. Vir prætorius, one

who

who hath been pretor

Prætorius, a, um. pt. *written much*

Prætorridus, a, um. adj. *scorching*

Prætrépídans, tis. pt. *paning earnestly*

Prætrépídus, a, um. adj. *in great fright*

Prætrunco, ære. act. *to cut off*

Prætruncor, ari, atus. pass.

Prætrūmidus, a, um. adj. *much swelled*

Prætrūra, æ. f. *the pretorship*

Prævālēns, tis. pt. *prevailing*

Prævalentia, æ. f. *prevalence*

Prævāleo, ère. *to prevail, to be of more value, to be an over match*

Prævālidē, adv. *over strong'y*

Prævālidus, a, um. adj. *very able or strong, too strong, or rank*

Prævallo, ære. act. *to fortify before*

Prævallor, ari. pass.

Prævaricatio, ōnis. f. *prevarication*

Prævaricātor, ōris. m. *a false dealer, a shuffler, a gambler*

Prævaricor, ari, atus. sum. dep. *to make a balk in plowing, to go crooked; met. to prevaricate, to shuffle and cut, to betray one's cause*

Prævārus, a, um. adj. *irregular pulse*

Prævectus, a, um. pt. *riding before*

Prævehor, i. pass. *to be carried before*

Prævēlans, tis. pt. *covering, adorning*

Prævēlātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will cover, or bide*

Prævēlo, are. *to cover, or bide*

Prævēlox, ōcis. adj. *very swift*

Prævēniens, tis. pt. *coming before*

Prævēnio, ire, entum. act. *to come*

Prævēnior, pass. [*before, to prevent*]

Præventio, ōnis. f. *prevention*

Præventus, a, um. pt. *prevented*

Præverno, ære. act. *to spring too early*

Præverro, ère. act. *sweep before*

Prævertendus, a, um. pt. *to be prevented, to be esteemed more*

Præverto, ère, ti, sum. act. *to get before, to be before-hand with, to*

pre-occupy, to prevent, to prefer, to call back, to turn to

Prævertor, i. pass. *to be prevented, &c.*

Prævertor, i. dep. *to outrun, to return, to anticipate. Prævortier, to wrest the meaning, Plaut.*

Prævētītus, a, um. pt. *forbidden*

Prævideo, ère, di, sum. *to foresee*

Prævincītus, a, um. pt. *bound*

Prævisō, ère. Rect. proviso

Prævisus, a, um. pt. *foreseen*

Prævitio, ære. *to corrupt before*

Prævius, a, um. adj. *marching before, previous*

Præumbro, ære. unde part.

Præumbans, tis. pt. *eclipsing*

Prævolans, tis. pt. *flying before*

Prævōlo, are. *to fly first*

Præustus, a, um. pt. *well burnt*

Præut, adv. *even as, like as*

Pragmāticon, ci. n. *a state affair*

Pragmāticus, a, um. adj. *belonging to state affairs, skilful in law*

Pragmātīcus, i. m. *a practitioner in the law, a pettyfogger*

Pramnium vinum, *a black wine*

Prandens, tis. pt. *dining*

Prandeo, ère, di, sum. n. *to dine*

Prandīcīlum, i. n. *a breakfast*

Prandīolūm, i. n. *id.*

Prandium, ii. n. *a dinner*

Pransīto, ære. *to dine often*

Pransor, ōris. m. *be that dineth*

Pransōrius, a, um. adj. *of, belonging, or used at dinner*

Pransus, a, um. pt. *having dined*

Prāsīnātus, a, um. adj. *green*

Prasīniani, ōrum. plur. *the green coat party*

Prāsīnus, a, um. adj. *green like leeks.*

Prasīnus lapis, *the onyx stone*

Prātenis, e. adj. *of a meadow*

Prātūlum, i. n. *a little meadow*

Prātum, i. n. *a meadow, a green field.*

Neptunia prata, *the sea, Cic.*

Prāvē, adv. ius, comp. *simē, so crookedly, naughtily, wickedly*

Prāvitas, tātis. f. *deformity, prave*

Prāvus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simē sup. crooked, deformed, wicked, &*

sinate, slothful, depraved

Praxis, eos. f. *practice, custom*

Prēcandus, a, um. pt. *to be intreat*

Prēcans, tis. pt. *praying, begging*

Prēcāriō, adv. *by intreaty, at another's will, at request*

Prēcārius, a, um. adj. *precarious*

Prēcātio, ōnis. f. *a praying*

Prēcātor, ōris. m. *a petitioner*

Prēcātrix, īcis. f. *a she-petitioner*

Prēcātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pray*

Prēcātus, a, um. pt. *having prayed, having begged*

Prēcātus, ūs. m. *a request, an import*

Preciōsitas, atis. f. *preciousness*

Preciōsus, vid. Pretiosus

Prēcīs, ci, cem, ce, plur. *precious*

Precum, ibus. f. *a prayer, an entreaty, a curse, Cæf. B. G. 6, 30.*

Prēcūs, a, um. adj. *ripe before*

Prēcōr, ari. dep. *to pray, to petition, to intercede. Mala vel malē*

cari alicui, to curse one, to hurt unto him. Benē precari

cui, to wish him well, Quint.

Prēcūla, æ. f. *an orison, little prayer*

Prēhendendus, a, um. pt. *to be seized, or met with*

Prēhendens, vel prendens, tis.

Prēhendo, ère, di, sum. act. *to take, or lay bold of, to grasp; meton.*

intreat a favour, to catch, or surp.

Prēhensio, ōnis. f. *a laying bold of*

meton. a crane, or scree

Prēhenso, ære. *to take bold, to follow*

Prēhensurus, a, um. pt. *about to take bold of*

Prēhensus, a, um. pt. *caught, taken*

Prēhensio, ōnis. f. *a laying bold of*

PRE

PRE

PRI

[365]

Præsum, i. n. a pressing machine

Præmendus, a, um. to be pressed, overwhelmed, to be concealed, to be insisted on [planting, setting]

Præmens, tis. pt. pressing, chasing, remo, ère, effi, sum. act. to press,

to squeeze, to set, or plant, to oppress, to sit, to stand, to lay upon,

to overpower, to squeeze to death, to overlay, to keep in subjection, to grieve, to wound, to exceed, to surpass, to undervalue; met. to force,

or constrain, to charge home, to push, to urge, to gravel, to inculcate, to insist upon, to importune, to rail, cry out against; also to come near, or close to, to follow the chase, to drive on; also to prune, crop, or lop, to staunch, or stop, to thrust, to straiten, block up, to restrain, or prohibit, to cover; met.

to dissemble, suppress, or conceal, to keep up, not to publish. Premere vestigia alicujus, to imitate, Tac.

Premere collum laqueo, to hang, Hor. mulierem, to lie with her, Suet. mamam, to suck it, Plin.

merfu, to bite, Lucr. grana ore, to chew, or eat them, Ov. vocem, to be silent, Virg. Premere causam testibus, to bear it down by evidence

remor, i. pass. to be weighed down, etc.

[of *Præmendus, a, um. pt. to be laid bold*

Præmens, tis. pt. laying bold of

Præmend, ère, di & didi, sum. act. to take, to lay bold of, to catch.

Præmidus oras, we touch the coast, Vir. Prædere cursu, to come up with, Id. Quam præmidus arcem, secure ourselves in, Id.

Prædere amicum, to accost him in order to get his vote, Plin.

Præsumendus, a, um. pt. to be laid

bold of, Liv.

Prensans, tis. pt. catching at

Prensatio, ònis. f. a soliciting

Prenso, are. to lay bold of, to solicit

Prensūrus, a, um. pt. about to take bold of, in order to embrace

Prensus, a, um. pt. caught

Presbyter, èri. m. a presbyter

Presbyteratus, ūs. m. the order of priesthood, the presbytery

Presbyterium, ii. n. a presbytery

Pressandus, a, um. pt. to be pressed

Pressans, tis. pt. pressing

Pressatus, a, um. pt. oppressed

Pressè, adv. ius, comp. briefly

Pressim, adv. closely

Pressior, us. adj. comp. more closely

Pressio, ònis. to press hard, or often

Pressor, òris, atus, pass.

Pressorius, a, um. adj. belonging to

Pressura, æ. f. a pressing [pressing

Pressurus, a, um. pt. about to press

Pressus, a, um. pt. weighed down, pressed, overcharged, trodden, imprinted, driven, marked, bushed, concealed, oppressed, distressed, closed, stepped; adi. or, comp.

close, compact, compendious, pitby, sententious, low, steady, firm, sure

Pressus, ūs. m. a pressing, a closing, or drawing together

Presser, èris. m. a venomous serpent, a tempest, or whirlwind

Prætiōsè, ius, comp. adv. costly

Prætiōsitas, atis. f. preciousness

Prætiōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sumus, sup. costly, dear, sumptuous, precious, excellent, valuable

Prætium, ii. n. the price, a reward, an hire, a fee, a bribe, purchase, a ransom, esteem, value, worth, honour. Operæ pretium, worth the while

Præx, inus. plur. preces, a prayer

Pri, pro præ ant. Fest. unde prior. sed præ erat à πρῶ, pri five pris à πρῶ.

Priapismus [à priapo, ut satyriasmus, à satyris] an unnatural erection; med. Lat. Tentigo

Priapus, i. m. Vitreo bibit ille Priapo, Juu. 2. 95. i. e. in vitreum penem, quos appellant drillopotas, Vet. Schol.

Pridem, adv. prius, comp. primum, sup. qu prius die, Cæsar. [à πρῶ, five pris, aut pri & dem, ut ab is idem] lately, some while since, long ago. Non pridem, not long since, Ter. Quam pridem? how long ago? Cic. Prius disce, quid sit vivere, Ter.

Pridianus, a, um. adj. the day before

Pridiè, adv. on the day before

Prima, arum. f. pl. the precedence

Primævus, a, um. adj. elder, born first, in the flower of one's age, juvenile, flourishing

Primani, the soldiers of the first legion

Primanus, i. m. lieutenant of the first legion

Primarius, a, um. adj. chief, extraordinary, principal, primary [person

Primas, atis. c. g. a primate, chief

Primatus, ūs. m. the primacy

Primicerius, ii. m. the chief person in any place, or office

Primigenia, æ. f. the eldest daughter, the goddess Fortuna

Primigenius, a, um. adj. natural, original, first in its kind, primitive

Primigenus, a, um. adj. the first

Primipara, æ. f. delivered of a first child

Primipilāris, re. adj. of, or belonging to the captain of the vaunt guard; subst. one who had been eldest captain

Primipilarius,

Primipilarius, ii. m. *wide Primipilaris*
Primipilus, i. m. *a captain of the vaunt-guard, the eldest captain, or the captain lieutenant of the colonel's own company, and the command of forty men; also the vaunt-guard*

Primitiæ, arum. f. *the first fruits; met. the first attempt, essay, &c.*

Primitius, a, um. adj. *of the first production, or magnitude*

Primitivus, a, um. adj. *the first, or earliest, primitive*

Primitus, adv. *at the first*

Primò, adv. *first, at first sight*

Primòdum, adv. *at the first*

Primògēnitus, a, um. adj. *first born*

Primordialis, e. adj. *original*

Primordium, ii. n. *the rise, or original, the beginning*

Primores, um. pl. m. *the nobles, or chief men, gentry*

Primòris, gen. absque nom. adj. in plur. *Primores, primorum, &c. the first, the foremost. Met. Ne primoribus quidem labris attigissent, had not so much as slightly, or superficially touched, Cic.*

Primula, æ. f. *veris, a primrose*

Primulūm, adv. *first, immediately*

Primūlus, i. m. *the very first, early*

Primūm, adv. *first, first and foremost, in the first place, the first time*

Primus, a, um. superl. *first, early, best, chief, prime, most distinguished. Prima, pl. the first principles of things*

Princeps, ipis. c. g. propr. adj. *first, foremost, original, primitive, chief, principal; subst. a prince, or princeps, an emperor, a lord, a chief, a general, a commander, a governor, or ruler, an author, an encourager, a promoter, a ring-leader, a leading-man, beginner. Princeps ju-*

ventutis, a title of the emperors sons
Principale, is. n. *the superior, or governing part of the soul, Sen.*

Principālis, e. adj. [*à princeps, principis*] *principal, or chief; also belonging to princes, or noblemen, princely* [chiefdom]

Principalitas, atis. f. *principality*

Principālītēr, adv. *principally, princely*

Principātus, ūs. m. *principality, reign, sovereignty, the chief power, or rule, superiority, command*

Principālis, e. adj. *original, belonging to the prince, to the beginning*

Principiò, adv. *first of all, foremost*

Principium, ii. n. *a beginning, an entrance, a proem, or preface, a race, or pedigree; also a maxim, an axiom, a principle, or rule, an antecedent, an original. In plur. principia, principles of which a thing is made and consisteth, the place of the general's tent*

Prior, us, comp. *the former, better, preferable. Priora, the fore-parts.*

Priores, sc. partes, *the pre-eminence*

Priores, um. m. pl. *ancestors*

Priscè, adv. *after the manner of old time, harshly* [oned, out of use]

Priscus, a, um. adj. *ancient, old fashion*

Prisma, æ. vel ātis. n. *a prism*

Prislinus, a, um. adj. *ancient, former*

Pristis, is. m. *a kind of whale, a long and narrow ship*

Privandus, a, um. pt. *to be deprived of*

Privans, tis. pt. *privative*

Privatè, adv. *expressly*

Privātūm, adv. *privately, particularly*

Privatio, ōnis. f. *a taking away, a privation, withdrawing*

Privativus, a, um. adj. *privative*

Privātus, a, um. pt. *deprived, void of, freed from, bereft*

Privātus, a, um. adj. *à privus, pri-*

vate, peculiar, secret, obscure; sub a private person, that is not in office. Privati judices, lower, inferior, Tac. Comes rei privatæ, keeper of the privy-purse

Privigna, æ. f. *a daughter-in-law*

Privignus, ni. m. *a son-in-law*

Privignus, a, um. adj. *by formal marriage*

Privilegiarius, a, um. adj. *privileged*

Privilegium, ii. n. *a proviso, a privilege, a special right*

Privo, ære. act. *to deprive, to leave, or free from*

Privor, āri. ātus. pass.

Prius, adv. comp. *before, sooner*

Priusquàm, adv. *before that*

Privus, a, um. adj. *particular, singular, several, void, bereft*

Pro, præp. *for, on account of, price or recompense; for, in favor of, for, instead of, as, the manner of, according to, for, as, before*

Pro, in a place, *with respect in comparison of, by reason of account of, as occasion serveth*

Pro, *of right. Pro virilite, to one's power, Id.*

Prò, vel **proh!** interj. *admirable, dolentis & indignantis, deum atque hominum fidem*

strange! O wonderful! Ter. sancte Jupiter! gratias! O

Proagogium, ii. n. *pimping, prostitution*

Proamita, æ. f. *a great aunt*

Proauktor, ōris. m. *a chief and author*

Proavia, æ. f. *a great grandmother*

Proavitus, a, um. adj. *ancient*

Proavunculus, i. m. *a great-grandmother's brother*

Proavus, vi. m. *a great-grandfather*

Probabilis, e. adj. or, comp. *probable, plausible*

Probabilis, e. adj. or, comp. *probable, plausible*

Probabilis, e. adj. or, comp. *probable, plausible*

Probabilis, e. adj. or, comp. *probable, plausible*

PRO

PRO

PRO [367

Prōbābilitas, atis. f. *probability*
 Prōbābilitēr, adv. *probably, likely*
 Prōbandus, a, um. pt. *to be approved*
 Prōbans, tis. pt. *approving, proving*
 Prōbāticus, a, um. adj. *of sheep*
 Prōbatio, ōnis, f. *a proof, trial*
 Probato, i. n. *a sheep*
 Prōbator, ōris. m. *an approver, trier*
 Probaturus, a, um. pt. *about to prove*
 Prōbātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. tried, proved, allowed, approved of*
 Prōbē, adv. *issimē. sup. well, readily, fitly, soundly*
 Probeat, *pro prohibeat*
 Prōbitas, ātis. f. *probity*
 Prōblēma, ātis. n. *a conjectural proposition, a problem* [metrical
 Prōblēmāticus, a, um. adj. *problematic*
 Prōbo, āre. act. *to prove, to approve of, to try, or essay, to account, or judge of, to desire, to esteem*
 Prōbor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Prōboscis, idis. f. *an elephant's trunk*
 Prōbrōsus, ā, um. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. shameful, ignominious*
 Probrum, i. n. *villainy, any detestable action, abomination, a reproach, contumely, foul language*
 Prōbus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. honest, virtuous, modest, good, sound, choice, sumptuous, fit, seasonable, skilful, expert, curious*
 Prōcācitas, atis. f. *sauciness, wantonness, buffoonery*
 Prōcāciter, adv. *iūs, comp. issimē, sup. wantonly, saucily*
 Prōcax, ācis. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. saucy, bold, pert, brisk, wanton, lustful, craving*
 Prōcēdens, tis. pt. *marshing forward, passing on. Tempus procedens, length of time. Tempore procedente, in the process of time*

Prōcēdītur, imperf. pass. *they march*
 Prōcedeo, ēre, ssi, ssum. n. *to proceed, to set out, to advance, to march on, to walk in state, to be under sail; met. to go on, to grow up, to advance, rise, increase, to be far spent; met. to prosper, or succeed, to rebound* [short syllables
 Proceusmaticus pes, *a foot of four*
 Prōcella, æ. f. *a great tempest; also a bustle, a trouble in the state*
 Prōcellōsus, a, um. adj. *stormy, boisterous, roaring, troublesome*
 Prōcer, inus. *a nobleman*
 Prōcēres, um. m. pl. *the head men of a town, city, or corporation, as governors, rulers, or officers, nobles, or peers; supporters*
 Prōcēritas, ātis. f. *tallness, length*
 Prōcēriūs, adv. comp. *more at length*
 Procerulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat tall*
 Prōcērus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. high, tall, lofty, proper, long. Proceros passus, large strides*
 Prōcessio, ōnis. f. *a procession*
 Processurus, a, um. pt. *about to proceed*
 Processus, ūs. m. *a process, a progress, stage, success, event*
 Prōcēstrum, ii. n. *a fortification before a camp, an anticamber for the prince's guard*
 Prōcidens, tis. pt. *falling down*
 Prōcidentia, æ. f. *a falling down of a thing from its place* [down flat
 Prōcido, ēre, di, casum. n. *to fall*
 Prōciduus, a, um. adj. *apt to fall*
 Prōcinctus, a, um. pt. *prepared, ready, set in array. Procinctum testamentum, a soldier's will*
 Prōcinctus, ūs. m. *the battle array; met. readiness* [pare
 Prōcingo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to prepare*
 Procito, āre. *to call often*
 Prōcītus, a, um. pt. *void*

Prōclāmans, tis. pt. *crying out*
 Prōclāmatio, ōnis. f. *a proclamation*
 Prōclāmator, ōris. m. *a proclaimer*
 Prōclāmo, āre. *to proclaim, to plead*
 Prōclīnatio, ōnis. f. *a leaning forward*
 Prōclīnātus, a, um. pt. *bending*
 Prōclīno, āre. *to stoop, or bend forward*
 Prōclīnor, āri. pass. [ward
 Prōclive, is. n. *the brow of a hill*
 Prōclīvis, e. adj. & proclivus, a, um. or, comp. *down hill, inclined, easy to be done*
 Prōclīvitas, ātis. f. *inclination*
 Prōclīviter, adv. *iūs, comp. easily, readily, or currently*
 Prōclīvus, a, um. adj. *sleep*
 Prōco, āre. *to ask malapertly, to dally*
 Prōcor, āri, dep. *to woo, to flatter*
 Prōceton, ōnis. m. *a lobby*
 Prōconsul, ūlis. m. *a proconsul, a lord deputy, a president, a lieutenant*
 Prōconsulāris, re. adj. *proconsular*
 Prōconsulātus, ūs. m. *a proconsulship*
 Procrāgo, xi. n. *to shout aloud*
 Prōcraftinatio, ōnis. f. *a delaying, putting off from day to day*
 Prōcraftinātus, a, um. pt. *deferred*
 Prōcraftino, āre. *to defer from day to day, to prolong, to linger*
 Prōcreatio, ōnis. f. *procreation*
 Prōcreator, ōris. m. *a maker, a father*
 Prōcreātrix, icis. f. *a mother*
 Prōcreātus, a, um. pt. *born*
 Prōcreo, āre. act. *to procreate, to beget, to cause, to produce*
 Procreor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Prōcreresco, ēre, n. *to grow up*
 Prōcūbo, ui, itum. n. *to lie over*
 Prōcūdendus, a, um. pt. *to be sharpened; met. to be fashioned*
 Prōcūdo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to hammer out, to sharpen; met. to bring forth, to invent*
 Prōcūdor, i. pass. [forth, to invent
 Prōcūl, adv. *far, far off, aloof, far from,*

from, a great way off; also near
Proculcatio, ōnis. f. a trampling on; met. a treading under foot
Proculcatus, a, um. pt. trampled on, trodden under foot
Proculco, āre. act. to tread down, or trample upon; met. to contemn or
Proculcor, āri, ātus. pass. [*despise*]
Proculdūbiō, adv. undoubtedly
Procombens, tis. pt. bending downwards, falling down
Procumbo, ēre, ubui, itum. n. to lie down, or along, to lean upon, to be lodged as corn is, to fall in battle, to hang, or to fall down, to sink, to ply the oar, Virg. *Æn.* 5, 198.
Procurandus, a, um. pt. to be taken care of, to be expiated
Procurans, tis. part. procuring, providing, looking to, or dressing, atoning, expiating
Procuratio, ōnis. f. management, the administration and doing of a thing, the appeasing of the gods, the protectorship in the prince's nonage
Procurator, ōris. m. a proctor, a proxy, a factor, a solicitor, a bailiff, or steward, a governor of a country, a lord protector [governess]
Procuratrix, icis. f. a mistress, a
Procurō, āre. act. to procure, or solicit another man's business, to manage, to take care of, to cure, to heal, to atone, to expiate
Procuror, āri, ātus. pass.
Procurrēns, tis. pt. running at length, running before the rest
Procurro, ēre, ri, sum. to run forth, forward, or abroad, to run in length, to sally out, to pass over
Procurfians, tis. pt. sallying forth
Procurfatio, ōnis. f. a sallying forth
Procurfātōres, m. forerunners, light-borse
Procurfatur, imperf. they sally out

Proeursio, ōnis. f. a digression
Procurfo, āre. to make sallies
Procurfor, ōris. m. a runner out
Procurfus, ūs. m. a sally, a gallop, a lying out in length, a skirmish
Procurvus, a, um. adj. very crooked
Procus, i. m. a wooer or suitor
Prodeambulo, āre. n. to walk forth
Prodendus, a, um. pt. to be betrayed, to be transmitted, lengthened
Prodens, tis. pt. betraying
Prodeo, ire, iui vel ii, itum. n. to go or come forth [point, to adjourn]
Prodicō, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to appoint
Prodicor, pass. [the dictator's place]
Prodictator, ōris. m. who supplied
Prodictus, a, um. pt. peremptorily fixed, adjourned, put off
Prodigalitas, ātis. f. prodigality
Prodigaliter, adv. prodigally
Prodigē, adv. wastefully
Prodigētia, æ. f. wastefulness
Prodigiālis, e. adj. of prodigies
Prodigiāliter, adv. strangely
Prodigiator, ōris. m. a soothsayer
Prodigiōse, adv. monstrously
Prodigiōsus, a, um. adj. prodigious
Prodigium, ii. n. a prodigy, a monster
Prodigo, ēre, ēgi. act. to lavish, to squander, to drive forth
Prodigor, i. pass.
Prodigus, a, um. adj. prodigal, lavish, bountiful, liberal
Proditio, ōnis. f. treachery, treason, a prolonging, a betraying
Proditōr, ōris. m. a traitor
Proditrix, icis. f. she that telleth
Proditur, imperf. they come forth
Proditur, & **proditum** est, imperf. it is reported, set down in writing
Proditurus, a, um. pt. about to betray
Proditus, a, um. pt. betrayed, revealed, deceived; record'd, left, cast out. Memoria **proditum**, delivered

down by tradition, Cæs.
Prōdo, ēre, dīdi, itum. to deduce, to transmit by writing, to disclose, to declare publicly, to yield, to betray, to deceive, forsake, to undo
Prōdor, i, itus sum. pass. [open]
Prōdōceo, ēre, ui, ctum. act. to teach
Prodrōmus, i. m. a forerunner
Prōducendus, a, um. pt. to be produced, to be lengthened
Prodūcens, tis. pt. producing
Prōduco, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to produce, to draw out in length, to defer, to protract, to prolong, to lead out to battle, to beget, or bear children, to educate, to follow, as at funeral, to prostitute, to draw forward; met. to delude, to promote to carry to market, Ter.
Producor, i, ctus sum. pass.
Productē, adv. iūs, comp. at length
Prōductio, ōnis. f. a lengthening, prolonging
Producturus, a, um. pt. about to produce
Prōductus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comminus, sup. brought forth, produced, prolonged, forwarded, advanced, promoted, educated, prostituted, of a good length [ban]
Prælium, Reft. prælium, i. n. a battle
Profanans, tis. pt. profaning
Profanatio, ōnis. f. profanation
Profanatus, a, um. pt. profaned
Profano, āre. act. [profanum facere] to profane, to turn holy things to common use, to unbalance, to pollute, met. to expose, to discover, to blash, or divulge
Profanum, i. n. a place before joining to a temple
Profānus, a, um. [ex pro, & fanus] i. e. proculā fano, Diom. *al.* ante fanum, i. e. conjunctum fanum Varr.] profane, ungodly, irreligious

quicked, &c. not consecrated, unbalanced, common, ordinary, vulgar, not initiated in the holy rites, not cleansed, or purged by sacrifice. Profana verba, unlucky, ominous, Tac. Ann. 4. 73.

Profāris, atur, tus, ri. [ab inus. profor] to speak out. Dido vultum demissa profatur, Virg. Æn. Profātum, i. n. [ā profari] a general proposition, or rule in any science, or art, an axiom, a principle, or maxim, Gell. 16. 8.

Profātus, a, um. pt. said, spoken
Profātus, ūs. m. the act of speaking
Profectio, ōnis. f. a going forth, a departure [children; dos, a dowry]
Profectitius, a, um. adj. allowed to
Profectō, adv. indeed, certainly
Profectūrus, a, um. pt. that will profit or avail

Profectus, a, um. pt. gone on his journey, proceeding, setting out
Profectus, a, um. pt. profited
Profectus, ūs. m. profit, progress, sufficiency, increase

Profertendus, a, um. pt. to be brought forth, to be made public, to be managed, to be told abroad

Profēro, ferre, tūli, lātum. act. to set forward, to thrust, or bold out, to produce, or bring in, to take out, to show, or manifest, to confer, or bestow, to utter, or pronounce, to tell, or make known, to enlarge, to extend, or draw out, to defer, or prolong, to cite, or quote. Pedem proferre, to advance. Proferre se, to make himself known, Sen. Proferre gradum, to make haste, Plaut. Proferror, ferri. pass.

Professio, ōnis. f. acknowledgment, professing, a profession, or calling, faculty, or habit, a promise

Professor, ōris. m. a professor
Professorius, a, um. adj. of a professor
Professus, a, um. pt. act. that hath professed, promised, or pretended; pass. confessed, avowed. Ex professo, avowedly

Profestus, a, um. adj. not holy, on the vigil, or eve, common

Proficiens, tis. pt. helping

Proficio, ēre, ēci, ctum. to profit, to prevail, to avail, to be good, wholesome, or medicinal, to proceed, or go forward, to advance

Proficiscens, tis. pt. departing, going
Proficiscor, i, ctus sum. dep. to come, or go, to depart, to take a journey, or voyage, to march, to sail as a ship to go on in a speech, &c. to arise, flow, or spring from

Proficitur, imperf. much good is done

Profundo, ēre, idi, sum. act. to cleave
Profundus, a, um. pt. to be professed, to be promised, to be declared

Profitemur, tis. pt. professing

Profiteor, ēri, fectus. dep. to own, to declare, to profess, to promise, protest

Profans, tis. pt. breathing, bubbling, puffing, casting out

Proflatus, ūs. m. a blast, a puff

Proflatus, a, um. pt. melted, blowed

Profligandus, a, um. pt. to be routed

Profligator, ōris. m. a spendthrift, a profligate

Profligatus, a, um. pt. istimus, sup. defeated, cast down, put to flight, near being finished, profligate, debauched

Profligo, āre. to ruin, to rout, or put to flight, to undo; also to bring towards an end [melt as metal]

Profluo, āre. act. to breathe out, to

Proflor, āri, ātus. pass.

Profluens, tis. pt. five adj. flowing

Profluens, tis. m. a running water
Profluentē, adv. iūs, comp. plentifully, prosperously

Profluentia, æ. f. fluency

Profluo, ēre, xi, xum. act. to run down, to spring, to gush out

Profluvium, ii. n. a flux, a gushing, or streaming out

Profluus, a, um. pt. flowing

Profore, inf. [ā profum] to do good, to avail

Profringo, ēre. to break up, plough

Profugiens, tis. pt. flying

Profugio, ēre, ūgi, itum. n. to fly, to run away, to escape; act. to leave or forsake

Profugium, ii. n. a place of refuge

Profugus, a, um. adj. fleeing, fugitive, wandering, banished

Profundatus, a, um. pt. founded

Profundē, adv. profoundly

Profundendus, a, um. pt. to be uttered

Profundens, tis. pt. pouring out

Profunditas, ātis. f. depth, deepness

Profundo, ēre, ūdi, usum. act. to pour out, to lavish, to shed abundantly, to utter, to shoot out, as a tree doth; also to moisten, or soak

Profundum, i. n. the deep, the sea; met. obscurity, abstruseness

Profundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. istimus, sup. deep, high, long; met. insatiable, great, large, inexhaustible, empty

Profusē, adv. iūs, istimē, sup. disorderly, riotously, excessively

Profusio, ōnis. f. a loss, a lavish spending, profusion

Profusor, ōris. m. a prodigal

Profusus, a, um. pt. poured or streaming out, shed; adj. long, dangling, profuse, immoderate

Profuturus, a, um. pt. that will profit

Progemmo, āre. to bud

Prōgēner,

Prögēner, ri. m. *a niece, or a grand-daughter's husband; also the son-in-law's father*

Prögēneratio, ōnis. f. *an ingendering*

Prögēnēro, āre. act. *to ingender*

Prögēnēror, āri, ātus. pass.

Prögēnies, ei. f. *a progeny, offspring, family, a son*

Prögēnitor, ōris. m. *a progenitor*

Progenitus, a, um. pt. *begotten*

Prögērmino, āre. *to sprout*

Prögēro, ēre, ſi, ſum. act. *to carry*

Prögēror, i, pass. [*forth, to cast out*]

Prögēstans, tis. pt. *carrying before*

Prögigno, ēre, ēnui, itum. act. *to beget, to bring forth, to breed*

Prognor, i, pass.

Prognāritēr, adv. *boldly, lustily*

Prognātus, a, um. pt. *born, growing.*

Prognati, ſubſt. *children*

Prognōſtica, orum. n. pl. *tokens, signs, prognostics*

Prognōſtico, āre. *to prognosticate*

Progrāmma, ātis. n. *an edict, a bill*

Progrēdiens, tis. pt. *advancing*

Progrēdior, ſi, di & diri. dep. *to come, or go forth, march on, or forward; met. to advance, to proceed*

Progreſſio, ōnis. f. *a progression, a progress, an advance* [*proceed*]

Progreſſurus, a, um. pt. *about to*

Progreſſus, a, um. pt. *having gone forward, descended from*

Prögrefſus, ſi, m. *a going forward; met. a progress, an improvement*

Progymnāſma, ātis. n. *an essay, or proof in an exercise*

Proh, vel **prō**. interj. *indignantis, aut admirantis, a noise made in an outcry, oh, or ah!*

Prohibendus, a, um. pt. *to be forbidden*

Prohibens, tis. pt. *binding*

Prohibeo, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to hinder, to prohibit, to prevent, to de-*

ferend, to keep under

Prohibeor, ēri. pass. [*prohibuerit*]

Prohibeſſis, & eſſit. *pro prohibueris,*

Prohibitiō, ōnis. f. *a prohibition*

Prohibitor, ōris. m. *a forbider*

Prohibitorius, a, um. adj. *prohibitory*

Prohibiturus, a, um. pt. *about to hinder*

Prohibitus, a, um. pt. *prohibited*

Prohinc. adv. *whereupon*

Proiecta, ōrum. n. pl. *juttings*

Proiectio, ōnis. f. *a throwing out*

Proiectitius, a, um. pt. *cast out*

Proiecto, āre. *to cast forth, to expose*

Proiectorium, ii. n. *a swingle*

Proiectūra, æ. f. *the jutting out in a building, the coping*

Proiecturus, a, um. pt. *about to throw*

Proiectus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *thrown or cast forth, or away, cast down, exposed as a child, stretched out, extended, prostrate, abandoned, forsaken, unhappy, laid aside, slighted, servile, mean, inclined, prone, hanging down, jutting out*

Proiectus, ſi, m. *the jutting out*

Proicio, ēre, ēci, etum. act. *to thrust or sling forth; met. to banish, to throw upon, to prostrate, to throw down, to slight, or disregard. Se projicere, to be cast down, or discouraged, Cic.*

Projicior, i, pass.

Proin, adv. *for that cause [cause, just so]*

Proindē, adv. *therefore, for that*

Prōlābor, i, pſus, dep. *to slide, slip, fall, or tumble down, to digress, to incline to, to degenerate*

Prōlapſio, ōnis. f. *a slip*

Prōlapſus, a, um. pt. *fallen, slipped, falling from; met. loose, dissolute*

Prōlātandus, a, um. pt. *to be delayed*

Prōlātatiō, ōnis. f. *a delaying*

Prōlātātus, a, um. pt. *delayed*

Prōlātiō, ōnis. f. *an enlarging; m. a producing, a prolonging*

Prōlāto, āre. act. *to prolong or put off*

Prōlaturas, a, um. pt. *about to show or discover*

Prōlātus, a, um. pt. *brought forth, produced, spread abroad, rehearsed, delayed, prolonged; also moved*

Prolecto, āre. *to allure, to challenge*

Prōlēgomenon, i. n. *a preface*

Prolepsis, is. f. *an anticipation*

Prolepticus, a, um. adj. *proleptic*

Prōles, is. f. *a race, stock, progeny, a child, the young of any creature*

Prōlēs, a, um. f. *a brood, a shoot of a tree*

Prōlētarius, a, um. adj. *poor, vulgar*

Prōlībo, āre. act. *to taste before*

Prōlībor, āri. pass.

Prōliceo, ēre, ui. act. *to melt down*

Prōliceo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. *to induce, to entice, or allure*

Prōlixē, adv. *liberally, largely*

Prōlixitas, ātis. f. *prolixity, tediousness*

Prōlixo, āre. *to make long*

Prōlixus, a, um. or, comp. *big, tedious, bounteous, kind, swift, tedious, prolix, long* [*speaks*]

Prōlōgus, i. m. *a prologue, beforeword*

Prolongo, āre. *to prolong, defer*

Prolongor, āri, ātus. pass.

Prōlōquium, ii. n. *an axiom, a maxim*

Prōlōquor, i, quutus ſum. dep. *to speak out, to declare, to show*

Prōlūbium, ii. *a delight, a desire*

Prōlūdium, ii. n. *a preparative*

Prōlūdo, ēre, ſi, ſum. *to flourish before, they play, to begin, or commence*

Prōluo, ēre, ui, utum. act. *to wash much, to scour, to wet, to bathe, to use. Proluere opes, to lay away his estate, Tac.*

Prōlūſio, ōnis. f. *an essay, a trial*

Prōlūtus, a, um. pt. *soaked, soured*

Prōlūvies, ei. f. *filth, offscouring, soiling*

loquens, dung [or wasteful spending]
Prōlūrium, ii. n. *filth, prodigality*,
Prōlyta, æ. m. *a licentiate of the law*
Prōmāno, āre. *to spread abroad*
Prōmātertera, æ. f. *a great aunt*
Prōmendus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn out or produced*
Prōmens, tis. pt. *drawing out*
Prōmercalis, e. adj. *to be sold*. *Forum promerciale*, rag-fair, or where old clothes are to be sold
Prōmercor, āri. dep. *to buy cheap*
Prōmerendus, a, um. pt. *to oblige*
Prōmerens, tis. pt. *deserving*
Prōmereo, ere, ui, itum. & *promereor*, itus sum. dep. *to deserve, to oblige, to endear one*
Prōmérium, i. n. *a desert, benefit*
Prōmico, āre. n. *to shine out*
Prōminens, tis. part. & adj. or, comp. *prominent, standing out*
Prōminentia, æ. f. *a prominence, a promontory, hanging rock*
Prōmino, ere. ui. n. *to jut out, to hang over, to appear from far*
Prōmino, āre. *to lead forth*
Prōminulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat standing out*
Prōmiscuo, *to mingle together* [mon
Prōmiscuē, adv. *confusedly, in com-*
Prōmiscuus, a, um. adj. *promiscuous, general, ordinary, mutual*. *Prō-*
miscuum genus, *the epicene gender*
Prōmisso, ōnis. f. *a promise*
Prōmissor, ōris. m. *a promiser*
Prōmissu, ablat. *by promise*
Prōmissum, i. n. *a promise, a vow*
Prōmissus, a, um. pt. *promised, promised; adj. hanging down long, dragging*
Prōmittens, tis. pt. *promising*
Prōmitto, ere, īh, īsum. act. *to fling, to stretch, to let grow in length, to promise, to make an assignation, to threaten*

Prōmo, ěre, pſi, ptum. act. *to bring forth, to draw out of a vessel, to disclose, to lay open*. *Promere* *gemitus*, *to fetch a groan*, Mart.
Prōmor, i. pass.
Prōmontōrium, ii. n. *a cape*
Prōmōtio, ōnis. f. *promotion*
Prōmōtus, a, um. pt. *promoted*
Prōmōveo, ěre, ōvi, ōtum. act. *to set out, to move forward; met. to promote* [promptly, easily, readily
Promptē adv. ius. comp. *simē, sup.*
Promptitudo, īnis. f. *readiness*
Prompto, āre. *to bring forth, disclose*
Promptu, monopt. in ablat. *manifest, at hand*
Promptuārium, ii. n. *a storehouse*
Promptuaria cella, *a cellar, a buttery*
Promptus, a, um. part. & adj. *taken out; adj. or, comp. īssimus, sup. prompt, ready, easy, quick, dextrous, bold, inclined to; also evident, manifest, open*
Prōmulgatio, ōnis. f. *a promulgation*
Promulgaturus, a, um. pt. *about to publish* [proclaimed, detected
Promulgātus, a, um. pt. *published*
Prōmulgo, āre. act. *to proclaim, &c.*
Promulſis, īd s. f. *metheglin*
Prōmus, i. m. *clerk of the kitchen*
Promuscis, īdis. f. *a trunk or snout; muscæ, the sting of a fly*
Promutuus, a, um. adj. *mutual*
Pronaos, i. m. *a porch of any place*
Prōnecto, ěre, xi, vel xui. xum. act. *to knit on, to tie to another*
Pronēpos, ōtis. m. *a nephew's son, a great grandchild*
Proneptis, is. f. *a niece's daughter*
Prōnitas, tatis. f. *proneness*
Prōnōmen, īnis. n. *a pronoun*
Prōnōmīnalis, e. adj. *of a pronoun*
Prōnōminatio, ōnis. f. *a circumlocution of a proper name*
Pronūba, æ. f. *a bridemaid; also the*

goddess of marriage, a title of Juno
Prōnūbus, a, um. part. *of marriage*
Prōnūbus, i. m. *the bridegroom*
Pronunciabilis, e. adj. *cratio, a proposition in logic*
Pronunciāns, tis. pt. *pronouncing*
Pronunciatio, ōnis. *a pronunciation, a publication, a judicial sentence, a proposition, a maxim*
Pronunciātor, ōris. m. *a reporter and publisher, an utterer*
Pronunciātum, i. n. *a proposition*
Pronunciātur, imperf. *it is published*
Pronunciaturus, a, um. pt. *about to pronounce or declare*
Pronunciātus, a, um. pt. *pronounced*
Pronunciatus, ūs. m. *a pronouncing*
Pronuncio, āre. act. *to pronounce, to rehearse a speech, &c. to publish, to declare, to promise publicly, to give sentence, to proclaim*
Pronūpēr, adv. *very late'y*
Pronūrus, ūs. f. *a grandson's wife*
Prōnus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *ssimus, sup. prone, sloping downward; met. inclined, bent; also ready, quick'y passing, nigh at hand*
Proemior, āri. dep. *to preface*
Proemium, ii. n. *a preface, a proem, the prelude, beginning*
Prōpāgandus, a, um. pt. *to be propagated* [propagation
Prōpāgatio, ōnis. f. *a planting*
Prōpāgātor, ōris. m. *an enlarger*
Prōpāgātus, a, um. pt. *enlarged*
Prōpāgo, īnis. f. *a cutting, or plant of any tree, a layer of a flower; met. a race, stock, lineage, descent*
Prōpāgo, āre. act. *to spread as a tree; met. to propagate, to keep and maintain, increase*
Prōpāgor, āri, ātus. pass.
Propāla, æ. m. *a retailer*
Propalām, adv. *openly, publicly*
Propanſus,

Propanfus, a, um. pt. *spread abroad*
 Propassus, a, um. pt. *wide open*
 Prōpatruus, ui. m. *a great uncle*
 Prōpātulus, a, um. adj. *wide*. In
propatulo, openly, abroad in the
open air, Col. *Pudicitiam in pro-*
patulo habere, unguarded, Sall.
 Prōpe, prap. *nigh, near to, by, be-*
sides, almost, more indulgent
 Propē, adv. *near, at hand, nigh,*
nearly, almost, in a manner, well
near, hard by [days, ere long]
 Prōpēdiem, adv. *shortly, within few*
 Propellendus, a, um. pt. *to be thrust,*
or forced, constrained
 Propellens, tis. pt. *forcing*
 Prōpello, ēre, ūli, ulsum. act. *to*
drive away, to thrust, to repulse,
to constrain, to move
 Prōpēmōdum, adv. *almost, well near*
 Propempticon, a poem so called
 Prōpendens, tis. pt. *hanging down*
 Propendeo, ēre, di, sum. n. *to over-*
weigh, to lean forward, to incline
 Prōpendo, ēre. act. *to consider*
 Propensē, adv. *favourably, readily*
 Prōpensio, ōnis. f. *inclination*
 Propensitas, atis. f. *propensity*
 Prōpensus, a, um. part. & adj. or
 comp. *issimus, sup. weighty; met.*
propense, prone [baste with]
 Prōperandus, a, um. pt. *to be made*
 Prōperans, tis. pt. *hastening*
 Prōperantē, adv. *hastily, ius, comp.*
issimē, superl.
 Prōperantia, æ. f. *a making haste*
 Prōperatio, ōnis. f. *an hastening*
 Prōperatō, adv. *speedily, quickly*
 Prōperatus, a, um. pt. *hastened.*
 Properato opus est, *we had need*
make haste
 Prōperatus, ūs. m. *an hastening*
 Prōperē, adv. *speedily, without deli-*
beration, quickly, in haste

Prōpero, āre. act. & n. act. *to do*
quickly; neut. to make speed, to
dispatch fast
 Prōperor, āri, ātus. pass. *done in haste*
 Prōperus, a, um. adj. *swift*
 Prōpexus, a, um. pt. *combed*
 Prōphēta, æ. vel prophetes, æ. m.
a prophet; also a poet
 Prophetia, æ. f. *a prophecy*
 Prōphēticus, a, um. adj. *prophetical*
 Prophetissa, æ. f. *a prophetess*, Eccl.
 Prōphetizo, are. *to prophesy*
 Prōphylactice, es. f. *preventive physic*
 Prōphylacticus, a, um. adj. *preventive*
 Prōpīnatio, ōnis. f. *a drinking to*
 Prōpīnator, ōris. m. *a drinker to*
 Prōpīno, āre. *to drink one's health*
 Prōpinquē, adv. *hard by, nigh*
 Prōpinquitas, tātis. f. *neighbourhood,*
kindred, alliance
 Prōpinquo, āre. *to approach*
 Prōpinquus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp.*
near, neighbouring, near at hand;
also near of kin, of near import, re-
Propinquus, i. m. a relation [seemling
 Prōprior, ius. adj. comp. *nigher, more*
like, more favourable, more nearly
related
 Prōpitiabilis, e. adj. *soon appeased*
 Prōpitiāns, tis. pt. *atoning*
 Prōpitiatio, ōnis. f. *a propitiation*
 Propitiator, ōris. m. *a sacrificer*
 Propitiatorium, ii. n. *the mercy-seat*
 Propitiatorius, a, um. adj. *expiatory*
 Propitiatus, a, um. pt. *atoned*
 Propitio, āre, act. *to atone, pacify*
 Propitior, āri, ātus. pass.
 Propitius, a, um. adj. *kind, merciful*
 Prōpius, adv. comp. *near, more fa-*
vourable
 Prōpōla, æ. m. *a retailer, pedlar*
 Prōpōlis, is. f. *the suburbs*
 Prōponens, tis. pt. *proposing*
 Prōpono, ēre, sui, situm. act. *to pro-*

ound, or propose, to proclaim,
expose to sale, to affirm, to
point, to promise, resolve
 Prōponor, i, pōitus. pass.
 Prōporrō, adv. *furthermore*
 Prōportio, ōnis. f. *proportion* [a]
 Proportionatus, a, um. pt. *proportioned*
 Prōpōsitio, ōnis. f. *a propositional*
proposition, a subject
 Prōpōsitum, i. n. *a purpose, design*
a resolution, a proposition
 Prōpōsitum est, imperf. *I am purposing*
 Propositurus, a, um. pt. *about to propose*
 Prōpōsitus, a, um. pt. *exposed, pro-*
posed, proposed, intended [ve]
 Proprietor, ōris. m. *a lieutenant*
 Prōpriē, adv. *properly, fitly*
 Proprietarius, ii. m. *a proprietor*
 Prōprietas, atis. f. *a property, nature*
or quality, the right of a thing
propriety [proper, genuine, our]
 Prōprius, a, um. adj. *peculiar, special*
 Propter, prap. *for, by reason of*
also near to, hard by, by the side of
 Propterea, adv. *therefore, for this reason*
 Prōpūdiosus, a, um. adj. *shameful*
 Prōpūdium, ii. n. *disgrace, shame*
met. an barlot [bulwark, a defence]
 Prōpugnaculum, li. n. *a fortress*
 Propugnans, tis. pt. *defending*
 Prōpugnatio, ōnis. f. *a defending*
 Prōpugnator, ōris. m. *a champion*
 Prōpugno, āre. *to fight, to defend*
 Prōpulsans, tis. pt. *driving away*
 Prōpulsatio, ōnis. f. *a driving away*
 Prōpulsator, ōris. m. *a driver away*
 Prōpulso, āre. *to drive away*
have off, to set distant
 Prōpulsorius, a, um. adj. *expelling*
 Propullaturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
drive away [away, off]
 Prōpulsus, a, um. pt. *chased, driven*
 Propulsus, ūs. m. *a driving away*
 Prōpy

P. R. O.

Prorūm, i. n. *a porch, a gate-house*.
Prora, æ. f. *the prow*. Prora & pup-
 pis, all in all [forth, or out
Prorēpens, tis. pt. *creeping, creeping*
Prorēpo, ēre, psi, ptum. n. *to creep*
 along, to grow, to come forth
Prōreta, æ. m. *the boatswain*. Si tu
 proreta isti navi es, ego gubernā-
 tor ero, if you are the cap, I will
 be the button, Prov.
Proreus, i. m. *the pilot*
Prorex, egis. m. *a viceroy*
Proriga, æ. m. *a groom of the stable*
Propripiens, tis. pt. *snatching*
Propripio, ēre, ui, eptum. act. *to*
 take away by force, to snatch.
 Propripere se, to sink, to get away,
Proprior, i. pass. [or make an escape
Proprito, āre, to provoke; also to al-
 lude, or invite, to tickle
Prorogans, tis. pt. *prolonging*
Prorogatio, ōnis. f. *a prolongation*
Prorogator, ōris. m. *a prolonger*
Prorogo, āre. act. *to defer, to pro-*
ogue, adjourn, put off
Prorogor, āri, ātus. pass.
Prorsum, adv. *straight, directly, at*
all. Rursum prorsum, to and fro,
 forward and backward, Ter.
Prorsus, adv. *altogether, intirely,*
 probably, highly, surely. Nihil pro-
 ra, nothing at all, Cic.
Prorsus, a, um. adj. *straight, right*
Prorumpens, tis. pt. *breaking forth*
Prorumpo, ēre, upi, ptum. n. *to*
 break forth, or out, to force a pas-
 sage; act. *to cast out*. Virg.
Proruō, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to over-*
 grow; neut. *to tumble over and*
 over. Proruere se foras, to rush out
 doors, Ter.
Prurpus, a, um. pt. *burst, running*
 violently; met. *beady and desperate*
Prurus, a, um. pt. *overgrown*

P R O

Prōfa, æ. f. adj. *prose*
 Prōfaicus, a, um. adj. *in prose*
 Prōsāpia, æ. f. *a pedigree, a family*
 Profatus, a, um. adj. *descended*
 Proscēnium, ii. n. *a scaffold, or stage*
 Proscindens, tis. pt. *dividing*
 Proscindo, ěre, idi, scissum. aēt. *to cut, to hew down, to plow, to tear up; met. to defame*
 Proscissio, ōnis. f. *a cutting up* [led
 Proscissus, a, um. pt. *cut, plowed, til-*
 Proscribendus, a, um. pt. *to be pro-*
scribed, banished
 Proscribo, ěre, psi, ptum. aēt. *to*
publish for sale, to banish, proscribe,
 Proscribor, i, ptus. pass. [seize
 Proscriptio, ōnis. f. *a proscription,*
outlawry, banishment, a confiscation
 Proscriptor, ōris. m. *a banisher*
 Proscriptūrio, ĩre, ĩvi. *desirous to*
banish and confiscate
 Proscriptus, a, um. pt. *set to be sold,*
outlawed, banished, proscribed
 Prōsēco, āre. *to cut out*
 Prōsēcro, āre. *to sacrifice unto*
 Prōsectum, i. n. *the bastlets*
 Prōsectus, a, um. pt. *cut open*
 Prōsectus, ūs. m. *a cutting, slicing*
 Prōsēcūtor, ōris. m. *an attendant*
 Prosecuturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
follow [ding
 Prosecutus, a, um. pt. *followed, ad-*
 Prōsēda, æ. f. *a common whore*
 Profelytus, i. m. *a proselyte*
 Prosemīnatus, a, um. pt. *sowed*
 Prosemīno, āre. aēt. *to sow, scatter*
 Prōsēquendus, a, um. pt. *to be at-*
tended; absol. to be frequented
 Prōsēquens, tis. pt. *following, wait-*
ing on, attending
 Prōsēquor, i, cutus. dep. *to pursue,*
to follow, to prosecute, to wait
upon, or attend; met. to imitate, to
discourse of. Prosequi aliquem

PRO [373]

amore, *to love him*, Cic. laudibus,
 Col. beneficiis, officiis, *to oblige*, or
to do him a kindness, Cic. verbis,
to rate, or *chide*, Id. gratâ memo-
 riâ, *to honour one's memory*, Id.
 Prôserpens, tis. pt. *creeping*
 Prôserpo, ère, psi, ptum. n. *to creep*
 Prosero, ui. n. *to sow*
 Prôseucha, æ. & proseuche, es. f.
an oratory, or *place of prayer*
 Prôsilio, ire, ui, ivi & ii, ultum.
to leap, *to shoot out*; met. *to sally*
 Prôsôcer, ëri. m. *the wife's father's*
father, a *grandfather*
 Prôsôcrus, ùs. f. *a grandmother*
 Prosôdia, æ. f. *prosody*
 Prôsôpôpeia, æ. f. *the feigning of a*
person, or *thing*, *to speak*
 Prospectans, tis. pt. *peeping forth*
 Prospectè, adv. *considerately*
 Prospecto. âre. *to view*, *to look toward*
 Prospecturus, a, um. pt. *about to take*
view, or *to consider*
 Prospectus, ùs. m. *a prospect*; also
id. quod aspectus, *sight*
 Prôspëcilor, âri, âtus sum. dep. *to*
spy afar off, *to scout*
 Prôspër, & prosperus, a, um. adje.
 ior comp. rimus, sup. *lucky*, *pro-*
spèrous, *successful*, *favourable*, *bap-*
py, *giving prosperity*; also *intire*,
unspotted
 Prospère, adv. iùs. comp. rimè, sup.
fortunately, *prosperously*, *luckily*
 Prôspergo, ère. *to besprinkle*
 Prôsperitas, âtis. f. *prosperity*
 Prôspero, âre. *to indulge*, *to succeed*,
to make prosperous
 Prôsperus, a, um. pt. *besprinkled*
 Prôsperus, a, um. wid. *Prosper*
 Prospiciendus, a, um. pt. *to view*,
or be viewed
 Prospiciens, tis. pt. *beholding*, *view-*
ing, *looking upon*, *looking out*
 Prospicientèr

Prospicienter, adv. *circumspectly*
 Prospicientia, æ. f. *foresight*
 Prospicio, ère, exi, ectum. act. *to view, to gaze at, to overlook, to foresee, to take care of, to provide for; also look about, to watch*
 Prospicior, i. pass. *to be viewed, &c.*
 Prospicue, adv. *carefully*
 Prospicius, a, um. pt. *attentive*
 Prospiro, are, atum. act. *to breathe out*
 Prostant, tis. pt. *putting out, prostituting for hire*
 Prosternens, tis. pt. *overthrowing*
 Prosterno, ère, stravi, stratum. act. *to overthrow, strike, or beat down, to lay flat, to prostrate, to strew, to prostitute, to humble, or demean*
 Prosternor, i. pass.
 Prostrabula, æ. f. *a common whore*
 Prostrabulum, i. m. *a stero*
 Prostruo, ère, ui, utum. act. *to prostitute, to disgrace*
 Prostruta, æ. f. *a prostitute*
 Prostrutus, a, um. pt. *prostituted*
 Prosto, are, iti, itum. n. *to stand out, to jut, to stand to be hired, or sold*
 Prostraturus, a, um. pt. *about to lay prostrate [thrown, prostituted]*
 Prostratus, a, um. pt. *prostrate, over-*
 Prostylus, i. f. *a building with pillars*
 Prosubigo, ère, egi, actum. act. *to throw up, to stamp and beat*
 Prosubula, arum. f. pl. *brow-antlers*
 Prosum, des, fui, desse. *to do good to, to help, to profit, to be profitable*
 Profus, a, um. adj. *straight on, prose*
 Protasis, is. f. *a proposition*
 Protestio, ònis. f. *a protestation*
 Prosector, òris. m. *a protector*
 Prosectum, i. n. *a balcony*
 Prosectorus, a, um. pt. *about to protect*
 Prosectus, a, um. pt. *covered. It.*
 adj. or, comp. *safe, secure*
 Protectus, us, m. *vide Protectum*

Protegendus, a, um. pt. *to protect, or be protected*
 Protēgens, tis. pt. *covering*
 Protēgo, ère, xi, etum. act. *to hide, to cover; met. to protect, or defend*
 Protēgor, i. pass. *[send, to make a jutt]*
 Protēlo, are. act. *to put off, to vex, to drive away*
 Protēld, adv. *readily*
 Protēlum, i. n. *a continual pushing, an help, or advantage [holding forth]*
 Protēdend, tis. pt. *stretching out, or*
 Protēdo, ère, di, sum, & tum. act. *to stretch out, to defer, to extend*
 Protēdor, i. pass.
 Protēsus, a, um. pt. *stretched*
 Protētus, a, um. pt. *stretched forth; adj. or, comp. wide, extended*
 Protēns, adv. *as far off, aloof [upon]*
 Proterendus, a, um. pt. *to be trampled*
 Proterens, tis. pt. *trampling upon*
 Protermīno, are. act. *to extend the limits, or bounds*
 Protēro, ère, trivi, tritum. act. *to trample, to crush to pieces, to wear*
 Proteror, i. pass. *[away, to squeeze]*
 Proterreo, ère, ui. act. *to fright*
 Protērvē, adv. iūs, comp. iissimē, sup. *frowardly, snappishly, incon-*
 Protērvia, æ. f. *sauciness [sisterately]*
 Protērvitas, atis. f. *peevishness*
 Protērvitē, adv. *saucily*
 Protērvus, a, um. adj. *saucy, froward, rude, boisterous, wanton*
 Protēstans, tis. pt. *pro obtestans; also a protestant*
 Protēstatio, ònis. f. *a protestation*
 Protēstor, ari. dep. *to protest*
 Prothymia, æ. f. *good-will, kindness*
 Protinām, adv. *forthwith*
 Protinūs, vel protēns, adv. *right forward, presently, instantly, at the same time, next in order, continually, therefore, by consequence, insepara-*

bly, indivisibly [of a word]
 Protocolum, i. n. *a rough draught*
 Protollo, ère. *to advance, to promote*
 Protollor, i, latus sum. pass.
 Protomartyr, ris. m. *the first martyr*
 Protono, are, n. *to thunder, to make a great noise, speak fiercely*
 Protonotarius, ri. m. *a protonotary*
 Protoplastus, i. m. *father Adam*
 Prototomus, mi. m. *a sprout*
 Prototypo, i. n. *the first copy*
 Prototypus, a, um. adj. *original*
 Protractus, a, um. pt. *prolonged*
 Protractus, us. m. *a portrait*
 Protrahens, tis. pt. *drawing out*
 Protrahendus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn out, delayed, &c.*
 Protraho, ère, xi, etum. act. *to draw along, to draw forth, or out*
 Protract, or prolong, to aggravate, to continue
 Protrahor, i, tractus. pass.
 Protrimentum, i. n. *a loss*
 Protritus, a, um. pt. *trodden*
 Protrudo, ère, ci, sum. act. *to thrust forward, and into the bosom*
 Protrudor, i. pass.
 Protubero, are. n. *to bud, or bloom*
 Proturbans, tis. pt. *thrusting out*
 Proturbo, are. act. *to thrust out*
 Proturbor, ari, atus. pass.
 Protutela, æ. f. *vice-guardian*
 Protypum, i. n. *a pattern, image*
 Provectus, a, um. pt. & adj. *comp. carried along; met. advanced*
 Provēhens, tis. pt. *advancing*
 Provēho, ère, xi, etum. act. *to convey, to expose, to adduce, to promote, to adventure*
 Provēher, i. pass.
 Proveniens, tis. pt. *coming forth*
 Provēnio, ire, eni, entum. *come forth, to flow, to increase*

come into the world, to grow, to be
produced, to come to pass. Nimis
proventum est nequiter, I have
had ill luck, Plaut.
proventurus, a, um. pt. about to hap-
pen, to come to pass
proventus, ūs. m. increase, yearly
income, revenue, abundance, or
share, good success
proverbialis, e. adj. proverbial
proverbium, ii. n. a proverb, adage
proverus, a, um. adj. right forward
providē, adv. wisely, carefully
providens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp.
providus, sup. provident, wise, care-
ful, prudent
providenter, adv. providentially
providentia, æ. f. providence
provideo, ěre, di, sum. act. to take
care, to foresee, to provide, to pre-
scent, to provide against
providor, ěri, pass.
providus, a, um. adj. foreseeing, pro-
vident, circumspect, careful, wise,
ready, providing for
provincia, æ. f. a province, the go-
vernment thereof; met. a task, or
undertaking [provincial
provincialis, e. adj. of a province,
provincialis, is. m. a provincial
provinciātim, adv. province by pro-
vince [a providing, a purveying
provisio, ōnis. f. foresight, provision,
provisio, ěre, si, sum. act. to go to see
provisor, ōnis. m. a foreseer, a pur-
veyor, a provost
provisum est, imperf. care is taken
provisurus, a, um. pt. about to pro-
vide for, or take care of
provisus, a, um. pt. foreseen, con-
sidered aforehand, provided for
provisus, ūs. m. foresight, caution,
providence
proviso, ěre, xi. n. to survive

Prōvocans, tis. pt. provoking
Prōvocatio, ōnis. f. a challenging;
also an appeal [an appealer
Prōvocātor, ōnis. m. a challenger,
Prōvocātōrius, a, um. adj. challenging
Prōvocātus, a, um. pt. moved, in-
duced, challenged, provoked, defied
Prōvoco, āre. act. to call forth, or
out, to challenge, to defy, to appeal
Prōvolo, āre. n. to fly out, to make haste
Prōvolvens, tis. pt. tumbling down
Prōvolvo, ěre, vi, ūtum. act. to
roll, or tumble, to disregard. Pro-
volvere se ad genua, to fall down
at one's feet, Curt.
Prōvolvō, i. pass. [prostrate
Prōvolutus, a, um. pt. falling down
Prōvomo, ěre. act. to vomit
Prōvorus, a, um. pt. straight forward
Prout, adv. even as, like
Prōvulgo, āre. act. to publish
Proxēneta, æ. m. a broker
Proxeneticum, ci. n. brokerage
Proximātus, ūs. m. neighbourhood
Proximē, adv. & præp. next, or
last, very nigh, as nigh as may be;
also first of all
Proximitas, ātis. f. proximity, alli-
ance, neighbourhood, likeness
Proximo, āre. to approach, to be next
Proximō, adv. next, last
Proximum, mi. n. the next place.
In proximo, hard by
Proximus, a, um. sup. or, comp.
nearest, next, following, last; subst.
a neighbour, a friend, a kinsman.
Proximus à postremo, the last
save one
Prūdēns, tis. adj. or, comp. sūmus,
sup. sagacious, prudent, wise,
knowing, cunning, expert, skilful
Prudentē, adv. ius, comp. iūmē,
sup. discreetly, advisedly
Prudentia, æ. f. knowledge, skill, un-

derstanding, wisdom, discretion
Pruina, æ. f. an hoar-frost
Pruinōsus, a, um. adj. frosty, cold
Prūna, æ. f. live-coal, charcoal
Prūnum, i. n. a prune
Prūnus, i. f. a plum-tree
Pruriens, tis. pt. itching
Pruriginosus, a, um. pt. itchy
Prūrigo, īnis. f. the itch
Prurio, ěre, īvi, ītum. n. to itch;
met. to please, to desire to do
Prūritus, ūs. m. an itching
Prytanis, is. m. a president

P S.

Psallo, ěre. n. to sing, or play on an
instrument
Psalmista, æ. m. a psalmist
Psalmōdia, æ. f. a singing of psalms
Psalmus, mi. m. a psalm, hymn
Psalterium, ii. n. music like an harp,
a psalter; also the psalter, or
Pseudomenos, i. m. a fallacy [psalms
Pseudonardus, i. f. spike [phet
Pseudopropheta, æ. m. a false pro-
Pseudoisphace, es. f. a kind of wasp
flying alone, Plin. 30, 12.
Pseudothŭrum, ri. n. a back-door
Psilōthrum, i. n. an ointment to take
away hair
Pscittacinus, a, um. adj. like a parrot.
Pscittacinum collyrium, of a
green colour
Pstitacus, ci. m. a parrot
Psōra, æ. f. manginess
Psōricus, a, um. adj. mangy
Psychomachia, æ. f. a war between
the soul and the body
Psythia, æ. f. a kind of grape
Pterelas, æ. m. swift, or tempest, a
dog's name, Ovid. [in the eye
Pterygium, ii. n. the pin and web
Ptisana, æ. f. ptisane, barley broth
Ptisanarium, ii. n. rice-milk

P U.

Pūbens, tis. pt. *full grown*
Pūbeo, ēre. *to be full grown*
Pūber, ēris, *vel pubes*, adj. *full grown, ripe*
Pūbertas, atis. f. *ripe age*. Pubertas plena, *the age of eighteen years*
Pūbes, is. f. *the privy parts, a company of young people* [up
Pūbes, ēris. adj. *of ripe years, grown*
Pūbescens, tis. pt. *downy, growing ripe of age*
Pūbesco, ēre. incept. *to bud, to bloom, to flourish, to begin to have a beard*
Pūbis, e. adj. *pro pubes*
Publica, æ. f. *an harlot*
Publicanus, i. m. *a publican, a farmer of customs* [open sale
Publicatio, ōnis. f. *a putting goods to*
Publicatio, a, um. pt. *confiscated, published*
Publicè, adv. *publicly, in the sight of the world, on the public account, at the public charge*
Publicitūs, adv. *at the public charge, by common advice*. Publicitus interest, *it concerneth the public*, Gell.
Publicius, a, um. pt. *public*
Publico, āre. act. *to make public, to confiscate, to prostitute*
Publicor, āri, ātus. pass.
Publicola, æ. m. *a popular person*
Publicum, ci. n. *the public, the streets, public revenue, or treasury, the public good*
Publicus, a, um. adj. *public, common, belonging to the people, open, general, formal, complimentary*
Publicus, i. m. *a scavenger*
Pucicæ uvæ, *black grapes*
Pucinum vinum, *pucine wine*
Pudenda, n. pl. *the privy parts*

Pūdendum, i. n. *the privy member*
Pūdendus, a, um. pt. *shameful, guilty*
Pūdēns, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. *shameful, sup. shamefaced, bashful, modest, blushing*
Pūdētēr, adv. iūs. comp. *issimè, sup. bashfully, modestly*
Pūdeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be ashamed*
Pūdesco, ēre. *to grow ashamed*
Pūdet, puduit *vel* pudītum est, imperf. *to be ashamed*
Pūdibundus, a, um. pt. *bashful, modest, ashamed; also to be ashamed of, ruddy* [honestly
Pūdīcē, adv. iūs. comp. *chastely*
Pūdīcītia, æ. *chastity, modesty; also virginity* [or chastely
Pūdīcītūs, adv. comp. *more modestly*
Pūdīcus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *shameful, sup. honest, chaste, modest*
Pūdōr, ōris. m. *bashfulness, modesty, a blush, chastity, virginity, fame, reputation, shame, disgrace*
Puella, æ. f. *a little girl, a maid, a young woman, a nymph, a married woman, a widow*
Puellāris, re. *girlish, tender*
Puellārītēr, adv. *like a girl*
Puellasco, ēre. *to grow young*
Puellūla, æ. f. *a little girl*
Puellus, i. m. *a little boy*
Puer, ēri. m. *a child, a boy, a servant*
Pūera, æ. f. *a girl* [want; also a son
Pūerāscō, ēre. *to play the child*
Pūērīlis, e. adj. *childish, silly, puerile*
Pūērīlītās, ātis. f. *childishness, puerility* [ish manner
Pūērītēr, adv. *childishly, in a childish manner*
Pūērītia, æ. f. *childhood*
Puerities, ei. f. *idem, & chastity*
Puerpēra, æ. f. *a woman in child-bed*
Puerpērium, ii. n. *child-bed, the child*
Puerpērus, a, um. adj. *bearing child, dren, helping a woman to be delivered*

Puerūla, æ. f. *a little girl*
Puerulus, i. m. *a little boy*
Puerus, i. m. *a boy, or child*
Pūgilīlis. c. g. *a champion, a gladiator*
Pūgīlans, tis. pt. *boxing*
Pūgīlātio, ōnis. f. *a boxing*
Pūgīlātus, ūs. m. *the exercise of boxing*
Pugilicē, adv. *valiantly*
Pugillare, aris. n. *a table-book*
Pugillares, ium. pl. n. *a pair of writing-tables, note-books*
Pugillaria, pl. n. *idem*
Pugillāris, re. adj. *an bandful*
Pugillātōrius, a, um. adj. *strict with the fist; follis, a wind-ball*
Pūgillum, li. n. *an bandful*
Pūgīlo, āre. act. *to box*
Pugilor, āri. dep. *idem*
Pūgio, ōnis. f. *a dagger*. Plumbeo pugio, *a weak argument*, Cic.
pugione, *a sword-bearer*
Pūgiuncūlus, i. m. *a short dagger*
Pugna, æ. f. *a fight, battle, contest, war, trouble*
Pugnācītās, ātis. f. *a desire to fight*
Pugnācītēr, adv. ius. comp. *issimè, sup. contentiously, obstinately*
Pugnācūlum, i. n. *a bulwark*
Pugnans, tis. pt. & adj. *fighting, striving, contrary*
Pugnātor, ōris. m. *a fighter*
Pugnātōrius, a, um. adj. *of a fighter*
Pugnātur, imperf. *they fight; they labour to bring to pass*
Pugnaturus, a, um. pt. *about to fight*
Pugnātus, a, um. pt. *fought*
Pugnax, ācis. adj. ior. comp. *mus, sup. fighting; met. opposite, eager, contentious, quarrelsome*
Pugneus, a, um. adj. *of the fist*
Pugno, āre. n. *to fight, quarrel, contest, to endeavour, to strive, to gainst, to resist, to disagree*
Pugnus, i. m. *the fist, a blow* [bellid

P U L

P U L

P U M [377

pulchellus, a, um. adj. *somewhat fair*
 pulcher, bra, um. adj. or, comp.
 primus, sup. *stout, fair, beautiful,*
gay, splendid, excellent, glorious,
renowned, delightful, magnificent,
fortunate, happy
 pulchrè, adv. ius, comp. errimè,
 sup. *stoutly, bravely, freely, abun-*
dantly, clearly, wisely, prudently,
gracefully, speciously
 pulchritudo, inis. f. *beauty, comeli-*
ness; met. splendour
 pulchrum, ii. n. *penny-royal*
 pulchritudo, inis. m. *a flea*
 pulchritudo, e, adj. *of a flea*
 pulchritudo, a, um. adj. *full of fleas*
 pulchritudo, a, um. adj. *dark brown*
 pulchritudo, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*
young boys, or poultry [of boys
 pulchritudo, ii. m. *a pulterer, a lover*
 pulchritudo, tri. m. *a cockerel*
 pulchritudo, æ. f. *a pullet*
 pulchritudo, ònis. f. *a breeding of chickens*
 pulchritudo, a, um. adj. *clad in sad-*
colour, poorly clothed. Pullata
 pulchritudo, the rabble, Quint.
 pulchritudo, ère. *to grow up*
 pulchritudo, vel pullitru, æ. f. *a pullet*
 pulchritudo, ei. f. *a brood*
 pulchritudo, inis. f. *brown colour*
 pulchritudo, a, um. adj. *of any young*
 pulchritudo, ei. f. *a brood*
 pulchritudo, are. *to bud, to spring*
 pulchritudo, ere. *to bud, or spring*
 pulchritudo, are. *to sprout up, to bud*
 pulchritudo, i. m. *a shoot, a young colt*
 pulchritudo, i. m. *the young of every*
thing, a young sprout, or shoot of a
tree, a catamite, a burdash
 pulchritudo, a, um. adj. *blackish, mourning*
 pulchritudo, e, adj. *of pottage*
 pulchritudo, ii. n. *pottage, water*
 pulchritudo, gruel, actuals in general
 pulchritudo, i. n. *pottage, gruel,*
stewed meat

Pulmo, ònis. m. *the lungs.* Pulmo-
 nem rumpere ventis, *to swell*
with pride, Pers.
 Pulmōnaria, æ. f. *lungwort*
 Pulmōnarius, a, um. adj. *diseased in*
the lungs, rotten
 Pulmōneus, a, um. adj. *of the lungs,*
swelling. Pulmonei pedes, *swol-*
len feet, Plaut. Pulmoneus vom-
 itus, *a vomiting one's heart up*
 Pulmunculus, i. n. *a little lung, or*
any thing resembling it
 Pulpa, æ. f. *the pulp the pith of*
wood. Arborem in pulpam cæ-
 dere, *to cut a tree into planks*
 Pulpamentum, ti. n. *a dainty bit.*
 Ego apros occido, sed alter fruitur
 pulpamento, *I beat the bush, an-*
other catcheth the hare
 Pulpitum, i. n. *a scaffold, the stage,*
pulpit, or desk to speak orations in
 Pulpo, are. n. *to cry, as the vulture*
 Puls, tis. f. *water-gruel, basty pud-*
ding, pap, panado, or the like
 Pulsabulum, i. n. *a knocker*
 Pulsandus, a, um. pt. *to be beaten,*
thumped, stamped upon
 Pulsans, tis. pt. *striking, casting,*
throwing, beating
 Pulsatilis, e. adj. *that beateth*
 Pulsatio, ònis. f. *a beating*
 Pulsator, òris. m. *a striker.* Citharæ
 pulsator, *a player on the lute*
 Pulsatus, a, um. pt. *beaten, pounded,*
violated, injured, offended, im-
peached, charged, attacked
 Pulso, are. freq. *to beat, to strike, to*
knock at, to play on an instrument,
to vex, to affect
 Pulsor, ari, atus. pass.
 Pulsus, a, um. pt. *driven away,*
banished, dispersed, discarded, played
on, or struck, routed, beaten
 Pulsus, us. m. *a beating.* Pulsus

arteriarum or venarum, *the pulse*
 Pultarium, ii. n. *a pap-pan*
 Pultarius, ii. m. *a soup-dish* [panado
 Pulticula, æ. f. *pottage, gruel, pap,*
 Pultiphagus, i. m. *a gruel-eater*
 Pulto, are. pro pulso [powder
 Pulveratio, ònis. f. *a dissolving into*
 Pulvereus, a, um. adj. *of dust, full of*
dust, dusky. Farina pulvereæ, *fine*
flour, Ov.
 Pulvero, are. n. *to be covered with dust*
 Pulveror, ari, atus. pass.
 Pulverulentus, a, um. adj. *full of dust*
 Pulvillus, i. m. *a cushion, or pillow*
 Pulvinar, aris. n. *a bolster of a bed,*
a pillow, a cushion, a squab, a bed,
a pallet; also the temple itself
 Pulvinarium, ii. n. *the shrine of an*
image, a dock for ships
 Pulvinatus, a, um. pt. *bolstered*
 Pulvinulus, i. m. *a little cushion*
 Pulvinus, i. m. *a cushion, a pillow,*
a bolster, a bed; also a ridge, a
causeway, a terrace, a shelf, or
sand-bank in the sea
 Pulvis, eris. m. *dust, powder, the*
ore, or sand of metal; meton. a
place of exercise Eruditus pulvis,
the sand wherein mathematicians
draw their lines, Cic. Pulvis coc-
 tus, lime, Stat. Citra pulverem,
without trouble, Gell.
 Pulvisculus, i. m. & pulvisculum,
fine powder, small dust. Rem au-
 ferre cum pulvisculo, *to sweep dust*
and all, and leave nothing
 Pumex, icis. m. & aliq. f. *a pumice-*
stone, used to smooth paper, and
rub hair off one's body; also a
stone eaten with age
 Pumicatio, ònis. f. *a polishing*
 Pumicatus, a, um. pt. *polished*
 Pumiceus, a, um. adj. *of a pumice,*
dry as a pumice

Pūmico, āre. *to polish, make smooth*
Pūmicōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *full of pumice, full of pores, or holes*
Pūmilio, ōnis. m. *a dwarf*
Pumilius, ii. m. *idem [dwarfish, low]*
Pumilus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *little*
Punctim, adv. *pointingly*. **Punctim** petere, *to make a pass at one*
Punctio, ōnis. f. *a pricking, stinging, a stitch* [a needle, or pin]
Punctiuncula, æ. f. *a prick with*
Puncto, āre. act. *to point*
Puncto, adv. *in a moment*
Punctum, i. n. *a prick, or point, a mathematical point*. **Punctum** temporis, *a moment; the chief proposition in an argument, a vote, a point in the tables*. **Omne tulit punctum**, *he carried the bell*, Hor.
Punctura, æ. f. *a pricking*
Punctus, a, um. pt. *pricked*
Punctus, i. m. *a point, or prick, a*
Pungens, tis. pt. *pricking* [sting]
Pungo, ēre, pūpūgi, punxi, & ant. pēpūgi, ctum. act. *to prick or sting; met. to trouble or vex*
Punicans, tis. pt. *ruddy, reddening*
Pūnicānus, a, um. adj. *of Carthage*
Pūniceus, a, um. adj. *of Carthage, of a red colour, scarlet, yellow*.
Pomum pūniceum, *a pomegranate*
Pūnico, āre. n. *to look red, to feign*
Pūnicum, i. n. *a pomegranate, a sweet cake*
Pūnicus, a, um. adj. *of Afric or Carthage; met. treacherous, deceitful, insidious, red, scarlet*
Pūniendus, a, um. pt. *to be punished*
Pūnio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to punish*
Pūnior, īri. pass. & dep. *to be punished*
Pūnitio, ōnis. f. *a punishing*
Pūnitor, ōris. m. *a punisher*
Pūnitus, a, um. pt. *punished*
Pūpa, æ. f. *a young girl, a baby, a*

lass, scrib. & puppa, unde puppy, & puppet
Pūpilla, æ. f. *an orphan girl, the ball, apple, or sign of the eye*
Pupiliāris, e. adj. *of a pupil*
Pūpillo, āre. *to cry like a peacock*
Pūpillus, i. m. *a pupil, an orphan*
Puppis, is. f. *the stern, the poop, the whole ship; also the government of a state*
Pūpūla, æ. f. *the apple of the eye*
Pūpūlus, i. m. *a very little boy, a baby, a puppet*
Pūpūs, pi. m. *a young child, a baby, a puppet, a word of endearment*
Pūrē, adv. iūs, comp. iūmē, sup. cleanly, nicely, sincerely, without alloy, correctly. **Pūrē habere**, *to live chastely*, Plaut.
Purgābilis, e. adj. *easily cleansed*
Purgāmen, īnis. n. *an offscouring, a purgation, an expiation*
Purgāmentum, i. n. *filth, dung, kitchen stuff*. **Purgamenta** servorum, *the worst of servants*, Curt.
Purgandus, a, um. pt. *to be purged*
Purgans, tis. pt. *purging*
Purgatio, ōnis. f. *a scouring, a purge; met. a clearing, or excuse, womens*
Purgātor, ōris. m. *a cleanser [courses]*
Purgatorium, ii. n. *purgatory*
Purgatorius, a, um. adj. *purging*
Purgātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. fīmus, sup. *cleansed, purged; met. excused*
Purgito, āre. *to purge often*
Purgo, āre. act. *to clear, to clean away, to purge, to cure, to excuse, to obliterate, to expiate*. **Ungues** purgare, *to scrape, or pare the*
Purgor, ari. pass. [nails, Hor.
Purificans, tis. pt. *purifying*
Purificatio, ōnis. f. *a purification*
Purifico, āre. act. *to purify, cleanse*

Purificus, a, um. adj. *purifying*
Pūritas, atis. f. *purity, cleanness*
Pūrītēr, adv. *purely, clearly*
Purpūra, æ. f. *the purple fish; met. purple colour, a scarlet robe; also the dignity of a magistrate*
Purpūrans, tis. pt. *looking like purple*
Purpūrārius, a, um. adj. *of purple*
Purpūrasco, ēre. n. *to grow of purple colour [purple; subst. a noble]*
Purpūrātus, a, um. adj. *clad*
Purpūreus, a, um. adj. *of purple, glowing, blushing; met. arrayed in purple*
Purpūrisātus, a, um. pt. *painted*
Purpūrisio, āre. *to paint ruddy*
Purpurissum, i. n. *a lively ruddy colour*
Purpūro, āre. *to be of, or to make purple colour*
Pūrulentē, adv. *corruptly*
Pūrulentus, a, um. adj. *mattery*
Pūrum, i. n. *the clear air*
Pūrus, a, um. adj. or, comp. fīus, sup. *pure, clean, fine, fair, transparent, even, smooth, open, unwrought, sacred, holy, religious, unmixed; met. upright, innocent, proper, pertinent, free, in or absolute, fit for sacrifice*
Pus, ūris. n. pl. *pura, matter, ruption; met. a railing*
Pūstillānīmis, e. adj. *cowardly*
Pūstillanimitas, atis. f. *pūstillanimitas*
Pūstillanimitas, adv. *cowardly*
Pūstillus, a, um. adj. *weak, cowardly, small, short, slender*
Pūsiō, ōnis. m. *a boy, a catamite*
Pūsiola, æ. f. *a little girl*
Pūstūla, æ. f. *a pūst, blister, pustule; also a small pock, St. Iohn's fire*
Pūstulātus, a, um. pt. *blistered*
Pūstulatum argentum, *plated*

buffed or chased, Mart. also very pure, and well-fined silver

Putulōsus, a, um. adj. full of pushes

Putā, adv. suppose, to wit

Putā, æ. f. a little girl

Putāmen, inis. n. a shell [&c.

Putandus, a, um. pt. to be pruned,

Putans, tis. pt. considering, pruning

Putatio, ōnis. f. a pruning

Putativē, adv. imaginarily [rive

Putativus, a, um. aij. not real, puta-

Putator, ōris. m. a pruner

Putatōrius, a, um. adj. of pruning

Putatus, a, um. pt. lopped, refined, adjusted, dressed

Putēal, is. n. the cover of a well; also a tribunal or court like our common pleas

Putēalis, e. adj. of a well

Putēanus, a, um. adj. of a well

Putēarius, ii. m. a digger of wells

Puteo, ēre, ui. n. to stink [waters

Putcoli, ōrum. places of sulphureous

Putesco, ēre, to grow rank, to stink

Putēus, i. m. a well, a pit

Puticili, ōrum. m. pl. places where

the common people were buried

Putide, adv. ius, comp. rankly

Putidiusculus, a, um. adj. too formal

Putidulus, a, um. adj. somewhat

rank, odious

Putidus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

sinking, stale and rank, rotten,

unsound; met. mad, affected, un-

pleasant, shabby

Putilla, æ. f. a tiny girl

Putillus, i. m. a dwarf

Putis, e. adj. rotten, Lucr.

Putisco, ēre, pro putesco, to stink

uto, ēre, to prune, to lop, to adjust,

or cast up accounts, to think, to sus-

pect, to debate. Lanam putare, to

pick or cleanse it. Pro nihilo pu-

tare, to make no account of, Cic.

Magni putare, to set much by,

Putor, āri, ātus. pass. [Quint.

Putor, ōris. m. a stink

Putredo, inis. f. corruption

Putrefaciendus, a, um. pt. to be pu-
trified [putrescy, to dissolve

Putrefacio, ēre, ēci, ctum. act. to

Putrefactio, ōnis. f. putrefaction

Putrefactus, a, um. pt. putrefied

Putrefio, actus, ieri. to be corrupted

Putreo, ēre. n. to rot

Putresco, ēre. to grow rotten

Putridus, a, um. adj. rotten

Putris, e. adj. rotten, filthy, lascivious,

putrid. Gleba putris, light mould

Putror, ōris. m. rottenness

Putus, a, um. adj. simus, sup. re-
fined, pure, without mixture. Pu-

rus putus lycophanta, an arrant
stark rogue, a knave in grain,

Plaut. Putissimæ orationes, most
genuine speeches, Cic.

Putus, i. m. a minion

P Y.

Pycnoticus, a, um. adj. restraining

Pycta, æ. vel pyctes, æ. m. a boxer;
also a fighting cock

Pyctacium, ii. n. a muster-roll, a
schedule; also a linen band

Pyctale certamen, a boxing-match

Pyctōmachus, i. m. id. q. Pycta

Pyga, æ. f. the breech, Hor.

Pygargus, i. m. a roe buck

Pygmæus, a, um. adj. dwarfish

Pyla, æ. f. a strait passage, a gate

Pylorus, i. m. the maw gut

Pyra, æ. f. a bonfire, funeral pile

Pyramea arbor. the mulberry-tree

Pyramidatus, a, um. adj. with a
spire, steeple-wise

Pyramis, idis. f. a pyramid

Pyratum, i. n. perry

Pyrausta, æ. m. a fire fly

Pyren, ēnis. m. the kernel

Pyrethrum, thri. n. wild pellitory

Pyrgus, i. m. a tower, a dice-box

Pyrites, æ. m. a marcasite, or fire-
stone, a thunder-stone

Pyritis, idis. f. a precious stone,
which if held hard burneth the

fingers, Plin. ap. Litt.

Pyroboli, ōrum. m. pl. fire balls,
squibs, crackers [red feet

Pyrocōrax, ācis. m. a crow with

Pyrois, entis. m. the star of Mars,
one of the horses of the sun

Pyropus, i. m. a carbuncle, an opal

Pyroticum, a caustic

Pyrrhicha, æ. f. a dancing in armour

Pyrricharius, ii. m. a dancer in
armour [syllables

Pyrrichius, a foot of two short

Pyrum, ri. n. a pear

Pyrus, i. f. a pear-tree

Pythia, ōrum. n. plays in honour of
Apollo [Apollo, oracular

Pythicus, a, um, pt. belonging to

Python, ōnis. m. a serpent; also a
prophecying spirit, or one possessed

with such a spirit

Pythonissa, æ. f. a woman possessed
with a prophecying spirit

Pyxacantha, æ. f. boxthorn

Pyxidatus, a, um. adj. made like a box

Pyxidicula, æ. f. a gallypot

Pyxis, idis. f. a box, a gallypot.

Pyxis nautica, a mariner's compass

Qu A.

Quā, adv. which way, where,
what method, or way, on what
place, as far as; also considered as.

Quā—quā, both, and

Quācunque, adv. which way soever,
by

by what place soever, whither soever
Quandantēnus, adv. in some measure
Quadra, æ. f. a square, a square
 trencher, a square piece, the square
 at the bottom of a pillar

Quadrāgēnarius, a, um. adj. of forty
Quadrāgēni, æ, a. adj. forty. *Qua-*
drāgena annua, forty thousand
 sesterces a year, Suet.

Quadrāgēsima, æ. f. the fortieth
 part, the time of Lent

Quadrāgēsimalis, e. adj. of Lent

Quadrāgēsimus, a, um. adj. fortieth

Quadrāgēs, adv. forty times

Quadrāginta, ind. plur. forty

Quadrāndus, a, um. pt. to be fitted

Quadrangulāris, e. adj. quadrangular

Quadrangulus, a, um. adj. square

Quadrans, tis. pt. agreeing

Quadrans, tis. m. a Roman coin,
 the fourth part of an as, near our
 halfpenny, the fourth part of any
 number, weight, or measure.

Quadrans operæ, the fourth part
 of a day's work. *Hæres ex quadran-*
te, an heir of the fourth part of the
 estate [a vessel of nine gallons

Quadrantal, is. n. a figure square,

Quadrantālis, e. adj. four fingers

thick [where

Quadrantāria, æ. f. a farthing

Quadrantārius, a, um. adj. belonging

to, or bought for a farthing

Quadrārius, a, um. adj. four square

Quadrātārius, ii. m. a stone-cutter

Quadrātūra, æ. f. the squaring of any

thing, a square

Quadrātus, a, um. part. & adj.

squared, four square, well set, well

made and fashioned. *Quadratæ li-*

teræ, capital letters. Petron. *Ag-*

men quadratum, a battalion set in

close array, Cic.

Quadrīceni, æ. a. adj. forty

Quadriceps, ipitis. adj. with four
 beads

Quadrīdens, tis. adj. with four teeth

Quadrīennium, ii. n. four years

Quadrīfariā, adv. four ways

Quadrīfaritēr, adv. idem

Quadrīfidus, a, um. adj. in four parts

Quadrīfōris, re. adj. having four holes

Quadrīfrons, tis. adj. four fronted

Janus

Quadrīga, æ. f. a team, a cart, or
 chariot drawn with four horses,
 other things that are four of a sort

Quadrīgārius, a, um. adj. of a
 chariot, or charioteer

Quadrīgārius, ii. m. a charioteer

Quadrīgātus, a, um. adj. marked
 with a chariot [double

Quadrīgēmīnus, a, um. adj. four

Quadrīgēnārius, a, um. adj. of forty

Quadrīgēni, æ. a. adj. forty

Quadrīgūla, æ. f. dim. a little chariot

Quadrījūgis, ge. adj. of a chariot
 with four horses; sublt. four horses

barneſſed together [four horses

Quadrījūgus, a, um. adj. drawn with

Quadrilāterus, a, um. adj. with four

sides [pounds

Quadrilībris, re. adj. weighing four

Quadrīmānus, a, um. & quadri-

manis, e. adj. with four bands

Quadrīmātus, ūs. m. age of four years

Quadrimeſtris, e. adj. of four months

Quadrīmūlus, a, um. adj. almost four

years old

Quadrīmus, a, um. adj. four years old

Quadrīgēnārius, a, um. adj. that

containeth four hundred men

Quadrīgēni, & *quadrigeni*, qua-

dringenti, & *quadraceni*, æ, a.

adj. pl. four hundred

Quadrīgēſimus, a, um. adj. the

four hundredth [dred

Quadrīgēti, æ, a. adj. four hun-

Quadrīgēti, æ, a. adj. four hundred
 times. *Sextertium quadrīgēti*,
 four hundred millions, Cic.

Quadrīnus, a, um. adj. four, quartane,

Quadrini circuitus febris, a quar-

tane ague [four

Quadrīpartilis, e. adj. divided into

Quadrīpartitus, a, um. pt. divided

into four parts [four banks of cars

Quadrīrēmis, is. f. a galley with

Quadrivālis, e. adj. of four ways [met

Quadrivium, ii. n. where four ways

Quadrē, are. act. to make square;

neut. to agree, to suit, to be fit

Hoc ad multa quadrat, this serveth

for many purposes, Cic.

Quadrōr, āri, ātus. pass.

Quadrūla, æ. f. a little square

Quadrūm, dri. n. a quarry of glass

met. In *quadrūm redigere*, to square

or set in handsome order, Cic.

figure four square

Quadrūpēdāns, tis. pt. prancing

galloping [four feet

Quadrūpēdus, a, um. adj. having

Quadrūpes, ēdis. adj. having four

feet. *Quadrupedum constringere*

to tie one neck and heels, Ter.

Quadrūpes, ēdis. m. an horse. Itē

in fem. & in neut. gen. any beast

or cattle, a quadrupede

Quadrūplātor, ōris. m. a public in-

former; also a giver, or receiver of

Quadrūplex, icis. adj. four-fold [four

Quadrūplīcatō, adv. four times so

Quadrūplīco, āre. act. to multiply

four times

Quadrūplō, adv. four times as much

Quadrūplor, āri. dep. to inform again

a man in order to have the four

part of his goods

Quadrūplum, i. n. four-fold

Quadrūplus, a, um. adj. quadruple

four times as much

Quadrū-

quadrus, is. f. four cities
 quadrus, a, um. adj. four square
 querendus, a, um, pt. to be sought,
 considered, or gotten
 querens, tis. pt. asking, seeking, in-
 quiring, endeavouring, &c.
 queritans, tis. pt. getting painfully
 querito, are. to inquire diligently
 queritur, imperf. it is questioned
 quero, ère, fivi, sîtum. act. to seek,
 to ask, or inquire, to look for, to
 want, to aim at, to purchase, to
 endeavour, to dispute, or debate, to
 question, to conquer, to provoke
 queror, i. pass.
 quærens, tis. pt. asking, praying
 quæritio, ònis. f. an inquiry
 quærito, are. vid. Querito
 quæritor, òris. m. an inquisitor, or
 examiner of capital offences, a
 judge, a provost [obtained
 quæritum, ti. n. a question, a thing
 quæriturus, a, um, pt. about to in-
 quire, demand
 quæritus, a, um, pt. & adj. or, comp.
 quæritus, sup. inquired into, de-
 manded, gotten, obtained, affected,
 not natural, studied, exquisite
 quæritus, ùs. m. a seeking, asking
 quæro, defect. plur. quæsumus, inf.
 quælere, quælo, quæsis, quæsit,
 quæsi, quæsum: vel quæsiui,
 quæsitum, to seek, to beseech, to
 pray, to desire, to get
 quæsticulus, i. m. little profit
 quæstio, ònis. f. a question, an in-
 quiring, examination by torture.
 quæstioni esse alicui, to be out of
 way, to be to seek, Plaut.
 quæstionarius, ii. m. an examiner
 quæstioncula, æ. f. a little doubt
 quæstor, òris. m. a judge in capital
 cases, a treasurer, the pay-mas-
 ter of the army

Quæstorium, ii. n. the exchequer;
 also the questor's tent
 Quæstorius, ii. m. a past treasurer
 Quæstorius, a, um, adj. belonging to
 the questor, of that office, or dignity
 Quæstuaris, a, um, adj. he that ex-
 erciseb a trade to gain thereby
 Quæstuosus, a, um, adj. or, comp.
 sîmus, sup. profitable; also de-
 sîrous of much lucre
 Quæstura, æ. f. the office of a questor
 Quæstus, ùs. quæsti vel quæstuis, m.
 gain, profit, lucre, advantage, a
 Quælibet, adv. any way [trade
 Quælis, e. adj. what manner, of what
 kind, such as, like as, after talis,
 as. It is also elegantly used in
 families for qualiter, like as
 Quælisunque, lecuunque, &c. adj.
 whatever
 Qualislibet, adv. what you will
 Qualisqualis, be it what it will
 Quælitas, âtis. f. a quality, a man-
 ner, sort, fashion, condition, or na-
 Quælitèr, adv. like as, as [ture
 Quælitèrcunque, adv. howsoever
 Quælibet, adv. any way
 Quælus, i. m. a twig-basket, a cul-
 lender; also a hen-coop, a bod for
 mortar, a work-basket
 Quàm, conj. vel adv. how, how?
 how! Tam—quàm, as well—
 as; Quàm—tam, the more—the
 more. Quàm mox? how soon?
 how long till? then, or than after
 comparison, very, very much, very
 greatly, after, after that, as much
 as, as long as. Prius—quàm,
 quàm—prius, before, rather than.
 Quàm vellem! how I could have
 wished! Ter. Eun. [long as
 Quamdiù, adv. how long? until, as
 Quamduùm, adv. how long ago?
 Quamlibet, adv. as you will, al-

though, albeit
 Quàmobrèm, adv. wherefore, why?
 for which cause, fine interrog. Cic.
 Quamplurimus, a, um, adj. very much
 Quampridem, adv. how long ago?
 Quamprimùm, adv. very shortly, as
 soon as possible
 Quamvis, conj. albeit, although, very
 much, greatly, never so—Quamvis
 sublimes debent, such as are never
 so high, Phædr.
 Quamdiù, adv. vid. Quamdiù
 Quandò, adv. temp. when? when
 indef. when, at what time as,
 since, or seeing that
 Quandòsunquè, adv. whensoever
 Quandòquè, adv. one time or other,
 whensoever, after some time, in
 time, sometimes
 Quandòquidèr, conj. forasmuch as,
 seeing that, because, whereas
 Quandudùm, adv. vid. Quamduùm
 Quancquam, conj. although, albeit,
 however
 Quanti, gen. as much; after tanti,
 as, of how great consequence, for
 how much? at what rate? Quan-
 ti, quanti, at what rate soever
 Quantillò, adv. for how little
 Quantillùm, adv. how little
 Quantillus, a, um, adj. how very little
 Quantisper, adv. as long as
 Quantitas, âtis. f. quantity
 Quantò, adv. by how much. Quantò
 diutius, the longer, Ter. [greatly
 Quantòperè, adv. how greatly, as
 Quantulum, li. n. how little, or
 much, as much, or far as
 Quantulumcunque, n. how little
 soever, ever so little
 Quantulus, a, um, adj. how little [ever
 Quantuluscumque, adj. how little so-
 Quantuluslibet, as little as may be
 Quantum, ti. n. how much, how
 great,

great, so much as. Quantum ad, *as touching, or concerning.* Plin. jun. Quantum tibi Dî dent opus, *according to your power*

Quantum, adv. *as far as, as much as.* Immane quantum, *how vastly*
Quantumcunque, adv. *as much as*
Quantumvis, conj. *albeit, although, never so much*

Quantus, a, um. adj. *how great, how much, how brave! as much as, how fine, how many*

Quantuscunque, tantumque, tumcumque, adj. *how great, or little soever*
Quantuslibet, alibet, umlibet, *how great soever, never so great*

Quantusne, pro quantus

Quantusquantus, *how great soever*

Quantusvis, avis, umvis, adj. *as great as you list, Quantivis pretii homo, worth gold, Ter.*

Quantvis, vid. Quamvis

Quapropter, adv. *vel conj. wherefore, why? for which reason*

Quaquâ, adv. *what way soever*

Quaquaversum, & quaquaversus, adv. *on every side, every way*

Quare, adv. *wherefore, why? for which reason, to the end that*

Quartadecumanus, ni. m. *a soldier of the fourteenth legion; also those that would keep the passover on the fourteenth day of the moon, in the month of March*

Quartana, æ. f. *a quartan ague*

Quartanarius, a, um. adj. *of a fourth*

Quartani, orum, m. pl. *of the fourth legion*

Quartanus, a, um. pt. *of the fourth*

Quartarium, ii. n. *a quarter*

Quartarius, ii. m. *a quart*

Quartata verba, *spoken faintly*

Quarto, adv. *fourthly*

Quartum, adv. *the fourth time*

Quartumviri, *four officers*

Quartus, a, um. adj. *the fourth.*

Quartus pater, *the great grandfather's father, Virg. Hora quarta, four o'clock, Id. [fourteenth]*

Quartusdecimus, a, um. adj. *the fourth*
Quasi, adv. *as if, as it were, in a manner, as though, almost, of the same import*

Quasillaria, æ. f. *a basket-wench*

Quasillum, i. n. *Prisc. & quasillus, i. m. Cato, a hamper, or pannier*

Quasibilis, e. adj. *to be shaken*

Quasandus, a, um. pt. *to be brandish-*

Quasians, tis. pt. *shaking, &c. [ed*

Quasatio, onis. f. *a shaking*

Quasatus, a, um. pt. *weather-beaten, bruised; met. afflicted*

Quasso, are. *to shake much, to brandish; met. to endanger*

Quassus, us. m. *a shaking*

Quasfaccio, ere, *to cause to shake*

Quatenus, præp. *so far forth as, how long, how far; conj. forasmuch as, seeing that [very often*

Quater, adv. *four times; indefin.*

Quaterdecies, adv. *forty times*

Quaterdeni, æ. a. adj. pl. *forty*

Quaternarius, a, um. adj. *of four*

Quaternarius, ii. m. *number four*

Quaterni, æ. a. adj. *four*

Quaternio, onis. m. *number four, a quater at dice, &c. a file of four soldiers [four, Cic.*

Quaternus, a, um. adj. *four, four by*

Quatiens, tis. pt. *shaking*

Quatinus, conj. *vid. Quatenus*

Quatio, ere, ssi, ssum. act. *to shake, to move, to brandish, to disturb, to*

Quatior, i. pass. *to be shoved out [batter*

Quatriduo, adv. *in four days*

Quatriduum, ii. n. *space of four days*

Quatuor, pl. indecl. *four*

Quatuordecies, adv. *fourteen times*

Quatuordecim, pl. indecl. *fourteen*

Quatuorviratus, us. m. *the office*

four ruling together

Quatuorviri, orum. m. *four surveyors*

Qu E.

Que, conj. *and, also. Que—que both—and, for, seeing that; forasmuch as, or a syllabical addition*

Ut quisque, quandoque, &c.

Queis, pro quibus

Queiscum, as quibuscum

Quemadmodum, adv. *after what sort, or manner, how, by what means? how? [or a*

Queo, ivi, itum. n. *to be able, to make*

Queor, iri, itus sum. pass. *to may, or to*

Quercetum, ti. n. *a grove of oak*

Querceus, a, um. adj. *of oak*

Quercicus, a, um. adj. *of an oak*

Quercula, æ. f. *oak of Jerusalem*

Quercula minor, *germander*

Querculanus, a, um. adj. *of oak*

Quercus, us. f. *an oak*

Querela, æ. f. *a complaint, chie among friends, lamenting, wailing a warbling sound [plained*

Querendus, a, um. pt. *to be called*

Querens, tis. pt. *complaining of*

Queribundus, a, um. adj. *complaining*

Querimonia, æ. f. *a complaint*

Queritans, tis. pt. *complaining*

Querneus, a, um. adj. *of oak*

Quernus, a, um. adj. *oaken*

Queror, questus sum. dep. *to complain, to lament, to bewail; to warble, chirp, or sing. H.*

Querquedula, æ. f. *a teal [Ep.*

Querquera, æ. f. *the cold, or shivering*

Querquens, a, um. adj. *cold, shivering*

Querqueræ vitiligines, *grievous leprosy, Arnob.*

Querquerus, i. m. *a cold fit*

Querquetulanus, a, um. adj. *of Querquetulan*

querulānus, a, um. adj. covered
with oak

querquētom, ti. n. a grove of oaks
querulus, a, um. adj. full of com-
plaints, mournful, querulous, croak-
ing, warbling, musical, loud, shrill
questus, a, um. pt. bath complained
questus, ūs. m. a complaint, a moan

Qu I.

qui, quæ, quod. pron. who, (& in
obliquis whom) which, that,
who? what? what kind of per-
son, because, seeing that, for ut,
for qualis, any. In ablat. quī, in
which, by which, wherewith,
wherewith, every one, all

quī, adv. how, by what means. Cum
interrog. why? Hinc Anglicè, why
quia, conj. cum indic. & subj. be-
cause, for so much as, for that
quānam, adv. why, I pray you
quāne, is it because?

quicquam, n. any thing
quicque, vel quidque, n. every thing,
quicquid, whatsoever [any thing
quicum, pro cum quo, with whom
quicunque, quæcunque, quodcun-
que, whosoever, whatsoever, every
one, for qualiscunque, how mean-
soever, for quantuscunque, how
great soever

quid, n. substantive posit. what.
Quid? quod, per Elliptin. what
shall we say besides? for qualis,
what sort of. Quid istud? vel
Quid isthuc? what meaneth all this
sit? Quid multa? what need of
many words? Indefinitè pro ali-
quid, any thing, why? how?
how many! how great! facerent
miseri? Cic. Quid rei est tibi
cum illa? what have you to do

with her? Ter. Quid istuc verbi
est? what meaneth that? Plaut.
Quid ætati. how old? Id.

Quidam, quædam, quoddam, &
quiddam, one, such an one [also
Quidem, adv. truly, indeed, too, even,
Quidnam, n. what? how, Phæd.

Quidni, adv. what else? why not?
Quidpiam, cuiuspiam, something
Quidque, vel quicque, cuiusque, every
Quidquid, n. whatsoever [thing
Quidvis, cuiusvis, whatsoever

Quidum? adv. why so?
Quies, ētis. f. rest, ease, quiet, a
ceasing from labour and trouble,
peacefulness, leisure, calm weather,
want of action, a private life,
sleep, a dream. In plur. quietes,
resting places, dens. Dura quies,
death [being quiet

Quiescens, tis. pt. resting, sleeping,
Quiesci, imperf. to be at quiet
Quiesco, ēre, ēvi. n. & rar. act. to
sleep, to take rest, to be still, to hold
one's peace, to be abated, to permit;
also to cause to be quiet, to be neu-
ter, not to meddle

Quietè, adv. iūs. comp. issimè, sup.
quietly, peaceably, easily, contented-
ly, without noise [dead

Quietorium, ii. n. a vault for the
Quietūrus, a, um. pt. wil. be at peace
Quiētus, a, um. adj. & part. or,
comp. ssimus. sup. quiet, at rest,
still, at leisure, free from care and
trouble, tame, calm, peaceable, con-
tentèd, unconcerned

Quilibet, quælibet, quodlibet, who-
soever will, it maketh no matter
who, any one, whatever be, or it
be, as much as you please

Quīnātus, ūs. m. age of five years
Quin, adv. & conj. why not? Post
negativum, but, but that, pro

quinetiam, ay, and more than that,
yet, for all that, therefore, nay,
but. Quid est, what is it? [five

Quīnārius, a, um. adj. containing
Quīnārius, ii. m. of five; also a Ro-
man silver coin, value five asses
Quinavicenaria lex, a law in Rome,
forbidding to lend money unto a son
under twenty-five years of age,
during his father's life

Quincenti, æ, a. adj. pro quingenti
Quincunciālis, e. adj. of five inches,
ordered by the quincunx [hundred
Quincunces usuræ, usury of five in the
Quincunx, cis. subst. m. five ounces,
five inches; also a measure, half
a pint, or hemina, an interest at
five per cent. a five in cards

Quincupēdal, is. n. vel ut al. quin-
cupeda, æ. f. a measure of five foot

Quincuplex, icis. adj. five fold
Quincuplus, a, um. adj. idem
Quincussis, is. m. five pounds weight

Quindēcies, adv. fifteen times
Quindēcim, adj. indecl. pl. fifteen
Quindēcimvir, ri. m. one of the fif-
teen magistrates, or commissioners,
that were jointly in office for the
ordering of religious affairs [lege

Quindēcimvirālis, e. adj. of that col-
Quindēnus, a, um. adj. fifteen

Quinētiam, conj. moreover, beside
Quingēnārius, a, um. adj. five hundred
Quingēni, æ, a. adj. pro quingenti
Quingenteni, æ, a. adj. five hundred
Quingentēsīmus, a, um. the five hun-
dredth

Quingenti, æ, a. adj. five hundred
Quingentiēs, adv. five hundred times
Quīni, æ, a. adj. five

Quīnīmo, conj. yea, and what is more
Quīnio, onis. i. number five
Quinquagēnārius, a, um. adj. fifty
years old, containing fifty

Quinquagēni,

Quinquagēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *fifty*
 Quinquagēsīmus, a, um. adj. *the fif-*
 Quinquagēs, adv. *fifty times* [times
 Quinquaginta, adj. indecl. pl. *fifty*
 Quinquatria, ōrum & ium. n. *Or.*
 & quinquatriæ, arum. f. *Diomed.*
 & quinquatruus, uum. f. *a feast*
in honour of Minerva
 Quinquē, adj. indecl. pl. *five*
 Quinquēfōlium, ii. n. *cinquefoil*
 Quinquēlibrālis, e. adj. *of five*
pounds weight [months old
 Quinquēmeſtris, ſtre. adj. *five*
 Quinquennālis, e. adj. *lasting five*
years, every fifth year
 Quinquennis, ne. adj. *five years*
old, of five years [of five years
 Quinquennium, ii. n. *the space*
 Quinquēpartitō, adv. *in five parts*
 Quinquēpartitus, a, um. adj. *in five*
parts [first men
 Quinquēprīmi, ōrum. m. pl. *the five*
 Quinquērēmis, is. f. *a gally with*
five oars in a seat
 Quinquertium, ii. n. & quinquert-
 tius, m. *the five principal games*
in the olympics, viz. hurling the
quoit, running, leaping, throwing the
dart, and wrestling [commissioners
 Quinquēvir, vīri. m. *one of the five*
 Quinquēviratus, ūs. m. *the office of*
the five in like authority
 Quinquēs, adv. *five times*
 Quintadēcūmāni, ōrum. pl. *soldiers*
of the fifteenth legion [legion
 Quintāni, ōrum. pl. m. *of the fifth*
 Quintānis, adv. *at every fifth place*
 Quintānus, a, um. adj. *fifth in order*
 Quintārius, a, um. adj. *of the fifth*
 Quinticeps, ipitis. *the fifth head*
 Quintilis, is. m. *the month of July*
 Quintō, adv. *fifthly*
 Quintum, adv. *the fifth time*
 Quintūplex, icis. adj. *five-fold*

Quintus, a, um. adj. *the fifth* [teenth
 Quintūdēcīmus, a, um. adj. *the fif-*
 Quintūſſis, *five pounds weight*
 Quinus, a, um. adj. *five*
 Quipōtē, adv. *how can that be?*
 Quippē, adv. *for, because, forasmuch*
as, as one, as being, to wit, that is
to say, surely, yea
 Quippini, adv. *why not* [Romulus
 Quirīnālia, um. n. *feasts sacred to*
 Quiris, is. f. *a spear, javelin*
 Quiris, itis. m. *a citizen of Rome*
 Quiritans, tis. pt. *crying for help*
 Quiritatio, ōnis. f. *a calling for help*
 Quiritātus, ūs. m. *a wailing, a*
complaint, moaning cry
 Quirites, um & ium. m. pl. *the ci-*
tizens or commons of Rome
 Quiritō, āre. act. *to cry for help*
 Quis, quæ, quid vel quod; cuius,
 cui, *who? which? pro qualis,*
what kind or manner of; pro ali-
quis, some one, whether? eiber
 Quisnam, quænam, quodnam, *who?*
which? what?
 Quispiam, quæpiam, quodpiam, *vel*
quidpiam, some body or thing;
also a certain person [body, or thing
 Quisquam, cuiusquam, *any one, any*
 Quisque, quæque, quodque, *every*
man, every one, every thing, who-
soever, whatsoever, each of two
 Quisquiliæ, arum. f. pl. *the sweep-*
ings of an house, all things that
are of no value, riff-raff; also the
refuse and rascality of people
 Quisquiliata vestis, *a scarlet gown*
 Quisquiliū, ii. n. *the scarlet berry*
 Quisquis, m. & f. *whosoever, what-*
soever, any one [whosoever, any one
 Quivis, quævis, quidvis, vel quodvis,

Qu O.

Quò, adv. & conj. *ad locum, whi-*

ther? to what place? with
 comp. by how much, that, to
 end that, because, for which can
 to what purpose?
 Quoā, adv. *as long as, whilst, be-*
long? how soon? as much as,
far as, as to, with respect to, un-
 Quoadusquē, adv. *so far as*
 Quōcircā, conj. *wherefore, there-*
 Quōcum, with whom
 Quocunquē, adv. *whichever*
 Quod, cuius. pron. n. sub. pa.
which thing, all that, for whi-
on which account. Militum qu-
habent, what soldiers they have
 Cic. Quod castrorum, *all*
camp, Tac. Quod floris, qu-
roboris habuit, all the prime,
the strength, Liv. Quod ad
attinet, as for my part, Cic.
 Quod, pro quoad
 Quòd, conj. *that, because, as,*
asmuch as, whereas, in that;
since; quod si, but if
 Quōdāmodō, adv. *after a sort*
 Quodcunque, pron. *whatsoever*
 Quodpiam, cuiuspiam, *any*
or something. Aliquod quodpi-
membrum, some certain member
part, Cic.
 Quodvis, cuiusvis. pron. *any thing*
 Quōmīnūs, adv. *Quominus ha-*
erent nuptiæ, that—not, Ter.
 Quomōdō, adv. *after which fashion*
or manner, how, by what me-
how? how? as
 Quomōdōcunquē, adv. *howsoever*
 Quomōdōnām, adv. *how I pray*
 Quōnām, adv. *to what place.*
 nām nostri tua cura recessit? *is*
is become of? Virg.
 Quondām, adv. *temporis, in*
past, formerly, heretofore, in
times; also in time to come,

ance, whensoever
 aniam, conj. *since that, because*
 apim, adv. *any whitther*
 quum, adv. *any whitther*
 que, conj. *also, verily*
 quod, adv. *ad locum, toward*
 what part soever
 quomodo, adv. *in any wise, how-*
soever it be, by all means
 quoversum, & quoversus,
 adv. *ad locum, every way, on*
every side, on all sides
 quum, adv. *ad locum, whitther,*
how far, toward what place, on
what side, to what end, intent, or
purpose [what issue
 quous, adv. *to which side, to*
what, indecl. pl. how many, so
many as, how many? every
 quannis, adv. *yearly, every year*
 quocalendis, the first day of every
 month [sewer
 quocunque, ind. pl. *how many*
 quous, æ. a. adj. *how many*
 quodiano, adv. *every day, daily*
 quodidianus, a, um. adj. *daily, or-*
inary, common
 quodidie, adv. *daily, every day*
 quodidio, ære. *to continue daily*
 quodienus, ant. *pro quoties, Prisc.*
 quodies, adv. *as often as, how often?*
 quodiescunque, adv. *so many times as*
 quolibet, indecl. pl. *how many*
 quomensibus, adv. *monthly*
 quot, indecl. pl. *as many as,*
how many soever
 quous, a, um. adj. *how many?*
 quomodo die? *on what day?*
 quodplex, icis. adj. *how many fold*
 quous, a, um. adj. *what, how*
 quocunque, acunque, umcunque,
 quous person is there? ever so little,
 quous small

Quotusquisque, n. *what one among*
many? how few?
 Quous, adv. *ad locum, whitther*
 Quousque, adv. *till what time? how*
long? how far? until

Qu U.

Quum, adv. temp. *when; conj. since,*
whereas, forasmuch as, seeing, al-
though

R A.

R Abbi, Bibl. master [bin
 Rabbinus, i. m. *a jewish rab-*
 Rabboni, Syr. master, Bibl.
 Rabbuchus, i. m. *a beadle*
 Rabbide, adv. *furiously, madly*
 Rabbidus, a, um. adj. *mad; met.*
furious, raging, outrageous, terri-
ble, fierce, cruel
 Rabies, ei. f. *fury, madness, as of*
dogs, fierceness, rage; also poison.
 Rabies edendi, *insatiable greediness*
 Rabio, ire. n. *to rave or rage*
 Rabiore, adv. *furiously, in a rage*
 Rabioreulus, a, um. adj. *madish*
 Rabioreus, a, um. adj. *mad, full of*
rage, outrageous. Rabiosi tem-
pora signi, the dog-days, Hor.
 Rabo, ere. *to rave, Cic.*
 Rabula, æ. m. *a wrangler, a petty-*
fogger, a bravoler, glutton
 Rabuscula uva, *a tawny grape [grapes*
 Racematio, onis. f. *a gleaning of*
 Racematus, a, um. pt. *hung with*
clusters of berries or bunches of
grapes [clusters of grapes or berries
 Racemifer, ra, rum. adj. *that beareth*
 Racemor, ari. dep. *to glean*
 Racemofus, a, um. adj. *full of clusters*
 Racemus, i. m. *a bunch or cluster*
 Racha, indecl. Hebr. *a word of con-*

tempt
 Radendus, a, um. pt. *to be rasped out*
 Radens, tis. pt. *scraping, gliding along*
 Radians, tis. pt. *shining, resplendent*
 Radiatio, onis. f. *a glittering*
 Radiatus, a, um. pt. *beset with rays;*
also set about with spokes
 Radicālis, e. adj. *radical, inbred*
 Radicatus, a, um. pt. *rooted*
 Radicatus, adv. *by the roots, from the*
root; met. utterly, quite and clean
 Radicor, ari, atus. dep. *to take root*
 Radicofus, a, um. adj. *full of roots*
 Radicula, æ. f. *a little root; also a*
radish root
 Radio, are. n. *to shine, to glitter*
 Radior, ari. dep. *to shine*
 Radiolus, i. m. *a small shuttle, an olive*
 Radiofus, a, um. adj. *full of rays*
 Radius, ii. m. *a beam of the sun, a*
ray, the brightness of the eyes, a
Jacob's staff, the spokes, or the
fellies of a wheel, a weaver's
shuttle, a strike used in measuring of
corn, the yoke-stick or peg
 Radix, icis. f. *a root, particularly a*
radish, the ground of any thing, a
primitive word; also the foot of
an hill. Radix dulcis, licorice,
Jun. Radix pontica, rhubarb, Cels.
 Rado, ere, si, sum. act. *to shave, to*
scrape. Radere aures, to grate
them, Pers. Radere littora, to
coast along, Virg. nomen, to scrape
it out, to cancel, Tac.
 Rador, i. pass. *to be shaved, &c.*
 Radula, æ. f. *a scraper, a razor, a*
grater, a joiner's plane
 Raia, æ. f. *the ray or skate*
 Rallum, i. n. *a paddle-staff*
 Ramale, lis. n. *a dead bough*
 Ramenta, æ. f. *a chip*
 Ramentum, ti. n. *a chip, a shaving,*
or filing, pin-dust or saw dust

Rāmens, a; um. adj. *of a branch*
 Rāmex, icis. m. *a pectoral vein, a rupture; also a rail or bar*
 Rāmicosus, a, um. adj. *bursten*
 Rāmōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simus. sup. full of boughs, or branches, branching*
 Rāmūlōsus, a, um. *idem*
 Rāmūlus, j. m. *a little bough*
 Ramus, i. m. *a bough or branch*
 Rāmuscūlus, li. m. *a small bough*
 Rāna, æ. f. *a frog, a toad, a paddock*
 Ranceo, ēre. n. *to be rank*
 Rancesco, ēre. *to grow fusty*
 Rancidē, adv. *mustily*
 Rancidūlus, a; um. adj. *somewhat rank, mouldy, stinking; met. putrid*
 Rancidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *musty, rammiss, rancid; met. mean, pitiful, unpleasant*
 Ranco, āre. *to cry like a tyger*
 Rancor, ōris. m. *hatred; rankness, malice, spite, rancour*
 Rānuncūlus, li. m. *a tadpole; also a kind of flower, crow-foot*
 Rāpa, æ. f. *the rape root*
 Rāpācitās, ātis. f. *extortion*
 Rāpax, ācis. adj. or, comp. *simus. sup. ravenous, rapacious, covetous, devouring*
 Rāphāninus, a, um. adj. *of the radish*
 Rāphānus, i. m. *a radish root*
 Rāpīcia, ōrum. n. pl. *the tender leaves of rapes* [or turnip]
 Raucius, a, um. adj. *of a rape root*
 Rāpīdē, adv. *ids. violently, hastily*
 Rāpīditās, ātis. f. *rapidity, swiftness*
 Rāpidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simus. sup. swift, rapid, violent; met. hot, vehement, ravenous, boisterous, tempestuous* [hastily]
 Rāpiendus, a; um. pt. *to be snatched*
 Rāpiens, tis. pt. *pillaging, &c.*
 Rāpina, æ. f. *a rape, rapine, robbery, plunder, prey*

Rāpina, æ. f. *a rape or turnip field*
 Rāpio, ēre, ui. ptum. act. *to seize upon, to take, or carry by violence, to snatch, to snap up, to carry off, to hurry away, to plunder, to steal, to ravish, to save, to rescue. Rapere in admirationem, to make one admire, Cic. in invidiam, to make him odious, Id. in crucem, to hang him; Ter. Rapere aliquid in pejorem partem, to misconstrue or take it in the worst sense; Ter.*
 Rāprior, i. pass.
 Rāpio, ōnis. m. *a robber*
 Rapistrum, i. n. *wild mustard*
 Raptandus, a, um. pt. *to be dragged*
 Raptans, tis. pt. *dragging*
 Raptātus, a, um. pt. *hurried, ravished*
 Raptim, adv. *swiftly, in haste*
 Raptio, ōnis. f. *a snatching*
 Rapto, āre. *to take by violence, to hurry away, to pull and drag*
 Raptor, āri. pass.
 Raptor, ōris. m. *a robber, a plunderer*
 Raptum, ti. n. *a booty, robbery*
 Raptura, æ. f. *ravishment*
 Rapturus, a, um. pt. *about to snatch, ready to seize*
 Raptus, a, um. pt. *snatched, seized, carried off, stolen, captive, plundered, ravished; met. transported, pulled off, or out, torn. Per Euphem, dead*
 Raptus, ūs. m. *a ravishing, a rape.*
 Raptus nervorum, *the cramp*
 Rāpūlum, li. n. *a little rape*
 Rapum, i. n. *rape, turnip. Rapum porcinum, swine bread. Jun. Rapum sylvestre, rampants*
 Rāpuncūlus, li. m. *wild rape*
 Rārē, adv. *ids. comp. simē, sup. thinly, seldom, not often*
 Rārēfācio, ēre, ēci, ētum. a. *to rarefy*
 Rārēfactus, a, um. pt. *rarefied*
 Rārēfio, ēri. n. pass. *to be rarefied*

Rārēscens, tis. pt. *waxing thinner*
 Rārēscō, ēre. *to grow thin or clear*
 Rārīpilus, a, um. adj. *thin-haired*
 Rārītās, ātis. f. *scantiness, thinness, fewness, rarity, scarceness, laxity*
 Rārītudo, inis. f. *thinness, lightness*
 Rārō, adv. *rarely, seldom*
 Rārus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *simus. sup. thin, unusual, uncommon, rare, scarce, few; also excellent, subtly, scarcely perceived* [shaven, smooth]
 Rāsilis, le. adj. *that is or may be shaved*
 Rāsītō, āre. *to shave often*
 Rāsor, ōris. m. *a barber, a fuller, shaver-man; also a fiddler* [i]
 Rāsōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to shave*
 Rastellum, li. n. *a little barrow*
 Rastrum, tri. n. plur. *rastri, T. vel rastra, Juv. a rake, an harrow*
 Rāsūra, æ. f. *a shaving* [row, a drink]
 Rāsus, a, um. pt. *scraped, shaved, polished and smoothed*
 Rata, æ. f. *a rate or proportion*
 Ratiaria navicula, *a barge*
 Ratiārius, ii. m. *a barge-man*
 Rātifīcātiō, ōnis. f. *a ratifying*
 Rātifīco, āre. *to ratify, confirm*
 Rātiō, ōnis. f. *reason, respect, advantage, consideration, regard, a cause, a sign, or purpose, a way, or means, a rule, a manner, a condition, terms proposed, a reckoning, or account, met. an affair, or business, support, meaning, a cause, or suit, law* [reasoning, or dispute]
 Rātiōcinātiō, ōnis. f. *an argument*
 Rātiōcinātiuus, a, um. adj. *belonging to reasoning*
 Rātiōcinātor, ōris. m. *a reasoner, an accountant, an auditor*
 Rātiōcinium, ii. n. *a reasoning, dispute, a reckoning, or account*
 Rātiōcinor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *cast account, to account, to reckon*

to reason, to consider

Rationabilis, e. adj. reasonable
Rationabiliter, adv. reasonably
Rationale, lis. n. the breast plate of
the high priest among the Jews
Rationales Caesaris, the emperor's re-
ceivers, procurators [tional, logical
Rationālis, le. adj. reasonable, ra-
tionalis, is. m. auditor of the ex-
chequer

Rationarium, ii. n. a book of accounts

Rationarius, a, um. adj. of account

Rationarius, ii. m. an accountant

Rationator, oris. m. an accountant

Ratis, is. f. a boat, a lighter, a

frigate, a ship, an oar

Ratus, stamped with a ship

Ratuacula, æ. f. a small account

Ratus, a, um. pt. & adj. act.

judging, believing, thinking, sup-

posing; pass. established, ratified,

confirmed, allowed; adj. authen-

tic, good in law, constant, firm,

heavy. Rato tempore, at a time

prefix'd, Cic. Pro rata, in pro-

portion, Liv.

Rura, æ. f. a worm in an oak

Rufio, inis. f. hoarseness

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

Rufio, ere, ui. n. to be hoarse

RE.

Re, prep. inseparabilis in comp.

sign. retrò, ut, respicio, to look

back; rursum, ut repuerasco, to

grow a child again; contra, ut

reluctor, to struggle against; super.

ut redundo, to overflow; longè,

ut removeo, to put away at a dis-

tance; aliq. negat, ut retego, to

Reactio, onis. f. reaction [uncover

Reactifico, are. act. to rebuild, to

Realit, e. adj. real [re-edify, to repair

Reapse, i. e. re ipsa. in truth

Reatus, us. m. a supposed guilt

Rebellans, tis. pt. rebelling, &c.

Rebellatio, onis. f. a rebelling

Rebellator, oris. m. a rebel

Rebellatrix, icis. f. a she-rebel [rebel

Rebellaturus, a, um. pt. about to

Rebellio, onis. f. a rebellion

Rebellis, e. adj. rebellious, rebelling

Rebellum, ii. n. a rebellion

Rebello, are. n. to rebel, to break out

again, to revolt

Reboo, are. n. to echo, bellow

Rebullio, ire. n. to boil up

Recalcitro, are. n. to vince, Hor.

Recalco, are. to tread down

Recaleo, ere, ui. n. to be hot again

Recalefco, ere, ui. to wax hot again

Recalefacio, ere, eci, etum. act. to

warm or heat again

Recalvatter, tri. m. baldish

Recalvus, a, um. adj. bald afore

Recandens, tis. pt. very white

Recandeo, ere, ui. n. to be hot, to be

pale, or white

Recano, is, ere. to found a retreat

Recantatio, onis. f. recantation

Recantatus, a, um. pt. recanted, in-

chant'd; also disinchant'd

Recanto, are. to echo back, to disin-

chant, to recant, to sing over

Recapitulator, ari. dep. to recapitulate

Recasurus, a, um. pt. about to fall

Recavus, a, um. adj. hollow [back

Recedens, tis. pt. departing, with-

drawing, remote

Recedo, ere, ui, sum. n. to retire, to

retreat, to recede, to depart from,

to leave off, to differ from, to re-

turn, to be separated, to be at a

distance, to shrink, to ebb. Recede-

re a vita, to die, Cic. ab oculis,

to disappear, Plin.

Recello, ere, ui. act. to bend, to thrust

down; neut. to fall back

Recens, adj. or, comp. sumus. sup.

new, fresh, late, new come, not

tired, near, not far removed. Re-

centi re, presently, immediately,

Plaut. Pullus a partu recens, a

colt newly foaled, Varr.

Recens, adv. lately, newly

Recensens, tis. pt. reviewing

Recenseo, ere, ui, sum & situm,

act. to muster, to survey, to tell

over, to relate, to recount, to re-

bearse, to reckon up

Recensio, onis. f. a mustering, a

view, a survey, a levying [numbered

Recensitus, a, um. pt. reviewed,

Recentr, adv. sume. sup. lately

Receptaculum, li. n. a receptacle, a

store-house, a place of refuge

Receptator, oris. m. a barbourer of

Receptio, onis. f. a reception [etiev s

Receptitius, a, um. adj. kept to one's

own use

Recepto, are. to receive often, to draw,

or pull out, to entertain or lodge

Receptor, oris. m. a receiver, a re-

coverer

Receptrix, icis. f. a she-receiver

Receptum, ti. n. an engagement

Receptum est, imp. it is allowed

Recepturus, a, um, pt. *about to receive*
 Rēceptus, a, um, pt. *received, inter-
 tained, admitted, allowed, reco-
 vered, regained, acquired*
 Rēceptus, ūs. m. *a place of refuge,
 a retreat, a retiring*
 Rēcessim, adv. *giving back*
 Rēcessio, ōnis. f. *a recession*
 Recessior, ūs. adj. comp. *more retired*
 Recessurus, a, um, pt. *about to retire*
 Rēcessus, ūs. m. *a retreating, a re-
 cess, the inside, an aversion. Re-
 cessus oris, the hollownes of the
 month; maris, the ebbing of the sea*
 Rēchāmus, i. m. *a truckle to draw
 up water, a windlass*
 Rēcidendus, a, um, pt. *to be cut off*
 Rēcidens, tis. pt. *falling back*
 Rēcidivatio, ōnis. f. *a relapse*
 Rēcidivus, a, um, adj. *a relapsing*
 Rēcido, ēre, idi, cāsum. act. *to fall,
 to fall back, to recoil; met. to light,
 or fall upon, to come to*
 Rēcido, ēre, idi, iſum. act. *to cut
 off, to shave, to cut down, to geld*
 Rēcīdor, i. pass.
 Rēcinctus, a, um, pt. *ungirded, untied*
 Recingo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to ungird*
 Recingor, i. pass. [cinium
 Reciniātus, a, um, adj. *clad in a re-
 ciniūm, i. n. a square mantle, in
 which the fore lappet was thrown
 back again, a mourning habit*
 Rēcino, ēre, ui, entum. act. *to
 sound, or ring again, to repeat*
 Recipiendus, a, um, pt. *to receive,
 or be received*
 Recipiens, tis. pt. *receiving*
 Rēcipio, ēre, ēpi, psum. act. *to re-
 ceive, to promise, to betake, to re-
 cover, to win, to seize, to allow, to
 admit, to entertain, or harbour, to
 undertake, to reserve to himself.*
 Pēnas ab aliquo recipere, *to be
 revenged on, Virg. Ad me reci-*

pio, I will be engaged. Recipere
se, Cic. mentem, Virg. animum,
Ter. to come to himself again, to
pull up a good heart
 Recipior, i. pass.
 Rēciprōcans, tis. pt. *going back*
 Rēciprōcati circuli, *annually re-
 volving*
 Rēciprōcātio, ōnis. f. *a going back*
 Rēciprōco, āre. act. *to fetch back, to
 draw in, to return back, to ebb, or
 fall as the sea after flowing*
 Rēciprōcor, āri, ātus, pass.
 Rēciprōcus, a, um, adj. *reciprocal,
 ebbing and flowing, mutual*
 Rēcīsāmentum, ti. n. *a shaving*
 Rēcīſio, ōnis. f. *a cutting, or chop-
 ping off, cutting again*
 Rēcīsūrus, a, um, pt. *will cut off*
 Rēcīsus, a, um, pt. *cut, or chopped
 off, killed, short, brief*
 Recitandus, a, um, pt. *to be recited*
 Recitans, tis. pt. *reciting*
 Rēcītatio, ōnis. f. *a recital*
 Rēcītator, ōris. m. *a reciter*
 Recitātrix, icis, f. *a she-reciter*
 Recitaturus, a, um, pt. *about to recite*
 Rēcītātus, a, um, pt. *rehearsed*
 Rēcīto, āre. act. *to call over again,
 to read out aloud, to recite, to re-*
 Recitor, āri. pass. [peot
 Rēclāmans, tis. pt. *gainfaying*
 Rēclāmatio, ōnis. f. *a reclaiming*
 Rēclāmator, m. *a gainfayer*
 Rēclāmātum est, imperf. *they op-
 posed, or gainfayed*
 Rēclāmītiō, ōnis. f. *a gainfaying*
 Rēclāmīto, āre. *to gainfay often*
 Reclāmo, āre. n. *to vote against, to
 gainfay, to echo, to ring again, to*
 Reclamor, āri. pass. [cry, out
 Reclīnātor, ōris. m. *that leans on*
 Reclīnātorium, ii. n. *a couch, or
 place to lean on*
 Reclīnātus, a, um, pt. *lying all along*

Reclinis, ne. adj. *leaning on*
 Reclino, āre. n. *to bend, to stretch
 forth, to unbend, to lean, to
 upon, to free, or deliver*
 Reclīnus, a, um. vide Reclinis
 Reclīvis, ve. adj. *bending backward*
 Reclivus, a, um, adj. *idem [lying along]*
 Reclūdēns, tis. pt. *opening*
 Reclūdo, ēre, fi, sum. act. *to open
 to unbar, to unlock, to reveal, dis-*
 close, discover, Recludere ensem
 Reclūdor, i. pass. [to draw it, Virg.
 Reclūſio, ōnis. f. *an opening*
 Reclūsus, a, um, pt. *set open, bro-*
 open, discovered, revealed, disclosed
 Recoctus, a, um, pt. *often boiled
 forged anew, purified*
 Rēcōgitans, tis. pt. *reflecting*
 Rēcōgitatio, ōnis. f. *an earnest thinking*
 Rēcōgīto, āre. *to think, or consider
 again, to recal, to reflect*
 Rēcognitio, ōnis. f. *a revising, a re-
 viewing, a reflection, a calling
 remembrance [review, rev]*
 Recogniturus, a, um, pt. *about to
 recognize*
 Recogniturus, a, um, pt. *recognizing*
 Recognoscendus, a, um, pt. *to be
 cognized*
 Recognoscens, tis. pt. *reviewing*
 Rēcognosco, ēre, ōvi, itum. act. *to
 call to remembrance, to recognize
 to know again, to review, to cor-
 rect, or amend, to muster over; al-*
 to take an inventory of things
 Recognoscor, i. itus sum.
 Rēcōlendus, a, um, pt. *to be renewed*
 Recōlens, tis. pt. *renewing*
 Recollectus, a, um, pt. *recovered*
 Rēcolligens, tis. pt. *recovering*
 Rēcolligo, ēre, ēgi, ctum. act. *to
 gather up again, to recollect*
 Recolligor, i, ctus sum.
 Rēcōlo, ēre, ui, ultum. act. *to
 or dress again, to bring into
 membrand*

membrance, to call to mind, to re-
call, to reflect upon, to surmise,
reflect, to cultivate, exercise and
color, i. pass. [polish
commemorator, i. dep. to consider
again, to remember, to re-advise
compono, ēre, itum. act. to re-
compose, make it up anew
compositus, a, um. pt. composed
anew, re-set in order.
conciliandus, a, um. pt. to recon-
cile, or be reconciled
conciliatio, ōnis. f. a reconciliation
conciliator, ōris. m. a reconciler
conciliatrix, icis. f. she that re-
conciles [made up
conciliatus, a, um. pt. reconciled,
concilio, āre. act. to re-obtain, to
re-instate, to re-establish, to bring
over, to reconcile, to conclude, to gain
reconcilior, āri, ātus. pass.
reconcino, āre. act. to repair, to
renew make
reconditor, āri, ātus. pass.
reconditus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
comp. bidden, covered, laid up,
close, secret, abstruse, deep, pro-
found, reserved. Reconditæ vo-
ces, words grown out of use; Suet.
recondo, ēre, didi, ditum. act. to
close, to shut, to bide, to lay up, to
hoard
recondūco, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to
bring again; also to carry up and
down, to and fro
reconſo, āre. act. to melt again
recondendus, a, um. pt. to be boiled
again; met. to be polished anew
recoquo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to boil,
or seethe again, to wamp up, amend,
or surmise; met. to polish, to in-
crease [bered
recondandus, a, um. pt. to be remem-
bered
recondans, tis. pt. calling to mind
recondatio, ōnis. f. a calling to mind

Recordatus, a, um. pt. remembering
Recordor, āri. dep. to call to mind,
to remember, to recollect
Recorrigo, ēre, rexi, ctum. to redress
Recrastino, āre. act. to delay, put off
Recrastinor, āri, ātus. pass.
Recreandus, a, um. pt. to be restored
Recreans, tis. pt. refreshing
Recreatio, ōnis. f. a restoring, a re-
covery from sickness
Recreatus, a, um. pt. refreshed, restored
Recrementitius, a, um. adj. made of
Recrementum, ti. n. bran, dross [bran
Recreo, āre. act. to recover, to refresh,
to comfort, to repair, to recruit, to
Recreor, āri, ātus. pass. [create anew
Recrepo. āre. n. to sound again
Recreſcens, tis. pt. growing again
Recreſco, ēre, vi, tum. n. to be re-
newed, to grow again
Recriminatio, ōnis. f. charging, the
accuser, recrimination
Recriminor, āris. dep. to recriminate
Recrudescens, tis. pt. breaking out
anew, growing fresh again
Recrudelſco, ēre, ui, to grow raw and
sore again, to wax new, to begin
afresh [forward, directly
Recta, adv. straightway, straight
Rectangulus, a, um. adj. right-angled
Recte, adv. ius, comp. ſimē, ſup.
directly, well, rightly, deservedly,
patiently, becoming, ſtily, hand-
ſomely, virtuously, honorably, ſeſe-
ly, well in health, in due form. In
answers, well, very well, as if
granting a thing, nothing, in an-
ſwer, nothing eſſe. Rectius cœ-
nare, to ſup more plentifully
Rectilineus, a, um. adj. of ſtraight lines
Rectio, ōnis. f. a ruling
Rectitudo, ōnis. f. rectitude
Rector, ōris. m. a governor, a ruler,
a rector, a maſter, a guardian;

navis, a pilot
Rectrix, icis. f. a governeſs
Rectum, ſti. n. a right line; met.
honeſty, integrity, virtue, wiſdom.
Rectum, adv. ſtraight forward
Recturus, a, um. pt. about to govern
Rectus, a, um. pt. ruled
Rectus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſti-
mus, ſup. ſtraight, upright, right
forward, juſt, honeſt, plain, good.
Cœna recta, a ſet, and full ſupper
in kind, Suet.
Recubans, tis. pt. lying all along
Recubitus, ſs. m. a lying at eaſe, a
rebound [again, to lie along, to loſe
Recubo, ui, itum. n. to lie down,
Recudo, ēre, di, ſum. act. to ſtamp,
or hammer anew
Recultus, a, um. pt. tilled anew
Recumbo, ēre, ui, itum. n. to lean
upon, to lie flat, or down, to ſit at
table, or meat [or be recovered
Recuperandus, a, um. pt. to recover,
Recuperatio, ōnis. f. a recovery of,
a reſcuing, a reſiſal
Recuperator, ōris. m. a recoverer
Recuperatorius, a, um. adj. belong-
ing to recovery [recover
Recuperaturus, a, um. pt. about to
Recuperatus, a, um. pt. recovered
Recupero, āre. act. to recover, to re-
gain, to reſcue [workmanlike, dreſſed
Recuratus, a, um. pt. ſinely, and
Recuro, āre. act. to do a thing dili-
gently, to cure one from ſickneſs
Recurrere, tis. pt. running back
Recurro, ēre, ri, ſum. n. to run
back again, to recur
Recurſo, āre. to return. Recurſat
hoc animo, it cometh off in my
mind, Tac.
Recurſus, ſs. m. a return, an ebb
Recurvatus, a, um. pt. made crooked,
quinding, bending

Rēcurvitas, ātis. f. a *bending back-ward*

Rēcurvo, āre. act. to *bend back*

Rēcurvor, āri, ātus. pass.

Rēcurvus, a, um. adj. *bent back*

Recusandus, a, um. pt. to *accuse, or be accused*

Rēcūsans, tis. pt. *refusing*

Rēcūsatio, ōnis. f. a *refusal*; also a *defence, or excuse*

Recusaturus, a, um. pt. *about to refuse*

Recusatus, a, um. pt. *refused*

Rēcūsō, are. act. to *refuse, to make defence, or excuse, to grudge*

Rēcussus, a, um. pt. *shaken to and fro*

Rēcussus, ūs. m. a *striking back*

Rēcūtio, ěre. to *strike back*

Rēcūtītus, a, um. pt. *circumcised, having the skin worn off, or grown again*

Rēdācturus, a, um. pt. *about to reduce*

Rēdāctus, a, um. pt. *reduced, raised, as money by sale, &c.*

Rēdāctus, ūs. m. *gain in selling*

Rēdambulo, āre. n. to *walk back*

Rēdāmo, āre. act. to *love mutually*

Rēdardefco, ěre. to *burn again*

Rēdarguo, ěre, ui, ūtum. act. to *confute, or disprove, to control, to blame, or reprove*

Rēdargūtio, ōnis. f. a *confutation*

Rēdauspīcandus, a, um. pt. to *be begun anew*

Rēdauspīco, āre. act. to *begin anew*

Reddendus, a, um. pt. to *be rendered, to be accounted, to be restored*

Reddens, tis. pt. *rendering*

Redditivus, a, um. adj. *redditive*

Redditūrus, a, um. pt. *about to restore*

Reddītus, a, um. pt. *yielded up, given in, restored*

Reddo, didi, ěre, reddītum, to *render, to restore, to return, to give again, to echo, to deliver a thing sent;*

absol. to *give, to requite, to recompense, to order, or put into the place, to repair, to relate, declare, shew, or tell, to pay, to repeat, as a lesson, to make, to turn, or translate from one language into another, to produce, bear, or yield, to bring forth, to resemble*

Reddor, i. pass. to *be offered in sa-*

Redduco, to *bring back* [crifice, &c.]

Rēdemptio, ōnis. f. verb. [a redimo] a *redemption, or ransoming; also the taking a thing by great, the farming of customs; also the buying of a thing, bribing*

Rēdemptio, āre. act. to *recompense*

Rēdemptor, āri. pass. to *be redeemed*

Rēdemptor, ōris. m. a *redeemer, a deliverer, a farmer of customs*

Rēdemptūra, æ. f. the *taking of a lease, the farming of customs, &c.*

Redempturus, a, um. pt. *about to redeem* [covered, ransomed]

Rēdemptus, a, um. pt. *redeemed, re-*

Rēdeo, īvi & ii, ěre, itum. n. to *return, to come again, to come in, to go out, to come to, to send. Re-*

dit mihi res ad restim, I may go *bang myself, Ter.*

Redeundus, a, um. pt. to *be returned*

Redhibeo, ěre, ui, itum. act. to *turn it on his hands that sold it, to*

Redhibeor, ěri. pass. [restore]

Redhibitio, ōnis. f. the *restoring of a thing to him that sold it*

Redhibitor, ōris. m. he *that restores it*

Redhibitorius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to the returning upon one's hands a thing bought* [back]

Rēdiens, euntis. pt. *returning, going*

Redigendus, a, um. pt. to *reduce, or be reduced, constrained*

Redigo, ěre, ěgi, actum. act. to *reduce, to bring, to bring back again,*

to *drive, or force back; to gather, to amass. Redigare in memoriam, to refresh one's memory, Ter.*

Redigor, i. pass. [deemed, &c.]

Rēdimendus, a, um. pt. to *be re-*

Redimens, tis. pt. *redeeming*

Rēdīmīcūlum, li. n. an *hair-lace or fillet, an bead-band, a knot, a necklace*

Rēdīmio, ěre, īvi, itum. to *incom-*

Redimior, i. pass. to *be crowned*

Redīmītus, a, um. pt. *crowned, in-*

Redīmītus, ūs. m. a *binding about*

Rēdīmo, ěre, ěmi, emptum. act. *redeem, ransom, rescue, or recover*

to *get, purchase, or procure, to be off, to take a thing in bargain,*

take to *farm on a rent, to recon-*

pense, to *make amends for, to com-*

Redimor, i. pass. [pense]

Rēdintēger, gra, grum. adj. *renewed*

Rēdintēgratio, ōnis. f. a *renewing*

Rēdintēgratus, a, um. pt. *renewed*

recruited, *refreshed*

Redintegro, āre. act. to *renew*

Redintegror, āri, ātus. pass.

Redīpīscor, i, eptus sum. dep. to *cover, get again*

Reditio, ōnis. f. a *returning* [return]

Reditur, reditum est, I, ibon, &

Rēdītūrus, a, um. pt. *about to return*

Rēdītus, ūs. m. a *return, coming*

gain, an *income, or revenue, re-*

or *yearly profit*

Rēdīvīvus, a, um. adj. *revived again*

Rēdōlens, tis. pt. *smelling of, smelling sweet*

Rēdōleo, ui, ěre, itum. n. to *smell, to smell of a thing*

Redōmītus, a, um. pt. *re-conquer*

Rēdōno, āre. act. to *restore, to forgive*

Redordior, iri, itus sum. dep. to

in a thing afresh
 dormio, ire. n. to sleep again
 dormitio, ōnis. f. a falling asleep
 again [brought or carried back
 educendus, a, um. pt. to be
 educens, tis. pt. reducing, drawing
 back. Sinum nitidum reducens,
 opening or discovering her white
 bosom, Catull.
 edūco, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to bring,
 or lead back, to restore, to remove,
 restrain, or limit; also to reconcile,
 atone, or appease, to remove. Re-
 ducere in memoriam, to call to
 edūcor, i. pass. [mind, Cic.
 eductio, ōnis. f. a bringing back,
 eductor, ōris. m. a restorer [reduction
 educturus, a, um. pt. about to
 bring back
 eductus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. brought back, restored, re-
 conciled, removed, retired
 edulcēro, āre. act. to make sore
 again, to open a sore afresh
 eduncus, a, um. adj. crooked
 edundans, tis. pt. redundant
 edundantē, adv. superfluously
 edundantia, æ. f. superfluity
 edundatio, ōnis. f. too much a-
 bounding [redound
 edundaturus, a, um. pt. about to
 edundātus, a, um. pt. run over
 edundo, āre. n. to overflow, to
 abound, to be too much; met. to
 redound, to multiply
 eduplicatio, ōnis. f. a redoubling
 eduplico, are. act. to redouble
 eduresco, ui. to grow bard again
 eduvia, æ. f. the looseness and cleft
 of the skin. Cum capiti mederi
 debeas, redoviam curas, when one
 complaineth of lesser evils, neglecting
 the greater, Prov.
 edux, ūcis. c. g. returned from

exile or travel, returning
 Refectio, ōnis. f. a recruiting, a re-
 fection, a refreshment, recreation,
 repast, meat and drink
 Refector, ōris. m. a mender, maker
 Refectorium, ii. n. a refectory
 Refectus, a, um. pt. made again, re-
 stored, refreshed, recovered, re-
 cruited, not weary
 Refecturus, a, um. pt. about to repair
 Refectus, ūs. m. a repast, a repairing
 Refellens, tis. pt. disproving
 Refello, ēre, li. act. to disprove, to
 Refellor, i. pass. [confute, to refute
 Referbeo, ēre, ui. n. to grow cool
 Refercio, ire, tum. act. to fill, to
 stuff, to cram
 Referendarius, i. m. an officer that
 made answer to petitions; and of the
 emperor's pleasure [back or related
 Referendus, a, um. pt. to be brought
 Referens, tis. pt. relating, applying
 Refērio, īre. a. to strike again, or back
 Referior, iri. pass. to be refuted, &c.
 Refēro, fers, tūli, lātum. act. to
 carry back, pull back, bring back,
 to report, relate, or tell, to answer,
 to reply, to remember, to refer, to
 return, to propose, to write, or set
 down, to apply, to turn, or convert,
 to resemble, to reduce, to be even
 with, to imitate, to count, or reckon,
 to mention, to bring in, to yield, to
 produce, to return, to turn back, to
 impute. Pedem referre, to give
 ground, to flee, Cæs. Referre inter
 divos, to canonize, Eutrop. Re-
 ferre acceptum alicui aliquid, to
 impute, or charge it upon him, to
 thank him for it, both in a good
 and bad sense. Referre alienos
 mores ad suos, to judge of them by
 his own [&c.
 Refēror, i. pass. to be brought back,

Refert, retulit, imperf. priore pro-
 ductā, concerneth or importeth.
 Quid refert? to what purpose is
 it? what matter is it? Cic.
 Refertus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. ssumus. sup. replenished,
 full, crammed, well furnished
 Refervens, tis. pt. boiling hot; met.
 flagrant, high
 Reserveo, ēre, vi. n. to be scalding
 hot; also to be cold again
 Reserveo, ēre. to grow hot again
 Refibūlo, are. act. to unbuckle
 Reficiendus, a, um. pt. to be refitted,
 repaired, refreshed
 Reficio, ēre, ēci, ctum. act. to re-
 pair, amend, renew, to refresh, to
 cure, or recover; to recruit
 Reficior, i. pass. to be made up, re-
 freshed, &c.
 Refigendus, a, um. pt. fastened anew
 Refīgo, ēre, xi, xum. act. to fasten
 anew, to pluck down; met. to
 abrogate or disannul
 Refigor, i. pass. [fixed
 Refixus, a, um. pt. unloosed; also
 Reflāgito, āre. to importune
 Reflans, tis. pt. blowing contrary
 Reflātus, ūs. m. a contrary wind
 Reflectens, tis. pt. turning back
 Reflecto, ēre, xi, xum. act. to turn
 back, to bow back, to reflect, or
 Reflector, i. pass. [consider
 Reflexus, a, um. pt. bowed back
 Reso, āre. act. to blow contrary or
 against; met. to thwart, or cross
 one, to fetch breath
 Reflor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Reflōreo, ēre, ui. n. to flourish
 Reflōrescens, tis. pt. flourishing again
 Reflōresco, ēre. to begin to flourish
 Refluens, tis. pt. flowing back
 Refluo, ēre, xi, xum. n. to flow
 again, to ebb, flow back

Refusus,

Refusus, a, um. adj. *that ebbs*

Refluxus, ūs, m. *the reflux, the ebb*

Refocillatus, a, um. pt. *refreshed*

Refocillo, are. *to comfort, cherish*

Refodio, ere. act. *to dig anew*

Refodior, i. pass. [*anew*]

Reformandus, a, um. pt. *to be made*

Reformatio, ōnis, f. *a reformation*

Reformator, ōris, m. *a reformer*

Reformatrix, icis, f. *a she-reformer*

Reformatus, a, um. pt. *reformed*

Reformidans, tis, pt. *greatly fearing*

Reformidatio, ōnis, f. *great fear*

Reformido, are. act. *to fear much, to dread*

Reformo, are. act. *to reform, to renew, to make better, to re-establish*

Refossus, a, um. pt. *digged up*

Refotus, a, um. pt. *cherished again*

Refovendus, a, um. pt. *to be cherished*

Refovens, tis, pt. *cherishing*

Refoveo, ere, vi, tum. act. *to cherish, to refresh, to renew*

Refoveor, eri. pass.

Refractariolus, a, um. adj. *somewhat stubborn or unruly*

Refractarius, a, um. adj. *self-willed, obstinate, refractory, unruly*

Refractio, ōnis, f. *a refraction* [*ened*]

Refractus, a, um. pt. *broken, weak*

Refrenandus, a, um. pt. *to be curbed, restrained, to be stopped*

Refrenatio, ōnis, f. *a bridling*

Refrenatus, a, um. pt. *bridled, restrained, checked* [*to keep in, or check*]

Refreno, are. act. *to bridle, or curb*

Refrenor, ari, ātus, pass.

Refragatus, a, um. pt. *gain saying*

Refragor, ari, ātus, sum. dep. *to resist, to gain say, to write against*

Refusco, are, ui, ūtum. act. *to rub hard or again, to torment, to*

Refuscor, ari, pass. [*pain, to renew*]

Refrigeo, ere, xi, n. *to wax cold*

Refrigeratio, ōnis, f. *a cooling*

Refrigerator, ōris, m. *a refresher*

Refrigeratorius, a, um. adj. *cooling*

Refrigeratrix, icis, f. *she that refresheth* [*freshed, allayed*]

Refrigeratus, a, um. pt. *cooled, re-*

Refrigerium, ii, n. *refreshment*

Refrigero, are. act. *to cool, to refresh*; met. *to assuage, to dis-*

Refrigeror, ari, ātus, pass. [*hearten*]

Refrigesco, ere, xi, *to grow cool*

Refringendus, a, um. pt. *to be broken, or curbed, lessened*

Refringens, tis, pt. *breaking*

Refringo, ere, ēgi, actum. act. *to break open, to curb, to refract, or reflect*; met. *to weaken or abate*

Refringor, i. pass.

Refugiens, tis, pt. *flying back*

Refugio, ere, ūgi, itum. *to flee away, to run, or fly back*; met. *to refuse, to avoid, or fly from, to escape, to forsake*

Refugium, ii, n. *a refuge, shelter*

Refugus, a, um. adj. *flying back, re-*

Refulgens, tis, pt. *glittering* [*treating*]

Refulgentia, æ, f. *a glittering*

Refulgeo, ere, si, n. *to shine bright*; met. *to smile upon*

Refulgidus, a, um. adj. *shining*

Refuodens, tis, pt. *pouring back*

Refundo, ere, ūdi, sum. act. *to melt, dissolve, pour back; to send back, to pour forth, to refund, or pay back*

Refundor, i. pass.

Refusè, adv. comp. *refusè, abundantly, largely, plentifully*

Refusio, ōnis, f. *a pouring back*

Refusor, ōris, m. *a melter*

Refusus, a, um. pt. *poured out*

Refutandus, a, um. pt. *to be repelled*

Refutatio, ōnis, f. *a confutation*

Refutatus, a, um. pt. *refuted*

Refutatus, ūs, m. *a confutation*

Refuto, are. act. *to confute, to refute, to binder a design, to dispatch*

Refutor, ari, ātus, pass.

Régalia, um. pl. n. *royalties, fees of honour granted by the king*; alio *the robes and ensigns used at the coronation*

Régalis, le. adj. or, comp. *of or belonging to a king, royal, regal*

Régaliter, adv. *royally, kingly*

Régelo, are. act. *to thwart*

Régelor, ari, pass.

Régemo, ere, ui, n. *to groan again*

Regendus, a, um. pt. *to be ruled*

Régénératio, ōnis, f. *a new birth*

Régénérator, ōris, m. *that begetteth anew* [*ancestor, to regenerate*]

Régénéro, are. act. *to resemble some*

Régénoror, ari, ātus, pass.

Regens, tis, pt. *ruling* [*again*]

Régérminatio, ōnis, f. *a springing*

Régérmino, are, n. *to grow afresh*

Régéro, ere, si, ūtum. *to cast up or back again*; met. *to retort, to set down in writing*

Régestum, ti, n. *a ridge in plowing also a register-book*

Régistus, a, um. pt. *cast up*

Régia, æ, f. *the palace*

Régiè, adv. *royally, princely*

Régificè, adv. *sumptuously*

Régificus, a, um. adj. *magnificent*

Régifugium, ii, n. *the king's flight*

Régigno, ere. act. *to beget again*

Regignor, i. pass.

Régimen, inis, n. *government, rule, regimen*; meton. *the rudder*

stem of a ship

Régina, æ, f. *a queen*

Régio, ōnis, a *region, a country, coast, a climate, a road, a ward*

also *a limit or bound*. *E regio* *over against, opposite, a country, opposed to a city*

Regionaliter, adv. *country by country*

Régionarius, a, um. adj. *of a region*

Régionat

REG

Rēgionātum, adv. *ward by ward*
 Rēgistrārius, ii. m. *one that registers*
 Rēgistrum, tri. n. *a register-book*
 Rēgius, a, um. *royal, kingly, relating to a courtier. Morbus regius, the jaundice, the king's evil, Cels. Via regia, the king's bigbway, Ap, JCC.*
 Rēglūtīnatio, ōnis. f. *an ungluing*
 Rēglūtīno, āre. act. *to unglue*
 Rēglūtīnor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Rēglūtīnōsus, a, um. adj. *very gluish*
 Rēgnandus, a, um, pt. *to be governed*
 Rēgnans, tis. pt. *reigning*
 Rēgnātor, ōris. m. *a ruler, an owner*
 Rēgnātrix, icis. f. *a governess, a queen-regent, adj. Regnatrīx domus, the imperial house, Tac, regnātur, imperf. they reign*
 Rēgnaturus, a, um. pt. *about to reign*
 Rēgnātus, a, um. pt. *governed, ruled*
 Rēgno, āre. n. *to reign; absol. to enjoy one's self, to rule, to be a king*
 Rēgnor, āri. pass.
 Rēgnum, ni. n. *a kingdom, a reign, sovereignty. Regna vini fortiri talis, to cast the dice, who shall be king of good fellows, or master of the feast, Hor. a metropolis, Virg.*
 Rēgo, ēre, xi, ūtum. act. *to govern, command, manage, to set right, to*
 Rēgor, i. pass. [*keep up*]
 Rēgrediens, tis. pt. *returning*
 Rēgredi, i. ūsus. sum. dep. *to return, recoil, to go back. In memoriam regredi, to betbink himself*
 Rēgredi, ōnis. f. *a returning*
 Rēgredi, a, um. pt. *returning*
 Rēgredi, ūs. m. *a going back*
 Rēgula, æ. f. *a rule, a square, a*
 Rēgula, a pattern, an example
 Rēgularis, re. adj. *regular. Æs regularē, Plin. 34.8. malleable brass*
 Rēgularitēr, adv. *regularly, by rule*
 Rēgularitāt, adv. *idem*

REL

Rēgūlus, li. m. *a viceroy, a petty king, a lord, a basilisk; also a wren*
 Rēgustandus, a, um. pt. *to be re-tasted*
 Rēgustatio, ōnis. f. *a second tasting*
 Rēgusto, āre. act. *to taste again, met. to read over again*
 Rēgyro, āre. act. *to turn round*
 Rehālo, āre. *to breathe again*
 Reicio, ēre, per Sync. *pro reicio*
 Reiectāneus, a, um, adj. *refused*
 Reiectio, ōnis. f. *a vomiting, a re-jecting. Reiectio sanguinis, a flux*
 Reiecto, āre. *to vomit up, to re-echo*
 Reiector, āri. pass.
 Rēiectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to refuse*
 Reiectus, a, um. pt. *cast, thrown, or driven back, cast, or put off, forsaken, refused, deferred*
 Reiectus, ūs. m. *a vomiting*
 Reijciendus, a, um. pt. *to be rejected*
 Reijcio, ēre, ēci, ūtum. act. *to cast away, to drive back or away, to shake off, to vomit, to reject, to defer, to slight, to delay* [&c.]
 Reijciōr, i. pass. *to be driven back.*
 Reijculus, a, um. adj. *refuse, base, poor; met. fruitless, idle*
 Reipsa, in *very deed*
 Reitēratio, ōnis. f. *a repeating*
 Reiterator, ōris. m. *he that repeats*
 Reitēro, āre. *to reiterate, say over*
 Relābens, tis. pt. *sliding back*
 Relābor, i, plus. dep. *to slide back, to return* [*feeble*]
 Rēlangueo, ēre, ui. n. *to be very*
 Rēlanguesco, ēre. *to grow feeble*
 Rēlapsus, a, um. pt. *relapsed*
 Rēlatio, ōnis. f. *a relation, a telling.*
 Relatio criminis, a *plea in law; also the relation one thing beareth to another, a retribution, Quint. 4.1.*
 Relatīvus, a, um. adj. *relative*
 Rēlātor, ōris. m. *a reporter*
 Rēlātōriæ, acquittāces, bills

REL [393]

Relaturus, a, um. pt. *about to bring back, relate, return*
 Rēlātus, a, um. pt. *brought back again, related, told, spoken, returned, recorded, put*
 Rēlātus, ūs. m. *a report, relation*
 Relaxans, tis. pt. *relaxing*
 Rēlaxatio, ōnis. f. *a releasing, a setting at liberty; refreshment, diversion, relaxation*
 Relaxātor, m. *that easeth*
 Relaxo, āre. act. *to release, to slacken, to unloose the reins, to recreate, to relax, to abate, or assuage*
 Relaxor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Rēlaxus, a, um. adj. *very loose*
 Rēlectus, a, um. pt. *read over again*
 Relegandus, a, um. pt. *to be banished*
 Relegans, tis. pt. *banishing*
 Rēlēgatio, ōnis. f. *a banishing*
 Rēlēgator, ōris. m. *that banishes*
 Rēlēgātus, a, um. pt. *banished, confined; met. removed, transmitted*
 Rēlēgens, tis. pt. *reading over again, sailing again by the same coast*
 Rēlēgo, āre. act. *to banish, to refer, to transfer, to confine*
 Rēlēgo, ēre, ēgi, ūtum. act. *to read over again, to gather again, to go back, to review, call in*
 Rēlēgor, āri. pass. *to be banished, &c.*
 Rēlēgor, i. pass. *to be read again, &c.*
 Relentescō, ēre. *to relent, wax soft*
 Relevandus, a, um. pt. *to relieve or be relieved*
 Rēlēvatio, ōnis. f. *a relieving*
 Rēlēvātus, a, um. pt. *eased*
 Rēlēvo, āre. act. *to lift up again, to relieve, to comfort, to ease, or make light, to lessen, to deliver, free, or discharge, to cure* [&c.]
 Rēlēvor, āri, ātus. pass. *relieved.*
 Rēlictio, ōnis. f. *a forsaking*
 Relicturus, a, um. pt. *about to leave*
 Relictus,

Relictus, a, um. pt. *left, left behind, laid aside, laying down, left undone*; met. *lost, abandoned, remaining*. **Relictus** ab omni honestate, *lost to all sense of honour*, Cic.

Relictus, ūs. m. *a leaving*

Relligamen, inis. n. *a bond, a cawl*

Relligatio, ōnis. f. *a binding*

Relligatus, a, um. pt. *tied hard*

Relligens, tis. pt. *religious, pious*

Relligio, ōnis. f. *religion, piety, devotion, godliness, the worship of God, a dread, a prognostic, sincerity, faithfulness, justice, superstition, sacredness, veneration, an oath*. **Religio** est, *I scruple, I am afraid*

Relligiosè, adv. iūs, comp. *stimmè*, sup. *religiously, devoutly, scrupulously, conscientiously, cautiously*

Relligiositas, atis. f. *religiousness*

Relligiosus, a, um. adj. or. comp. *stimus*, sup. *religious, devout, timorous, scrupulous, conscientious, sacred, awful*; also *superstitious, filly, unfortunate, unlucky, timorous*

Relligo, are. act. *to bind, or make fast*

Rellino, ère, evi, & iui, itum. a. *to tap*

Relinquendus, a, um. pt. *to be left*

Relinquens, tis. pt. *leaving, &c.*

Relinquitur, imperf. *it remaineth*

Relinquo, ère, iqui, ctum. act. *to leave, to quit, to forsake, to desert, to relinquish, to abandon*. **Relinquere** vitam, lucem, *Ving, animam, Ter. to die*

Relinquor, i. pass.

Reliqua, ōrum. n. *remains, arrears*

Reliquatio, ōnis. f. *arrears*

Reliquæ, arum. f. & infreq. *reliquia*, orum. n. *the remainder, rest, or remnant, relics, remains, leavings, dregs, faint traces, or impressions*

Reliquor, ari. *to be in arrears* [sions]

Reliquum, i. n. *an arrear, the rest,*

the remains, the residue. **Reliquum** est, *it remaineth*, Cic. **Reliqui** nihil est ei, *he hath nothing left*, Id. **de reliquo**, *as for the rest*, Id. in **reliquum**, *henceforward*, Id. **Nihil** reliqui facere, *to leave nothing undone*, Nep. [the rest]

Reliquus, a, um. adj. *remaining, left*

Rellicuus, a, um. adj. *pro reliquus*

Relligio, *pro religio*

Rëlôco, are. act. *to hire again*

Rëlucens, tis. pt. *shining bright*

Rëluceo, ère, xi. n. *to shine again, or bright, to be very light*. **Dies** reluxit cæco, *he recovered his sight*, Tac.

Rëluctans, tis. pt. *struggling, reluctant, resisting*

Rëluctatus, a, um. pt. act. *struggling against*; pass. *struggled against*

Rëluctor, ari. dep. *to strive against*

Reludo, si. act. *to play upon*

Rëlûmino, are. act. *to restore to fight*

Rëluo, ère. act. *to repay, to wash again*

Rëmâcero, are. *to make lean again*

Rëmâresco, ère, ui. incept. *to wax very lean*

Rëmâdeo, ère. *to be wet again*

Rëmâlêdico, ère, xi. act. *to return ill language, to evil report* [again]

Rëmâncipor, ari, âtus. pass. *to be sold*

Rëmândatum est, imp. *they answer'd*

Rëmândo, are. *to remand*

Rëmândo, ère, di, sum. act. *to chew again*; met. *to ponder*

Rëmânens, tis. pt. *remaining*

Rëmâneo, ère, si, sum. n. *to tarry behind, to continue, to remain, to stay*

Rëmâno, are. n. *to turn, or slow back*

Rëmânho, ōnis. f. *a remaining*

Rëmanſurus, a, um. pt. *about to remain* [turn again, or unto]

Rëmêâbilis, le. adj. *that may re-*

Rëmêans, tis. pt. *returning* [ishment]

Rëmêatus, ūs. m. *return from ba-*

Remediabilis, e, adj. *curable*

Remediâlis, le. adj. *medicinal*

Remedians, tis. pt. *curing, healing*

Rëmédio, are. *to cure, to heal* [again]

Rëmêditor, ari. dep. *to meditate*

Rëmêdium, ii. n. *a remedy, a cure*

Rëmêmôrâtio, ōnis. f. *remembrance*

Rëmêmôrôr, ari. dep. *to remember*

Rëmensus, a, um. pt. *having measured, or gone over again*; pass. *being passed over again*

Rëméo, are. n. *to return again*

Rëmêtiôr, iri. ensus. dep. *to measure over again, to go over again*; met. *also to remember and consider*; pass. *to be meted to one again*

Rëmex, igis. m. *a waterman, a rower*

Rëmigatio, ōnis. f. *a rowing*

Rëmigâtor, ōris. m. *a rower*

Rëmigeatio, ōnis. f. *a returning*

Rëmigium, ii. n. *a rowing, the flying of birds*. **Suo** remigio *to steer his own course, do as one pleaseth*, Plaut.

Rëmigo, are. act. *to row*

Rëmigro, are. n. *to return, to back, to come again*

Rëmillus, a, um. adj. *like an oar*

Rëmînisces, tis. pt. *remembering, collecting*

Rëmîniscentia, æ. f. *a remembrance*

Rëmînisco, ei, car. præ. *to remember, to recollect*

Rëmîpes, êdis. *flat-footed*

Rëmîſceo, ère, ui. act. *to mingle*

Rëmîſſa, æ. f. *pardon*

Rëmîſſè, adv. iūs, comp. *remissely, gently, civilly, weakly*

Rëmîſſio, ōnis. f. *an abating, remission, remissness, indolence, negligence, forgiveness, remission*

Rëmîſſor, m. *that forgiveth*

Rëmîſſurus, a, um. pt. *about to remit, or send back, to be sent back*

Rëmîſſus

REM

remissus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *missus*, sup. *sent back, let go, falling back, giving way, slack, abated, weakened, moderate, small, remis, slow, backward; easy, prompt, propense, low, poor, mean, loose, sportful*
 remissus, a, um. pt. mingled, mixt
 remittendus, a, um. pt. to send, or be sent back
 remittens, tis. pt. remitting
 remitto, ēre, īsi, ssum. act. to send back, to cast off, to disclaim, to back, to assuage, or lessen; met. to ease, to refresh, to dispense with, to leave off, to abate, to desist, to suffer, or permit, to pardon, or forgive, to defer, to pay, to refund, to convey, to refer a matter in dispute, to let pass, to quit an office, to remit, i. pass. [dissolv., or melt
 remolior, īri, itus sum. dep. to put from his place, to tumble away, to begin a thing anew
 remolitus, a, um. pt. thrown off by struggling, bindered
 remollesco, ēre. to be soft, melted; met. to grow effeminate, to relent
 remollio, īre, īvi, tum. act. to soften; met. to effeminate, Ov.
 remollior, īri. pass.
 remollitus, a, um. pt. made soft, or weak; met. appeased
 remoneo, ēre. act. to remind
 remora, ē. f. a delay, an hindrance, little fish, or sea lamprey
 remoramen, īnis. n. a stop, lett
 remorans, tis. pt. stopping, delaying
 remoratio, ōnis. f. a staying
 remorator, ōris. m. an binderer
 remoraturus, a, um. pt. about to stop, to tarry
 remoratus, a, um. pt. stayed
 remorveo, ēre. to relapse

REM

Remordeo, ēre, di, sum. act. to bite again; met. to revenge, to vex, to cause remorse
 Remōris, re. adj. unlucky
 Remōror, āri, ātus sum. dep. to tarry, or stay, to hinder, to linger
 Remorsurus, a, um. pt. will bite again
 Remōsse, pro removisse
 Remotē, unde comp. remotiūs, adv. far off, farther off
 Remōtio, ōnis. f. a removal
 Remoturus, a, um. pt. about to remove
 Remōtus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *missus*, sup. removed, sent away, set aside, discarded; adj. remote, contrary, retired, as far off, at distance. Remoto joco, without jesting, Cic. Remotis arbitris, privately, Liv. met. A culpa remotus, free from blame, Cic.
 Removendus, a, um. pt. to remove, or be removed
 Remōvens, tis. pt. removing
 Remōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. to remove, to avert, to keep from, to drive away, to displace, discard, leave off, to quit, to estrange
 Remōveor, ēri. pass.
 Remūgio, īre, īvi, itum. n. to answer with lowing, to echo, to make a great noise
 Remulcens, tis. pt. appeasing
 Remulceo, ēre. act. to appease, assuage. Remulcere caudam, to turn it backward, Virg.
 Remulco, āre. to tow a ship
 Remulcum, ci. n. a tow barge, the cable, or rope to tow with
 Remunerandus, a, um. pt. to recompense, or be recompensed
 Remūnērātio, ōnis. f. a recompensing
 Remūnērātor, m. a rewarder
 Remūnērātrix, f. she that rewardeth
 Remūnērāturus, a, um. pt. about to

REN [395]

requite
 Remūnēro, āre. act. & remuneror, āri. dep. to reward, recompense
 Remurmūro, āre. n. to murmur against, to whisper again, to mumble
 Remus, i. m. an oar. Ad remum dari, to be set to the oar, and learn to row, Liv. [shifted
 Remutandus, a, um. pt. to be new
 Remutator, ōris. m. he that changeth
 Remūto, āre. act. to exchange, or barter, to change again
 Ren, īnis. m. the kidney, or reins
 Rēnālis, le. adj. of the kidneys
 Rēnānciscor, i. to get again
 Rēnarro, āre. act. to tell again
 Rēnāscens, tis. pt. rising again
 Rēnāscor, i, nātus. dep. to be born, or rise again, to grow again; met. to come instead of, to succeed [again
 Rēnātus, a, um. pt. born, or risen
 Rēnāvīgatio, f. a sailing again
 Rēnāvigo, āre. n. to sail back again
 Renavigor, āri. pass.
 Renavo, āre. act. to endeavour again
 Renendus, a, um. pt. to be woven again [laughing, smiling
 Rēnīdens, tis. pt. shining; met.
 Rēnīdeo, ēre, ūi. n. to shine; met. to smile, to be pleasant
 Rēnīdesco, ēre. to grow bright
 Rēnītens, tis. pt. shining
 Rēnītens, tis. pt. resisting
 Rēnīteo, ēre, ūi. n. to shine
 Rēnītor, i, sus & xus. dep. to resist
 Renixus, ūs. m. a resisting, an effort
 Rēno, āre. to swim back
 Rēnōdāns, tis. pt. tying in a knot
 Rēnōdātus, a, um. pt. tied in a knot
 Rēnōdis, ē. adj. done up in knots
 Rēnodo, āre. act. to tie a knot
 Rēnōvāmen, īnis. n. a renewing
 Renovandus, a, um. pt. to renew, or be renewed
 Renōvans,

Renovans, tis. pt. *renewing*
 Renovatio, ōnis. f. *a renewal*
 Renovator, ōris. m. *a renewer*
 Renovatus, a, um. pt. *nourished, renewed, re-cultivated, recruited*
 Renovello, āre, *to renew, set anew*
 Rēnovo, āre. act. *to make, or build anew; met. to renew, to refresh, to revive, to bring into use, to new plow*
 Rēnovor, āri, ātus. pass. *refreshed*
 Rēnuens, tis. pt. *denying* [&c.
 Rēnumērātio, ōnis. f. *a paying again*
 Rēnumērator, ōris. m. *that payeth*
 Rēnumēro, āre. act. *to pay back*
 Rēnumēror, āri, ātus. pass. [*nounced*
 Renunciandus, a, um. pt. *to be renouncing*
 Rēnunciatio, ōnis. f. *a denouncing, renouncing, a testifying*
 Renunciator, ōris. m. *that declareth*
 Rēnunciatum est, imperf. *it was told*
 Renunciaturus, a, um. pt. *about to reject; also to tell, declare*
 Renunciatus, a, um. pt. *rejected, told*
 Rēnuncio, āre. act. *to bring word again, to acquaint, to tell, to pro-claim, to renounce, to protest against, to meddle no more with, to bid adieu; also to command contrary*
 Rēnuncior, āri, ātus. pass.
 Rēnuncius, ii. m. *a messenger* [*nod*
 Rēnuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. *to refuse with a nod*
 Rēnūto, āre. *to nod back, or beckon from one, to refuse, to resist*
 Rēnūtus, ūs. m. *a refusal, denial*
 Reor, ēri, rātus. dep. *to suppose, judge, or think, to imagine*
 Rēpāgūlaris, re. adj. *of the bar*
 Rēpāgūlum, li. n. *a bar, or turn-pike; met. a restraint, or hindrance*
 Rēpando, ēre. *to open* [*broad, or flat*
 Rēpandus, a, um. *bent backward*
 Rēpango, ēre, ēgi & anxi, actum, *act. to set, or plant, to graff, fasten*
 Rēpangor, i. pass. [*be recovered*
 Rēpārābilis, le. adj. *reparable, to*

Reparandus, a, um. pt. *to repair, or be repaired*
 Reparans, tis. pt. *repairing*
 Rēpārātio, ōnis. f. *a reparation*
 Rēpārator, ōris. m. *a repairer*
 Rēpāraturus, a, um. pt. *about to repair*
 Rēpāratus, a, um. pt. *recruited, raised, repaired, purchased*
 Rēparco, ēre, si, sum. *to spare; also not to spare, or forbear*
 Reparo, āre. act. *to repair, to rebuild, to regain, to refresh, to renew, to compensate, to restore*
 Rēpāror, āri, ātus. pass. [*again*
 Rēpastinatio, ōnis. f. *a digging*
 Rēpastino, āre. act. *to dig again*
 Repecto, ēre, xi vel ui, xum. act. *to comb again* [*or be driven back*
 Repellendus, a, um. pt. *to drive*
 Repellens, tis. pt. *repelling*
 Rēpello, ēre, pūli, pulsum. act. *to repel, beat, drive, or thrust back, to repulse, defeat, to oppose, resist*
 Rēpellor, i. pass. [*refuse, reject*
 Rēpendens, tis. pt. *weighing, re- quiting*
 Rēpendo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to weigh, to pay, to compensate*
 Rēpendor, i. pass. [*low, vulgar*
 Rēpens, tis. pt. *creeping; met.*
 Rēpens, tis. adj. [*à πῑνω, vergo*]
sudden, hasty, unexpected
 Rēpenso, āre. freq. *to requite*
 Repensor, ari. pass.
 Rēpensūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pay back, about to pay* [*redeemed*
 Rēpensus, a, um. pt. *payed again*
 Rēpentē, adv. *suddenly, unawares*
 Rēpentinō, adv. & repentinē, sud-
dently, unlooked for
 Rēpentinus, a, um. adj. *sudden, un-
 awares. Ignoti homines & repen-
 tini, upstarts, Cic.*
 Rēpercussio, ōnis. f. *a repercussion*
 or *reflection, beating back*

Rēpercussus, a, um. pt. *reflected, re-
 verberated, echoed*
 Rēpercussus, ūs. m. *a reverberation*
 Rēpercūtio, ēre. ssi, ssum. act. *to
 smite again, strike back; met. to
 invert, to turn against, to reflect
 to dazzle, to repel*
 Rēperiendus, a, um. pt. *to be found*
 Rēperio, ire, pēri, ertum. act. *to
 find, to discover, to contrive, to in-
 vent, to acquire, to devise, to get*
 Rēpērior, iri. pass.
 Rēpērito, āre. act. *to find, repair, get*
 Rēpertitius, a, um. adj. *found, come
 by chance; sub. a foundling*
 Rēpertor, ōris. m. *a finder, a maker
 of an inventor*
 Rēpertorium, ii. n. *a register*
 Rēpertum, ti. n. *a device*
 Reperturus, a, um. pt. *about to find*
 Rēpertus, a, um. pt. *found out*
 Rēpētendus, a, um. & repētendū
Sall. to be brought back, re-obtained
*repeated, done, or said again, re-
 lecting, reflecting, to be sought for
 to be demanded back*
 Repetens, tis. pt. *repeating, pursuing
 calling to mind*
 Rēpētitiō, ōnis. f. *a repetition* [*claim*
 Rēpētitor, ōris. m. *a requirer, a
 petitioner*
 Repetiturus, a, um. pt. *about to get*
 Rēpētītus, a, um. pt. *fetches back
 demanded back, re-assumed, re-
 ed, often struck at, repeated,
 bearfed. Repetita die cautionem
 interponere, to antedate a bond, Ulp.*
 Rēpēto, ēre, īvi vel ii, itum. act. *to
 ask, or demand again, to seek,
 or recover, to return to, to revisit,
 to go over again, to repeat, to
 reflect upon, to recollect, to sit
 or thrust at again. Repetere
 quid memoriā, to call to mind,
 altē, to rip it up from the beginning*

Id. reum, to charge him afresh,
 Repetitor, i. pass. [Up.
 Repetundarum, gen. & repetundis,
 abl. bribery, extortion
 Repexus, a, um. pt. combed, sleek
 Repignero, are. to replevy, redeem a
 pledge
 Repigratus, a, um. pt. dulled
 Repigror, ari, atus. pass. to be dulled
 Replendus, a, um. pt. to be replenished
 Replens, tis. pt. filling
 Repleo, ere, vi, etum. act. to fill, to
 replenish, to rebound
 Repleor, eri, pass.
 Repletio, onis. f. a fulness
 Replaurus, a, um. pt. about to fill
 Repletus, a, um. pt. replenished,
 filled; met. accomplished, replete
 Repleans, tis. pt. unfolding, re-
 bearing, replying
 Repletio, onis. f. an unfolding, a
 reply, a conversion
 Repletor, oris. m. a replier
 Repletus, a, um. pt. unfolded,
 turned back
 Repleo, are, ui vel aui, itum vel
 atum. act. to unfold, to display, or
 bend back, to reply, to repeat
 Repleor, ari, atus. pass.
 Repletus, a, um. pt. peeled off
 Repleum, i. n. a decar-check
 Replumbatio, onis. f. an unfolding
 Replumbo, are. act. to unfold
 Repto, ere, psi, ptum. neut. to creep;
 met. to go softly
 Reptior, oris. pass. to be refined again
 Reponendus, a, um. pt. to be placed
 Reponens, tis. pt. replacing
 Repono, ere, posui, itum. act. to put
 again, to lay down, to place, re-
 build, repair, requite, to reserve, to
 conceal, to reply, to return, to lay
 stress upon, to confide in
 Reponor, i. pass.

Reportandus, a, um. pt. to bring, or
 be brought back
 Reportans, tis. pt. getting, taking
 Reportator, m. that carries back
 Reportatus, a, um. pt. brought back,
 restored, repaired
 Reportio, are. act. to bring again, or
 off, to restore, to report, to take
 Reportor, ari. pass.
 Reposens, tis. pt. demanding back
 Reposco, ere, poposci. act. to claim,
 to demand back, to require back
 Reposcor, i. pass.
 Repositionem, ii. n. a sideboard, a
 store-house, a cupboard, a ware-
 house, a wardrobe, a repository
 Repositus, a, um. pt. laid up, re-
 served, restored
 Reptor, oris. m. a replacer
 Reptus, a, um. pt. per Sync. laid
 up, remote, at a distance
 Reptia, trum. n. a feast after the
 wedding day, any feast [presented
 Reptandus, a, um. pt. to be re-
 Reptans, tis. pt. representing
 Reptatio, onis. f. a repre-
 sentation, a paying of ready money
 Reptentatus, a, um. pt. about
 to pay down, to represent
 Reptentatus, a, um. pt. paid down
 Reptento, are. act. to represent, to
 declare, to resemble, to show, to pay
 money in advance
 Reptentor, ari, atus. pass.
 Reptendendus, a, um. pt. to blame,
 or be blamed
 Reptendens, tis. pt. blaming
 Reptendo, reptido, ere, ai, sum.
 act. to lay hold of, to overtake, to
 reprehend, to rebuke, to blame, to
 stop, to conceal, or understand
 Reptendor, i. pass.
 Reptensio, onis. f. a reprehension
 Reptensor, are. to take hold of

M m

Reptensor, oris. m. a reprover
 Reptensius, a, um. pt. caught
 again, reproved, blamed
 Reptessio, onis. f. a repressing
 Reptessor, oris. m. a restrainer
 Reptessus, a, um. pt. repressed, held
 in, restrained
 Reptendus, a, um. pt. to be made
 short, hindered, repressed
 Reptimo, ere, essi, sum. act. to hold
 in, to restrain, to check, to stop
 Reptimor, i. pass.
 Reptobatio, onis. f. a disallowing
 Reptobator, oris. m. that reproves
 Reptobo, are. act. to disallow, to annul
 Reptobus, a, um. adj. reprobate
 Reptomissio, onis. f. an engagement
 Reptomissus, oris. m. an engager
 Reptomittens, tis. pt. promising
 Reptomitto, ere, isti, sum. act. to
 bind himself by promise, to engage
 Reptio, are. to atone
 Reptabundus, a, um. adj. creeping
 Reptans, tis. pt. creeping along
 Reptatio, onis. f. a creeping
 Reptatus, a, um. pt. crawled
 Reptatus, us. m. a creeping up
 Reptilis, le. adj. creeping; subst. a
 reptile
 Reptilus, a, um. adj. that creeps in
 Repto, are. to creep along
 Reptubescere, ere, ui. to wax young
 Reptudiandus, a, um. pt. to be rejected
 Reptudiatio, onis. f. a rejecting, a
 divorce
 Reptudiator, oris. m. he that refuses
 Repudiaturus, a, um. pt. about to
 divorce, abandon
 Reptudatus, a, um. pt. rejected, di-
 vorced, abandoned
 Reptudio, are. act. to divorce, to cast
 off, to reject, to refuse [sumus
 Reptudius, a, um. adj. divorced, in-
 Repudium, ii. n. a divorce. The
 bill

bill of divorce was conceived in this form, *Res tuas tibi habeto*
Rēpūerāscō, ēre. *to become a child*
Rēpugnans, tis. pt. *resisting*
Rēpugnantēr, adv. *discontentedly*
Rēpugnantia, æ. f. *repugnancy*
Rēpugnator, ōris. m. *an opposer*
Rēpugnax, ācis. adj. *contentious*
Rēpugno, āre. n. *to repugn, to thwart, to oppose, to refuse, to dissuade*
Rēpullulāscō, ēre. *to bud again*
Rēpullūlo, āre. n. *to bud anew*
Rēpulsā, æ. f. *a repulse, denial, rebuff*
Rēpulsātor, ōris. m. *a sciler*
Rēpulsio, ōnis. f. *a repulse* [sound
Rēpulsio, āre. freq. *to repulse, to re-*
Rēpulsus, a, um. pt. *repulsed, driven away, beaten back, overpowered, rejected, often stricken*
Repulsus, ūs. m. *a repulse, or driving back, a striking again, a reverberation*
Rēpūmīcātio, ōnis. f. *a polishing*
Rēpungo, ēre, xi & pūpūgi, ētum. act. *to prick again, to vex again*
Repurgandus, a, um. pt. *to cleanse, or be cleansed, secured*
Rēpurgans, tis. pt. *cleansing*
Rēpurgātio, ōnis. f. *a cleansing*
Rēpurgātus, a, um. pt. *cleansed*
Repurgo, āre. act. *to make clean*
Rēpurgor, āri, ātus. pass. [revolving
Reputans, tis. pt. *considering again*
Rēpūtātio, ōnis. f. *consideration*
Rēpūto, āre. act. *to consider, to reckon up, to repute, to impute*
Rēputor, āri. pass.
Rēquies, ēi & ētis. f. *rest, refreshment, respite, intermission*
Rēquiescō, ēre, ēvi. *to rest, to sit down, to be at quiet, to acquiesce, to take delight in, to lie fallow; act. also to stay and make quiet, to stop, or cause to stop*

Requētus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *having rested, lain untilled*
Requendus, a, um. pt. *to seek, or be sought for* [ing, asking
Requens, tis. pt. *requiring, enquiring*
Rēquīto, āre. *to enquire often*
Rēquīro, ēre, sīvi, sītum. act. *to enquire, to enquire for or after, to look for, to ask, to desire, to demand, to stand in need of*
Rēquīror, pass.
Rēquīsitus, a, um. pt. *demanded, requisite, necessary*. *Requisita naturæ*, the needs of nature, Sall.
Res, rei, f. *a thing, a matter, a fact, a deed, an exploit, an affair, a concern, a cause in law, a juncture, or present occasion, ability, subsistence, circumstances, a purpose, or point in hand, property, a state, empire, or government; absol. the commonwealth, any business, post, or employment, money, wealth, profit, advantage, an argument, a subject, or matter treated of, meaning, reality*. Per Euphem, *venery, power, valour, or perhaps fortune, or success, a way, a manner, the universe, the world*. *Res severæ*, business, Nep. *Quando res redierunt*, in term-time, Plaut. *Ubi res prolatæ sunt*, in the vacation, Id. *Rerum prolatio*, a putting off the term, Cic. *Res secundæ*, prosperity, Ter. *adversæ*, adversity, Cic. *angustæ*, Hor. *arctæ*, straits, Val. Flacc. *Rem facere*, to get wealth, Ter. *E re mea, tua, &c.* to one's own advantage, Id. *Alicui rei esse*, to be good for something, Id. *Rei nulli esse*, good for nothing, Plaut. *Rem gerere*, to manage an affair, chiefly in war, Cic. *Rei servire*, to be

industrious, Ter. *Malam rem metuere*, to be afraid of punishment
Plaut. Rem facere, to thrive
Hor. Domina rerum, empress of the world, Ov.
Rēsævio, īre, īvi. n. *to rage anew*
Resalutatio, ōnis. f. *a courteous reply*
Rēsālūtātus, a, um. pt. *saluted again*
Rēsālūto, āre. act. *to salute again*
Rēsānescō, ēre, ui. n. *to recover one's senses*
Rēsarcio, īre, si, tum. act. *to patch to mend; met. to recompense*
Rēsarcior, īri. pass.
Rēsarrio, īre. act. *to rake again*
Resartūrus, a, um. pt. *that will compensate, or make good*
Rescindendus, a, um. pt. *to be cut or down, to be made void* [likewise
Rescindens, tis. pt. *cutting off, abolishing*
Rescindo, ēre, idi, iſtum. act. *to cut up or down, to till up, to open sore, to abolish, to repeal, to remove*
Rescindor, i. pass. [derstand, to know
Rescio, īre, īvi. act. *to hear and understand*
Rescisco, ēre. *to come to know, to understand*
Rescissio, ōnis. f. *a cutting off*
Rescissurus, a, um. pt. *about to cut down, or abolish*
Rescissus, a, um. pt. *cleft, cut down, lanced, opened; met. abolished*
Resciturus, a, um. pt. *to come to knowledge of, about to know*
Rescribendus, a, um. pt. *to write or be written back*
Rescribo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. *to write back, to write over again, to pay money by bill, to write against*. *Rescribere legionem ad equum*, put the foot on horseback, Cæsar.
Rescribor, i. pass.
Rescriptum, ti. n. *a rescript* [handwritten
Rescripturus, a, um. pt. *about to write*
Rescripto

RES

Rescriptus, a, um. pt. writ again, new chosen. Cantus rescripti, songs set with musical notes, Cic.
 Rescandus, a, um. pt. to be cut off or down, to be retrenched, parted
 Rescatio, ōnis. f. a cutting
 Resco, āre, ui, etum. act. to pare, clip, cut off, or cut out; to examine too severely, pare to the quick
 Rescero, āre. to take off or recal a curse, or excommunication. to sacrifice again, to pray or desire again
 Resectio, ōnis. f. a cutting. paring
 Resectus, a, um. pt. cut off
 Rescūtus, a, um. pt. following again, answering
 Resēda, æ. f. an herb, a dock
 Resēdo, āre. act. to appease, quiet
 Resegmen, inis. n. a paring
 Resemīnatio, ōnis. f. a sowing
 Resemīno, āre. act. to sow its own seed
 Resquor, i, cutus. dep. to follow again, to answer, to say after
 Reserandus, a, um. pt. to be unlocked,
 Reserans, tis. pt. unlocking [disclosed
 Reseratus, a, um. pt. opened
 Resero, āre. act. to lay open, to unlock, to disclose
 Resero, ēre, ēvi, atum. act. to sow
 Reseror, ari. pass.
 Reservandus, a, um. pt. to be reserved
 Reservatus, a, um. pt. reserved
 Reservo, āre. act. to reserve, to keep alive, to keep apart
 Reservor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Reses, idis. adj. idle, slothful, lazy, faint, unaccustomed. Reses aqua, standing water, Varr.
 Reflex, ecis. m. a wine branch, the cutting of a vine which springeth again
 Residens, tis. pt. residing, continuing,
 Resideo, ēre, ēdi. n. to sit down, to rest, to remain, to reside, to cleave

RES

to, to impend, to decline, to abate, to be extinguished. Residere esuriales ferias, to sit idly and fast, Plaut.
 Resido, ēre, sēdi. to abide in a place, to sit down, to be calm, to abate
 Residuum, ii. n. the residue
 Residuus, a, um. adj. remaining, left
 Resignatio, ōnis. f. a resigning
 Resignātus, a, um. pt. opened, unsealed, stopped, Fest.
 Resigno, āre. act. to open, to unseal, to close, or fasten up, to abolish, to discover, to resign, or surrender
 Resilio, īre, ui & ii, ultum. n. to start back, to rebound, to retire, to shrink in, to go from a bargain
 Resimus, a, um. adj. crooked upward
 Resina, æ. f. rosin
 Resinaceus, a, um. adj. of rosin
 Resinarius, a, um. adj. of rosin
 Resinātus, a, um. adj. rosin; met. effeminated, debauched
 Resinifer, a, um. adj. bearing rosin
 Resinōsus, a, um. adj. slimy, sup. full of rosin or gum, clammy
 Resipiens, tis. pt. tasting of
 Resipio, ēre, pivi & pui. n. to savour or smell, to taste; met. to be wise again
 Resipiscens, tis. pt. coming to his senses
 Resipiscencia, æ. f. repentance
 Resipisco, ēre, ui. to repent, to come to his wits, to recover
 Resistens, tis. pt. resisting
 Resistitur, imperf. it is withstood
 Resisto, ēre, stiri, stitum. n. to stand up, to stand still, to stop, to be good against, to oppose, to resist
 Resolūbilis, le. adj. may be resolved
 Resolvens, tis. pt. loosening
 Resolvo, ēre, vi, ūtum. act. to unloose, untie, unbind, unbuckle, to make void, to mitigate, relax, to

M m 2

RES [399

discover, to explain, to pay back, to separate, divide, or put asunder, to abolish, to dissolve, soften, or melt, to enfeeble or weaken, to consult, to scatter, or dissipate, to acquire, absolve, to resolve, or reduce
 Resolvor, i. f. [resolution
 Resolūtio, ōnis. f. a losing; met. a
 Resolūtus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. urbound, dishevelled, loose, not costive, enfeebled, enervated, weakened, plowed, or digged, dissolute, effeminate, overflowed
 Resonābilis, le. adj. ringing
 Resonans, tis. pt. sounding, with an echo, roaring
 Resonantia, æ. f. an echo
 Resonatur, imperf. a sound is made
 Resono, āre, ni & avi. n. to resound, to ring again
 Resonus, a, um. adj. resounding
 Resorbens, tis. pt. supping up
 Resorbeo, ēre, ui. to sup again, to
 Resorbeor, ēri. pass. [drink in
 Respectans, tis. pt. beholding
 Respecto, āre. to look back often, to respect, or regard; met. to open
 Respectus, ūs. um. a looking back, a sight, a consideration, regard, or respect [stain, to pollute
 Respergo, ēre. act. to besprinkle, to
 Respergor, i. pass.
 Respersio, ōnis. f. a besprinkling
 Respersus, a, um. pt. besprinkled
 Respersus, ūs. m. a sprinkling, dashing [guarded
 Respiciendus, a, um. pt. to be re-
 Respiciens, tis. pt. considering, looking upon, regarding
 Respicio, ēre, ectum. act. to look back upon; absol. to look; met. to consider, to regard, to respect, to savour; also to belong, to appertain
 Respicio, i. pass.
 Respino,

Respiro, *äre.* to remove thorns
Respiramen, *inis.* n. the windpipe
Respiramentum, *i.* n. respiration
Respirans, *tis.* pt. breathing
Respiratio, *önis.* f. a breathing, or fetching breath, a respiration
Respiratus, *üs.* m. the breathing
Respro, *äre.* act. & n. to breathe, to be refreshed, to have some reprieve
Respirare à metu, to recover out of a fright, Cic.
Resplendens, *tis.* pt. resplendent
Resplendo, *äre.* ui. n. to shine bright
Resplendescens, *æ.* f. brightness
Respondens, *tis.* pt. answering
Respondeo, *äre.* di, sum. n. to answer, to re-echo, to agree, to act suitably, to correspond, to answer expectation, to stand over against, to pay, or satisfy, to remain
Respondeor, *eri.* pass. [ablentis]
Responsio, *önis.* f. an answer, agree-
Responsio, *äre.* to answer often
Responso, *äre.* to answer, or echo, to answer jaucily, to resist, or oppose, to agree with, to suit with [a surety]
Respondor, *önis.* m. a counsellor, Hor.
Responsum, *si.* n. an answer, a reply, a rejoinder, an oracle, a prophecy, an opinion of the learned in the law
Responsurus, *a, um.* pt. that will answer, or reply, that will match
Responsum, *üs.* m. an answer, answer ablentis, analog, uniformity
Respublica, *reipublicæ.* f. a commonwealth, the whole public, a state
Respuendus, *a, um.* pt. to be refused
Respuens, *tis.* pt. refusing
Respuo, *äre.* ui, utum. act. to spit out again, to spout upon, to cast back; met. to refuse, to reject
Respuor, *i.* pass.
Resagnans, *tis.* pt. overflowing
Resagnatio, *önis.* f. an overflowing

Resagno, *äre.* n. to overflow, to stagnate [holding out in a siege]
Restans, *tis.* pt. resting, remaining
Restat, *imperf.* it remaineth
Restauratio, *önis.* f. a restoring
Restaurator, *önis.* m. a restorer
Restauraturus, *a, um.* pt. about to restore, repair
Restauratus, *a, um.* pt. restored
Restauo, *äre.* act. to restore, to repair, to revive, to renew
Restarius, *ii.* m. a rope-maker
Restibilis, *le.* adj. sown, or tilled every year. Restibilis seges, corn that rieth of the seed that was sown the year before, Plin.
Resticula, *æ.* f. a little rope
Resticulus, *i.* m. a balter
Restinctio, *önis.* f. a quenching
Restinctus, *a, um.* pt. quenched
Restinguendus, *a, um.* pt. to extinguish, or be extinguished
Restinguo, *äre.* xi, ctum. act. to extinguish, to pacify, to appease, to qualify, to destroy utterly
Restinguo, *i.* pass. [rope]
Restio, *önis.* m. rope-maker, a crack
Restio, *äre.* iui, itum. n. to be tilled
Restipo, *äre.* to inviron again
Restipulatio, *önis.* f. a reciprocal engagement
Restipulor, *äri, ätus.* sum. dep. to answer to an action, to enter into covenant, to give a pledge
Restis, *is.* f. an balter, or cord, a rope, or cable. Res ad restim rediit, the matter is desperate, I may go hang myself, Ter. Restim ductare, to dance the hay, Id.
Restito, *äre.* n. to stay, or stop often by the way, to stagger, to struggle
Restitrix, *icis.* f. that remaineth behind
Restituendus, *a, um.* pt. to be restored
Restituo, *äre.* ui, utum. act. to re-

store, repair, rebuild, to renew, to make good, to rally, set in order
Restituere se, to recover, revive
Restituor, *i.* pass.
Restitutio, *önis.* f. a restitution
Restitutor, *önis.* m. a restorer
Restituturus, *a, um.* pt. about to restore, revive, renew
Restitutus, *a, um.* pt. restored, recovered
Resto, *äre.* stiti, olim ävi, itum. to stay, or stand, to stop, to remain to keep his ground; met. to fasten it out
Restrictè, *adv.* ius, comp. sime, strictly, sparingly, precisely, exactly
Restrictim, *adv.* closely, nicely
Restrictio, *önis.* f. a restraint
Restrictus, *a, um.* pt. & adj. or com. fast bound, close; met. pinched, covetous, niggardly, hidebound; restrained, straitened
Restringo, *äre.* xi, ctum. act. to strain, to bind, to stop, or stay, loose, or unbind. Dentes restringent, they shall draw their teeth, Plaut.
Resudens, *tis.* pt. sweating again
Resudo, *äre.* act. to sweat out again
Resulco, *äre.* act. to plough again
Resultans, *tis.* pt. rebounding
Resulto, *äre.* to leap back, to rebound to resound, or echo [or be resumed]
Resumendus, *a, um.* pt. to resume
Resumens, *tis.* pt. resuming
Resumo, *äre.* pti, ptum. act. to resume, take again
Resumptio, *önis.* f. a resumption
Resumpturus, *a, um.* pt. about to resume
Resumptus, *a, um.* pt. recovered
Resuo, *äre.* ui, utum. act. to swing gain, to take a double strike; to unflinch
Resupinatus, *a, um.* pt. lying on
Resupino, *äre.* act. to turn upward

RET

RET

RET [401

met. to turn upside down
resupinus, a, um. lying along on his back, laid supinely, effeminate
resurgens, tis. pt. rising again, renewing, flourishing
resurgo, ēre, rexi, ctum. n. to be renewed, to rise, or flourish again; met. to become better
resurrectio, ōnis. f. a resurrection
resurrecturus, a, um. pt. about to rise again [again
resuscitatio, ōnis. f. a raising up
resuscito, āre. act. to raise again
resutus, a, um. pt. unstitched
retaliō, āre. act. to retaliate
retardans, tis. pt. binding
retardatio, ōnis. f. a stopping, letting
retardatus, a, um. pt. stopped, retarded, hindered
retardo, āre. act. to retard, stop
retardor, āri, ātus. pass.
retaxo, āre. act. to tax, to check
rete, is n. a net, a snare, a toil
retectus, a, um. pt. discovered
retegens, tis. pt. discovering
retego, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to disclose
retego, i, ctus. pass.
retendo, ēre, di, sum. to unbend
retentans, tis. pt. trying again
retentatus, a, um. pt. often tried
retentio, ōnis. f. retention
retento, āre. act. to re-attempt, to fail, to try again
retentor, āri, ātus. pass.
retenturus, a, um. pt. about to detain
retentus, a, um. pt. unbent
retentus, a, um. pt. retained, kept
retentus, ūs, m. an holding back
retro, ēre. act. to rub again
retrens, tis. pt. unweaving
retro, ēre, xui, tum. act. to unweave, to untwist; met. to do over again, to reneo, to bring to mind again, to recall. *Penelope's telam*

retexere, to do and undo, Cic.
Retextor, i. pass.
Retextus, a, um. pt. unwoven, unraveled, discovered, recalled
Rethuro, āre. to open
Retiarius, ii. m. a fencer with a net
Reticendus, a, um. pt. not to be spoken of, to be concealed
Reticentia, æ. f. a holding one's peace, a keeping counsel
Reticeo, ēre, ui. act. to hold one's peace
Reticulatio, adv. net-wise [a net
Reticulatus, a, um. adj. made like
Reticulum, li. n. a little net, a caul of net-work; also a boulder, a racket, lattice-work, a sieve
Reticulus, i. m. a basket of osiers, a little net, a lattice
Retiformis, me. adj. like a net
Retina, æ. f. the tunic of the eye
Retinaculum, li. n. any string, or tie, the balser of a ship, the rein of a bridle, a cable
Retinendus, a, um. pt. to be kept in, to be held fast, remembered
Retinens, tis. pt. & adj. firmus, sup. keeping, holding fast
Retinentia, æ. f. an holding together; met. a retaining in memory
Retineo, ēre, ui, entum. act. to hold, or keep back, or in; met. to refrain, to keep, to preserve; absol. to keep in remembrance, to purloin, to delight, to forbear
Retineor, eri. pass. to be held fast
Retingo, ēre. act. to dye, or dip again
Retinnio, īre. to ring again
Retiolum, li. n. a little net, caul
Reto, āre. to scour from nett, or twigs
Retondeo, ēre, di, sum. to shear, clip
Retōno, āre. n. to sound
Retorqueus, tis. pt. turning back
Retorqueo, ēre, si, tum. act. to writhe back, to cast, or turn back,
M m 3

to bandy, to untwist, to turn one from his purpose, to retort, to reflect [&c.
Retorqueor, ēri. pass. to be retorted,
Retorreo, ēre. act. to scorch, dry up
Retorresco, ēre. to grow dry
Retorridē, adv. scorchingly
Retorridus, a, um. adj. burned, scorched, shrivelled, brindle-coloured, Phædr.
Retorsio, ōnis. f. a writhing
Retortus, a, um. pt. turned back, retorted, writhed
Retostus, a, um. pt. toasted, parched
Retractandus, a, um. pt. to be banded again
Retrēans, tis. pt. headstrong, straggling, drawing back, revolving
Retractatio, ōnis. f. a retraction, a revising, revoking of an opinion, a refusal, a delay
Retractatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. corrected, revised
Retracto, āre. act. to pull back, to treat of again, to begin anew, to peruse, to repeal, to retract, to recant, to correct; neut. to draw back, to consider
Retractor, āri, ātus. pass.
Retractus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. drawn back; also far removed, brought home
Retraho, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to draw back, to withdraw, to recover, to preserve, to deliver
Retriquo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to recompense, to repay, to restore
Retribuo, i. pass.
Retributio, ōnis. f. a retribution
Retributor, ōris. m. a recompenser
Retritumētum, ti. n. the dross, filings, refuse, dregs, skum
Retrō, adv. behind, back, backward, on the backside, in time past, on the contrary

contrary part	[driven back]	Reventum est, they are restored	Rēvinctus, a, um. pt. bound fast
Retroactus, a, um. pt. inverted,		Rēverā, adv. truly, in reality	Rēvirescens, tis. pt. reviving
Retroāgo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. to drive back. Ordinem retroagere. to begin at the wrong end, Quint.		Rēverbēro, āre. act. to reverberate	Rēviresco, ēre, ui. to revive, to take heart again, to wax green
Retrōcedo, ēre, si, sum. to go back		Rēvērendissimus, a, um. adj. most reverend	Revīfens, tis. pt. revivifying
Retrōcessus, ūs. m. a going back		Rēvērendus, a, um. pt. to be revered, honored; reverend, awful	Rēvīso, āre. to visit again
Retrōdūco, ēre, xi. act. to bring back		Rēvērens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. sumus, sup. revering, reverend	Rēvīso, ēre, si, sum. to visit often, to return, to revise [visit again]
Retroductio, ōnis. f. a bringing back		Rēvērenter, adv. iūs, comp. sime, sup. with respect, reverently	Revīsurus, a, um. pt. about to
Retrōfero, ferre, tūli. act. to carry, or bring back		Rēvērentia, æ. f. respect, reverence, honor [in awe of, to reverence]	Revīvisco, ēre, vev. xi, ctum. to recover life; met. to revive, to grow again
Retrogradior, i, ūs. to go backward		Rēvērenter, ēri, itus. dep. to stand	Reunetor, ōris. m. a servant to
Retrogradus, a, um. adj. retrograde		Rēvēntus, a, um. pt. that will re-vere, or stand in awe of	physician, who anointed the wrestler
Retrōlego, ēre. to sail back		Rēvēntus, a, um. pt. regarding	Rēvocabilis, le. adj. may be recalled, may be recompensed
Retrorsum, adv. backward		Rēvēro, ēre. act. to sweep back	Rēvocāmen, ūnis. n. a recall [back]
Retrorsus, a, um. adj. turned back		Rēversio, & reversio, anr. ōnis. f. a coming back again. Reversionem ad terram faciunt, they land again, Plaut.	Rēvocandus, a, um. pt. to be called
Retrūdo, ēre, si. act. to thrust back			Rēvocans, tis. pt. calling back
Retrūsus, a, um. pt. hidden; met. abst. use, diffuse			Rēvocatio, ōnis. f. a recalling
Retundo, ēre, udi, ūsum. act. to blunt, or dull; met. to quell, to perse-			Revocaturus, a, um. pt. about to recall
Retundor, i. pass. [adj. dull, blunt]			Rēvocatus, a, um. pt. recalled
Rētūsus, a, um. pt. blunted, quelled;			Rēvoco, āre. act. to recal, to call back, to restore, to invite in turn
Rēvaleo, ēre, ui. to recover			to recover, to re-assume, to withdraw, to revoke, to unsay. Ge-
Revalescens, tis. pt. recovering			dum revocare, to bring back Vir-
Rēvalesco, ēre, ui. to recover			Revocare se, to charge his mind
Rēanesco, ēre, unde revanuit, i. men sh away again			Rēvocor, āri, ūs. pass. [C]
Rēnectus, a, um. pt. brought back			Rēvolans, tis. pt. flying back
Rēvcho, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to bring, or carry back. to import			Rēvolo, āre. n. to fly back again
Rēchor, i. pass.			met. to hasten
Rēvelatio, ōnis. f. a revelation			Rēvolubilis, le. adj. may be called back
Revelator, ōris. m. a rev-aler			Revolvens, tis. pt. revolving back
Rēvelātus, a, um. pt. discovered			Rēvolvo, ēre, vi, ūtum. act. to turn over, to revolve, to reflect upon, peruse again
Revellens, tis. pt. plucking			Rēvolvor, i. pass. brought back
Rēvello, ēre, si, & ut al. volunt, revulsi, vulsum. act. to pluck, pull, carry, or tear off, out, or away. to blow up, to expire			Ad irritum revolvi, to come nought, Tac.
Revellor, i. pass. [to discover]			Rēvolutio, ōnis. f. a revolution
Rēvelo, āre. act. to reveal, to unveil			Rēvolutus, a, um. pt. returning
Rēvenio, īre, vēni. n. to return			Rēvomens, tis. pt. vomiting up
			Rēvomo, ēre. act. to vomit, or

R H E

R I D

R I M [403]

up again, to disgorge

Reus, a, um. adj. guilty, obnoxious

Reus rei capitalis, tried for his life, Cic. injuriarum, sued upon a action of trespass, Quint. de pecuniis repetundis, impeached for bribery, Cic. satisfaciendi, bound to find sureties, Ulp. læsæ majestatis, tried for treason, Suet.

Reus, i. m. subst. the defendant; also a surety, a criminal

Revulsio, ōnis. f. revulsion

Revulsus, a, um. pt. plucked up

Rex, regis. m. a king, under which also a queen is included. Reges ararii, the managers of the treasury, Cic. Rex vini, the king of good fellows, the master of the revels, Hor.

R H.

Rhā, indecl. rhubarb [colour]

Rhācius, i. m. a fish of a brown

Rhadine, es. f. a nice dainty girl

Rhamnus, ni. m. buckthorn

Rhaphanus, ni. m. a radish

Rhapsodia, æ. f. a rhapsody

Rheda, æ. f. a chariot, a coach

Rhedarius, a, um. adj. of a coach

Rhedarius, ii. m. a coachman

Rheno, ōnis. m. a thick garment furred, or made of skins

Rheon, n. rhubarb

Rhetor, ōris. m. a rhetorician

Rhetorica, ōrum. n. precepts, or books of rhetoric

Rhetorice, æ. vel rhetorice, es. f. rhetoric, oratory, the art of speaking

Rhetorice, adv. rhetorically [quæ]

Rhetorice, ōris. m. dev. to speak eloquently

Rhetorice, a, um. adj. rhetorical

Rheuma, ōtis. n. rheum, catarrh, c

distillation of humours, Med.

Rheumaticus, a, um. adj. rheumatic

Rheumatismus, mi. m. a rheumatism

Rhina, æ. f. a skate

Rhinoceros, ōtis. m. the rhinoceros; or unicorn; also one gag-toothed.

Rhinoceros nasus, a turning up of the nose in scoffing and cursing, Mart.

Rhodinus, a, um. adj. of roses

Rhomboides, adj. a geometrical diamond figure, with unequal sides

Rhombus, bi. m. a figure of four equal but not right-angled sides; also a spinning-wheel, reel, whirl, or turn, a turbot; also the points of the mariner's compass; a rhumb

Rhomphaa, æ. f. a tack, or sword

Rhynchus, chi. m. a snoring, a scoff

Rhythmicus, a, um. adj. rhythmical

Rhythmicus, i. m. a rhymist, Cic.

Rhythmus, i. m. rhyme, metre, harmony [moss, Mart. 2. 3.]

Rhyton, ti. n. a cup like an half

R I.

Ribes, red gooseberries

Rice, æ. f. a woman's hood; a bonnetchief, a little cloak

Ricinium, ii. n. id. quod ricinum

Ricinium, i. n. & ricinus, i. m. a short cloak, or close hood

Ricinus, i. a vermin called a tyke

Ricto, ōre. to make a noise

Rictum, ti. n. id. quod rictus

Rictus, ōis. m. a grinning, a jaw

Ridentus, a, um. pt. to be laughed at

Ridens, tis. pt. laughing

Rideo, ēre, si, sum. n. vel act. to laugh, to laugh at, deride, to mock, scorn, or scoff, to shine and glitter.

Ridere, ὁδὸν τὰς ἀπὸ τοῦ οὐραίου, far from

Rideor, ēdi. pass. [the heart, Cic.]

Ridibundus, a, um. adj. swaggering

Ridica, æ. f. a strong prop

Ridicula, æ. f. a little stake

Ridiculāria, ōrum. n. pl. jests

Ridicularius, a, um. adj. ridiculous

Ridiculē, adv. ridiculously, droll, pleasantly, in jest

Ridiculosus, a, um. adj. ridiculous

Ridiculum, li. n. a jest, a joke, a silly business

Ridulus, a, um. adj. simus, sup. merry, jocose, ridiculous, silly, worthy to be laughed at

Rigans, tis. pt. bedewing

Rigatio, ōnis. f. a watering

Rigātor, ōis. m. a waterer

Rigatrix, icis. f. a she-waterer

Rigers, tis. pt. frozen with cold, hard, stiff

Rigeo, ēre, ui. n. to be horrible, to be very cold, to be frozen, to stand stiff, upright, or on end, to stare, to be inflexible [cold]

Rigesco, ēre. to grow stiff with ice, or

Rigidē, adv. ius. comp. stiffly

Rigiditas, ōtis. f. severity

Rigidor, ōris. pass. to be made stiff

Rigidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. cold, frozen, stiff, strong, hard, close stuck; met. rigid, rigorous, obstinate, resolute, inflexible, cruel, fierce, stern

Rigo, ōre. act. to water, to cultivate

Rigor, ōris. pass.

Rigor, ōris. m. hardness, roughness, stiffness, the cold fit of an ague, rigour, harshness, sternness

Riguum, ui. n. a watering

Riguus, a, um. adj. moist, wet, that waters, or is watered

Rima, æ. f. a rift, cleft, or chink, a crack. Invenire aliquam rimam, to find an hole to creep out at, Paut. Agere rimas, to cleave, clog

cbop, or *ebink*, Ov. Met. Plenus rimarum esse, to be a blab of one's tongue, Ter. Naves rimis fatiscunt, spring a leak, Virg.
Rimabundus, a, um. adj. curiously, prying [be searched]
Rimandus, a, um. pt. to search, or
Rimans, tis. pt. searching
Rimatus, a, um. pt. having searched
Rimor, āri. dep. to search every corner and hole; met. to examine diligently
Rimōsus, a, um. adj. full of cbinks
Rimūla, æ. f. a small cleft
Ringo, ēre, rinxi, ritum. vel potius
Ringor, i, ctus. dep. to grin, to wry the mouth, to fret with himself, to make faces [sea-shore]
Ripa, æ. f. a bank of a river, the
Riparius, a, um. adj. of banks
Ripula, æ. f. a little water-bank
Riscus, ci. m. a trunk; a window within a wall, a press for clothes
Risibilis, le. adj. risible
Risio, ōnis. f. a laughing
Risor, ōris. m. a laughster
Risus, ūs. m. laughter, laughing
Ritē, adv. right'y, aright, with due form and ceremony, well and truly, according to custom, in due form, and course of law, properly
Rites, is. m. id. qu. ritus
Ritualis, le. adj. ritual
Ritus, ūs. & tuis. Non. m. a rite, or ceremony, a course, or order, a way, or manner [near a river]
Rivālis, le. adj. of, or belonging to, or
Rivālis, is. m. a rival
Rivalitas, ātis. f. rivalryship
Rivālin, adv. river by river, by particular streams
Rivulus, li. m. a rivulet, little brook
Rivus, i. m. a river. E rivo flumina magna facere, to make a mountain

of a mole-bill, Ov. Sanguinis rivus, a vein of the body, Plin.
Rixa, æ. f. a buffetting, brawling, scolding, strife, a quarrel, or dispute
Rixans, tis. pt. scolding, quarrelling
Rixatio, ōnis. f. a brawling
Rixator, ōris. m. a brawler
Rixor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to buffet, to brawl, to scold, to quarrel, to resist, to strive [scolding, cbiding]
Rixosus, a, um. adj. quarrelsome,

R O.

Rōboreus, a, um. adj. of oak
Rōbōro, āre. act. to strengthen
Rōbōror, āri, ātus. pass.
Robur, ōris. n. an oak; met. strength of body, courage, stoutness
Rōburneus, a, um. adj. of an oak
Rōbustus, a, um. adj. oaken
Rōbustus, a, um. adj. or, comp. firmus, sup. made of oak, hale, bardy, strong, firm, yielding a strong
Rōdens, tis. pt. gnawing [nourishment]
Rōdo, ēre, ūi, sum. act. to gnaw, to wear away; met. to backbite
Rōdor, i. pass.
Rodus, a, um. adj. rude, unwrought
Rōgalis, le. adj. of a funeral; ignis rogalis, a bon-fire
Rogandus, a, um. pt. to be asked, chosen
Rōgans, tis. pt. asking, desiring
Rōgatio, ōnis. f. a question, an interrogation, a demand, a desire, or request [senate, a small request]
Rōgatiuncula, æ. f. a motion in the
Rōgator, ōris. m. a requester, the speaker of parliament, the chairman of a committee
Rōgatrix, f. she that askest
Rogaturus, a, um. pt. about to ask
Rōgātus, a, um. pt. asked, desired, intreated, courted, obtained

Rōgatus, ūs. m. a desire, a request, Rōgātans, tis. pt. asking [a question]
Rōgātatio, ōnis. f. an often asking, a statute
Rōgātator, ōris. m. vide rogator
Rōgito, āre. to desire, to intreat, to invite, to inquire
Rōgo, are. act. to ask, to beg, intreat, request, desire, to demand; to inquire, to borrow, to propose a law in the senate, to bring in a bill.
Roget quis, a form in anticipating, or obviating an objection, Ter.
Rogare sacramento militem, to swear a soldier to be true and faithful, Liv.
Rōgus, gi. m. a funeral pile, a grave
Romphæa, æ. f. a two-banded sword
Rōrālis, le. adj. of dew, dewy
Rōrans, tis. pt. bedewing
Rōrārius, a, um. adj. wet, dewy
Rōrārius, ii. m. light-armed soldier
Rōrātio, ōnis. f. a falling of dew
Rōrātus, a, um. pt. bedewed
Rorescens, tis. wet with dew
Rōresco, ēre. n. to be dewy
Rōridus, a, um. adj. moist
Rōrifer, a, um. adj. bringeth dew
Rōriferus, a, um. adj. wet with dew
Rōro, āre. act. to drop and fall down like dew, to mix, to besprinkle
Rōror, āri, ātus. pass. [to bedew]
Rōrulentus, a, um. adj. full of dew
Ros, rōris. m. dew, any liquor. Ros marinus, rosemary. Sanguinei res. Ros vitalis, nurses milk, Vm.
Rōsa, æ. f. a rose
Rōsaceum, ei. n. oil of roses
Rōsaceus, a, um. adj. of roses
Rōsarium, ii. n. a bed of roses, a rose
Rōsātum, ti. n. rose-wine
Rōsatus, ti. m. a rose-noble, rose
Rōscidus, a, um. adj. wet with dew
Rōsetum, ti. n. a bed of roses

ROT

RUB

RUD [405

Roseus, a, um. adj. of roses, the colour of a rose, fair, red, rosy
 Rosio, ōnis. f. a gnawing, biting
 Rosmārius, ni. m. vel rosmarinum, n. rosemary
 Rosmāris, is. f. a rosemary-tree
 Rostrallum, li. n. a little bill, or snout
 Rostra, ōrum. n. properly beaks of birds, &c. meton. the place of common places at Rome
 Rostratus, a, um. adj. beaked, that hath a stem. Rostratæ pelles, muzzles, Amm. Rostrata corona, a garland given to a captain for a victory at sea, Plin. columna, a pillar adorned with the beaks of ships
 Rostrum, tri. n. the beak, bill, or snout of a bird, the snout, a man's nose, the stem, or beak of a ship
 Roturus, a, um. pt. about to gnaw, ready to gnaw
 Rota, æ. f. a wheel, a chariot
 Rotabilis, le. adj. may be turned round
 Rotalis, le. adj. b. w ng wheels
 Rotans, tis. pt. turning round
 Rotarius, ii. m. a wheelwright
 Rotālis, le. adj. whirling, swift
 Rotātim, adv. like a wheel
 Rotatio, ōnis. f. a rotation
 Rotator, ōris. m. a turner round
 Rotatus, a, um. pt. turned round
 Rotatus, ūs. m. a turning round
 Rotare, are. act. to turn a thing round, swing, to brandish, to whirl
 Rotari, āri. pass.
 Rotula, æ. f. a little wheel. In genu, paulle bone, Med.
 Rotārio, ōnis. f. a turning round
 Rotārius, a, um. part. made round
 Rotāde, adv. iūs. comp. roundly ;
 Rotāpti, elegantly, volubly
 Rotāditas, ātis. f. roundness
 Rotāre, are. act. to make round, to

round, to pile a round heap
 Rotundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. firmus. sup. round, circular, nimble, voluble, compleat, neat, fine, band some

R U.

Rubecula, æ. f. a robin red-breast,
 Rubedo, inis. f. redness [Jun.
 Rubescio, ēre. act. to make red, to make to blush
 Rubescit sanguine setas, Ov.
 Rubefactus, a, um. pt. made red
 Rubellio, ōnis. m. a roach
 Rubellus, a, um. adj. somewhat red.
 Rubellum vinum, claret, Mart.
 Rubens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. red, blushing [to redden
 Rubeo, ēre, u. n. to be red, to blush,
 Ruber, bra, brum. adj. or, comp. adj. rimus, sup. red, ruddy
 Rubescens, tis. pt. growing red
 Rubesco, ēre. to redden or blush
 Rubeta, æ. f. a land toad [grow
 Rubetum, ti. n. where many bushes
 Rubeus, a, um. adj. red, ruddy
 Rubeus, a, um. adj. bushy
 Rubia, æ. f. madder. Rubia sylvestris, woodroof
 Rubicilla, æ. f. the bullfinch [red
 Rubicundulus, a, um. adj. somewhat
 Rubicundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ruddy, very red
 Rubidus, a, um. adj. of a deep red colour, reddish, brownish
 Rubigalia, ōrum. n. quæ & robigalia, feasts in honour of the god Robigus, for the preserving of corn from blasting, and kept on the 25th day of April
 Rubigino, are. act. to rust
 Rubiginosus, a, um. adj. foul, rusty ; met. spiteful

Rubigo, inis. f. rust, mildew
 Rubinus, i. m. a ruby
 Rubor, ōris. m. redness, a blush, modesty, shame, disgrace
 Rubrica, æ. f. red earth, vermilion, red lead, red oker, ruddle to mark sheep, a rubric; absol. the civil law
 Rubricatus, a, um. pt. coloured or marked with red
 Rubrico, are. act. to mark with a line
 Rubricosus, a, um. adj. full of ruddle
 Rubus, bi. m. vel i. a bramble, a bush. Rubus idæus, the raspberry-tree, Jun.
 Ructamen, inis. n. a belching
 Ructans, tis. pt. belching
 Ructatio, ōnis. f. a belching. Ructatrix mentha, causing to belch
 Ructatus, a, um. pt. belched out
 Ructitatio, ōnis. f. an often belching
 Ructito, are. to belch often
 Ructo, are. n. to belch
 Ructor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to belch out. Sublimes versus ructari, to write hastily verses very incorrect
 Ructuosus, a, um. adj. that belcheth
 Ructus, ūs. m. a belching [much
 Rudectus, a, um. adj. full of rubbish
 Rudens, tis. pt. braying, roaring
 Rūdēns, tis. m. vel f. a cable, great rope of a ship [rubbish
 Ruderatio, ōnis. f. a paving with
 Ruderator, ōris. m. a pavour
 Ruderatus, a, um. pt. paved with
 Ruderō, are. act. to pave [rubbish
 Rūdetum, ti. n. where rubbish lieth
 Rūdiārius, ii. m. a botcher, a dresser of cloth, one discharged from sword
 Rūdicula, æ. f. a spittle, a slice [play
 Rūdimentum, ti. n. the first rules, a rudiment, a principle, a beginning, an apprenticeship
 Rudis, de. adj. new, fresh, unwrought, rough, rude, ignorant, unskilful, untaught,

untaught, rustic, clownish, simple, neglected
Rūdis, is. f. a ladle, a foil for fencers.
 Donatus rude, discharged from further business, Hor.
Rūdītas, ātis. f. ignorance, rudeness
Rūdītus, ūs. m. a braying
Rudo, āre, di & divi. Apul. n. to bray like an ass, to roar
Rūdor, ōris. m. a roaring
Rūdus, ūris. n. rubble or rubbish
Ruens, tis. pt. tumbling, rushing, falling to decay
Rūtesco, ēre. to wax red
Rūto, āre. act. to make red
Rūfūli, ōrum. m. captains made by the consul, or general, without the consent of the people
Rūfūlus, a, um. adj. reddish
Rūfus, & ruffus, a, um. adj. or, comp. reddish, yellow, having red, or yellowish hair
Rūga, æ f. a plait, a wrinkle, a furrow; met. austerity
Rugātus, a, um. pt. wrinkled
Rūgio, īre, īvi, itum. n. to bellow, to roar
Rūgītus, ūs. m. a roaring [roar]
Rūgo, āre. n. to wrinkle or have wrinkles
Rūgōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. rough, rugged, shrivelled, wrinkled, withered [rough]
Ruidus, a, um. adj. not well baked
Ruīna, æ. f. ruin, downfall, destruction, death, danger [ed]
Ruinōsus, a, um. adj. ruinous, destroy-
Ruītūrus, a, um. pt. ready to fall
Rulla, æ. f. dim. a paddle-staff
Rūma, æ. f. the cud of beasts, a pap
Rumen īnis. n. the cud of beasts, the paunch, a seat, the belly
Rūmex, īcis. m. sorrel [tell tales]
Rumifero, āre. to report abroad, to
Rumifico, āre. to report

Rūmīgērūlus, li. m. a newsmonger
Rūmīnālis, le. adj. chewing the cud
Rūmīnāto, ōnis. f. a chewing of the cud; met. a considering and meditating [meditate]
Rūmīno, āre. act. to chew over, to
Rūmīnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to chew the cud, to meditate
Rumīnus, a, um. adj. ut, ficus rumīna, the fig-tree under which the she-wolf suckled Romulus and Remus
Rūmor, ōris. m. a rumour, report, common fame, a story, a reputation.
Rumore secundo, with the tide, Virg. [or be broken]
Rumpendus, a, um. pt. to break
Rumpens, tis. pt. breaking
Rumpo, ēre, rūpi, ruptum. act. to break, to burst, to weary, to dissolve, to rend, or tear, to afflict, to distract, to violate, to beat [&c.]
Rumpor, i. pass. to be broken off
Rumpus, i. m. branches tied together
Rūmuscūlus, li. m. a little rumour, an idle story
Runcāto, ōnis. f. a weeding
Runcātor, ōris. m. a weeder [a scythe]
Runcīna, æ. f. a large saw, a plane,
Runcīno, āre. act. to plane
Runco, āre. act. to weed
Runco, ōnis. m. a weeding-book
Runcor, āri. pass. to be weeded
Ruo, ēre, rūi, ruitum. & rutum. n. to fall, to fall down, or upon, to run headlong, to rush on, to be ruined, cheated; act. to hurry, to level, or
Rūpes, is. f. a rock or hill [pull down]
Rūpex, īcis. m. a country clown
Rūpīcapra, æ. f. a wild goat
Rūpīna, æ. f. a stony ground
Ruptio, ōnis. f. a breach, a rupture
Ruptor, ōris. m. a breaker
Ruptūra, æ. f. a rupture
Rupturus, a, um. pt. about to break

Ruptus, a, um. pt. broken, torn, burst, bursten-bellied, interrupted, made void, violated
Rūrālis, le. adj. rustical, rural
Rūrāto, ōnis. f. country business
Ruricola, æ. c. g. vel pot. omn. living in the country, tilling ground, a labourer
Rūrīgēna, æ. c. g. born in the country
Rūro, āre, & ruro, āri. to dwell in the country, to do country work
Rursūm, adv. on the contrary
Rursūm prorsum, backward forward, to and fro, Ter.
Rursus, adv. id. quod rursus, again
Rursus prorsus, backward forward
Rus, rūris. n. the country, a country house, a rustic, rusticity, unpolite
Ruscum, ci. n. & ruscus. m. bracken, robin. Ruscus sylvestris the holly. Hinc Angl. rus
Ruspor, āris. dep. to scrape, to see diligently, to cut
Rusātus, a, um. adj. clad in red
Russus, a, um. vel ruscus, adj. colour [pea]
Rusticanus, i. m. a countryman
Rusticanus, a, um. adj. rustical
Rusticarius, a, um. adj. of the country
Rusticatim, adv. rustically
Rusticatio, ōnis. f. a dwelling in country, a doing of country work
Rusticē, adv. id. comp. rustical
Rusticitas, ātis. f. plainness, rusticity, rudeness, churlishness, clownishness
Rusticor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to do in the country, to do country work
Rusticula, æ. f. a raii or a cock. Rusticula minor, a small
Rusticulus, a, um. adj. of the country, rustic, simple, clownish
Rusticulus, li. m. a countryman
Rusticus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

aining to the country, home-bred,
 homely, ill-bred, rude, savage
 ſiliculus, ci. m. an husbandman, a
 peasant, a countryman, a clown, a
 peasant, servant of a farm, an ig-
 norant, or unlearned person
 ſua, æ. f. rue. In rutæ folium
 ſcojici, Prov. to be confined in a
 narrow compass, Petron.
 ſua, ōrum. n. all things digged out
 of the ground, as stone, sand, gra-
 vel, chalk, wood, lead, coals, &c.
 movable goods. Ne in rutis qui-
 tem & cæſis, Cic. nothing at all
 ſuabulum, li. n. a maukin, a ſlice,
 a penis, a coal-rake
 ſuaceus, a, um. pt. of rue
 ſuatus, a, um. adj. made with rue
 ſuellum, i. n. a ſhovel, a ſtrike
 ſuillandus, a, um. pt. ſhining
 ſuillatus, a, um. pt. ſhining
 ſuillatus, a, um. pt. made bright
 ſuileſco, ère. to grow ruddy
 ſuillo, are. n. to ſhine, to look red
 ſuillus, a, um. adj. glaring, fiery
 ſuad, red-haired [ſhovel, a pick-ax
 ſuatum, i. n. a mattock, a ſpade, a
 ſualia, æ. f. ſmall rue
 ſualis, a, um. pt. digged up

S A.

Abanum, i. n. a towel, a napkin,
 or handkerchief
 Abath, pl. indecl. the Lord of hoſts
 Abathianus, a, um. adj. of the ſabbath
 Abathianus, ii. m. a ſabbatarian
 Abathicus, a, um. adj. keeping the
 ſabbath
 Abathizo, are. to keep the ſabbath
 Abathum, ti. n. the ſabbath. Sab-
 atha triceſſima, the new moons,
 kept among the Jews; Hor.

prima ſabbatorum, Sunday [jagged
 Săbellicus, a, um. adj. crumpled or
 Săbina, æ. f. the herb ſabin
 Săbina, æ. f. a boar-ſpear
 Săbülētum, ti. n. a gravel-pit
 Săbülōſus, a, um. adj. gravelly
 Săbulum, li. n. fine gravel, a viol
 Săburra, æ. f. ballaſt
 Saburrallis, e. adj. made of ſand
 Săburrātus, a, um. pt. ballaſted,
 ſtuffed, crammed up
 Săburro, are. act. to ballaſt, to load
 Saccăria, æ. f. a ſelling of ſacks
 Saccarius, a, um. adj. carrying ſacks
 Saccarius, ii. m. a ſack-maker
 Saccātus, a, um. pt. put in a bag,
 ſtrained through a bag
 Săcellanus, i. m. a chaplain
 Săcellus, li. m. dim. a ſatchel
 Săchărūm, i. n. ſugar
 Săcciperium, ii. n. a cloak-bag, a
 wallet, a ſatchel
 Sacco, are. to ſtrain through a bag
 Săccularius, ii. m. a pick-pocket, a
 cheat, a jugler [chel, the poor's-box
 Săcculus, li. m. a little ſack, a ſat-
 Saccus, ci. m. a ſack, a bag, a money-
 bag, a ſtrainer [church-yard
 Săcellum, i. n. a chapel; alſo the
 Sacer, ra, um. adj. rimus. ſup. ſacred,
 holy, divine, ſolemn, awful, conſe-
 crated, devoted, inſtituted; alſo
 curſed, deteſtable, damnable. Sacer
 ignis, St. Anthony's fire
 Săcerdos, ōnis. c. g. a prieſt, or
 prieſteſs, a miniſter of a church, an
 augur. Phæbi ſacerdos, a poet.
 Virgines ſacerdotales, the veſtal
 virgins
 Sacerdotalis, le. adj. of the prieſthood
 Sacerdōtiſſa, æ. f. a prieſteſs
 Sacerdōtium, ii. n. a prieſthood. Sa-
 cerdotium gentile vel gentilitium,
 an impropriation, an aduorſion

Săcon, a violet-colour, Plin.
 Sacra, ōrum. n. pl. holy rites, relics
 Sacramentalis, le. adj. ſacramental
 Sacramentum, i. n. an oath, baptiſm,
 and the eucharist, a gage; meton.
 a ſoldier, Juv. 13, 36.
 Sacrandus, a, um. pt. to be ratiſied,
 to be accuſed, deteſted
 Sacrarium, ii. n. a veſtry, a chapel
 Sacratio, ōnis. f. a conſecrating
 Sacrātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. ſſimus, ſup. conſecrated,
 hallowed, or devoted to God, ſa-
 cred, holy, enacted, inviolable
 Sacrificōla, æ. c. g. a ſacrificer, a
 Sacrificatio, ère. to ſacrifice [prieſt
 Sacrifer, a, um. adj. that carrieth
 ſacred things
 Sacrifex, icis. m. a prieſt [crifice
 Sacrificālis, le. adj. belonging to ſa-
 Sacrificans, tis. pt. ſacrificing
 Sacrificatio, ōnis. f. a ſacrificing
 Sacrificatus, ūs. m. a ſacrificing
 Sacrificium, ii. n. a ſacrifice
 Sacrifico, are. act. to ſacrifice
 Sacrificor, āri. ātus. paſſ. dep. to
 ſacrifice, to purge by ſacrifice
 Sacrificulus, li. m. a maſs prieſt
 Sacrificus, a, um. adj. that is uſed
 in ſacrifice or ſerveth thereto
 Sacrificus, ci. m. a prieſt
 Sacrilegium, ii. n. ſacrilege, taking
 things out of an holy place
 Sacrilegus, a, um. adj. ſſimus, ſup.
 ſacrilegious, wicked, profane; ſubſt.
 a church-robber
 Sacris, re. adj. pure, holy, ſacred
 Sacriſta, æ. m. a ſexton
 Sacro, are. act. to conſecrate, to dedi-
 cate, to canonize; alſo to accuſe,
 to excommunicate, to ſolemnize, to
 ratiſy, to curſe
 Sacror, āri. paſſ. [ſacred, inviolable
 Sacroſanctus, a, um. adj. ſor. comp.
 Sacroſancta,

Sacrosancta potestas, the tribuneship

Sacrum, cri. n. any thing dedicated to the gods, an holy rite, or mystery. any solemn act, a festival, a sacrifice, the beast sacrificed, religion in general, a temple, or church, a consecrated place. Inter sacrum & saxum stare, to be in great distress, or jeopardy. Plaut.

Sæpè, adv. ius. comp. sime, sup. oftentimes, many times

Sæpènimèrò, adv. oftentimes, full oft

Sæpicillè, adv. every now and then

Sæpissimè, adv. sup. very often

Sæpissimus, a, um. adj. sup. very oft, most frequent

Sæpiuscule, adv. somewhat often

Sævidius, a, um. adj. that speaketh cruel rigorous words

Sæviens, tis. pt. raging, buffing

Sævio, ire, ivi & ii, itum. n. to rage, to be fiercer, to be fierce and cruel

Sævitas, atis. f. fierceness

Sæviter, adv. ius. comp. sime, sup. fiercely, violently, furiously

Sævitia, æ. f. cruelty, fierceness, rage, tyranny, Sævitia annonæ, dearth of victuals, Tac.

Sævities, ei f. idem

Sævîtudo, inis. f. outrageousness

Sævîtum est, imperf. they raged

Sævîtur, imperf. rage and cruelty is committed

Sæviturus, a, um. pt. about to rage

Sævus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simus, sup. fierce, savage, bloody, cruel, stern, raging, furious, terrible, displeased, great, extreme, strong, mighty, valiant, puissant

Sæga, æ. f. a subtil, or wise woman, a witch, an hag

Sægacitas, atis. f. sagacity, subtilty

Sægaciter, adv. subtilly

Sagapemon, i. n. a gum like ammoniac

Sægaria, æ. f. the trade of making

Sægarius, ii. m. a seller of cloaks [cloaks]

Sægatus, a, um. adj. appareled in a soldier's cloak

Sægax, æcis. adj. or, comp. simus, sup. quick of any sense; met. sagacious, subtil, sage, shrewd, cunning, apprehensive, smart, witty

Sægæna, æ. f. a dog-net

Sægina, æ. f. meat to cram or sat foris, a stuffing, any kind of meat, fatness, grossness; also a coop.

Saginam cædite, exercise your grinders, Plaut.

Saginamentum, ti. n. fatness

Saginandus, a, um. pt. to be fattened

Saginarium, ii. n. a stall, sty, coop

Saginatio, onis. f. a fattening

Saginatus, a, um. pt. fattened, crammed

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

Sagino, are. act. to make fat, to cram

a short cassock

Sægulum, i. n. a little cloak

Sægum, i. n. a soldier's coarse cloak also a kind of blanket, a bed cloth, Cic. Ibis ab excussio missa ad asira sago, tossed in a blanket

Sægus, a, um. adj. presaging

Sal, salis. m. & rar. n. salt, wisdom, pleasant talk. Sales, pl. jests, quibbles, drolleries, railleries, pretty conceits, beauty, favour, neatness, the sea

Sālacia, æ. f. the goddess of the sea the surge from the shore, the sea

Sālacitas, atis. f. lecherous, lust

Salacem, onis. m. a great boaster

Salaputium, ii. n. a woman's wig

Salar, aris. m. a young salmon, in

Sālariarius, ii. m. a pensioner

Salaris, re. adj. pleasant, witty

Sālarium, ii. n. a stipend, a pension

an allowance, a salary

Sālarius, a, um. adj. of salt

Sālarius, ii. m. a saltier

Sālata, drum. n. salted

Sālax, æcis. adj. or, comp. simus, sup. lustful, wanton

Sālbra, æ. f. a rough or ragged place; met. any difficulty

Sālbratim, adv. roughly

Sālbritas, atis. f. ruggedness

Sālbritus, a, um. adj. rough, d

Sālles, ium. pl. vid. Sal

Salgama, drum. n. salt meats, salt

Salgamarius, ii. m. who d-dles

p-rendered meats an oil-man

Sālī, m. pl. beatbecks

Sālīares dapes, a princely banquet

Sālīcētum, ii. n. vid. Sālīcētum

Sālīcētarius, a, um. adj. growing

among willows [of a willow-ground]

Sālīcētarius, ii. m. who taketh

of willows

Sālīcētum, a willow-ground, a

of willows

of willows

of willows

of willows

of willows

of willows

of willows

of willows

of willows

of willows

of willows

of willows

of willows

of willows

alicus, a, um. adj. *lex*, a law by which males were only to inherit
 aliens, tis. pt. leaping, dancing, purling, or bubbling up, beating, panting, throbbing, springing
 aliens, tis. m. the cock, pipe, or spout of a conduit, or fountain
 aligneus, a, um. adj. of willow
 alignus, a, um. adj. of willow
 alii, m. pl. the priests of Mars
 alilium, li. n. a little salt-celler
 alina, æ. f. a salt-pit or pan
 alinator, ōris. m. a salter
 alinum, i. n. a salt celler
 alio, ire, ui, ii & ivi, saltum. n. to leap, or jump, to dance, to rebound, to spring, or shoot out, to pant and beat; act. to leap, or cover, as an horse doth a mare; to tread, as the cock doth the hen
 alior, iri. pass.
 alio, ire [à sale] to season with salt
 alio, iri. pass. to be salted
 alivatio, ōnis. f. a panting
 alivatus, li. m. a morris-dancer
 alivatio, ōnis. f. leaping, mounting
 alivura, æ. f. a seasoning with salt
 alivus, a, um. pt. salted, pickled
 aliva, æ. f. spittle, slaver, a jelly.
 alivam movere, to make one's mouth water, Sen.
 alivandus, a, um. pt. to be salivated
 alivarius, a, um. adj. clammy
 alivatio, ōnis. f. salivation
 alivatū, ti. n. a drench
 alivatus, a, um. adj. salivated
 alivunca, æ. f. lavender
 alivo, are. to slaver, to drench, to spit
 alivulus, a, um. adj. slavering
 alivæ virginæ, maids attending the Salian priests
 alivum, i. n. spittle
 alivix, icis. f. a willow, an osier
 alivendus, a, um. pt. to be salted

Salmo, ōnis. m. a salmon
 Salnitrum, tri. n. saltpetre
 Salopygium, ii. n. a noted wag
 Salpa, æ. f. stock-fish
 Salpuga, æ. f. a venomous ant
 Salsāmen, vid. Salsamentum
 Salsāmentārius, a, um. adj. of salt fish or belonging to a fishmonger
 Salsāmentārius, ii. m. a fishmonger
 Salsāmentum, ti. n. salt meat or fish
 Salsē, adv. iūs. comp. sūmē, sup. wittily, smartly, merrily
 Salsicium, n. a sausage
 Salsilāgo, īnis. f. pickle, brine
 Salsipōtens, tis. God of the sea
 Salsitūdo, īnis. f. saltiness
 Salsiusculus, a, um. adj. saltish
 Salsūgia, æ. f. pickle or brine
 Salsūgo, īnis. f. vid. Salsilago
 Salsūra, æ. f. a salting, brine
 Salsus, a, um. adj. ex pt. or, comp. sūmus, sup. salted or salt; met. merry, witty, smart, sharp
 Saltabundus, a, um. adj. in a dancing
 Saltans, tis. pt. dancing [p'sture]
 Saltatio, ōnis. f. a dancing
 Saltatiuncula, æ. f. a little dance
 Saltator, ōris. m. a dancer
 Saltatōriē, adv. in a dancing manner
 Saltatōrius, a, um. adj. of dancing
 Saltatrīcula, æ. f. a dancing girl
 Saltatrix, icis. f. a woman-dancer
 Saltaturus, a, um. pt. about to dance
 Saltatus, a, um. pt. danced
 Saltatus, ūs. m. a dancing, jumping
 Saltē, conj. at least, also, only
 Salticus, a, um. adj. used to dance
 Saltim, adv. by leaps
 Saltito, are. to dance often
 Salto, are. n. to dance, jump or skip
 Saltor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Saltuāris, re. adj. of dancing
 Saltuarius, ii. m. a forester, ranger
 Saltuātīm, adv. by leaps or skips

N

Saltuōsus, a, um. adj. full of woods, woody
 Saltūra, æ. f. a leaping or dancing
 Saltus, ūs & i. Non. m. a forest, a grove, a thicket, a leap, a skip
 Salvatio, ōnis. f. salvation, a saving
 Salvator, ōris. f. a saviour
 Salūber, hæc salubris, hoc salubre; & hic & hæc salubris, & hoc salubre, adj. or, comp. rimus, sup. wholesome, sound, healthy; met. good, useful, salutary
 Salubritas, ātis. f. wholesomeness, soundness, healthfulness
 Salubritēr, adv. iūs. comp. errimē, sup. healthfully, profitably; met. safely, wholesomely
 Salve, verb. defect. unde salveo, salve, salveto; plur. salvete, salvetote, salvere, God save you, at parting, farewell, adieu
 Salvē, adv. well in health
 Salveo, ēre. n. to be well or safe
 Salvia, æ. f. sage [made with sage]
 Salviatū, ti. n. a draught or drench
 Salvifico, are. to save
 Salvificus, a, um. adj. saving
 Salum, i. n. the sea; met. a tossing
 Salvo, are. act. to save
 Sālus, ūtis. f. health, life, safety, security, preservation, recovery, remedy, help, a wishing health, a taking leave of, the name of a Roman goddess
 Sālūtans, tis. pt. saluting
 Sālūtāris, re. adj. or, comp. salutary, wholesome, healthful, healing, good, useful. Salutaris digitus vel index, the fore-finger, Suet.
 Sālūtārītēr, adv. healthfully, with success; met. advantageously
 Sālūtatio, ōnis. f. a salutation
 Sālūtator, ōris. m. a saluter
 Sālūtātōrium, ii. n. office of master

Q

S A R

S A T

S A T [411

apinus, f. a pine, or fir tree
 apio, ēre, ivi & ui. n. to smell, to
 relish, to taste, to know, to be wise
 āpo, ōnis. m. soap
 āpōnāria, æ. f. soap-wort
 āpor, ōris. m. a taste, a savour, a
 relish; met. raillery
 āporatus, a, um. adj. savoury
 sapphicum carmen, a sapphic verse
 sapphīrinus, a, um. adj. of sapphire
 sapphirus, ri. f. a sapphire, Plin.
 apum, i. n. pitch from pine [37, 2.
 arabara, n. pl. a vest, which reach-
 ed down to the knees
 sarcasmus, mi. m. a sarcasm
 sarcindus, a, um. pt. to patch up,
 or be patched, or recovered
 sarcimen, īnis. n. a patch, a selva-
 ge
 sarcina, æ. f. a pack, a bundle, bag-
 gage, a burden, load. Sarcinam
 alicui imponere, to cheat him,
 Plaut. Sarcinas colligere, to march
 with bag and baggage, Liv. Sar-
 cina matri prima, her first child
 sarcinarius, a, um. adj. of burden
 sarcinātor, ōris. m. a botcher
 sarcinatrix, īcis. f. a she-botcher
 sarcinatus, a, um. adj. burdened
 sarcino, āre. to load or pack, to sow
 sarcinōsus, a, um. adj. weighty
 sarcinūla, æ. f. a little pack, a bag
 sarcio, īre, si, tum. act. to mend, to
 patch, to recompense
 sarcophāgus, i. m. a grave, a tomb
 sarcilatio, ōnis. f. a raking, Plin.
 sarculo, āre. act. to rake or weed
 sarcilum, li. n. & sarculus, i. m. a
 rake, a bough, a spade
 sarca, æ. f. a cornelian, a sprat
 sardianus, a, um. adj. of Sardis
 sardina, æ. f. a sardel, or sardin
 sardius lapis, a black onyx, a carneol
 sardonius, a, um. & sardous, a, um.
 adj. of Sardinia. Sardoia herba,
 Vrg. smallage. Sardonius risus, a

forced laughter

[donyx

Sarcōnychātus, a, um. adj. of a sar-
 Sardōnyches, æ. m. a sardonix
 Sardōnyx, ychis. f. a precious stone
 Sārissa, æ. f. a long spear, or pike
 Sārissōphōri, m. pl. armed with the
 Sarmen, īnis. n. a twig [sarissa
 Sarmentitius, a, um. adj. of branches
 Sarmentōsus, a, um. adj. full of twigs
 Sarmentum, ti. n. a twig, a cutting
 Sarpa, æ. f. a pruning hook
 Sarpo, ēre. ant. psi, ptum. to prune,
 lop, or dress vines
 Sarrācum, ci. n. a waggon
 Sarrānus, a, um. adj. purple
 Sarrio, & sario, īre, ivi, & farrui,
 itum. to weed, to rake, to harrow,
 to cut, or prune [weeding
 Sarritio, ōnis. f. an boughing, or
 Sarritor, ōris. m. a botcher, weeder
 Sarritura, æ. f. a weeding
 Sartago, īnis. f. a frying-pan. Sar-
 tago loquendi, a farce of bombasti-
 cal discourse
 Sartē, adv. wholly, entirely
 Sartor, ōris. m. a cobbler, taylor
 Sartorium, ii. n. a cobbler's shop
 Sartrix, īcis. f. a mantua-maker
 Sartura, æ. f. a weeding, harrowing
 Sartus, a, um. pt. patched up, repaired
 Sāt, adv. per Apoc. enough. Testium
 sat est, there is witness sufficient. Sat
 habeo, I am content [of corn
 Sāta, ōrum. n. pl. corn-fields, blades
 Sātāgens, tis. pt. being busy
 Sātāgeus, i. m. one over busy
 Sātāgo, ēre. ēgi. n. to be busy, to be
 in great care, to over-do, to over-act
 Satan, & satanas, æ. m. the devil,
 an accuser [attendant, a messenger
 Sātelles, itis. m. a lifeguard-man, an
 Sātellitium, ii. n. a lifeguard
 Sātias, ātis. f. plentifulness, a glut
 Satiatē, adv. sufficiently

N n 2

Sātiātus, a, um. pt. satisfied, cloyed
 Sāties, ei. f. satisfaction
 Sātiētas, ātis. f. satiety, glut, fulness
 Sātin', pro satisne, well enough? Sa-
 tin' salvæ? sc. res, is all well?
 Sātio, āre. act. to satiate, to fill, to
 cloy, to satisfy, to glut
 Sator, āri. pass.
 Sātio, ōnis. f. a sowing, a planting
 Satira, æ. f. a satire, a poem
 Sātis, adj. omn. gen. ant. ut potis,
 Sāt, adv. or. com. enough, sufficient;
 adv. sufficiently, enough. Satis ha-
 bere, to be satisfied, Nep.
 Sātisaccipio, ēre, to take sufficient bail
 Sātisdatio, ōnis. f. a putting in suf-
 ficient security [bond
 Sātisdātum, ti. n. a recognizance, a
 Sātiso, dēdi. dātum. act. to put in
 sufficient sureties. Satis detur fide
 mea, let my word or honour be en-
 gaged, Cic.
 Satisfaciens, tis. pt. satisfying
 Satisfācio, ēre, to satisfy, to pay a
 debt, to confess a charge, and beg
 pardon, to excuse
 Satisfactio, ōnis. f. satisfaction
 Satisfactorius, a, um. pt. about to sa-
 tisfy [satisfied, contented
 Satisit, ēri. actum. imperf. to be
 Sātispræsto, āre. to be bound with
 Satiūs, adv. comp. better [surety
 Sātivus, a, um. adj. that is, or may
 be sown, set, or planted
 Sātor, ōris. m. a sower, or planter,
 a father, a creator, a begetter
 Sātōrius, a, um. adj. of a sower
 Satrāpa, æ. m. vel satrapes, & sa-
 traps, a peer of the realm, a ba-
 shaw, an admiral, a governor, a
 lieutenant, a viceroy
 Satrāpia, vel peia, æ. f. a province
 Sātum, i. n. a thing sowed, or plant-
 ed, standing corn; also an Hebrew
 measure

measure of about eighteen quarts
 Sātur, ra, rum. adj. or, comp. adj.
full fed, sated, glutted, fertile, a
full, or deep colour
 Satura, æ. f. *a dish full of divers sorts*
of first-fruits; also an botch-potch,
a pregnant law
 Sātūrātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. fil-
 led, *satisfied, sated, full, dyed*
 Sātūreia, æ. f. & satureium, i. n.
the herb savoury
 Satureia, pl. n. *Idem*
 Sātūrio, ōnis. m. *an over-eater*
 Sātūritas, ātis. f. *plenteousness, excess;*
also dung, ordure
 Sātūrnālia, ium. n. pl. *the feast of*
Saturn on the 18th December
 Sātūrnus, ni. m. *Saturn, a planet*
 Sātūro, āre. act. to fill, to glut, to
 cram, to sate, or cloy, to be sufficient
 Satoror, āri, ātus. pass. [for
 Sātus, a, um. pt. *planted, sown, be-*
gotten, descended, sprung
 Satus, ūs. m. *a planting, a sowing,*
a generation, seed, stock
 Sātyra, æ. f. *a satire, a lampoon*
 Satyria, æ. f. *a crow*
 Sātūricē, adv. *satirically, sharply*
 Sātūrion, & satyrium, ii. n. *ragwort*
 Sātūrus, i. m. *a wild man, a satyr,*
the god of the woods
 Sauciatio, ōnis. f. *a wounding*
 Sauciātus, a, um. pt. *wounded, hurt*
 Saucio, āre. act. to wound, hurt, cut,
 or gash, to prune; met. to violate,
 to hurt
 Saucius, a, um. adj. *wounded, hurt,*
enfeebled, dissolved, greatly grieved
 Savillum, vel suavillum, li. n. *a lit-*
tle kiss; also a cake
 Saurix, īcis. f. *a kind of night bird*
 Saxātilis, m. *a gudgeon*
 Saxātilis, le. adj. *liveth among rocks*
 Saxētānus, a, um. adj. *idem*

Saxētum, ti. n. *a place full of stones*
 Saxeus, a, um. adj. *of stone, rocky,*
stony, obdurate
 Saxifēr, ra, rum. adj. *stony* [stone
 Saxifīcus, a, um. adj. *turneth into*
 Saxifrāgum, i. n. *saxifrage*
 Saxifrāgus, a, um. adj. *breaketh stones*
 Saxigēnus, a, um. adj. *proceeding*
from stone
 Saxōsus, a, um. adj. *full of stones*
 Saxūlum, li. n. *a little stone*
 Saxum, i. n. *a great stone, a stone, a*
rock. Stare inter sacrum & sax-
um, Prov. to be in a present dan-
ger, as at a pit's brink, &c. Plaut.

S C.

Scābellum, li. n. *a footstool*
 Scāber, bra, brum. adj. or, comp.
scabby, rough, rugged, filthy, scaly
 Scāber, ri. m. *a smith's buttress*
 Scabidus, a, um. adj. *scabby*
 Scābies, ei. f. *a scab, murrain, &c.*
an itching desire
 Scābiōsa, æ. f. *scabious*
 Scābiōsus, a, um. adj. *scabby*
 Scābitūdo, īnis. f. *roughness*
 Scabo, ēre, i. act. to scratch, rub
 Scabrātus, a, um. adj. *made rough*
 Scabrē, adv. *roughly*
 Scabrēdo, īnis. f. *roughness*
 Scabres, is vel ei. f. *roughness, filthy-*
ness, rustiness
 Scabrītia, æ. f. *scabbiness*
 Scabrities, ei. f. *scabbiness*
 Scabro, ōnis. m. *a sloven*
 Scabrōsus, a, um. adj. *rough, filthy*
 Scabrum, i. n. *roughness, ruggedness*
 Scaccarium, ii. n. *the exchequer*
 Scæva, æ. f. *the left hand, a sign*
 Scævus, a, um. adj. *left, sinister*
 Scāla, æ. vel scālæ, arum. pl. *a lad-*
der, a pair of stairs, the gamut, or

scale in music
 Scālāris, re, adj. *of a ladder*
 Scalmus, mi. m. *a boat, a round pie*
 Scalpellum, n. *a penknife* [of wood
 Scalpellus, i. m. *idem*
 Scalper, ri. m. *a lancet*
 Scalpo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. to scratch
 to scrape, to engrave, to carve
 Scalprum, pri. n. *a graving tool*
 Scalprum libarium, a, um. pt. *a penknife*
 Suet. futorium, a, um. pt. *a paring knife*
 Hor. fabrile, a, um. pt. *a carpenter's*
 Liv. chirurgicum, a, um. pt. *a lancet, Cel-*
 Scaltor, ōris. m. *an engraver*
 Scalptōrium, i. n. *an instrument*
made to scratch or grave
 Scalptūra, æ. f. *a graving, cutting*
 Scalpturātus, a, um. pt. *graven*
 Scalptūrio, īre, īvi. to begin to scratch
 Scalptus, a, um. pt. *engraved, carved*
 Scalpūlum, i. n. *a little chisel*
 Scalpūrio, īre, īvi. to scrape
 Scambus, a, um. adj. *bow-legged*
 Scāmillum, li. n. *a little bench*
 Scamillus, i. m. *idem, a foot-stool*
 Scamma, ātis. n. *the pit of the stage*
also wrestling [manon, scammonia
 Scammonia, vel ea, æ. f. & sca-
 Scammonium, ii. n. *scammony, Plin-*
 Scamnātus, a, um. adj. *from west to east*
 Scamnum, ni. n. *a bench, or form*
 Scandālizo, āre. to scandalize
 Scandālum, li. n. *scandal, offence*
 Scandendus, a, um. pt. *to be climbed*
 Scandens, tis. pt. *climbing*
 Scando, ēre, di, sum. to climb, to go
 Scandor, i. pass.
 Scandūla, æ. f. *a slate, latb,*
shingle to cover houses with, C
 B. G. 8, 42.
 Scandūlāca, æ. f. *chick-weed*
 Scandūlāris, re. adj. *covered with*
shingles, or slates
 Scandūlārius, ii. m. *a latb-render*
 Scansū

SCE

SCH

SCI [413

cansilis, le. adj. *may be climbed*
 canisio, ōnis. f. *a climbing up*
 cantinia lex, *a law against buggery*
 cāpha, æ. f. *a skiff, a boat*
 caphium, ii. n. *a chamber-pot, a*
cup, dial, a spade; false hair
 caphula, æ. f. *a small boat*
 capus, i. m. *the hollow of the ear,*
or any other thing
 cāpula, æ. f. *the shoulder-blade*
 capus, i. m. *the stem of an herb, the*
shank of a candlestick, &c. the
shaft, or shank of a pillar, the
chief post of a gate, a ream, or
quire of paper, the tongue of a bal-
ance, the spindle of work, winding
stairs, the post, or pillar of a stair-
case, the yarn-beam in weaving
 cārābæus, æi. m. *a beetle, a chaser*
 cārificatio, ōnis. f. *a scarifying*
 cārificatus, a, um. pt. *scarified*
 cārifico, āre. act. *to scarify, to lance*
 cārifo, n. *to be scarified*
 cārū, ri. m. *a scar or char-fish*
 cātebra, æ. f. *a spring, a source*
 cātens, tis. pt. *abounding*
 cātēo, ēre, ui. n. *to run out, as water,*
to abound, to overflow [springs
 cātūriginōsus, a, um. adj. *full of*
 cātūrigo, īnis. f. *a spring, a source*
 cātūrio, īre, īvi. *to run over*
 cāurus, i. m. *stump-footed*
 cēlērātē, adv. iūs, comp. *slime, sup.*
wickedly, lewdly, basely
 cēlērātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *sim-*
mus, sup. defiled, wicked, unnatu-
ral, naughty, mischievous, cruel,
biting, unfortunate. Porta scelera-
ta, the gate by which the Fabian
family made an unfortunate expe-
dicion, Flor. i.
 cēlērītas, ātis. f. *wickedness*
 cēlērō, āre. act. *to defile*
 cēlērōse, adv. *abominably*

Scēlērōsus, a, um. adj. *full of lewdness*
 Scelestē, adv. *wickedly, mischievously*
 Scēlestus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *sim-*
mus. adj. sup. wicked, mischiev-
 Scēlētos, i. m. *a skeleton* [cus, *unlucky*
 Scelio, ōnis. m. *a robber*
 Scēlus, ēris. n. *wickedness, lewdness,*
fault, crime, villainy, mischief, da-
mage, a naughty and lewd fellow,
a villain
 Scēna, æ. f. *an arbour, a scene, the*
stage; also show, or state. Scenæ
servire, to temporize, Cic.
 Scēnālis, le. adj. *belonging to a stage*
 Scēnicē, adv. *like stage players*
 Scēnicus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a*
stage, or comedies
 Scēnicus, ci. m. *a stage actor*
 Scēnographia, æ. f. *the representati-*
on of a scene, the draught of a
whole house, front, sides and all
 Scēnōpēgia, æ. f. *the Jewish feast of*
 Scepinus, i. m. *a sea fish* [tabernacles
 Sceptica, æ. f. *sceptic philosophy*
 Scepticus, a, um. adj. *sceptic*
 Sceptrifer, a, um. adj. *bearing a*
 Sceptriger, a, um. idem [sceptre
 Sceptrum, tri. n. *a sceptre, a mace, a*
commander's staff; meton. rule,
government, sovereignty
 Sceptūchus, chi. m. *one holding or*
bearing a sceptre
 Schēda, æ. f. *a sheet of paper, a leaf*
 Schēdula, æ. f. *a schedule*
 Schēma, ātis. n. *a scheme*
 Schema, æ. f. *a fashion, a livery*
 Schematum, i. n. id. q. *schema*
 Schisma, ātis, n. *a rent, schism* [tical
 Schismāticus, a, um. adj. *schisma-*
 Schiston, i. n. *wild curds* [onion
 Schistum, i. n. *alum; also a kind of*
 Schēnicula, æ. f. *a painted, or*
common tubercle
 Schēnos, i. m. *a bulrush, a rope*

made of bulrushes, a measure of
land, a skean of silk
 Schōla, æ. f. *a school, or college; also*
the sect and opinion of any of the
philosophers, a walking place
 Schōlarcha, æ. m. *a schoolmaster*
 Schōlāris, re. adj. *belonging to school*
 Schōlāris, is. m. *a scholar, student*
 Scholasticē, adv. *scholar-like*
 Scholasticus, a, um. *scholastical, e-*
loquent, of a school
 Scholasticus, ci. m. *a true bred scho-*
lar, a young student
 Scholiastes, æ. m. *a scholiast*
 Scholium, ii. n. & scholion, *a short*
comment, a gloss
 Sciagraphia, æ. f. *a platform, a pro-*
file, the first draught
 Schiamāchia, æ. f. *a counterfeit*
fighting, a private exercise
 Sciathericum horologium, *a sun-dial*
 Sciatica, æ. f. *the hip gout*
 Sciaticus, a, um. adj. *sciatic*
 Scibilis, le. adj. *may be known*
 Scibitur, imperf. *it shall be known*
 Scībo, pro sciam, Ter.
 Scībōnes, *a sort of weapon*
 Sciens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp.
 scimus. sup. *knowing, skilful*
 Scienter, adv. iūs, comp. scimē, sup.
knowingly, unwittingly, on set pur-
pose, skilfully
 Scientia, æ. f. *knowledge, science, skill*
 Scilicet, adv. *you may be sure. Iro-*
nicē, I warrant you, truly, indeed,
doubtless, that is to say, or wit, what?
 Scilla, æ. f. *the sea onion, a squill*
 Scillinus, a, um. adj. *of the sea onion*
 Scillites acetum, *vinegar of squills*
 Scilliticus, a, um. adj. *infused with*
squills
 Scin', pro scisne? *do you know?*
 Scincus, i. m. *a land crocodile*
 Scindens, tis, pt. *cutting, dividing*
 Scindo,

Scindo, ēre, scīdi, sciscidi, issum.
act. to cut, to slash, or rend, to
tear, or pull in pieces, to divide, to
destroy utterly, to till, to plough, to
refresh. Scindere penulam, to be
earnest with one to slay, Cic.

Scindor, i, issus. pass.

Scindula, æ. f. a shingle, or scindle

Scindulāris, e. adj. covered with
shingles

Scintilla, æ. f. a spark of fire

Scintillatio, ōnis. f. a sparkling

Scintillo, āre. n. to sparkle

Scintillula, æ. f. a little spark

Sciō, iri, īvi, tum. act. to know, to
be skilful in, to ordain, to order, de-
tree, or appoint

Scior, iri. pass.

Sciographia, æ. f. a description of the
whole frame of a building

Sciōlus, i. m. a sciolist, a smatterer

Sciōtēricon, i. n. a sun-dial

Scipio, ōnis. m. a walking-staff

Scirpea, æ. f. a dung basket

Scirpetum, i. n. a rush bed

Scirpeus, a, um. adj. of bulrushes

Scirpicula, æ. f. a pruning book

Scirpiculum, li. n. a basket of rushes

Scirpiculus, i. m. a little bulrush

Scirpo, āre. to bind, or wind

Scirpo, i. m. a rush. Nodum in
scirpo quærere, to stumble upon
plain ground, Prov.

Scirrus, i. m. an bard swelling

Sciscitans, tis. pt. enquiring

Sciscitatus, a, um. pt. enquiring

Sciscitor, āri. dep. to enquire, de-
mand, or ask, to be informed

Scisco, ēre, īvi, itum. to enquire, to
ordain, or decree, to vote, to make
a law, to know

Scisilis, le. adj. may be cleft

Scissio, ōnis. f. a cutting

Scissor, ōris. m. a carver

Scissura, æ. f. a cleft, cut, chap

Scissus, a, um. pl. cut, rent, divided,
broken, bruised, torn

Scissus, ūs. m. a cleaving

Scitans, tis. pt. asking

Scitator, ōris. m. a searcher

Scitē, adv. iūs, comp. sīmē, sup.
cunningly, bravely, prettily, wittily

Scito, āre. ant. id quod scitor

Scitor, āri. dep. to ask, demand

Scitu, abl. by decree

Scitūle, adv. wittily, finely

Scitulus, a, um. adj. pretty, brave

Scitum, i. n. an ordinance, a statute,
a decree, a sentence

Scitūrus, a, um. pt. about to know

Scitus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sīmus,
sup. knowing, skilful, wise, pru-
dent, crafty, courteous, civil; plea-
sant, desirable, gallant, goodly; also
fair, beautiful

Sciurus, i. m. a squirrel

Sciūs, a, um. adj. skilful [spleen

Sclērosīs, is. f. a swelling of the

Scloppetum, i. n. a musket, pop-gun

Scloppus, i. m. a sound made with
puffing of the cheeks; also an

band-gun, a boy's pop-gun

Scōbīna, æ. f. a graver used by

bowyers, a file; also scrapings

Scobs, scōbis. f. saw-dust, pin-dust

Scōlopax, ācis. m. a woodcock

Scōlōpendria, æ. f. barts-tongue

Scōlōpendrium, ii. n. stone-wort

Scolymos, i. m. an artichoke

Scombrus, & scomber, bri. m. a

simpleton, tunny-fish

Scomma, ātis. n. a scoff, a jeer

Scopa, æ. f. a besom

Scōpæ, ārum. f. a broom, twigs of

straw; met. loose reasonings

Scopetum, is. n. a broom-field

Scōpio, ōnis. m. a cluster

Scopo, āre. act. to sweep, to dig

Scops, is. f. a knight bird, or doe

Scōpula. æ. f. a little besom, a broom

Scōpulosus, a, um. adj. full of rocks,
rocky, dangerous

Scōpulus, i. m. an big rock, a
ger, a mark to shoot at

Scōpus, pl. m. a mark; met. an end,
design, or purpose, a scope

Scorbūtus, i. m. the scurvy

Scordālus, a, um. adj. nasty, rank

stinking, swaggering

Scordion, ii. n. water-germander

Scōria, æ. f. dross; also misery

Scorpio, ōnis. m. & scorpius, i. m.
a scorpion, a sign of the zodiac

sea fish, an engine, a whip,

scourge, a boundary

Scorpionius, a, um. adj. of a scorpion

Scortator, ōris. m. an whoremonger

Scortatus, ūs. m. a whoring

Scorteā, æ. f. a leather frock

Scorteum, i. n. a leather coat

Scorteus, a, um. adj. made of leather

Scortillum, i. n. a young whore

Scortor, āri. dep. to whore

Scortum, i. n. the hide of a be

an harlot, a drab

Scotia, æ. f. the rundel in the bottom

of a pillar, Vitruv.

Scrapia, æ. f. a drab, or quean

Screa, ōrum. n. pl. tough pblegm

Screabilis, le. adj. may be spitted

Screatio, ōnis. f. a barwing

Screator, ōris. m. an barwer

Screatus, ūs. m. a barwing

Screo, āre. to barwk, or spit out

Scrība, æ. m. a writer, an amanu-

ensis, a scribe, a secretary, a

clerk, a notary [be wr

Scribendus, a, um. pt. to write

Scribens, tis. pt. writing

Scriblita, æ. f. a tart, a wafer

Scriblitarius, ii. m. a maker of

scribo, ēre, pī, ptum. act. to write

to compose a book, &c. to describe,
to institute, to paint, to limn, or draw
scribor, i. pass.
scribo, ōnis. m. a secretary
scriniarius, ii. m. clerk of the rolls,
a chest or desk-maker
scrinium, ii. n. a casket, an escri-
toir, a screen. Scrinli magister,
the master of the rolls, Lampr.
scriptilis, le. adj. may be written
scriptio, ōnis, f. the act of writing,
a style, a composition
scriptito, āre. to write often
scripto, āre. to write often, or much
scriptor, ōris. m. a clerk, a writer,
an author, a poet
scriptorius, a, um. adj. of writing
scriptum, i. n. a writing, a letter, a
work, a book, a poem
scriptura, æ. f. a writing, the writ-
ing of a book, the style, or manner
of writing, an inscription, the
scripture, or sacred writings
scripturarius ager, a public pasture
let to farm
scripturus, a, um. pt. about to write
scriptus, a, um. pt. written, in writ-
ing, marked
scriptus, ūs. m. a writing
scrobiculus, i. m. a furrow
scrobs, is. f. & scrobis, is. d. g. a
ditch, a dike, furrow
scrofa, æ. f. an old sow, the sur-
name of a Roman family
scrophaeus, i. m. a swine-herd
scrofula, æ. f. a little pig, the king's
evil, a wen in the throat
scrothum, i. n. the cod, a leather bag
scropeus, a, um. adj. shambling
scropeus, a, um. pt. coarse, sharp,
of little stones
scropi, ōrum. m. chess-play [pulsus
scropeus, a, um. adj. rugged, scru-
pulous
scropeulatum, adv. by piecemeal

Scrūpulosē, adv. ius, comp. finely,
sup. scrupulously, exactly
Scrūpulositas, ātis. f. scrupulosity
Scrūpulosus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
finus, sup. scrupulous, full of
doubts, nice, precise, curious
Scrūpulum, i. n. a scruple
Scrūpulus, i. m. a doubt, a scruple,
the third part of a dram
Scrūpus, i. m. a piece of stone, a
chess-man, a doubt, a riddle
Scrūta, ōrum. n. old trash
Scrūtans, tis. pt. searching
Scrūtarius, ii. m. a broker
Scrūtarius, a, um. adj. of brokerage;
forum scrutarium, rag-fair
Scrūtatio, ōnis. f. a searching
Scrūtator, ōris. m. a searcher
Scrūtinium, i. n. a scrutiny, research
Scrutor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to seek,
to search, to search diligently, to
examine, to pry into, to trace out
Sculpendus, a, um. pt. to be carved
Sculpens, tis. pt. engraving [engrave
Sculpo, ěre, pſi, ptum, to carve, to
Sculponea, æ. f. a wooden shoe
Sculpōneātus, a, um. adj. wearing
clogs, &c.
Sculptile, is. n. a carved image
Sculptilis, le. adj. graven, carved
Sculptor, ōris. m. a carver
Sculptura, æ. f. sculpture
Sculptus, a, um. pt. graven
Scurra, æ. c. g. a scoffer, a buffoon;
also a wit, a virtuoso, a mimic
Scurrans, tis. pt. scoffing
Scurrilis, le. adj. scurrilous
Scurrilitas, ātis. f. scurrility
Scurriliter, adv. scurrilously
Scurror, āri. dep. to play the buffoon
Scurrula, æ. m. a wag, saucy fellow
Scūta, æ. f. a dish
Scūtale, is. n. the st. ing of a sling
Scūtalis, le. adj. twicker-like

Scūtarius, ii. m. a maker of bucklers,
shields, or targets, a soldier armed
with a shield, an esquire [buckler
Scūtatus, a, um. adj. armed with a
Scūtella, æ. f. a saucer, child's pan
Scūtica, æ. f. a scourge, a whip
Scūtiformis, me. adj. like a shield
Scūtīgērulus, i. m. a page, an esquire
Scūtula, æ. f. a saucer, a cobweb,
the hole for fight, a little stone
Scutulātus, a, um. adj. wrought in
the form of a scutcheon. Scutula-
tum rete, a cobweb, Plin. Scutu-
latus color, dapple grey colour
Scūtulum, i. n. a little shield, or
scutcheon, a figure in that form,
Scutula operta, the shoulder-blades
Scutum, i. n. a buckler, shield, tar-
get, or scutcheon, a defence, a de-
fender. Ad scutum, faceth to the
left, Ælian [Sicilian sea
Scylla, æ. f. a dangerous place in the
Scyphus, i. m. a large jug, a cup
Scyricum, i. n. blush-colour
Scytala, æ. f. scytale, es. f. a field-
mouse, an ermine, a shrew, a roll
of parchment, a staff
Scythica, æ. f. & sythice, es. f. li-
quorish, or sweet root
Scythica mustela, a sable
Scythia, idis. f. a precious stone

S E.

Sē. accus. à sui. himself, herself, it-
self, themselves
Sēbaceus, a, um. adj. made of tallow
Sēbaceum, i. m. tallow
Sēbālis, le. adj. of tallow
Sēbo, āre. act. to dip in tallow
Sēbōsus, a, um. adj. tallowish
Sebum, i. n. tallow, suet
Sēcābīlis, le. adj. may be cut
Sēcāle, is. n. rye

Sēcālicus,

Sēcālicus, a, um. adj. of rye
Sēcāmentum, i. n. a cut, chop, chip
Sēcandus, a, um. pt. to cut, or be cut
Sēcans, tis. pt. cutting
Sēcariæ sportæ, baskets for chips
Sēcātio, ōnis. f. a cutting
Sēcātor, ōris. m. he that cutteth
Sēcēdens, tis. pt. withdrawing
Sēcēdo, ēre, ssi, ssum. n. to withdraw
Sēcernens, tis. pt. separating
Sēcernicūlum, i. n. a sieve
Sēcerno, ēre, crēvi, ētum. act. to separate, to distinguish, to choose
Sēcerno, i. pass.
Sēcēspita, æ. f. a long knife
Sēcēssio, ōnis. f. a secession, revolt
Sēcēssus, ūs. m. a departure, a retreat, a privy
Sēcīus, adv. comp. less, later
Sēcūdō, ēre, si, ssum. act. to shut out, or apart, to seclude, to sever
Sēcūm, per Sync. pro feculum
Sēcūsōrium, ii. n. a coop
Sēcūsus, a, um. pt. shut up apart
Sēcō, āre, ui, ctum, & secatum. act. to cut, to carve, to cut off, or asunder, to mow, to rend, or tear, to part, or divide, to scratch, to gnaw; also to decide, or determine,
Sēcōr, āri. pass. [to walk
Secretarium, ii. n. a council-chamber, a judicial court; also a secret place, a vestry
Secretarius, ii. m. a secretary
Secretē, adv. secretly
Secretum, adv. idem [secretion
Secretio, ōnis. f. a separating, a
Secretō, adv. iūs. comp. secretly, in secret, apart, privily, in a corner
Secretum, i. n. a place secret, a retirement, privacy, a secret, a mystery, a private audience. A secretis, of the privy council
Secretus, a, um. or, comp. ssumus,

sup. part. & adj. separated, severed, secret, privy, private, solitary, remote, far off
Secta, æ. f. a way, an opinion, a sect. a party, or faction
Sectāculum, i. n. a pedigree
Sectans, tis. pt. following
Sectarius, a, um. adj. of a sect; ver-vex sectarius, a bell-wearer
Sectātor, ōris. m. a follower
Sectatrix, icis. f. she who followeth
Sectilis, le. adj. easily cut asunder
Sectio, ōnis. f. a cutting, or dividing, the confiscation, or forfeiture; also that which is forfeited, a section, a lot
Sectivus, a, um. adj. often cut
Sector, āri. dep. to follow, to attend, or wait upon, to hunt, or chase, to attempt, to imitate
Sector, ōris. m. a cutter, a cutpurse, a sequestrator, an informer, a seller of any thing
Sectrix, icis. f. a sequestratrix
Sectūra, æ. f. a cutting
Secturus, a, um. pt. about to cut
Sectus, a, um. pt. cut, chopped, shred, pared, parted, divided, torn, or rent, mangled, sliced
Sēcūbitus, ūs. m. a lying alone
Sēcūbo, āre. ui, itum. n. to lie alone
Secūla, æ. f. a scythe, a sickle
Sēcūlāris, re. adj. secular. Carmen seculare pro imperii Rom. incolumitate, a poem sung by boys and girls at the secular plays
Sēcūlūm, i. n. an age; meton. people of the age, the world
Sēcūm, pron. with themselves, pass.
Sēcūda, pl. n. prosperity [sim.
Sēcundæ, ārum. f. the skin wherein the child is wrapped in the womb; also the second, or next place
Sēcundans, tis. pt. favouring

Secundarii, orum. m. of the second legion, Littr. ex Liv.
Secundarium, ii. n. the coarser meal
Secundarius, a, um. of the second sort, or class
Secundē, adv. fortunately
Secundiformis, e. adj. cunica, the skin that wrappeth the brains
Sēcundō, adv. the second time, in the second place, secondly
Sēcundo, āre. act. to make prosperous, to favour, to second; also obey, to accommodate, to suit
Sēcundor, āri. pass.
Sēcundum, præp. serviens accusatib; or near, next after, or to, in for one's side, for, according to concerning, or about
Sēcundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. secundus, sup. second, next, following inferior, accompanying, prosperous favourable, lucky, propitious. Antone secunda, down stream, Virg.
Secundis avibus, luckily, Liv.
Sēcūrē, adv. iūs. comp. securely
Sēcūricula, æ. f. a little ax
Sēcūrifer, vel Sēcūriger, a, um. a carrying, or armed with a battle or ax
Sēcūris, is. f. an ax, or battle.
Securim injicere alicui, to throw a battle in his way, Cic.
Sēcūritas, ūtis. f. security, safety, quietness; also carelessness
Sēcūrus, a, um. adj. or, comp. securus, sup. secure, safe, quiet, careless, fearless, unconcerned
Sēcūs, adv. comp. secūs vel secūs, otherwise, amiss, ill
Secus, præp. serv. acc. by, or near
Sēcūtor, ōris. m. a follower
Sēcūtuleia, æ. f. a woman that loveth a man up and down
Sēcūturus, a, um. pt. about to follow
Sēcū-

S E D

sedentus, a, um. pt. *that hath followed, relying on, trusting*
 ed. conj. *but, but also, however.*
 Sed autem, *yea but.* Plaut. Sed enim, *but truly,* Virg.
 sedandus, a, um. pt. *to appease, or be appeased, calmed*
 sedans, tis. pt. *appeasing, laying*
 sedatè, adv. iùs. comp. *quietly*
 sedatio, ònis, f. *an appeasing*
 sedator, òris. m. *be that appeaseth*
 sedatus, a, um. pt. *appeased, ended,*
 adj. or, comp. *sober, sedate, confident*
 sedicula, æ. f. *a little seat* [derate
 sedens, tis. pt. *fitting*
 sedentarius, a, um. adj. *sedentary*
 sedeo, ère, sedi, sessum. n. *to sit, to stay, remain, to stick fast, to be set, to light and rest upon, to sit a brood, to sit in judgment, to sit still, to loiter, to besiege, to settle in a place, to be, or lie upon*
 sedes, is. f. *a seat; met. a place, an abode, or dwelling-place, station, a mansion-house, the fundament, a base, or foundation; also a sepulchre, the quarters where soldiers lie*
 sedigitus, ti. m. *that hath six fingers*
 sile, is. n. *a seat, a bench, a settle, a stool, a perch*
 sedimentum, i. n. *a sediment, lees*
 seditio, ònis. f. *a mutiny, sedition, the stormy raging of the sea.* Seditio nem facit lien, *my heart pants*, Plaut.
 seditiosè, adv. iùs, comp. *stirring, sup.*
 seditiosus, a, um. adj. *stirring, sup.*
 seditiosus, *factious, mutinous*
 sedare, are, act. *to mitigate, to appease, to ease, to calm, or still*
 sedatus, a, um. pass.
 seduco, ère, xi, sum. act. *to lead a-*

S E G

side, to separate, to seduce, to de-
Sedūcor, i. pass. [ceive]
Sēductio, ōnis. f. *a leading aside ;*
met. *a deceiving, a seducing*
Sēductor, ōris. m. *a seducer*
Sēductrix, īcis. f. *she that deceiveth*
Sēductus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp.
led *aside, seduced, remote, deceived*
Sēductus, ūs. m. *a retreat*
Sēdūlē, adv. *diligently, carefully*
Sēdūlitas, ātis. f. *diligence*
Sēdūlō, adv. *faithfully, carefully*
Sēdūlus, a, um. adj. *bonest, careful,*
diligent, officious, close
Sēdum, i. n. *bouse-leek*
Sēgero, ēre, ſi. *to lay aside, lay up*
Sēges, ētis. f. *ploughed land, standing*
corn, a crop, a corn-field. Catach.
a multitude, a stock ; met. an bar-
vest, a reward, a foil, or plot
Sēgestre, is. n. *a mat ; also any*
thing to pack up merchandize in
Segmen, īnis. n. *a sored, a slice*
Segmentarius, ii. m. *an embroiderer*
Segmentātus, a, um. adj. *made up of*
divers pieces, pinked, embroidered,
flowered
Segmentum, i. n. *a paring, sored,*
a collar, a necklace ; also a border.
Segmenta mundi, *the parts of the*
world divided by lines, circles, or
parallels
Segnāpes, ēdis. c. g. *slow-footed*
Segnis, e. adj. ior, comp. ſlimus,
sup. *dull, slow, inactive, sluggish,*
lazy, cowardly, unfruitful
Segnitē, adv. iūs, comp. ſlimē, sup.
negligently, slothfully
Segnitia, æ. & segnities, ei. f. *sloth,*
lazinefs, barrenness
Segregandus, a, um. pt. *to be separated*
Segregātio, ōnis. f. *a laying apart*
Segregātor, ōris. m. *that separateth*
Segregaturus, a, um. pt. *about to*

SEL [417

separate, or part [moved]
 Segrēgātus, a, um. pt. *separated, re-*
 Segrēgo, āre. act. *to sever, separate,*
to remove. Segrega sermonem,
prate to yourself, Plaut.
 Segrēgor, āri. pass.
 Segrēgus, a, um. adj. *living apart*
 Segrex, ēgis. c. g. *solitary*
 Sejūgātio, ōnis. f. *a separation*
 Sējūgātus, a, um. pt. *sewered*
 Sējuges, um. adj. pl. *unyoked, parted*
 Sejūgi, *five sejuges, sc. equi, fix*
horses in a coach, or team
 Sejūgo, āre. act. *to unyoke, to sever,*
 Sējunctē, adv. *severally*
 Sējunctim, adv. *severally*
 Sējunctio, ōnis. f. *a separating*
 Sējunctus, a, um. pt. *put asunder,*
separate [apart, or divided]
 Sējungendus, a, um. pt. *to be put*
 Sējungo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to sepa-*
rate, to put asunder, to divide
 Sējungor, i. pass. *to be separated, &c.*
 Selecta, ōrum. n. pl. *things picked out*
 Sēlecti, ōrum. m. pl. *special officers*
 Sēlectio, ōnis. f. *a choosing out*
 Sēlector, ōris. m. *he that chooses*
 Sēlectus, a, um. pt. *chosen, select*
 Sēlēniacus, a, um. adj. *mad*
 Sēlibra, æ. f. *half a pound*
 Sēlīgo, ēre, ēgi, ctum. act. *to choose*
out, to pick, to cull, lay aside
 Sella, æ. f. *a seat, a chair, a bench,*
a saddle. Duabus fellis federe,
Prov. to hold with the bare, and
run with the bound, Sen. C. Sella
 familiarica, *a close-stool,* Varr.
 Sella curulis, *a chair of state,* Cic.
 Sella gestatoria, *a sedan,* Suet.
 Sellāria, æ. f. *an hall to meet in*
 Sellariola popina, *a tipping-house*
 Sellūla, æ. f. *a little seat, or bench*
 Sellulārius, a, um. adj. *sedentary*
 Sellulārius, ii. m. *one that worketh*
sitting Sembella,

Sambella, æ. f. *half a pound, a coin*

Sēmēl, adv. *once, never but one, once for all, all together, all at once, at length*

Sēmen, īnis. n. *seed, grain, a kernel, a grass, a slip, a cion, a breed, or race; a quality, an original, rise, or cause; also a kind of corn called spelt* [to seed

Sēmentātūrus, a, um. pt. *will grow*

Sēmenticus, a, um. adj. *may be sown*

Sēmentinus, a, um. adj. *belonging, or lasting to seed-time* [also corn sown

Sēmentis, is. f. *a sowing, seed-time; sowing*

Sēmentivus, a, um. adj. *belonging to winter, seed-time. Sementiva dies, a feast after seed-time, Ov.*

Sēmento, āre. n. *to run to seed*

Sēmermus, a, um. adj. *unarmed*

Sēmestris, re. adj. *of half a year. Sēmestris luna, the full moon in the middle of the month, Apul. Met.*

Sēmēsus, a, um. adj. *half eaten*

Sēmēt, accus. ā suimet, *himself, herself*

Sēmi, indecl. *half* [self, themselves

Sēmīacerbus, a, um. adj. *half ripe*

Semiagrestis, e. adj. *half clownish*

Sēmīambustus, a, um. adj. *scorched*

Sēmīamictus, a, um. adj. *half clothed*

Sēmīānimis, me. & semianimus, a, um. & semanimis, adj. *half dead, in a swoon*

Sēmīāpertus, a, um. adj. *half open*

Sēmīaffus, a, um. adj. *half roasted*

Sēmīatrātus, a, um. adj. *in half-mourning*

Sēmībarbarus, a, um. *half barbarian*

Sēmībos, ōvis. m. *half an ox*

Sēmīcānus, a, um. adj. *half grey*

Sēmīcāper, ri. m. *half goat*

Sēmīcentussis, is. f. *half an hundred*

Sēmīcinctium, ii. n. *an apron*

Sēmīcircularis, re. adj. *half round*

Sēmīcirculus, i. m. *a semicircle*

Sēmīclausus, a, um. adj. *half shut*

Sēmīcoctus, a, um. adj. *parboiled*

Sēmīcēmātus, a, um. adj. *half burnt*

Sēmīcrēmus, a, um. adj. *half burned*

Sēmīcrūdus, a, um. adj. *half raw*

Sēmīcūbitālis, le. adj. *half a cubit*

Semideca, æ. f. *a demi-goddess*

Sēmīdeus, i. m. *a demi-god* [meter

Sēmīdiāmēter, tri. m. *half the diameter*

Semidies, ei. m. *half a day*

Sēmīdoctus, a, um. adj. *half learned, a smatterer*

Sēmīdōlium, i. n. *half a tun, a pipe*

Semiermis, & femermis me, adj. *half armed*

Sēmīfactus, a, um. adj. *half made*

Sēmīfer, & semiferus, a, um. adj. *half beast*

Sēmīformis, me. adj. *half formed*

Sēmīfultus, a, um. adj. *half under-set or half stayed up*

Sēmīfūnium, i. n. *an half rope*

Sēmīgræcus, a, um. adj. *half a Greek*

Sēmīgrāvis, ve. adj. *half asleep, drowsy*

Sēmīgro, ære. n. *to go to another place*

Sēmīhians, tis. adj. *half open*

Sēmīhōmo, īnis. adj. *half man, the root of the mandrake*

Sēmīhora, æ. f. *half an hour*

Sēmīnānis, ne. adj. *half full*

Sēmījūgērum, i. n. *half an acre*

Sēmīlācer, a, um. adj. *half torn*

Sēmīliber, a, um. adj. *half free*

Sēmīlixa, æ. m. *half a drudge*

Sēmīmādīdus, a, um. adj. *half wet*

Sēmīmārīnus, a, um. *amphibious*

Sēmīmas, āris. d. g. *an hermaphrodite, an eunuch*

Sēmīmīnima, æ. f. *a crotchet*

Sēmīmōdius, i. m. *half a bushel*

Sēmīmortuus, a, um. adj. *half dead*

Sēmīnālis, le. adj. *seminal*

Sēmīnānis, e. adj. *half void*

Sēmīnārium, ii. n. *a seminary, a seed-*

place, a nursery; met. the first original, or chief cause

Sēmīnātio, ōnis. f. *the act of sowing*

Sēmīnātor, ōris. m. *a sower, an author of something*

Sēmīnātus, a, um. pt. *conceived*

Sēmīnex, ēcis. adj. *half slain*

Sēmīnium, ii. n. *seed; met. a race, kind, or flock, a breed*

Sēmīno, āre. act. *to sow, to breed*

Sēmīnor, āri, ātus. pass.

Sēmīnūdus, a, um. adj. *half naked*

Semiorbis, is. m. adj. *half the globe or circle*

Sēmīpāgānus, a, um. adj. *half a ruler*

Sēmīpēdālis, le. adj. *half a foot*

Sēmīpēdāneus, a, um. *of half a foot*

Sēmīperfectus, a, um. *half finished*

Sēmīpes, ēdis. m. *half a foot*

Sēmīphālārice, æ. f. *an half-pike*

Sēmīplācentīnus, a, um. adj. *pleasant*

Sēmīplēnus, a, um. adj. *half full*

Sēmīpuella, æ. f. *half a girl, a maid*

Sēmīpūtātus, a, um. adj. *half put*

Sēmīrāsus, a, um. adj. *half sown*

Sēmīrēductus, a, um. *half turned*

Sēmīrēfectus, a, um. adj. *half fitted or repaired*

Sēmīrotundus, a, um. adj. *oval*

Sēmīrūtus, a, um. *half destroyed*

Sēmīs, indecl. *half*

Semis, issis. m. *half a pound*

Sēmīscēpultus, a, um. adj. *half buried*

Sēmīsomnis, e. & semisomnus

um. adj. half asleep and half awake

Sēmīsōpitus, a, um. adj. *half drunk*

Sēmīssis, is. adj. *six ounces*

Sēmīssis, e. adj. *good for little*

Sēsīsūpinus, a, um. adj. *half face upwards, half raised*

Sēmīta, æ. f. *a foot-path, an*

De via in semitam degressus

leave the right for the wrong, Plaut.
 mitales Dii, the public Lares
 mitarii mœchi, common whores
 mitarius, a, um. adj. of a path-way
 mitatus, a, um. divided into paths
 mitectus, a, um. adj. half covered
 mito, are. act. to make paths
 mitritus, a, um. adj. half pounded
 mivir, i. m. half man, eunuch
 mivivus, a, um. adj. half alive
 mivocalis, le. adj. half sounding
 mivulatus, a, um. adj. half burned
 miustus, vel semustus, a, um. adj.
 half burned or roasted
 mizônarius, ii. m. a seller of aprons
 mo, ônis. m. a petty god, Janus
 modalis, e. adj. as big as half a
 mœdius, ii. m. half a bushel [bushel
 mœtê, adv. aside
 mœtus, a, um. pt. put aside
 mœvendus, a, um. pt. to be removed
 mœveo, ère, vi, òtum. act. to put
 away, remove, withdraw
 mœpêr, adv. temp. always, for ever
 mœpervivum, i. n. houseleek
 mœpiternê, adv. everlastingly
 mœpiternus, a, um. adj. endless
 mœuncia, æ. f. half an ounce. Bre-
 mœ semuncia recti, a dram of
 mœse, Pers. Terræ semuncia, a
 lat of ground thirty foot broad,
 and forty long, Cato
 mœuncialis, e. Semunciarius, a,
 m. adj. of half an ounce
 mœustus, a, um. pro semustus
 mœ, æ. f. senn, an herb
 mœcili, i. n. a council-chamber,
 of senate, or parliament-house
 mœcoli versus, verses of six feet
 mœrius, a, um. adj. containeth six
 mœtor, oris. m. a Roman senator, a
 parliament-man, alderman
 mœtoriê, adv. alderman-like
 mœtorius, a, um. adj. of or belong-

ing to a senator
 Sênâtus, ūs. m. a senate, or chief
 council, an audience of the senate,
 a parliament, the bench of alder-
 men. Senatum edicere, to call
 the house by order, or proclamation,
 Cic. Movere senatu aliquem, to
 turn him out, Cic. Senatum vo-
 care in cor consiliarium, to advise
 with one's self
 Sênâtus consultum, ti. n. a decree
 of the senate, an act of parliament,
 an order of the house
 Sênectâ, æ. f. old age; also the skin
 of an adder, a slough
 Sênectus, ūtis. f. old age, gravity,
 severity, the skin of a serpent
 Sênectus, a, um. pt. old, aged, wi-
 thered, decrepid
 Sêneo, èri, vi. n. to grow or be old
 Sênescallus, i. m. a steward
 Sênescens, tis. pt. waxing old
 Sênesco, ère, ui. n. to wax old;
 met. to decay, to decline
 Sênex, is (Sênix, Plaut.) c. g. an
 old man or woman; adj. comp.
 senior, old, withered, wrinkled
 Sêni, æ, a. adj. pl. by sixes, each six,
 Sênilis e. adj. belonging to age [six
 Sênilitêr, adv. like an old man
 Sênio, ônis. m. the number of six, the
 six points, or the side-cast of the die
 Sênium, ii. n. old age, trouble, pee-
 vishness, moroseness. Lunæ sên-
 um, the latter part of the wain of
 Sensibilis, e. adj. sensible [the moon
 Sensibilitas, âtis. f. sensibility, a
 feeling, or perceiving
 Sensiculus, i. m. a slight argument
 Sensifer, a, um. adj. causeth feeling
 Sensificus, a, um. idem
 Sensilis, e. adj. sensible
 Sensim, adv. by degrees, moderately
 Sensitivus, a, um. adj. sensitive

Sensualis, e. adj. sensual
 Sensum, i. n. a thought or meaning
 Sensurus, a, um. pt. that will be
 sensible of, that shall feel
 Sensus, a, um. adj. known by sense
 Sensus, ūs. m. sense, meaning, senti-
 ment, reason, humour, judgment,
 understanding, reason, capacity, be-
 haviour
 Sententia, æ. f. opinion, sentiment,
 vote, mind, judgment, deliberation,
 advice, a resolution, desire, wish,
 will, a sense, or signification, pur-
 pose, a sentence, a wise saying,
 maxim
 Sententiola, æ. f. short sentence
 Sententiôsê, adv. sententiously
 Sententiosus, a, um. adj. sententious
 Senticetum, i. m. a place full of briars
 Sentiens, tis. pt. observing [the rabble
 Sentina, æ. f. a sink, a pump; met.
 Sentiq, îri, si, sum. act. to be sensi-
 ble of, to feel, to think, to perceive,
 or understand, to be of an opinion,
 Sentiôr, îri. pass. [to intend
 Sentis, is. m. a briar, a thorn
 Sentisco, ère. to begin to know
 Sentus, a, um. adj. rough, over-
 grown, shabby, nasty
 Seorsim, adv. aside, sed rectius
 Seorsum, adv. apart. Seorsum à te
 sentio, I am not of your opinion,
 Seorsus, adv. apart, Lucr. [Plaut.
 Seorsus, a, um. adj. distinct, separated,
 Separ, aris. separate, unlike. Legitur
 saltem in ablat. sing.
 Sêparâbilis, e. adj. separable
 Separandus, a, um. pt. to separate or
 be separated
 Sêparâtim, adv. ius. comp. separate-
 ly, severally, apart, in particular
 Sêparatio, ônis. f. a separating, se-
 paration, a setting apart
 Sêparatus, a, um. pt. separated, se-
 vered,

vered, distinct, different
 Sēpārātus, ūs. m. *separation*
 Sēpāro, āre. aēt. *to sever, separate, divide, part, distinguish*
 Sēpārōr, āri. pass.
 Sēpēlibilis, le. adj. *may be buried*
 Sēpēlio, īre, īvi, pultum. aēt. *to bury, to inter; met. to make to be forgotten, to overwhelm*
 Sēpeliōr, iri, ultus. pass.
 Sēpēlītus, a, um. adj. *buried*
 Sēpes, is. f. *an hedge, fence*
 Sēpes, ēdis. adj. *having six feet*
 Sēpia, æ. f. *a cuttle-fish, ink*
 Sepimen, īnis. n. & sēpimentum, i. n. *an hedge or inclosure*
 Sēpio, īre, īvi vel pñ, itum vel ptum. aēt. *to inclose, to fence, to guard, to secure, to shelter, to surround*
 Sepiātia, æ. f. *a perfumer's shop*
 Sepiāsum, i. m. *a kind of sweet ointments or perfumes* [aside
 Sēponendus, a, um. pt. *to be laid*
 Sēpōno, ēre, sui, itum. aēt. *to lay, or set apart, to reserve, to send away*
 Sēpōno, i. pass. [put apart, laid by
 Sēpōsītus, vel sepositus, a, um. pt.
 Seps, sēpis. m. *a venomous serpent*
 Septa, ōrum. n. pl. *a place of exercise railed about, Mars's field*
 Septangūlus, a, um. *seven angular*
 Septem, adj. pl. indecl. *seven*
 September, bris, bre. vel hic & hæc
 Septembris, & hoc Septembre, of
 September
 September, bris. m. *September*
 Septemfluus, a, um. adj. *running in seven channels* [fold
 Septemgēmīnus, a, um. adj. *seven-*
 Septempēdilis, le. adj. *seven foot long*
 Septemplex, īcis. adj. *seven-fold*
 Septemvir, īri. m. *one of seven magistrates. Septemviri epulones,*

seven priests who took care of ordering the feasts of their gods
 Septemvīrālīs, le. adj. *of such officers*
 Septemvīrātus, ūs. m. *the authority of the septemviri*
 Septenārius, a, um. adj. *seven*
 Septēnārius, ii. m. *number seven*
 Septendēcim, indecl. *seventeen*
 Septēni, æ, a. adj. *seven*
 Septennis, e. adj. *of seven years*
 Septennium, ii. n. *space of seven years*
 Septentrio, ōnis. m. *the north part*
 Septentrionālīs, le. adj. *Northern*
 Septentrionārius, a, um. adj. *of the north*
 Septīcollis, le. *a name of Rome, because built upon seven hills*
 Septiēs, adv. *seven times, Liv.*
 Septīfāriām, adv. *in seven parts*
 Septīfluus, a, um. adj. *seven channels*
 Septīfōlium, ii. n. *setfoil*
 Septīformis, e. adj. *seven-fold*
 Septimana, æ. f. *a week* [ventb
 Septimanus, a, um. adj. *of the se-*
 Septimātrius, uum. pl. f. *the seventh day after the ides of March*
 Septīmum, adv. *the seventh time*
 Septīmus, a, um. adj. *the seventh*
 Septingēnārius, a, um. adj. *of seven hundred* [seven hundredth
 Septingentesīmus, a, um. adj. *the*
 Septingenti, æ. a. adj. *seven hundred*
 Septingentiēs, adv. *seven hundred*
 Septio, ōnis. f. *a dike, a mound* [times
 Septiremis, e. adj. *having seven benches or banks of oars* [old
 Septuagēnārius, a, um. *seventy years*
 Septuagēnus, a, um. adj. *the seventieth*
 Septuagēsīmus, a, um. *the seventieth*
 Septuagesima Dominica, *the third Sunday before Lent*
 Septuāgiēs, adv. *seventy times*
 Septuaginta, adj. indecl. *seventy; also the septuagint*

Septuannis, e. adj. *seven years old*
 Septum, i. n. *any place inclosed fold of sheep, an hedge, or fence also a lock in a river, a wear, sluice, a flood-gate, or water-shed*
 Septum transversum, *the midriff*
 Septunciālīs, le. adj. *of seven uncæ*
 Septunx, cis. f. *seven parts*
 Septuplex, īcis. adj. *seven-fold*
 Sēptuplus, a, um. adj. *seven times much* [ed, guarded, b
 Septus, a, um. pt. *inclosed, invir*
 Septuissis, e. adj. *seven pounds weight*
 Sēpulchrālīs, e. adj. *of a sepulchre of a funeral*
 Sepulchrētum, i. n. *a burying-place*
 Sēpulchrum, i. n. *a sepulchre, grave, tomb, burial*
 Sēpultūra, æ. f. *burial, the act of burying, a grave. Insepulta pultura, when all the funeral rites are not performed, Cic.*
 Sēpulcrus, a, um. pt. *buried, utterly undone and ruined, extinct*
 Sepum, i. n. *tallow or suet*
 Sēquax, ācis. adj. or, comp. *following, or seeking after, flexible, pliant, clammy, obedient*
 Sēquēla, æ. f. *a sequel, a train*
 Sēquens, tis. pt. *following, pursuing*
 Sēquentia, æ. f. *a sequence* [a
 Sēquester, a, um. adj. *Pax seque-*
 Sēquester, i. vel is. m. *a mediator or umpire, a solicitor of a process, an attorney, or proctor, a broker, also a broker, a procurer*
 Sēquestrātio, ōnis. f. *a sequestration*
 Sēquestrātus, a, um. pt. *sequestered*
 Sēquestrō, adv. *by arbitration*
 Sēquestro, āre. aēt. *to sequester*
 Sēquestror, āri. pass. [deposits, to
 Sēquestrum, i. n. *an arbitration*
 Sēquior, iūs. adj. comp. *the worse*
 Sēquitur, imperf. *it followeth* Seq

equius, pro fecius, otherwise
 quor, i, utus. dep. to follow, to
 imitate, to hunt; met. to pursue,
 seek for, or endeavour, to attain;
 also to obey, to trust to, to delight
 in, to speak, to be suitable, to fall to
 equutor, ōris. m. a follower
 equutus, a, um. pt. following, &c.
 era, æ. f. a lock, a bar, bolt
 eraphim, plur. m. the seraphim
 erapias, adis. f. ragwort
 erarius, ii. m. a locksmith
 erarius, a, um. adj. of whey
 eratus, a, um. pt. locked
 erenatus, a, um. pti. appeased
 erendus, a, um. pt. to be sown
 erentitas, atis. f. fair and clear wea-
 ther, quietness, calmness [clear up
 ereno, ære. act. to make clear, to
 renor, aris. pass.
 ereno, adv. in fair weather
 erens, tis. pt. sowing
 erenum, i. n. fair weather
 erenus, a, um. adj. or, comp. fli-
 mus, sup. clear and fair, bright,
 serene, dry; met. cheerful, calm
 resco, ere. to wax fair
 eria, ōrum. pl. n. adj. serious affairs
 eria, æ. f. a butt, a jar, a pipe
 erica, æ. f. a filken or muslin gar-
 dicaria, æ. f. a silk woman [ment
 ericarius textor, a silk weaver
 ericatus, a, um. adj. clothed in silk
 ericum, i. n. silk or muslin
 ericus, a, um. adj. made of silk
 eries, ei. f. a concatenation, a train,
 a row, or rank, an issue, or descent
 of mankind
 erio, adv. seriously, in earnest
 erola, æ. f. a little jar
 erius, a, um. adj. serious, grave
 erius, adv. comp. more late or slow
 ermo, ōnis. m. discourse, talk, a
 quib, or language, dialect
 loweth
 Sequ

Sermocinans, tis. pt. discoursing
 Sermocinatio, ōnis. f. talk
 Sermocinor, āri. dep. to talk, to dis-
 course, to commune, parley
 Sermunculus, i. m. rattle-tattle
 Sero, āre. act. to lock or shut
 Sero, adv. iūs. comp. sime, sup.
 late in the evening, too late
 Sero, ere, sevi, satum. act. to sow;
 also to beget, spread abroad
 Serror, i. pass.
 Sero, ere, serui, sertum. act. to plait,
 or wreath, to join, to knit
 Serosus, a, um. adj. full of whey
 Serotinus, a, um. adj. late
 Serpens, tis. pt. creeping, spreading
 abroad by little and little
 Serpens, tis. m. & f. a serpent
 Serpentaria, æ. f. dragon-wort
 Serpentina, æ. c. g. engendered or
 bred of a serpent [a serpent
 Serpentiger, a, um. adj. that beareth
 Serpentinus, a, um. adj. serpentine
 Serperaster, stri. m. a banger on
 Serpigo, inis. f. a tetter
 Serpo, ere, psi, tum. n. to creep;
 met. to spread itself, increase
 Serpyllum, i. n. wild thyme
 Serra, æ. f. a saw, a certain fish
 Serrabilis, le. adj. may be sawed
 Serraculum, i. n. the stern or helm
 Serrarius, ii. m. a sawyer
 Serrata, æ. f. germander, treacle
 Serratum, adv. like a saw
 Serratula, æ. f. betony
 Serratura, æ. f. a sawing
 Serratus, a, um. pt. sawed, notched,
 like a saw; nummi ferrati, milled
 Serro, āre. act. to saw [money
 Serror, āri, ātus. pass.
 Serrula, æ. f. a band-saw
 Serta, æ. f. idem quod sertum
 Sertum, i. n. a garland, a chaplet,
 or nosegay. Serta, flowers, Virg.

Sertus, a, um. pt. plaited, wreathed,
 set with flowers
 Serva, æ. f. a woman-servant, a slave
 Servabilis, e. adj. can be preserved
 Servaculum, i. n. a haven, the helm
 Servandus, a, um. pt. delivered, or
 preserved, to be kept inviolable
 Servans, tis. pt. & adj. sime, sup.
 keeping, preserving, guarding, sav-
 ing, watchful, marking
 Servatio, ōnis. f. a saving
 Servator, ōris. m. a preserver, a
 deliverer, a saviour
 Servatrix, icis. f. she that saveth, &c.
 Servaturus, a, um. pl. about to keep
 Servatus, a, um. pt. saved, preserved
 Serviens, tis. pt. serving [spotless
 Servia, æ. f. a nosegay [servile
 Servilis, le. adj. or, comp. slavish
 Serviliter, adv. slavishly [bondmen
 Servilla, ōrum. n. pl. a company of
 Servio, ire, iui, itum. to be a slave,
 to serve, to obey, to provide for, to
 Servior, iri. pass. [consult
 Servitium, ii. n. bondage, service,
 bondmen, or servants
 Servitudo, inis. f. servitude
 Servitur, imperf. all is done
 Serviturus, a, um. pt. that shall
 serve or do homage to [slavery
 Servitus, ūtis. f. bondage, servitude
 Serum, i. n. whey, butter-milk
 Serum, i. n. late in the day
 Servo, āre. act. to keep, to preserve,
 or save, to observe, to perform, to
 guard, to defend, to possess
 Servor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Serus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sime, sup.
 late, late in the evening, com-
 ing long after, long a growing;
 also dry, sad, doleful
 Servula, æ. f. an handmaid
 Servulus, i. m. a valet
 Servus, a, um. adj. that is bound to
 certain

certain service, servile, slavish
 Servus, i. m. a servant, a bondman
 or slave. Servus libidinum, a pimp
 Sēsāma, æ. f. corn called sesame.
 Dicta & facta papavere & sesama
 sparsa, soft and sweet, Petron.
 Sescuncia, æ. f. an ounce and half
 Sescunx, cis, m. id. qu. sescuncia
 Sescuplum, i. n. the whole, and half
 as much more [selves
 Sēse, accus. himself, herself, or them-
 Selsui, indecl. the whole, and half
 as much more [half
 Sesquialter, a, um. adj. one and an
 Sesquidigitalis, e. adj. a finger's
 breadth and an half
 Sesquihōra, æ. f. an hour and an half
 Sesquilibra, æ. f. a pound and an half
 Sesquimenſis, is. m. six weeks [half
 Sesquimodius, ii. m. a bushel and an
 Sesquiodbōlus, i. m. three farthings
 Sesquioctāvus, a, um. adj. one and
 an eighth part
 Sesquipēdālis, le. adj. a foot and an
 half long. Sesquipedalia verba,
 great, big, vaunting words, Hor.
 Sesquipēs, ēdis. m. a cubit, foot and
 a half
 Sesquiplāga, æ. f. more than a blow
 Sesquiplex, icis. adj. half so much more
 Sesquiplus, a, um. adj. as much, and
 half as much, as six to four
 Sesquisenex, is. c. g. over old
 Sesquitercius, a, um. adj. as much as
 another, and a third part more
 Sessibulum, i. n. a settle, a clasp stool
 Sessilis, e. adj. dwarfish; pass. that
 may be sat on
 Sessio, ōnis. f. a session, assize
 Sessito, āre. to sit often
 Sessor, ōris. m. a suter
 Sessurus, a, um. pt. is about to sit
 Sextans, tis. m. id. qu. sextans
 Sestertiolum, i. n. a little sesterce

Sestertium, ii. n. unde plur. fester-
 tia, a thousand sesterces, a pickax;
 also a kind of mantle [coin
 Sestertius, ii. m. a sesterce, Roman
 Sēta, æ. f. a bristle; met. a fishing line
 Sētāceus, a, um. adj. of bristles
 Setania, æ. f. a kind of onion
 Setanium, j. n. a mediār, coarse food
 Sētānius, a, um. adj. of this year
 Sētiger, a, um. adj. that bath bristles;
 subst. a boar
 Setinum vinum, generous wine
 Sētōsus, a, um. adj. full of bristles,
 bristly
 Seu, conj. disjunctiva, either, or
 Sevacium, ii. n. a tallow candle
 Sēvectus, a, um. pt. carried away
 Sēvēho, ēre, exi. act. to carry aside
 Sēvēhor, i. pass.
 Sevērē, adv. iūs. comp. sīmē, sup.
 gravely, severely, strictly, without
 favour
 Sēvēritas, ātis. f. seriousness, severi-
 ty, sharpness, strictness, roughness
 Sēvērus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sīm-
 mus, sup. serious, impartial, se-
 vere, terrible, frightful, demure,
 Sēvo, āre. act. to grease [rigid
 Sevor, āri. pass. to be tallowed
 Sevōco, āre. act. to call aside, to se-
 parate, to sever, to withdraw
 Sevōcor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Sevōsus, a, um. adj. full of tallow
 Sevum, i. n. tallow, suet
 Sex, adj. indecl. six in number [old
 Sexāgenārius, a, um. adj. sixty years
 Sexāgeni, æ, a. adj. sixty
 Sexāgesimus, a, um. adj. sixtieth
 Sexāgiēs, adv. threescore times
 Sexaginta, pl. indecl. sixty
 Sexangulus, a, um. adj. six cornered
 Sexcenarius, a, um. adj. six hundred
 Sexcēni, æ, a. adj. six hundred
 Sexcentēni, æ, a. adj. six hundred

Sexcentēsimus, a, um. six hundred
 Sexcenti, æ, a. adj. six hundred
 Sexcentiēs, adv. six hundred times
 Sexdecies, adv. sixteen times
 Sexdecim, indecl. sixteen
 Sexennālis, e. adj. every sixth year
 Sexeanis, e. adj. six years old
 Sexennium, ii. n. adj. space of six years
 Sexiēs, adv. six times
 Sexsignāni, m. pl. of six ensigns
 Sextadecimāni, ōrum. pl. m. soldiers
 of the sixteenth legion, Tac.
 Sextans, tis. m. two ounces
 Sextantālis, e. adj. two thumbs thick
 Sextantarius, a, um. adj. weigh-
 ing two ounces
 Sextariolus, i. a small sextary
 Sextārius, ii. m. a Roman measure
 of about a pint and an half
 Sextilis, is. m. August
 Sextūla, æ. f. sixth part of an ounce
 Sextum, adv. the sixth time
 Sextuplus, a, um. adj. six-fold
 Sextus, a, um. adj. the sixth. Sext-
 casus, the ablative case
 Sextussis, is. six pound weight
 Sexus, ūs. m. & sexus, i. n. a sex
 sexus virile, the male sex

S I.

Si. conj. if, seeing that, since,
 though, oh that, or would to God
 Si minus, if not, whether or no
 Si diis placet, a form in passion,
 disdain, as soon as
 Sibi, dativ. ā sui, to, or for him-
 berself, itself, or themselves
 Sibilator, ōris. m. a hisser
 Sibilo, āre. act. to hiss or whistle
 Sibilor, āri. pass.
 Sibillum, i. n. an hissing
 Sibilus, a, um. adj. hissing
 Sibilus, i. m. an hiss, a serpent
 Sibim

*sibi*met, id. qu. *sibi*, Cic.
Sibylla, æ. f. *a sibyl, prophetess*
Sibyllinus, a, um. adj. *of a sibyl*
Sic, adv. *so, thus, according to, or after this fashion, inasmuch; for tam, a particle of affirming, even so, yes, of conditional wishing, so much, so greatly. Sic tum, neither better nor worse. Cic. sic satis, so* [so
ica, æ. f. *a pocket dagger*
icarius, ii. m. *an assassin*
icæneus, a, um. adj. *dry by nature*
icæans, tis. pt. *drying*
iccatio, ñis. f. *a drying*
iccatus, a, um. pt. *dried up*
icce, adv. *pro sic, thus*
icce, adv. *dryly, firmly*
iccelco, ãre. *to grow dry*
icceficus, a, um. adj. *drying*
iccinè, adv. *interrog. is it so*
icctas, atis. f. *dryness, dry weather; also firmness, toughness*
icctudo, ñis. f. *dryness*
icco, ãre. act. *to dry, to make dry, to drink, or wipe off; also to exercise*
iccor, ãri, atus. pass.
iccoculus, a, um. adj. *dry eyes*
icculus, a, um. adj. *dryish*
iccum, i. n. *dry ground*
iccus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stimus*, sup. *dry, withered, thirsty; also sober, hungry; met. close, nervous*
icera, æ. f. *strong malt drink [cilian*
iccliffito, ãre. *to speak like a Si*
iccliecum, i. n. *two drams, a measure of ground, twenty foot broad and thirty long [thing for children*
icclula, æ. f. *a little knife or play-*
icclio, ãri, ãvi, ãtum. act. *to move again*
icclis, i. m. *a sickle, a jewish coin*
icclibi, adv. *wherever, if in any place, if at any time*
icclula, æ. f. *a little knife, a dog, a*

sickle. Membrum virile, Catull.
Sicundè, adv. *if from any place*
Sicût, adv. *as, as ever, as well as, like, or such as, in the manner as*
Sicûtû, adv. *just as if*
Sicyonius, a, um. adj. *neatly made*
Sidens, tis. pt. *falling down, sinking*
Sidèralis, le. adj. *of the stars*
Sidèratiô, ñis. f. *a blasting, a being - planet-struck*
Sidèratus, a, um. pt. *planet-struck*
Sidèreus, a, um. adj. *like stars, starry, shining, bright, heavenly, high*
Sidèrites, æ. m. *a stone like iron*
Sidèritis, idis. f. *a loadstone, wall-*
Sidèro, ãre. act. *to blast* [sage
Sideror, ãri, atus. pass. *to be blasted*
Sido, ãre, edi, & fidi, fssum. *to pitch, to light as birds do, to settle, to sink*
Sidus, ãris. n. *a star, a constellation, a climate; also a time of the year; met. an honour, a blasting*
Sigillaria, um. n. pl. *a kind of fair*
Sigillaris, e. adj. *of a seal*
Sigillarius, annulus, *a seal ring*
Sigillatim, adv. *severally, one by one*
Sigillatiô, ñis. f. *a sealing*
Sigillator, ñis. m. *he that seals*
Sigillatus, a, um. pt. *sealed, marked.*
Sigillata terra, *a kind of earth dugged in Lemnos*
Sigillo, ãre. act. *to imboss, seal, close*
Sigillum, i. n. *a seal, a signet*
Sigla, orum. n. pl. *short hand, notes*
Sigma, atis. n. *a table like a half-moon, to hold seven people* [it
Signaculum, i. n. *a seal, the print of*
Signandus, a, um. pt. *to be signed*
Signans, tis. pt. *noting, marking*
Signantèr, adv. *remarkably*
Signatè, adv. *expressly, distinctly*
Signatiô, ñis. f. *a marking*
Signator, ñis. m. *a signer*

Signatõrius, a, um. adj. *used to seal*
Signatûra, æ. f. *a signature* [with
Signaturus, a, um. pt. *about to sign*
Signatus, a, um. pt. *marked, sealed, signed, stamped, coined, imprinted*
Signifer, a, um. adj. *embossed. Signifer orbis, the zodiac. Puppis signifera, the admiral ship, Luc. 3, 553.*
Signifer, ãri. m. *an ensign, a standard-bearer, the zodiac; met. a principal, a leader*
Significandus, a, um. pt. *to be signified*
Significans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. *stimus*, sup. *signifying, significant, showing* [significantly, evidently
Significantèr, adv. *ids. comp. plainly;*
Significantia, æ. f. *significancy*
Significatio, ñis. f. *a signification*
Significativus, a, um. adj. *doth signify*
Significatus, ñs. m. *a prognostic*
Significo, ãre. act. *to give notice, to signify, to mean, to shew, to set forth*
Significor, ãri, atus. pass.
Signinus, a, um. adj. *opera signina, plaster of Paris, or terrass, Plin.*
Signo, ãre. act. *to mark, to seal, to stamp, to write, to signalize, to signify by sign, or token, to pretend*
Signor, ãri, atus. pass.
Signum, i. n. *a mark or sign, a seal, a token, a figure of a thing, a statue, a constellation, a badge, a standard, an ensign, a banner, streamer, or flag, a signal, a watch word, a prodigy, a presage, a token, or warning of things to come, a point, or prick. Signa Epicuri, his writings, Lucr. Signa ad salutem, prognostics of recovery; Ter. Signa conferre, to engage or join*
Sil, ilis. n. *a kind of oler* [bottle, Cic.
Silaceus, a, um. adj. *yellow*
Silanus, i. m. *a conduit pipe, a boss*
Silèna, æ. f. *a snub-nosed girl*
Silens,

Silens, tis. pt. five nomen, *silent, quiet, calm*. Luna silens, *the new moon not yet shining*. Flos silens, *at it's full growth, or rather before it openeth*, Col. Silentes, *dead men, ghosts*.

Silentium, ii. n. *silence, secrecy, stillness, obscurity*. Silentium noctis, *the dead time of the night, midnight*, Liv.

Silentus, a, um. adj. *silent*, Gell.

Silenus, i. m. *a flat-nosed person*

Sileo, ēre, ui. n. & act. *to keep silence, to be quiet, still, or calm*

Sileor, ēri. pass.

Siler, ēris. n. *a small withy*

Silescō, ēre, ui. *to begin to hold his peace, to be hushed*

Silētur, imperf. *they are silent*

Silex, icis. m. vel f. *a flint stone*

Silicernium, ii. n. *a funeral supper, a feast at funerals*; also *an old man who stoopeth to the ground as he goeth*, Ter. Adelph. 4, 2, 48.

Siliceus, & silicius, a, um. adj. *siliny, of flint*; met. *hard as flint*

Silicia, æ. f. *fenugreek*

Silicula, æ. & filicia, *a little husk*

Siligineus, a, um. adj. *of the finest flour*

Silligo, inis. f. *a kind of corn*

Silliqua, æ. f. *the husk, pod, or shell of a bean, pease, or any such thing*

Silliquæ, arum. f. *capers*

Silliquor, ari. pass. *to be unshelled*

Silliquosus, a, um. adj. *husky*

Sillus, i. m. *a pasquinade, scoff*

Silo, ōnis. m. *a snub-nosed fellow*

Silva, æ. f. *a wood or forest* [a pitfall]

Silvaticus, a, um. adj. *of a wood*

Silvesco, ēre. *to grow bushy*

Silvester, hæc silvestris, hoc silvestre; & hic & hæc silvestris, & hoc silvestre, adj. or, comp. *of a wood, woody, wild, savage, rustic*

Silvicola, æ. comp. *living in woods*

Silvicultris, icis. f. *idem* [woods]

Silvifragus, a, um. adj. *breaking the*

Silviger, a, um. adj. *bearing woods*

Silvofus, a, um. adj. *woody*

Silvula, æ. f. *a little copse, wood*

Silurus, i. m. *shad-fish*

Silus, a *camoise nose*, vid. Silo

Sima, æ. f. *the blunt part of a pillar on the very top*

Simia, æ. f. *an ape, a mimic*

Simila, æ. f. *flour, fine corn*

Similaceus panis, *finnel bread*, Jun.

Similagineus, a, um. adj. *of fine flour*

Similago, inis. f. *fine flour*

Similamen, inis. n. *a resemblance*

Similaris, e. adj. *similar*

Similis, e. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. like in aspect, or in nature, temper, or conditions* [manner, agreeably]

Similiter, adv. *limè, sup. in like*

Similitudo, inis. f. *resemblance, likeness, a similitude, a comparison*

Similo, are. act. *to resemble*

Simiolus, i. m. *a little ape*

Simius, ii. m. *an ape, a mimic*

Simo, ōnis. m. *one born without nostrils, or that hath a flat nose; a name given to dolphins* [traç]

Simonia, æ. f. *simony, unlawful con-*

Simoniacus, a, um. adj. *simoniacal*

Simplaris, e. vel simplarius, a, um. adj. *simple, single*

Simplex, icis. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. simple, single, of one sort, plain, straight, direct, without deceit, mean, ordinary, silly, foolish*. Simplex mors, *death without torture*.

Simplicitas, atis. f. *simplicity* [Suët.]

Simpliciter, adv. *iūs, comp. simè, sup. simply, purely, sincerely, nakedly, plainly, freely, honestly*

Simplus, a, um. adj. *one only*

Simpulum, i. n. *a calice or cup*

used in sacrifice

Simpuvium, i. n. *idem*

Simul, adv. *together, at the same time, at once, without ac, at fois as; also with ac, atque, or u*

Simul—simul, *no sooner—ban also both—and, moreover*

Simulacrum, i. n. *a resemblance, representation, a figure, a picture or statue, an image, shadow, a form*

Simulamen, inis. n. *an image* [phantom]

Simulans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. *resembling, mimicking, imitating*

Simulare, adv. *feignedly* [pretending]

Simulatio, ōnis. f. *a dissembling, pretence, a disguise*

Simulator, ōris. m. *an hypocrite*

Simulatrix, icis. f. *a dissembler*

Simulatus, a, um. pt. *feigned, dissembled, counterfeited, pretended*

Simulo, are. act. *to make like, to resemble, to feign, to dissemble*

Simulor, ari. pass. [pretending]

Simultas, atis. f. *secret hatred, dissembling malice, a quarrel*

Simulus, a, um. adj. *flat-nosed*

Simus, a, um. adj. *flat-nosed*

Sin, conj. *but if, if not*

Sināpe, is. n. & sinapi. n. *inde*

& sinapis, is. f. *mustard-seed*

Sincere, adv. *iūs. comp. purely, sincerely, without disguise*

Sinceritas, atis. f. *sincerity*

Sinceriter, adv. *sincerely*

Sincerus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *mus, sup. sincere, neat, pure, innocent, plain, downright, entire*

Sinciput, itis. n. *the fore part of head, bogs-cheek souled*

Sindon, ōnis. f. [Angl. *satin*]

fine linen, lawn

Sine, præp. *without*. Sine cort

nare, Prov. *to need no assistance*

Sinens, tis. pt. *suffering*

Singillatim

Singillatim, adv. one by one

Singulāris, e. adj. single, one alone, one and no more, singular, peculiar, extraordinary, matchless; also apart, or by itself

Singulāritas, ātis. f. singularity

Singulārītēr, adv. singly, in the singular number, singularly, particularly, above all other [by one]

Singulārius, a, um. adj. single, one

Singulārius, ii. m. a short-band-writer

Singulātīm, adv. particularly [ter]

Singultans, tis. pt. sobbing

Singultātus, a, um. pt. with sobs

Singultiens, tis. pt. sobbing

Singultīm, adv. with sobs

Singultio, īre, īvi, tum. n. to sob

Singulto, āre. to sob often, to gasp

Singultus, ūs. m. a sobbing, clucking

Singulus, a, um. adj. each one, one by one, particular, single, alone, one only, every

Sinister, ra, um. adj. ior. comp. imus, sup. that is on the left hand, unfortunate, unhappy, untoward,

Sinistēritas, ātis. f. unluckiness [unkind]

Sinistērā, adv. on the left hand

Sinistra, æ. f. the left hand

Sinistrē, adv. unfortunately

Sinistrorsum, & sinistrorsus, adv. toward, or on the left hand, or side

Sino, ēre, sivi, tum. act. to suffer, to permit, give leave

Sinōpicus, a, um. adj. of sinoper

Sinōpis, idis. f. sinoper, or ruddle

Sinuatio, ōnis. f. a bending

Sinuātus, a, um. pt. crooked

Sinum, i. n. vel potius finus, i. m. a milk-pail, a churn, a bowl

Sino, āre. act. to wind round

Sinoor, āri. pass.

Sinoosē, adv. intricately

Sinoosus, a, um. adj. that hath many turnings, windings, or bend-

ings, crooked, plaited, inward, swelling

Sinus, ūs. m. the bosom. De sinu esse, a bosom friend; met. compass, power, a secret place, the inner part of the palm of the hand, the bole, hollow, or bottom of an imposthume, the breast, the heart, protection, defence, the middle, or hollow of any thing, particularly of the eye, the gulph of the sea, a winding, a spire, a ringlet, a bay, a creek, the bow of a net, robes, garments

Siparium, ii. n. a curtain drawn

Sipho, & sipo, ōnis, & siphon, ōnis. m. a tube, pipe, a funnel, or tunnel, a syringe, a water-squirt, a water-cock, a faucet

Siphra, æ. f. a cypher, a nought

Siphylis, f. the French pox

Siquandō, adv. if at any time

Siquidem, conj. if so be, since

Siquis, qua, quod, & quid. pron. if any one [sic, melody]

Siren, ēnis. f. a mermaid; met. mu-

Sirius, i. m. the dog-star, the sun

Sīrius, a, um. adj. sultry

Sirpātus, a, um. pt. cooped, bound

Sirpea, æ. f. a mat, a basket made of rushes, a tumbrel

Sirpo, āre. act. to bind, or plait with rushes, or twigs

Sirpor, āri. ātus. pass.

Sirpus, i. m. a twig, a rush, a mat

Sis. sync. pro si vis, if thou wilt

Sisāra, æ. f. beat

Siser, ēris. n. & m. the skirret root

Sisto, ēre, stiti, statum. n. & act. to be made to stand, to stand still, to place, to set, to settle, to stop.

Sistere vadimonium, to appear to his recognisance, Cic. to bring be-

Sistor, i. pass. [fore]

Sistrātus, a, um. adj. bearing a tim-

Sistrum, i. n. the kettle drum [brel]

Sitanius panis, white bread

Sitella, æ. f. a ballot box

Siticulōsus, a, um. adj. causing thirst: thirsty, barren, dry

Sitiens, tis. pt. & adj. thirsty, dry, parched, desirous. Luna sitiens, the dark quarter

Sitiētēr, adv. earnestly, greedily

Sitio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. to be thirsty: also to desire earnestly, to covet

Sitior, i. pass. [eager desire]

Sitis, is. f. thirst, drought; also an

Sittybus, i. m. the cover of a book

Situla, æ. f. a bucket, a lot-box

Situlus, i. m. a pail, a chamber-pot

Siturus, a, um. pt. that will suffer, founded, builded, buried, placed

Situs, ūs. m. a site, or situation, a posture, or position, mouldiness, moss, stutisfiness, rust, canker

Sive, conj. or, either, or if. Sive—five, whether—or whether, or even

S M.

Smāragdīnus, a, um. adj. like an eme-

Smāragdus, i. m. an emerald [raid]

Smegma, ātis. n. soap, a wash-ball

Smegmāticus, a, um. adj. soapy

Smyrna, æ. f. myrrb

S O.

Sōbōles, is. f. a young branch, issue, the young of any thing, progeny

Sōbōlesco, ēre. to grow up, multiply

Sobriē, adv. soberly, temperately, wisely, advisedly, carefully

Sobrietis, ātis. f. sobriety

Sobrīna, æ. f. a she cousin-german

Sobrīnus, ni. m. a cousin-german. Per

Per synecd. any kinsman, nephew
 Sobrius, a, um. adj. sober, temperate, sensible, well advised
 Soccagium, ii. n. soccage
 Soecatus, a, um. adj. wearing socks
 Soccilus, i. m. a little sock [or socks
 Soccus, ci. m. a kind of shoes, sandals,
 Söcer, eri. m. a father in law
 Söcerus, i. m. idem.
 Söcia, æ. f. a female companion
 Söciabilis, e. adj. to be joined
 Söcialis, e. adj. belonging to allies, social; also nuptial
 Söcialitas, ätis. f. fellowship
 Söcialiter, adv. in a social manner
 Söciandus, a, um. pt. to be joined
 Söcians, tis. pt. joining
 Söciator, öris. m. that joineth
 Söciatrix, icis. f. she that joineth
 Söciatus, a, um. pt. shared among companions; also joined, or coupled
 Söcietas, ätis. f. society, alliance, company, a share, partnership, agreement
 Söcio, äre. äct. to couple, match, or fit, to associate, to participate, to
 Söcior, äri. ätus. pass. [share
 Socius, a, um. adj. helping, belonging to allies, or partners, parents, or kinsfolks, social, common
 Söcius, ii. m. a companion, an intimate, an ally, a fellow soldier, a partner, a fellow of a college, an accomplice
 Söcordia, æ. f. & secordia, F. f. dulness, indolence, carelessness, slothfulness, sloth
 Söcorditer, adv. slothfully, carelessly
 Söcprs, dis. adj. or, comp. simus, sup. senseless, careless, regardless
 Socrus, us. m. a mother in law. Magna socrus, the wife's grandmother
 Södalis, is. c. g. a companion, a fellow at meals, or pastimes, of one compa-

ny, college, society, or fraternity
 Södalitas, ätis. f. a fellowship, society, fraternity, brotherhood
 Södaliter, adv. in fellowship
 Södalitium, ii. n. a corporation
 Södalitius, a, um. adj. belonging to a fellowship, or society [ibee
 Södes, interj. pro si audes, I beseech
 Sol, solis. m. the sun; meton. the beat of the sun, a day, a climate, a region; dies solis, Sunday
 Sölabilis, e. adj. may be comforted
 Sölämen, inis. n. comfort
 Sölandus, a, um. pt. to be comforted
 Solans, tis. pt. comforting
 Sölänum, i. n. night-shade. Vesticarium solanum, winter cherry, or alkakengi
 Sölaris, e. adj. of the sun, solar
 Sölärium, ii. n. a sun-dial, the solar in a house, to sun themselves
 Sölarium, i. n. ground-rent
 Sölatio, önis. f. consolation
 Sölatiolum, i. n. a little ease
 Sölatium, ii. n. comfort, consolation, relief, help, succour
 Solator, öris. m. a comforter
 Solatrix, icis. f. she that comforteth
 Solatus, a, um. adj. sunburnt, sunned
 Soldum, per Sync. pro solidum
 Soldurius, ii. m. a man sworn and devoted to his friend
 Solea, æ. f. a kind of slipper covering only the sole of the foot, a fish called a sole; also a shoe, as of an horse, mule, &c. Solea lignea, a patten, or clog
 Sölearius, ii. m. a shoemaker
 Söleatus, a, um. adj. wearing sandals
 Sölemnis, e. vid Solennis
 Sölemnizo, äre. äct. to solemnize
 Solen, enis. m. a muscle. Plin.
 Sölenne, is. n. a solemnity. Solennia insanire, to lie under a vulgar

error, Hor.
 Solennis, e. adj. annual, feil d, ap
 Sölemnitas, ätis. f. a solemnity, fest
 Solenniter, adv. solemnly
 Sölens, tis. pt. accustomed, used
 Solco, ere, itus, & ant. solui. to be accustomed, or wont to use
 Sölers, ertis. adj. or, comp. simus, sup. dexterous, clever, shrewd, cunning, quick, watchful, diligent, inventive
 Sölerter, adv. ius, comp. simè, sup. shrewdly, craftily, diligently
 Solertia, æ. f. subtilty, policy, sagacity
 Sölet, itum est. imp. it is wont
 Sölicitandus, a, um. pt. to be moved, troubled, or stirred up
 Sölicitans, tis. pt. troubling
 Sölicitatio, önis. f. a soliciting
 Sölicitator, öris. m. a solicitor
 Solicitatus, a, um. pt. alarmed, distressed, moved, prevailed on
 Sölicitè, adv. ius, comp. simè, f. carefully, diligently, pensively
 Sölicito, äre. äct. to solicit, to provoke, or be earnest with one, importune, to press, to be urgent, entice, to sue, or pay for, to bribe
 Sölicitor, äri, ätus. pass. [cor
 Sölicitudo, inis. f. solicitude, disquietude, vexation, trouble
 Sölicitus, a, um. adj. & or, comp. simus, sup. raised up; m doubtful, anxious, fearful, care troubled, distressed, uneasy, bearing
 Sölidago, inis. f. comfrey
 Solidandus, a, um. pt. to be cemented
 Sölidatio, önis. f. a soldering, fastening
 Sölidatrix, icis. f. she that strengt eneth, soldereth
 Sölidatus, a, um. pt. strengthened
 Sölidatus, i. m. a soldier in pay
 Sölidè, adv. ius, comp. solidly, soundly
 Sölidescio, ere. to wax sound

Solāpes, ēdis. adj. *whole footed*
Solātas, ātis. f. *solidity*
Solido, āre. act. *to consolidate, solder*
Solidor, āri. ātus. pass. [*make firm*
Solidum, i. n. *the whole*
Solidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *firmus*, sup. *substantial, material, solid, massy, sound, firm, whole, entire, bard, stiff, full and perfect*
Solidus, i. m. *a piece of gold coin, near the value of our old noble, now it is taken for a shilling*
Solifer, ra, rum. adj. *carrying the*
Soliferreum, i. n. *an iron dart* [*sun*
Solīgēna, æ. c. g. *begotten of the sun*, Val. Flacc. 5, 317.
Soliloquium, ii. n. *a soliloquy*
Solūpūga, æ. *a venomous fly*
Solistimum tripudium, *a kind of augury by chickens*
Solitarus, a, um. adj. *alone, solitary*
Solitudo, inis. f. [*a solus*] *solitude, a desert, or wilderness, a retirement, a recess, a hermitage*
Solitus, a, um. pt. & adj. *wont, accustomed, usual, ordinary, alone*
Solvāgus, a, um. adj. *wandering alone*
Solum, ii. n. *a throne, seat of state, a tub to bathe in, a vat, or tun; also a bier or coffin*
Solo, āre. act. *to make desolate, lay waste, to dry in the sun*
Solacismus, i. m. *a jolecism*
Solor, āri. dep. *to comfort, relieve*
Solūpūga, æ. f. *a venomous pismire*
Soliloquium, ii. n. *the sunflower*
Solūtialis, e. adj. *of, or belonging to the solstice* [*ently Midsummer*
Solstitium, ii. n. *the solstice, ancient*
Solūbilis, le. adj. *may be dissolved*
Solvendus, a, um. pt. *to loose, or be loosed*, tis. pt. *loosing, freeing* [*loosed*
Solum, i. n. *the ground, or soil, the sole of a foot, and of a shoe*. Ce-

reale solum, to run one's country, Cic. *æquare solo, to level*
Solum, adv. *only, alone*
Solummodò, adv. *idem*
Solvere, ēre, vi, ūtum. act. *to loosen, to untie, to resolve, explain, or answer, to discharge, to make laxative, to melt, or thaw, to pay, to weigh anchor*. *Solvere zonam, to deslower*, Catull. *Vitā solvere aliquem, to kill him*, Plaut. *Solvere fidem, to violate his promise*, Ter. *epistolam, to break it open*, Nep. *Obfidionem solvere, to raise a siege*, Liv. *pudorem, to violate it*, Virg. *aliquem legibus, to dispense with him*, Cic. *nummum, to pay*. *Esse solvendo, to have wherewith to pay*, Cic.
Solvor, i. pass. *to be loosed, &c.*
Solus, a, um. adj. gen. ius. (& olim soli, æri.) *alone, only, solitary, lonely*
Solūtē, adv. ius. comp. *freely, wantonly, heedlessly, remissly, loosely*
Solūtīlis, e. adj. *easily loosed*
Solūtiō, ōnis. f. *a loosing, releasing, discharging, a paying of money*
Solūtor, ōris. n. *he that payeth*
Solūtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pay*
Solutus, a, um. pt. it. adj. or, comp. *loose, untied, paid, acquitted, opened, disannulled, dissolved, abrogated, performed, disengaged, dismissed, released, discharged, unmoored, unrestrained, unguarded, confused, calm; met. composed, quiet, prompt, in a good sense; also very pert, in a bad sense, not intricate, not ostive, thawed, made soft, effeminate*. *Prædia soluta, a freehold estate, free, unrestrained*. *Somno solutus, fast asleep*, Liv. *Morte, dead*, Somnians, tis. pt. *dreaming* [Ov.

Somniator, ōris. m. *a dreamer*
Somniatur, imperf. *they dream*
Somniculose, adv. *sluggishly*
Somniculosus, a, um. adj. *sleepy, drowsy, drowsish, sluggish, slothful*
Somnifer, a, um. adj. *causing sleep*
Somnificus, a, um. adj. *causing sleep*
Somnio, āre. *to dream, to fancy* [*sleepy*
Somniosus, a, um. adj. *full of dreams*
Somnium, ii. n. *a dream, a vision, a silly fancy, a whim*
Somnolentus, a, um. adj. *drowsy*
Somnus, i. m. *sleep, rest, quietness, a dream, a calm, sloth, laziness*
Sonābilis, e. adj. *that sounds with brill*
Sonandus, a, um. pt. *to be celebrated*
Sonans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. *sounding, resounding, re-echoing, loud, ringing, roaring*
Sonax, ācis. adj. *sounding loud*
Sonipes, ēdis. m. *an horse, courser*
Sonitus, ūs. m. *a sound, a noise, a crackling, a beating, a crack, or clap*
Sonivius, a, um. adj. *sounding*
Sono, āre, ui, itum. *to make a noise, to sound, to ring, to resound, to praise*, Sōno, ēre, *to sound, &c.* [*to sing*
Sonor, āri. pass.
Sonor, ōris. m. *a great sound, rustling, crackling, rumbling noise*
Sonore, adv. *aloud*
Sonorinus, a, um. adj. *noisy*
Sonoritas, ātis. f. *loudness*
Sonorus, a, um. adj. *spirill, sonorous*
Sons, tis. adj. *guilty, criminal, faulty; subst. an offender*. *Dii fontes, mischievous*, Stat. [*some*
Sonticus, a, um. adj. *hurtful, noisy*
Sōnus, i. m. *a sound, a noise, a word, a note, an applause, speech, voice*
Sōphia, æ. f. *wisdom*
Sōphisma, ātis. n. *a deceitful argument, a sophism* [*sophist, caviller*
Sōphista, vel *sōphistes*, æ. m. *a Sophistice,*

Sophistice, es. f. *sophistry*
 Sophisticus, a, um. adj. *sophistical*
 Sôphos, adv. *wisely, excellent well*
subst. Mart. wisdom
 Sôphus, i. m. *a wise man, a sage*
 Sôpio, iri. act. *to lull asleep, or to rest*
 Sôprior, ire. pass. *to be stunned, &c.*
 Sôpîtus, a, um. pt. *laid to sleep,*
sound asleep, stunned, astonished
 Sôpor, ôris. m. *a sound sleep, sloth,*
laxiness, a sleepy draught
 Sôporatus, a, um. pt. *fast asleep,*
soaked in, mitigated
 Sôporifer, a, um. adj. *causeth sleep*
 Sôporo, âre. act. *to cast into a deep*
 Sôporor, âri. pass. [*sleep*]
 Sôporus, a, um. adj. *sleepy, drowsy*
 Sorbens, tis. pt. *supping up*
 Sorbeo, êre, ui, vel pîi, ptum. act.
to suck in, to drink up, to waste
 Sorbeor, êri. pass.
 Sorbilis, e. adj. *may be supped up*
 Sorbilans, tis. pt. *sipping in*
 Sorbillo, âre. *to sip often*
 Sorbillum, i. n. *spoon-meat*
 Sorbitio, ônis. f. *a potion, soup,*
broth; cicutæ, a draught of poison
 Sorbum, i. n. *a service-berry*
 Sorbus, i. f. *the service-tree*
 Sordecula, æ. f. *filthiness*
 Sordens, tis. pt. *being filthy*
 Sordeo, êre. ui. *to be filthy, or nasty*
 Sordes, is. f. *filth, dirt, nastiness,*
scurf, the rabble, niggardliness
 Sordesco, êre. *to grow dirty*
 Sordidatus, a, um. pt. *clad in dirty*
clothes, in mourning
 Sordidè, adv. ius, comp. sîmè, sup.
filthily, meanly, poorly, niggardly,
basely
 Sordidulus, a, um. adj. *sluttish, filthy*
 Sordidus, a, um. pt. or, comp. sîmus,
 sup. *filthy, nasty, shabby, sluttish,*
corrupt, mean, despicable, base,
contemptible, servile, sordid, coarse.

Vestis sordida, *mourning, Liv.*
 Sôrex, îcis. m. *a rat, a field mouse*
 Sôricinus, a, um. adj. *of a rat*
 Sôriculâta vestis. *of changeable silk*
 Sôrites, æ. m. *a vicious syllogism*
 Sôror, ôris, f. *a sister, near kindred*
 Sôrorians, tis. pt. *virgo, a young*
maid, whose breasts begin to shew,
 Plaut. Sôroriantes mammæ, *breasts*
rund and plump, Plin [*sister*]
 Sôroricida, æ. c. g. *a murderer of a*
 Sôrorio, âre, & sororior, âri. *to be round*
and plump, like a maiden's breast
 Sors, tis. f. *a lot, chance, fortune,*
bazard, destiny, fate, a charge, or
office, state, condition, sort, or man-
ner of life, an issue, or off-spring.
a kind, or sex, designation, appoint-
ment; flock, wherein others have
a share, money borrowed, or laid
out to usury; an oracle; pari sorte
in like sort
 Sortè, adv. *by hap, or lot*
 Sorti, abl. *by chance*
 Sorticula, æ. f. dim. *a little lot*
 Sortilëgium, li. n. *a lottery, sorcery*
 Sortilëgus, i. m. *a forcerer*
 Sortio, îre. *to cast lots*
 Sortior, îri. pass. dep. *to cast, or draw*
lots, to chance to get, to appoint
another in the place
 Sortitio, ônis. f. *a casting of lots*
 Sortitò, adv. *by lot, or destiny*
 Sortitor, ôris. m. *a caster of lots*
 Sortitus, a, um. pt. *which casteth*
lots, or hath gotten by lot; pass.
given, or appointed by fate
 Sortitus, us. m. *a casting of lots*
 Sospes, îtis. c. g. *safe and sound,*
whole, prosperous
 Sospita, æ. f. *that giveth health*
 Sospitâlis, le. adj. *causing health*
 Sospitator, ôris. m. *a preserver, a*
 Sospitatrix dea, *Isis.* [*saviour*]
 Sospito, âre. act. *to keep in health,*

to bless, prosper, or save
 Sospitior, âri. pass.
 Sôtor, êris. m. *a saviour*
 Sôtèria, ôrum. n. *presents of congratulation on recovery from sickness*
 Soteria, æ. f. *salvation; also good Friday*

S P.

Spadiceus color. *a light red, a bright bay, or chestnut-brown*
 Spadix, îcis. m. *a scarlet, or light colour; also an instrument of music*
 Spadix, îcis. adj. *of a light red, colour*
 Spado, ônis. m. *a gelding, an untravelling*
 Spadonius, a, um. adj. *gelded, barren*
 Spagircus, a, um. adj. *chymical*
 Spagirus, i. m. *an alchemist* [*bro-*]
 Spânus, a, um. adj. *like a Spaniard*
 Sparagus, i. m. id. qu. *asparagus*
 Spargendus, a, um. pt. *to be scattered*
 Spargens, tis. pt. *sprinkling*
 Spargo, êre, si, sum. act. *to sow*
scatter, to sprinkle, to cover
spread abroad, to publish, to disseminate
 Spargor, i. pass. *to be sprinkled*
 Sparsim, adv. *here and there, pell-mell*
 Sparsio, ônis. f. *a sprinkling*
 Sparsivus, a, um. adj. *thrown to and fro*
 Sparsurus, a, um. pt. *about to scatter*
 Sparsus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *scattered, dispersed, sprinkled, speckled, wide, broad*
 Spartarium, ii. n. *a broom-field*
 Sparteoli, ôrum. m. pl. *soldiers who watched the city for fear of fire*
 Sparteus, a, um. adj. *of broom*
 Spartum, i. n. adj. *Spanish broom*
 Spârulus, i. m. *a sea-fish*
 Sparum, i. n. *a dart, or lance*
 war. Hinc. Angl. *a spear*
 Spârus, i. m. *a small dart, the*
 Spal

S P E

S P E

S P E [429

almus, i. m. *the cramp*
 afflicus, a, um. adj. *afflicted with the*
 brachium, ii. n. *a bracelet* [*cramp*
 brachia, æ. f. *a slice to turn fried*
 meat with, a scummer, a ladle, a
 spatula that chirurgeons use
 brachium, ii. n. *branch of a date-tree*
 brachius, a, um. adj. *of a sword;*
 fabrica, a cutler's shop [*palm-tree*
 brachia, es. f. *a tree resembling the*
 brachia, æ. f. *a broad slice, a two-*
handed sword
 brachians, tis. pt. *straying, wandering*
 brachiator, òris. m. *a wanderer*
 brachiatus, a, um. pt. *having strayed*
 brachior, ari. dep. *to walk abroad, to*
travel, to wander, to go up and
down, to fetch a compass; met. to
discourse largely
 brachionitas, atis. f. *breadth*
 brachiosè, adv. ius. comp. *spaciously,*
largely, widely, at large
 brachiosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *spacious,*
sup. made large, spacious,
broad, ample, great, huge, tall, of
long continuance, tedious
 brachium, ii. n. *a space, room, open*
field, plain, a certain, time, length,
delay, a voyage, or journey, the
measure, or quantity in a foot, or
metre, way
 brachia, æ. f. *a branch of the palm-tree*
 brachia, ærum. f. *shoulder-blades*
 brachialis, e. adj. *special, proper*
 brachialiter, adv. *especially*
 brachiatim, adv. *particularly*
 brachia, ei. f. *a form, figure, fashion,*
shape, a sight, or object pre-
sented to the sight, a likeness, or
representation, a shew, or appear-
ance, colour, or pretence, a vision,
spectre, an image, picture, or
figure, an example, a specimen, an
instance, the quality, or nature of a
thing; also a particular sort, a

kind of things under a general
head, all kind of spice, a drug, corn,
or fruit, a piece of money, a gar-
ment, or apparel, any sort of meat,
a controversy
 Specificè, adv. *specifically*
 Specifico, are. *to specify*
 Specificus, a, um. adj. *specific, special*
 Specillum, i. n. *a probe, looking-glass*
 Specimen, inis. n. *a proof, trial,*
essay, token, instance, a model, pat-
tern, or shew, specimen
 Specio, ère, xi, æum. act. & spe-
 cior, passi. *to see, to behold, to re-*
gard, to view
 Speciosè, adv. ius. comp. *sumus, sup.*
handsomely, beautifully, splendidly,
speciously, slightly
 Speciosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *sum-*
us, sup. handsome, slightly, fair,
 Specito, are. *to behold often* [*specious*
 Specium, ii. n. *a probe*
 Speciuncula, æ. f. *a little image,*
shape, likeness
 Spectabilis, le. adj. *visible, consider-*
able, worthy to be taken notice of,
goodly, gracefully, adorned
 Spectabundus, a, um. adj. *looking about*
 Spectaculum, i. n. *a spectacle, a pub-*
lic sight, or shew, a beholder
 Spectamen, inis. f. *a proof, essay*
 Spectandus, a, um. pt. *to be looked*
upon, worthy, comely [*tending*
 Spectans, tis. pt. *looking, beholding,*
 Spectatè, adv. *unde spectatissime, sup.*
notedly, remarkably, bravely
 Spectatio, ònis. f. *a viewing, or be-*
holding, a trial, or proof
 Spectativus, a, um. adj. *speculative*
 Spectator, òris. m. *a looker on, a*
spectator, a gazer, a critic
 Spectatrix, icis. f. *she that beholdeth*
 Spectatur, imperf. *it is seen*
 Spectaturus, a, um. pt. *about to behold*

Spectatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp.
 sumus, sup. *looked, picked, or cul-*
led out, openly seen, beheld, or ac-
ted, well tried, approved, fair and
goodly, choice, excellent
 Specto, are. act. *to behold, look upon,*
view, or eye a thing, to observe,
consider, regard, to prove, or try,
to approve, to respect, to attend, to
mind, to appertain to, to tend to
some end; also to lie towards, to
travel
 Spector, ari, atus. pass. *tried, &c.*
 Spectrum, i. n. *an idea, a ghost*
 Specula, æ. f. *a prospect from the*
summit of any place, a tower, or
beacon. In speculis esse, to watch
an opportunity, Cic.
 Specula, æ. f. *little hope*
 Speculabundus, a, um. adj. *a looking*
about, espying, contemplating
 Speculamen, inis. n. *a sight*
 Speculandus, a, um. pt. *to behold,*
or be beheld
 Speculans, tis. pt. *beholding*
 Speculare, & per Apoc: specular,
 aris. *a window, or casement, a*
looking-glass, spectacles
 Specularius, ii. m. *a spectacle-maker*
 Speculatio, ònis. f. *a discovery by*
observation, speculation, a spying
 Speculativus, a, um. adj. *specula-*
tive, contemplative
 Speculator, òris. m. *a spy, a scout, a*
centinel, a beholder
 Speculatorius, a, um. adj. *watching*
 Speculatrix, icis. f. *she that spies*
 Speculatus, a, um. adj. *lined, or done*
over with looking-glasses
 Speculatu, monopt. *by watch*
 Speculaturus, a, um. pt. *about to pry*
into, to consider
 Speculor, ari. dep. *to watch, to scout,*
to spy, to consider diligently, to
look

look for, to search, to behold and gaze upon, to contemplate
 Speculum, i. n. a looking-glass, a watch-tower
 Specus, us. m. f. & n. a den, cave
 Spelæum, i. n. a den, a retreat
 Spelta, æ. f. wheat, called spelt
 Spelunca, æ. f. a cave, a den
 Sperabilis, e. adj. may be hoped for
 Sperandus, a, um. pt. to be hoped for
 Sperans, tis. pt. expecting, hoping
 Speratur, imp. it is hoped
 Speratus, a, um. pt. expected, hoped for
 Sperma, atis. n. the sperm, the spawn, natural seed
 Spernax, acis. adj. slighting
 Spernendus, a, um. pt. to be despised
 Spernens, tis. pt. despising
 Spërno, ère, spëvi, tum. act. to disdain, to slight, to scorn.
 Spënor, spëtus sum, spëni. pass.
 Spëro, are. act. to hope, to trust, to expect, to rejoice, to fear
 Spes, ei. f. hope, expectation, joy
 Sphæra, æ. f. a sphere, or globe
 Sphæralis, e. adj. spherical [sphere
 Sphæricus, a, um. adj. round as a
 Sphæroïdes, adj. round like a sphere
 Sphærola, æ. f. a little globe, or sphere, bead, a ball
 Spëinx, gis. & gos. f. sphinx, a beast like an ape, a Theban dog
 Spica, æ. f. an ear of corn, a clove of garlic. Spica mutila, an ear of corn without the beard, Jun. Spica Cilissa, the saffron flower, Ov. Spica Celtica, a moss called wolves-claw. Spica nardi, lavender-spike, spikenard, Jun. Hinc. Angl. a spike
 Spicatum, i. n. oil of spike, spikenard
 Spicatus, a, um. adj. eared as corn, picked, spiked, made sharp
 Spiceus, a, um. adj. of ears of corn

Spicifer, a, um. adj. bearing ears of corn
 Spicillegium, ii. n. a gleanings of corn; met. a collection made from the best
 Spicilegus, i. m. a gleaner [writers
 Spico, are. to shoot out as an ear of corn, to spike, or point the end
 Spicula, æ. f. a dart, a pudding
 Spiculator, oris. m. an archer
 Spiculo, are. to sharp the point
 Spiculum, i. n. a dart, an halbard, a javelin, an arrow, the head, the barb, the sting of a bee, or wasp, the spade in cards
 Spicum, i. n. an ear of corn
 Spicus, i. m. an ear of corn
 Spina, æ. f. a thorn, a prickle, a bristle of a hedge-hog, the quill of the porcupine, the fin of a fish, &c. a sting, a pin, the spine-bone; met. difficult point. Spina sacra, the rump
 Spinacea, æ. f. spinage [bone
 Spinālis, e. adj. spinal, of the back
 Spinetum, i. n. a bush of thorns
 Spineus, a, um. adj. thorny, bushy
 Spinifer, a, um. adj. bearing thorns
 Spiniger, a, um. idem
 Spinosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. spinus, sup. full of thorns, thorny, prickly; met. crabbed, obscure, difficult
 Spinther, eris. n. a buckle, a bracelet
 Spinulentus, a, um. adj. full of thorns
 Spinus, i. f. a sloe-tree, a black thorn, a snag-tree
 Spira, æ. f. a roundel, or circle, a fold of a serpent, a coil of a cable, a band, a wreath; also a woman's attire, called a chapile; also a round knob of a tree; also a curl
 Spirabilis, e. adj. living, that which breatheth
 Spiraculum, i. n. a breathing-hole
 Spiraus, a, um. adj. pliable [tunnel
 Spiranmen, inis. n. a breathing-hole,

Spiramentum, i. n. a vent, a pore, breathing-time, an interval
 Spirans, tis. pt. breathing, or casting out breath, smelling, savouring, living, panting, blowing
 Spirator, oris. m. that breatheth
 Spiritalis, e. adj. lively, breathing
 Spirituālis, e. adj. spiritual
 Spirituāliter, adv. spiritually
 Spiritus, us. m. a breathing, a wind, a savour, or smell, a steam, vapour, or steam, life, spirit, so a sound, or noise, the mind, or affections thereof, ambition, courage, spirit, baughtiness, &c. a person
 Spiro, are. act. to breathe, to blow, exhale, or steam, to live, to strive to aspire to, to endeavour to obtain
 Spirare quietem, to be at ease
 Prop. Spirant cinnama turdu Pers have lost their smell
 Spissamentum, i. n. a thickening, bung, any thing to stop holes
 Spissatio, onis. f. a thickening
 Spissatus, a, um. pt. stiffened
 Spissè, adv. ius. comp. thickly, slowly, with much ado, closely
 Spissesco, ère. to wax thick
 Spissigradus, a, um. adj. slow pace
 Spissitas, atis. f. thickness, closeness
 Spissitudo, inis. f. thickness
 Spisso, are. act. to thicken, strengthen
 Spistor, ari. pass.
 Spissus, a, um. pt. or, comp. spinus, sup. thick, clammy, firm, hard, lid, crowded, slow, or long, tedious, toilsome
 Splen, enis. m. the spleen, milt
 Splendens, tis. pt. & adj. or, co glittering, shining; also famous, renowned, illustrious
 Splendeo, ère, ui. n. to shine
 Splendescio, ère. to begin to shine, wax fair, clear, bright, gay
 Splend

endide, adv. ius. comp. *stine*,
sup. gaily, gallantly, nobly, richly
enditus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
stimus, sup. *brighi, clear, shining,*
stimus, gay, splendid, stately, fine,
gentel, brave, majestic
endor, oris. m. *brighness, splen-*
der, the gloss, or shining of a co-
lour, sumptuousness, gentleness, bo-
our, renown, famous, noble
eneticus, a, um. adj. *splenetic*
eniatus, a, um. adj. *having a*
plaster
enicus, a, um. adj. *of the spleen*
enosus, a, um. adj. *full of spleen*
erandus, a, um. pt. *to be robbed*
erians, tis. pt. *spoiling, robbing*
eratio, oris. f. *a robbing, pillag-*
ing, spoiling
erator, oris. m. *plundering*
eratrix, icis. f. *she that robbeth*
eratus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *be-*
roft, robbed, plundered, spoiled
erlio, are. act. *to bereave, to spoil,*
to plunder, to strip, to rob
erlor, ari, atus. pass.
erlium, ii. n. *spoils, taken away*
from the enemy, a booty, any prey,
the pillage, the skin of a beast, the
rough of a snake
eronda, æ. f. *a bed, or couch. Orci-*
ana sponda, a bier to carry the
head on, Mart. [syllables
erandus, pes, a foot of two long
erandium, ii. n. *an hymn consisting*
of spondee [players, waits
erandæ, arum. m. pl. *organ-*
andens, tis. pt. *promising*
erandeo, ere, *spondendi, vel spo-*
spondi, sponsum, to promise freely,
engage, to assure, to betroth
erandus, i. m. *a knuckle of the*
neck-bone, any small bone of beast,
or fish, the head of the ar-

ticboka-thistle, a whirl of a spin-
dle, the hard white in an oyster ;
also a brass counter used in giving
of votes at Athens
Spongia, æ. f. *a sponge*
Spongiōsus, a, um. pt. *spongy, puffy*
Sponsa, æ. f. *a bride, a spouse*
Sponsalia, orum. n. pl. *spousals, a*
marriage gift, or pledge of love
Sponsio, oris. f. *a promise, a wager,*
a covenant, a wager at law
Sponsio, are. act. *to espouse*
Sponsor, oris. m. *a surety, a bond-*
man, a betrother, he who in law
bindeth himself to stand trial, a
baptism surety
Sponsum, i. n. *a promise*
Sponsus, a, um. pt. *betrothed*
Sponsus, us. m. *a bond, suretyship*
Spontalis, e. adj. *voluntary, free*
Spontaneus, a, um. adj. *voluntary, free*
Sponte, ablat. & *spontis*, gen. *volun-*
tarily, of himself, or of his own free
Sponte, adv. *of his own accord [will*
Sporta, æ. f. *a basket, a pannier*
Sportella, æ. f. *a little basket*
Sportula, æ. f. *a little pannier, or*
basket, a gift, gratuity in money
bestowed on captains, a counsellor's
fee, alms
Spretio, oris. f. *a scorning, slighting*
Spretor, oris. m. *a despiser*
Spretus, a, um. pt. *despised*
Spuma, æ. f. *foam, froth, scum*
Spumans, tis. pt. *foaming*
Spumatorium, ii. n. *a scummer*
Spumatus, a, um. pt. *covered with*
froth [a froth
Spumatus, us. m. *foaming, being of*
Spumesco, ere. *to begin to froth, to foam*
Spumeus, a, um. adj. *frothy, foamy*
Spumidus, a, um. adj. *frothy*
Spumiter, a, um. adj. *bearing froth*
Spumiger, a, um. adj. *that foameth*

Spumo, are. n. *to foam or froth*
Spumōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
froth, or scum, foamy, frothy
Spuo, ere, ui, utum. n. *to spit, to*
spawl. Hinc Angl. to spew
Spurcatus, a, um. pt. *defiled*
Spurcē, adv. ius. comp. *stine*, sup.
dirty, filthy, basely
Spurcicidi verus, *barody verses*
Spurcitia, æ. & *spurcities*, ei. f.
filthiness, nastiness ; met. baseness
Spurco, are. act. *to defile*
Spurcor, ari. pass.
Spurcus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *st-*
mus, sup. *filthy, dirty, ribaldrous,*
barody, rascally, cruel, bloody,
dishonest
Spurius, a, um. adj. *base horn, coun-*
terfeit, spurious, supposititious
Spūtamen, inis. n. *spittle*
Spūtator, oris. m. *a spawler*
Spūtisma, atis. n. *spittle*
Spūto, are. *to spit often, to sputter*
Spūtor, ari. pass. *to be spit out*
Sputum, i. n. *spittle*
Sputus, us. m. *a spitting*

S Q

Squālens, tis. pt. *dawbed*
Squalentia, æ. f. *filthiness*
Squaleo, ere, ui. n. *to be foul, nasty,*
to be in mourning, to be full of
Squālidē, adv. *dirtyly, sluttishly [weeds*
Squāliditas, atis. f. *nastiness*
Squālidus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
filthy, slovenly, sluttish, foul, loath-
some, uncultivated, unpleasant
Squālor, oris. m. *filthiness, nastiness,*
ruggedness, negligence
Squālus, i. m. *the skate or ray*
Squāma, æ. f. *the scale of a fish,*
&c. the nails in a coat of mail
Squāmātum, adv. *scaly*
Squāmātus,

Squāmātus,

Squāmātus, a, um. pt. covered with scales

Squāmēus, a, um. adj. full of scales

Squāmifer, a, um. adj. bearing scales

Squāmiger, a, um. adj. having scales

Squāmōsus, a, um. adj. full of scales

Squarra, æ. f. scurfiness, a scar

Squarrōsus, a, um. adj. rough, scabby, scurfy. Squarrofus panis, horse-bread, Lucil.

Squārina, æ. f. a skate, a sole

Squātus, i. m. a skate

Squilla, æ. f. a sea-onion, or sea-leek, a prawn or shrimp

S T.

St. interject. nota silentii, *bist, bust, bold your peace, be quiet* [be settled]

Stabiliendus, a, um. pt. to settle or

Stabilimen, inis. n. a settlement, a stay, or support, an assurance

Stabilimentum, i. n. idem

Stātilio, ire, ivi, itum. act. to make sure, firm, or safe, to repair, settle

Stābilis, e. adj. or, comp. firmus, sup. firm, stable, constant, durable, fixed, resolved on

Stābilitas, atis. f. stability, steadiness, constancy, firmness [blissed]

Stābilitus, a, um. pt. fast, firm, esta-

Stābilans, tis. pt. abiding, resting

Stābilārius, ii. m. an innholder

Stābilatio, ōnis. f. a stabling of beasts

Stābulo, are. act. to house beasts

Stābulor, āri, ātus. pass. to stand, or be set up in a stable

Stābulum, i. n. a standing, a stable, a roost for fowls, a place of shelter, a resting place, a retreat, an hospital. In obicæn. a stew

Stachys, yos. f. wild sage

Stacte, es. & stacta, æ. f. the oil of cinnamon, or myrrb

Stādialis, e. adj. of a furlong

Stādium, ii. n. a measure of ground containing six hundred twenty five feet, a place for running a race; also a plot of ground for champions

Stagnans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. standing still, stagnant

Stagnātus, a, um. pt. overflown, stagnated. Stagnata terra, a morass

Stagno, are. n. to stand as water doth in ponds, to overflow, to stagnate, to drench

Stagnosus, a, um. adj. stagnating

Stagnum, i. n. a pool, a standing water, a lake

Stāmen, inis. n. bemp, flax, &c. set on a distaff to spin; thread, yarn, a warp in the loom to be woven into cloth; met. silk, cloth, a string of an instrument; the vein, or grain of wood. Stamen vitæ, the thread of life

Stāmineus, a, um. adj. full of threads

Stannārius, a, um. adj. of tin

Stanneus, a, um. adj. of pewter

Stannuarius, ii. m. a pewterer

Stannum, i. n. tin, pewter

Stans, tis. pt. standing, continuing as before, calm, hard

Stāpes, ēdis. m. a stirrup

Stat, imperf. it is resolved upon. Stat casus renovare omnes, Virg.

Stātārius, a, um. adj. that keepeth in his standing, quiet, stable. Statarii milites, garrison soldiers.

Stataria pugna, a pitched battle.

Statarii excubitores, a standing watch, Liv. actores, quiet actors, Cic.

Stāter, ēris. m. a coin worth two shillings and four-pence. Stater aureus, a piece of coin of sixteen shillings and four-pence

Stātēra, æ. f. troy weight, a silver

platter or vessel

Stālice, es. f. the art of weighing in scales, sea-thrift

Stāticulus, i. m. a figure-dance Dare staticulos, to dance

Stātim, adv. flock still, constantly

Stātim, adv. primā brevi, presently

Stātio, ōnis. f. a station, a continuance, a bay, a creek, or road, barbour, a post, or station, a station, a centry, or guard, a point in tables

Stationārius, a, um. adj. stationer

Stationārius, ii. m. a sentinel, U also a stationer or bookseller

Stātiva, orum. n. a standing-camp

Stātivus, a, um. adj. pitched, stand

Stātor, ōris. m. a gaoler, a sentinel, serjeant, a summoner

Stator, ōris. m. a name of Jupiter

Stātua, æ. f. an image of the proportion of the person it representeth, a statue [ima]

Stātuāria, æ. f. the art of grace

Stātuārium, ii. n. a rood-loft

Stātuārius, a, um. adj. of statues

Statuārius, ii. m. a statuary, a statuary carver

Statum est. imperf. if they appear

Stātūmen, inis. n. a buttress

Stātūminatio, ōnis. f. a paving

Stātūmino, are. act. to prop up, pave, under-set, shore up

Stātūminor, āri. pass.

Statunculum, i. n. a small statue, an act of parliament

Stātuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to place, to erect, to appoint, to ordain, to resolve, to determine, to think

Stātuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to pass judgement, to offer, to present

Statuor, i, utus. pass. [or de]

Stātur, imperf. it is stood

Stātura, æ. f. stature, size, pitch

Staturus, a, um. pt. about to stand

Stipulatu, monopt. by covenant
 Stipulator, a, um. pt. having stipu-
 lated or agreed
 Stipulor, āri. verb. comm. to stipu-
 late; pass. to be required, or asked
 by another, to make a bargain
 Stīria, æ. f. an isicle, snivel hanging
 at one's nose
 Stirpatus, a, um. adj. rooted
 Stirpesco, ēre. to spring up
 Stirpitūs, adv. by the roots, utterly
 Stirps, is. f. the root, stem, stock, or
 stalk of a tree, or plant; the ori-
 ginal, foundation, stock, or kindred,
 race, lineage, issue
 Stīva, æ. f. the plow tail or handle
 Stō, stas, stēti, stātum. n. to stand,
 to stand still, to stand upright, to
 stand in array, to continue, persevere,
 or hold on, to side with, to be re-
 solved, to agree to, to acquiesce, to
 be at a stand, to part with, or
 against, to be placed in, to be at-
 tended, to be inseparable, to stand
 in, or cost, to plead at the bar
 Stēchas, adis. f. French lavender
 Stoicus, a, um. adj. stoical
 Stoicē, adv. like a stoic
 Stōla, æ. f. a matron's gown, a stole
 Stolatūs, a, um. adj. wearing a long
 robe with a train. Stolata mulier,
 a lady of quality
 Stōlīdē, adv. foolishly, simply
 Stōlīdītās, ātis. f. dullness
 Stolidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sti-
 mus, sup. dull, heavy, solid, silly
 Stōlo, ōnis. m. an useless sucker, a
 Stomacace, es. f. the scurvy [fool
 Stōmachābundus, a, um. adj. fret-
 ting, surly, angry, sullen
 Stōmachans, tis. pt. fretting
 Stōmachicus, a, um. adj. sick in or
 bath lost his stomach
 Stōmachor, āri. dep. to fret, to vex

Stōmachōsē, adv. unde iūs. comp.
 angrily, peevishly, in a fret
 Stōmachōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 fretful, peevish, stomachful
 Stōmachus, chi. m. the stomach;
 also indignation, cholera, passion.
 Stomacho laborare, to have a pain
 at his stomach, Cels. Stomacho
 suo vivere, to live after his own
 humour, Plin.
 Stōrax, ācis. m. a gum so called
 Stōrea, æ. f. a mat, a carpet, Liv.
 Strābia, æ. f. squint-eyed
 Strābo, ōnis. m. goggle-eyed
 Strabus, a, um. adj. squint-eyed
 Strāges, is. f. a slaughter, a carnage,
 a rout of an army, havoc, a great
 ruin and fall, a cutting down
 Strāgūla, æ. f. carpets, bangings, a
 counterpane, a coverlid, an horse-
 cloth, any outer garment
 Strāgūlum, i. n. any covering, a
 blanket, an housing for an horse
 Strāmen, īnis. n. straw, litter
 Stramentātius, a, um. adj. of corn
 Stramentitius, a, um. adj. made of
 Strāmentum, i. n. straw, litter [straw
 Strāmineus, a, um. adj. thatched
 with or of straw [ling
 Strangūlans, tis. part. choaking, stif-
 Strangulatio, ōnis. f. a strangling
 Strangulatus, ūs. m. idem
 Strangūlo, āre. act. to choak, to
 strangle, to pinch, to make one a
 miser, to ruin, or destroy
 Strangūlor, āri. pass.
 Strangūria, æ. f. the strangury
 Strātēgēma, vel stratagemā, ātis. n.
 a stratagem, policy in war
 Strātēgus, i. m. a captain-general of
 an army; met. the master of a feast
 Strātor, ōris. m. groom of a stable
 Strātum, i. n. a couch, or bed to lie
 on, a rug, coverlet, counterpane,

bed clothes, an horse-cloth, hous-
 barness, or saddle; also a pa-
 street. Viarum strata, causerie
 Strātūra, æ. f. a pawing [V
 Strātus, a, um. pt. scattered, spr-
 laid along, prostrate, calmed, qu-
 ed, pawed, overtbrown [a foot-
 Strātus, ūs. m. a strewing, lay
 Strēna, æ. f. a new-year's-gift
 Strenuē, adv. stime, sup. stoutly,
 nuously, readily, nimbly, quick
 Strēnuitas, ātis. f. stoutness
 Strenuus, a, um. adj. or, co
 stimus, sup. brisk, stout, br-
 bold, hard, active, strenuous,
 gorous, resolute
 Strepens, tis. pt. making a noise
 Strēperus, a, um. adj. noisy
 Strepitans, tis. pt. clattering
 Strēpito, āre. n. to make a great
 Strepitus, ūs. m. a noise, a crack
 a bustle, a tune, or sound
 Strēpo, ēre, ui, itum. n. to ma-
 noise, to mutter, to murmur, to
 Stria, æ. f. a groove or a rabbit
 Striatus, a, um. adj. channelled,
 Strībligō, īnis. f. a solecism [l
 Strīblita, æ. f. a tart, cake
 Strīblitārius, ii. m. a pastry-cook
 Stricta, æ. f. a close coat
 Strīctabillæ. f. pl. barlots that
 as afraid of touching the ground
 Strīctē, adv. iūs. comp. stime,
 closely, lightly; met. briefly, st-
 ly, strictly, rigidly [ly, by th
 Strīctim, adv. closely, briefly, st-
 Strīctivus, a, um. adj. gathered
 Strīctor, ōris. m. a gatherer of
 Strīctūra, æ. f. a stricture, a gla-
 Strīcturus, a, um. pt. about to d-
 Strīctus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, co
 stimus, sup. gathered off, cut
 sunder, drawn out, naked, c-
 concise, narrow, sharp, severe
 Strīd

S T R

S T U

S T U [435

tēns, tis. pt. adj. making a noise
 tēno, ēre, & strido, ēre. n. to
 crack, to creek, to shriek, to hiss, to
 mur, to buzz, to hum, to howl
 tēdor, ōris. m. a noise, a hiss
 tēdulus, a, um. adj. creaking, noisy
 tēga, æ. f. a ridge land, a team
 tēgatus, a, um. adj. more long than
 broad by half
 tēgil, sed sēpius strigilis, is. f. a
 currycomb; also a scraper, or flesh-
 brush, an instrument to rub filth and
 sweat from the body, a small syringe,
 a small vessel
 tēgmentum, i. n. lees, or dregs of
 oil, officouring, parings
 tēgo, āre. to breathe, or rest in
 work, to stop, or stand still
 tēgōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssi-
 mon, sup. lean, nothing but skin
 and bone, hidebound; met. slow,
 slender, barren, jejune, empty, restless
 tēgendus, a, um. pt. to be bound up
 tēgens, tis. pt. binding up
 tēngo, ēre, xi. īctum. act. to hold
 fast, to tie close, to bind; met. to
 press upon, to affect deeply, to lop,
 to cut, to draw; met. to spend,
 to waste, to touch lightly, brush,
 to gaze upon, to relate concisely,
 to beat down in order to gather
 tēngor, i. pass. to be bound
 tēngor, ōris. m. slight touching, a
 nuzzling
 tēngō, āre. to make rabbits in timber
 tēngis, f. a channel, furrow, bol-
 low gutter, or strake in rabbiting of
 pillars, an bag, or goblin
 tēngillus, i. m. the artichoke, a wild
 pine-tree, a pine-apple
 tēngma, ātis. n. a coverlet [quirk
 tēngpha, æ. f. subtilty in arguing, a
 sophist
 tēngpharius, ii. n. a pedlar
 tēngpholum, i. n. a little garland

Strōphium, ii. n. a garland
 Strophus, i. m. a strop of leather
 Stroppus, i. m. a mitre, Felt. a string
 Stropus, i. a slight chaplet
 Struētilis, e. adj. built of divers pieces
 Struētio, ōnis. f. a building
 Struētior, ōris. m. a builder, a pur-
 veyer, a sewer, a carver, an usher
 Struētūra, æ. f. a structure, building
 Struētus, a, um. pt. set in good array,
 built, formed, piled up, prepared,
 compacted, disposed, wrought [built
 Struendus, a, um. pt. to build or be
 Struens, tis. pt. building, forming
 Strues, is. f. a heap, or pile, a rick
 Struix, īcis. f. a heap or pile of many
 things
 Strūma, æ. f. a wen, a scrophulous
 humour, the king's-evil; also a
 bunch on the back. Struma civi-
 tatis, the pest of the state, Cic.
 Strūmea, herba, pilewort, crowfoot
 Strumōsus, a, um. adj. having a wen
 Struo, ēre, xi. ctum. act. to pile up;
 met. to place, to build, to put in array,
 to contrive, design, or devise.
 Struere comam, Petron. quod juv.
 ædificare caput, to dress it big
 Struor, i. pass.
 Strupus, i. m. a garland, a wreath,
 a strap, a stirrup, a thong
 Struthiōcāmēlus, i. m. an ostrich
 Studens, tis. pt. studying; subst. a
 student
 Studeo, ēre, ui. n. to study, to be a
 student, to take care of, to provide
 for, to favour, to affect, to be de-
 sirsous, to intend, to endeavour
 Stūdeūr, imperf. they study
 Stūdiōse, adv. iūs. comp. ssi-mē, sup.
 studiously, vehemently, affectionate-
 ly, carefully
 Stūdiōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssi-
 mus, sup. diligent, careful, earnest,

desirous, affectionate, studious of,
 fond; subst. a student, a learned
 man, a lover, an admirer
 Studium, ii. n. earnestness, an earnest
 endeavour after any thing, appli-
 cation, study, an art, a science,
 care, concern, regard, purpose, de-
 sign, temper, humour, jancy, plea-
 sure, favour, good will, respect,
 opinion, exercise, practice, employ,
 pursuit, desire [foolishly, unadvisedly
 Stultē, adv. iūs. comp. ssi-mē, sup.
 Stultiloquentia, æ. f. a babbling
 Stultilōquium, ii. n. a babbling [isly
 Stultilōquus, i. m. that talks fool-
 Stultitia, æ. f. foolishness, simplicity
 Stultus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssi-mus,
 sup. foolish, simple; subst. a fool,
 a simpleton, a coxcomb, a set
 Stūpa, æ. f. vel stuppa, vel styra,
 the coarse part of flax, tow, oakum
 to calk ships with [tow
 Stūparius, a, um. adj. serving to dress
 Stūpēfācio, ēre, eci, ctum. act. to
 stupify, astonish, surprize
 Stūpēfāctus, a, um. pt. astonished
 Stūpēfio, eri. n. to be abashed
 Stūpens, tis. pt. astonished. Vinum
 stupens, wine that hath lost its
 strength [ed, astonished, to faulter
 Stūpeo, ēre, ui. n. to be stupified, amaz-
 Stupesco, ēre. idem [bemp or tow
 Stupeus, vel stuppeus, a, um. adj. of
 Stūpīditas, ātis. f. stupidity
 Stupidus, a, um. adj. amazed, stupid,
 dull, senseless, dismayed
 Stūpor, ōris. m. stupidity, astonish-
 ment, amazement, dulness; meton.
 a dull, heavy fellow
 Stuprātio, ōnis. f. a deflowering
 Stuprātor, ōris. m. a ravisher [gered
 Stuprātus, a, um. pt. ravished, bug-
 Stuprē, adv. shamefully, basely
 Stupro, āre. act. to ravish
 Stupror,

Stupror, āri, ātus. pass.
 Stuprōsus, a, um. adj. *lewd*
 Stuprum, i. n. a *desflowering, a rape, adultery, incest; also reproach, shame, disgrace*
 Sturnus, i. m. a *starling or stare*
 Stygius, a, um. adj. *infernal, poisonous*
 Stylus, i. m. a *pen to write with, a stile, a manner of writing, a pillar, Plin. a pin of a dial*
 Stypticus, a, um. adj. *styptic [gum]*
 Styrax, acis. m. & f. *florax, a sweet*

S U.

Suada, æ. f. *goddess of eloquence*
 Suādēla, æ. f. *eadem, fair speech*
 Suadendus, a, um. pt. *to persuade or be persuaded*
 Suadens, tis. pt. *persuading*
 Suādeo, ēre, fi, sum. act. *to persuade, to advise, to prompt, to urge, to recommend*
 Suādētur, imperf. *it is advised [suade]*
 Suādus, a, um. adj. *tending to persuade*
 Suāmet, ablat. *by its own [or motion]*
 Suapte sponte, ablat. *of his own accord*
 Suārius, ii. m. a *swine-herd*
 Suāsio, ōnis. f. a *counselling, advice*
 Suāsor, ōris. m. an *adviser*
 Suasōria, æ. f. a *persuasive*
 Suāsōrius, a, um. adj. *exhortative*
 Suāsurus, a, um. pt. *about to persuade*
 Suāsus, ūs. m. id. qu. *suasio*
 Suātīm, adv. *like a swine*
 Suavē, adv. *sweetly*
 Suaviātio, ōnis. f. a *kissing*
 Suaviātor, ōris. m. a *kisser*
 Suāvīdīcus, a, um. adj. *pretty, merry*
 Suāvīlōquens, tis. adj. *pleasant in speech, agreeable, courteous*
 Suāvīlōquentia, æ. f. *sweet language*
 Suāvīlōquus, a, um. adj. *sweetly*
 Suavio, āre. *to kiss sweetly [spoken]*

Suavior, āri. dep. *to kiss*
 Suavio, ōnis. m. a *sweetheart*
 Suaviōlum, i. n. a *little kiss, a lover*
 Suavis, e. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. sweet, pleasant, agreeable, courteous*
 Suavitas, ātis. f. *sweetness, pleasure*
 Suaviter, adv. iūs. comp. *sweetly, pleasantly, delightfully, Cic.*
 Suavitudo, īnis. f. *sweetness*
 Suavium, ii. n. a *wanton kiss, the lip*
 Sub. præp. *under, about, near to, next after, a little before, at the point of, in, under the power of.*
 Sub conditionem, *upon condition.*
 Sub manu habere, *in readiness*
 Subabsurdē, adv. *somewhat absurdly*
 Subabsurdus, a, um. adj. *somewhat absurd [blame]*
 Subaccūso, are. act. *somewhat to*
 Subācidūlus, a, um. adj. *sourish*
 Subācidus, a, um. adj. *somewhat sour*
 Subactārius, i. m. a *currier*
 Subactio, ōnis. f. a *kneading, working*
 Subacturus, a, um. pt. *about to conquer, exercise, &c.*
 Subactus, a, um. pt. *conquered, well cultivated, constrained, kneaded; met. exercised, practised*
 Subactus, ūs. m. a *kneading, subduing*
 Subægrē, adv. *hardly, sickly [brass]*
 Subæratūs, a, um. adj. *covered with*
 Subagitatio, ōnis. f. a *soliciting, vexing*
 Subagitatrix, īcis. f. *she that grieveeth, a wanton [with a woman]*
 Subāgīto, āre. *to grope, to be busy*
 Subagrestis, e. adj. *clownish, rude*
 Subalbīcans, tis. pt. *whitish [white]*
 Subalbīdus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*
 Subalbus, a, um. adj. *idem [Alps]*
 Subalpīnus, a, um. adj. *under the*
 Subalternātīm, adv. *by turns, successively*
 Subāmārus, a, um. adj. *bitterish [sively]*
 Subāquīlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*
 Subārātio, ōnis. f. a *plowing [brown]*

Subārātor, ōris. m. a *plower under or below*
 Subāresco, ēre. *to be somewhat dry*
 Subargūtūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*
 Subārīdē, *somewhat dryly [st]*
 Subaro, as. a. *to ear or plough up, u*
 Subaror, pass.
 Subarrogans, tis. adj. *bigb minded*
 Subarrōgantē, adv. *somewhat proud*
 Subasper, a, um. adj. *somewhat st*
 Subassentiens, tis. pt. *agreeing u*
 Subāter, ra, rum. adj. *blackish*
 Subātio, ōnis. f. a *brimming*
 Subātus, ūs. m. *idem, a sow's g*
to the boar
 Subaudio, ire, īvi. act. *to under*
 Subauscultātio, ōnis. f. *an hearer*
 Subauscultātor, ōris. m. a *listener*
 Subausculto, āre. n. *to listen, hear*
 Subaustērus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*
 Subbalbē, adv. *stammeringly [or]*
 Subballio, ōnis. m. *an under be-b*
 Subbasilicanus, i. m. *an excha*
walker
 Subbībo, ēre. act. *to tipple, drink*
 Subbinus, a, um. adj. *about two*
 Subblandior, īri, itus. dep. *to w*
 Subcærūleus, a, um. adj. *bluish*
 Subcærūlus, a, um. adj. *bluish*
 Subcandīdus, a, um. adj. *whitish*
 Subcāvus, a, um. adj. *hollow u*
 Subcentūrio, ōnis. m. a *lieutenant*
 Subcernicūlum, i. n. a *fine b*
 Subcerno, ēre. a. *to dress in a b*
 Subcīnērītius, a, um. adj. *baked*
der the ashes
 Subcingo, ēre. act. *to fortify*
 Subcingūlum, i. n. a *circingle*
 Subcoactus, a, um. adj. *made int*
 Subcæno, are. n. *to under sup*
 Subcontūmēliōsē, adv. *reproach*
 Subcontūmēliōsus, a, um. adj. *what affrontive, spiteful [c]*
 Subcrispus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*
 Subcri

S U B

S U B

S U B

[437

Subcrūdus, a, um. adj. *parboiled, not*
 Suberuentus, a, um. adj. *bloodily [ripe]*
 Subcustos, ōdis. m. *an under keeper*
 Subdebilis, e. adj. *weakly*
 Subdebilitatus, a, um. adj. *weakened*
 Subdecanus, i. m. *a subdean*
 Subdeficiens, tis. pt. *somewhat faint*
 Subdens, tis. pt. *putting under [ship]*
 Subdiacōnatus, ūs. m. *a subdeacon*
 Subdiacōnus, i. m. *a subdeacon*
 Subdiāle, is. n. *an open gallery*
 Subdiālis, e. adj. *in the air, open*
 Subdifficilis, e. adj. *somewhat hard*
 Subdūdo, ēre. n. *to mistrust, distrust*
 Subdistinguo, ēre, xi, ctum. *to make a distinction*
 Subdititius, a, um. adj. *counterfeit, forged. Libri subdititii, books falsely fathered upon an author*
 Subditivus, a, um. adj. *supposititious*
 Subdito, āre, *to give or minister*
 Subditus, a, um. pt. *put under, counterfeited, suborned*
 Subdiu, adv. *in the day-time*
 Subdivālis, e. adj. *in the open air*
 Subdo, ēre, idi, itum. act. *to put under, to prop up, to substitute, to charge with, to accuse falsely, to surge, to counterfeit*
 Subdoceo, ēre, ui, ctum. act. *to teach somewhat, to be an usher*
 Subdoctor, ōris. m. *an usher [learned]*
 Subdoctus, a, um. pt. *somewhat*
 Subdole, adv. *cunningly, craftily*
 Subdulus, a, um. adj. *deceitful, crafty*
 Subdomo, are. act. *to tame*
 Subdor, i. pass. *to be put under, to be charged upon, or with*
 Subdito, āre. n. *to doubt*
 Subduco, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to withdraw, to remove, to steal, to convey away privily, to bold, or draw back, to cast an account. Subducere navem, to bring it ashore,*

Virg. Subducere supercilia, *to frown* [&c.
 Subducōr, i. pass. *to be withdrawn,*
 Subductārius, i. m. *Funis subductarius, the rope of a crane, Cato*
 Subductio, ōnis. f. *a drawing, an baling offshore, a deduction, a rebate, an account [withdraw]*
 Subducturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
 Subductus, a, um. pt. *withdrawn, taken, or stolen away, brought ashore, cast up, as in accounts*
 Subdulcis, e. adj. *sweetish*
 Subdūrus, a, um. adj. *somewhat hard*
 Subēdo, ēre, ēdi, ēsum. act. *to wear, or eat away underneath*
 Subeo, īre, īvi vel ii, itum. *to go under, or into, to climb, or go up, to succeed, to undertake, to come into, to possess, to come into one's mind, to answer, to undergo, to sustain, to interpose, to spring up, to invade, to steal upon, to come gently, or leisurely* [&c.
 Subeor, īri. pass. *to be undergone,*
 Sūber, ēris. n. *a cork, the cork-tree*
 Subērigo, ēre. *to raise up*
 Suberro, āre. *to run under or astray*
 Subeundus, a, um. pt. met. *to be undermined or come beyond*
 Subex, īcis. f. *a stirrup, an iron dog*
 Subservectus, a, um. pt. *made bot*
 Subservidus, a, um. adj. *hottish*
 Subflāvus, a, um. adj. *yellowish*
 Subfrigidē, adv. *coldly*
 Subfrigidus, a, um. adj. *coldish [blush]*
 Subfundo, ēre. act. *to make ashamed or*
 Subfuscus, a, um. adj. *brownish*
 Subgrandis, e. adj. *pretty big*
 Subgrāvis, e. adj. *somewhat grievous*
 Subgrunda, æ. f. *the eaves of a house* [a house
 Subgrundia, ōrum. n. pl. *eaves of*
 Subhæreo, fi, sum. n. *to cleave unto*

Subhorridus, a, um. adj. *ill-favoured*
 Subhumidus, a, um. adj. *moistish*
 Subjācens, tis. pt. *underlying*
 Subjaceo, ēre, ui. n. *to be beneath*
 Subicūlum, i. n. *a whipping-post*
 Subidus, a, um. adj. *naughty, filthy*
 Subjecta, æ. f. *the basis or bottom*
 Subjectē, adv. *simē, sup. submissively*
 Subjectio, ōnis. f. *a laying of a thing before, a subjoining* [under
 Subjecto, are. *to throw up, to put*
 Subjector, ōris. m. *a forger*
 Subjectum, i. n. *a subject*
 Subjecturus, a, um. pt. *about to make subject to, &c.*
 Subjectus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, *comp. lying under, set, or laid to, following, contained in, or under, liable to, in subjection, subject to, in danger; also obedient*
 Subjectu, by bringing under, Plin.
 Subiens, euntis. pt. *coming on*
 Subigendus, a, um. part. *to subdue or be subdued*
 Subigens, tis. pt. *subduing*
 Subigo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. *to bring under, to subdue, to force, to thrust, to dig, or cast up, to run, to till, to beat, or stroke, to wet*
 Subigor, i. pass. [or put under, &c.
 Subjiciendus, a, um. pt. *to be laid*
 Subjiciens, tis. pt. *suggesting, laying under, subjecting, &c.*
 Subjicio, ēre, ēci, ctum. act. *to lay, set, or put under, to subject, to submit, to set before, to suggest, to put in the place of, to substitute, to forge, to answer, to set, or lift up, to add, to inspire, to suborn, to sell publicly. Gallinæ subjicere, to set an hen, Plin. Ferro terram, to plow it, Cic. Uvas prelo, to press them, Col. Brachia pallæ, to put it on, Ov. Fatum pedibus,*

to *contemn* it, Virg. Faces alicui,
to *inflame*, or *incite*, Cic.

Subjicior, i. pass.

[intreaty

Subimpetro, are. act. to *obtain* by

Subimpudens, tis. adj. *over bold*

Subin, adv. *forthwith*, *afterwards*

Subinānis, e. adj. *somewhat vain*

Subindē, adv. *upon which, there-
upon* : also *after that, afterwards,
oftentimes, now and then, ever and
anon, presently, soon after*

Subinfluo, ēre, to *flow under*, or *into*

Subinsultus, a, um. adj. *somewhat silly*

Subintelligo, ēre. act. to *understand*

Subintro, are. to *enter*, or *go into*

Subintrōeo, ire. to *come in privily*

Subinvideo, ēre. to *envy a little*

Subinvīsus, a, um. adj. *somewhat
bated* [manner

Subinvito, are. to *invite one in a*

Subinvitus, a, um. adj. *against his
will* [angry, or *displeased*

Subīrascor, i, ātus. dep. to *be half*

Subīrāre, adv. *angrily*

Subīrātus, a, um. pt. *somewhat angry*

Subīrāneus, a, um. adj. *sudden, hasty*

Subīrārius, a, um. adj. *speedily done*

Subītō, adv. *hastily, suddenly* [dergo

Subīrūrus, a, um. pt. *about to un-*

Subītus, a, um. adj. *hasty, sudden*

Subjūgāle, is. n. *an ass*. Bibl. [yoke

Subjūgālis, e. adj. *accustomed to the*

Subjūgārio, ōnis. f. *a subduing, tam-*

Subjūgātor, ōris. m. *a subducer* [ing

Subjūgātus, a, um. pt. *put under the
yoke, defeated*

Subjūgis, e. adj. *accustomed to draw*

Subjugium, i, n. *a bow to fasten the yoke*

Subjūgo, are. act. to *subdue, to defeat*

Subjunctivus, a, um. adj. *subjunctive*

Subjunctus, a, um. pt. *set upon; met.
subjoined, added*

Subjungo, ēre, xi. etum. act. to *join,
to harness, to subjoin, to reply, to*

bring under, or subdue

Sublābor, i. psus, to *slip away pri-
vily, to fall, or slide under, to de-
cay by little and little, to ebb*

Sublapsus, a, um. pt. *slipped down*

Sublāre, adv. ius, comp. *haughtily,
proudly, loftily, sublime* [away

Sublātio, ōnis. f. *a lifting up, a taking*

Sublaturus, a, um. pt. *about to take
away, or off*

Sublātus, a, um. pt. *stolen, taken
away, or off, removed, abrogated,
lifted up, advanced, puffed up,*

proud, educated, Virg. Sublatis
anchoris, *having weighed anchor*,

Cæs. Clamore sublato, *setting
up a shout, shouting*, Id.

Sublecto, are. to *decoy, stroke, to
chouse, or fox one*. Ut sublecto
os! *how I fool him*, Plaut.

Sublectus, a, um. pt. *chosen, kid-
napped, stolen*

Sublēgo, are. act. to *depute, appoint*

Sublēgo, ēre, ēgi, etum. act. to *read
cursorily, to pick up socrily, to steal;*

also to choose. Sermonem suble-
gere, *to overhear it*, Plaut.

Sublegor, i. pass.

Sublestus, a, um. adj. or. comp. *flimsy,
sup. faint, weak, decayed, thin,
slender, of no esteem, of no value*

Sublevandus, a, um. pt. *to be lifted
up, succoured, relieved*

Sublēvans, tis. pt. *lifting up*

Sublēvatio, ōnis. f. *an assisting*

Sublēvātus, a, um. pt. *lifted up,
relieved, eased*

Sublēvo, are. act. to *lift, hold up;*
met. to help, aid, or succour, to

ease, lighten, or lessen, to relieve

Sublēvor, āri. pass.

Sublīca, æ. f. *a prop, a shore, a pile*

Sublīcius, a, um. adj. *made of piles*

Sublīdo, ēre. act. to *lie fast, or under*

Sublīgācūlum, i. n. *breeches, or
drawers, trowsers*

Sublīgar, aris. n. *a stop, a trust*

Sublīgārio, ōnis. f. *a binding*

Sublīgātus, a, um. pt. *in a trust* [

Sublīgo, are. act. to *under-bind,*

Sublīgor, āri. pass. [advance

Sublīmātus, a, um. pt. *lifted up*

Sublīmē, adv. *on high, aloft*

Sublīmen, īnis. n. *the lintel*

Sublīmis, e. adj. or. comp. *flim-
sup. lofty, high, sublime, upright,
large, haughty*

Sublīmītas, ātis. f. *sublimity*

Sublīmīter, adv. *sublimely, on high*

Sublīmō, are. act. to *sublimate, ex-*

Sublīnītus, a, um. pt. *besmeared*

cheated

Sublīno, ēre, ēvi, īni & īvi, ītū

to anoint, to grease, to prime; me-

to deceive, to mock

Sublītus, a, um. pt. *smeared, soiled*

Sublīvīdus, a, um. adj. *black and blue*

Sublūcānus, a, um. adj. *about day-
spring, before day-light* [st

Sublūceo, ēre, uxi. n. to *glimmer,*

Sublūcidus, a, um. adj. *brightly*

Sublūnis, e, adj. *moonshiny; nox,*

clear moonshine night

Subluo, ēre, ui, ūtum, &ct. to *wash,*

Subluor, i. pass. to *be rinsed, &c.* [bat

Sublūrīdus, a, um. adj. *palish*

Sublūstris, e. adj. *glimmering*

Sublutus, a, um. pt. *soused, soaked*

Sublūvies, ēi. filib. or *ordure, a d*

Submano, are. to *flow softly* [ca

Submergo, ēre, si, sum. act. to *drown*

to dip

Submergor, i. pass. to *be sunk, &c.*

Submeridiānus, a, um. adj. *about noon*

Submeris, ōnis. f. verb. a *drown*

Submersus, a, um. pt. *junk a*

drowned, bulged

Submersus, a, um. dj. *without m*

abminia, æ. f. a vermilion coat, a
 penniston petticoat
 abministrandus, a, um. pt. to fur-
 nish, or be furnished with
 abministratus, a, um. pt. fur-
 nished, supplied [nish, or supply with
 abministro, Ære. act. to serve, fur-
 nish, adv. ius. comp. with a
 low voice, humbly, submissively
 abmissim, adv. softly [ness of speech
 abmissio, Ænis. f. submission, a soft-
 abmissus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. sent down, let down, made
 low, put under, submissive, not
 loud, gentle, bowed, mean, pitiful
 abmittens, tis. pt. sending privately
 abmitto, Ære, ius, iusum. act. to send
 privily, to suborn, to put in place
 of another, to plant, to let grow, to
 bend, to hold down, to humble, to
 submit, to lay down, to yield the
 preference, to lower, or make less.
 abmittere animos, to be daunted,
 abmittor, i. pass. [Liv.
 abmolestē, adv. grievously
 abmolestus, a, um. adj. troublesome
 abmonens, tis. pt. admonishing
 abmoneo, Ære, ui, iusum. act. to put
 in mind, to warn, to prompt
 abmoneor, eri. pass.
 abmorsus, a, um. adj. peevish
 abmotor aditus, a beadle, porter
 abmōtus vel summotor, a, um. pt.
 driven back, dismissed, removed,
 banished
 abmovendus, a, um. pt. to remove,
 or be removed, put aside
 abmōveo, Ære, Ævi, Ætum. act. to
 force, to remove, to drive out, to
 abmōveo, eri. pass. [dismiss
 abnascent, tis. pt. growing under
 abnascor, i, Ætus. dep. to spring up
 abnato, Ære. to swim under
 abnectus, tis. pt. binding

Subnecto, Ære, xui, xum, act. to bind,
 to fasten, to join to, to subscribe
 Subnector, i. pass.
 Subnēgo, Ære. act. half to deny
 Subnexus, a, um. pt. knit, or tied un-
 Subniger, ra, um. adj. blackish [der
 Subnitor, i, nixus. dep. to lean, rely
 upon, trust to
 Subnixus, a, um. under-propped,
 raised up, relying upon. Subnixus
 alis, with arms a kembow, Plaut.
 Subnōto, Ære. act. to note, or mark
 Subnūba, æ. f. a second wife, an in-
 Subnūbilis, a, um. adj. cloudy [truder
 Sūbo, Ære. n. to grunt, in obscur.
 Subobscenē, adv. filthily [Hor.
 Subobscenus, a, um. adj. smutty
 Subobscure, adv. obscurely
 Subobscurus, a, um. adj. obscure,
 dark hard to be understood
 Subōdiōsus, a, um. adj. impertinent
 Suboffendo, Ære, di, sum. act. to dis-
 please a little
 Subōleo, Ære, ui, iusum. n. to savour, or
 smell a little, to suspect, or mistrust
 Subōles, is. f. vid soboles, an offspring
 Subolefcens, tis. pt. growing up
 Suboriens, tis. pt. arising
 Subōrior, i, i, ortus. to arise
 Subornatio, Ænis. f. a suborning
 Subornatus, a, um. pt. adorned, pre-
 pared, suborned
 Suborno, Ære. act. to suborn, to bo-
 nour one, to set forth, instruct pri-
 Subortus, Æs. m. the rising [vily
 Subpallidē, adv. somewhat paler
 Subpallidus, a, um. adj. somewhat pale
 Subpar, Ætis. adj. of equal age [matb
 Subperuā us, a, um. pt. cut under-
 Subpinguis, e. adj. fatish [shamen
 Subpudeo, Ære. n. to be a little a-
 Subpudet, imperf. to be a little a-
 sham-d [sham
 Subrancidus, a, um. adj. somewhat

Subraucus, a, um. adj. a little hoarse
 Subrectus, a, um. pt. half upright
 Subrefectus, a, um. pt. somewhat
 refreshed [ming, sailing
 Subrēmigans, tis. pt. rowing swim-
 Subrēmigo, Ære. n. to row
 Subrēpēns, tis. pt. creeping along
 Subrēpo, Ære, phi, ptum. to creep a-
 long, to creep from under; met. to
 steal softly, unawares, or by little
 and little
 Subreptio, Ænis. f. a stealing away
 Subreptitius, vid. surreptitius, stolen
 Subreptus, a, um. pt. stolen secretly
 Subridens, tis. pt. smiling upon
 Subrideo, Ære, i, i, sum. n. to smile
 Subridicūle, adv. ridiculously
 Subrīgens, tis. pt. lifting up [raise up
 Subrīgo, Ære, exi, ctum. act. to lift, or
 Subrīgo, Ære. act. to water, or bedew
 Subrīgus, a, um. adj. weathy
 Subringor, i. dep. to fret a little
 Subripio, Ære, ui, eptum. act. to steal
 privily, to take away, to prevent,
 or intercept [stolen away, &c.
 Subripior, i, eptus, sum. pass. to be
 Subrogandus, a, um. pt. to be substi-
 tuted in the place of another
 Subrōgo, Ære. act. to substitute, to put
 in the place of, to add to
 Subrostratus, i. m. a news collector
 Subrōtātus, a, um. pt. mounted on
 wheels
 Subrōtundus, a, um. adj. roundish
 Subrūbeo, Ære. ui. n. to look of a
 blushing red
 Subrūber, a, um. adj. somewhat red
 Subrūbicundus, a, um. adj. ruddy
 Subrūfus, a, um. adj. reddish
 Subrūmo, Ære. act. to put to the dug
 Subrūmor, Æri. pass. [slamb
 Subrūmus, a, um. adj. a sucking
 Subrūo, Ære, ui, iusum. act. to cast,
 or tumble down, to overthrow, to
 undermine;

undermine; met to undo and ruin
 Subruor, i. pass. [away
 Subruptus, a, um. pt. *bolloved, worn*
 Subrusticè, adv. *rustically*
 Subrusticus, a, um. adj. *clownish*
 Subrutilus, a, um. adj. *yellowish, bright*
 Subrūtus, a, um. pt. *undermined*
 Subsalsus, a, um. adj. *saltish*
 Subsalto, āre. to *jump under, to leap*
 Subsanno, āre. act. to *laugh to scorn*
 Subscarinātus, a, um. pt. *carrying a burden or load*
 Subscribens, tis. pt. *subscribing*
 Subscribo, ēre, pfi, ptum. act. to *sub-*
scribe, to write, to approve, to aid,
or help, to favour
 Subscribor, i. pass. [a *registering*
 Subscriptio, ōnis. f. a *subscription,*
 Subscriptor, ōris. m. a *subscriber,*
favourer
 Subscīvus, a, um. adj. *cut off from*
the principal, stolen, done at leisure
times; horæ, spare hours
 Subscēo, āre, ui, ctum. act. to *pare,*
to cut down, to mow
 Subsecor, āri. pass.
 Subsectus, a, um. pt. *under cut*
 Subsecutus, u, um. pt. *following*
 Subsedeo, es, ēdi. act. to *sink down*
 Subsellium, ii. n. a *bench, or seat, a*
session; meton. judges themselves
upon the bench. Imi subsellii vir,
a mean person. Plaut.
 Subsēntio, īre, fi, sum. act. to *surmise*
 Subsequens, tis. pt. *next following,*
subsequent
 Subsequor, i, ūtus. dep. to *follow*
after, to second a thing, to imitate
 Subsēricus, a, um. adj. *half sick*
 Subserō, ēre, sēvi, sītum. act. to *sow*
or set after, or under
 Subsērtus, a, um. pt. *thrust under*
 Subsērvio, īre, īvi, itum. n. to *serve*

to *be subject to, second or humour*
 Subsesta, æ. f. an *ambush* [a *thing*
 Subsestor, ōris. m. a *liar in wait*
 Subcivus, vid subsecivus
 Subsīdens, tis. pt. *bowing down*
 Subsidentia, æ. f. *sediment*
 Subsideo, ēre, ēri, essum. n. to *set-*
tle at the bottom, to rest, stay, or
remain, to stop, to lie in wait
 Subsidiārius, a, um. adj. *auxiliary*
 Subsidiōr, āri. dep. to *relieve, to help*
 Subsidiūm, ii. n. *aid, help, assist-*
ance, relief, succour, chiefly in
war, refuge, rescue, a harbour, the
support, stay, a subsidy
 Subsido, ēre, ēdi, essum. n. to *settle,*
to subside, or sink down; also to in-
vade, to stay, to cower down upon,
to couple [bottom
 Subsīduus, a, um. adj. *sinking to the*
 Subsignāni milites, *soldiers serving*
under their colours
 Subsigno, āre. act. to *sign, or seal*
 Subsilio, īre, ui & īvi, ultum. n.
 to *skip, or leap a little, to start up*
 Subsīmilis, e. adj. *resembling*
 Subsīmus, a, um. adj. *stattish nescid*
 Subsistens, tis. pt. *supporting* [tom
 Subsistentia, æ. f. *subsistence, the bot-*
 Subsisto, ēre, sīti, sītum. n. to *stand*
still, to abide, or stay, to stop, to re-
sist, to withstand, to subsist, bear,
or maintain, to doubt, or be some-
what at a stand
 Subsōlānus, i. m. an *east wind*
 Subsortior, īri, itus. dep. to *choose*
by lot after others
 Subsortitio, ōnis. f. a *choosing by lot*
 Subsortitus, a, um. pt. *chosen by lot*
 Substantia, æ. f. *the substance, or*
matter, goods, estate, wealth
 Substantialis, e. adj. *substantial*
 Substantivus, a, um. adj. *substantive,*
essential

Substernens, tis. pt. *laying, or put-*
ting under
 Substerno, ēre, strāvi, stratum. a
 to *strew, or put under; met.*
subject, to bring under, to prostitute
 Substernor, i. pass. to *be put under, &*
 Substillum, i. n. a *drizzling rain,*
strangury [in the place of another
 Substituendus, a, um. pt. to *be*
 Substituto, ēre, ui. utum. act. to *sub-*
stitute or appoint
 Substitutio, ōnis. f. a *putting in*
the place of another [substit
 Substituturus, a, um. pt. *about*
 Substitutus, a, um. pt. *put into a*
other's place, substituted [p
 Substitutus, i. m. a *substitute, a*
 Substo, āre, sīti, itum. n. to *stand*
still, to stand his ground, to bear
 Substrāmen, īnis. n. *straw, litter*
 Substramentum, i. n. *idem*
 Substrātus, a, um. pt. *laid under*
 Substratus, ūs. m. a *spreading under*
 Substrēpo, ēre. to *make a little noise*
 Substrictus, a, um. pt. & adj.
 comp. *bound hard under, girt*
plucked up, close, small, slender
 Substringens, tis. p. *tying up*
 Substringo, ēre, xi, ictum. act.
 gird, tie, or *truss up, to hale in*
repress, or restrain, to bring
 Substringor, i. pass. [less comp
 Substructio, ōnis. f. an *under*
ning, or laying
 Substructum, i. n. a *foundation*
 Substructus, a, um. pt. *built, found*
 Substruo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to *build*
 Substruor, i, ctus sum. pass.
 Subsultūm, adv. *by leaps, or jump*
 Subsulto, āre. n. to *jump, to leap*
 Subsultus, ūs. m. a *jump, a hop*
 Subsum, esse, fui. to *be under, to*
intended, to join to, to be near,
at hand, to lurk privately, and
 sim

S U B

S U B

S U B [441

simply to be, to remain; also to help
 absurdus, a, um. adj. half dead
 sūsus, a, um. pt. stitched about
 subal, is. n. the palm of the hand
 subtegmen, īnis. n. the woof
 subtego, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to co-
 ver a little [of a garment:
 subtemen, īnis. n. the woof, lining
 subtendo, ēre, tum. & sum. act. to
 subtendor, ēris. pass. [stretch under
 subtento, as. to assay, undergrope
 subtentus, a, um. corded
 subtēnuis, e. adj. somewhat slender
 subtepidē, adv. lukewarmly
 subter. prep. under [neath
 subter, adv. the nether part, under-
 subtercurrents, tis. pt. running under
 subtercutāneus, a, um. adj. under the
 skin; morbus, the dropsy
 subterdiū, adv. in the day-time
 subterduco, ēre. to withdraw, steal
 privily [or slow under
 subterfluo, ēre, xi, ctum. n. to run
 subterfugio, ēre, fūgi, itum. act.
 to escape privily, to give one the
 slip, to shun, or avoid
 subterfugium, ii. n. a subterfuge
 subterfundo, ēre. to pour upon
 subterjacio, ēre. to cast upon
 subterlabens, tis. pt. sliding under
 subterlabor, i, pfus. dep. to run, or
 flow underneath [derneath
 subterlino, ēre. act. to ancient un-
 derlinor, i. pass.
 subterluo, ēre. act. to stow under
 subtermeo, āre. to run, or pass under
 subtero, ēre, trīvi, itum. act. to
 pound, to fret, to bruise, break
 subterpedāneum, ii. n. a footstool
 subterpendens, tis. pt. hanging under
 subterrāneus, a, um. adj. under
 subterratorium, ii. n. a dibble [ground
 subterrēnus, a, um. adj. under ground
 subterreus, a, um. adj. under ground

Subtertenuor, ari. pass. to be worn
 thin below
 Subtervolo, āre, vi, tum. to fly under
 Subtexo, ēre, ui, tum. act. to weave,
 to subjoin, to interweave; also to
 cover, or hide
 Subtexor, i. pass. to be covered, &c.
 Subtexurus, a, um. pt. about to sub-
 join, annex, apply, &c.
 Subtilis, e. adj. fine spun, small, thin,
 subtil, volatile, witty, delicate,
 brisk, nice, exquisite, shrewd
 Subtilitas, ātis. f. thinness, fineness;
 met. subtilty, sharpness of wit
 Subtiliter, adv. iūs, comp. sīmē.
 sup. nicely, finely, curiously, exact-
 ly, carefully, subtilly, sharp'y; also
 slenderly, meanly
 Subtimeo, ēre, ui. to be half afraid
 Subtondeo, ēre. to clip underneath
 Subtractio, ōnis. f. verb. a subtract-
 ing, subtraction, withdrawing
 Subtracturus, a, um. pt. about to
 subtract, or withdraw
 Subtractus, a, um. pt. withdrawn
 Subtrahendus, a, um. pt. to subtract,
 or be subtracted
 Subtrahens, tis. pt. subtracting
 Subtrahō, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to take
 away, to subtract, to diminish, to
 keep from, to withdraw
 Subtrahor, i. pass.
 Subtristis, e. adj. somewhat sad
 Subtritus, a, um. pt. somewhat
 broken, worn underneath
 Subtundo, ēre, tūdi, usum. act. to
 beat, or smite underneath [and base
 Subturpiculus, a, um. adj. a little poor
 Subturpis, e. adj. somewhat base
 Subtus, adv. under, underneath
 Subtus, a, um. pt. beaten, pounded
 Subvades, under-sareties
 Subucula, æ. f. a shirt, or smock, a
 shift, a waistcoat, a kind of cake

Subuculatus, a, um. adj. wearing a
 Subvectio, ōnis. f. a carrying [shirt
 Subvecto, āre. act. to carry often
 Subvector, ōris. m. a carrier
 Subvectus, a, um. pt. carried aloft
 Subvectus, ūs. m. a carrying
 Subvehō, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to carry
 up, to bring up, to extol
 Subvehor, i. pass.
 Subveniens, tis. pt. coming to help
 Subvenio, īre, ēni, entum. n. to
 help, to relieve, to succour [help
 Subvenitur, imperf. pass. there is
 Subventāneus, a, um. adj. windy;
 also addle
 Subvento, āre. to come and assist one
 Subventurus, a, um. pt. that shall help
 Subventus, ūs. m. a coming suddenly
 Subverbustus, a, um. adj. often
 beaten; subst. a rogue, a slave
 Subvereor, ēri, itus, dep. to reverence
 Subversandus, a, um. pt. to subvert,
 or be overthrown
 Subversio, ōnis. f. an overthrowing
 Subverso, āre. act. to overthrow
 Subversor, ōris. m. that overturneth
 Subversus, a, um. pt. overthrown
 Subverto, ēre. ti, sum. act. to over-
 throw, to subvert, undo
 Subvertor, i. pass.
 Subvexus, a, um. adj. arched
 Subvietus, a, um. adj. somewhat
 Subviridis, e. adj. greenish [limber
 Subūla, æ. f. a cobbler's ball
 Subūlaris, e. adj. belonging to a cobbler
 Subulcus, i. m. a swine-berd
 Subūlo, ōnis. m. a piper, an bard
 called a spitter [upward
 Subvōlito, āre. freq. to fly a little
 Subvōlo, āre. n. to fly aloft
 Subvolvo, ēre. act. to roll up
 Subūrbāna, ōrum. n. the suburbs
 Subūrbānitas, ātis. f. the neighbour-
 hood of the suburbs

Subūrbānum,

Subŭrbānum, i. n. *an house without the walls of a city, a villa, a summer-house*

Subŭrbānus, a, um. adj. *in the suburbs*

Subŭrbium, ii. n. *the suburbs*

Suburgeo, ěre, si. act. *to thrust or put forward*

Subŭro, ěre, si, ſum. act. *to scorch*

Subvultŭrius, & subvultŭrinus, a, um. adj. *resembling a vulture, blackish, ravenous*

Succĕdāneus, a, um. adj. *that cometh in the place of another*

Succedens, tis. pt. *succeeding*

Succĕditur, imperf. *it is succeeded*

Succĕdo, ěre, si, ſum. n. *to approach, to come into, to be next, to follow, to come under, to succeed, to come in the place of another, to have good success, to prosper, to happen; also to be like or resemble*

Succendo, ěre, di, ſum. act. *to set on fire, to be angry, to kindle*

Succendor, i. pass.

Succenſene, tis. pt. *being angry*

Succenſeo, ěre, ui. n. *to be angry*

Succenſus, a, um. pt. *set on fire, enflamed, enraged, burned*

Succentŭriātus, i. m. *a representative; met. a reserve*

Succenturio, āre. act. *to recruit; met. to put in the room of*

Succentus, ūs. m. *the base in music*

Succerda, æ. f. *swine-dung*

Succerno, ěre, crevi. act. *to sift*

Succella, ōrum. n. pl. *successes*

Succellio, ōnis. f. *a succession*

Succellit, imperf. *it hath happened*

Succellivē, adv. *successively*

Succellor, ōris. m. *a successor*

Succellum est, imperf. *there is a succession* [ced

Succellurus, a, um. pt. *about to suc-*

Succellus, a, um. pt. *succeeded, prof-*

pered

Succellus, ūs. m. *success, a retire-*

Succĕda, æ. f. *new-born wool* [ment

Succĕdāneus, a, um. adj. *that cometh after another or in its stead*

Succĕdia, æ. f. *a slice of bacon, a dainty, the dessert, a collop*

Succĕdo, ěre, di, ſum. act. *to cut down, to mow, to fell*

Succidor, i. pass.

Succidor, ěre, di, casum. n. *to fall down, to fail, to falter*

Succĕdus, a, um. adj. *moist, juicy.*

Mulier succida, *a plump girl.*

Plaut. Lana succida, *greasy wool*

Succĕduus, a, um. adj. *faltering, tottering, sinking*

Succinctē, adv. *briefly*

Succinctim, idem, *compendiously*

Succinctus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *girt, compassed, well set, compendious, succinct, ready, nimble, expeditious*

Succĕneus, a, um. adj. *of amber*

Succingo, ěre, xi, ſum. act. *to gird, to environ, to be set, to tuck*

Succingor, i. pass.

Succingulum, i. n. *wid. Subcingulum, a sword, girdle, a truss*

Succĕno, ěre, ui, entum. *to sing after,*

Succĕnum, i. n. *amber* [to sing low

Succĕnus, a, um. adj. *of amber*

Succĕsivum, i. n. *a slip of land*

Succĕsivus, a, um. adj. *cut off. Succisivum tempus, leisure time, Cic.*

Succĕsus, a, um. pt. *cut down, felled, lopped off, gelt*

Succĕlāmatio, ōnis. f. *a shouting*

Succĕlāmātum est, imperf. *they gave a shout*

Succĕlāmātus, a, um. pt. *ill spoken of*

Succĕlāmo, āre. act. *to shout, to hum*

Succollans, tis. pt. *bearing on shoulders*

Succollatio, ōnis. f. *a carrying on*

shoulders

Succollātus, a, um. pt. *borne* [shoul

Succollo, āre. act. *to bear up*

and upon one's shoulders

Succōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *of juice and moisture, juicy, sap*

Succresco, ěre, crevi, ſum. n. *grow under, to spring and grow*

Succuba, æ. c. g. *an adulteress*

common punk

Succubiturus, a, um. pt. *about*

Succūdo, ěre, di, ſum. act. *to f*

Succulentus, a, um. adj. *full of*

plump, succulent, in good pligh

Succumbens, tis. pt. *yielding, sin*

Succumbo, ěre, ui, ſum. n. *to*

with, to fall, or sink under, to f

to yield, to submit, to give up

Succurro, ěre, ri, ſum. n. *to co*

remembrance, to cause, to help

friend, aid, or succour, to relie

Succursum est, imperf. *they help*

Succus, i. m. *juice, sap; met*

gour or strength

Succussarius, ii. m. *a trotting b*

Succussatio, ōnis. f. *a trotting*

Succussator, ōris. m. *a trotter*

Succussio, ōnis. f. *a shaking*

Succusso, āre. act. *to shake, trot,*

Succussor, ōris. m. *a trotter*

Succussus, ūs. m. *a trotting, sh*

Succutio, ěre, si, ſum. act. *to*

Succutior, i. pass.

Sucerda, æ. f. *swines dung*

Suctus, ūs. m. *a sucking or lick*

Sucula, æ. f. *a little sow; a*

under garment [called h

Suculæ, arum. f. pl. *the seven*

Sudābundus, a, um. adj. *sweat*

Sudāns, tis. pt. *sweating*

Sudariolum, i. n. *a little bandke*

Sudarium, i. n. *a handkerchie*

napkin [a bagnio, an bot

Sudatio, ōnis. f. *a sweating; m*

Sud

ator, oris. m. *that sweateth*
 atorium, ii. n. *a stove, an bot-*
tle; a bot-bruse [to sweating
 atorius, a, um. adj. *that belongeth*
 atrix, icis. f. *sweating, apt to*
cause sweat, she that sweateth
 atus, a, um. pt. *besweated*
 es, is. f. *a thick stake, a pile, a*
pear barbed with iron, a water-
man's pole, a cudgel, a setier in
planting, a wooden sword
 is, is. f. *the sword-fish, Plin.*
 o, are. act. & n. *to sweat, to*
drop with steam, to toil, or take
 or, ari. pass. [pains, *to be diligent*
 or, oris. m. *sweat, labour, pains,*
ill, moisture
 um, i. n. *fair weather*
 os, a, um. adj. *fair, clear*
 o, ere, suēvi, suetum. *to be wont,*
accustom [wont or accustomed
 co, ere. *to use, or accustom, to be*
 us, a, um. pt. *accustomed*
 es, eis. m. *a chief magistrate*
 arcinatus, a, um. adj. *stuffed up*
 acturus, a, um. pt. *about to put*
the place of another
 ectus, a, um. pt. *chosen in the*
place of another, put in another's
place; met. covered, spotted
 ero, erre, sustuli, sublatum. act.
undertake, to bear, to suffer, to
carry away, to demolish, to pro-
duce, to abide
 ertum, adv. *thick as can be crammed*
 ertus, a, um. pt. *stuffed, filled*
 ertus, a, um. pt. *beated a little*
 ulator, oris. m. *an under-binder*
 uto, are. act. *to buckle under*
 uens, tis. pt. & l. adj. *sufficient,*
reuerable, suitable
 uentē, adv. *sufficiently*
 uentia, æ. f. *sufficiency*
 io, ere, eci, etum. n. & act.
 i, to be sufficient, to substi-

tute, *to put in the place of another,*
to appoint, to supply with; also to
dye, or stain, to infect
 uccior, i. pass.
 uendus, a, um. pt. *to be perfumed*
 uigo, ere, xi, xum. act. *to fasten,*
to stick in, to nail
 uigor, i. pass. *to be fixed up, &c.*
 uimen, inis. n. *a fumigation*
 uimentum, i. n. *a perfuming*
 uindo, ere. act. *to cleave under*
 uisio, iui, itum. act. *to perfume*
 uisior, iui. pass. *to be perfumed*
 uisio, oris. f. *a perfuming, fumi-*
 uitor, oris. m. *a perfumer* [gating
 uitus, a, um. pt. *perfumed, smoked*
 uitus, us. m. *a perfuming*
 uixurus, a, um. pt. *about to be*
fixed up [up, banged
 uixus, a, um. pt. *fastened, stuck*
 uiamen, inis. n. *the trigger; met.*
a stop or delay
 uiamino, are. act. *to flay, or hold*
wheels back with the trigger, to
scotch
 uilans, tis. pt. *puffing, blowing*
 uilatio, oris. f. *a blowing*
 uilatus, a, um. pt. *puffed up; met.*
 uilata oratio, *bombast, proud,*
haughty, swollen with rage
 uilatus, us. m. *id. qu. sufflatio*
 uilavus, a, um. adj. *yellowish*
 uisio, are. act. *to blow up, to puff*
up, to whisper
 uisio, oris. f. *suffocation*
 uisio, oris. f. *almost choaked*
 uisio, are. act. *to strangle, to choke,*
suffocate, stifle
 uisio, are. act. *to purify, perfume*
 uisodius, a, um. pt. *to be dug out*
 uisodio, ere, odi, sum. act. *to dig*
under, thrust through, undermine
 uisodior, i. pass.
 uisio, oris. f. *an undermining*

uisus, a, um. pt. *undermined,*
stabbed, destroyed, cast down
 uisaganeus, i. m. *a suffragan*
 uisagans, tis. pt. *voting, assisting*
 uisagatio, oris. f. *a voting for*
 uisagator, oris. m. *a voter, an ad-*
vocate [linging to a voter
 uisagatorius, a, um. adj. *of or be-*
 uisagino, are. act. *to bear the boughs*
 uisaginosus, a, um. adj. *diseased in*
the boughs, bath the spavin
 uisagium, ii. n. *a suffrage, a vote,*
favour, assistance
 uisago, inis. f. *the joint called the*
bough, a wine sucker
 uisagor, ari. dep. *to give his vote*
in one's favour, to speak for
 uisrenatio, oris. f. *a joining to-*
gether, as stones do in a wall
 uisrico, are, ui & aui, etum &
 atum. act. *to rub off, to rub*
 uisringo, ere, egi, actum. act. *to*
break underneath, in the middle
 uisringer, i. pass.
 uisrio, are. act. *to crumble*
 uisugio, ere, gi, gitum. act. & n.
to fly away privily, to shun
 uisugium, ii. n. *a refuge, shelter*
 uisulcio, ire, si, tum. act. *to under-*
prop, to hold or bear up
 uisulcrum, i. n. *a prop*
 uisultus, a, um. pt. *underpropped*
 uisumigatio, oris. f. *suffumigation*
 uisumigo, are. act. *to make a smoke*
 uisumigor, ari, aui. pass. [under
 uisundatus, a, um. pt. *laid under*
 uisundo, ere, udi, tum. act. *to pour*
down, or upon, to stain, to trouble
 uisundor, i. pass. *to be overspread, &c.*
 uisuror, ari. dep. *to pilfer, steal*
 uisusio, oris. f. *a pouring upon*
 uisusus, a, um. pt. *sprinkled, wet-*
ted, overspread, mixed with. Oculi
sanguine suffusi, bloodshot
 Suggestens,

Suggerens, tis. pt. *affording*
 Suggero, ĕre, sū, sūm. act. *to yield,*
or afford, to suggest, to prompt, to
 Suggestor, i, suggestus, pass. [*choose*]
 Suggestio, ōnis. f. *a suggestion*
 Suggestum, i. n. & suggestus, ūs. m.
a pulpit, a pew, a reading chair,
or desk, a suggestion, a roll of hair
 Suggestus, a, um. pt. *braped, or raised*
up. inserted [one, to come privily
 Suggestior, i, sūus. dep. *to surprise*
 Suggestus, a, um. pt. *stealing upon*
 Suggranda, æ. f. *vel* [*an house*]
 Suggrandia, orum. n. *the eaves of*
 Sugillandus, a, um. pt. *to be jeered*
 Sugiliatio, ōnis. f. *a black eye; also*
a slander, a taunt, a jeer
 Sugillator, ōris. m. *he that taunts*
 Sugillatum, i. n. *a black eye*
 Sugillatus, a, um. pt. *beaten black*
and blue, defamed, slandered, mocked
 Sugillo, āre. act. *to give one a black*
eye; met. to defame, to jeer
 Sugillor, ari. pass. [*to take in*]
 Sugo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to suck; met.*
 Sui, gen. pronom. *of himself, of*
herself, of itself, of themselves
 Suile, is. n. *a swine, or pig-swe*
 Suillus, e, um. adj. *of swine; caro*
suilla, pork
 Sulcandus, a, um. pt. *to be furrowed*
 Sulcans, tis. pt. *furrowing*
 Sulcatum, adv. *in furrows*
 Sulcatio, ōnis. f. *a plowing*
 Sulcator, ōris. m. *a plowman; met.*
a rower, a ferryman
 Sulcatus, a, um. pt. *made in fur-*
rows, trenched, rowed over
 Sulco, āre. act. *to make furrows,*
to plow, to row, to divide
 Sulcor, ari. pass.
 Sulcus, i. m. *a furrow, a trench,*
a plowing of the ground, a ditch,
a stream of light. In pulvere

fulcos, ducere, *Prov. to labour in*
vain, Juv.
 Sulphur, ūris. n. *brimstone, sulphur,*
a thunderbolt; sulphur sacrum,
lightning [*with brimstone*]
 Sulphuratum, i. n. *a match made*
 Sulphuratus, a, um. pt. *smoked with*
brimstone; merx, matches
 Sulphureus, a, um. adj. *of brimstone,*
sulphureus
 Sulphureus, a, um. adj. *sulphurous*
 Sultānus, i. m. *a sultan, ruler*
 Sultis, pro si, vultis, *if you will*
 Sum, es, est, fui, esse. *to subsist, to*
be, to be alive, to be able, or ca-
pable. Est. imperf. to be meet, or
fit, to suit with, to be proper. Est
ut, for potest ut, it may be, or can
be. Est, with an infinitive verb,
may, might. Esto, be it so, sup-
pose it be. Nullus sum, I am un-
done, Plaut. Bene esse, to live
well. Male esse, to live poorly,
 Ter. *Rectē esse apud aliquem,*
to be well in health, Cic. (Esse
apud se, to be in his senses, Ter.
 Sūmen, īnis. n. *the paps, or udder*
of a sow, a tid bit; also a wo-
man's teats [*taken*]
 Sumendus, a, um. pt. *to take, or be*
 Sumens, tis. pt. *taking*
 Summa, æ. f. *sum of money, the chief*
point of a matter, sum, or conclu-
sion, the heads, the whole consum-
mation, perfection, accomplishment,
height, or pitch, the whole, the
principal place, or authority, the
chief command, or management, the
top. Summa summarum, the
sum total, Plaut. Actor sum-
marum, a general receiver or ac-
countant
 Summānālia, ium. n. pl. *bridal cakes*
 Summāno, āre. *to steal, snatch gree-*
dily

Summānūs, Pluto
 Summārium, ii. n. *a summary*
 Summates, um. e. f. *the grand*
lords and ladies
 Summātim, adv. *summarily, brief*
 Summātus, ūs. m. *supremacy*
 Summē, adv. *to the uttermost, high*
 Summergo, vid. Submergo
 Summisse, adv. *softly, humbly*
 Summissim, adv. *lowly*
 Summissio, ōnis. f. *a lowering*
 Summissus, a, um. pt. *put un-*
lowered
 Summītas, ātis. f. *the summit, the*
 Summitto, ĕre, sū, sūm. act. *to*
stitute, to lower, to give up, to ad-
 Summo, āre. act. *to sum up*
 Summanianæ uxores, *whores to*
lived in the suburbs, Mart. pa
 Summenium, ii. n. *the suburbs*
 Summōpērē, adv. *very much, mi-*
tily, mainly [*rem*]
 Summoturus, a, um. pt. *about*
 Summotus, a, um. part. *withdra*
 Summovens, tis. pt. *removing*
 Summōveo, ĕre, vi, tum. act. *to*
move, to withdraw
 Summūla, æ. f. dim. *a little sum*
 Summum, i. n. *the top, the wh*
the sum, the pitch or height
 Summus, a, um. adj. *biggest, gr*
est, chief, supreme, extreme, p
incipal, exceeding great, utmost,
reign, very deep, the last, the
best. Summa res, the com
wealth, Cic.
 Summussus, i. m. *a murmurer* [*ch*]
 Summūto, āre. act. *to substitut*
 Sūmo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. act. *to*
to contain, to receive, to draw
borrow, to take work by the g
to get, or procure, to lay ou
bestow, to take up, to pitch
to choose, to buy, to pretend, to

regate, to challenge, or demand, to advance a proposition, to take for granted; met. Sumere sibi inimicitias alicujus, to get his ill-humor, i. pass. [will, Cic.

sumpti, in gen. pro sumptus sumptifacio, ēci, etum, ēre. act. to spend or be at cost

sumptio, ōnis. f. an assumption sumptito, āre. to take often

sumptuarius, a, um. adj. sumptuary, of expences. Sumptuaria lex, a sumptuary law to restrain excess of charge in diet or habit

sumptuosē, adv. iūs. comp. costly, sumptuously, prodigally

sumptuosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. summus, sup. sumptuous, costly, chargeable, extravagant [&c.

sumptus, a, um. pt. taken, taken up sumptus, ūs. (ē ti, Cato) m. a

making as of food, charge, expence, cost, costliness

sumere, sui, suture. act. to sew, stitch, join, or tack together; met. to work, or procure, Ter Phorm. 3, 2, 6

sumptus, ōis. f. after his own pleasure

summa, ūm. n. a sacrifice of a swine, a sheep, and a bull together

sumptuosus, e. adj. in plur. supellectilis, of or belonging to household

sumptuosus, is. f. furniture [goods

sumptuosus, etilis. f. caret plurali

sumptuosus, supellectilis, furniture, baggage

super, prap. upon, beyond, above, more than, upwards of, beside, over, after, at the time, about, of or concerning, for, with regard to. Super vinum, over a glass of wine,

Super somnum servus, a chamberlain

super, adv. above, from on high, more, great, moreover. Super quam

super, over and beside that

Sūpērā, pro suprà. adv. & prap.

Sūpēra, orum. n. pt. heaven, the sky, places above

Sūpērābilis, e. adj. may be overcome

Sūpērābundantia, æ. f. a superabundance

Sūpēradditum, i. n. the overplus

Sūpēradditus, a, um. pt. set or put over

Sūpēraddo, ēre, didi, ditum. act. to superadd, to inscribe upon

Sūpēradjacio, ēre, jeci. jectum. to superadd

Sūpēradjicio; i, ectus. pass.

Sūpēralligo, āre. act. to bind over

Sūpēralligor, āri.

Sūpēramentum, i. n. a surplussage

Superandus, a, um. pt. to be overcome or passed over

Sūpērans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. exceeding, surpassing, excellent, prevailing, overcoming, remaining

Sūpērator, ōris. m. a vanquisher

Sūpēratrix, icis. f. she that overcometh

Superaturus, a, um. pt. about to overcome, about to excel

Superauratus, a, um. adj. gilt

Sūpēratus, a, um. pt. surmounted, conquered, routed; also performed

Sūpērbē, adv. iūs. comp. flume, sup. haughtily, proudly, loftily, stately

Sūpērbia, æ. f. pride, insolence, arrogance; in a good sense, state, grandeur, high-mindedness; in

fruits, harshness, sourness

Sūpērbibo, ēre, bi, itum. to drink after or upon another thing [elated

Superbiens, tis. pt. growing proud, Superbificus, a, um. adj. acting proudly

Superbiloquentia, æ. f. arrogant, proud-speaking

Sūpērbiloquium, ii. n. proud-speaking

Sūpērbio, ire, iri, itum. n. to be proud, to vaunt, to boast, to be ennobled, to scorn, to disdain, to excel

Sūpērbōsus, a, um. adj. full of disdain

Sūpērbus, a, um. adj. or, comp. flumus, sup. brave, noble, excellent, stately, lofty, proud, haughty, scornful, disdainful, high-minded;

rich, costly, nice, squeamish, in

fruits, ripe before others

Sūpērcalco, āre. act. to lime

Sūpērcerno, ēre, crevi, tum. to sift

Supercernor, i. pass.

Sūpērcido, ēre, casum. n. to fall upon

Superciliōsus, a, um. adj. supercilious

Sūpērcilium, ii. n. the eye-brow; met. majesty, severity, gravity,

pride, haughtiness, a stately look, the top, height, or highest part, the ridge or edge of an hill, a

promontory. Supercilium ostii, the

baunce of a door, Vitruv. [close in

Superclaudo, ēre, sum. act. to shut or

Sūpērcontēgo, ēre. to cover over

Sūpērcontēgor, i. pass.

Sūpērcresco, ēre. n. to overgrow

Sūpērcūbo, āre. n. to lie or sleep upon

Supercurro, ēre. n. to over-run

Sūpērdico, ēre, xi, etum. act. to say moreover, to add words

Sūpērdūco, ēre, xi, etum. act. to bring beside that he bath brought

already, to cover over

Sūpērdēdo, ēre. act. to eat besides

Superēmico, āre. n. to excel, surmount

Superēminens, tis. pt. supereminent

Sūpērēmīneo, ēre, ui. m. to be bigger or above others, to appear above

Sūpērēmōrior, i. dep. to die upon

Sūpērēnāto, āre. to swim over

Sūpēreo, ire. to go over

Sūpērērogātio, ōnis. f. supererogation

Sūpērērogo, āre. act. to do more than is required, to spend over and above

Sūpērest, imperi. it remaineth

Sūpērevolo, āre. to fly clear over

Sūpēfero, ferre, tuli. act. to bear or lift

lift over

Süperficiarius, a, um. adj. *superficial*. *Superficiariæ ædes*, a house built upon another man's ground, for which a quit-rent, or ground-rent is paid, *Cajus*. *Tuberculum superficiarium*, a wheal or pimple, *Jun.*

Süperficiēs, ei. f. a surface, the outside, ground to build upon

Süperio, eri. to be left, or to spare

Süperfloresco, ere, ui. to bring forth fresh flowers

Süperfluē, adv. *superfluously*

Süperfluens, tis. pt. *overflowing*, enough and to spare

Süperfluitas, atis. f. *superfluity*

Süperfluo, ere, xi, xum. n. to overflow, to be overplus, to abound

Süperfluum, ui. n. *surplusage*

Süperfluus, a, um. adj. *overflowing*

Süperlato, are. to conceive again

Süperugio, ere, gi. to flee over

Süperfulgeo, ere. n. to shine above

Süperfunden, tis. pt. *pouring* or *spreading all over*

Süperfundo, ere, ūdi, sum. act. to pour, or cast upon, or over

Süperfundor, i. pass.

Süperfusus, a, um. pt. *overflowing*, poured upon spread abroad. *Süperfusa gens montibus*, a people dwelling scatteringly on the mountains, *Plin.*

Süpergestus, a, um. pt. *beaped* upon

Süpergrediens, tis. pt. *going* upon

Süpergredio, i, ssus. dep. to go upon or over; met. to surpass

Süpergressus, a, um. pt. *going* over, or upon; met. *excelling*

Süperhümērāle, is. n. a short cloak, a night trail, an amise, a scarf

Süperi, ōrum. m. pl. they that are above, the gods, angels, they that

be living upon earth

Süperjacio, ere, ēci, ectum. act. to cast or lay upon; met. to add

Süperjaciō, i. pass. [cast upon]

Süperjacturus, a, um. pt. about to

Süperjacto, are. act. to overshoot, to leap over

Süperjectio, ōnis. f. a casting upon, an hyperbole, an overshooting

Süperjectus, & **Süperjactus**, a, um. pt. cast upon, thrown over

Süperjicio, ere, jēci, jectum. act. to cast or lay upon; met. to add

Süperilligatus, a, um. pt. tied or bound upon [upon, or over]

Süperilligo, are. act. to tie, or bind

Süperilligor, ari. pass.

Süperillino, ere. act. to smear all over

Süperillitus, a, um. pt. anointed over

Süperimpēdens, tis. pt. *hanging* over

Süperimpōno, ere, sui, situm. act. to put, or lay upon, to over-lay

Süperimpōitus, a, um. pt. put upon, laid upon [inflammē more]

Süperincendo, ere, i, sum. act. to

Süperincido, ere, cidi. n. to fall upon

Süperincresco, ere. n. to grow over

Süperincumbens, tis. pt. lying upon

Süperincumbo, ere, to lie upon

Süperindico, ere, xi, ctum. act. to denounce, or signify moreover

Süperindūco, ere, xi, ctum. act. to cover or lay upon

Süperinductio, ōnis. f. an interlining

Süperinductus, a, um. pt. drawn over, laid upon

Süperinduo, ere, ui, ūtum. act. to put on, as one doth a garment

Süperindūsus, a, um. pt. clothed

Süperinfundo, ere. to pour upon

Süperingēro, ere, ssi, stum. act. to cast or heap upon [or upon]

Süperinjēctus, a, um. pt. cast over

Süperinjicio, ere, ēci, ctum. act. to

cast, or lay over, or upon, to add

Süperinjiciō, i. pass.

Superinſterno, wide **Superſterno**

Süperinſtruo, ere, xi, ctum. to raise or build upon

Süperintēgor, i. pass. to be covered over

Süperintōno, are, ui. n. to thunder from above

Süperinunctus, a, um. pt. besmeared

Süperinungo, ere. act. to anoint over

Süperinungor, i. pass.

Süperior, us. adj. gen. ōris. above higher, former, older, superior

Süperiōres, m. pl. ancestors, predecessors, seniors, elders, superior

Süperjūmentarius, ii. m. master

Süperiūs, adv. before, above [the body]

Süperlābor, i, plus, dep. to slip over

Süperlachrymo, are. n. to drop upon to weep over [excellē]

Süperlātio, ōnis. f. a preferring

Süperlātivus, a, um. adj. *superlativus*

Süperlātus, a, um. pt. lifted over advanced

Süperiīmīnare, is. n. the transference

Süperlīno, ere, ūvi, itum. act. to smear, anoint

Süperlītus, a, um. pt. smeared upon

Süpermeo, are. n. to flow over

Süpermergo, ere, si, act. to overtake

Süpermīco, are. n. to outshine

Süpermitto, si. to add to

Supernans, tis. pt. swimming above

Süpnas, atis. adj. that is above

Süpernātans, tis. pt. floating at top

Süpernāto, are. n. to float over, to float upon

Süpernātus, a, um. adj. grown above

Süpernē, adv. from above, aloft

Süperno, are. to swim above

Süpernūmērārius, a. um. adj. *supernumery*, above the number

Süpernus, a, um. adj. above, on

Süper

[447]

Sūperstitio, ōnis. f. *superstition*
 Sūperstitiōsa, æ. f. *a wizard*
 Sūperstitiōsè, adv. *superstitiously* [ous
 Sūperstitiōsus, a, um. adj. *superstiti-*
 Sūperstito, āre. n. *to survive*; act. *to*
preserve or keep safe
 Sūpersto, āre. n. *to stand upon or over*
 Sūperstratus, a, um. pt. *firewed over*
 Sūperstruo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to*
build upon
 Sūpersum, esse, fui. *to be over and*
above, to be left, to remain, to be
superfluous, to survive, to excel, to
 Sūpersurgo, ēre. *to rise above* [overcome
 Sūpertēgo, ēre. act. *to cover over*
 Sūpervācāneus, a, um. adj. *at spare*
bours, not in present use, reserved
 Sūpervāco, āre. neut. *to be at leisure*
 Sūpervācuū, adv. *superfluously*
 Sūpervācous, a, um. adj. *superfluous,*
unnecessary, to no purpose
 Sūpervādēns, tis. pt. *going over*
 Sūpervādo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to pass*
over; met. to surpass
 Sūpervado, āre. *to be surety for*
 Sūpervāgor, āre. *to wander*
 Sūpervehor, i. pass. *to be carried up*
 Sūpervēnio, Irē, vēni, entum. n. *to*
come upon suddenly, to leap upon
 Sūpervēntus, ūs. m. *a surprisal*
 Sūpervēstītus, a, um. pt. *covered over*
 Sūpervivēns, tis. pt. *surviving*
 Sūpervivo, ēre, exi. *to survive*
 Sūperungo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to*
 Sūperungor, i. pass. [ancient over
 Sūpervōlāns, tis. pt. *flying over*
 Sūpervōlito, āre. *to fly over often*
 Sūpervōlo, āre. n. *to fly over*
 Sūpervolvō, ēre. act. *to roll upon*
 Sūpervōlutus, a, um. pt. *rolled out*
 Superurgens, tis. pt. *pressing hard*
 Sūpērus, a, um. adj. *above, the upper,*
heavenly, high, aloft
 Sūpīnātus, a, um. pt. *laid upright,*

turned up, bolder up
 Sūpīnē, adv. negligently, supinely
 Sūpīnitā, ātis. f. supineness
 Sūpīno, āre. to lay the belly upward; also to make proud and stately
 Sūpīnum, i. n. a supine of a verb
 Sūpīnus, a, um. adj. or, comp. beld up, lifted up, with the face upward, situate on a bill-side; met. negligent, supine, proud, stately
 Suppactus, a, um. pt. stuck under
 Suppalpor, āri. dep. gently to stroke; met. to wheedle
 Suppar, āris. adj. almost equal
 Suppārāsitor, āri. dep. to bark, or bang on, to sponge in company, to flatter, to pimp
 Suppārum, i. n. & suppārus, i. m. any garment of linen, a top, sail, a flag, a streamer, a shroud
 Suppeditāneum. n. a footstool
 Suppeditatio, ōnis. f. a supplying of one, a giving [with
 Suppeditātus, a, um. pt. supplied
 Suppedito, are. act. & n. to prop or stay up; met. to supply, aid, or strengthen; to afford
 Suppeditōr, āri. dep. to supply or afford; pass. to be supplied
 Suppēdo, ēre. to fixzel
 Suppellecticiārius, a, um. adj. belonging to household-stuff
 Supperrāsus, a, um. pt. boughed
 Supperno, āre act. to bamfstring
 Suppētīx, f. pl. acc. suppetias, dip-ton, aid, help, succour, supplies
 Suppētīātus, ūs. m. help, relief
 Suppētīr, āri. dep. to help, &c.
 Suppēto, ēre. act. to ask craftily, to help, to remain. Dictis facta suppetunt, when one is as good as his word, and doth as he saith, Plaut.
 Suppilo, āre. act. to pilfer, steal under
 Suppingor, i. pass. to be sewed fast
 Supplantātor.

Supplantator, ōris. m. *a supplanter*
 Supplanto, āre. act. *to supplant*
 Supplanto, āre. *to plant underneath*
 Supplementum, i. n. *a supplement*
 Supplendus, a, um. pt. *to supply or be*
 Supplens, tis. pt. *supplying* [supplied
 Suppleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. *to fill*
up, to supply, to recruit, to help
 Suppleor, ēri, ētus. pass. [five
 Supplex, icis. adj. *suppliant, submissive*
 Supplicamentum, i. n. *supplication*
 Supplicans, tis. pt. *humily intreating*
 Supplicāssis, pro supplicaveris
 Supplicatio, ōnis. f. *supplication,*
prayer, request, intreaty, a sacrifice
 Supplicatur, imperf. *prayer is made*
 Suppliciter. adv. *with bended knees*
 Supplicium, ii. n. *a supplication, a*
prayer, an atonement, sacrifice, a
general procession, punishment
 Supplicō, āre. n. *to pray, to supplicate,*
to intreat, or beseech, to make
a solemn procession
 Supplōdo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to make*
a noise with the foot, to stamp
 Supplōdo, ōnis. f. *a stamping or noise*
with the feet [or half repenteth
 Suppōnitet, uit. imperf. *it somewhat*
 Suppōno, ēre, sui, itum. act. *to set*
or put under, to substitute, to over-
whelm, to add, to apply, to forge,
to submit, to expose. Tumulo sup-
ponere, to bury, Ov.
 Suppōnor, i. pass.
 Supporto, āre. act. *to support, to carry*
 Supportor, āri. pass.
 Suppositio, ōnis. f. *a cheating, or*
forging, supposition
 Suppositivus, a, um. adj. *substituted,*
or set in the place of another, adul-
terate, not genuine, counterfeit
 Suppositorium, ii. n. *a suppository*
 Suppositorius, a, um. adj. *within,*
beneath

Suppositurus, a, um. pt. *about to*
put under
 Suppositus, a, um. pt. *placed beneath,*
put, or set under, or in, put in the
place of another, suborned, false,
not real
 Suppositus, pro suppositus, Virg.
 Suppressio, ōnis. f. *a suppressing, con-*
cealing, suppression, a stopping
 Suppressus, adv. comp. *more secret'y*
 Suppressus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. *suppressed, stayed, sunk,*
drowned, hid, concealed, short,
soft, low, costive
 Supprimo, ēre, essi, sum. act. *to*
keep under, or down, to put a stop
to, to retain a thing, to over-burden,
 Supprimor, i. pass. [to defer, to conceal
 Suppromō, ēre, pſi. act. *to draw out*
 Suppromus, i. m. *a waiter, a tapster*
 Suppudet, vid. Subpudet
 Suppuratio, ōnis. f. *a suppuration*
 Suppuratorius, a, um. adj. *making a*
fore to matter, bringing to an head
 Suppuratum, i. n. *an imposthume*
 Suppuratus, a, um. pt. *suppurated*
 Suppuro, āre. n. *to suppurate, to*
 Suppuror, āri. pass. [fester
 Supputatio, ōnis. f. *a counting, pruning*
 Supputator, ōris. m. *he that reckoneth*
 Supputō, āre. act. *to prune, cut, or*
lop trees, to reckon, or count
 Supra, prap. *above, superior to, more*
than, upon, beyond
 Suprà, adv. *above, aloft, on high,*
before, beyond, more
 Supradictus, a, um. adj. *foresaid*
 Suprapositus, a, um. adj. *put before*
 Suprascando, ēre, i, sum. neut. *to*
climb or get over [ten
 Supraſcriptus, a, um. adj. *above writ-*
 Suprema, ōrum. n. pl. *one's latter*
days, one's death, one's last will and
testament, funeral obsequies

Supremò, adv. *biggest or last of all*
 Supremum, adv. *last of all*
 Supremus, a, um. adj. *superl. high*
of all, last, latest, uttermost,
utmost, greatest; solo supremo,
the sun's going down [boot, a bush
 Sūra, æ. f. *the calf of the leg; also*
 Surculaceus, a, um. adj. *like a grass*
 Surcularius, a, um. adj. *of, or belong-*
ing to, or set with sprigs, or grass
 Surculo, āre. act. *to prune, to cut*
shoots
 Surculor, āri. pass. *to be pruned, &*
 Surulose, adv. *from shoot to shoot*
 Surculosus, a, um. adj. *full of shoot*
 Surculus, i. m. *a shoot, a scion,*
sprig, a young branch
 Surdaster, a, um. adj. *deafish*
 Surde, adv. *deafly*
 Surdesco, ēre. *to be or wax deaf*
 Surditas, ātis. f. *deafness*
 Surdus, a, um. adj. or comp. *deaf*
thick of hearing, in-credible, in-
ferable. It is said of things in-
mate, senseless, admitting no sound
unheard of, ignoble, impercepti-
ble. It is also referred to
other senses; as to the taste
without taste, or smell, tasted
flat, insipid. To the eye, darkish
 Surgens, tis. pt. *rising, springing*
 Surgitur, imperf. *they rise*
 Surgo, ēre, xi, ectum. n. *to arise*
get up, to be erected, to appear,
grow in height, to spring, to beg-
act. to raise, or lift up
 Surpiculus, i. m. *a basket, a bam-*
 Surpiter, pro surripite
 Surrectio, ōnis. f. *an arising*
 Surrectus, a, um. pt. *set upright*
 Surrepitur, imperf. *they creep in*
 Surrepo, ēre, pſi. n. *to creep in*
run away

surreptio, ōnis. f. *a stealing secretly*
 surrepticius, a, um. adj. *surreptitious*
 surreptus, a, um. pt. *stolen away*
 arrexē, pro surrexisse, Hor.
 arriġo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. *to raise*
 arriġor, i. pass. [*up, to lift on high*]
 arripiendus, a, um. pt. *to be with-*
drawn, to be concealed
 arripio, ēre, ui, eptum. act. *to steal,*
or pilfer, to anticipate, to prevent
 arripior, i. pass.
 arrogatus, i. m. *a surrogate*
 arrogo, āre. act. *to substitute*
 arsum, adv. *upward, up*
 arus, i. m. *a stake, a bough, a sprig*
 as, suis, olim, fueris. m. & f. *a*
swine, an hog, a boar, a sow, a pig
 as, adv. *upward, above.* Susque
 deque serie, *not to care or regard*
how it goes
 acceptio, ōnis. f. *an undertaking*
 acceptor, ōnis. m. *an undertaker, a*
godfather, a receiver
 acceptum, i. n. *an undertaking*
 accepturus, a, um. pt. *about to un-*
dertake, to admit, to commit
 acceptus, a, um. pt. *undertaken, re-*
ceived, allowed; also begotten, born
 accipiendus, a, um. pt. *to be under-*
taken, enterprized
 accipiens, tis. pt. *taking up*
 accipio, ēre, ēpi, ptum. act. *to take,*
to lift up; met. to undertake, to
undergo, to beget, to answer, to
surp, to conceive, to counterfeit, to
receive, to take
 accipior, i. pass. Suscipi in lucem,
to be born, Cic. [touch-wood
 accitabulum, i. n. *an incitement,*
 accitatio, ōnis. f. *a stirring up*
 accito, āre. act. *to call one from*
sleep, to awake; met. to provoke,
to exhort, to rouse, to excite [lilies
 accitum, i. n. *oil or ointment of*

Suspectans, tis. pt. *suspecting*
 Suspectatus, a, um. pt. *suspecting*
 Suspectio, ōnis. f. *a suspecting*
 Suspecto, āre. *to behold, to look up,*
or down, to suspect, or mistrust
 Suspectus, a, um. or. comp. simus,
 sup. pt. & adj. *seen aloft; met.*
suspected, mistrusted, suspicious,
bared, odious
 Suspectus, ūs. m. *a looking upward;*
also height, admiration, esteem
 Suspendens, tis. pt. *holding in suspense*
 Suspendeo, ēre. n. *to hang over*
 Suspendiosus, a, um. adj. *hanged*
 Suspendium, ii. n. *an hanging, a balter*
 Suspendo, ēre, di, sum. *to hang, to*
hang up, or upon; also to defer,
to restrain, to keep in suspense. Sus-
pendere littora vomere, to plow,
Stat. Naso adunco aliquem, to
flout, Hor. ædificium, to arch it,
 Suspendor, i. pass. [Cic.
 Suspendio, ōnis. f. *an arching or vault-*
ing; met. doubt, suspense
 Suspendura, æ. f. *an hanging up*
 Suspendus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. simus, sup. *hanged, hang-*
ing, arched; met. erect, attentive,
uncertain, doubtful, unresolved, in
suspense, hollow and light. Sus-
pendus somnus, a slumber, an un
quiet sleep, Cic. Gradu suspendo
ire, to go on tiptoes, Ter. [ing
 Suspicans, tis. pt. *suspecting, mistrust-*
 Suspicax, acis. adj. *suspicious*
 Suspicendus, a, um. pt. *to be looked*
upon, to be admired
 Suspicens, tis. pt. *looking up, re-*
garding, suspecting
 Suspicio, ēre, exi, ectum. act. *to look*
up; met. to honour, to venerate,
to admire; also to suspect [nefs
 Suspicio, ōnis. f. *suspicion, suspicious-*
 Suspiciōse, adv. ūs. comp. *suspi-*

ously, mistrustfully
 Suspiciōsus, a, um. adj. simus, sup.
suspicious, jealous, much to be fear-
ed, apt to start, skittish
 Suspīcor, āri. dep. *to suspect, or mis-*
trust, to guess, or imagine, to surmise
 Suspīrandus, a, um. pt. *to be sighed*
or panted after
 Suspīrans, tis. pt. *sighing*
 Suspīratio, ōnis. f. *a breathing*
 Suspīratus, a, um. pt. *breathed after*
 Suspīratus, ūs. m. *a sighing*
 Suspīriō ē, adv. *difficul'y breathing*
 Suspīriōsus, a, um. adj. *breathing short*
 Suspīritus, ūs. m. *shortness of breath*
 Suspīrium, ii. n. *a short breathing,*
a sigh, pbbisic
 Suspiro, āre. n. *to sigh; æct. to breathe*
out, to aspire to, desire fervently
 Susque deque habere, *not to be con-*
cerned about, to slight
 Susilio, is. neut. *to leap up*
 Suslinus, a, um. adj. *made of lilies*
 Susolto, vid. Subulto
 Sustentaculum, i. n. *a prop, a support*
 Sustentans, tis. pt. *sustaining*
 Sustentatio, ōnis. f. *a sustaining, a*
delay, forbearance
 Sustentator, ōnis. m. *he that helpeth*
 Sustentatum est. imperf. *they held out*
 Sustentatus, a, um. pt. *upheld, borne*
 Sustentatus, ūs. m. *a sustaining [up*
 Sustento, āre. act. *to sustain, uphold,*
endure, or abide patiently, to feed, or
maintain, to aid, defend, help, or
comfort; also to defer, to delay.
 Intrans. *to hold out or rub on*
 Sustentor, āri. pass.
 Sustinendus, a, um. pt. *to be sup-*
ported, provided for, &c.
 Sustinens, tis. pt. *supporting, bearing*
 Sustineo, ēre, ui, entum. act. *to hold,*
hold up, support; met. to pro-
vide for, maintain, protect; to sus-
tain,

tain, shelter, to stand under, to bear, to suffer, or undergo, to defend, or make good, to oppose, to be equal, to answer, to satisfy, to represent, to be able, to curb, to suspend, to put a stop, to dare, to put off, to defer; absol. to wait, or have patience.
Sustineor, ēri. pass. [tierece
Sustollens, tis. pt. lifting up
Sustollo, ēre, tūli, sublatum. act. to lift up, to take away, or make away with, to carry, to destroy utterly, to ravish, to nourish, educate, or bring up
Sustollor, i. pass. to be lifted up, &c.
Sustūli, præt. [à suffero]
Sūsurrāmen, īnis. n. a whispering
Sūsurrans, tis. pt. whispering
Sūsurratio, ōnis. f. a whispering
Sūsurrator, ōris. m. a whisperer
Sūsurratur, imperf. it is whispered
Sūsarro, āre. n. to whisper, mutter
Sūsuro, āri. pass. [make-bate
Susurro, ōnis. m. a whisperer, a
Susurum, i. n. a whisper
Susurrus, i. m. a whisper, a soft still noise, as of bees, trees, &c. [noise
Sūsurrus, a, um. adj. making a soft
Sūtēla, æ. f. craft, subtilty, guile
Suterina, æ. f. a cobbler's stall
Sūtīlis, e. adj. sewed, stitched
Sūtor, ōris. m. a sewer, a cobbler
Sūtōrius, a, um. adj. of or belonging to a shoemaker. **Atramento sutorio absolutus**, by bribery, Cic.
Sutriballus, i. n. a botcher, a cobbler
Sutrīna, æ. f. a cobbler's, or shoemaker's shop, a tailor's shop, or the trade of such
Sutrīnum, i. n. the shoemaker's trade
Sutrīnus, a, um. adj. belonging to a shoe-maker or taylor
Sutrium, ire. Prov. to be ready with all his provision
Sūtūra, æ. f. a seam; also a future

Sutus, a, um. pt. sewed, fastened
Suus, a, um. pronon. his, hers, his, or her own, theirs, or their own, favourable, in one's interest, or party, domestics, relations, countrymen, proper, due, lawful, particular, peculiar, what one hath, or is possessed of. **Suus factus est**, made free, Plaut. **Suus esse**, to be well in his wits, Ulp. **Sua mors**, natural, Suet. **Suus cuique mos**, every one hath his way, Ter. **Suam cuique sponfam**, mihi meam, every one to his fancy, Prov.
Suusmet, his or their own, Tac.

S Y.

Sybaris, is. f. wanton living
Sybāriticus, a, um. adj. wanton, costly
Sycaminus, i. f. a mulberry, a fig-tree
Sycōmōrus, i. f. a sycamore
Sycon, i. n. a fig, Mart.
Sycōphante, æ. m. a sycophant, a tell-tale, a wheedler, a cheat
Sycophantia, æ. f. deceit, slander
Sycophantiōse, adv. knavishly
Sycophantor, āri. dep. to play the sycophant, to slander falsely
Sydērālis, e. adj. of the stars
Sydēratio, ōnis. f. a blasting [ed
Sydērātus, a, um. pt. blasted, benumbed
Sydereus, a, um. adj. of the stars
Sydu, ēris. n. a star, planet; also blasting; met. honor or glory
Syllāba, æ. f. a syllable
Syllābātīm, adv. by syllables
Syllābicus, a, um. adj. syllabic, pertaining to syllables [syllabus
Syllābus, i. m. an index, a table, a
Syllaceus, a, um. adj. purple
Syllatūrio, īre, īvi, itum. n. to act like Sylla, or to banish, and murder
Syllepsis, is. f. a grammatical figure

Syllogismus, i. m. a syllogism
Syllōgisticus, a, um. adj. syllogistical
Sylva, æ. f. a wood, or forest, a vine a bush
Sylvānus, i. m. god of the woods
Sylvaticus, a, um. adj. of a wood. Fal
Sylvatica, an bedding bill, or bill to lop trees
Sylvesco, ēre. to grow bushy or wild
Sylvicola, æ. c. g. a dweller in a wood, a forester [wood
Sylviragus, a, um. adj. breaketh
Sylviger, a, um. adj. bearing wood
Sylvōlus, a, um. adj. full of wood, woody
Sylvula, æ. f. a copse, a little wood
Symbōla, æ. f. a share in a reckoning
Symbōlicus, a, um. adj. symbolical
Symbōlicè, adv. darkly
Symbolum, i, n. & symbolus, i. n. a sign, or badge, a watch-word, a token to prevent a cheat, a ring a short and acute sentence, an apostrophe, a passport, a symbol, or sign in the sacrament; also a creed, bill, or bond [porte
Symmetria, æ. f. symmetry, due proportion
Symmetrum, i. n. a proportion
Sympāthia, æ. f. sympathy, a fellow feeling, compassion [in ta
Symphōnia, æ. f. harmony, concord
Symphōniāca, æ. f. benbane
Symphōniacus, a, um. adj. of, or longing to concert, or harmonious
Symphoniaci pueri, singing boys, choristers, Cic.
Symplegma, ātis. n. an embrace, Mart. also framed pieces of marble joined together
Symptōma, ātis. n. a symptom [ma
Symptōmaticus, a, um. adj. symptomatic
Synāgoga, æ. f. a synagogue
Synalapha, æ. f. a collision of a word left out in scanning
Synal

axis, is. f. a congregation, an assembly, the holy communion
 cellus, i. m. a bishop's suffragan
 cerē, adv. sincerely
 ciput, itis. n. fore part of the head
 cōpa, æ. f. a syllable or letter
 taken out of the middle of a word
 cōpe, es. f. a fainting, swooning
 ndicus, i. m. an advocate, a syndic, a burges, a recorder of a town, an attorney
 needōche, es. f. when a part is manifested by the whole, or the whole by the part; the general for the special, & contra
 nedion, vel syndrium, i. n. a sanbedrim, a court to hear and determine causes, council-house
 nedrus, i. m. a senator, a judge
 ngrāpha, æ. f. & syngraphum, i. n. & syngraphus, i. m. a writing under hand and seal, an indenture, articles of agreement, a pass, or passport, a safe-conduct
 odialis, e. adj. belonging to a synod
 odicus, a, um. adj. luna, the moon in conjunction
 oddium, ii. n. a congress, Cic.
 odus, i. f. a synod, assembly
 onyma, orum. n. pl. words of one signification
 onymus, a, um. adj. synonymous
 opus, is. f. an inventory, a brief
 atagma, atis. n. a treatise, placing things orderly
 otaxis, eos. f. construction [sumption
 octicus, a, um. adj. deep in a consumption
 otexis, is. f. a deep consumption
 mbēis, is. f. a figure in grammar, a garment used by the Romans chiefly in banquets, a suit of clothes, set, nest, or garnish of vessels one within another
 ticus, & syriaticus, a, um. adj.

of Syria. Syriacus ros, an honey dew, airy dew, manna, Col. Syriacus raphanus, a sweet kind of radish, Id. Syriaca radix, the root of the herb angelica, Plin.

Syrinx, gis. f. a pipe, a squirt, a syringe, a fistula, a mine
 Syrma, tis. n. train of a gown, a long garment, long train of words
 Syrtis, is. a quicksand
 Syrūpus, i. m. syrup
 Syrus, i. m. a cave or vault [science
 Systēma, atis. n. a system, body of a
 Systūle, es. f. a figure of prosodia, a contraction of the heart and pulse, after every gulp of blood
 Sytylos, i. m. & f. & systylon, i. n. a certain space between two pillars

T A.

TAbācum, i. n. tobacco

Tābēfācio, ēre. wasted away
 Tabella, æ. f. a table to write on, a little table, a picture, a painter's board, or cloth, a litter, a book, a bill, bond, will, contract, &c. a little billet in which the people brought their suffrages

Tabellārius, a, um. adj. belonging to tables. Navis tabellaria, a packet-boat

Tabellārius, ii. m. a letter-carrier, a keeper of a register, a notary-public

Tabellio, ōnis. m. idem

Tābens, tis. pt. wasting away, pining

Tābeo, ēre, ui. n. to consume, rot, perish, or decay, melt, waste

Tāberna, æ. f. a shop, or warehouse, a tavern, or cyber drinking-house

Tābernāculum, i. n. a tent, or tabernacle, a pavilion

Tābernārius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging

ing to shops, or taverns. Tabernariæ comēdiæ, acted in booths

Tābernārius, ii. m. a tavern-man, vintner, or shopkeeper, a tavern-baunter

Tabernula, æ. f. a small tavern

Tabes, is. f. a consumption, a decline, corruption, poison, infection, the rotting of trees

Tābesco, ēre. to dissolve, to consume, to pine, rot, or waste away

Tābidūlus, a, um. adj. wasting

Tābidus, a, um. adj. consumptive, pining away, melted, rotten

Tābīficus, a, um. adj. contagious, poisonous, apt to corrupt

Tābitūdo, inis. f. a wasting away

Tābūla, æ. f. a board, or plank, a table, a thin plate, or sheet, a picture, a writing table, a book of account, a journal, a register, or record, an instrument, or deed in law, a will, bill, or bond, a pedigree, a pair of tables, a map. Ex suis tabulis causam dicere, to be his own carver, Cic. Tabulæ accepti & expensi, a ledger-book

Tābūlārium, ii. n. a register-office, the chancery, or exchequer-office

Tābūlarius, ii. m. a scrivener, a public notary, an accomptant

Tābūlātim, adv. board by board

Tābūlātiō, ōnis. f. a boarding, flooring, or making with boards

Tābūlātor, ōris. m. a joiner

Tābūlātum, i. n. a story in a building, a scaffold, a stage, a room of an house, a deck in a ship

Tābūlātus, a, um. adj. boarded

Tābūlo, āre. æt. to board

Tābum, i. n. black gore, foul blood, a poisonous quality, poison [ken of

Tācendus, a, um. pt. not to be spoken

Tācens, tis. pt. silent, still, quiet

Tāceo,

Taceo, ēre, ui, itum. n. *to hold his peace, to be busy, to be silent, to keep secret, to conceal, to pass by in silence*

Taceor, eri. pass. *not to be mentioned*

Tacitē, adv. *silently, tacitly, secretly,*

Tacitō, adv. *idem* [gently]

Tacitum, i. n. *a secret*

Tacitum est. imperf. *all was busy*

Taciturnitas, ātis. f. *taciturnity*

Taciturnus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stimus, sup. silent, close, reserved*

Taciturus, a, um. pt. *about to hold one's peace*

Tacitus, a, um. pt. & adj. *silent, saying nothing, quiet, dumb; pass. kept secret, or close, secret. Luna tacita, the new moon, Virg.*

Tacticus, a, um. adj. *tactical, or belonging to martial array*

Tactilis, e. adj. *tangible*

Tactio, ōnis. f. *a touching*

Tactūrus, a, um. pt. *about to touch*

Tactus, a, um. pt. *touched, besmear-ed stricken, blasted; met. hinted at, moved, inspired [feeling, a touch]*

Tactus, ūs. m. *the sense of touching or*

Tæda, æ. f. *a torch, marriage*

Tædet, ēbat, uit, vel tæsum est. *it irks, I am weary*

Tædifer, a, um. adj. *bearing a torch*

Tædium, ii. n. *dislike, weariness, irksomeness*

Tænia, æ. f. *a top-knot, a ribband, a fillet, or hair lace, a wreath at the top of a pillar, a belly worm*

Tagax, ācis. f. *a felon on a finger*

Tālaria, um. n. pl. *shoes worn by Mercury; also the parts above the ankle, gouty swellings*

Tālāris, e. adj. *down to the ankles*

Tālārius, a, um. adj. *of dice, or buckle bones*

Tālēa, æ. f. *a stock to graff on, a graff, or slip. Taleæ ferreæ,*

pieces of iron used for money, a tally, a heavy block

Tālentum, i. n. *a talent*

Tāleōla, æ. f. *a short stock to graft on*

Tālia, æ. f. *the blade of an onion*

Tālio, ōnis. f. *like for like*

Tālīpēdo, āre. *to walk feebly*

Tālīs, e. adj. *such like, tuis, plur. these*

Tālītēr, adv. *in such sort, like manner*

Tālītūrum, i. n. *a fillip [the Jews]*

Talmud, n. *two books so called by*

Talpa, æ. m. *vel f. a mole*

Talpāna, æ. f. *a kind of vine*

Tālus, i. m, *the ankle, a cube, a dye*

Tām, adv. *abfol. so, so much. In*

comparatione cum reddit. quam & aliis particulis, as much, as well

Tāmārice, es. f. *vel tamarix, icis. f. the tamarisk shrub*

Tāmārinus, i. m. *tamarind*

Tamrū, adv. *so long as*

Tamen, conj. *notwithstanding, nevertheless, indeed, however, but so as, for tamēum. Si tamen for si modo, sometimes redundant*

Tamenēsi, conj. *although*

Tametēsi, conj. *albeit, although, yet notwithstanding*

Tandēm, adv. *at length, at the last*

Tandiū, adv. *so long, so long time, so long as [to be attempted, moved, &c.]*

Tangendus, a, um. pt. *to be touched*

Tangens, tis. pt. *touching*

Tangibilis, e. adj. *may be touched*

Tango, ēre, tēgi, tactum. act. *to touch, to enter, to meddle with, to embrace, to besmear, to arrive at, to reach, to beat, to blast, to move, to attempt, to banter, to cheat. Rem acu tangere, to hit the nail on the head, Prov. met. Ulcus, to renew one's sorrow, Ter. Caelum, to be very happy, Aufon. Calicem, to be drunk, Plaut.*

Tangor, i. pass.

[as if, a

Tanquā, adv. *as well as, as it were*

Tantillulum animalis, *so little and silly a creature, Apul; met.*

Tantillūm, adv. *so little, ever so little*

Tantillus, a, um. adj. *very little, tiny*

Tantispēr, adv. *so long as*

Tantō, adv. *so much, by so much*

Tantōpērē, adv. *so greatly, or ear*

Tantūlūm, adv. *a little* [negl]

Tantūlus, a, um. adj. *so little, so sma*

Tantūm, adv. *quantitatis, so much*

so many, only, alone, no more

Tantūm abest ut agat, *so far is it*

from doing it; Cic. Tantūm non

well near, almost, Liv. Tantū

quod, not quite, Suet.

Tantummodē, adv. *only*

Tantundem, gen. tantidem, *even*

much, the same thing, all one

Tanus, a, um. adj. *so much, so great*

so many, so small, so worthy, nob

or skilful. Est tanti, it is wort

the while, Cic. Tantus natu,

old, Plaut. Tribus tantis min

three times less, Id.

Tāpes, ētis. m. *tapestry*

Tāpēte, is. n. Tāpetum, i. n. *ide*

Tarantūla, æ. f. *a kind of spider*

Tarchon, *garden dragon*

Tardans, tis. pt. *tarrying*

Tardātus, a, um. pt. *hindered*

Tardē, adv. iūs. comp. *stimmē, fu*

slowly, late

Tardesco, ēre. *to grow slow, to lo*

Tardigrādus, a, um. adj. *slow pa*

Tardliōquus, a, um. adj. *slow spok*

Tardīpes, ēdis. adj. *slow-footed*

Tarditas, ātis. f. *slowness, Cic.*

Tardiusculē, adv. *somewhat slow*

Tardiusculus, a, um. adj. *somew*

slow, heavy, or dull of apprehen

Tardo, āre. act. *to stop, to delay,*

hinder, to impede, to keep back

Tard

TEC

ardor, āri, ātus. pass. to be stopped, &c.
ardus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stimus*, sup. *slow*, *slack*, *tardy*, *long*, *dull*, *heavy*, *stupid*, *thick*, *gross*, *unprepared*. Tardum est dictu, *it is hard to say*, it requires some time to resolve
argum, the Chaldean paraphrase
armes, īis. m. a magot, a worm
artareus, a, um. adj. *beliish*
artarum, i. n. *tartar* [self
artarus, i. m. pl. *tartara*. n. *bell it-*
āta, æ. f. *daddy*, *father*
aura, æ. f. a barren cow [scourge
aurca, æ. f. a bull's pizzle, a leather
aurus, a, um. adj. of a bull [bull
auricornis, e. adj. with horns like a
aurifer, a, um. adj. breedeth bulls
auriformis, e. adj. like a bull
aurile, is. n. a bull stall
aurilia, orum. n. Roman games
aurinus, a, um. adj. of a bull, &c.
aurus, i. m. a bull, one of the 12
autōlogia, æ. f. *tautology* [signs
ax, n. a jerk of a whip, a clap
axatus, a, um. adj. *taxed*
axatio, ōnis. f. a *taxing*
axator, ōris. m. a *taxer*, *assessor*
axeus, a, um. adj. of *yew*
axillus, i. m. a *small dye*, a *pile*
axo, are. to *tax*, *reprove*, *offend*
xor, āris. pass. to be *valued at*, &c.
axus, i. f. the *yew-tree*

TE

syllab, abjectio, ut tute
china, æ. f. a *craft*, *trick*, *shift*
choici, orum. m. pl. *teachers of arts*
technicus, a, um. adj. *technical* [ly
tē, adv. iūs. comp. *covertly*, *close*
tēnicus, a, um. adj. *teſonic*
tlor, ōris. m. a *plasterer*
tloriolum, ii. n. a *little plaster*
tlorium, ii. n. the *plaster*, *par-*

TEL

get, or rough cast of a wall, a
rubite wash, dissimulation, flattery
Tectōrius, a, um. adj. of, or belong-
ing to plasterers work
Tectum, i. n. the roof of an house,
an house, an abode, a covering.
Cæca tecta, a labyrinth, Ov. Pineas
tecta, ships, Id.
Tecturus, a, um. pt. that will cover
Tectus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp.
stimus, sup. *covered*, *shaded*, *con-*
cealed, *bidden*, *secret*, *close*, *reſer-*
Tēcum pro cum te. [ed, protected
Teda, vel tæda, æ. f. a tree so called,
the heart of the pine-tree, a torch,
a wedding, a song at a wedding,
a marriage
Teaſer, a, um. adj. bearing a torch
Tegendus, a, um. pt. to be covered;
met. to be kept secret
Tegens, tis. pt. covering
Tēges, ētis. f. a mat made of rushes,
a coarse rug, or coverlet
Tēgētūla, æ. f. a little mat [hood
Tēgillum, i. n. a little covering, a
Tēgimen, īnis. n. a cover, a gar-
ment, clothing, a coverlet
Tegmen, īnis. n. a covering, a co-
vert, a shade, clothing
Tegmentum, i. n. a covering
Tēgo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to cover,
to conceal, to hide, to disſemble, to
defend, to preserve, to protect, to
Tēgor, i. pass. [keep close
Tēgula, æ. f. a tile; met. a roof
Tegulaneum tectum, a tiled roof
Tegularius, ii. m. a tile-maker
Tēgulum, i. n. a covering, a batch
Tēgumen, īnis. & tegumentum, i.
n. a covering, &c. met. a shelter
Tēla, æ. f. a web; met. an under-
taking. Penelopes telam retex-
ere, to do and undo, Prov.
Tēlāmo, ōnis. m. a supporter, a prop
Telifer, a, um. adj. carrying darts

TEM [453

Tēlis, is. f. *ſenugrec*
Tellus, ūris. f. the earth, land, a
country, a nation, the goddess of the
Tēlonium, ii. n. a toll booth [earth
Tēlos, n, an end [weapon, a sword
Tēlum, i. n. a dart, an arrow, a
Temerandus, a, um. pt. to be vio-
lated
Tēmērārius, a, um. adj. *foolhardy*,
raſh, *indiscreet*
Tēmērātor, ōris. m. a *deſiler*
Tēmērātus, a, um. pt. *violated*, *ra-*
viſhed, *diſhonoured*, *deſiled*
Tēmērē, adv. iūs. comp. *raſhly un-*
adviſedly, at all adventures, *hardly*
scarce [indiscretion
Tēmērītas, ātis. f. *raſhneſs*, *temerity*,
Tēmērītē, adv. *raſhly*
Temeritudo, f. īnis. *raſhneſs*
Tēmēro, are. act. to violate, to deſile
Tēmētum, i. n. *ſtrong wine*
Temnendus, a, um. pt. to be deſpiſed
Temnens, tis. pt. *deſpiſing*
Temno, ēre. phi, ptum. act. to de-
ſpiſe, to ſlight, to contemn
Temo, ōnis. m. a team, the pole of a
carriage; alſo a ſtake, the helm of a
Tempe, n. pl. fields of pleaſure [ſhip
Tempērāmentum, i. n. a tempera-
ment, a mean, conſtitution
Tempērandus, a, um. pt. to be tem-
pered, ordered, regulated, &c.
Tempērans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp.
stimus, sup. *temperate*, *ſober*, *for-*
bearing, *moderating*, *ſparing*
Tempērāntē, adv. iūs. comp. *tem-*
perately, *moderately*
Tempērāntia, æ. f. *temperance*
Tempērātē, adv. iūs. comp. *mode-*
rately, *temperately*
Tempērātio, ōnis. f. a *tempering*, or
mixing, a *conſtitution*, a *managing*,
ordering
Tempērātor, ōris. m. a *temperer*
Tempērātum

454] T E M

Tempērātum est. imperf. *they did forbear, or refrain*

Tempērātūrā, æ. f. *temperature*

Temperaturus, a, um. pt. *about to moderate, temper, mix*

Tempērātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. moderated, ordered, tempered, mixed, temperate, mild, calm*

Tempēries, ei. f. *temperateness*

Tempēro, are. act. *to temper, mix, or alloy, to rule, govern, or moderate, to refrain, to restrain, to make soft, to be temperate, or use moderation*

Temporor, ari. pass.

Tempestas, ātis. f. *time, season, age, weather, storm, tempest; also destruction, danger, a commotion in the state*

Tempestivè, adv. ius. comp. *in season, in due time, opportunely*

Tempestivitas, ātis. f. *season*

Tempestivus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *seasonable, early, ripe for, in due time*

Tempestuosus, a, um. adj. *tempestuous*

Templum, i. n. *a quarter of the heavens which in auguries was marked out with the lituus; heaven, an beaten temple, a tomb*

Tempōra, um. n. *the temples, the head*

Tempōrālis, e. adj. *temporal, belonging to the temples, inconstant*

Temporaneus, vide

Tempōrārius, a, um. adj. *temporary, at a certain season, inconstant*

Tempōrè, adv. *seasonably, in time*

Tempōrī, adv. *in time, &c.*

Tempōrius, adv. comp. *very early*

Tempor, ōris. m. *a contemner*

Tempus, ōris. m. *time, season, opportunity, an occasion, an age, a season of the year, a climate, temperament, the temples of the head, or the head itself, delay*

T E N

Tēmulentèr, adv. *drunkenly, sottishly*

Temulentis, æ. f. *drunkenness*

Temulentus, a, adj. um. or, comp. *drunken, cupshot*

Tēnācitas, ātis. f. *a holding fast, tenaciousness, stinginess*

Tēnāciter, adv. us, comp. *simè, sup. tenaciously, bravely, continually*

Tēnax, ācis. adj. or, comp. *simus, sup. tenacious, self-willed, tough, clammy, headstrong, firm, strong; also sparing and stingy, constant, persevering*

Tendens, tis. pt. *stretching out*

Tendicula, æ. f. *a tenter-hook, a snare*

Tendines vel tendōnes, um. m. pl. *the tendons*

Tendo, ère, tēndi & tendi, sum & tum. act. *to stretch out, to extend, to spread, to spread a tent, to pitch a camp, to lay a snare, to bend a bow, to endeavour, to march, or advance, to go, to reach, to grow, or shoot, to aim at, to tend, to make,*

Tendor, i. pass. [or pres forward

Tēnebra, æ. f. *darkness*

Tēnebræ, ārum. f. pl. *darkness, the dark night; met. a dark place; met. obscurity, meanness, things hard to be understood; also death*

Tēnebricōsus, a, um. adj. *simus, sup. very dark; met. black, stormy*

Tēnebricus, a, um. adj. *dark, obscure*

Tēnebrio, ōnis. m. *a night-walker*

Tēnebrose, adv. *darkly*

Tēnebrōsus, a, um. adj. *dark*

Tēnellulus, a, um. adj. *very tender*

Tēnellus, a, um. adj. *somewhat tender, young*

Tēnendus, a, um. pt. *to be held, hedged in, preserved, to be kept, to be enjoyed, to be embraced*

Tenens, tis. pt. *holding*

Tēneo, ère, ui, tum. act. *to hold, to*

T E N

hold fast, to keep, to seize, or apprehend, to imprison, to secure, met. to catch one in a fact, or keep in obedience, to steer, to keep, keep back, to detain, to arrive, land at, to hold steady; absol. continue, to trace, to persevere, house, or fold cattle. Tenere to keep within bounds; met. to loth, to be cautious, to take root, grow, to hold good, to have, to upon, or in, to drive, to rule over to govern, to gain a cause, to carry a point in debate, to make costly to silence, to stop, or hinder, to muse, to please, to entertain, to approved, or followed, to support to maintain, to embrace, to defend to block up, to besiege, to lead battle, to make good his post, bold by the hand, &c. to inhabit, to possess, to bend, to fill, to perform to follow an employment, to accomplish, to enjoy, to understand, know, to be expert, or skilful to remember, to represent, to be an opinion. Teneo te? a form la, at meeting of one long expected or desired. Tenere se, to get living. Lupum auribus tenetur to be in danger both ways, Mare tenere, to be a master at sea

Teneor, eri, ntus. pass. [C

Tēner, a, um. adj. or, comp. *rimè, sup. tender, young, pliant, n*

dainty, delicate, effeminate, gentle, soft, merciful [derly, nicely, gen

Tēnērè, adv. unde errimè, sup. *ten*

Tēnēresco, ère. *to grow tender*

Tēnērītas, ātis. f. *tendernefs*

Tēnērītèr, adv. *tenderly*

Tēnērītūdo, īnis. f. *softness*

Tēnēsīmus, i. m. *a desire of going, fool without effect*

Tēner

tenor, ōris. m. a tenor, the accent
 of a word, course, order
 tenuilis, e. adj. may be stretched
 tensim, adv. largely, amply
 tensio, ōnis. f. an extension
 tensus, a, um. pt. stretched, bent
 tentābundus, a, um. adj. assaying
 tentāmen, inis. n. an attempt
 tentāmentum, i. n. a trial
 tentandus, a, um. pt. to be tried,
 attempted, assayed [afflicting
 tentans, tis. pt. assaying, trying
 tentatio, ōnis. f. an assaying, a
 temptation, an attack
 tentator, ōris. m. a tempter, prover
 tentatrix, icis. f. a temptress
 tentāturus, a, um. pt. about to try
 tentatus, a, um. pt. tried, tempted,
 attacked, afflicted
 tēto, are. to essay, to attempt, to
 touch; met. to feel, to prove, to
 try, to tempt, to seize, to attack, to
 assault, to hurt, to search about
 tentor, āri, ātus. pass.
 tēpōriolum, i. n. a little tent
 tēpōrium, ii. n. a tent, pavilion
 tentorius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 a tent
 tenturus, a, um. adj. about to try
 tentus, a, um. pt. bent, favelled
 tenuatim, adv. slenderly
 tenuatio, ōnis. f. a making slender
 tenuatus, a, um. pt. made thin or
 slender, diminished
 tenuiculus, a, um. adj. very little
 tenuis, e. adj. or, comp. simus, sup.
 slender, thin, subtle, shallow, lean,
 narrow, small, little, poor, mean.
 tenuis, acute, sharp, gentle
 tenuitas, ātis. f. thinness, leanness,
 slenderness, poverty, subtilty
 tenuiter, adv. ius, comp. simè, sup.
 thinly, nicely, finely, lightly, close-
 ly, concisely, poorly, slenderly

Tenuo, āre. act. to make slender, to
 lessen, to waste away
 Tenuor, āri. pass.
 Tenuus, ūs. m. a snare, a gin
 Tenuus, prap. up to, as far off, only.
 Verbo tenuus, in word only; ore
 tenuus, by word of mouth, Cic. de
 Tēpēfācio, ēre. to warm [Leg. 3, 6.
 Tēpēfactus, a, um. pt. made warm
 Tēpēfio, iēri. to be lukewarm
 Tēpens, tis. pt. warm, glowing,
 temperate
 Tēpeo, ēre, ui. n. to be warm
 Tēpescō, ēre. to grow warm, to fer-
 ment, to grow cold
 Tēpīdārium, ii. n. an hot bath
 Tēpidē, adv. warmly
 Tēpido, āre. act. to warm [warm
 Tēpidulus, a, um. adj. somewhat
 Tēpidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. si-
 mus, sup. lukewarm, warm, hot.
 met. cold and slack in business
 Tēpor, ōris. m. warmth, heat
 Tēpōratus, a, um. pt. made warm
 Tēpōro, āre. act. to make warm
 Tēr, adv. three times, thrice
 Teraphim, idōls, Heb. [bundred
 Tercentēni, æ, a. adj. pl. three
 Tercenti, æ, a. adj. pl. three hundred
 Tercentiēs, adv. rē. trecentiēs, three
 hundred times
 Tercentum, indecl. three hundred
 Tērdēciēs, adv. thirty times
 Tērdēni, æ, adj. pl. thirty, or thrice ten
 Tērebēllum, i. n. a piercer, a trepan
 Tērointhina, æ. f. turpentine
 Tērointhinus, a, um. adj. of or
 belonging to turpentine
 Tērointhus, i. f. the turpentine tree
 Tērebra, æ. f. vile Terebellum
 Tērebratio, ōnis. f. a piercing
 Tērebrātus, a, um. pt. bored, pierced
 Tērebro, āre. act. to bore, to pierce

Tērebrum, i. n. a wimble
 Tērēdo, inis. f. a little worm, a moth
 Tērendus, a, um. pt. to be worn
 Terens, tis. pt. wearing
 Tēres, ētis. adj. or, comp. long and
 round, taper; met. smooth, even,
 fine, accurate, exact, curious
 Tergēminus, a, um. adj. threefold
 Tergeo, ēre, si, sum. act. to clean,
 Tergeor, ēri. pass. [to wipe, to scour
 Terginus, a, um. adj. of leather
 Tergiverfans, tis. pt. shuffling, boggling
 Tergiverfantē, adv. unwillingly
 Tergiversatio, ōnis. f. boggling, a
 nonsuit in law
 Tergiversator, ōris. m. a delayer
 Tergiverfor, āri. dep. to boggle, to
 shuffle, to baffle, to turn back
 Tergo, ēre, si, sum. a. to wipe [to hide
 Tergōro, āre. act. to cover with a skin,
 Tergum, i. n. the back, a fleece, a
 target, a buckler, the top, or ridge
 of an hill. A tergo, behind, at his
 back, on the back-side, Cic.
 Tergus, ōris. n. the hide, the chine
 Tergus, itis. m. a bough or twig of
 a tree; also a maggot, a gentle
 Terminābilis, e. adj. terminable
 Termināha, um, & orum. n. pl. feasts
 instituted to the god Terminus
 Terminālis, e. adj. of or belonging
 to bounds and limits
 Terminatio, ōnis. f. a bounding or a
 termination, the end, or conclusion
 Terminatus, a, um. pt. bounded,
 ended, bordered
 Termīno, āre. act. to bound, to set
 bounds, to limit, to define, to end
 Termīnor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Termīnus, i. m. a bound, limit, a
 goal, a border, the end of a thing,
 Ternarius, a, um. adj. of three [a term
 Terni, æ, a. adj. pl. three
 Ternideni, æ, a. adj. pl. thirteen
 Ternio,

Ternio, ōnis. m. *number three*
 Ternus, a, um. adj. *three and three*
 Tero, ēre, trīvi, trītum. act. *to rub, to stamp, to thresh, to wear, to waste, or spend, to use often, to digest, or concoct, to go along*
 Tēror, i. pass.
 Terra, æ. f. *the earth. Terræ filius, an obscure person; also a province, land, or country, an island, a field, ground, the world, the universe*
 Terrāceus, a, um. adj. *of or belonging to the earth. Hinc. Angl. a terrace-walk*
 Terræmotus, ūs. m. *an earthquake*
 Terrafecio, ēre, ēci. *to frighten*
 Terrendus, a, um. pt. *to affright or be affrighted*
 Terrens, tis. pt. *affrighting*
 Terrēnum, i. n. *a field, land, ground*
 Terrēnus, a, um. adj. *earthly or earthy, on the earth, by land. Via terrena, a way not paved*
 Terreo, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to put one in fear, to terrify, to alarm, to*
 Terrear, ēri. pass. [*affright*]
 Terrestris, e. adj. *of or belonging to the earth or land. Cœna terrestris, a supper of herbs, roots, &c. Plaut. Terrestris regio, an inland country,*
 Terreus, a, um. adj. *earthen* [Cic.
 Terribilis, e. adj. or, comp. *dreadful, terrible, to be feared*
 Terribilit̄er, adv. *terribly*
 Terricōla, æ. c. g. *a dweller on the land*
 Terriculāmentum, i. n. *a bugbear, an apparition*
 Terriculūm, i. n. *a scarecrow*
 Terrifico, āre. *to terrify, affright*
 Terrificus, a, um. adj. *frightful*
 Terrigēna, æ. c. g. *born or bred of the earth, earth-born*
 Terrigēnus, a, um. adj. *idem*

Terrilōquus, a, um. adj. *that speaketh terrible and frightful words*
 Terrisōnus, a, um. adj. *soundingly terribly*
 Territo, āre. *to put in fear or dread*
 Territorium, ii. n. *a territory*
 Territus, a, um. pt. *affrighted, damped, terrified*
 Terror, ōris. m. *fear, terror, dread*
 Terrōsus, a, um. adj. *earthly*
 Terrulentus, a, um. adj. *earthly*
 Tersus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *stimus, sup. wiped, clean, neat*
 Tersus, ūs. m. *a cleansing*
 Tertia disjunctorum, C, sol, fa, ut
 Tertia excellentium, F, fa, ut
 Tertiāna, æ. f. *a tertian ague*
 Tertiāni, ōrum. m. pl. *of the third company or regiment* [day, tertian
 Tertiānus, a, um. adj. *of the third*
 Tertiārium, ii. n. *a tierce, four ounces,*
 Tertiārius, a, um. adj. *of the third*
 Tertiata verba, *words stammered out for fear* [the third time
 Tertio, āre. act. *to do any thing*
 Tertio, adv. *the third time, thrice*
 Tertium, adv. *the third time*
 Tertius, a, um. adj. *the third* [teenth
 Tertiusdecimus, a, um. adj. *the thir-*
 Tervenēficus, a, um. adj. *most mischievous, a threefold villain*
 Teruncius, ii. m. *a farthing*
 Tesqua, ōrum. n. pl. *rough places untilled; also shady places*
 Tessella, æ. f. *a tessell or small square*
 Tessellārium, ii. n. *chequer-work*
 Tessellātum, adv. *chequer-wise*
 Tessellātus, a, um. pt. *wrought in chequer work*
 Tessello, āre. act. *to make chequer-work*
 Tesserā, æ. f. *a square piece of any thing, a four-square tile, a dye to play with; also a watch-word, or signal to soldiers, a ticket, a score.*
 Tessera nummaria, *a bill of ex-*

change, Suet. Aug. 41.
 Tesserārius, ii. m. *a dice-player*
 Tesserātus, a, um. pt. *chequered*
 Tesserūla, æ. f. dim. *à Tessara*
 Testa, æ. f. *an earthen pot or jar, a cast, a potsherd, a shell; meto a piece of broken bone, cement, chab or terras, a brick-bat*
 Testābilis, e. adj. *may bear witness*
 Testāceus, a, um. adj. *made of earthenware, having a shell*
 Testāmentārius, a, um. adj. *of a testament*
 Testāmentarius, ii. m. *a scrivener, a notary, a writer and a forger of wills* [last
 Testāmentum, i. n. *a testament,*
 Testans, tis. pt. *witnessing*
 Testatio, ōnis. f. *a witnessing*
 Testatiō, adv. *before witnesses*
 Testātor, ōris. m. *a testator* [
 Testatrix, icis. f. *she that makes a will*
 Testātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *stimus, sup. calling to witness; p witness, attested, sure, evident, public*
 Testeus, a, um. adj. *earthen, shelly*
 Testiculū, i. m. *the testicle*
 Testificandus, a, um. pt. *to testify, be testified, witnessed*
 Testificans, tis. pt. *testifying*
 Testificatio, ōnis. f. *a testifying*
 Testificātus, a, um. pt. *witness called, or calling to witness*
 Testificor, āri. dep. *to bear witness to testify, to call to witness*
 Testimoniālis, e. adj. *testimonial*
 Testimōnium, ii. n. *a testimony, testimonial, a proof* [best's
 Testis, is. c. g. *a witness, a man*
 Testor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to witness, to attest, to declare, to swear, or take to witness, to conjure, make a last will and testament, prove*

testu, n. indecl. a platter, an oven
testudinēatus, a, um. vaulted, arched
testudineus, a, um. adj. like a tortoise, vaulted, slow-paced, hollow
testudo, īnis. adj. a tortoise, a tortoise-shell, a snail; meton. a lute, the roof of an house, a warlike engine, a target-fence
testula, æ. f. a little tile, a small shell
testum, i. n. an earthen pan for fire
testus, ūs. f. a cover or lid for a pot
teter, tra, um. adj. or, comp. rimus, sup. foul, stinking, cruel, horrible, hideous, black and dark; also very sharp and cold
tetradrachma, æ. f. & mum. i. m. a Greek coin of the value of three denarii
tetrarcha, æ. m. a tetrarch, governor
tetrarchia, æ. f. a tetrarchy
tetrās, ādis. f. the cater point in dice
tetrastichon, i. n. a tetrastich, epigram
tē, adv. iūs. comp. errimē, sup. durily, hideously, cruelly
tēritas, ātis. f. crabbedness
tēricus, a, um. adj. rude, rough, rugged, sour, sullen, surly, crabbed
tūlit, pro tulit
tēndus, a, um. pt. to be plaited
tēns, tis. pt. weaving, knitting
tēo, ēre, ui, vel xi, xtum. act. to weave, to knit, to write or compose, to form, to wind thread
tēor, i. pass.
tēta, æ. f. an hair-lace, fillet
tētile, is. n. woven-work
tētilis, e. adj. woven, plaited. Ven-
tēus textilis, lawn, tiffany
tēvilium, ii. n. a thrum
tēvor, ōris. f. m. a weaver
tētorius, a, um. adj. of or belonging to a weaver or weaving
tētrina, æ. f. a weaver's shop or trade
tētrium, i. n. idem

Textrix, īcis. f. a woman weaver, a spinster
Textum, i. n. texture, a web, a woof, a robe, a garment, a skirt, the framing of any thing
Textūra, æ. f. a texture
Textus, a, um. pt. woven, plaited
Textus, ūs. m. a weaving, a text

TH.

Thalāmēgos, a yacht, pinnacle of pleasure
Thālāmus, i. m. a bed, a bed-chamber, a marriage, a bee-bive
Thālāsiarcha, æ. m. an admiral
Thalassicus, a, um. adj. of or belonging to the sea, sea-water colour
Thalassinus, a, um. idem
Thalassioy ōnis. & thalassius five thalassius, i. m. a bridal song
Theatralis, e. adj. of a theatre
Theatrum, i. n. a theatre, scaffold
Thēca, æ. f. a sheath, a box, a case
Thēma, ātis. n. a theme, a subject
Thenfa, æ. f. a chariot for images
Theōgōnia, æ. f. the generation of
Theōlōgia, æ. f. divinity [the gods
Theōlōgicus, a, um. adj. divine
Theōlōgos, i. m. a divine
Theōrēma, ātis. n. a theorem
Theōrēticus, a, um. adj. theoretic
Theōria, æ. f. theory, contemplation
Therapeutice, es. f. the cure of diseases
Thēriāca, five theiāce, es. f. treacle
Thermæ, ārum. f. hot-baths
Thermōpōlium, ii. n. a brandy-shop, a coffee-house [quors
Thermōpōto, āre. to drink warm li-
Thermūlæ, ārum. f. little hot-baths
Thērōn, m. the dog kill-buck
Thēsaurārius, a, um. adj. of treasure
Thēsaurārius, ii. m. a treasurer

R r

Thēsaurīzo, āre. act. to treasure up
Thēsaurōphylācium, the treasury
Thēsaurus, i. m. a treasury, treasure, riches, wealth, a secret place
Thēsis, eos, vel is. f. a position
Thiāsus, i. m. a dance at the feast of Bacchus
Thōius, m. the centre of an arched roof, the roof, the cupola
Thōrācātus, a, um. adj. that is made to the breast, hath a breast-plate
Thōrācium, ii. n. the top-sail
Thōrax, ācis. m. the inward part of the breast, a stomacher, a breast-
Thous, the dog swift [plate, a bust
Thrafcias, æ. m. north-west wind
Thrafo, ōnis. m. a bully, a beffor
Thrax, cis. m. a fencer
Thrēcīdica, ōrum. pl. files or swords
Thrēnōdia, æ. f. a mourning song
Thrēnus, i. m. a funeral song
Thrōnus, i. m. a throne, a royal seat, chair of state
Thūrārius, ii. m. a seller of incense
Thūreus, a, um. adj. of frankincense
Thūribūlum, i. n. a thurible, an incense-pot, a censer [eth frankincense
Thūricrēmus, a, um. adj. that burn-
Thūrīfer, a, um. adj. that beareth or bringeth forth frankincense
Thūrīlēgus, a, um. adj. that gather-
eth frankincense
Thus, ūris. n. frankincense, incense, Thus terræ, ground-pine
Thyasus, i. m. a chorus in honour of
Thyeum, frankincense [Bacchus
Thymus, a, um. adj. ligna, al mug-wood
Thymēlici, ōrum. m. pl. mimics
Thymēlicus, a, um. adj. of mimics.
Thymelicum choragium, the play-
ers furniture
Thymianus, a, um. adj. of thyme
Thymiāma, ātis. n. a sweet gum
Thymīnus, a, um. adj. of thyme
Thymōlus,

Thymōsus, a, um. adj. *smelling of*
 Thymum, n. *the herb thyme* [thyme]
 Thymus, i. m. *idem, a wart*
 Thynnus, i. m. *a tunny-fish*
 Thyrsus, i. m. *the stem of an herb, a*
spear wrapt about with ivy, or bay-
leaves, a furious or mad humour

T I.

Tiāra, æ. f. & tīaras, æ. m. *a tur-*
ban, a crown
 Tibi, dat. à tu. *to, or for, by thee*
 Tibia, æ. f. *the leg, a pipe, a flute*
 Tibiāle, is. n. *a stocking*
 Tibiālis, e. adj. *of legs or pipes*
 Tibicen, īnis. m. *a piper, a minstrel,*
a prop, shore, or pillar
 Tibicina, æ. f. *a woman playing on*
a flute, a she-piper
 Tigillum, i. n. *a log, a little rafter,*
a beam, synecd. the funnel of a
chimney
 Tignarius, a, um. adj. *of rafters.*
 Tignarius faber, *a carpenter*
 Tigno, āre. act. *to roof*
 Tignum, i. n. *a rafter, timber used*
in building; also a vine prop
 Tignus, i. m. *idem*
 Tigrinus, a, um. adj. *of a tiger*
 Tigris, īdis, vel is. f. *a tiger*
 Tilia, æ. f. *a teil-tree, the skin be-*
tween the bark and the wood
 Tiliaceus, a, um. adj. *of the teil-tree*
 Tilos, a *wood-louse, hair-worm*
 Timēfactus, a, um. pt. *fearful*
 Timens, tis. pt. *fearing*
 Timeo, ēre, ui. *to fear, to be afraid*
for, or of, to dislike, Timeo te,
lest thou do me hurt, Ov. Tibi,
lest thou come to some hurt, Ter.
 Timeor, āri. pass.
 Timesco, ēre. *to grow fearful*
 Timidē, adv. iūs. comp. *timē, sup.*

timorously, meanly, cautiously
 Timiditas, ātis. f. *timidity*
 Timidulē, adv. *somewhat fearfully*
 Timidulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*
fearful
 Timidus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
 timus, sup. *fearful, timorous, cow-*
ardly, faint-hearted, bashful, pro-
vident, cautious [verence, awe, dread]
 Timor, ōris. m. *fear, cowardice, re-*
tinca, æ. f. a tencb
 Tinctilis, e. adj. *servng to dye*
 Tinctor, ōris. m. *a dyer*
 Tinctorius, a, um. adj. *bloody*
 Tinctura, æ. f. *a tincture, colour, dye*
 Tincturus, a, um. pt. *about to dye*
 Tinctus, a, um. pt. *died, dipped,*
stained, imbued, sprinkled. Tinctus
veneno, poisoned, Suet.
 Tinctus, ūs. m. *a dying*
 Tinea, æ. f. *a moth, a worm*
 Tinearia, æ. f. *moth-worm*
 Tineosus, a, um. adj. *full of moths*
 Tingendus, a, um. pt. *to be dyed*
 Tingens, tis. pt. *dying, a dyer*
 Tingo, ēre, xi, etum. act. *to dye, or*
stain, to tinge, to imbrue, to sprin-
kle, to paint. Tingere aliquem po-
culis, to fuddle him, Hor.
 Tingor, i. pass.
 Tinnimentum, i. n. *a tinkling*
 Tinnio, īre. īvi, itum. n. *to ring as*
metal, to tingle
 Tinnitūrus, a, um. pt. *about to ring*
 Tinnitus, ūs. m. *a ringing, a tingling*
 Tinnulus, a, um. adj. *tinkling, shrill*
 Tintinnabulum, i. n. *a little bell*
 Tintinnaculus, i. m. *be that maketh*
a ringing, a beadle
 Tintinnio, īre. *to ring*
 Tintinno, āre, vel tintino, āre. *idem*
 Tinus, a *kind of bay-tree*
 Tīpūla, æ. vel tippula, vel tipulla.
 æ. f. *a water-spider with six feet*

Tīro, ōnis. m. *a novice, apprentice*
 Tirocinium, ii. n. *the first entran-*
upon action, ignorance, want [experien]
 Titan, is. m. *the sun*
 Titillans, tis. pt. *tickling, Cic.*
 Titillatio, ōnis. f. *a tickling*
 Titillatus, ūs, m. *idem*
 Titillo, āre. act. *to tickle*
 Titillor, āri. pass.
 Titio, ōnis. m. *a firebrand quenched*
 Titivilitium, ii. n. *a thing of no val-*
mering, wavering, hesitating
 Titubans, tis. pt. *staggering, stan-*
tingly
 Titubantē, adv. *staggeringly*
 Titubantia, æ. f. *a stammering*
 Titubatio, ōnis. f. *a staggering*
 Titubatus, a, um. pt. *tripping*
 Titubo, āre. n. *to stagger, to reel,*
trip, to stammer
 Titulus, i. m. *a title, a trophy, a*
nor, praise, a monument, an inscrip-
tion, a pretence, a bill set upon
door, a mark set upon a vessel,
form of a vow
 Tityrus, i. m. *a reed, hence V-*
gil's shepherd, a satyr, or w-
man, an he-goat, a kind of ape

T M.

Tmēsis, is. f. *the dividing a w-*
into two parts

T O.

Tocullio, onis. m. *a little usurer*
 Tōga, æ. f. *a gown; also time*
peace, management of civil affa-
met. a client, a cover, or wrap
 Tōgātarius, ii. m. *a comedian*
 Tōgātulus, i. m. adj. *a little gown*
 Tōgātus, a, um. adj. *gowned,*
weareth a gown
 Tōgātus, i. m. *a Roman, a client*
livery-man, a lawyer

Tōgūla, æ. f. a little gown.
 Tōlērābilis, e. adj. or, comp. tolerable, indifferent
 Tōlērābilitēr, adv. tolerably
 Tōlērāndus, a, um. pt. to be endured
 Tōlērāns, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. simus, sup. enduring, patient, supporting, suffering
 Tōlērāntēr, adv. iūs. comp. simē, sup. patiently, constantly
 Tōlērāntia, æ. f. sufferance, patience
 Tōlērātio, ōnis. f. toleration [suffer
 Tōlērātūrus, a, um. pt. about to bear or
 Tōlērātus, a, um. adj. unde toleratior, comp. more readily admitted, tolerated [to maintain, to suffer
 Tōlērō, āre. act. to bear, to tolerate,
 Tōllendus, a, um. pt. to bring up
 Tōllēno, ōnis. m. a swipe, a crane,
 an engine of war
 Tōllens, tis. pt. taking away
 Tōllo, ēre, tolli, cuius tamen loco
 venit sustuli & sup. latum & sublatum act. to take up, to pick up, to lift up, to rise up, to take away, to carry off, to abolish, to bring up, to educate, to take along with, to defer, to put off, to cut off; met.
 Tollere animos, to take heart,
 Plaut. Animos aliculi, to encourage, Sall. Se humo, to gain preference, Virg. Risum, Hor. Cachinnum, to laugh heartily, Cic. Clamores horrendos, to set up, Virg. Gradum, to walk apace, Plaut. Laudibus aliquem, bigly commend, Cic. Tollere inducias, to break it, Liv. Aliquem furto, to kidnap him, Virg. Aliquem ē medis, Liv. De medio, to kill, Cic. [pass.
 Tōllor, i, latus, vel sublatus sum.
 Tōllāris, e. adj. that ambleth
 Tōllārius, a, um. adj. idem
 Tōgūm, adv. with an ambling pace

Tōmācīnæ, ārum. pl. f. sausages
 Tōmāclum, i. n. Mart. pro
 Tōmāculum, i. n. a sausage
 Tōmentum, i. n. stocks, cushions
 Tomex, vel tomix, icis. f. a cord
 Tomici dentes, the fore teeth, Cels.
 Tōmus, i. m. a volume, a tome
 Tōnans, tis. pt. thundering; subst. the thunderer, Jupiter
 Tōnatio, ōnis. f. a thundering
 Tondens, tis. pt. clipping, shaving, grazing as cattle
 Tondeo, ēre, tōndi, tonsum. act. to clip, to poll, to shave, to lop, or prune, to browse, or bite off, to
 Tondeor, ēri. [mow, or cut corn
 Tonescit, it thundereth
 Tōnitrālis, e. adj. thundering
 Tōnitrū, n. indecl. pl. tonitrua, thunder, a rumbling sound
 Tōnitrus, ūs. m. thunder [bling noise
 Tōnitrūm, i. n. thunder, any rum-
 Tōno, are, ui, itum. n. to thunder, to roar out, to rebound
 Tonor, ōris. m. an accent
 Tonſa, æ. f. the blade of an ear
 Tonſæ, ārum. f. woods cut down
 Tōnsilis, e. adj. that is, or may be short clipped, or cropped
 Tonſilla, æ. f. a little ear, a post, an anchor, rope, or cable
 Tonſillæ, ārum. f. tonsils, the glands
 Tōnsito, āre. to clip often
 Tonſor, ōris. m. a barber, clipper
 Tōnsōrium, ii. n. a barber's shop
 Tōnsōrius, a, um. adj. of a barber
 Tonſtricūla, æ. f. wide
 Tonſtrīna, æ. f. a barber's shop
 Tonſtrix, icis. f. a she-shaver
 Tōnsūra, æ. f. a clipping, a shaving
 Tonſus, a, um, pt. shorn, clipped,
 Tonſus, ūs. m. a sheering [shaved
 Tōnus, i. m. a tone, a note, a tune, or accent, space

R r 2

Tōparcha, æ. m. a lord of a manor, a lord lieutenant of a country
 Tōpāzius, ii. m. a topaz
 Tōpāzon, m. a topaz
 Tophus, i. m. a sand, or gravel-stone, stone, a drum
 Tōpia, orum. n. pl. figures cut in the top of small trees
 Tōpiaria, æ. f. the art of making arbours or figures with trees
 Topiarius, ii. n. an arbour, a bower
 Tōpiārius, ii. m. a gardener; also one who maketh arbours
 Tōpica, ōrum. n. pl. topics
 Tōpice, es. f. the art of invention
 Tōpīcus, a, um. adj. topical
 Tōpium, ii. n. a knot in a garden
 Tōpōgraphia, æ. f. topography
 Tōpōgraphus, i. m. a topographer
 Tōral, & tōrāle, is. n. the furniture of a bed, or table, a necessary
 Torcūlar, vel torcūlare, is. n. a press for wine, oil, &c.
 Torcūlarium, ii. n. a press-room
 Torcūlārius, a, um. adj. of a press
 Torcūlārius, ii. m. a pressman
 Torcūlum, i. n. a press
 Torculus, i. m. idem
 Torcūlus, a, um. adj. of a press
 Toreuma, ātis. n. plate chased, or imbossed, or engraved
 Tōreuta, æ. m. a turner, a graver
 Tōreutice, es. f. the art of engraving
 Tormen, īnis. n. tormina, um. pl. the griping of the guts
 Tormentum, i. n. the rope of a crane, any piece of ordnance, a cannon; met. a pinching, or nipping, a torment, a racking
 Tormīna, um. n. vid. Tormen
 Tormīnalis, e. adj. causing the gripes
 Tormīnōſus, a, um. adj. subject to
 Tornātor, ōris. m. a turner [the gripes
 Tornātus, a, um. pt. turned

Torn

o,

Torno, āre. act. *to turn, to polish*
 Torner, āri. pass.
 Tornus, i. m. *a wheel, a lathe that turners use. Angusto versus includere torno, to make verses in a low strain, Prop.*
 Tōrōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *brawny, strong and lusty*
 Torpēdo, īnis. f. *numbness, laziness*
 Torpens, tis. pt. *numb, dull, faint*
 Torpeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be numb, to be stiff, to be slow, to be bound up, to be in an ecstasy, to faint, or languish*
 Torpescens, tis. pt. *growing numb*
 Torpesco, ēre. *to grow numb, faint, and sluggish, to tarnish*
 Torpidē, adv. *slowly, dully*
 Torpidus, a, um. adj. *slow, dull*
 Torpor, ōris. m. *numbness, laziness, listlessness, drowsiness*
 Torquātus, a, um. adj. *that wears a collar, or chain, wreathed*
 Torquendus, a, um. pt. *to be tortured, wrested, curled [burning]*
 Torquens, tis. pt. *bending, torturing*
 Torqueo, ēre, si, tum & sum. act. *to wreath, to bend, or whirl about, to twist, to bend, to curl; meton. to order, to govern, to throw, to hurl, to rack, torture, torment; met. to vex, to pervert. Torquere iter, to step aside, Stat.*
 Torqueor, ēri. pass.
 Torques & torquis, is. m. *vel f. a collar, or chain, a garland of flowers, a ruff, a wreath*
 Torrefactus, a, um. pt. *scorched*
 Torrens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. *ffimus. sup. toasting, roasting, parching, hasty, violent, headlong, rapid, fluent, sultry [flood]*
 Torrens, tis. m. *a torrent, a land-*
 Torrentiūs, adv. comp. *more violently*

Torreo, ēre, ui, tostum. act. *to toast, roast, or broil, to bake, to parch, or scorch, to burn, to dry, to pinch*
 Torreor, ēri. pass. [with cold]
 Torresco, ēre. *to be roasted, dried*
 Torridus, u, um. adj. *dry, hot, sultry, parched, burned, scorched, torrid*
 Torris, is. m. *a firebrand*
 Torsio, ōnis. m. *a twisting, a twisting, a torturing, a griping*
 Tortē, adv. *crookedly, awry*
 Tortilis, e. adj. *wreathed, winding*
 Tortivus, a, um. adj. *squeezed*
 Tortor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be tormented, vexed, racked*
 Tortor, ōris. *a torturer. Equus tortor, a trotting horse*
 Tortuōsē, adv. *crookedly*
 Tortuōsitas, ātis. f. *crookedness*
 Tortuōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *crooked; also full of torture, intricate, windeth many ways*
 Tortūra, æ. f. *a wreathing, torture*
 Tortus, a, um. pt. *writbed, curled, twisted, winding, tortured, darted, hurled, thrown*
 Tortus, ūs. m. *crookedness*
 Torvē, adv. *sourly, sternly*
 Torvīnus, a, um. id. qu. *torvus*
 Torvitas, ātis. f. *frowning, sternness*
 Torviter, adv. *frowningly*
 Torulus, i. m. *a little curl, a little bed, a woman's curl, a bat-band*
 Tōrus, i. m. *twisted straw, a bed, a couch, a rope, or cord, a bedstead, marriage, an ornament of a woman's head. Tori, the muscles, the joints*
 Torvus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *ffimus, sup. crabbed, sour, grim, cruel, dire*
 Tostus, a, um. pt. *roasted, toasted, broiled, baked, scorched [so much]*
 Tot, adj. plur. indecl. *so many, just*
 Tōtālis, e. adj. *total, whole*

Tōtālītēr, adv. *totally, entirely*
 Totīdem, adj. pl. indecl. *just so many*
 Tōtiēns, adv. id. qu. *Tōtiēs, adv. many times, so often*
 Tōtus, a, um. adj. *so great, so many*
 Tōtus, a, um. adj. *whole, wholly together, utterly, all, entire*
 Toxīcum, i. n. *poison, venom*

T R.

Trābālis, e. adj. *of a beam. Clavus trabalis, a ship-nail, Cic.*
 Trābea, æ. f. *a robe worn by kings, consuls, and augurs, the consular robe*
 Trābeātus, a, um. adj. *clad in a robe or robe of state*
 Trābēcūla, æ. f. *a rafter*
 Trabes, is. f. ant. *pro trabs*
 Trabs, is. f. *a beam of an house, plank, an obelisk, a great tree, a ship*
 Trācta, æ. f. *a thread, a piece of wood*
 Trācta, æ. f. *vel um. n. locks of wood ready to be picked, teased, or carded*
 Trāctābilis, e. adj. or, comp. *tractable, gentle, calm, pliant*
 Trāctandus, a, um. pt. *to be handled to be managed*
 Trāctans, tis. pt. *handling*
 Trāctatio, ōnis. f. *an handling, met. a treating of [rubbing]*
 Trāctatrix, īcis. f. *a stroaker, a brush*
 Trāctātus, a, um. pt. *handled, dragged; met. treated of, used*
 Trāctatus, ūs. m. *an handling, treating of; also a tractate, tract*
 Trāctim, adv. *continually [or treat]*
 Trācto, āre. *to handle, to feel, order, or govern, to carry on, to use to treat, discourse, or write of*
 Trāctor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Trāctorium, ii. n. *a windlass*
 Trāctoria organa, *pullies, or cranes*
 Trācturus, a, um. pt. *about to drag*

or treat

tractus, a, um. pt. *drawn, dragged, pulled, teased, spun; met. drawn out in length, prolonged, derived*

tractus, ūs. m. *a drawing, a drawing in length, a place, a country, a region, a clime, a coast, a tract, a trace, or mark, draught, or form, a stream, or current; a deriving, a loring* [vered

tradendus, a, um. pt. *to be delivered*

tradens, tis. pt. *relating, betraying*

traditio, ōnis. f. *a tradition*

traditor, ōris. f. *a traitor*

traditur, imperf. *it is reported*

traditurus, a, um. pt. *about to deliver up, betray*

traditus, a, um. pt. *delivered, given, surrendered; traditional*

trado, ēre, didi, itum. act. *to deliver, to restore, to give, to teach, to imprint, to transmit, to write, to*

rador, i. pass. [*recommend, to betray*

raducendus, a, um. pt. *to bring, or to be brought from one place to another*

raduco, ēre, exi, etum. act. *to carry, lead, bring, or convey from one place to another, to draw over; to convert, or change, to translate, to*

raducor, i. pass. [*traduce*

raductio, ōnis. f. *a carrying, or bringing over, a defaming*

raductor, ōris. m. *a defamer*

raductus, a, um. pt. *brought over, defamed, converted, turned*

radux, ūcis. m. *an imp or graff*

ragacanthum, i. m. *gum dragant*

ragēmāta, um. n. pl. *sweetmeats, the desert at a feast*

ragicē, adv. *tragically*

ragico-comēdia, *a tragi-comedy*

ragicus, a, um. adj. *tragic*

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragedia, æ. f. *a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

ragicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies; a tragedy* [also the actor

Tragædus, i. m. *a tragedian*

Tragædus, a, um. adj. *tragic, buffing, blustering, lamentable*

Trāgūla, æ. f. *a javelin; also a trammel, or drag-net*

Trāgum, i. n. *a drag, kind of corn*

Trāha, æ. f. *a sledge*

Traharius, ii. m. *a dray-man*

Trāhax, ācis. adj. *covetous*

Trahea, æ. f. *a cart or dray*

Trahendus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn; met. delayed, &c.*

Trahens, tis. pt. *drawing, enticing*

Trāho, ēre, xi, etum. act. *to draw, to snuff up, to derive, to overpower, to drag, to demand, to spin, to lead in triumph; neut. to be inclined, to struggle, to push on, to strive for, to wrest, to conjecture, to arrogate, to intice, or allure, to attract, to delay, prolong, put, or drive off, to contract. Trahere in religionem aliquid, to scruple it, Liv. Trahere aquam, to leak, Sen.*

Trāhor, i. pass. *to be drawn, &c.*

Trājectio, ōnis. f. *a passing, or ferrying, or carrying over*

Trajectitius, a, um. adj. *transported*

Trājecto, āre. *to convey over or thro*

Trajector, āri. pass.

Trājectūra, æ. f. *a trajectory [over*

Trajecturus, a, um. pt. *about to pass*

Trajectus, a, um. pt. *pierced, thrust through, carried over*

Trajectus, ūs. m. *a ferry [passed over*

Trajiciendus, a, um. adj. *to pass or be*

Trajiciens, tis. pt. *passing over*

Trajicio, ēre, ēci, etum. act. *to carry, draw, or pass over, to bore through, to decant, to transpoise, to transfer*

Trajicior, i. pass.

Tralatio, vid. Translatio

Trālātītus, a, um. adj. *transferred, transposed, ordinary*

R r 3

Trālātus, vid. Translatus

Trālōquor, i. *to recount, to utter*

Trālūceo, ēre. *to shine through*

Trālūcidus, vid. Translucidus

Trāma, æ. f. *the woof, yarn*

Trāmes, itis. m. *a cross-way; also a lawn, a wood*

Tramissus, a, um. pt. *passed over*

Tramittens, tis. pt. *passing*

Tramitto, vid. Transmitto

Tramoserica vestis, *a drugget*

Trānans, tis. pt. *gliding through*

Tranāto, vid. Transnato

Trāno, āre. act. *to swim over, fly over*

Trānor, āri, ātus. pass. [*settled*

Tranquillātus, a, um. adj. *quieted,*

Tranquillē, adv. iūs. comp. *simē,*

sup. *quietly, calmly, mildly*

Tranquillitas, vel Tranquilitas, atis.

f. *tranquillity, quiet, highness, majesty, meekness, a calm*

Tranquillō, adv. *at a quiet time*

Tranquillo, āre. act. *to make still*

Tranquillor, āri, ātus. pass. [*weather*

Tranquillum, i. n. *fair and calm*

Tranquillus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

simus, sup. *smooth, calm, quiet, settled, peaceable, composed*

Trans. præp. *over, from one place to another, beyond, on the other side*

Transābeo, īre. *to go beyond or through*

Transactio, ōnis. f. *a transaction*

Transactor, ōris. m. *an abroker, a manager*

Transactum est, imperf. *it is done* [past

Transactus, a, um. pt. *agreed, ended,*

Transādigo, ēre, egi, actum. act. *to thrust, or strike through, to pierce*

Transalpinus, a, um. adj. *over or beyond the Alps*

Transcendens, tis. pt. *transcending*

Transcendo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to transcend, to surmount, to pass along. Ab asinis ad boves transcendere, Prov. to be in an higher post,*

post, Plaut.

Transcindo, ēre, *to tear with beating*
 Transcindo, ēre, idi, ssum. act. *to cut asunder or through*
 Transcribo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. *to transcribe; also to transfer*
 Transcribor, i, ptus. pass.
 Transcriptio, ōnis. f. *a copying out*
 Transcriptus, a, um. pt. *transcribed*
 Transcurrens, tis. pt. *running across*
 Transcurro, ēre, ri, sum. act. *to run across, to touch a thing by the bye*
 Transcursum est, imperf. *they ran over quickly* [run across]
 Transcursurus, a, um. pt. *about to*
 Transcursus, a, um. pt. *cursorily run over*
 Transcursus, ūs. m. *a passing by*
 Transdo, vid. Trado
 Transdor, i. pass. *to be delivered up*
 Transduco, vid. Traduco
 Transenna, æ. f. *a snare, a gin, a net, a casement, a lattice before a window, a racket*
 Transeo, ire, iui, itum. act. *to go, run, slip, or pass over, or beyond, to undergo, to go, or run through, to go beyond one; met. to exceed, to surpass, to omit, to be digested.*
 Tranfire in mores, *to come into*
 Transeor, iri. pass. [fashion, Quint.
 Transero, ēre. act. *to transplant*
 Transeunter, adv. *slightly, by the bye*
 Transferendus, a, um. pt. *to be brought over or transplanted*
 Transferens, tis. pt. *transferring*
 Transféro, ferre, tūli, lātum. act. *to carry, or bring from, to transfer, to transplant, to transport, to convey over, to translate, to remove, to refer, to change, to defer, to use metaphorically; met. to quote*
 Transfëror, ferri. pass. [through
 Transigo, ēre. *to run or thrust*

Transigor, i. pass.
 Transfiguratio, ōnis. f. *transfiguration, a change* [formed
 Transfiguratus, a, um. pt. *trans-*
 Transfiguro, āre. act. *to transform*
 Transfigūror, āri, ātus. pass.
 Transfixus, a, um. pt. *thrust through*
 Transfluo, ēre, xi, xum. n. *to flow over*
 Transfodio, ēre, ōdi, ssum. act. *to dig, strike, or thrust through*
 Transfodior, i. pass. [mation
 Transformatio, ōnis. f. *a transformation, a change*
 Transformatus, a, um. pt. *transformed, charged*
 Transformis, e. adj. *transformed*
 Transformo, āre. act. *to transform*
 Transformor, āris. pass.
 Transforo, āre. *to bore through*
 Transfossus, a, um. pt. *wounded*
 Transfractio, ōnis. f. *a passing over the sea* [to pass over the sea
 Transfractāturus, a, um. pt. *about*
 Transfrëo, āre. *to pass over the sea*
 Transfuga, æ. c. g. *a deserter*
 Transfugio, ēre, ūgi, itum. n. *to run away, or over, to desert*
 Transfugium, ii. n. *a revolt*
 Transfumo, āre. *to smoke through*
 Transfundo, ēre, ūdi, ūsum. act. *to pour out of one vessel into another; met. to translate, transpoze, transfer*
 Transfusio, ōnis. f. *transfusion*
 Transgrediens, tis. pt. *passing over*
 Transgredior, i. effus sum. dep. *to pass, or go over, to transgress, to surmount, exceed*
 Transgressio, ōnis. f. *a passing over, or beyond, a transgression*
 Transgressor, ōris. m. *a transgressor*
 Transgressus, a, um. pt. *that hath passed over, going over*
 Transgressus, ūs. id. qu. *transgressio*
 Transiectio, ōnis. f. *a casting over*
 Transiectus, a, um. pt. *laid across*

Transiens, euntis. pt. *passing over*
 Transigo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. *pierce, to conclude, to finish, to dispatch, to pass time*
 Transigor, i. pass.
 Tranjicio, ēci. act. *to wound*
 Transjicior, i. pass. *to be wounded*
 Transilio, ire, iui, vel ui. n. *to jump beyond, to pass over; met. to exceed, to pretermis*
 Transilis, e. adj. *that passeth over*
 Transitiō, ōnis. f. *a revolting, a transi- tion, a passage*
 Transitorius, a, um. adj. *transitory*
 Transitur, itum est, imperf. be, *they pass over* [over
 Transiturus, a, um. pt. *about to pass*
 Transitus, a, um. pt. *passed over*
 Transitus, ūs. m. *a passing over passage, a transit, a change*
 Translabor, i, psus. *to slide over*
 Translatio, ōnis. f. *a transferring translation, transporting; also transplanting of trees*
 Translaticio, adv. *negligently, slightly*
 Translaticivus, a, um. adj. *transferred, borrowed, usual, ordinary, met.*
 Translativus, a, um. id. [com
 Translātor, ōris. m. *he that convey from one place, or person to another, a translator* [trans
 Translaturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
 Translatus, a, um. pt. *brought over met. changed, translated*
 Translego, ēre, ēgi. act. *to read*
 Translucens, tis. pt. *shining through*
 Transluceo, ēre, xi. n. *to shine through*
 Translucidus, a, um. adj. *transparent*
 Transmarinus, a, um. adj. *beyond the sea*
 Transmeabilis, e. adj. *may be passed through or over*
 Transmeans, tis. pt. *passing over*
 Transmeo, āre. *to pass over or beyond*
 Transmigratio, ōnis. f. *a departing*

to another place, transmigration
 transmigro, āre. n. to remove his dwelling
 transmissio, ōnis. f. a sending over
 transmissurus, a, um. pt. about to send
 transmissus, ūs. m. a passage [over
 transmissus, a, um. pt. sent or passed over
 [transmitted or postponed
 transmittendus, a, um. pt. to be transmitted
 transmittens, tis. pt. passing over, &c.
 transmitto, ēre, isi, flum. act. to send over, to transmit, to make over
 transmittor, i. pass. [the mountains
 transmontānus, a, um. adj. beyond
 transmōtus, a, um. pt. removed
 transmōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. to remove from one to another
 transmutans, tis. pt. changing
 transmutatio, ōnis. f. a transmutation or change
 transmutō, āre. act. to change
 transnātans, tis. pt. swimming over
 transnāto, āre. to swim over
 transnāturus, a, um. pt. about to swim over
 transno, āre. to swim over [swim over
 transnominō, āre. act. to change one's name
 transnūmēro, āre. to over-reckon
 transpadānus, a, um. adj. beyond the river Po
 transpareo, ēre. n. to be transparent
 transpectus, ūs. m. a looking through
 transpicio, ēre. act. to look through
 transpicior, i. pass.
 transpiratio, ōnis. f. transpiration
 transpōno, ēre. act. to transpose
 transportatio, ōnis. f. transportation
 transportātūrus, a, um. adj. about to transpose or transport
 transportandus, a, um. pt. to be transported [transport; also to banish
 transporto, āre. act. to convey, to transport
 transportor, āri, ātus. pass.
 transpositio, ōnis. f. a transposition

Transpōsitus, a, um. pt. transposed
 Transquiētus, a, um. adj. very quiet, well at rest [the Rhine
 Transrhenānus, a, um. adj. beyond
 Transrūtus, a, um. pt. stitched through
 Transruberinus, a, um. adj. beyond the Tyber
 Transstillum, i. n. a little transom
 Transstrum, i. n. a bench, seat in a boat, or gally; also a beam, a gir-
 Transvāso, āre. to decant [der
 Transvectio, ōnis. f. a carrying over
 Transvectus, a, um. pt. carried over, gone, or past [carry over, to convey
 Transvōho, ēri, xi, ctum. act. to Transvehor, i. pass. [beyond sea
 Transvōna, æ. c. g. a stranger from
 Transverbēratus, a, um. pt. beat through
 Transverbēro, āre. act. to strike
 Transversa, ōrum. n. pl. notes on the backside of the paper
 Transversā, adv. askew, askint
 Transversarium, ii. n. a rafter, a transom, a cross plank [transversari
 Transversarius, a, um. adj. over-
 Transversē, adv. across
 Transversio, f. a traversing
 Transversus, a, um. adj. ex pt. over-
 thwart, across, transverse, contrary, opposite. Transversus āgi, to be transported with passion, Sall.
 Transversum digitum, a finger's breadth, Plaut. Transversum agere aliquem, to make one act indirectly, Flor.
 Transulto, āre. to jump or vault over
 Transūmo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. to take from one to another
 Transumptio, ōnis. f. a taking from one to another
 Transumptivus, a, um. adj. belonging to a changing from one to another

Transvōlāns, tis. pt. flying over
 Transvōlito, āre. to fly over often
 Transvōlo, āre. to fly over or beyond; met. to baste, to desert
 Trāpes, ētis. m. an oil-press
 Trāpētum, i. n. & Trapetus, i. m.
 Trāpeza, f. a banker's table [idem
 Trāpēzita, m. a banker
 Trāpēzium, i. n. a quadrangle
 Traulus, i. m. a lisper, stammerer; hinc Angl. to drawl
 Trēcēni, æ, a. adj. three hundred
 Trēcēntenus, a, um. adj. the three hundredth
 Trēcēti, æ, a. adj. pl. three hundred
 Trecentiēs, adv. three hundred times
 Trēdecies, adv. thirty times
 Trēdecim, plur. indecl. thirteen
 Trēmēbundus, a, um. adj. fearful, trembling
 Trēmēfacio, ēre, ēci, ctum. to make one tremble, to put in fear
 Trēmēfactus, a, um. pt. shaken, frightened, quaking for fear
 Trēmendus, a, um. pt. to be startled at, dreadful
 Tremens, tis. pt. trembling
 Tremiscens, tis. pt. trembling
 Trēmisco, ēre. to tremble, to quake
 Trēmo, ēre, ui. n. to quake for fear, to shiver for cold, to shake
 Trēmor, ōris. m. a trembling, a shaking, great fear
 Trēmulus, a, um. adj. trembling, tremulay, shaking, quivering, quivering; subst. a Quaker
 Trēpidans, tis. pt. trembling
 Trēpidantē, adv. iūs. comp. fearfully
 Trēpidatio, ōnis. f. fear, a trembling
 Trēpidatur, imperf. they tremble
 Trēpidātūrus, a, um. pt. about to tremble, a shiver
 Trēpidē, adv. fearfully, in a hurry
 Trēpido, āre. n. to tremble, to quake for

for fear, to be astonished, or amazed, to make haste for fear, to pant
Trepidior, āri, ātus. pass.

Trepidulus, a, um. adj. somewhat afraid, Plaut. Pers. 4, 2, 3.

Trepidus, a, um. adj. fearful, timorous, trembling for fear, frightened

Tres, & hæc tria, plur. three. Te tribus verbis volo, a word with you, Plaut.

Tressis, is. m. the weight, or value of three asses, or farthings, adj. vile, pitiful, beggarly

Triangulum, i. n. a triangle

Triangulus, a, um. adj. three cornered

Triarii, ōrum. m. soldiers in the rear, as a reserve. Ad triarios res rediit, Prov. the business is come to the last push

Trias, ādis. f. the tray or three point

Tribas, ādis. f. mulier nequissima

Tribon, ōnis. m. a threadbare cloak

Tribuarius, a, um. adj. of a tribe

Tribuendus, a, um. pt. to be attributed, to be bestowed, to be given

Tribuens, tis. pt. attributing

Tribula, æ. f. a little cart

Tribulatio, ōnis. f. tribulation, grief

Tribulis, m. one of the same stock, or tribe, a plebeian

Tribulo, āre. to thresh, to vex

Tribulum, i. n. id. qu. tribula

Tribulus, i. m. a thistle, a bramble, an iron spike

Tribunal, ālis. n. a tribunal

Tribunalia, um. n. banks to keep the water from overflowing

Tribunatu, ūs. m. the office and dignity of the tribune: [to the tribunes]

Tribunitius, a, um. adj. belonging

Tribunus, i. m. a tribune. Tribuni plebis, keepers of the liberties of the people. Tribuni militum, who had the command of a legion,

six to each legion, and commanded by turns, a colonel. Tribuni æarii, receivers general

Tribuo, ěre, ui, ūtum. act. to give, to grant, to bestow, to pay regard, to attribute, to impute, to distribute

Tribuor, i, utus. pass.

Tribus, ūs. f. a tribe or ward

Tributarius, a, um. adj. tributary

Tributum, adv. ward by ward

Tributio, ōnis. f. a distributing

Tributor, ōris. m. a distributor

Tributum, i. n. tribute, custom, impost, a tax, toll, or assessment

Tributurus, a, um. pt. that will give

Tributus, i. m. a tribute, a subsidy

Tributus, a, um. pt. given, granted, divided, distributed

Tributus, a, um. adj. of the tribes

Tricæ, ārum. f. pl. any let, or impediment, trifles, gewgaws, fooleries, toys

Tricātor, ōris. m. a toyer, a dallyer

Tricēnarius, a, um. adj. of thirty

Tricēni, æ, a. adj. thirty

Tricēnnalis, e. adj. of thirty years

Tricēntēni, æ, a. adj. three hundred

Tricētiēs, adv. three hundred times

Triceps, itis. adj. three headed

Tricesimus, a, um. adj. the thirtieth

Tricesis, is. m. the weight of thirty

Tricies, adv. thirty times [pounds]

Tricliniarches, æ. m. the orderer or director of the triclinium

Tricliniaria, ōrum, vel ium. n. pl. the hangings of a dining-room

Tricliniarius, e. adj. of or belonging to a dining-room

Triclinarium, ii. n. a dining-room

Triclinarius, a, um. adj. of the dining-room

Triclinium, ii. n. couches for the guests to sit, or lean along upon, the dining room [busy fellows]

Trico, ōnis. m. a trisler, a silly

Tricolor, ōris. adj. of three colours
Tricor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to trifle to trick, to try, to baffle

Tricorniger, a, um. adj. three horned

Tricornis, e. adj. three horned

Tricorpor, ōris, adj. with three bodies

Tricofus, a, um. adj. full of tricks

Tricuspis, idis. adj. with three points

Tridens, tis. m. the trident

Tridentifer, & Tridentiger, a, um. adj. an epithet of Neptune for his three-forked sceptre, or mace

Tridentipodens, tis. idem [three days]

Triduānus, a, um. adj. continuing

Triduūm, ui. n. the space of three days

Triennis, e. adj. of three years

Triennium, ii. n. three years space

Triens, tis. m. the third part of a thing, a small coin

Triental, ālis. n. a little vessel

Trientalis, e. adj. four inches thick, &c.

Trierarchus, i. m. the captain of a galley with three banks of oars [year]

Trietēricus, a, um. adj. every third

Trifariam, adv. three manner of ways

Trifarius, a, um. adj. threefold

Trifaux, cis. adj. having three mouths

Trifer, vel triferus, a, um. adj. the bearer of fruit thrice a year [part]

Trifidus, a, um. adj. cleft into three

Trifolium, ii. n. trefoil

Triformis, e. adj. of three forms

Trifor, ūris. c. g. a noted thief

Trifurcatus, a, um. adj. three-forked

Trifurcifer, i. m. an arrant rogue

Trifurcus, a, um. adj. three-forked

Triga, æ. f. a cart with three horses

Trigarius, ii. m. one who drives three horses

Trigēmini, æ, a. pl. three at a time

Trigēminus, a, um. adj. three-fold

Trigemmis, e. adj. having three buds

Trigēsies, adv. thirty times

Trigēsīmus, a, um. adj. the thirtieth

TRI

TRI

TRO [465

triginta, adj. pl. indecl. thirty
 trigon, ōnis. m. a ball court, the ball itself
 trigōnālis, e. adj. three-cornered
 trigonus, i. m. a triangle
 trilibris, e. adj. three pounds weight
 trilinguis, e. adj. having, or being skilled in three tongues
 trilix, icis. adj. of three threads
 trimātus, ūs. m. three years old
 trimembris, e. adj. of three parts
 trimestris, e. adj. of or for three
 trimōdia, æ. f. three bushels [months
 trimōdium, ii. n. idem [three bushels
 trimōdius, a, um. adj. containing
 trimulus, a, um. adj. three years old
 trimus, a, um. adj. three years old
 trinēpos, ōtis. m. a great great grandchild
 trinitas, ātis. f. the number three, the trinity
 trinoctialis, e. adj. of three nights
 trinoctium, ii. n. three nights
 trinōdis, e. adj. with three knots, [three names
 trinomius, a, um. adj. that bath
 trinuñdium, ni. n. the day of the third fair, the space of twenty-seven days
 [three together
 trinus, a, um. adj. three, the third,
 trōblāris, e. adj. vile, pitiful
 trōbolum, i. n. three halfpence
 trōnes, um. plowing oxen; also seven stars called Charles's wain, the north country [poles
 trōpalis, e. adj. propped with three
 trōparcus, a, um. adj. very sparing
 tripartitō, vel triperitid, adv. in three parts
 tripartitus, vel triperititus, a, um. divided into three parts [breasts
 triperitid, a, um. adj. with three
 triperitid, e. adj. three foot long
 triperitid, e. adj. of three feet
 triperitid, c. g. three-legged

tripictus, a, um. adj. thrice written
 triplex, icis. adj. triple, three-fold
 triplicatio, ōnis. f. a trebling
 triplicatus, a, um. pt. trebled
 triplices, um. m. memorandum-books
 triplicitas, ātis. f. triplicity
 tripliciter, adv. trebly
 triplico, āre. act. to triple, fold a thing three times [thick
 triplinthius, a, um. adj. three bricks
 triplō, adv. by thrice
 triplus, a, um. adj. triple, three-fold
 triptoton, i. n. a noun having but three cases, a triplot
 triptodiator, ōris. m. a dancer
 triptodio, āre. n. to dance, to caper; unde Angl. to trip
 triptodium, ii. n. a dancing, a trip
 tripus, ōdis. m. any thing with three legs, a three-footed stool, a triquet, an oracle
 triquetra, æ. f. a triangle
 triquetram, i. n. a triangle
 triquetrus, a, um. adj. triangular
 triremis, is. f. a gally with three benches of oars
 trifagium, i. n. the gloria in excelsis
 trifcurria, ōrum. n. buffooneries
 tristē, adv. iūs. comp. sadly
 tristīculus, a, um. adj. dumpish
 tristificus, a, um. adj. saddening
 tristis, e. adj. or, comp. flimus, sup. sad, heavy, melancholy, pensive, sorrowful, woful, dismal, severe, grave, demure, harsh, bitter, rough, coarse, angry, peevish, cruel, unlucky, ominous, dark, lowering
 tristia, æ. f. sadness, heaviness, sorrow, pensiveness, moroseness, sullenness, gravity, disgust
 tristities, ei. idem
 trifidus, a, um. adj. three-pointed
 trifyllabus, a, um. adj. triyllable, of three syllables

tritāva, æ. f. great-grandmother's great-grandmother
 tritāvus, i. m. a great-grandfather's great-grandfather
 triticeus, a, um. adj. wheaten
 triticum, i. n. wheat
 triton, ōnis. m. a sea god, a fish
 tritor, ōris. m. a grinder, a threshster
 Tritura, æ. f. a grinding
 Triturātor, m. a threshster
 Trituro, āre. to thresh
 Tritus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. flimus, sup. rubbed, pounded ground, breadbare, broken, wasted, frequented, common, prostitute
 Tritus, ūs. m. a rubbing, grinding
 Trivēnēfica, æ. f. a great witch
 Trivialis, e. adj. trivial, ordinary
 Trivium, ii. n. a place where three ways meet, a bigway
 Trivius, a, um. adj. bath three ways
 Triumphālis, e. adj. of or belonging to a triumph
 Triumphans, tis. pt. triumphing
 Triumphātor, ōris. m. a triumpher
 Triumphaturus, a, um. pt. about to triumph
 Triumphatus, a, um. adj. triumphed
 Triumphatus, ūs. m. a triumphing
 Triumpho, āre. n. to triumph, to re-
 Triumphus, i. m. a triumph [joice
 Triumvir, iri. m. one of three officers in like authority. Triumviri men-
 sarii, the three chief bankers, who took care of the public money, Liv.
 Monetarii, the mint-masters general. Capitales, judges in criminal cases, Varr. [to the trimvirate
 Triumvirālis, e. adj. of or belonging
 Triumvirātus, ūs. m. the triumvirate
 Triumviritum, adv. three by three
 Triuncis, is. m. three ounce weight
 Trōchæus, m. a foot in verse of two syllables, the first long, and the lat-

ter short

Trochaicus, a, um. adj. *made of troches*
 Trochlea, æ. f. *a pulley, windlass*
 Trochilus, i. m. *a little top*
 Trochus, i. m. *a play-top; also a little round lump of any thing*
 Trōja, f. *a tilt. Trojam ludere, to ride at tilt, Suet.*
 Trōpæum, i. n. *a spoil taken from an enemy and hung up, a victory*
 Trophæum, æi. n. um. *a trophy*
 Trōpica, ðrum. n. pl. *alterations*
 Trōpicè, adv. *figuratively* [*gulative*]
 Trōpicus, a, um. adj. *tropical, fiery*
 Trōpis, is. f. *the keel of a ship, the dregs of wine used in baths*
 Trōpōlōgicè, adv. *figuratively*
 Trōpōlōgicus, a, um. adj. *speaking by tropes or figures*
 Trōpus, i. m. *a trope*
 Trōsūla, æ. f. *a delicate lass*
 Trōsūlus, i. m. *a beau, a spruce gallant, a well-set fellow*
 Troxālis, idis. *a cricket*
 Trua, æ. f. *a ladle, a tray*
 Trucidandus, a, um. pt. *to be crucified*
 Trucidārius, a, um. adj. *blood-thirsty*
 Trucidātiō, ōnis. f. *a cruel killing or murdering*
 Trūcido, āre. act. *cruelly to slay, to butcher, to murder, to kill, to assassinate, to massacre, to slash, to ruin*
 Trūcīdor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Trūcūlēntēr, adv. iūs, comp. sīmē, sup. [*leg saltem in gradibus*] *barbarously; cruelly*
 Trūcūlēntia, æ. f. *cruelty*
 Trūcūlēntus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sīmūs, sup. *cruel, fierce, savage, barbarous, rough*
 Trūdes, is. f. *a waterman's pole*
 Trūdo, ēre, fi, sum. act. *to thrust*
 Trūdōr, i. sus. pass. *to be pushed, &c.*
 Trulla, æ. f. *a cup to drink in, a mason's trowel, a pan to put fire in,*

a tray to put meat in, a pisspot

Trulleum, i. n. *a basin to wash hands*
 Trullissō, āre. *to lay on plaster*
 Trullissor, āri. pass. [*gled*]
 Truncātus, a, um. pt. *maimed, maimed*
 Trunco, āre. act. *to maim, to chop off*
 Truncūlātus, a, um. adj. *clogged*
 Truncūlus, i. m. *a little stock. Anseris trunculi, goose-giblets, Cels. Trunculi suum, pigs pettitoes*
 Truncus, a, um. adj. *cut short, maimed, imperfect, wanting, mutilated*
 Truncus, i. m. *a stump, stock, or body of a tree, a trunk, a body without an head; met. a blockish or stupid creature, a dunce*
 Trūsātīlis, e. adj. *may be turned*
 Trūsīto, āre. *to thrust through*
 Trūsō, āre. *to thrust often*
 Trūtīna, æ. f. *the hole in which the tongue of the scales moveth. Synecd. a pair of scales. Campana trutina, a Roman balance, troy weight*
 Trūtīnor, āri. dep. *to weigh or examine, to consider well*
 Trux, ūcis. adj. *rough, savage, fierce, cruel, severe, grim*

T U.

Tu, tui, tibi, pron. *thou*
 Tuapte sponte, of *thine own accord*
 Tuātīm, adv. *as you are wont*
 Tūba, æ. f. *a trumpet, a pipe*
 Tūbārius, ii. m. *a trumpet-maker*
 Tūber, ēris. n. *a puff, a mustbroom, a bunch, as on a camel's back, a swelling, a bile, a knob in a tree*
 Tūber, ēris. m. *fruit of the tuber-tree*
 Tūbercūlum, i. n. *a pimple or wheal*
 Tuberōsissimus, a, um. adj. *bumping*
 Tūbīcen, īnis. m. *a trumpeter* [*out*]
 Tubilustrium, i. n. *a procession with trumpets*
 Tubularius, i. m. *a tobacco-pipe-maker*

Tūbūlātus, a, um. *bollosw like a pipe*
 Tūbūlus, i. m. *a little pipe; also a funnel of a chimney*
 Tūburcīnor, vel tubuccīnor, āri. *eat greedily, stuff out the cheeks*
 Tūbus, i. m. *a conduit-pipe, a tube*
 Tūcētum, i. n. *a sausage*
 Tūdes, itis, & tudis, *a beetle*
 Tūdicūla, æ. f. *a little beetle, a dle, a printing-iron to mark with*
 Tūdicūlo, āre. *to hammer out*
 Tūdīto, āre. *to work with an hammer*
 Tuendus, a, um. pt. *to be defended*
 Tuens, tis. pt. *looking, defending*
 Tueor, ēri, tuitus, & tutus. *to see, behold, look steadfastly, defend, to be defended, to keep, maintain, to uphold, to keep in pair, preserve*
 Tūgūriolum, i. n. *a little cottage*
 Tūgūrium, ii. n. *a cottage, a lod a kennel*
 Tuitio, ōnis. f. *a defending, tuition*
 Tūli, præ. [*à tollō*]
 Tulipa, æ. f. *a tulip*
 Tullianum, i. n. *a prison in Rome*
 Tūm, adv. *then, at that time, moreover, afterwards, in fine*
 Tum. conj. *and also, both* [*multuōs*]
 Tumba, æ. f. *a tomb, a grave, mound*
 Tūmēfācio, ēre, ēci. actum. *to swell, to puff up*
 Tūmēfactus, a, um. pt. *swollen*
 Tūmens, tis. pt. *swelling, haughty, angry, filled*
 Tūmeo, ēre. ui. *to swell, to flow, to be puffed up, to be lofty increase, or burst out* [*breaking arm*]
 Tūmescens, tis. pt. *swelling; m*
 Tūmesco, ēre. *to swell, to break*
 Tūmex, īcis. f. *a rope or cord swelling*
 Tumicla, æ. f. dim. *a little cord*
 Tūmidē, adv. *swellingly, proudly*
 Tūmidūl

TUN

TUR

TUR [467]

tūdulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat swollen*
tūmidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stiff, swollen, swelled, proud, lofty, haughty, fierce, testy, violent*
tumor, ōris. m. *a tumor; met. loftiness, pride, anger; the pinch or crisis of a matter* [tomb]ed
tumulandus, a, um. pt. *to be intombing*
tumulatio, ōnis. f. *an intombing*
tumulatus, a, um. pt. *intombing*
tumulo, āre. act. *to bury, to inter*
tumulus, a, um. adj. *full of hillocks*
tumultuans, tis. pt. *making a tumult, seditious*
tumultuariē, adv. *tumultuously*
tumultuariō, adv. *idem*, all on a sudden
tumultuarius, a, um. adj. *done in haste*
tumultuatio, ōnis. f. *a hurrying*
tumultuatus, a, um. adj. *making a tumult, matinying*
tumulto, āre. id. *quod*
tumultuor, āri, atus sum. dep. *to make a tumult or stir, to storm or trouble one's self, to bustle; pass. to be in an uproar, to mutiny*
tumultuosē, adv. iūs. comp. *stirring, in an hurry*
tumultuosus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stirring, tumultuous, seditious, mutinous, stormy, boisterous*
tumultus, ūs. (& ant. ti) m. *tumult, trouble, broil, bustle, burly, sedition, insurrection, uproar, irregular or disorderly action, storm*
tumulus, i. m. *an hillock, a tomb, grave, a monument, an urn*
tumulo, adv. temp. *then. at that time.*
tumulo, präterito, at that time. De
tumulo, aturo
tumens, tis. pt. *knocking, beating*

Tundo, ěre, tūtūdi, tunsum. act. *to beat, smite, thump, to bray in a mortar, to thresh, to play on, to weary, or dull by repeating often*
Tundor, i, sus. pass.
Tūnica, æ. f. *a man's waistcoat or jacket, a tunic, a shirt; a woman's undergarment, a shift, a smock, clothes, a wrapper for wares, a peel, or skin, a rind, a short coat of mail; also the bag of an impost bone, the membrane, or coat of the*
Tūnicatus, a, um. adj. *coated* [eye]
Tūnicella, æ. *a very little coat*
Tūnico, āre. *to coat, to clothe*
Tūnicor, āri, ātus. pass.
Tūnicula, æ. f. *a little coat, a tunicle*
Tunfus, a, um. pt. & adj. *beaten, threshed*
Tuopte ingenio, of your own head
Tuor, vid. Tueor
Turba, æ. f. *a multitude, crowd, band, trouble, business, debate, divers kinds*
Turbamentum, i. n. *trouble, mutiny*
Turbans, tis. pt. *disturbing*
Turbatē, adv. *with disorder*
Turbatim, adv. *with disorder*
Turbator, ōris. m. *a disturber, troubler*
Turbatrix, icis. f. *a she-disturber*
Turbatur, imperf. *there is a bustle*
Turbatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *troubled, disturbed, disordered, ruffled, confused, confounded*
Turbella, æ. f. dim. *a little stir*
Turbidē, adv. iūs. comp. *with trouble*
Turbidulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat troublous*
Turbidus, a, um. or, comp. *stirring, sup. muddy, thick, foggy; met. troublesome, troublesome, turbulent, vexed, angry, haughty, proud, menacing, terrible, disordered, swelled*
Turbinatio, ōnis. f. *the fashioning of*

a thing like a top
Turbinatus, a, um. adj. or, comp. [à turbo, inis] *made like a top*
Turbineus, a, um. adj. *whirling round*
Turbo, āre. act. *to disorder, to confound, to trouble, to disturb, to interrupt, to muddy*
Turbor, āri, ātus. pass.
Turbo, vel turben, inis. m. *a whirling or turning round, a whirling wind, a storm, a whirlpool, the roundle, or winding of a serpent, a top, a whirl-gigg, any thing that is broad above, and sharp beneath like a top; met. fury, rage, giddiness, danger*
Turbulentē, adv. *with trouble*
Turbulentē, adv. *idem*
Turbulento, āre. *to trouble or disturb*
Turbulentus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stirring, sup. muddy; met. troublesome, seditious, mutinous, turbulent*
Turda, æ. f. *a thrush*
Turdillus, i. m. *a sorry fellow*
Turdulus, i. m. *a little thrush*
Turdus, i, m. *a thrush, a throssel, an owl, or blackbird*
Turgens, tis. pt. *swelling*
Turgeo, ěre, si. n. *to swell, to puff up; met. to be angry*
Turgescens, tis. pt. *swelling up*
Turgēco, ěre. *to swell up, swell for*
Turgidē, adv. *swellingly* [anger]
Turgidulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat swollen* [bumping up, blubbered]
Turgidus, a, um. adj. *swollen, strutting*
Turic, ōnis. m. *a tendril or young branch of a tree*
Turmæ, æ. f. *a troop, company*
Turmālē, adv. *warlike* [troop]
Turmāles, ium. m. pl. *of the same*
Termālis, e. adj. *belonging to a troop*
Turmātīm, adv. *by troops*
Tur, ē, adv. *stiffly*

Turpe

Turpescō, ēre. *to wax foul*

Turpesculus, a, um. adj. *somewhat filthy*

Turpescatus, a, um. adj. *made filthy*

Turpis, e. adj. or. comp. *simus, sup. nasty, filthy, unclean, foul, deformed, shameful, base, dishonourable, disgraceful, infamous, ordinary, scandalous*

Turpiter, adv. iūs, comp. *simè, sup. shamefully, unfighly, dishonestly, basely, dishonourably, scandalously*

Turpitudine, inis. f. *dishonesty, turpitude, baseness, meanness, ugliness, a disgrace* [to disparage, to disgrace]

Turpo, āre. act. *to defile, to deface*

Turpor, āri, ātus. pass.

Turricula, æ. f. *a little tower, a dice-box* [tower]

Turriser, a, um. adj. *that beareth a*

Turriger, a, um. adj. *bearing towers*

Turris, is. f. *a tower, a turret, any fortified place*

Turritus, a, um. adj. *towered, full of towers, high as a tower*

Turtur, ūris. m. *a bird called a turtle*

Turturilla, æ. f. *a coward*

Tussicula, æ. f. *a little cough*

Tussicus, a, um. adj. *subject to a cough*

Tussicularis herba, coltsfoot

Tussilago, inis. f. *coltsfoot*

Tussiens, tis. pt. *coughing*

Tussio, ire, īvi. *to cough*

Tussis, is. f. *a cough*

Tusus, a, um. pt. *beaten or stamped*

Tutaculum, i. n. *a place of refuge*

Tutamen, inis. n. *a defence*

Tutamentum, i. n. *idem, safeguard*

Tutandus, a, um. pt. *to be defended*

Tutanus, a name of Hercules

Tute, adv. *safely* [tbine own self]

Tute, pron. comp. *tbou, thyself*

Tutela, æ. f. *defence, protection, maintenance, keeping, wardship*

Tutelaris, e. adj. *tutelar, guardian*

Tutelarius, ii. m. *a warden, a guard*

Tutemet, tbou, thyself, Lucr.

Tutia, æ. f. *tutty*

Tutō, adv. iūs. comp. *simè, & tutissimò, sup. safely, securely*

Tutō, āre. act. freq. *to defend*

Tutor, āri. dep. *to defend*

Tutor, ōris. m. *a tutor, a guardian*

Tutoriū, a, um. adj. *of a tutor*

Tutulus, i. m. *a woman's roll, the peak, or tuft of a priest's hair, or cop; also a tower*

Tutus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *simus, sup. safe, out of danger, secure. Malè tutæ mentis Orestes, disordered, distracted, Hor.*

Tuus, a, um. pronom. adj. *tbine, tbine own. Tuum est, it is your part. Ter. De tuo, out of your own pocket*

T Y.

Tympānizo, āre. *to drum*, Suet.

Tympānum, i. n. *a tymbrel, taber, or drum; also a wheel*

Typicè, adv. *typically*

Typicus, a, um. adj. *typical*

Typographia, æ. f. *printing, a printing-house, the printer's trade*

Typographus, i. m. *a printer*

Typus, i. m. *a type, figure, example*

Tyrannicida, æ. c. g. *the killer of a tyrant* [a tyrant]

Tyrannicidium, ii. m. *a killing of*

Tyrannicus, a, um. adj. *tyrannous, cruel, tyrannical*

Tyrannis, īdis. f. *despotic government, tyranny, usurpation, sovereignty, government*

Tyrannus, i. m. *in old time it was used in good part for a king, now for a tyrant; also an usurper*

Tyranthus, a, um. adj. *of a bright*

violet colour

Tyrius, a, um. adj. *of the city Ty*

Tyro, ōnis. m. *a young beginner*

Tyrōcinium, i. n. *an apprenticeship a first beginning, a trial, want experience* [with purple]

Tyrrhena vincula, sandals tied

Tyrunculus, i. n. *a young soldier*

V A.

Vācans, tis. pt. *vacant, unhabited, at leisure, void, from, without. Vacantes milites supernumeraries*

Vācantèr, adv. *leisurely, vainly*

Vācat. imperf. *I am at leisure*

Vācātio, ōnis. f. *vacation, privilege*

Vacaturus, a, um. pt. *exempt from business*

Vacca, æ. f. *a cow, a little bar*

Vaccarius, ii. m. *a cow-herd*

Vaccinium, ii. n. *a blackberry*

Vaccinus, a, um. adj. *of a cow*

Vaccula, æ. f. *an heifer*

Vācētio, ieri. *to be made empty*

Vācerra, æ. f. *a rail of timber, a or tedder; also a coxcomb*

Vācerrōsus, a, um. adj. *doltsy, fit*

Vācillans, tis. pt. *wavering, steady, staggering, fainting*

Vācillatio, ōnis. f. *a wavering, gegering, inconstancy*

Vācillo, āre. n. *to stagger, shake*

Vācivè, adv. *at leisure*

Vācivitas, ātis. f. *want, emptiness*

Vācivus, a, um. adj. *empty. at*

Vāco, āre. *to be empty or void, free, or clear from a thing,*

at liberty, to find leisure, to

tent, to take pains

Vācuēfācio, ēre. *to lay waste*

Vācuēfā

vacuatus, a, um, pt. freed, emptied, made void

vacuitas, atis. f. emptiness

vacuo, are. to empty or make void

vacuor, ari. pass.

vacuum, ui. n. an empty place

vacuus, a, um, adj. simus, sup. void, without a thing, at leisure, having nothing to do, at liberty, free, disengaged, vain, insignificant, empty [bail or security]

vacillans, a, um, pt. about to give

vacillatus, a, um, pt. going under

vacillatio, is. f. wavering, requiring bail

vacillans, tis. pt. marching, going

vacillanum, ii. n. a promise or

bond, a recognizance

vacillare, are, si, sum. n. to march, to

move. Hinc. Angl. to wade

vacillare, are. to ford over

vacillare, are. dep. to give bail

vacillans, a, um, adj. full of fords

vacillans, i. n. a ford or shallow place

in a river, a narrow passage of the

river, a bottom

vacillans, interj. dolentis, minantis, &

exerantis, alas! woe to, fie upon

vacillans, a, um, adj. or, comp. erri-

mus, sup. crafty, wily, cunning, sly

vacillans, i. n. a trick, a wile

vacillans, adv. cunningly, craftily

vacillans, a, f. craftiness, slyness

vacillans, ei. f. craft, subtilty [bond]

vacillans, a, um, adj. a vaga-

rans, tis. pt. wandering

vacillans, onis. f. a straying, a roving

about, strolling [dered]

vacillans, a, um, pt. having wan-

dered, adv. vagrantly, at random

vacillans, tis. pt. crying like a child

vacillans, a, f. a scabbard, a sheath,

case, the cod of corn

vacillans, a, f. a little sheath, &c.

vacillans, ire, iui, itum. n. to cry at

an infant, to squeak

Vagito, are. to squaw as children

Vagitus, us. m. the crying of young children

Vagor, ari. dep. to wander, stray, rove up and down; met. to fluctuate, to be unsteady, to digress

Vagus, a, um, adj. wandering, roving, out of course, unsteady, inconstant, uncertain, rambling, excursive

Vah. interject. an interjection of admiring, boista, bravely! of rejoicing, O rare! rarely! of abominating, out upon it

Vaha, interj. ba, ba!

Valde, adv. very much, greatly, earnestly. Valdius, much or far more

Vale, imperf. farewell, adieu

Valedico, ere. to bid farewell

Valens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. simus, sup. strong, powerful,

mighty, valiant, in good health, efficacious, nourishing, of great force

Valenter, adv. ius. comp. valiantly

Valentulus, a, um, adj. somewhat strong

Valeo, ere, ui, itum. n. to be strong, to be in health, to fare well, to be

easy in mind, to profit, to avail, to prevail, to serve, to be of authority,

force, or power, to be put in execution, to tend, to signify, to be

worth, may, or can. Vale, valeas. Valebi. Formula bene optantis,

& interdum secus, in abitu, valeas, valeat, valeant, Imprecantis,

away with, out upon, fie upon. Ne valeam, si, &c. formula impre-

candi, let me die if, Mart. Valere gratia apud aliquem, to be in

his favour, Cic. Auctoritate, to influence him, Id.

Valesco, ere, to get strength

Valitudinarius, ii. n. an infirmary

Valitudinarius, a, um, adj. sickly,

§ f

subject to sickness, often sick

Valitudo, inis. f. a constitution, a state of body, or mind, health, sickness, illness, pain, malady, disease, petulancy, frenzy, distraction. Regere valetudines principis, to be the king's physician. Nervorum valetudo, the gout or rheumatism

Valitur, imperf. it is well

Valgio, ire. to mock with a wry mouth

Valgiter, adv. with a wry mouth

Valgium, ii. n. a wry mouth

Valgus, a, um, adj. b. w. legged.

Valgus suavium, a kiss with a pouting mouth, Plaut.

Valide, adv. ius. comp. simè, sup. lustily, stoutly, strongly, loudly,

earnestly

Validitas, atis. f. might, validity

Validus, a, um, adj. or, comp. simus, sup. sturdy, lusty, stout, well

in health, valid, strong, well fortified, furnished, provided, stout,

valiant, brisk, active, lively, great, much, powerful

Vallaris, e. adj. a trench or bulwark

Vallatus, a, um, pt. walled, encompassed, surrounded, intrenched

Vallis, is. f. vel valles, a valley or dale; alarum vallis, the arm-pit

Vallo, are. act. to trench about

Vallum, i. n. a trench, a bulwark, or rampire with palisades [dim

à vannus] a van, as vallum aristarum, the beard in the ears of corn, Cic.

Vallus, i. m. a palisade, a stake to be driven into the ground. It dim.

[à vannus] a little fan to winnow corn with, a trench, or rampart.

Vallus pectinis, the row of the comb teeth, Ov.

Valor, oris. m. value, price

Valvæ, arum. f. pl. folding doors

Valvatus.

Valvātus, a, um. adj. *with folding doors*
 Valvulus, i. m. *the shell of peas, &c.*
 Vanē, adv. *vainly* [nothing]
 Vānescō, ēre. to *vanish, come to*
 Vānādicus, a, um. adj. *a vain talker*
 Vānilōquentia, æ. f. *vain talking*
 Vānilōquus, a, um. adj. *talketh vainly*
 Vānitas, ātis. f. *emptiness; met. vanity, boasting, inconstancy, falsehood, pride, ambition, flattery*
 Vanno, āre. act. to *winnow corn*
 Vannus, i. n. *a van, or fan to winnow corn*
 Vānus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stimus, sup. vain, empty, useless, to no end, foolish, trifling, silly, false, treacherous, lying* [dully]
 Vāpidē, adv. *with an ill savour,*
 Vāpiditas, ātis. f. *ill-tastedness*
 Vāpidus, a, um. adj. *vapid, flat*
 Vāpor, ōris. m. *a vapour, beat*
 Vāpōrārium, ii. n. *a stove to sweat in*
 Vāpōratiō, ōnis. f. *a steaming, or casting up of vapours*
 Vāpōrātus, a, um. pt. *exhaled, dried up with heat; also hot, scorched*
 Vāpōrifēr, vel vaporiferus, a, um. adj. *that maketh vapours or steams*
 Vāpōro, āre. n. & act. to *send out vapours, to evaporate, to beat*
 Vāpōror, āri, ātus. pass. to *be perfumed*
 Vāpōrus, a, um. adj. *sultry* [ed, &c.]
 Vāpos, ōris. m. *vapour*
 Vappa, æ. f. *dead drink, a senseless fellow, an idle companion*
 Vapulans, tis. pt. *being beaten*
 Vāpūlāris, e. adj. *that is beaten*
 Vāpūlo, āre. n. pass. to *be beaten, scourged, or whipped*
 Vāra, æ. f. *a net-shore, a rafter, or transom, the small-pox, or measles, red pimples, or specks in the face*
 Vāri, ōrum. pl. *pits made by the small-pox, red pimples in the face*

Variabilis, e. adj. *changeable, variable*
 Vāriānæ, that oft *change colour*
 Vārians, tis. pt. *varying, changing, of diverse colours, or fashions, changeable, inconstant, variable, parting, separating*
 Variāntia, æ. f. *variance*
 Vāriātīm, adv. *variously*
 Vāriātiō, ōnis. f. *a varying, variation, changing*
 Vāriātūr, imperf. *they differ* [spotted]
 Vāriātus, a, um. pt. *varied, changed*
 Vāriciūs, adv. *straddling*
 Vārico, āre. n. to *go straddling*
 Vāricor, āri. idem. Quint.
 Vāricōlor, adj. *of sundry colours*
 Vāricōsus, a, um. adj. *having large veins, dropsical*
 Vāricūla, æ. f. *a little swollen vein*
 Vāricus, a, um. adj. *straddling*
 Vārie, adv. *variously, several times.*
 Variē valere, sometimes *better, and sometimes worse*, Plaut. [stricken]
 Variēgātus, a, um. pt. *variegated*
 Variēgo, āre. act. to *do or spot with diverse colours*
 Varietas, ātis. f. *variety, mutability*
 Vārio, āre. act. to *draw with, or be of diverse colours, to mix, to streak, to vary, change, or alter*
 Vārior, āri, ātus. pass. Variari *virgis, to be black and blue with beating*, Plaut.
 Variolæ, arum. f. pl. *the small pox*
 Vārius, a, um. adj. *changeable, spotted, speckled, diverse, jundry, various, inconstant*
 Vārix, icis. m. *a crooked vein, swelling with melancholy*
 Vāro, vel varro, ōnis. m. *a blockhead*
 Varrus, & varus, i. m. *a hunter's fork*
 Vārus, a, um. adj. *having crooked legs, crooked, uneven, blackish*
 Vārus, i. m. *a spot, speckle, or pimple*

Vas, vādīs. m. *a surety, or bail*
 alio *a pledge or hostage*
 Vas, vāūs. n. contr. *a vasum, u*
 in plur. *vasa, orum. is. any kind of vessel, or household goods, all kind of instruments for use.* Vasa, plur. *the testicles.* Vasa collige, to *put up his arms*, Cic. V. conclamare, to *beat a march*, C.
 Vāsārium, ii. n. *a beaufet, a washing-closet, a cupboard, an office*
 Vāsatus, a, um. pt. *well bung*
 Vasculārius, ii. m. *a workman that maketh any sort of vessels*
 Vascūlum, i. n. *a little vessel*
 Vastans, tis. pt. *ravaging, destroying*
 Vastandus, a, um. adj. to *be ravaged, destroyed, spoiled*
 Vastatiō, ōnis. f. *a laying waste*
 Vastātor, ōris. m. *a spoiler*
 Vastātrix, icis. f. *she that destroys*
 Vastātus, a, um. pt. *laid waste, spoiled, destroyed*
 Vastē, adv. iūs. comp. *bugely, wastefully*
 Vastesco, ēre. to *lie or grow waste*
 Vastificus, a, um. adj. *that destroys or layeth waste*
 Vastitas, ātis. f. *bugeness, excessiveness, destruction, desolation, ravage*
 Vasto, āre. act. to *waste, or destroy, to spoil, to plunder, to vex, or torment, to bereave, to rout*
 Vastor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Vastus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *mus, sup. waste, desolate, uninhabited, barren, huge, big, broad, large, clumsy, ill-favoured.* met. *gaping, unpleasant, insatiable*
 Vates, is. c. g. *a prophet, or poet, a poetess, a seer*
 Vāticinans, tis. pt. *propheying*
 Vāticinātiō, ōnis. f. *a foretelling, propheying, or a prophecy*
 Vāticinātor, ōris. m. *a soothsayer*
 Vāticinā

Ucinatrix, icis. f. a prophetess
 ucinatus, a, um. pt. having foretold
 ucinium, ii. n. a prophecy
 ucinor, ari. d-p. to prophesy, to
 talk frantically
 ucinus, & vaticinus, a, um. adj.
 of, or belonging to prophesying,
 prophetic
 ucinus, a, um. adj. bow-legged

U B.

uber, eris. n. scrib. & huber, a
 breast, a nipple, a teat, a pap, or
 udder, the bosom, fairness, or fruit-
 fulness, the spout, or cock of a conduit
 uber, adj. ior. comp. errimus, sup.
 fruitful, plentiful, abundant, cop-
 ious, large, great
 uberiùs, adv. comp. vid. Uberrim
 ubero, are. to make plenteous and
 fruitful, to fatten; neut. to be
 fruitful and plenteous
 uberosus, a, um. adj. plentiful
 ubertas, atis. f. fertility, plenty
 uberrim, adv. ius. comp. errimè, sup.
 plentifully, abundantly, copiously
 ubi, adv. where, in what place?
 where? when, from whom, which,
 or whence, after that, as soon as.
 Ubi gentium? ubi terrarum? in
 what part of the world, &c. Ubi
 loci? in what state or condition?
 ubicumque, & ubicunque, adv.
 wheresoever, in what place soever,
 whensoever. Ubicunque malum
 est, in any case, Hor. Stat. i, 2, 62.
 ubilibet, adv. wheresoever
 ubinam, adv. in what place? where
 ubique, adv. in every place, every
 where, wheresoever, universally
 ubique, pro ubicunque, adv. where-
 ever, in what place soever, in any
 case, upon any condition

Ubivis, adv. any where, in any mat-
 ter, or affair

U D.

Udandus, a, um. pt. to be wetted
 Udo, are. to wet, moisten [cold
 Udo, onis. m. a garment to keep off
 Uduis, a, um. adj. moist, wet, oozy,
 drunken

V E.

Vē, enclitica particula & disjunctiva,
 or; either
 Vēcordia, æ. f. madness, folly, rage
 Vēcorditèr, adv. frantically
 Vēcors, dis. adj. or. comp. simius,
 sup. mad, foolish, frantic, doting
 Vēctābilis, e. adj. may be carried
 Vēctābulum, i. n. a waggon
 Vēctans, tis. pt. carrying
 Vēctārius, a, um. adj. of, or belong-
 ing to a chariot, or other carriage.
 Equus vectarius, a saddle-nag, a
 pack horse, Varr.
 Vēctatio, onis. f. a being carried
 Vēctatus, a, um. pt. carried
 Vēctābilis, e. adj. may be carried
 Vēctigal, ālis. n. a custom, properly
 of freight, a toll; or subsidy; a tax,
 a revenue, an income
 Vēctigālis, e. adj. tributary
 Vēctio, onis. f. a carrying, a riding
 Vēctis, is. m. a bar, or spar of
 wood, a lever, a betty, a crow, a
 rammer, a latch
 Vēctito, are. to carry often [riage
 Vēctiva, æ. f. money paid for car-
 Vēcto, are. to carry often
 Vēctor, āri. pass. it. dep. to be carried;
 also to be strong [passenger
 Vēctor, oris. m. a carrier, a waterman
 Vēctōrius, a, um. adj. serving for
 carriage

Vēctūra, æ. f. carriage, portage, a fare
 Vēcturus, a, um. pt. about to convey
 Vēctus, a, um. pt. carried
 Vēgeo, ere. n. to be lusty and strong;
 act. to refresh, to move, or stir up
 Vēgētābilis, e. adj. vegetable
 Vēgētandus, a, um. pt. to be quickened
 Vēgētāmen, inis. n. comfort
 Vēgētatio, onis. f. a vegetation
 Vēgētativus, a, um. adj. vegetative
 Vēgētator, oris. m. a quickener
 Vēgēto, are. act. to quicken, refresh
 Vēgētor, āri. atus. pass.
 Vēgētus, a, um. adj. or. comp.
 simus, sup. fresh, lively, season-
 able, gallant, sound
 Vēgrandis, e. adj. great, and ill-
 proportioned; also lean, thin, mea-
 gre, lank, slim, little
 Vēha, æ. f. an highway, a cart
 Vēhēmens, tis. adj. or. comp. simus,
 sup. immoderate, vehement, earnest,
 hasty, fierce, stout, firm, strong, vio-
 lent, unruly, serviceable, effectual
 Vēhēmentèr, adv. ius. comp. simè,
 sup. vehemently, exceedingly, great-
 ly, eagerly, forcibly
 Vēhēmentia, æ. f. vehemency
 Vēhens, tis. pt. carrying along
 Vehes, vel vehis, is. f. a cart
 Vehiculātis, e. adj. of a cart
 Vehiculārius, a, um. adj. idem
 Vehiculārius, ii. m. a waggoner
 Vēhiculatio, onis. f. a finding of
 carts, coaches, or waggons
 Vehiculūm, i. n. a carr, wain, or
 waggon, a coach; or chariot, a ve-
 hicle, a carriage
 Vēho, ere, xi, etum. act. to convey;
 also to carry, to ride, to journey.
 Vēhor, i, etus. [Hinc Angl. to weigh
 Vel, conj. or, vel—vel, either,—or,
 both—and, particularly, especially,
 even, even as, at least

Velabrensis, e. adj. *belonging to the velabrum*

Velabrum, i. n. *the market where the Romans sold oil, cheese, and other things*

Vēlāmen, īnis. n. *a covering, a garment, a robe, a veil, carpet, coverlet, clothes* [covering of any thing]

Vēlāmentum, i. n. *a garment, a coverlet*

Vēlandus, a, um. pt. *to be covered*

Vēlanda corporis, *the privy parts of the body*, Plin. [of the theatre]

Vēlāria, ōrum. *sail-cloth on the top*

Vēlāris, e. adj. *pertaining to a sail*

Vēlātūra, æ. f. *a transporting*

Vēlātus, a, um. pt. *covered, clothed, veiled, decked, adorned*

Vēles, ītis. m. *a dragoon*. Vēles scurra, *a buff-on*

Vēlifer, a, um. adj. *that carrieth sails*

Vēlificatio, ōnis. f. *a making of sails*

Vēlificatus, a, um. pt. *sailing*

Vēlifico, ære. act. &

Vēlifico, āri, ātus. sum. dep. *to spread sails, to pass along by water*

Vēlificus, a, um. adj. *with sails*

Vēlītāris, e. adj. *belonging to light-horsemen*

Vēlītātum, adv. *by way of skirmish*

Vēlītatio, ōnis. f. *a skirmishing*

Vēlitor, āri. dep. *to skirmish, bicker*

Vēlvōlans, tis. pt. *with full sails*

Vēlvōlus, a, um. adj. *that goes with*

Vēlātūra, æ. f. *a carrying* [sails]

Vellendus, a, um. pt. *to be plucked*

Vellens, tis. pt. *pulling up*

Vellitatio, ōnis. f. *a plucking* [ing]

Vellitatus, ūs. m. *a plucking, pinch-*

Vellico, ære. act. *to pluck, to taunt,*

or rail at, to detract

Vello, ēre, li, & vulsi, sum. act. *to pull, to pluck, to pinch, tear up.*

Barbam tibi vellunt, *they treat you*

Vellor, i. pass. [contemptuously, Hor.]

Vellus, ēris. *a fleece of wool, wool, a skin of a beast, the leaves of a tree*

Vēlo, ære. act. *to cover, to veil, to hide, to conceal, to clothe, to bind,*

Vēlor, āri, tus. pass. [or tie]

Vēlōcitas, ātis. f. *velocity, swiftness*

Vēlōciter, adv. ius, comp. sissime, sup. *swiftly, speedily*

Vēlox, ōcis. adj. or, comp. sissimus, sup. *swift, quick, nimble, ready*

Vēlum, i. n. *a veil, a sail, curtain*

Vēlūt, adv. *like, like as, to wit, for*

Vēlūtī, adv. *even as* [example]

Vēna, æ. f. *a vein, a pulse, the natural disposition, or humour of a*

man. Venæ secundæ, *of a worse*

alloy, Juv. *style of writing*

Vēnābulum, i. n. *a hunting-pole*

Vēnālis, e. adj. *venal, a slave*

Vēnālītēr, adv. *saleably, vendibly*

Vēnālītium, ii. n. *a place where ser-*

vants and slaves are sold

Vēnālītius, a, um. adj. *set to sale*

Vēnālītius, ii. m. *a dealer in slaves*

Vēnans, tis. pt. *bunting* [bunting]

Vēnātīcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*

Vēnātio, ōnis. f. *a hunting*

Vēnātor, ōris. m. *a hunter*

Vēnātōrius, a, um. adj. *of hunting*

Vēnātrix, īcis. f. *a huntress*

Vēnātūra, æ. f. *a hunting*

Vēnātus, a, um. pt. *having hunted*

Vēnātus, ūs. m. *a hunting*

Vendax, ācis. adj. *a great seller*

Vendendus, a, um. pt. *to be sold*

Vendens, tis. pt. *selling*

Vendibilis, e. adj. or, comp. *vendible*

Vendicatio, ōnis. f. *a challenging*

Vendico, ære. act. *to claim, challenge*

Venditans, tis. pt. *boasting*

Venditārius, a, um. adj. *saleable,*

desirous to be sold

Venditatio, ōnis. f. *a boasting*

Venditator, ōris. m. *a bragger*

Venditio, ōnis. f. *a selling, a sale*

Vendito, ære. *to set to sale, to buy*

Venditare se alicui, *to insinuate*

himself, to vaunt

Venditor, ōris. m. *a seller*

Venditrix, īcis. f. *she that selleth*

Venditūrus, a, um. pt. *about to sell*

Vendo, ēre, didi, ditum. act. *to sell*

Vēnēfica, æ. f. *a sorceress, a witch*

Vēnēficium, ii. n. *witchcraft, sorcery, a dark contrivance*

Vēnēficus, a, um. adj. *venomous*

Vēnēficus, i. m. *a wizard*

Vēnēnārius, ii. m. *a poisoner*

Vēnēnātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *envenomed, poisoned, poisonous,*

feetious, contagious

Vēnēnifer, a, um. adj. *venomous*

Vēnēno, ære. *to in venom, poison*

Vēnēnōsus, a, um. adj. *venomous*

Vēnēnum, i. n. *any poison, medicine,*

ointment, or paint, a dying; also

preparation to embalm a body

witchcraft, sorcery [or set to]

Vēneo, īre, ii. venum. n. *to be sold*

Veneor, īri. id. qu. *vendo*

Vēnērābilis, e. adj. or, comp. *venerable*

Vēnērābiliter, adv. *reverentially*

Vēnērābundus, a, um. pt. *in a*

reverent posture of worship

Vēnērāndus, a, um. pt. *to be re-*

verenced, venerable

Vēnērāns, tis. pt. *worshipping*

Vēnērānter, adv. *reverently*

Vēnērātio, ōnis. f. *veneration,*

nour, reverence, worship

Vēnērātor, ōris. m. *a reverencer*

Vēnērātus, a, um. pt. act. *having*

worshipped; pass. revered

Vēnēreus, & ius, a, um. *venerable*

Venerus jactus, *a lucky cast, C*

Vēneriæ, f. plur. *shell-fishes*

Vēnēror, āri, ātus. sum. dep. *to*

ador, or worship, to honour, to pray unto; pass. to be adored, or worshipped

Vēnētus, a, um. adj. of Venice. Veneta factio, the company of the blue liveries, Suet. & Mart. Venetum lutum, a cere-cloth to pull off the hair, Mart.

Vēnia, æ. f. pardon, leave, favour

Vēnialis, e. adj. venial, pardonable

Vēniens, tis. pt. coming, approaching

Vēnilia, æ. f. the flow of the sea

Vēnio, ire, vēni, ventum. n. to come, to arrive, to go, to be, to accrue, to proceed, to come to pass, to spring, or grow, to return

Vēnitur, imperf. they come

Vēnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to hunt, to seek after anxiously, to get

Vēnōsus, a, um. or, comp. full of veins

Vēnter, tris. m. the belly, the stomach, the womb. Ventrem ferre, to be with child, Liv. De vacca, to be with calf, Col. De sue, to be with pig, Var. [winds

Vēntigēnus, a, um. adj. ingendring

Vēntilabrum, i. m. a fan [nowing

Vēntilatio, ōnis. f. a fanning, win-

Vēntilator, ōris. m. a ventilator, a

juggler, a fanner

Vēntilo, āre. act. to blow, to fan, to

winnow, to canvas, or sift a point;

met. to blow the coals, to excite, to

flourish

Vēntito, āre. to come or to go often

Vēntōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

simus, sup. windy, full of wind

Vēntrale, is. n. an apron

Vēntricōsus, a, um. adj. big-bellied

Vēntricūlus, i. m. the stomach, the

ventricle, a little belly

Vēntriſſimus, a, um. adj. laxative

Vēntilōquus, a, um. adj. speaking

out of his belly

Ventriōsus, ventrosus, vel ventroō-

sus, a, um. adj. gor-bellied and pro-

Vēntūlus, i. m. a little wind [minent

Vēntūrus, a, um. adj. ready to come,

future, &c.

Vēntus, i. m. wind, a storm, or tem-

pest, a blast, empty air. Ventus

textilis, riffany, lawn. Utcunque

in alto est ventus, exin velum

vertitur, as flanderb the wind, my

mill doth grind, Prov. Tradere

ventis, to forget, Hor. Venti

posuere, the storm ceased, Virg.

Vēnūcūlum, i. n. a kind of wheat

Vēnūla, æ. f. a small vein

Vēnum, supin. verbi vëneo; vel ut,

alii, nomen, to be sold

Vēnundatio, ōnis. f. a sale

Vēnundator, ōris. m. a seller

Vēnundo, āre, ēdi, datum. act. to

expose to sale, to sell

Vēnus, ēris. f. the goddess of love and

beauty; love, lust, wenery, pleasure

Vēnustas, ātis. f. comeliness, a grace

and becomingness in speech and ut-

terance; felicity, beauty

Vēnustē, adv. simē, sup. with a

grace, becomingly, luckily [pretty

Vēnustūlus, a, um. adj. somewhat

Vēnustus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

simus, sup. comely, graceful, genteel,

fine, gallant, pleasant, happy, lucky

Vēprēcūla, æ. f. a little briar

Vēpres, is. m. a briar or bramble

Vēprētum, i. n. a place full of briars

Ver, vēris. n. the spring time. Ver

sacrum, a kind of vow made by the

ancient inhabitants of Italy, Liv.

Vērācitas, atis. f. veracity [astrologers

Veraculi, ōrum. m. pl. fortune-tellers,

Vērātrum, i. n. beilebore

Vērax, ācis. adj. true of speech

Verbālis, e. adj. verbal

Verbascum, i. n. torch-weed

Verbātīm, adv. word for word

Verbēna, æ. f. vervain, altar herbi

Verbēnāca, æ. f. idem

Verbēnātus, a, um. adj. crowned with

vervain, and other sacred herbs

Verber, ēris. n. a wand to beat with,

a scourge, a whip, a stripe, or blow,

a lash, a stroke, a blast of wind, a

check, taunt, or reproach

Verbēratio, ōnis. f. a beating

Verbērator, ōris. m. a beater

Verbērātus, a, um. pt. stricken, beaten

Verbērātus, ūs. m. a beating, a dash-

ing against, an impulsion

Verbereus, a, um. adj. deserves

beating. Verberea statu, one so

hard with beating as to have lost

all sense of it

Verbēro, āre. act. to whip, to beat,

or strike, to check, or reprove

Verbēro, ōnis. m. a rogue or rascal

Verbēror, āri, ātus. pass.

Verbigēna, æ. m. Christ, the word

incarnate, Prud. Cath. 3, 2.

Verbigēro, āre. to carry words about

Verbōsē, adv. iūs. comp. copiously

Verbōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp.

simus, sup. full of words, talka-

tive, verbose, tedious

Verbulum, i. n. a little word

Verbum, i. n. a word. Verba,

words only, not realities, pretence,

talk, prating, a speech, a saying, a

proverb, or old saying, a verb, a

part of speech. Dare verba alicui,

to impose upon, or deceive him, Ter.

Verbi causā, vel gratiā, for ex-

ample, Cic. Facere verba mor-

tuo, to talk to no purpose, Ter.

Vērē, adv. iūs. comp. simē, sup. in-

deed, verily, in truth, justly, truly

Vērēcundē, adv. iūs. comp. bashful-

ly, modestly, devoutly [rence

Vērēcundia, æ. f. bashfulness, reve-

Verēcundor,

Verēcundor, āri. dep. *to be ashamed, to be bashful and modest*

Verēcundus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *shame-faced, bashful, modest, demure, red, ruddy, respected*

Verēdārius, ii. m. *a stable-keeper, a post-boy; also the post-master*

Verēdus, i. m. *a post-horse*

Verēdus, ōrum. n. pl. *the privy parts*

Verēndus, a, um. pt. *to be feared, or revered, reverend, awful*

Verēns, tis. pt. *fearing, reverencing*

Verēor, ēri, itus. dep. *to reverence, to fear, to be in fear of, to dread, to stand in awe of; pass. to be feared, doubted, mistrusted*

Verētrūcillum, dim. ā leq.

Verētrum, i. n. *the male or female privy part*

Vergens, tis. pt. *declining, bending*

Vergilia, arum. f. pl. *the seven stars*

Vergito, are. *to swing downward*

Vego, ēre, si, sum. n. *to decline, to bend, lie, or look towards, to sink; act. to pour out*

Vergor, i. pass. *to be poured out, &c.*

Vēridicē, adv. *truly*

Vēridico, ēre. *to speak truth [divine]*

Vēridicus, a, um. adj. *speaking truth*

Vēridōquium, ii. n. *a true report, right interpretation*

Vērimonia, æ. f. *truth, a verdict*

Vērisimilis, e. adj. or, comp. *limus, sup. likely, credible*

Vērisimilitudo, inis. f. *likeness; also the true likeness of a thing, life, nature*

Vērisimillimus, a, um. adj. *most likely*

Vērisimē, adv. *most truly*

Vēritas, atis. f. *verity, the truth*

Vēritus, a, um. pt. *that hath feared*

Vermiculāris, is. f. *worm grass*

Vermiculans, tis. pt. *breeding worms, worm-eaten, creeping like a worm*

Vermiculatē, adv. *like worms*

Vermiculatio, ōnis. f. *worm-eaten, or a breeding of worms; also a griping of the guts*

Vermiculatus, a, um. pt. *infested with worms, inlaid, embroidered*

Vermiculor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to breed worms, to be worm-eaten, to make chequer-work, &c.*

Vermiculōsus, a, um. adj. *full of worms or grubs* [worm]

Vermiculus, i. m. *a grub, a little*

Vermiculus, a, um. adj. *of scarlet*

Vermilium, i. n. *vermilion*

Vermina, pl. *a griping of the guts*

Verminatio, ōnis. f. *a breeding of worms, or bots, a wringing of the guts, any acute pain*

Vermīno, āre, e. *to be troubled with worms; met. to shoot, or pain one*

Vermīnor, āri, ātus. pass.

Vermīnōsus, a, um. adj. *full of worms*

Vermis, is. m. *a worm, a grub, vermine* [fellow]

Verna, æ. c. g. *a bond slave, a saucy*

Vernaculus, a, um. adj. *that is born in one house, peculiar to the country, native* [want, a rude scoffer]

Vernaculus, i. m. *an home-born ser-*

Vernalis, e. adj. *vernal, of the spring*

Vernalitēr, adv. *like a bond-slave, rudely*

Vernans, tis. pt. *verdant, green*

Vernatio, ōnis. f. *a growing again, spring-tide* [rude]

Verniles, e. adj. *fawning, servile*

Vernilitas, atis. f. *saucy language, an affected civility, scurrility*

Vernitēr, adv. *slavishly*

Vernō, absol. *in the spring time*

Verno, āre. n. *to be verdant, to bud or sprout out, to spring, to sing*

Vernula, æ. c. g. *a little slave.*

Vernulæ libelli, mery books

Vernulus, a, um. adj. *servile*

Vernus, a, um. adj. *of the spring, vernal*

Vēro, conj. *discret. but, nay, rather truly; adv. indeed, truly*

Vērō, adv. *pro verē, truly*

Vēro, āre. n. *to tell the truth*

Verpa, æ. f. i. v. *penis*

Verpus, a, um. adj. *circumcised*

Verpus, i. m. *a worm, a Jew*

Verrens, tis. pt. *sweeping*

Verres, is. m. *boar pig*

Verriculatus, a, um. *like a drag*

Verriculum, i. m. *a sweep-net, drag, a seine, a dart*

Verrinus, a, um. adj. *of a boar pig*

Verro, ēre, ri, sum. act. *to brush*

sweep, to draw along, to rake

Verruca, æ. f. *a wart, an billock*

Verrucaria, æ. f. *wart-wort, or tumor* [ged, full of bills]

Verrucosus, a, um. adj. *uneven, rough*

Verrucula, æ. f. *a little wart*

Verrunco, āre. *to change a thing, the better* [turn]

Versabilis, e. adj. *inconstant, may*

Vesabundus, a, um. adj. *about to*

turned

Versans, tis. pt. *turning, stirring*

Versatilis, e. adj. *may be turn-*

met. apt, or suitable to every thing

Versatio, ōnis. f. *a turning or winding*

Versatus, a, um. pt. *turned, twice*

experienced, versed in a business

conversant, managed

Versicolor, ōris. m. adj. *of sum-*

colours, changing colour

Versicolorus, a, um. adj. *of chan-*

able colours [v]

Versiculus, i. m. *a versicle, a*

Versificatio, ōnis. f. *a versifying*

Versificator, ōris. m. *a versifier*

Versifico, āre. *to versify*

Versio, ōnis. f. *a turning, a trans-*

ing, a version

Versipellis, e. adj. [ā-vertendō lum] *that changeth his skin*

VER

VER

VES [475]

form; met. fly, crafty
 Verso, ate. to turn, to turn often, to
 stir about, to manage, to consider,
 to perplex, to agitate, to plough.
 Versare animum, to apply it, Virg.
 Versare terram, to blow up, Virg.
 Testes. Quint. Verba, Cic. to ex-
 amine them thoroughly
 Versor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to be
 conversant, to be exercised in a
 thing, to converse with one, to
 live, to continue, to behave
 Versoria, æ. f. a cord to turn the sail
 to the wind side, a rudder
 Versura, æ. f. a turning. Versuram
 facere, to take up money upon in-
 terest; met. Versurā solves, you
 will pay for all at last, Ter.
 Versurus, a, um. pt. about to turn
 Versus, a, um. pt. turned, turned a-
 way, changed, overturned, ruined,
 prostrate, inclined. Versus animi,
 disturbed in mind, Tac.
 Versus, ū. m. a turning, a verse;
 also a square plat of ground, an
 hundred foot every way, a rank
 Versus, præp. towards [sūs, upward
 Versus, adv. towards. Sursum ver-
 sūtū, adv. iūs. comp. craftily,
 cunningly
 Versutia, æ. f. subtilty [craftily
 Versutillōquus, a, um. adj. talking
 Versutus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sū-
 mus, sup. crafty, wily, cunning,
 shifting, quick-witted, ready
 Versutus, i. m. an bound, a tumbler
 Versutia, æ. f. any turning joint
 Versutatus, a, um. adj. in form of
 a vertebra, or joint
 Versutus, a, um. adj. to be turned
 Versutus, tis. pt. turning about. Anno
 versute, at the end of the year
 Versutex, vel vortex, icis. m. a whirl-
 wind, a whirlpool, the crown of

the head, the head itself, the top of
 any thing, a pole of the world.
 Vertibulum, i. n. a joint of the back bone
 Verticillatus, a, um. adj. apt to turn
 Verticillum, n. & verticillus, i. m.
 a little whirl, an axis, a joint
 Verticordius, a, um. adj. turneth the
 heart [pits
 Verticosus, a, um. adj. full of whirl-
 Verticula, æ. f. & verticulum, i. n.
 a screw, a key in musical instru-
 ments, a whirl, a joint in the back-
 bone
 Vertigo, inis. f. a whirling round,
 giddiness, dizziness, swimming of
 the head, a change
 Vertitur, imperf. it is debated
 Verto, ere, ti, lum. act. to turn, to trans-
 form, to change, to overturn, to turn
 upside down, to dig, to impute, to
 translate, to be changed or altered, to
 happen. Vertere aliquem in ru-
 gam, to put him to flight, Liv.
 Stilum in tabulis, to raise or blot
 out, Cic.
 Verto, i. pass. Res vertitur in meo
 foro, it is my business. In seipsum
 vertitur, he is all for himself, Cic.
 Salus mea in eo vertitur, my safe-
 ty dependeth upon it, Liv.
 Veru, n. indecl. pl. Verua, uum,
 ubus, a spit or broach, a dart
 Veruculum, i. n. a little spit
 Verveceus, a, um. adj. like a wetber
 Vervecinus, a, um. adj. of a wetber
 Vervex, ecis. m. a wetber sheep
 Veruina, æ. f. a spit or broach
 Verum, i. n. the truth, reason
 Verum, conj. but, but yet, just so,
 yes truly
 Veruntamen, conj. nevertheless, not-
 withstanding, but yet, howbeit, for
 all that
 Verus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simus,

sup. real, true, right, just, meet,
 fit; also natural
 Verutum, i. n. a dart like a spit
 Verrutus, a, um. adj. armed with a dart
 Vesania, æ. f. madness, fury
 Vesano, ire, ivi. to be mad, to rage
 Vesanus, a, um. adj. mad, furious,
 Vescendus, a, um. pt. to be eaten
 Vescor, sci. dep. pastus sum. to live
 upon, to eat, to devour. Vescendo
 esse, to be fit to be eaten
 Vesculus, a, um. adj. lean, ill kept
 Vescus, a, um. adj. good to eat, eaten,
 little, small or lean; also that hath
 no stomach
 Vesica, æ. f. a bladder; met. a
 swelling style; also the privy parts
 of a woman
 Vesicaria, æ. f. the winter-cherries
 Vesicatorium, i. n. a cupping-glass
 Vesicula, æ. f. a little bladder
 Vespa, æ. f. a wasp
 Vesper, eris. m. the evening-star, the
 evening; also a supper
 Vesper, a, um. adj. of the evening
 Vespéra, æ. f. the evening
 Vesperascens, tis. pt. drawing to-
 wards evening
 Vesperascit, imperf. night cometh on
 Vesperat, abat, avit. it is evening
 Vespère, vel vesperi, adv. in the e-
 vening, at the end of the day, late
 Vesperne, æ. f. a supper [waiter
 Vespertilio, onis. m. a bat, a night-
 Vespertinus, a, um. adj. of the e-
 vening. Regio vespertina, the
 west country, Hor.
 Vesperus, i. m. the evening-star
 Vespillo, onis. m. a bearer, he that
 carrieth out dead bodies
 Vester, tra, um. yours
 Vestiarium, ii. n. a wardrobe, a vestry
 Vestiarius, a, um. adj. of garments
 Vestiarius, ii. m. a robe-keeper, a
 maker,

wired, burred

Vibro, are. act. to shake, to brandish, to throw, to quaver, to curl, to tremble, to quiver, to move nimbly, to shiver, to bend

Vibrot, ūri, ātus. pass.

[shoot]

Viburnum, i. n. a shrub, twig, or

Vicanus, a, um. a peasant. Vicani

aruspices, quacks, Cic.

Vicaria, æ. f. a vicarage, deputyship

Vicarius, ūs. m. a vicar's office

Vicarius, a, um. adj. deputed. Vi-

carium verbum, one word or say-

ing in lieu of another, Plaut. Stich.

Amor vicarius, mutual love, Hier.

Vicaria mors, undergone for an-

other, Sen. [nant, a deputy

Vicarius, ii. m. a vicar, a lieuten-

ant, adv. street by street, village

by village, in villages [chancellor

Vicercancellarius, ii. m. a vice-

comes, Inis. m. a sheriff, a

viscount [rogate

Vicodominus, i, m. a steward, a sur-

geant, um. n. pl. solemn games

or vows for twenty years

Vicennarius, a, um. adj. the twentieth

year, æ. a. adj. twenty

Vicennium, ii. m. twenty years

Vices, f. pl. turns, courses, changes,

and. Vicis.

Vicesima, f. the twentieth part

Vicesimani, ōrum. m. pl. the twen-

tieth legion

Vicesimarius, a, um. adj. of the

twentieth part; also a collector

Vicesimare milites, to take or exe-

cute every twentieth man

Vicesimus, a, um. adj. the twentieth

Vicesis, is. m. twenty pounds, the

number 20

Vicia, æ. f. a tare, continence

Vices, adv. twenty times

Vicina, æ. f. a she-neighbour

Vicinialis, e. adj. of neighbours

Vicinalis, æ. f. vicinage, likeness,

nearness, neighbourhood

Vicinitas, ātis. f. the neighbourhood,

nearness, likeness

Vicinium, li. n. neighbourhood

Vicinus, a, um. adj. or, comp. near,

in the neighbourhood, approaching

Vicinus, i. m. a neighbour

Vicia, vici, vicem, vite. change,

course, stead, place, office, part, or

duty, a case, hap, fortune good or

bad. Vices, pl. attacks or charges

in war, a mutual recompence, good

or bad

Vicissim, adv. by turns, in turn

Vicissitudo, inis. f. vicissitude

Vicomagister, i. m. a constable or

master of the watch

Victimia, æ. f. a sacrifice, a victim

Victimarius, ii. m. that sells beasts

for sacrifice, the butcher-priest

Victimio, are. to sacrifice

Vicisto, are. to maintain himself

Victor, ōris. m. a conqueror, a van-

quisher, he that bath his desire

Victoria, æ. f. victory, conquest, success

Victoriatus, i. m. an half denarius

Victrix, icis. f. she that vanquisheth.

It is also used as an adjective,

with a substantive in the plural

number, as, Victricia bella, Stat.

arma, Virg. [come

Victuros, a, um. pt. that will over-

Victurus, a, um. pt. that will live

or continue

Victus, a, um. pt. vanquished, over-

come, subdued, di appointed of his

purpose, destroyed [livelihood

Victus, ūs. & victi. m. diet, food,

Viculus, i. m. a little street, an hamlet

Vicus, i. m. a street. Vicus rusti-

cus, a village, Cic.

Videlicet, adv. to wit. Per irri-

tionem, forsooth, I warrant you

Viden', pro videtne, do you see

Videndus, a, um. pt. to be seen, to be

Videns, tis. pt. seeing [taken care of

Video, ere, di, sum. act. to see, to

observe, to look, to behold, to visit.

Vide & viden', a form in anger or

scorn. Diem videre, to live, to

perceive, or understand, to take

heed or care, to consider. Me vide,

I warrant you, take my word for

it, Ter.

Videor, eri, pass. to be seen, to seem.

Videre videor, methinks I see it,

Ter. Visus sum ambulare, meth-

thought I was walking. Quid

tibi videtur, what think you?

Ter. Id. mihi visus est dicere,

methought he said, Id.

Videtur, bitor, sum est. imperf. it

seemeth, it appeareth, it seemeth

good. Si tibi videtur, if you

please, if you think fit, Cic. Vi-

debitur, care shall be taken, Plaut.

Vidua, æ. f. a widow

Viduatus, a, um. pt. not having,

bereaved of, left alone, made a

widow, destitute

Viduatus, ūs. m. widowhood [want

Viduitas, atis. f. widowhood, lack, or

Vidulum, n. & vidulus, i. m. a

bag, a budget, a purse, or barok-

ing-bag

Viduo, are. act. to bereave, to make

one a widow, or leave alone

Viduor, ūri, ātus. pass.

Viduus, a, um. adj. bereft, widowed,

deprived, left alone, deserted, void,

destitute, forlorn, solitary. Vir-

gines viduæ, unmarried maids, Sen.

Vieo, ere, evi, etum. act. to bind

with reeds, to hoop; also to bend,

to tie up [cooper

Viotor, ōris. m. a basket-maker, a

Viutus, a, um. adj. bowing for age,

wrinkled

wrinkled or winbered. *Vieta vestis aranea; a cobweb, Lucr.*

Vigens, tis. pt. fresh, flourishing, brisk, active, eminent, famous

Vigeo, ere, dj. n. to flourish, to grow, to live, to be strong, fresh, lively, or brisk; to be in force, to be in vogue, to be esteemed

Vigesco, ere. to grow brisk or lusty

Vigesima, æ. f. the twentieth part

Vigesimalis, a, um. adj. of the twentieth part [tietb man

Vigesimo, are. to punish every twen-

Vigesimus, a, um. adj. the twentieth

Vigessis, e. adj. twenty pounds

Vigil, is. adj. omn. gen. watchful, waking, mindful, diligent, unextinguishable

Vigil, lis. m. a watchman, sentinel

Vigilans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. simus, sup. watchful, vigilant, wary, heedful

Vigilandus, a, um. pt. to be watched

Vigilans, tis. pt. watching, awake, watchful

Vigilanter, adv. ius, comp. simè, sup. watchfully, diligently, wary

Vigilantia, æ. f. vigilancy

Vigilarius, ii. m. vel vigiliarium, ii. n. a watcher or watchman

Vigilare, adv. watchfully

Vigilatio, onis. f. a waking

Vigilatur, imperf. men wake

Vigilatus, a, um. pt. watched, made by sitting up [vigilant

Vigilax, acis. adj. watching, wary,

Vigilia, æ. f. a watching, a sentry, carefulness. Vigiliæ, night studies, the vigil, or even before any feast; diligence; urbis, the night-guard

Vigilo, are. n. to watch, to sit up all night; met. to be vigilant or very diligent, to be cloaked, to burn bright

Vigilior, ari, atus. pass.

Viginti, adj. pl. indecl. twenty

Vigintiviratus, us. m. the office of twenty men in like authority, Cic.

Vigintiviri, orum. n. pl. twenty officers of like authority

Vigor, oris. m. strength; met. liveliness, vigour, courage, bravery

Vigoratus, a, um. pt. enlivened

Vileo, ere. to be vile, to grow cheap

Vilifico, are. to vilify

Vilipendo, ere. i. not to esteem

Vilis, e. adj. or, comp. simus, sup. vile, despicable, of no value or account, mean, low, little worth, cheap, trifling, at a low rate, unpleasant

Vilitas, atis. f. vileness, cheapness

Viliter, adv. ius, comp. simè, sup. vilely, basely, cheaply, meanly

Villa, æ. f. a manor-house, properly having a farm-house, a farm-house, or homestead belonging to it, a country seat [Hinc Angl. a villain

Villanus, i. m. a farmer, a villager.

Villaris, e. adj. of a village or farm-house [villaticæ, tame fowl, Plin.

Villaticus, a, um. adj. idem. Alites

Villica, æ. f. a farmer's wife

Villicans, tis. pt. performing the office of a bailiff

Villicatio, onis. f. a managing of a farm, a stewardship

Villico, are. & villicor, ari, atus. pass. to follow husbandry

Villicus, i. m. an husbandman, a farmer; the bailiff of the manor

Villösus, a, um. adj. or, comp. simus, sup. bairy, shaggy, woolly,

downy, thickset, made of frieze

Villulula, æ. f. a little farm

Villum, i. n. a small wine

Villus, i. m. wool, hair, nap [rod

Vimen, inis. n. an osier, a wicker, a

Vimentum, i. n. id. qu. vimen

Viminālia, um. n. pl. osiers

Vimineus, a, um. adj. made of wickers, rods, or osiers

Vinacea, æ. f. a grape-stone

Vinacea, orum. n. mother of the wine

Vinaceus, a, um. adj. of wine

Vinālia, um. n. feasts at the first broaching or tasting of the wine

Vinālis, e. adj. used at the wine vinalia verba, words spoke in liquor

Vinārium, ii. n. a wine-vessel

Vinārius, a, um. adj. of wine

Vinārius, ii. m. a vintner, a wine-bibber, tavern-keeper

Vinca, æ. f. the periwinkle

Vincendus, a, um. pt. to be conquered

Vincens, tis. pt. conquering

Vinceus, a, um. adj. Potione vince I will stretch myself in an ball and bang myself, Plaut. [quer

Vincibilis, e. adj. easy to be conquered

Vincimen, inis. n. a twig or osier

Vincio, iri, xi, etum. act. to bind tie up, to wrap, to wrap; met. make sure, to join, to connect

Vinclum, i. n. pro vinculum

Vinco, ere, ici, etum. act. to conquer, to vanquish, to overcome, obtain, to exceed, excel, surpass, surmount, to digest or concoct, make amends: Viceris, a formu when one is angry, and with d culty granteth a thing

Vincor, i. pass.

Vinctio, onis. f. a binding

Vinctura, æ. f. a tying, binding

Vincturus, a, um. adj. about to be bound

Vinctus, a, um. pt. bound, gured; subst. a prisoner

Vinctus, us. m. a binding or bond

Vinculum, & per apoc. vinculu i. n. a bond or band, a tie, a chaster, cords, a string, a fasten

Vindem

Vindem

Vindem

Vindem

Vindem

Vindem

Vindem

Vindem

Vindem

Vindem

Vindem

Vindem

Vindem

indēmia, æ. f. vintage, wine, a gathering of fruits, or bonny
indēmialis, e. adj. of vintage
indēmītor, ōris. m. a vintager; also a star [ripe fruits]
indēmio, āre, to gather grapes or
indēmīola, æ. f. a little vintage
indēmītor, ōris. m. a vintager
index, icis. c. g. an avenger, a redresser, an assertor of liberty, a defender, a patron [vengeing]
index, icis. f. & n. avenging, re-
inducendus, a, um. pt. to be punish-
ed, vindicated, &c. [ing, &c.]
indicans, tis. pt. claiming, reveng-
indicatio, ōnis. f. a vindication
indicaturus, a, um. pt. about to re-
venge, deliver, punish
indicia, ārum. f. the assertion
indico, āre. act. to revenge, to a-
venge, or punish, to defend, to de-
liver, to vindicate, to preserve, to
claim, to challenge, to excuse, to
restore, to maintain
indico, āri, ātus. pass.
indicta, æ. f. vengeance, revenge,
punishment, defence, liberty, or
freedom
inea, æ. f. a vine, or vineyard, an
engine of war made of timber and
burdles [vineyard]
ineālis, e. adj. of vines or a
ineārius, a, um. adj. of a vineyard
ineāticus, a, um. adj. idem
inetum. i. n. a vineyard
inipōtor, ōris. m. a wine-bibber
inītor, ōris. m. a wine-dresser, a
keeper of a vineyard
inōlentia, æ. f. drunkenness
inōlentus, a, um. adj. drinking
much wine, drunken; also made
with wine, winif
inōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
inōsus, sup. having a savour of
wine, given to drinking, vinous

Vinūlus, a, um. adj. delicate, nice,
wanton, tipsy [to fill brimmers]
Vīnum, i. n. wine. Vina coronare,
Viōla, æ. f. a violet purple
Viōlābilis, e. adj. that may be hurt,
that may be profaned, to be wounded
Viōlāceus, a, um. adj. of a violet
colour [to be hurt, to be injured]
Viōlandus, a, um. pt. to be broken,
Viōlārium, ii. n. a bed of violets
Viōlārius, ii. m. a dyer of violet colour
Violatim, adv. by way of abuse or
Viōlātio, ōnis. f. a violating [violence]
Viōlātor, ōris. m. an abuser, forcer
Viōlaturus, a, um. pt. about to vio-
late or force
Viōlātus, a, um. pt. violated, hurt,
profaned, abused, broken, forced
Viōlātus, ūs. m. an abuse
Viōlens, tis. adj. violent, swift,
rapid, vehement, earnest
Viōlētē, adv. ius, comp. sime,
sup. violently, heinously, cruelly
Viōlentia, æ. f. force, violence, cru-
elty, fierceness
Viōlentus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
simus, sup. forcible, violent, cruel,
injurious, rash, headstrong, boiste-
rous, tempestuous, angry, enraged,
furious
Viōlo, āre. act. to force, to deflower,
to violate, to defile, to profane, to
cut down, to dye, to hurt, to abuse
Viōlor, āri, ātus. pass.
Vipa, æ. f. a sop, a toast
Vipēra, æ. f. a viper, an adder
Vipēralis, is. f. rue, herb-grace
Vipēreus, a, um. adj. of vipers
Vipērina, æ. f. dragon-wort
Vipērinus, a, um. id. quod. vipereus
Vipio, ōnis. m. a grung crane
Vir, vīri. m. a man, a boy, an hus-
band, virility, the male. Vir vi-
rum legit, when a soldier chooseth

one to stand by him, in whose va-
lour be most confideth, Virg.
Vīra, æ. f. a manly woman
Vīrāgo, īnis. f. an heroine
Virbius, ii. m. one restored to life
Vīrens, tis. pt. green, youthful
Vīreo, ēre, ui. n. to be green, to flou-
rish, to be lusty, to shine [bird
Vīreo, ōnis. m. a greenfinch, canary.
Vīresco, ēre, to begin to flourish
Vīrētum, i. n. a grass-plat
Virga, æ. f. a twig, a rod, Mercury's
caduce, or wand, a stake, a pol., a
Virgātor, m. a beadle [man's yard
Virgātus, a, um. adj. made of twigs,
or whips, spotted, streaked, or
striped, beaten with rods
Virgētum, i. n. an osier ground
Virgeus, a, um. adj. of rods, or twigs
Virgifer, i. m. a verger
Virginal & virginalis, is. n. [vir-
ginis natura verenda, ut feminal
feminæ.] Intactum ab omni cri-
mine virginal, Prud. Peristeph,
14, 8.
Virgīnālis, e. adj. virgin-like, of, or
belonging to a virgin. Felles vir-
ginalis, a barvd, Plaut.
Virgīnārius, a, um. adj. of a virgin
Virgīneus, a, um. id. quod. virginalis
Virgīnitas, ātis. f. virginity, chastity
Virgo, īnis. f. a virgin, or maid, a
damsel, a daughter; met. any thing
that hath not been defiled, or med-
dled with. Virgo charta, not yet
published, Mart. Saliva, fasting
spittle, Pl.
Virgūla, æ. f. a little rod. Virgula
divina, when things fall as it were
into our laps from heaven, Cic.
Virgūlātus, a, um. pt. striped
Virgultum, i. n. a young set or twig
Virguncūla, æ. f. a little girl
Vīria, five viriola, æ. f. a necklace
Vīricūlum,

Vitriculum, i. n. *a graving tool*
Viridans, tis. adj. *verdant, green*
Viridarium, ii. n. *a green, a green garden, a green plat, or walk*
Viridarius, ii. m. *a green-keeper, a verdurer, a gardener*
Viride, adv. ius. comp. *greenly*
Viridia, æ. f. *a grass-plat*
Viridia, um. pl. n. *green walks*
Viridifectus, a, um. adj. *made green or fresh*
Viridis, e. adj. or comp. *limus, sup. green, grassy; met. youthful, flourishing, fresh, hale, lusty, vigorous, of a green colour* [vigour]
Viriditas, atis. f. *greenness; met. Viridor, ari, atus. pass. *to be made*
Virile, is. n. sc. membrum [green]
Virilis, e. adj. *of a man; stout, valiant, manly, of the male kind, substantial* [privy parts of a man]
Viriliter, adv. ius. comp. *valiantly, manly, manfully, like a man*
Viriōsus, a, um. adj. *full of strength; also poisonous, Gl.*
Viripotens, tis. f. *marriageable*
Viripotens, tis. adj. *mighty*
Viriūm, adv. *man by man, separately*
Viror, oris. m. *greenness*
Virōsus, a, um. adj. *lustful after man*
Virōsus, a, um. [à virus] *full of poison, venomous, of ill favor*
Virus, ūtis. f. *every good, whether of body, or mind, fortitude, valor, bravery, force, strength, courage, virtue, care, good management, value, worth, merit, desert, ability, any good property, faculty, quality, or affection*
Virulentus, a, um. adj. *virulent*
Virus, i. e. n. *a stinking, or rankish smell, the seed, or nature in animals, a nasty taste, poison, venom, bitterness, sharpness, a strong**

smell of perfumes, paint
Vis, vis, vim, vi. f. pl. *vires & vis, virium, ūbus, force, fury, violence, mettle, strength, might, power, authority, virtue, efficacy, energy, signification, meaning, or importance, care, industry, abundance, plenty, multitude. Vim vitæ asserere, to kill. Vis major cæli, stormy weather, Plin.*
Viscatus, a, um. pt. *dressed, or intangled with bird-lime. Viscata munera, Plin. given with design to get greater, Sen.* [trails]
Viscera, um, n, pl. *the bowels, entrails*
Visceratim, adv. *by the bowels, piece by piece*
Visceratio, ōnis. f. *a dole, good cheer*
Viscero, are. *to bowel, to grieve a dole*
Viscidus, a, um. adj. *clommy*
Viscor, ari, atus. pass. *to be glued*
Viscōsus, a, um. adj. *viscous* [port]
Viscus, eris. n. *a bowel, entrail, sup. Viscus*, i. m. & viscum. n. *mistletoe, or misseldine, birdlime, the brown part of the flesh, a net* [visited]
Viscendus, a, um. pt. *to be seen or*
Visibilis, e. adj. *visible*
Visio, ōnis. f. *a vision, apparition*
Visitatio, ōnis. f. *a visitation*
Visito, are. *to visit, to see often*
Viso, ere, si, sum. *to go to see, to come to see, to visit, to survey*
Visor, i. pass. *to be seen, Cic.*
Visor, oris. m. *a spy, a scout* [eye]
Visorium, i. n. *a stage to see from, the*
Visula, æ. f. *a kind of wine*
Visum, i. n. *a sight, or show, a prodigy, a vision, an apparition, a dream* [like to see, about to visit]
Visurus, a, um. pt. *that shall, or is*
Visus, a, um. pt. *seen, perceived*
Visus, ūs. m. *the sense of sight, the eye, a view, the thing seen, a vi-*

son, or sight, appearance, or show
Vita, æ. f. *life, equipage, the way*
Vitæ, pl. *souls, ghosts, a manner of living, fashions*
Vitabilis, e. adj. *to be avoided*
Vitabundus, a, um. pt. *to be shunned or avoided*
Vitalia, um. n. *the lungs, preservatives of life, heart, vitals*
Vitalis, e. adj. *vital, lively*
Vitalitas, atis. f. *liveliness*
Vitaliter, adv. *lively, briskly*
Vitandus, a, um. pt. *to be avoided*
Vitans, tis. pt. *avoiding*
Vitatio, ōnis. f. *an avoiding* [escape]
Vitatus, a, um. adj. *avoided, shunned*
Vitellianæ, adj. *a kind of writing*
Vitellinus, a, um. adj. *of or like yolk of an egg*
Vitellus, i. m. *the yolk of an egg. dim. a vitulus, a little calf*
Viteus, a, um. adj. *of a vine or*
Vitex, icis. f. *a kind of wishy willow*
Vitiandus, a, um. pt. *to be defiled*
Vitiarium, ii. n. *a vineyard*
Vitiatio, ōnis. f. *a ravishing*
Vitiator, oris. m. *a ravisher*
Vitiatus, a, um. adj. *deflowered, dulterated, violated*
Viticola, æ. c. g. *a dresser of vine*
Viticula, æ. f. *a little vine, a twig, sprig, or branch*
Vitifer, a, um. adj. *beareth vine*
Vitigineus, a, um. adj. *cometh*
Vitileneña, æ. f. *a base barrow*
Vitilia, um. n. pl. *twigs to bind*
Vitiligo, inis. f. *the leprosy*
Vitilis, e. adj. *flexible, pliant, of quicker*
Vitilitigator, oris. m. *a wrangler*
Vitio, are. act. *to vitiate, corrupt*
Vitior, ari, atus. pass.
Vitiōse, adv. ius. comp. *limé,*

corruptly, vitiously, ill, amiss
 vitiositas, ātis. f. viciousness
 vitiosus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 rotten, worm-eaten,
 perished, sickly, faulty, inauspici-
 ous, vicious, wicked, lewd, debauch-
 ed. Vitiosus dictator, Liv. Con-
 sul made without or against the
 law, is. f. a vine, a rod. [auguries
 vitator, ōris. m. a planter of vines
 vitico, ēre. to grow to be a vine
 vitium, ii. n. pravity, deformity, a
 fault, a defect, badness,
 impurity, corruption, infection, a
 stain in the mind, a rape, a crime, a
 sin, an oversight. Vitium offerre
 mulieri, to debauch her, Ter.
 vitare, āre. act. to shun, or avoid, to
 escape
 vitarius, ii. m. a worker in glass
 vitrea, ōrum. n. pl. drinking-glasses
 vitreamina, um. n. pl. idem
 vitreus, a, um. adj. of glass, like
 glass, transparent [zier
 vitriarius, ii. m. a glass-maker, gla-
 vicus, i. m. a step-father
 vitriolum, n. vitriol
 vitrum, i. n. glass, wood
 vitula, æ. f. a fillet, a top-knot [ribbands
 vitulus, a, um. adj. dressed with
 vitula, æ. f. a cow-calf, beifer
 vitulans, tis. pt. wantonly rejoicing
 vitulina, æ. f. veal [veal
 vitulinus, a, um. adj. of a calf, of
 vitulor, āri, ātus, sum. dep. to skip,
 brisk like a calf, to rejoice, or
 congratulate [other things
 vitulus, i. m. a calf, the young of
 vituperabilis, e. adj. blame-worthy
 vituperans, tis. pt. blaming
 vituperatio, ōnis. f. a blaming
 vituperaturus, a, um. pt. about to
 blame or censure
 vituperium, ii. n. rebuke, blame
 vituperō, āre. act. to blame, to re-

buke, to find fault with
 vitupēror, āri, ātus. pass.
 vivacitas, ātis. f. vivacity, long life
 vivaciter, adv. ius. lively [fish-pond
 vivarium, ii. n. a park, a warren, a
 vivax, ācis. adj. or, comp. nimis,
 sup. long lived, lively, strong, lusty
 vivens, tis. pt. living, dwelling, in-
 habiting, running
 viverra, æ. f. a ferret
 viveſco, ēre. to get life [lively
 vividē, adv. ius. comp. quickly,
 vividus, a, um. adj. lively, brisk
 vivificans, tis. pt. quickening
 vivifico, āre. to quicken, enliven
 viviparus, a, um. adj. bringing forth
 young ones alive
 viviradix, icis. f. a quickset
 vivitur, imperf. they live
 vivo, ēre, xi, ctum. n. to live, to
 have life, to be alive, to lead a
 life, to live of, upon, or by, to be
 nourished and increased. Ita vivam,
 ne vivam, si vivo, forms of vowing
 and protesting. Vivere in diem,
 vel horam, to live from hand to
 mouth, without thought. Vivite
 silvæ, farewell ye woods, Virg.
 Cum suis vivat valeatque mæchis,
 away with him, farewell he, Cat-
 ul. Benevolens vivit tibi, a well-
 wisher of yours, Plaut. & Hor.
 Vivor, i. pass. to be lived, &c.

Vivus, a, um. adj. living, alive,
 fresh, green, natural congenial;
 met. quick, lively. Vivum absol.
 the stock, the principal. Ad vivum,
 to the quick, Cic. [hardly
 Vix, adv. scarcely, with difficulty,
 Vixit, pro vita cessit, he lived, i. e.
 he is dead

U L.

Ulcēratiō, ōnis. f. a breaking into sores

T t

Ulcērātus, a, um. pt. ulcerated
 Ulcēro, āre. act. to exulcerate, or make
 full of sores, to wound, grieve
 Ulcērōsus, a, um. adj. full of sores
 Ulciscendus, a, um. adj. to revenge
 or be revenged [ing
 Ulciscens, tis. pt. revenging, punish-
 Ulciscor, i, ultus. dep. to take re-
 venge, to be revenged, to punish
 Ulcus, ēris. n. a sore, ulcer, botch,
 or bile. Tangere ulcus, to rub on
 a sore place, Ter.
 Ulcuscūlum, i. n. a little sore or scab
 Uliginōsus, a, um. adj. oozy, marshy
 Uligo, inis. f. the natural moisture,
 ooze, ooze [any, any one
 Ullus, a, um. gen. ullius, & ului.
 Ulmāria, æ. f. meadow
 Ulmārium, ii. n. a grove of elms
 Ulmeus, a, um. adj. of elm
 Ulmus, i. f. the elm-tree [arm
 Ulna, æ. f. a cubit, an ell, a man's
 Ulpicum, i. n. wild garlic
 Ulterior, ius. adj. comp. farther, on
 the farther side; also that is past
 Ulteriūs, adv. farther, beyond
 Ultima, excellentium, a, la, mi, re
 Ultimē affectus, brought to the last
 Ultimō, adv. at the last [cast
 Ultimūm, adv. the last time
 Ultimus, a, um. adj. superl. last,
 utmost, extreme, remotest, the far-
 thest, or farthestmost, the first, the
 bittermost, chiefest, greatest, mean-
 est, basest. In ultimis esse, to lie
 a dying, Petron.
 Ultio, ōnis. f. a revenging [ger
 Ultor, ōris. m. a revenger, an aven-
 Ultra, præp. beyond, on the farther
 side [more, hereafter
 Ultrā, adv. farther, besides, moreover,
 Ultrāmundānus, a, um. adj. heavenly
 Ultrix, icis. f. & n. that revenges,
 avenging

Ultrō,

Ultrò, adv. *willingly, of his, or its own accord, voluntarily, without seeking.* Ultrò citròque, *to and fro*
 Ultròneus, a, um. adj. *voluntary*
 Ultrotribùta, n. pl. *a taking work by the great, the charges of such works*
 Ultum ìre. *to revenge*
 Ultus, a, um. pt. *having revenged, revenged, punished*
 Ultus, ùs. m. *revenge*
 Ulva, æ. f. *sea-grass, weeds*
 Ulùla, æ. f. *an owl*
 Ululābīlis, e. adj. *howling*
 Ululāmen, ìnis. n. *an howling*
 Ululāns, tis. pt. *howling, shrieking*
 Ululātus, a, um. pt. *howling*
 Ululātus, ùs. m. *an howling, yelling*
 Ulùlo, ãre. n. *to howl, as a dog, or wolf doth, to screech, to ring with, to shout*
 Ulyōsus, a, um. adj. *full of weeds*

U M.

Umbella, æ. f. *a screen, fan, an umbrella, a broad brimmed hat*
 Umbellātus, a, um. adj. *bossed*
 Umber, ři. m. *a mongrel creature*
 Umbilicālis, e. adj. *of the navel*
 Umbilicātus, a, um. adj. *with, or in the fashion of a navel*
 Umbilicus, i. m. *the navel, the middle of any thing, a boss, the bezel of a ring*
 Umbiliscæ, ārum. f. pl. *midwives*
 Umbo, ònis. m. *the boss of a shield, a buckler, or target, a knob, the bezel of a ring, a pulpit*
 Umbra, æ. f. *a shadow, or shade, an appearance, a cloud, a ghost*
 Umbraculum, i. n. *an arbor, a booth, a bower, a shade*
 Umbræ, ārum. f. pl. *ghosts*
 Umbrans, tis. pt. *shading*

Umbraticola, æ. f. *a keeper within doors [keeping at home, effeminate]*
 Umbrātīcus, a, um. adj. *worth little*
 Umbrātīlis, e. adj. *keeping private, out of sight, lazy, slight, shady*
 Umbraturus, a, um. pt. *about to shade*
 Umbrātus, a, um. pt. *shaded*
 Umbrifer, a, um. adj. *making a shadow [shadow]*
 Umbro, ãre. act. *to shade, or cast a shadow*
 Umbror, āri, ātus. pass.
 Umbrōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *shimous, sup. shady, full of shades*

U N.

Unà, adv. *together, all at once, in company with, at the same time*
 Unānimis, e. adj. *unanimous*
 Unānimitas, ātis. f. *unanimity*
 Unānimitēr, adv. *unanimously, with one consent*
 Unānimus, a, um. adj. *unanimous*
 Uncātus, a, um. adj. *booked [twelfth]*
 Uncia, æ. f. *an ounce, an inch, the twelfth part of a pound*
 Unciālis, e. adj. *of an ounce or inch*
 Unciārius, a, um. idem
 Unciātīm, adv. *inch-meal, Ter.*
 Uncinātus, a, um. adj. *armed with books or tenters*
 Unciōla, æ. f. *one part in twelve*
 Unctio, ònis. f. *an unction*
 Unctito, ãre. *to anoint often*
 Unctiuscūlus, a, um. adj. *oily, greasy*
 Unctor, òris. m. *an anointer*
 Unctōrius, a, um. vel
 Unctuarius, a, um. adj. *of anointing*
 Unctum, i. n. *the leaf or fat of an anointing* [hog]
 Unctūra, æ. f. *an anointing*
 Unctus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *shimous, sup. anointed, greasy, oily, wealthy, plentiful, copious, gaily polished*
 Unctus, ùs. m. *an anointing*
 Uncus, i. m. *a book, a tenter, an anchor, a drag, a brace*

Uncus, a, um. adj. *booked. U manus, grappling irons, Sil. D uncus, a plowshare, Virg. R naculum uncum, an anchor, S Unca æra, a fish-book, Ov.*
 Unda, æ. f. *a wave, any wat met. trouble, bustle, or tempest*
 Undans, tis. pt. *flowing, rising surges, or waves, waving; n*
 Undatīm, adv. *like waves, [around]*
 Undātus, a, um. adj. *waved*
 Undē, adv. interrog. & indefin. *whence, wherewith, out of, or which, of whom, of what persons, how, by what means*
 Undē gentium? *from what part of the world? domo, of*
 Undecēni, æ, a. adj. *eleven [sa]*
 Undecentesimus, a, um. adj. *ninety-ninth*
 Undecentum, pl. indecl. *ninety-nine*
 Undecies, adv. *eleven times*
 Undēcim, plur. indecl. *eleven*
 Undēcīmus, a, um. adj. *the eleven*
 Undēcīremis, is. f. *a gally bank eleven banks of oars [or part of]*
 Undēcunquē, adv. *from what part*
 Undēlibet, adv. *whence thou wilt*
 Undēni, æ, a. adj. *eleven*
 Undeocōginta, pl. indecl. *seventy*
 Undequadrāgēs, adv. *thirty-times*
 Undequadrāginta, pl. indecl. *thirty*
 Undequinquāgēsīmus, a, um. *the forty-ninth*
 Undequinquāginta, pl. indecl. *forty-nine*
 Undesexaginta, pl. indecl. *fifty*
 Undetrīgēsīmus, a, um. adj. *twenty-ninth*
 Undevicēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *nineteen*
 Undevicēsīmus, vel undeveligēsīmus, a, um. adj. *the nineteenth*
 Undevīginti, pl. indecl. *nineteen*
 Undīquaque, adv. *everywhere*

Unique, adv. on every side, from all
 places, in all respects [everywhere]
 Unique-versum, adv. on all sides,
 Unisonus, a, um. adj. roaring like
 waves
 Unio, are. n. & act. to rise in surges,
 to spread, to abound, to overflow
 Uniolos, a, um. adj. or, comp.
 Unimulus, sup. full of surges, or
 Unidula, æ. f. a little wave [waves]
 Unilatus, a, um. adj. made of waves
 Unedo, onis. m. the fruit of the arbut
 Univesimus, the one and twentieth
 Univesimānus miles, a soldier of
 the twenty-first legion
 Ungo, vel unguo, ere. xi. Etum. act.
 to anoint, to perfume, to smear
 Ungor, i. pass. to be anointed, &c.
 Unguedo, inis. f. an ointment
 Unguen, inis. n. an ointment, any
 fat liquor, or juice
 Unguentaria, æ. f. the art of making,
 and she that maketh, or selleth
 ointments [upon ointments]
 Unguentarium, ii. n. a duty or tax
 Unguentarius, a, um. adj. of ointments
 Unguentarius, ii. m. a perfumer
 Unguentatus, a, um. adj. anointed
 with sweet ointments, perfumed
 Unguentum, i. m. any sweet ointment,
 a perfume, a salve, an unguent
 Ungues, muscles
 Unguiculus, i. m. a tender soft nail.
 Unigenis unguiculis, from his
 di dhood [oily, fatty, unctuous]
 Unquosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 Unquis, is. m. a nail, a claw, a ta-
 lon. Involare unguibus in ali-
 quem, to tear his eyes out, Ter.
 Unmedium unguem ostendere, to
 turn one, Juv. Homo ad unguem
 factus, an accomplished man, Hor.
 Unguem latum non discedere, nor
 the least, Cic. Vivos ungues

rodere, to muse deeply, Hor. Ex
 ungue leonem, to judge of the
 whole by a part, Prov.
 Ungula, æ. f. a nail or claw. Om-
 nibus unguis, tooth and nail, Cic.
 Ungulatus, a, um. adj. with great nails
 Unicalamus, a, um. adj. with one stem
 Unicaulis, e. adj. with one stalk
 Unice, adv. singularly, particularly,
 only, entirely, dearly
 Unicolor, oris. adj. of one colour
 Unicolorus, a, um. adj. idem
 Unicornis, e. adj. with one horn
 Unicornis, is. m. an unicorn
 Unicus, a, um. adj. one alone, nota-
 ble, or excellent, chief, dearly be-
 loved, choice
 Uniformis, e. adj. uniform, alike
 Uniformitas, atis. f. uniformity
 Uniformiter, adv. uniformly
 Unigena, æ. c. g. an only-begotten
 Unigenitus, i. m. an only son
 Unijugus, a, um. adj. coupled together
 Unimanus, a, um. adj. with one hand
 Unimodus, a, um. adj. of one sort
 Unio, onis. m. a pearl called an onion,
 a jewel, an onion, or scallion. Uni-
 onum conchæ, mother of pearl,
 Suet. [one
 Unio, ire, ivi. act. to unite or make
 Unio, onis. f. union, agreement
 Unioculus, i. m. one-eyed
 Unitas, atis. f. unity, oneness, the
 uniting, or joining of two things
 or more together, concord, agree-
 ment, an unit in arithmetic
 Unitèr, adv. together in one
 Unio, onis. f. an uniting
 Unitus, a, um. pt. united, made one
 Universalis, e. adj. universal
 Universalitas, atis. f. universality
 Universaliter, adv. universally
 Universè, adv. generally, altogether,
 universally

Universim, adv. idem
 Universitas, atis. f. the whole in ge-
 neral, an university. Universitas
 rerum, the universe, the world
 Unversus, a, um. adj. universal,
 the whole, all, in general
 Univira, æ. f. a wife of one husband
 Univocè, adv. univocally
 Univocus, a, um. adj. univocal
 Uniusmodi, adj. indecl. of one sort
 Uno, are. to unite, Tert.
 Unoculus, i. m. one-eyed
 Unquam, adv. at any time, ever.
 Unquam gentium, in all the
 world, Cic.
 Unus, a, um. adj. one alone, single,
 only, the same, the first, the very
 same, a certain one, some one. Ad
 unum, every one
 Unusquispiam, some one
 Unusquisque, unaquæque, unum-
 quodque, every one, every

V O.

Vobiscum, [cum vobis] with you
 Vocabulum, i. n. a word, a noun-
 substantive, a name, or term
 Vocalis, e. adj. or, comp. fimus,
 sup. vocal, loud, well tuned, me-
 lodious, resounding
 Vocalis, is. f. a vowel
 Vocalitas, atis. f. the sweetness of
 voice, or delivery
 Vocaliter, adv. distinctly, aloud
 Vocamen, inis. n. the name of a thing
 Vocandus, um. pt. is to be called
 Vocans, tis. pt. calling, summoning
 Vocatio, onis. f. a calling, a voca-
 tion, an invitation
 Vocativè, adv. in the vocative case
 Vocativus, a, um. adj. vocative
 Vocator, oris. m. a caller, inviter
 Vocaturus, a, um. pt. about to call
 Vocatus, us, um. adj. called, summon-
 ed,

ed, invited
 Vócātus, ūs. m. *a bidding*
 Vóciferans, tis. pt. *bawling*
 Vóciferatio, ōnis. f. *an exclamation*
 Vóciferator, ōris. m. *a bawler*
 Vóciferatus, ūs. m. *a bawling, an outcry*
 Vócifero, āre. n. *ex vociferor, āri. dep. to cry out aloud, to squeal*
 Vocificans, tis. pt. *calling*
 Vócifico, āre. *to name, to call*
 Vócitātus, a, ūm. adj. *called upon*
 Vócitor, āre. *to call often*
 Vócitor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Voco, āre. act. *to name, to call, to call forth, to demand, to summon, or cite, to invoke, to provoke, to challenge, to admit, to bring, to invite. Vocare aliquem ad verbum, to keep him close to the letter of the*
 Vócōr, āri, ātus. pass. [*law, Cic.*]
 Vocōria, ōrum. n. *a kind of pears*
 Vócūla, æ. f. *a little word*
 Vōla, æ. f. *the hollow, or palm of the hand, the sole of the foot. Nec vola, nec vestigium, not the least shadow*
 Vōlans, tis. pt. *flying, running swiftly*
 Volatica, æ. f. *a witch, one that flies in the air*
 Vōlāticus, a, ūm. adj. *that flies away suddenly, flitting, inconstant*
 Vōlātilis, e. adj. *volatile, passing*
 Vōlātūra, æ. f. *a flight* [*swiftly*]
 Vōlātus, ūs. m. *a flight or flying*
 Vōlēmum, i. n. *a warden pear*
 Vōlens, tis. pt. *willing, acceptable*
 Vōlentia, æ. f. *the act of willing*
 Volgōlūm, i. n. *a rolling stone*
 Volgīvāgus, a, ūm. adj. *wandering, strolling, vulgar, common, unborish*
 Vōlitans, tis. pt. *flying; subst. any animal with wings; Lucr.*
 Vōlito, āre. *to fly about, or up and down, to flutter*

Volo, āre. n. *to fly, to run, or go in haste, post away. Volare palmulis, five linteis, to row or sail, Catull.*
 Volo, vis, vult, velle, volui. *to be willing, to wish, to desire, to design*
 Vōlo, ōnis. m. *a volunteer*
 Volfella, æ. f. *tweezers. Pugnare volfellis, non gladio, to bring trifling arguments into dispute, Varr.*
 Volvus, a, ūm. adj. *smooth, sleek*
 Volt, pro vult; voltis, pro vultis
 Volva, æ. f. *a wrapper, the secundina*
 Vōlūbilis, e. adj. *easily turned, or rolled, gliding swift, rolling, voluble, fluent; met. inconstant, mutable* [*stancy*]
 Vōlūbilitas, ātis. f. *volubility, inconstancy*
 Vōlūbiliter, adv. *roundly, volubly*
 Vōlūcer, cris. m. & f. hoc, cre. *winged, swift, unstable, light*
 Vōlucra, æ. f. *a wine-fretter*
 Vōlucris, is. f. *any winged creature*
 Vōlucriter, adv. *speedily, in all haste*
 Vōlucrum, i. n. *woodbind*
 Vōlvendus, a, ūm. pt. *to be rolled over*
 Vōlvens, tis. pt. *turning, rolling, pondering, revolving*
 Vōlūmen, inis. n. *a folding, a rolling, a volume, a lesser part of a book, or books, a turning and winding, a wave, folds of a snake*
 Vōluntariē, & vōluntariō, adv. *voluntarily, willingly, free will*
 Vōluntārius, a, ūm. adj. *voluntary*
 Vōluntas, ātis. f. *will, desire, measure, good-will, affection, sense, meaning, design*
 Volvo, ēre, vi, ūtum. act. *to roll, to tumble down, to throw out, to consider, to peruse, to weigh*
 Volvor, i. pass. volvi, *to reel or stagger, &c. Plaut. Pseud.*
 Volvolus, i. m. *a roller of timber*
 Volvox, ōcis. m. *a wine-fretter*
 Vōlupe, n. *a pleasant thing*

Voluptabilis, e. adj. *delightful*
 Vōluptariē, adv. *pleasantly*
 Vōluptārius, a, ūm. adj. *voluptuous, pleasant, sensual*
 Vōlōptas, ātis. f. *pleasure, delight, comfort, sensuality, a sweetbear*
 Vōluptor, āri, ātus. dep. *to take pleasure or delight*
 Vōluptuosus, a, ūm. adj. *voluptuous*
 Vōlūta, æ. f. *a work of leather written about the chapter pillar. Vitruv. drapery work*
 Vōlūtābrum, i. n. *a place where swine tumble*
 Vōlūtābundes, a, ūm. adj. *wallowing*
 Vōlūtans, tis. pt. *rolling; met.*
 Vōlūtātūm, adv. *tumblingly* [*de*]
 Vōlūtatio, ōnis. f. *a wallowing, tumbling, tossing, rolling*
 Vōlūtātus, ūs. m. *a rolling*
 Vōlūtātus, a, ūm. adj. *rolled, rolled up*
 Volutē, adv. *rollingly* [*vol*]
 Vōlūto, āre. act. & Volutor, ātus. pass. *to roll, to wallow, to toss; met. to think of, to contrive, to be well versed in*
 Vōlūtus, a, ūm. pt. *tumbled, rolled, fallen out of, hurled*
 Vōlūtus, ūs. m. *a rolling*
 Vōmens, tis. pt. *casting out*
 Vōmer, & vomis, ēris. m. *the coulter or the plough-share*
 Vomex, icis. f. *a vomiting*
 Vōmica, æ. f. *an imposthume. quoris æterni vomica, quick-silver*
 Vomicosus, a, ūm. adj. *subject to vomiting* [*vomiting, or a vomit*]
 Vōmīcus, a, ūm. adj. *pertaining to vomiting*
 Vōmis, ēris. m. *id. quod. vomer*
 Vōmīcio, ōnis. f. *a vomiting*
 Vōmīto, āre. freq. *to vomit, to spit*
 Vōmītor, ōris. m. *a vomiter*
 Vōmītorius, a, ūm. adj. *vomitory*
 Vōmītus, ūs. m. *a vomit*

Uomo, ēre, ui, itum. n. *to vomit or spew, to cast up, to throw out*
 vomor, i. pass. *[to perfect birth]*
 Popileus, i. m. *the twin that cometh*
 voracitas, ātis. f. *voraciousness, greediness, gluttony*
 voraginōsus, a, um, adj. *full of bogs*
 vorago, inis. f. *a swallow or gulph, a whirlpool, a quagmire, or bog, a riotous spendibrist*
 voratio, ōnis. f. *a devouring*
 vorator, ōris. m. *a devourer*
 voratrīna, æ. f. *a whirlpit, a chap, or cleft* *[or swallow up]*
 voraturus, a, um, pt. *about to devour*
 vorax, acis. adj. or, comp. *ravenous, voracious, devouring, greedy*
 voro, āre. act. *to devour, to eat*
 met. *Vorare literas, to study hard*
 Cic. *Viam, to run swiftly*
 vortex, icis. m. *the crown of the head, a whirlpool* *[ye, you]*
 vestrūm, vel vestri, vobis. plur. *metempsi, your own selves*
 velle, a, um, adj. *devoted to God*
 velle, a, um, adj. *volitive, devoted, greatly desired*
 vovum, i. n. *a vow or promise made to God, the thing vowed, a desire, or wish, a covenant, or marriage, a resolution; meton: a day of*
 vovus, a, um, pt. *vowing [thanksgiving]*
 vovens, tis. pt. *vowing, praying*
 vovē, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. *to vow, to pray, or wish for, to promise*
 vox, vocis. f. *a voice, a noise, a shout, a sound, an accent, a note, or tune, an expression, a word, a vote, or suffrage, a speech, tongue, or language*

U P.

Ulio, ōnis, a *shepherd*

Upupa, æ. f. *a lapwing, a puet; also a mattock to dig stones*

U R.

Uræus, a, um, adj. *of the tail*
 Urbanatim, adv. *citizen-like*
 Urbanē, adv. ius. comp. *stīme, sup. pleasantly, cleverly, with a good grace, civilly, courteously*
 Urbanicē, adv. *pro urbanē*
 Urbanicus, a, um, adj. *of a city*
 Urbānitas, ātis. f. *a city life, civility, good manners, pleasantry*
 Urbanus, a, um, adj. or, comp. *stīmus, sup. of or belonging to a city, met. polite, civil, courteous, genteel, pleasant, homebred*
 Urbicāpus, i. m. *a winner of cities*
 Urbicēmus, a, um, adj. *burning a city*
 Urbicus, a, um, adj. *of a city*
 Urbs, is. f. *a city, a walled town*
 Urceolāris herba, *sewerfew or pelli-tory of the wall*
 Urceolus, i. m. *a little pitcher*
 Urceus, i. m. *a pot for water*
 Urēdo, inis. f. *the blasting of trees or herbs, an itch, or burning in the skin, a pricking heat of lust*
 Urēdus, a, um, adj. *to be burned*
 Urens, tis. pt. *burning*
 Urēter, ēris. m. *the ureter or conduit by which the urine passeth from the reins to the bladder*
 Urethra, æ. f. *a passage of the urine from the bladder to the end of the yard*
 Urgens, vel urgens, tis. pt. *pressing, urging, urgent, straining*
 Urgeo, vel urgeo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to press on; met. to urge, to provoke, to push on, to drive, to hasten, to enforce, constrain, pursue, or follow, to vex, trouble, molest*

Urgeor, ēri. pass. *to be accused, &c.*
 Uria, æ. f. *a bird called a nass*
 Urica, æ. f. *an hurt coming to all manner of grain by too much moisture* *[the itch of lust]*
 Urigo, inis. f. *burning with a caustic*
 Urina, æ. f. *piss, stale urine*
 Urinalis, e. adj. *causing urine*
 Urinatus, a, um, id. *quod urinalis*
 Urinator, ōris. m. *a diver or swimmer*
 Urinatrix, icis. f. *a she-diver, duckyr*
 Urino, āre. act. & urino, āri. dep. *to dive, to swim, to duck*
 Urinūm ovum, *an addle egg*
 Urna, æ. f. *a measure of four gallons, a ballot-box; also an urn*
 Urnālis, e. adj. *belonging to an urn*
 Urnārium, ii. n. *a side-board to set cups, &c. a dresser*
 Urnarius, ii. m. *a potter*
 Urnula, æ. f. *a little pot*
 Uro, ēre, si, ustum. act. *to burn, parch, or set on fire, to burn up, to consume; met. to nip or starve, as cold, to boil; met. to grieve, teaze, or vex, to whip, to inflame with*
 Uror, i. pass. *[love, to torment]*
 Urōpygium, ii. n. *the rump*
 Urpix, icis. m. *an burrow*
 Ursa, æ. f. *a she-bear, the greater and lesser bear-star*
 Ursinus, a, um, adj. *of a bear*
 Ursulus, i. m. *a bear's whelp*
 Ursus, i. m. *an be-bear*
 Urtica, æ. f. *a nettle, leichery*
 Urticōsus, & urticinus, a, um, adj. *full of nettles*
 Urvo, āre. *to tumble round*
 Urus, i. m. *a buffalo* *[upward]*
 Urvus, & urbus, a, um, adj. *bending*

U S.

Usia, æ. f. *essence, substance*

Uso,

Usio, ōnis. f. *use, an using*
 Usitātē, adv. *ordinarily, usually*
 Usitātum est, *it is common*
 Usitātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *fimus, sup. usual, ordinary, common*
 Usquam, adv. *any where, in any matter, somewhere*
 Usquā, adv. *any where, in any place, in any thing, to any place, at any time*
 Usquē, adv. *continually, alway, as long as, all along. Usquē, eō—ut, so very much—that; so extremely. Usque eō non,—ut, so far from, as far as. Usquē dum, until* [about
 Usquequāquē, adv. *every where, all*
 Usquēquod, adv. *until that*
 Usta, æ. f. *colour made of cerast*
 Ustor, ōris. m. *be that burneth*
 Ustricula, æ. f. *a woman-barber*
 Ustrina, æ. f. *a melting-house, a burning*
 Ustulandus, a, um. pt. *to be burned*
 Ustulātus, a, um. pt. *burnt*
 Ustulo, āre. *to burn or sear*
 Ustūra, æ. f. *a burning*
 Ustus, a, um. pt. *scorched, inflamed*
 Usualis, e. adj. *usual, for our use*
 Usuarius, ii. m. *the occupier*
 Usucāpio, ēre, epi, captum. *to take or hold by prescription*
 Usucaptio, & usucapio, & ususcaptio, ōnis. f. *the enjoying by long possession or prescription*
 Usucaptus, a, um. pt. *enjoyed by prescription or long possession*
 Usufacio, ēre, ēci, actum. *to hold by prescription*
 Usufructuārius, ii. m. *be that hath the use and profit of a thing, but not the property or right*
 Usufructus, ūs. m. *vid. Usufructus*
 Usūra, æ. f. *use, usage, usury, interest. Lucis usuram eripere, to*

deprive of life, Cic. Quincunces usuræ, usury of five in the hundred, Scæv.
 Usurārius, a, um. adj. *of which one hath the use, that giveth or taketh usury, lent on usury*
 Usurpandus, a, um. pt. *to be used*
 Usurpans, tis. pt. *using, enjoying, usurping*
 Usurpātio, ōnis. f. *use, an interruption, or disturbing of prescription, usurpation*
 Usurpator, ōris. m. *an usurper*
 Usurpātus, a, um. pt. *much and often used and discoursed of, usurped*
 Usurpo, āre. act. *to assume, to use often, or much, to usurp, to take another's property. Usurpare oculis, to see, Lucr. Sensibus, to perceive, Ip. Regiones pedibus, to travel them on foot, Plaut.*
 Usurpor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Usūrus, a, um. pt. *about to use*
 Usus, a, um. part. *having used, having shown, experienced*
 Usus, ūs. m. *use, enjoyment, convenience, exercise, practice, service, profit, benefit, advantage, interest, experience, usage, custom, an occasion, or proper juncture, necessity, need, conversation, acquaintance, familiarity. Pervius usus tectorium, a thoroughfare, Virg. Si usus, veniat, if occasion serve, Ter.*
 Ususfructus, ūs. m. *the use or profit of that which is another's*

U T.

Ut. adv. *similit, as, like as, even as, according as, just as, as if, inso-much as, forasmuch as, seeing that, such as, what manner of, how affected, with or without an interrogation, by how much the more, as soon as, since, as, at the time*

when, whilst, as, to wit, name as much as, however, howsoever, how, how much, how greatly, how with respect or regard to; considering, as if, as if it were, quatenus, as far as, as much as well as, that final, to the that. Ut ut, so so, indifferently as is usual. That causal, so that. In abrupt sentences it is put for or sometimes it is elegantly redundant; also ut ne, for ne. Ut ut non, lest—not, albeit, although, if, suppose. For utinam, may, Ut nunc est, as things are. volo, ut volui, to my heart's content. Ut fit, Cic. Ut est, a sometimes happens, Lucr.
 Utcunquē, adv. *howsoever, in what manner, or fashion soever, wherever, be as it will, certainly*
 Utendus, a, um. pt. *to be used*
 Utens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp.
 Utensile, is. n. *an utensil, a tool*
 Utensilis, e. adj. *necessary for use*
 Uter, tra, trum. *which or where of the two*
 Uter, tris. m. *a bladder, a bottle*
 Uñctos salite per utres, *to over the skins of goats made in fashion of bottles*
 Uter, tēri. m. *a womb*
 Uterculus, i. m. *a little bottle, a womb, the husk, or bull of flowers*
 Utercunque, utracunque, utrocunque, *whichsoever of the two*
 Uterīnus, a, um. adj. *born of same mother*
 Uterlibet, utralibet, utrumlibet, *which of the two you please*
 Uternam, utranam, utrumnam, *which of the two*
 Uterque, utraque, utrumque,

the one and the other, both, each
 utervis, utraque, utrumvis, either of
 the two, which of the two thou wilt
 uteris, i. m. & utrum, i. n. the
 the matrix or womb, the receptacle
 of seed; meton. a child in the
 mother's womb; a belly or paunch
 uterūbī, adv. higher or lower
 ut, adv. that, to the end that, even
 utilis, e. adj. may be useful [as, as
 utilis, e. adj. or, comp. simus, sup.
 useful, commodious, profitable, ad-
 vantagous, serviceable, expedient,
 convenient, fit, good, wholesome,
 prosperous, firm, fit for use
 utilis, ātis. f. utility, an using,
 usefulness, commodity, profit,
 advantage, interest, service, con-
 venience
 uter, adv. ius, comp. simē, sup.
 commodiously, profitably, serviceably
 utam, adv. optan. O that!
 utque, adv. affirm. then, therefore,
 surely, surely, certainly, so, more-
 over, however
 uti, ūsus. dep. to have the use
 of, to experience, to enjoy, to em-
 ploy, humour, to depend on, to live
 by; pass. to be used. Uti sese,
 indulge himself, Plaut.
 utē, adv. inasmuch as, as being
 utid, adv. interrog. why?
 utarius, ii. m. a tankard-bearer
 utularis tibia, a bagpipe
 utularius, ii. m. a bagpiper
 utulus, i. m. vid. Uterculus
 utadē, adv. from both sides
 utaque, adv. on both sides or parts,
 both persons
 ut, adv. which way? [where
 utique, adv. on both sides, every
 utibet, adv. which you please
 utque, adv. to both sides
 uti, adv. to which of the two?

Utrum, adv. interrog. whether?
 Item dubitandi, whether
 Utut, adv. in what manner, howsoever

U V. & V U.

Uva, æ. f. a grape, a vine, a berry,
 a swarm of bees, Virg. Geor. also
 Uveo, ēre. n. to be wet [a disease
 Uvesco, ēre. to wax moist
 Uveus, a, um. adj. of a grape
 Uvidulus, a, um. adj. wet with tears
 Uvidus, a, um. adj. wet, moist, soak-
 ed, mellow with liquor
 Uviser, a, um. adj. bearing grapes
 Vulgago, īnis. f. solefoot [or divulged
 Vulgandus, a, um. pt. to be published
 Vulgaris, e. adj. vulgar, common,
 much used, vile, base, insignificant
 Vulgaritas, ātis. f. vulgarness
 Vulgariter, adv. vulgarly, commonly
 Vulgarius, a, um. adj. vulgar
 Vulgator, ōris. m. a publisher, a
 tell-tale
 Vulgaturus, a, um. pt. about to divulge
 Vulgatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
 comp. simus, sup. published, di-
 vulged, common, usual, ordinary,
 prostituted [prostitute
 Vulgivagus, a, um. adj. wandering,
 Vulgo, āre. act. to noise about, to
 make known or common, to print,
 publish, or divulge, to prostitute
 Vulgor, āri, ātus. pass.
 Vulgō, adv. commonly, ordinarily,
 publicly, openly, before all
 Vulgus, gi. n. & m. the vulgar, the
 common people, common soldiers, the
 rabble, the herd
 Vulnerandus, a, um. pt. to be wounded
 Vulnerarius, a, um. adj. vulnerary
 Vulnerarius, ii. m. a surgeon or
 chirurgeon
 Vulnēratio, ōnis. f. a wounding

Vulnēratus, a, um. pt. wounded
 Vulnēro, āre. act. to wound, to grieve
 Vulnēror, āri, ātus. pass.
 Vulnifer, a, um. adj. making a wound
 Vulnificus, a, um. adj. that wounds
 Vulnus, ēris. n. a wound, hurt
 Vulnuscūlum, i. n. a little wound or
 Vulpēcūla, æ. f. a little fox [sore
 Vulpes, is. f. a fox. Tam facilē
 quam vulpes pirum comest, Prov.
 as easy as kifs your hand
 Vulpicauda, æ. f. fox-tail [ceive
 Vulpinor, āri. to play the fox, to de-
 Vulpinus, a, um. adj. of a fox; met.
 crafty, subtle
 Vulpio, ōnis. m. a vulpone
 Vulsura, æ. f. a pulling, tugging
 Vulsus, a, um. pt. tugged, plucked,
 pulled, drawn out
 Vulticūlus, i. m. a little visage
 Vultuōsē, adv. disdainfully, surlily
 Vultuōsus, a, um. adj. frowning,
 making many faces
 Vultur, ūris. m. a vulture
 Vulturinus, a, um. of a vulture
 Vultūris, is. m. a vulture, an extor-
 tioner, an unlucky chance
 Vulturnus, i. m. the north-east wind
 or the south-east wind
 Vultus, ūs. m. the look, countenance,
 or visage, the face, the eye, an
 image, or picture, an appearance,
 beauty [bag
 Vulva, æ. f. the matrix or womb, a
 Uvor, ōris. m. humidity
 Uvula, æ. f. a piece of flesh in the
 roof of the mouth, or the top of the
 throat so called, Med.
 Uvularia, æ. f. horse-tongue

U X.

Uxor, ōris. f. a wife the she of
 beasts, a concubine. Uxori nubere,

to be benpecked, Mart.
 Uxoratus, us. m. the state of marriage
 Uxorcula, æ. f. a pretty little wife
 Uxorculo, ære. to make a wife
 Uxorium, ii. n. a forfeit or fine for
 not marrying [longing to a wife
 Uxorius, a, um. adj. uxorious, be-
 Uxorius, i. m. a too fond husband,
 one benpecked, whose wife wears
 the breeches

X A.

X Anthion, & xanthium, thii. n.
 the lesser clot-burr, ditch-burr,
 house-burr
 Xanthos, a bright yellow stone

X E.

Xenidolum, i. n. dim. a small gift
 Xenodochium, vel eum, ii. n. an inn
 Xenon, onis. m. an inn or lodging

X I.

Xiphias, æ. m. a sword-fish, a comet,
 blazing star
 Xiphion, ii. n. spurge-wort

X Y.

Xylinum, i. n. bombast, a kind of
 wool or flax, cotton
 Xylinus, a, um. adj. of cotton
 Xylophagium, ii. Hier. idem quod
 Xylophagus, i. m. a worm breeding
 under the bark of trees
 Xystarches, vel xystarchus, i. m. a
 master of a fencing or wrestling-
 Xysticus, i. m. a wrestler [school

Xystum, i. n. & xystus, i. m. a
 gallery, a close walk out of the sun
 and rain, a knot-garden

Y E.

Y Amber, bris. m. a shower of
 rain [root from Peru
 Yerva, vel contrayerva, a salutary

Z A.

Z Abolus, i. m. the devil
 Zarsa parilla, vel ut al. Spar-
 ta parilla, a kind of bindweed ex-
 cellent for sweetening the blood

Z E.

Zea, æ. f. spelt or beer barley
 Zedōaria, zedaria, zedura, zedur,
 zedary, a root like ginger
 Zelo, ære. Bibl. id. quod
 Zelor, æris. to be zealous, to envy
 Zelotes, æ. m. a zealot
 Zeldotypia, a, um. adj. jealousy
 Zeldotypus, a, um. adj. jealous
 Zelus, i. m. zeal, ardent affection
 Zenith, n. indecl. vocab. Arab. the
 point of the firmament directly over
 one's head [wind; ova, wind eggs
 Zephyrius, a, um. adj. of the western
 Zephyrus, i. m. the west wind
 Zerna, æ. f. a ring-worm
 Zeta, æ. f. a close warm room
 Zetacula, æ. f. a closet
 Zeugma, ætis. n. a figure, whereby
 many clauses are joined with one
 Zeus, zeû. m. a gold-fish [verb

Z I.

Zibethum, i. n. vel zibetta, ciue
 Zingiber, æris. n. & zingiberi, n.
 zingiberis, f. ginger
 Zizania, æ. f. &
 Zizanium, ii. n. darnel or co
 growing amongst corn, ray
 Zizyphum, phi. n. jujubes
 Zizyphus, i. f. the jujub-tree

Z O.

Zobola, æ. f. an ermine
 Zodiacus, i. m. the zodiac, a circ
 Zōna, æ. f. a girdle, a zone, a pur
 also a disease
 Zōnarius, a, um. of a girdle
 Zōnarius, ii. m. a girdle-maker
 Zōnātim, adv. round, like a circle
 Zōnula, æ. f. a little girdle
 Zoster, æris. m. the shingles

Z U.

Zulaplum, ii. n. a julep, Med.
 Zuz, indecl. a Hebrew coin

Z Y.

Zygia, æ. f. a maple, an epithe
 Juno goddess of marriage [wedde
 Zygia, tibia, æ. f. a pipe player
 Zygothasium, ii. n. the office of
 chief weigher [to see to wei
 Zygotata, æ. m. a clerk of the ma
 Zygotaticus, a, um. adj. pound we
 averdupois of sixteen ounces
 Zythepia, æ. m. a brewer
 Zythum, i. n. & zythus, i. m.
 or ale; unde Angl. seething;
 syder or cyder

I N D E X

NOMINUM PROPRIORUM,

ET

GEOGRAPHIÆ ANTIQUÆ.

<i>fluv.</i>	} notat	<i>fluvius.</i>
<i>pop.</i>		<i>populus.</i>
<i>pr.</i>		<i>prope.</i>
<i>prom.</i>		<i>p̄romontorium.</i>
<i>str.</i>		<i>straits.</i>
<i>opp.</i>		<i>oppidum.</i>

ABY

BALA, *Zeila in Africa*
Abilites sinus, *bay of Zeila*
Abolonymus, i. m. *a poor gardener,*
son of princely descent, made king
of Sidon by Alexander the Great
Abene regio, *Bellinas*
Abella, *Avella*
Aborigines, um. pl. *a very ancient*
people, dwelling in the mountains,
whom Saturn brought into Italy
Abotōnum, *Tripoli*
Aburtes, is. m. *the son of Actes, king*
of Colchis, whom his sister Medea,
running away with Jason, tore
limb from limb
Abidos, i. f. & **Abydon**, i. n. *a city*
of Asia, by the Hellespont, over-

ACH

against Sestos; Leander's country,
whose love to Hero hath made
both places famous
Abyla, æ. f. *a high bill in Maurita-*
nia, another hill in Spain; which
hills are known by the name of
Hercules's pillars
Acanthus, *Erisso*
Acarnānia, æ. f. *a port of Epirus*
Acca Laurentia, *the nurse of Romulus*
and Remus
Accipitrum inf. *St. Peter's isle*
Acciūs, *vel potius Attius*, i. m. *an*
Ace, opp. *Acre* [old Latin tragedian
Acēsines, fluv. *Atantara*
Achæi, orum. m. pl. (1) *Grecians,*
or the Greeks. (2) *Inhabitants*

ACH

of Pontus [of Persia
Achæmēnes, is. m. *the first king*
Achaia regio, *Livadia*
propria, Romania alta
Achaia, æ. f. *a part of Greece, envi-*
roned with the sea, save on the
north side
Achaicus, a, um. adj. *Grecian*
Achæis, idis. f. *belonging to Achaia*
Grecian
Achates, æ. m. *companion of Æneas*
Ächēlōus, oi. m. *Pachicolmo, a fa-*
mous river of Epirus in Greece
Ächēron, ontis. m. *the son of Ceres,*
who sunk down to hell, and
there was turned into a river
Ächērontia, opp. *Acerenza*

Achēros,

ADR

Achēros, fluv. *Savuto*
 Achilles, is, eos, & ei. *Hor. Achilli, Virg.* in voc. Achille, *Ov.* the son of Peleus, king of Thessaly, and Thetis, a goddess of the sea
 Achivi, orum. *the Grecians*
 Achris, opp. *l'Ocrida*
 Aciris, fluv. *Aciri* [shepherd]
 Acis, idis. m. a handsome Sicilian
 Acmonia, *Severino*
 Aco, opp. *Acre*
 Acōne, a place in Pontus, famous for poisonous herbs, whence Aconit-
 Aerāgas, fluv. *Drago* [tum, poison]
 Acria, opp. *Ormoas*
 Acroceraunia, orum. m. pl. hills in the frontier of Epirus, parting the Ionian and Adriatic seas
 Acrocōrinthus, i. f. a mountain and castle upon it, commanding the city of Corinth
 Actæon, ōnis. m. the son of Aristæus and Autonoe, turned into a stag, and his hounds devoured him
 Actium, cape of *Figalo*
 Adana, opp. *Adena*
 Addna, fluv. *Adda*
 Ades, vel Hades, the god of hell, called also Dis; hell itself, or the place of the dead
 Adiābēne regio, *Bozan*
 Adōnis, idis. m. or Adōneus, i. m. He was the son of Cynaras, king of Cyprus, by his own daughter Myrrha; and so very beautiful, that he was feigned to be the minion of Venus
 Adramyttium, ii. n. & eos. a city of the lesser Asia, *Landramiti*
 Adrānum, opp. *Aderno*
 Adraſtia, vel Adraſtea, the goddess Nemesis, or Fortune; to whom king Adraſtus built a temple
 Adraſtus, i. m. a king of the Argives,

ÆGI

the son of Talajon and Eurynome, hence called dux Talaionides
 Adria, vel Hadria, æ. the Adriatic sea, or gulf of Venice
 Adrianopolis, *Adrianople*, a city of Turkey in Europe, where, before the taking of Constantinople, the grand seignor kept his court
 Adriaticum mare, the Adriatic, or gulf of Venice, between Italy and Dalmatia
 Adrūmētum, opp. *Mabometta*
 Aduātāca, opp. *Tongern*
 Adūla mons, *S. Gotbard*
 Æacus, i. m. the son of Jupiter and Ægina, king of Oenopia, which from his mother's name he called
 Æcæ, oppidum. *Troia* [Ægina]
 Ædeſſa, opp. *Vodena*
 Ædwi, pop. *Autun* [ter's nurse]
 Æga, æ. f. a nymph who was Jupiter's
 Ægæ Maced. *Vodena*
 Ægæon, onis. alias Briareus, a huge giant, son of Titan and Terra, whom the poets feign to have at once slung at Jupiter an hundred rocks; and when he was overcome, to be bound with an hundred chains
 Ægæum mare, part of the Mediterranean sea, near Greece, dividing Europe from Asia; it is called the Archipelago, and by the Turks the White Sea [Favognana]
 Ægates insulæ, *Levenzo, Maretimo*,
 Ægea, oppidum. *Vodena*
 Ægeſta, opp. *Barbara*
 Ægeus, i. m. a king of Athens, next after Pandion
 Ægida, prom. cape of *Iſtria*
 Ægimurus, inf. *Galettia*
 Ægina, æ. f. (1) the daughter of Asopus, king of Bœotia; (2) the island on which Æacus reigned,

ÆLI

formerly called Oenopia
 Æginenses, ium. vel Æginet-
 arum. m. pl. people of the illa-
 Ægina, otherwise called Myr-
 dons, whose thumbs were cut
 by the Athenians
 Ægira, opp. *Xylocastro*
 Ægis, idis. f. the shield of Jupiter
 made by Vulcan
 Ægistus, i. m. the son of Theseus
 by his own daughter Pelopiea
 shepherd nursed him up with
 goat's milk, and from thence
 had his name
 Ægium, opp. *Bosizan*
 Ægoſthēna, opp. *Egiſtenia*
 Ægūſa, opp. *Favognana* [Egypt]
 Ægyptus, a, um. adj. of Egypt
 Ægyptus, i. m. the son of Belus,
 brother of Danaus, who had
 fifty sons, married them to
 his brother's fifty daughters; and
 their father's order, each, ex-
 cept one, slew her husband the
 same night
 Ægyptus, i. f. the country of Egypt
 first inhabited by Ham, the
 son of Noah, whence it is called
 the land of Ham
 Ægyptus inferior, *Belcbria*
 superior, *Sabid*
 Ægythallus, five Ægytharus,
 montorium. cape of *S. Theodor*
 Ælāna, opp. *Ailab*
 Ælānīticus ſinus, bay of *Ailab*
 Æliæ Augusta, *Zamora*
 Capitolina, *Jerusalem*
 Zama, *Zamora*
 Ælianus, i. m. the name of
 several Romans, one particularly
 commended by Philostratus for
 speaking Greek elegantly and read-
 ily; he wrote several treatises in
 that language; he lived in the time

Æ S C

the emperor Hadrian
 Emiliānus, i. m. *the son of Paulus*
Æmilius, called Africanus minor,
 because adopted into the family of
 the Scipios
 Emus, mons. *Argentaro*
 Enāria, insula. *Ischia*
 Enēas, æ. m. *a Trojan prince*, the
 son of Venus and Anchises; he
 married Lavinia, the daughter of
 king Latinus, and succeeded in
 his kingdom
 Enia, oppidum. *Moncastro*
 Enobarbus, *vel pot. Ahenobarbus*,
 a surname of Domitius, so called
 from his beard, which Castor and
 Pollux turned from brown to red
 Enōna, opp. *Nona*
 Enus, fluvius. *the In*
 Eōles, ium. m. pl. *the Æolians*;
 they used a particular dialect of
 the Greek, called the Æolic
 Eōlia, æ. & Eōlis, dis. f. (1) *a*
country of Asia, inhabited by the
 Æolians, near the Hellespont; it
 was before called Mysia; (2) *the*
country of the winds
 Eōliæ, ins. *Lipari*
 Eōlus, i. m. *king of the Æolian*
islands, which were so called from
 him; he was said to be the god
 of the winds [lestrina
 Equi, *five Æquicōli*, pop. pr. Pa-
 riācus, i. m. *the son of Priamus*,
 by Alyxothoe, daughter of Lymas;
 he fell in love with Hisperie, or
 Eperie, but she running from him,
 was slain by a serpent, whereupon
 he threw himself headlong from
 a rock into the sea
 Esārus, fluv. *Esaro*
 Echīnes, i. m. *an Athenian orator*,
 rival to Demosthenes
 Echylus, i. m. *a famous Greek*

A F R

tragedian; he was killed by the
 fall of a tortoise, which an eagle
 dashed against his bald pate, mis-
 taking it for a stone
 Æsculapius, ii. m. *the son of Apollo*
and the nymph Coronis, an eminent
 physician; he had two sons, Ma-
 chaon and Podalirius, who went
 with Agamemnon to the Trojan
 Æsēnus, fluv. *Spiga* [war
 Æsernia, opp. *Isernia*
 Ælis, fluv. *Efino*
 Æsōn, onis. m. *the son of Cretheus*,
 and father of Jason; at whose re-
 quest Medea, by her magic art,
 restored this old man to his youth
 Æsōpus, i. m. *the famous writer of*
ables or stories, a Phrygian by
 birth, and a poor slave; a de-
 formed, but very wise man
 Æsquillinus, *a bill in Rome*
 Æstii, pop. *Esen*
 Æthalia, ins. *Elba*
 Æthiōpia, æ. f. *a country in Afric*,
 now called the Abyssines, or
 Prester John's country
 Æthiōpia inferior, *Monomotapa*
 Ætius, ii. m. (1) *a nobleman of*
Rome, slain by Valentinian; (2) *a*
Greek physician, whose works are
 still extant
 Ætna, æ. f. *a mount of Sicily*, which
 burneth continually, but notwith-
 standing its continual fires, is ge-
 nerally covered with snow; here
 Jupiter lodged the giants, after he
 had struck them with thunder
 Ætna, oppidum. *Cænob. S. Joban*
 Ætolia, æ. f. *a region in Achaia*, in
 the very midst of Greece, *Despotato*
 Afranius, ii. m. *a Roman comic poet*,
 who almost equalled Menander
 every way, but in mirth and wit
 excelled him

A G E

Africa, Afric, one of the four parts
 of the world, joining to Asia at
 the upper end by a neck of land
 of threecore miles in length
 Agamēdes, is. m. *he and his brother*
Trochonus made the oracle, in
 the temple at Delphi; of five whole
 stōnes; and desiring of Apollo,
 that they might have for their re-
 ward that which he judged best,
 three days after they were found
 dead in their beds
 Agamemnon, ōnis. m. *the son of*
Atreus, by Ærope, as Homer;
 but as Hesiod, the son of Plis-
 the-nes, king of Mycenæ and Argos;
 he was chosen captain general by
 the Greeks, in the Trojan war;
 his wife Clytæmnestra, with her
 paramour Ægisthus, son of Thy-
 estes, slew him at a banquet
 Agānippe, es. f. *a famous spring in*
Bæstia, which rose out of mount
 Helicon, near to Thebes, and was
 sacred to Apollo and the muses
 Agātha, opp. *Agde*
 Agathias, *vel Agathius*; ii. m. *a*
lawyer, who writ several epi-
 grams, and a history
 Agathocles, is. m. *a Sicilian tyrant*,
 son of a potter, who being ad-
 vanced to the throne, slew many
 of the nobles [pelier, in France
 Agathopolis, is. f. *the city of Mont-*
Agāthyrna, opp. *S. Marco*
 Agāthyrsi, pop. *Vologbda* [France
 Agendicum, i. n. *Sens*, a town in
 Agēnor, ōris. m. *a king of the Phæ-*
nicians, son of Belus, father of
 Cadmus and Eurōpā
 Agesilāus, ai. m. *the sixth king of*
the Lacedemonians, the son of Ar-
 chidamus, and the successor of his
 brother Agis; he was a very va-
 liant

ALA

liant prince
 Agis, a king of Lacedæmonia, who
 was slain by his people, because
 he would have renewed the laws
 of Lycurgus [or Charites
 Aglaia, æ. f. one of the three Gratiæ,
 Aglaus, i. m. a poor Arcadian, whom
 Apollo judged more happy than
 Gyges, because he never travelled
 beyond his own ground
 Agradatus, fluv. Tifindon
 Agrîgas, vel Acrâgas, antis. m. a
 bill in Sicily
 Agrîcôla (Julius) the father-in-law
 of Tacitus, who wrote his life,
 with his exploits in Great Britain
 Agrîgentum, opp. Gergenti
 Agrippa, æ. m. (1) Herod Agrippa,
 the husband and brother of Bere-
 nice, eaten up by worms for his
 pride; (2) the son-in-law of Au-
 gustus, a victorious prince; he
 was, first of all the Romans, ho-
 noured with a garland by Au-
 gustus, for his naval victory over
 Sext. Pompeius
 Agrippina, æ. f. the mother of Nero,
 and wife of Claudius, whom she
 poisoned, that the might make
 her son emperor
 Aguntum, opp. Doblach
 Agûrium, five Agyrîna, pop. San
 Filip d'Argirone
 Ajax, æcis. m. a warrior in the Gre-
 cian camp against Troy, and the
 most valiant Greek, next to
 Achilles
 Aidōneus, i. m. a king of the Mo-
 loffiens, who imprisoned Theseus,
 for attempting to steal his daugh-
 ter Proserpine near the river A-
 cheron, whence the poetical fable
 of Theseus's descent into hell
 Alâbanda, opp. Eblebanda
 Alâbus, fluv. Cantara

ALC

Alæsa, opp. *Carania*
 Alæsus, fluv. pr. *Carania*
 Alāmanni, pop. *Germans*
 Alāni, pop. *Lithuanians*
 Alaricus, i. m. *Alaric, a king of the Goths, who took the city of Rome, A. V. 1164. [Northumberland*
 Alauna, æ. n. *Ainwick, a town in*
 Alauni, pop. *Stiria*
 Alba Fucentia, *Alibi*
 Julia, Weissenburg
 Longa, Albe
 Pompeia, Alba
 Albāna, opp. *Bacbu*
 Albania, æ. f. *a country of Asia; also a part of Scotland, called*
 Albānus, fluv. *Coban [Braidalbain*
 lacus, lake of Albano
 mons, mount Albano
 Albingaunum, opp. *Albenga*
 Albion, *the island of Great Britain*
 Albis, fluv. *the Elbe*
 Alburnus, mons. *Alborno*
 Alcæus, i. m. (1) *a Greek lyric poet, who lived in the 44th Olympiad; (2) the grandfather of Hercules, whence he was called Alcides; (3) the son of Hercules, by Omphale.*
 Alcibiādes, is. m. *a nobleman of Athens, who could suit himself to all mens humours [See Alcæus*
 Alcides, æ. m. *a name of Hercules.*
 Alcinoos, i. m. *a king of the island Corcyra, much commended for his strict justice by the poet Orpheus; his orchard was so fruitful, that it gave occasion to the proverb, Poma Alcinoos dare, which we render, to carry coals to Newcastle*
 Alcēmēna, æ. f. *the wife of Amphitryon, with whom Jupiter is said to have conversed, in the shape of her husband, and begat Hercules*

ALO

Alcyōne, *vel* Alcione, es. f. *daughter of Neptune, the wife of Ceyx, who, hearing of her husband's death at sea, cast herself into it, and was changed into a bird called a king's-fisher*
 Aleōto, ūs. f. *one of the three furies*
 Alēria, opp. *Aleria*
 Alēsia, opp. *Alise*
 Alētium, opp. *Lecoi*
 Alētrium, opp. *Alatri*
 Alexander, dri. m. *Alexander Great, son of Philip king of Macedonia and Olympias; he began his great enterprizes about the twentieth year of his age*
 Alexander Severus, *emperor of Rome, who by his virtue and prudence restored the state of Rome*
 Alexandria { *Ægypti, Scanderia*
Arachosia, Candabar
Ariana, Heri
Bactriana, Burgian
Carmania, Serent
Cilicia, Scanderoon
Margian, Indion
Samariaz, Carafia
 Alexandrium, opp. *Scandalia*
 Alexia, opp. *Alise*
 Alfredus, *five* Aluredus, i. m. *Saxon king of England, a learned and excellent prince, whose laws are still extant*
 Algīdum, opp. *Rocca del Papa*
 Algīdus, mons. m. *dell' Aglio*
 Aliacmon, fluv. *Peelas*
 Aliartus, opp. *Newcastro*
 Alīso, opp. *Elfsimbürg*
 Allia, fluv. *Aja*
 Allisæ, opp. *Alisi*
 Allöbröges, pop. *Savoy, Dauphiné*
 Alonēsus, inf. *Pelagnasi*
 Almus, mons. *Apatarro*
 Alōrus, opp. *Dianoro*

Alpes
par
Fra

Alpes
turn
ward

Alphē
name
turn
ward

Alphe
of A

Alsatia
betw
and I

Alsum
Althæa
Alitnu
Alūta,
Amalth

ters o
are s
with

Amānu
Amāni
freig
Amanti
Amāsin
Amastri
Amastri
mata,
nus, a
māthu
amazon
like w

A M A

A M P

A N A

Alpes, ium. f. *high mountains*, which part Italy from Germany and France

Carnicæ, *Zuglie*
Cotticæ, m. *Cenis*
Graicæ, m. *S. Bernard*
Julia, *Zuglie*
Leponticæ, m. *S. Bernardino*
Maritimæ, in *Provence*
Noricæ, m. *Tourn*
Pannoniæ, *Zuglie*
Penninæ, mont *S. Bernardo maggiore*
Rhæticiæ, *Braulio*
summæ, m. *S. Gotthard*
Tridentinæ, m. *Bernina*

Alphēnus, vel Alfenus, i. m. *surnamed Varus*, who being a cobbler, turned lawyer, and was afterwards consul at Rome

Alpheus, i. m. *Alphe*, a famous river of *Arcadia*, near the city *Elis*

Alsatia, æ. f. a country in Germany, between the Rhine on the east, and Lorrain on the west

Alsum, opp. *Palo*

Althæa, æ. f. the daughter of *Tebstius*

Altinum, opp. *Alcino*

Alūta, fluv. *Alb*

Amalthea, æ. f. and *Melissa*, daughters of *Melissus*, king of *Crete*, are said to have nursed *Jupiter* with goat's milk and honey

Amānus, mons. *Scanderona*

Amāni pylæ, five *Amānicæ* portæ, freights of *Scanderona*

Amantia, opp. porto *Ragusæ*

Amāsīnus, fluv. *Toppia*

Amāstra, five *Amāstrētum*, opp.

Amāstris, opp. *Famaestro* [*Mistretta*]

Amata, æ. f. the wife of king *Latinus*, and mother of *Lavinia*

Amāthus, opp. *Limisso*

Amazon, onis. or *Amazonides*, warlike women, who anciently possessed

a great part of Asia, and inhabited *Scythia*. *Diodorus* giveth a large account of another nation of them

Ambiāni, opp. *Amiens* [in *Afric*]

Ambracia, a famous city in *Epirus*. After *Augustus* had conquered *M. Antony*, in memory of his victory he called the city *Nicopolis*; its port was particularly famous, now *l'Arta*

Ambrācius sinus, gulf of *l'Arta*

Ambrosii mons, *Stone-benge*, on *Salisbury* plain

Amenānus, fluv. *Judicello*

Amēria, opp. *Amelia*

America, æ. f. *America*, the biggest by far of all the four parts of the world, first discovered by *Christopher Columbus*, A. 1497, but had its name from *Americus Vesputius*, a *Florentine*, who made a farther discovery thereof in 1497

Amida, opp. *Caramit*

Amilcar, is. m. the father of *Hannibal*

Amīlia, fluvius. *Ems*

opp. *Emden*

Amīsus, opp. *Amid*

Amīternum, opp. *S. Vitorino*

Ammianus Marcellinus, a famous historian in the reign of *Gratian* and *Valentinian*; he began his history with *Nerva*, and ended it with *Valens*

Ammon, is. m. a name of *Jupiter*, whose temple was in the desarts of *Libya* [*Maboma*]

Ammōnis oraculum, *Canzaron di*

Amorgus, inf. *Amorgo*

Ampēlus, opp. *Ampela*

Amphictyon, is. m. the son of *Heleus*, who instituted the great council of *Greece*, called *Amphyctinionum*, whither seven cities sent their deputies, who were called

Amphictyones

Amphimalla, opp. *Suda*

Amphīlōchia, reg. *Anfilōcha*

Amphipolis Mac. *Emboli*

Amphiscii, orum. m. pl. people inhabiting the torrid zone, between the two tropics, whose shadows fall both ways

Amphissa, opp. *Anfisa*

Amphitryo, vel uo, nts. m. a nobleman of *Thebes*, commander of *Creon's* army, and the husband of *Alcmena*

Ampsāga, fluv. *Suf Gemar*

Ampsanctus, lacus. *Amsainte*

Amstella, æ. a small river in *Holland*, which giveth name to

Amstelodamum, vel *Amstelrodammum*, i. n. *Amsterdam*

Amyclæ, arum. f. pl. (1) a city of *Laconia*, the birth-place of *Castor* and *Pollux*, called *Amyclæi fratres*; (2) A city of *Italy*, between *Cajeta* and *Taracino*. *Tacitæ* amiclæ, & *Amyclas* vivere, to bear and see, and say nothing

Anacharsis, is. m. a *Scythian* philosopher, who said laws were like spiders webs, which catch the small flies, but that great ones break through them; he was the only philosopher of his nation, whence the proverb *Anacharsis inter Scythas*, of a nonpareil, or none such

Anacreon, tis. m. a lyric poet of *Greece*, whose life, like his poetry, was very lascivious; he was choaked with a grape-stone

Anactōrium, opp. *Voniza*

Anagnia, opp. *Anagni*

Anamāni, pop. pr. *Piacenza*

Anaphlystus, opp. *Asopa*

Anaxagoras, æ. m. a philosopher of *Clazomene*,

ANC

Clazomene, of high birth, the scholar of Anaximenes; he was asked, when dying, whether he would not be carried to his own country? No matter, said he, there is a near cut to heaven from every place

Anaxandrides, is. m. a comic poet of Rhodes, who lived in the reign of Philip, father to Alexander the Great

Anaxarchus, i. m. a philosopher of Abdera in Thrace, follower of Democritus. Nicocreon king of Cyprus had him pounded in a mortar, during which his patience was so great, that he cried, Beat as long as thou wilt on the bag of Anaxarchus, himself thou canst not hurt. When the tyrant threatened to cut out his tongue, he bit it off, and spit it at him

Anaximander, dri. m. a philosopher of Miletum, scholar to Thales, who is said to have first invented the globe

Anaximenes, is. m. (1) the scholar of Anaximander; (2) the son of Aristocles, a scholar of Diogenes the cynic; he was the first that obliged his scholars to declaim extempore, in order to make them ready

Anazarbus, opp. *Ascera* [speakers]

Anchiäle, opp. *Anchiale*

Anchiälus, opp. *Anchialo*

Anchises, æ. m. the son of Capys, and father of Æneas. In his youth he fed cattle at mount Ida, where the poets feign he lay with Venus, and begot Æneas. When Troy was in flames, his son bore him through them on his shoulders, put him aboard, and carried him to Sicily, where he died

Ancona, opp. *Ancona*

ANG

Ancus Martius, the fourth king of Rome, grandson of Numa Pom-
Ancyra, Galat. *Ancyre* [pilius Phryg. *Angouri*

Andes, um. m. pl. (1) temple of Anjou in France; (2) a village near Mantua, in Italy, the birth-place of Virgil

Andocides, is. m. an Athenian orator, four of whose orations are extant, upon which Harpocration writ his Lexicon

Andriæce, opp. *Gorante*

Androclides, is. m. a Lacedemonian, who, when laughed at because, being lame, he would go to the war, replied, the army had need of such as would stay, not such as would run away

Andrömäche, es. f. the daughter of Eëtion king of Thebes, wife of Hector, and mother of Astyanax. Pyrrhus, after the burning of Troy, married her, and had Molossus by her; but afterwards gave her to Helenus the son of Priam

Andrömeda, æ. & Andromède, es. f. the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope, king and queen of Ethiopia. She was bound to a rock, and exposed to a sea monster; but Perseus slew the monster, and married her

Andros, i. f. a British isle, so called from Ader, a bird, whence it is called Birdsey, or the isle of birds; it lieth between Ireland and Wales

Andrus, inf. *Andro*

Anēmūrium, opp. *Scalemuro*

Angli, orum. m. pl. the Angles, people of Germany, near the river Elbe, of whom the English

Anglia, æ. f. a country near the Elbe in Germany, the seat of the ancient Celts, afterwards Saxons, lying between Holsatia and Jutland

ANT

Angrivarii, pop. pr. Paderborn
Anicius, an illustrious family in Rome, several of whom were consuls and honoured with triumphs; one of them was the first senator who received the Christian faith

Anio, fluv. *Teverone*

Anna, æ. f. al. Anna Perenna, the Romans sacrificed to her both publicly and privately; she was the daughter of Belus, and sister of Dido

Annæus Seneca, a philosopher born at Corduba, tutor to Nero, who commanded him to die, but gave him the liberty to choose the manner of it; he chose to bleed to death in a bath

Annibal, is. m. a Carthaginian of great valour and conduct, who was versed in all the stratagems of war; being overcome by Scipio Africanus, he fled to Bithynia and ended his life by poison, which for that purpose he had reserved in a ring

Antæus, i. m. the son of Neptune and Terra, a giant; he was slain by Hercules at Tingi in Mauritania

Antëdon, Palæst. *Larissa*

Antënor, is. a Trojan nobleman, who flying into the territories of Venice, built a city there, called *Antenorea*, after his own name, and now Padua

Anteöpolis, opp. *Antedona*

Anthēmūsia, reg. *Aliduli* [Aliduli]

Anthēmūsiö, sive Anthëmus, p.

Anthropöphägi, orum. m. pl. the people of Scythia, who eat human flesh, Tartars

Anticirrha, opp. *Suola*

Anticrægus, mons. m. *Gorante*

Anticyra, æ. f. *Suola*, an island

A N T

A N T

A P H

the *Archipelago*, opposite to Oeta in Thessaly, famous for the quantity of hellebore growing there, good to purge the head, whence *Naviga ad Anticyram* was as much as to say, *you are mad*

Antigone, es. f. the daughter of Oedipus king of Thebes, who led her banished father, being blind. She was slain by the command of Creon; Theseus revenged her death upon Creon

Antigonia, Bithyn. *Isnic*

Chaon. *Argiro castro*

Maced. *Antigoca*

Antilibanus, m. *Abellinas*

Antillæ, arum. f. pl. islands lying between the southern and eastern part of the continent of America; they are called the *Cribbee islands* by the ancient inhabitants; there are twenty-eight of them considerable, and are subject either to the English, French, or Dutch

Antiochia, vel Antiochea, æ. f. *Antioch*, the metropolis of Syria; here the disciples of our Lord were first called Christians

ad Orontem, *Antachia*

ad Taurum, *Antiochia*

Epidaphnes, *Antachia*

Margianæ, *Indion*

Pisidiæ, *Verjageli*

super Cragum, *Antiochetta*

super Mæandr. *Tacbioli*

Antiope, æ. vel Antiope, es. f. the wife of Lycus king of Thebes, on whom Jupiter begot Amphion and Zethus

Antipodes, um. m. pl. the persons dwelling under opposite meridians, and opposite parallels, with different days and nights, and different

Antipolis, opp. *Antibo*

[seasons]

Antipyrus, opp. *Luca*

Antirrhion, prom. *S. Andrea*

Antisthenes, is. m. a philosopher, and teacher of rhetoric at Rhodes; he was the author of the cynic sect, and the master of Diogenes

Antitaurus, mons. *Robam Tbaura*

Antium, ii. n. *Nettuno*, an ancient city of Italy, the metropolis of the Volscians, in the Campagna di Roma, so called from *Antius* the son of Hercules. This city was ruined by the Saracens, and no memorial left of it, but a promontory called *Capo d' Anzio*, or *Antio* [a very good prince

Antoninus Pius, an emperor, who was Antoninus Aurelius, surnamed the philosopher, a man of wonderful humanity, and princely virtues. Antoninus Commodus was the successor to his empire, but not to his virtues

Antonius Marcus, an eloquent orator, slain with many other great men by the Marian faction; he had two sons, Marcus and Caius; the former was a very profligate man; the latter commanding some troops of Sylla's horse, plundered many places in Greece. Marcus Antonius, son of the former of these, and grandson to the orator, joined in a league with Octavius and Lepidus, and so their government was called a triumvirate; he divorced his wife Fulvia, to marry Octavia, sister to Octavius; for the love he bore to Cleopatra, queen of Egypt, he divorced her also, which Octavius resenting, made war upon him, forced him to flee to Alexandria, where, being besieged by Cæsar, in despair he fell on his own sword

Antonius Julius, the son of Marcus;

he was consul with Paulus Fab. Maximus. To this man Horace addressed his second ode of the fourth book

Antonius Gniphos; he was of Gaul, but came to Rome, and taught rhetoric and poetry in the house of Julius Cæsar, when yet a boy; his school was frequented by Cicero, and other famous men; he set no price on his pains, and therefore his scholars were more liberal to him

Antuerpia, vel Antverpia, æ. f. a noble city of Brabant, on the river

Anxanum, opp. *Lanzaro* [Scheld

Anxur, opp. *Farracina*

Aonides, m. pl. the Muses, worshipped in mount Helicon

Aonus, i. m. [i. e. sine avibus] a poisonous lake of Campania, called

Acus, fluv. *Polina* [also *Avernus*

Apamea, Bithyn. *Apami*

Cibotos. *Apamiz*

Mesenes. *Miana*

Syriæ, *Hama*

Apelles, is. m. an excellent painter in the island Cos, in great favour with Alexander the Great; he only used four colours, white, yellow, red, and black; he drew Campaspe, one of Alexander's concubines, with whom he fell in love, and Alexander made him a present of her

Apenninus, se. mons. a ridge of hills, parting Italy through the middle of the whole length of it from the Alps, almost between the Tyrrhene and the Adriatic sea

Aphrōdisius { Cariz. *Aphrodisia*
Cilic. *S. Theodoro*

Aphrōdisium { Cypri. *Acbaron*

Affric. *Mabra*

Aphrodite,

A P O

A R A

A R C

Aphrodite, es. f. the Greek name of Venus

Apicius, i. m. an epicure, who writ a volume of ways and means to provoke appetite, spent a large estate on his guts, and, growing poor and despised, hanged himself in the time of Nero

Apidanus, fl. Mac. Epideno

Apis, is. m. the son of Jupiter by Niobe, called also Serapis and Osiris; he was king of the Argives

Apollinis, prom. Cape Negro

Apollo, inis. f. the son of Jupiter and Latona, born in the isle of Delos, at the same birth with Diana, who is also called Phæbe, as he Phæbus; for the sun and moon were created in one day; she an huntress, as he an archer; with quivers both, to signify their rays; she presided over the nymphs, as he over the muses; she ruler of the night, as he of the day. He was accounted the god of physick, divination, and poetry; he had a famous temple and oracle at Delphi; he is called Sol in heaven, Bacchus on earth, and Apollo below

Apollodorus, i. m. a famous grammarian of Athens, scholar of Aristarchus the grammarian

ad mare. Piergo

Ætolia

Assyria

Caria

Cyren. Bondarea

Macedon. Erissos

Mygdon. Seres

Palæstin.

sup. Rhyndac. Lupadi

Sicil. Pollina

Thrac. Sissopoli

Apollonius, ii. m. Tyanæus, a Py-

thagorean philosopher

Appia via, a way made from Rome, by Capua, to Brundisium, above three hundred miles long, so called from Appius Claudius

Appianus, i. m. an historian of Alexandria in the reign of Trajan and Apforus, fluv. Arcani [Adrian

Apsus, fluv. Aspru

Aptera, opp. Paleo castro

Apulia, æ. f. a country in Italy, near the Adriatic sea, between Daunia and Calabria; hod. la Puglia

Apulum, opp. Weiffenburg

Aquæ, Sextia. Aix

Tarbellæ. Acques

Aquarius, the eleventh sign of the zodiac; it riseth the 18th of January; so called from water, because it often bringeth rain

Aquileia, vel Aquileja, æ. f. formerly a rich town near the Adriatic sea, and the capital of the territory of Venice, but is now a small

Aquilona, opp. Carbonara [village Aquinum, i. n. a town of the Latins, near Samnium, was the birth-place of Juvenal; hod. Aquino

Aquigranum, i. n. a city between the Rhine and Moselle; the French call the town Aix la Chapelle, and the Germans Aken. Here is the sepulchre of Charles the Great

Aquitania, æ. f. the third part of old Gaul, now containing Guien and Gascony

Arabia, æ. f. a large country of Asia, between India and Egypt, divided into three parts, Deserta, Felix, and Petraea, now called Beriara, Mamotta, Barraab

Arabicus sinus, the Red Sea

Arabs, is. m. an Arabian

Arabus, a, um. adj. Arabian

Arachne, es. f. the daughter of Id-

mion, a Lydian, very skilful spinning and weaving; she by Minerva turned into a spider

Aracodia, reg. Candahar [Ov.

Aræ, Philæn. port of Sabia

Arar, vel Araris. m. Samne, a river of Provence in France, famous the bridge made over it by Cæsar soldiers; hod. la Soane [and

Aratus, i. m. a Grecian astro-

Arausio, opp. Orange

Araxes, is. m. Araks, a large river, parting Armenia from Media, and discharging itself into Hyrcanian sea

Arbela, orum. n. pl. a city of Syria, where the decisive battle fought between Alexander

Great and Darius king of Persia

Arbela, Galia. Tortora

Arbelitis, reg. Arbelles

Arcadia, æ. f. (1) a midland country in the Morea, very good for culture, and famous for shepherds and herdsmen who were much inclined; (2) a town in Crete

Arcas, ædis. m. the son of Jupiter and the nymph Calisto, turned into a she-bear by Juno

Arcefilas, æ. Arcefilaus, i. m. (1) an acute philosopher, but too tenacious of his own opinion

Archelaus, i. m. (1) a king of Macedonia; (2) an Athenian philosopher, the scholar and successor of Anaxagoras

Archias, æ. m. a poet of Antiochia who writ the Cimbrian war in Greek verse

Archilochus, i. m. a poet of the island of Paros, who is said to be the inventor of Iambic verse

Archimedes, is. m. a famous mathematician and astronomer of Syracuse

Archy-

A R I

Archytas, æ. m. a famous philosopher of Tarentum, Plato's master in geometry [constellation Bootes]
 Arcturus, i. m. a large star in the Arctūrum, opp. Arctus
 Arcmorica, æ. f. or Armorica, the peninsula of Bretagne in France; all Aquitain was anciently called by this name
 Arēnācum, opp. Arnheim
 Areopagita, æ. m. one of the judges that sat in the court of Mars's hill, at Athens [Athens]
 Areopagus, i. m. Mars's court at Athens
 Arēthūsa, æ. f. the daughter of Neptunus and Doris, and one of Diana's Arētiūm, opp. Arezzo [nymphs]
 Arevaci, pop. pr. Segovia
 Argeia, regio. Romania
 Argentānum, opp. S. Marco
 Argentorātum, opp. Strassburg
 Argentea, reg. la Plata
 Argidava, opp. Argiscb
 Argivi, orum. m. pl. citizens of Argos
 Argo, ūs. f. the name of the ship that carried Jason and his fifty-four Thessalian heroes to Colchis
 Argolicus sinus, the gulf of Napoli
 Argonautæ, arum. m. pl. the passengers in the ship Argo
 Argos, eos. n. pl. Argi, m. a renowned city of Peloponnesus, whose tutelary goddess was Juno
 Argus, i. m. The poets feign that he had an hundred eyes; Mercury, at the command of Jupiter, with his music locked up all his eyes in slumber, and killed him; Juno placed his eyes in her peacock's tail, in remembrance of him
 Ariadne, es. & Ariadna, æ. daughter to Minos king of Crete, who, for the love she had to Theseus, gave him a clue of thread, which guided him out of the labyrinth

A R M

Ariarathes, is. m. a king of Cappadocia, who, being conquered by Perdiccas, burnt his effects, city, people, and himself
 Aries, etis. m. the ram, the first sign of the zodiac, into which the sun entering the 21st of March, maketh the vernal equinox
 Ariminum, opp. Rimini
 Ariobarzanes, is. m. a king of Cappadocia; he was of Pompey's party, was four times driven from his kingdom, and as often restored
 Arion, is. m. a musician and lyric poet of Lesbos, whose story is in Ovid, Fast. 2.
 Aristæus, i. m. the son of Apollo, by Cerene, the daughter of Peneus, king of Arcadia
 Aristides, is. m. a noble Athenian, surnamed the Just; when Xerxes invaded Greece, he did great service in the defence of his country
 Aristippus, i. m. a Cyrenean philosopher, contemporary with Socrates; he first taught philosophy for money
 Aristophanes, is. m. a comic poet, born at Lindus, a town of Rhodes; he was prince of the old comedy, as Menander was of the new
 Aristotēles, is. m. Aristotle, the son of Nicomachus, physician to Amyntas, grandfather to Alexander. He was born at Stagira, whence he was called Stagiritis; he was Plato's scholar, and coming to Athens at seventeen years of age, improved so much, that his master gave him the title of a lover of truth; afterwards he became tutor to Alexander the Great, and father of the sect of the Peripatetics
 Arius, fluv. Polimelon
 Armenia, æ. f. a country of Asia;

A R T

hod. Turcomania, divided into two
 Armōrici, pop. Bretagne [provinces]
 Arnobius, ii. m. a rhetorician of Africa, master of Lactantius; he writ seven books against the Gentiles; he flourished about A.C. 290
 Arnon, fluv. Adramelech
 Arnus, fluv. Arno
 Arpi, opp. Arpi
 Arpinum, i. n. an ancient town of the Volsci, in Italy, famous for being the birth place of C. Marius, and Cicero; hod. Arpino
 Arria, æ. f. a Roman matron, whose husband Prætor being condemned, she first stabbed herself, and then delivered the dagger to him
 Arsaces, is. m. a king of Parthia, whose memory, as founder of that empire, was in so great honour, that the succeeding kings were from him called Arsacidae
 Arsacia, Cassin
 Arsēnāria, opp. Arzen
 Arsia, fluv. Arsa
 Arsinoë, Egypti. Axirut
 Ciliciæ. Famagusta
 alia. Asdime
 Cyren. Trochara
 Arsinōë, es. f. the daughter of Ptolemæus Lagus, and wife of Lyfimachus
 Artābanus, i. m. the son of Hyssaspes, and brother to Darius king of Persia; he dissuaded Xerxes from the war with Greece, and afterwards
 Artaxata, opp. Testis [killed him]
 Artaxerxes, is. m. a name of two kings in the first Persian empire, the former called Longimanus, the latter Memnon [Greek tongue at Rome]
 Artēmidorus, i. m. a master of the Artemisia, æ. f. the loving and chaste wife of Mausolus, whose ashes she drank

A S D

drank up; she made so magnificent a monument for him, that all noble sepulchral monuments were from that called *Mausolea*
Artëmon, is. m. *a Glazomenian*, who found out the battering ram, and the military testudo; (2) *a Syrian*, who was so like Antiochus, a Syrian king, that he personated him, and got the kingdom by the contrivance of queen Laodice
Arvales Fratres, *twelve priests*, instituted by Romulus
Arvernæ, opp. *Clermont*
Arverni, pop. *Clermont*
Arviragus, i. m. *a king of Britain* in the time of Domitian
Arzus, fluv. *Ghiaur-luc*
Ascalon, opp. *Scalona*
Ascānia palus, *lake of Nicea*
Ascānius, ii. m. *the son of Æneas*, who built a city, called *Alba longa*
Ascii, thus called, because twice every year the sun is vertical at noon-day, and then *they have no shadow* [Prusa, in Bithynia]
Asclēpiades, is. m. *a physician of Asclepiadeus*, a. um. *Asclepiadeum carmen*, *an asclepiad*, or *choriambic verse*, such as are in Horace's Odes, so called from one Asclepias
Ascoha, ōrum. n. *a feast at Athens*, in honour of Bacchus, to whom they sacrificed his enemy the goat
Ascra, æ. f. *a village of Greece*, not far from mount Helicon, the birth-place of Hesiod the Greek poet
Asculum, Picen. *Ascolo*
 Apul. *Asc. di Satriano*
Asdod, opp. *Alzette*
Asdrūbal, is. m. *a Carthaginian nobleman*, who, upon the surrender of Carthage in the third Punic war, cast himself, wife, and chil-

A S T

dren into the flames of Carthage
Asia, *one of the three parts of the world known to the ancients*, larger than both Europe and Africa together
Asine, opp. *Pancromini*
Asines, fluv. *Freddo*
Asinius Pollio, *a favourite of Augustus*, and friend of Virgil
Aspasia, æ. f. *the daughter of Hermotimus*, a Phocian, a beautiful and wise lady, greatly beloved by Cyrus, and afterwards by Artaxerxes
Asphaltites, sc. *lacus*, *the dead sea*, or *lake of brimstone*, where Sodom, Gomorrah, and other cities were
Aspis, Clupea. *Meis* [sunk sub Syrtē. *Lard*
Asōrus, Maced.
 Sicil. *Affro*
Assius, opp. *S. Quaranta*
Assyria, æ. f. *a spacious country in Asia*; it is often confounded with Syria, now *Arzerum*
Asta, æ. f. (1) *a city of Spain*, in the kingdom of Andalusia, on the river Gaudaletta; hod. *Xerez della Frontera*; (2) *another in Italy*, in the principality of Piedmont; hod. *Astacenus sinus*, *gulf of Comidia* [Assi
Astæcus Bithyn. *Comidia*
Astarte, e. f. *a goddess of the Sidonians and Assyrians*, called in scripture *Astartoth*
Attræa, æ. f. *the daughter of Astræus king of Arcadia*, and *Aurora*, as some write, or as others, of Jupiter and Themis, the daughter of Cælus and Terra; she and many other deities lived on earth in the golden age, but, offended with men's vices, fled to heaven; she being the goddess of justice, stayed longest

A T L

Asturia, æ. f. *a province of Arragon in Spain*; hod. *Asturias*
Astyages, is. m. *the last king of the Medes*, who gave his daughter in marriage to Cambyses, a Persian of a mean family, by whom he had Cyrus, who ejected his grandfather; and translated the monarchy to the Persians
Astyānax, Æos. m. *the son of Hector and Andromache*
Atalanta, æ. f. *daughter of Schænus king of the island Scyrus*; she being wearied with the importunity of her suitors, consented to have the man who could out-run her, though he was to die if he lost the race, as several did; Hippomachus won her by dropping three golden apples, which she lost ground getting up [and goddess of Revenge]
Ate, es. f. *the daughter of Jupiter*
Atella, opp. *S. Arpino*
Aternum, i. m. *Pescara*
Ateste, opp. *Este*
Athenæ, ārum. f. pl. *Athenæ*, a city of Greece, on the sea coast, called afterwards Attica; it is yet said to contain near 10,000 persons; hod. *Setines*
Athenæus, i. m. *a philosopher of Licia* in the time of Augustus
Athēnagōras, æ. m. *a Christian philosopher*, who presented an apology for his religion to M. Aur. Antoninus
Athēsis, fluv. *Adige*
Athos, mons. *Santo*
Athōsa, prom.
Athyra, fluv. *Glycynero*
Atina, opp. *Atina*
Atinium, opp. *Atinio*
Atinum, *Atino*
Atlanticus, a. um, adj. *of, or belonging to Atlas*. *Atlanticæ insulæ*

AUG

the fortunate isles, where the poets placed their *Elysium*
atlanticus oceanus, the Atlantic sea
Atlas, ntis. m. a very high hill in Mauritania, Aiducal
atraz, opp. Vaidanare
atrebates, pop. Artois
atrebati, pop. pr. Berkshire
atria, opp. Atri, Hadria
atropos, one of the three fatal sisters, who cutteth the thread of life
atylus, i. m. the name of three kings of Pergamus in Asia, all great friends to the Romans
aticus, a, um. of, or belonging to the country of Attica
aticus, i. m. surnamed Pomponius, an intimate friend of Cicero, a Roman knight, and perfect master of the Greek tongue in its purity
atilius Regulus, a consul of Rome in the first Punic war, A. U. 420
atys, qui & Attis, dis. m. the son of Cræsus, who was dumb many years, till perceiving one of Cyrus's soldiers going to kill his father, his passion broke the string that held his tongue, and he cried out, Save the king
avalites, opp. Zeila [mersetshire]
avallonia, æ. f. Glassenbury, in Somersetshire
avaricum, i. m. Bourges
avemo, nis. Avignon
aventinus, i. m. mount Aventine, one of the seven hills on which Rome was built
avernus, i. m. & Averno, orum. n. pl. Averno, a lake of Campania in Italy, taken by the poets for Hell
avridena, opp. Alfidena
avridus, fluv. l'Osanto
augæas, æ. m. a king of Elis, who had a stable that would hold 3000 oxen, which in 30 years had not

AUR

been cleansed; he hired Hercules to clean it out, who did so by drawing the river Alpheus through it
Augusta, æ. f. the wives of the Roman emperors had this title, while they lived, and that of Diva afterwards
Augusta, a title given to several cities.
Augusta Bracarum, in Portugal, the metropolis of Entre Minho Douro; hod. Braga.
Augusta Emerita, Maridu.
Augusta Prætoria, a city of Italy, in the principality of Piedmont; hod. Aosta, vel Aousta.
Augusta Rauracorum, pr. Basil.
Augusta Sueffonum, a city of France, in Champagne, in the isle of France; hod. Soissons.
Augusta Taurinorum, a city of Italy, in the principality of Piedmont; hod. Turin.
Augusta Tricassium, Treves.
Augusta Trinobantum, London, the metropolis of England.
Augusta Trevirorum, a city of Germany, in the circle of the Lower Rhine, the ancientest city of Europe; hod. Triers.
Augusta Veromanduorum, a city of Picardy in France; hod. St. Quentin.
Augusta Vindelicorum, Aufbourg in Germany
Augustus, i. m. the second emperor of Rome, grandson to Julius Cæsar's sister
Aulon, a mountain of Calabria, famous for wine not inferior to the Falernian. Aulon Falernis uvis minimum invidet
Aulon, opp. Valona
Auranitis, reg. Cævan
Aureus, mons. Metzke
Aurōra, æ. f. She is feigned to be the ruddy goddess of the morning
Aurunci, pop. in Terri di Lavoro

BAG

Auscii, pop. Armagnac, Aux
Ausëris, fluv. Serchio
Ausëtani, pop. people of Spain
Ausōnes, pop. pr. Capua
Ausōnia, regio. pr. Benevento
Aufonius, a, um. a Roman poet
Austria, æ. f. a country of Germany
Aufuriani, the Hussars
Autōmëdon, tis. m. charioteer to Achilles, and armour-bearer
Axa, æ. f. Axminster, a town of Devonshire [in Northumberland]
Axelodunum, i. n. Hexham, a town
Axiōpōlis, opp. Axiopoli
Axius, fluv. Vardari
Axōna, fluv. Aisne
Aza, opp. Aza
Azores, um. f. pl. nine islands in the Atlantic sea (whereof Tercera is the largest) that belong to the Portuguese
Azōtus, opp. Alzette [tugueze]

B.

BABYLON, is. f. the metropolis of the ancient Chaldeans, now Bagdat
Babylon, Ægypti. pr. Cairo
Babylonia, æ. f. the country about Babylon [siting to Bacchus]
Bacchæ, arum. f. pl. women sacred to Bacchus
Bacchanal, is. n. a madhouse, a bedlam
Bacchanālia, ium. n. pl. feasts celebrated in honour of Bacchus
Bacchus, i. m. the son of Jupiter, by Semele, whence Ovid called him Semeleia proles
Bactra, opp. Termend
Bactriāni, regio. Usbek
Bætis, fluv. Guadalquivir
Bætica, regio. pr. Andalusia
Bagrāda, fluv. Afric. Meграда
Carmen. Tifindon
Bagrius,

BAT

Bagrius, fluv. *Bagrio*
 Baizæ, arum. f. pl. *novæ Castellæ di Baica*, a delightful city of Campania, and aboundeth in warm wholesome springs
 Baianus sinus, *gulf of Naples*
 Balbura, opp. *Gara burun*
 Balaëres, ium. f. pl. *two islands in the Mediterranean sea*, over-against Catalonia in Spain, now called Majorca and Minorca. The inhabitants were formerly excellent singers.
 Balticum mare, *the Baltic sea*
 Bārathrum, i. n. *a deep pit in Athens*, into which malefactors were
 Bārāthia, opp. *Brata* [thrown
 Barcāni, vel *Barca*
 Barce, opp. *Barca*
 Barcino, opp. *Barcelona*
 Bardi, orum. m. pl. *a sort of Magi among the Gauls*, who used to compose poems in honour of their illustrious ancestors
 Bārīgāza, opp. *Haçaim*
 Barium, opp. *Bari*
 Barna, opp. *Varna*
 Basta, opp. *Rasti*
 Bastarnæ, *five Basternæ*, pop. in *Russia*
 Bastuli, pop. in *Granada*
 Bātava castra, *Passau*
 Bassus, i. m. Many Romans of this name. (1) *Aufidius Bassus*, an historian in the time of Augustus and Tiberius; he writ de bello Germ. (2) *Cesius*, a lyric poet
 Bātavi, orum. m. pl. *people of Holland*
 Bātavus, a, um. *of, or pertaining to Holland*
 Bāthyllus, i. m. *a Samian youth*, the minion of the poet Anacreon
 Battus, i. m. *an herdsman*, whom Mercury turned into a touchstone, for discovering for lucre

BER

what he had promised to conceal
 Baucis, dis. *the old woman, wife of Philamon*, who entertained Jupiter and Mercury travelling over Phrygia when all others refused
 Bāvius & Māvius, *two silly poets*, who gave occasion to Virgil to say, Qui Bavium non odit, amat tua carmina, Mævi
 Belgæ, arum. m. pl. *a people, originally Germans*, but passing the Rhine, settled themselves in Gaul
 Belgica, *Gallia*; *hodie the Netherlands*
 Belgium, i. n. *the Netherlands*, sed improprie: Belgium enim proprie, *the inhabitants of Beauvais*
 Belgæ, arum. (1) *inhabitants of Hampshire, Wiltshire, and Somersetshire*; (2) *the city of Wells*, in Somersetshire [Danaus
 Bēlides, pl. *the fifty daughters of Bellerophontes*, is. & æ. *vel Belle-*
 Bellerophon, tis. *the son of Glaucus king of Ephyra*, whom, Sthenoboes, wife of Proetus king of the Argives, courted to her bed, but in Bellocassi. pop. pr. *Roban* [vain
 Bellōna, & Duellona, *the sister of Mars*, styled the goddess of war
 Bellovāci, orum. m. pl. *a people of France*, in the country of Beauvais
 Bēlus, i. m. *the son of Nimrod*, and father of Ninus, the first student in astronomy, and the Chaldeans deified him
 Bēnācus, lac. *lake of Garda*
 Bēnēventum, opp. *Benevento*
 Bērēnice, opp. *Bernich*
 Bērēnice, es. f. *the daughter of Philadelphus and Arsinoë*, and the wife of Euergetes
 Bergōmum, opp. *Bergoma*
 Bergūlæ, opp. *Bergas*
 Beræa, Maced. *Veria*

BE O

Beræa, Syriae. *Aleppo*
 Berosus, i. m. *an ancient historian* who writ of the Chaldean and Assyrian affairs, intermixing for things relating to medicine
 Berytus, opp. *Baruti*
 Befidiæ, opp. *Bisignano*
 Bessa, opp. pr. *Bessarabia*
 Bessi, pop. *Bessarabia*
 Biandina, opp. *Rampano*
 Bias, antis. m. *the Prienean philosopher*, one of the seven wise men
 Bibracte, opp. *Autun* [of Gre
 Bibrax, opp. *Brayne* [A
 Bibroci, orum. m. pl. *people of Be*
 Bibūlus, i. m. *a consul* joined with Cæsar, but he acted not at all, cept in protesting against the will of his colleague, whence any transaction that year was said to be done *Julio & Cæsare consulibus*
 Bisantha, opp. *Rodosto*
 Bistōnii, pop. *Bouron*
 Bithynia, æ. f. *a country of Lesser Asia*, under Troas, on the European sea, *Beesangial*
 Bithynium, opp. *Castomena*
 Bītūriges, pop. *Guienne*
 Cubi, pop. *Berry*
 Bizya, opp. *Vize*
 Blandæ, opp. *Belvedere*
 Boagrius, fluv. *Boagria*
 Bocchus, i. m. *a king of Mauritania* and ally of the Romans
 Bodotriæ, sin. *Edinburgh* frith
 Bæbo, opp. *Essero*
 Bæbeis, lac. *lake of Jenisar*
 Bæotia, æ. f. *a country of Greece* between Achaia, Thessaly, Euribus, now *Stramulipa*. The soil is fruitful, but the air is foggy, and the natives are phlegmatic. Hence

B R A

eticum ingenium, *dull, stupid*
 i, pop. *Bourbon*
 iodium, opp. *Instad*
 iohannum, opp. *Bobemia*
 ium, opp. *Affaco*
 iulbitine, opp. *Rosette*
 iulcar, is. m. *the son of Hamilcar*,
 a commander of the Carthagi-
 nians, who, upon suspicion of
 conspiring with Agathocles, was
 crucified in the midst of Carthage
 iula Dea, a *Roman lady, famous for*
chastity; she was also called *Fauna*
 and *Fatua*; her sacrifices were
 performed secretly, or by night,
 and by women only; the victim
 was a sow pig [*shire, called Bangor*
 iunium, ii. n. *a small town in Flint-*
shire, opp. Bon
 iunonia, opp. *Bologna*
 iunotes, a *constellation following the*
greater bear; it is also called *Ar-*
cubetomagus, opp. *Worms* [*tophylax*
 iunovium, ii. n. *Berwick*
 iunthēnes, *the river Nieper*, one of
 the largest in Europe, which aris-
 es, opp. *Bossa* [*eth in Muscovy*
 iunorani, pop. *Tartars*
 iunorus, *vel Bosphorus, two straits*
of the sea, called *Thracius*, and
Cimmerius; the former is gene-
 rally called *Stretti di Constantino-*
poli, the latter *Stretto di Caffa*
 iunra, opp.
 iunrys, opp. *Botrun*
 iunianum, opp. *Boianno*
 iunillæ, opp. *Bauco*
 iunra, opp.
 iunchmanes, um. m. pl. *philosophers*
of India, who neither eat flesh,
 nor drink wine; called also *Gym-*
osophistæ, or the naked philoso-
 phers, fluv. *Bradano* [*phers*
 iunuspantium, opp. *Beauvais*

B R U

Brechinia, æ. f. *Brecknockshire*
 Brennus, i. m. *a commander of the*
Galli Senones, who invaded Italy
 with a great army, routed the Ro-
 mans at the river Allia, and took
 Breuni, pop. *Bavarians* [*Rome*
 Briareus, i. m. *the son of Titan and*
Terra, an huge giant, called *Æ-*
geon; the poets feign him to have
 had an hundred arms, and fifty
 heads
 Brigantes, ium. m. pl. *people of Eng-*
land, inhabiting Lancashire, York-
 shire, Durham, Cumberland, and
 Northumberland
 Brigantia, æ. f. Brigantium, i. n. *a*
town, formerly belonging to *Rhæ-*
tia, now one of the chief towns of
 the country of Tirol in Germany,
 Bregantz
 Brigantinus, lacus, l. *of Constance*
 Briseis, idis. f. *a beautiful lady of*
Lyrnessus, a city of Troas, who, at
 the taking of that city, fell to the
 lot of Achilles [*Britain*
 Britannia, æ. f. *the island of Great*
Britain, *Bretagne in France*.
 Dicitur etiam *Armorica*
 Britannicus, a, um. *or Britannus*, a,
 um. *of, or belonging to Britain*,
 British [*of either Britain*
 Britannus, i. & Brito, nis. m. *a man*
 Brixellum, opp. *Brescelli*
 Bructeri, pop. *East Friesland*
 Brundisium, & Bientesium, ii. n. *a*
maritime town in the kingdom of
Naples, famous for the Appian
 way paved all along from Rome
 hither, *Brindisi*
 Brunsvicum, i. n. & Brunsviga, æ.
 f. *Brunswick*, in Germany
 Bruttii, pop. *Calabria*
 Bruttium, prom. *Punta del Saetta*
 Brutus, i. m. *a noble family in Rome*,
 b

C A C

the chief whereof was (1) *Lucius*
Junius, who was the first consul,
 with his colleague Collatinus, af-
 ter the expulsion of kings, U. C.
 266; (2) *M. Junius Brutus*, an
 acute orator, and good lawyer;
 (3) *Domitius Junius Brutus*, one
 of the conspirators against Jul.
 Cæsar [f. pl. *Brussels*
 Bruxella, æ. f. & Bruxellæ, arum.
 Būbastus, opp. *Aziorb*
 Būcēphāle, opp. *Labor*
 Būcēphālus, i. *Alexander the Great's*
horse, killed in the battle against
 Bulla, regia. *Belje* [king Porus
 Burdēgāla, opp. *Bordeaux*
 Burgundia, æ. f. *a country of France*,
 divided into the lower and upper
 Būsiris, idis. m. (1) *the son of Nep-*
tune, by Libya, the daughter of
 Epaphus, a most cruel tyrant;
 (2) *a city in Egypt*, built by him
 Byrsa, æ. f. *a citadel in the midst of*
Carthage
 Byzācium, sive Byzācene, reg. *Tunis*
 Byzantium, & Byzantion, *a capital*
city of Thrace. Constantine the
 Great, when he made it the seat
 of the empire, would have had it
 called *Nova Roma*; but *Constan-*
tinople, from his own name, pre-
 vailed, and is still in use; only
 the Turks, since it came in their
 power, call it *Stambolin*
 Byzia, opp. *Vize*

C.

Cābillōnum, opp. *Challons sur*
 Cābyle, opp. *Cavalla* [*Saone*
 Cacus, i. m. *the son of Vulcan*, fabled
 to have three heads, a notable thief
 and robber, keeping flocks on
 mount

CÆS

mount Aventine
Cadmus, i. m. *the son of Agenor, king of the Phœnicians*, whose history, or rather fable, is in Tacit. lib. 11. Ovid. Metam. lib. 3. & Pliny, lib. 5 & 7. He lived about the time of Joshua
Caduceus, i. m. *Mercury's golden rod, or wand*; it was figured by the Egyptians like two serpents knit together in the middle, wherewith, as the fable says, he had power to bring souls out of hell, and to cast any one into a sleep
Cādurci, pop. of Guienne, *Quercy*
Cæcūbus, ager. pr. *Gaietta*
Cælius, ii. m. *one of the seven hills on which Rome stood*; hod. *M. di S. Giovanni*
Cælus, i. m. *a deity among the Romans*, from whom heaven was called Cælum. Those ancient worthies, whose original was not known, as Saturn, Atlas, &c. were said to be Cæli & Terræ filii, as those that were of mean parentage were termed only Terræ filii
Cænis, is. f. *a Thessalian virgin*, the daughter of Elatheus, and one of the Lapithæ
Cæsar, æris. m. *the surname of the Julians in Rome*; from whence the succeeding emperors, from Julius Cæsar, who was the first, were honoured with this name
Cæsar Augusta, opp. *Saragosa*
Cæsarea, Armen.
 Bithyniæ
 Cappad. *Tisaria*
 Ciliciæ
 Mauret. *cape Fingale*
 Palæstin. *Caifar*
 Panæas, *Belina*
 Philippi, *Belina*
 Pisidiæ

CAL

Cæsarea, æ. f. *the island Jersey*, belonging to Great Britain. Cæsarea Julia, *Algiers in Africa*
Cæsaromagus, i. f. *a town of Great Britain*; hod. *Chelmsford* in Essex, and *Beauvais* in France
Caietæ, portus. *Gaietta*
Caius, & Caius, ii. m. *a common prænomen among the Romans*, Caius to the men, Caia to women; whence that custom of the bride's saying, as soon as she was brought into her husband's house, Ubi tu Caius, ego Caia, i. e. where you are master, I will be mistress
Calabria, æ. f. *the most southern part of the kingdom of Naples*
Calacta, opp. *S. Marco*
Calaguris, opp. *Calaborra*
Calātia, opp. *Cajazzo*
Calatum, i. n. *Tadcaster* in Yorkshire
Calauria, æ. f. *an island of Greece*, in the gulf of Egina; hod. *Sidra*, where Demosthenes poisoned himself; and here Diana was worshipped, who is hence called Calauræa
Calchas, antis. m. *a Greek soothsayer*, who went to the Trojan war
Calēdōnia, æ. f. *Scotland*, or *North Britain* [of Scotland]
Caledonii, orum. m. pl. *the people*
Cālēnus, ager. pr. *Calvi*
Cāles, opp. *Calvi*
Cālētrānus, ager. in *Tuscany*
Caligūla, æ. m. *an emperor of Rome*, the successor of Tiberius, and son of Germanicus; a very wicked [prince]
Cālinda, opp. *Lagule*
Cālīsa, opp. *Kaliscb*
Callaica, reg. *Gallicia*
Callaici, pop. *Gallicians*
Cālīcula, mons. *Callicula*
Cālīfæ, opp. *Callifi*

CAM

Calleva Atrebatum, *Wallingford* Berkshire
Callicrates, is. m. *an excellent artist* who made ants and other small creatures of ivory
Callimæchus, i. m. *a Greek poet*, king Ptolemy's library-keeper
Calliōpe, e. f. *the mother of Orpheus* and chief of the nine Muses called also Calliopæ
Callisthenes, is. m. *a philosopher* with whom Alexander was very intimate; yet, when he opposed the people's worshipping him, was cruelly put to death [Dionysius]
Callisto, ūs. f. *a nymph who attended*
Callistrātus, i. m. *an orator at Athens* tutor to Demosthenes
Calpe, es. f. *a bill by the straits of Gibraltar*, over-against *Abyla* Barbary, which two hills were called *Hercules's pillars*
Calphurnia, æ. f. *She pleaded her own causes before the senate*, and was so troublesome to the judges that they made a law, that no woman thenceforward should be suffered to plead
Cāllybe, opp. *Sicibab*
Cāllycadnus, fluv. *Saleso*
Cāllydon, opp. *Ayton*
Camalodunum, *Malden* in Essex
Cambria, æ. *the principality of Wales*
Cambyfes, is. m. *a Persian monarch* the son of Cyrus; he conquered Egypt [York]
Camelodunum, i. n. *Doncaster*
Cāmērīnum, five Cāmers, opp. [m]
Cāmertes, pop. *Camerino*
Cāmīcus, fluv. *Cannaro*
Camilla, æ. f. *queen of the Volscians* a woman of a masculine courage and slain in the war with the Romans
Cāmillus, i. m. *a noble Roman*, who

CAN

though banished from Rome, saved it from final ruin by the Gauls
 Cāmenæ, ārum. f. pl. *the Muses*
 Campānia, æ. f. *a champain country of Italy, in the kingdom of Naples, now call'd Terra di Lavori; it was accounted the most fruitful and pleasant country in Italy*
 Campanus finus, *the gulf of Naples*
 Campalpe, es, f. *Alexander's most beautiful concubine, whom Apelles by his order painted naked, and was so enamoured with her, that Alexander generously gave her to him*
 Campus Martius, *a large field near Rome, on the bank of the Tiber, where the youth used all manner of robust exercises, and the citizens chose their burgeses and magistrates*
 Campus Sceleratus, *a place near the Porta Collina, where the vestal virgins, convicted of unchastity, were interred alive*
 Cananitis, idis. f. *the country of Canaan, or a Canaanitish woman*
 Canariæ, arum. f. pl. *the Canary islands, in the Atlantic sea, from whence the Canary wines are brought [the queens of Ethiopia]*
 Candace, es, f. *the general name of*
 Candaules, is. m. *a king of Lydia, slain by Gyges, at the instigation of his wife, because he would needs shew her to Gyges naked*
 Canidia, æ. f. *an old witch of Naples, against whom Horace inveighs*
 Caninēfates, pop. pr. *Zealand* [ed
 Canneæ, arum. f. pl. *a village in the kingdom of Naples, and territories of Bari, where forty thousand Romans were slain by Hannibal*
 Canonium, ii. n. *Canoden in Essex, or Chelmsford*

CAR

Cănōpus, opp. *Bicbieri*
 Cantabri, pop. *Biscayans*
 Cantābricus finus, *bay of Biscay*
 Cantabrigia, æ. f. *Cambridge in England*
 Cantium, ii. n. *the county of Kent*
 Cānūsum, opp. *Canosa*
 Cāpēna, opp. *Canapina*
 Capernaum, opp. *Jefferkin*
 Caphareus, prom. *cape Oro [pizzi]*
 Cāpitīna, civit. *five Cāpitium, Capitulum, i. n. the Capitol, the great tower, or strong castle of Rome, built upon a hill, remarkable for a temple near it, dedicated to Jupiter; from thence called Jupiter Capitolinus*
 Cappādōcia, æ. f. *a large country in Asia the less, bordering on the Euxine sea, now Tocat*
 Cāprātia, *Tarfia*
 Capieæ, inf. *Capri*
 Capia, opp. *Capri*
 Capua, æ. f. *a city of Naples, one of the chief of Terra di Lavori*
 Caracalla, æ. m. *a nickname of M. Aurelius Antoninus, from a Gaulish garment which he wore*
 Caractacus, i. m. *a British prince in the time of Claudius, who was conquered by the Romans, and carried to Rome in triumph*
 Cārālis, opp. *Cagliari*
 Cardia, opp. *Cardia*
 Cāria, reg. *Aidinelli*
 Cārīni, pop. pr. *Brandenburg*
 Carmānia, reg. *Kherman*
 Carmānia, opp. *Caramania*
 Carmelus, mons. *Carmel*
 opp. *cape of Carmel*
 Carneādes, is. m. *a learned philosopher of Cyrene, scholar of Chrysippus, and chief of the sect called*
 Novi Academici

CAS

Carni, pop. pr. *Apuleia [Presburg]*
 Carnuntum, *five Carnus, opp. pr.*
 Carnūtes, pop. *Chartres*
 Carpātia, opp. *Carpasso*
 Carpātes, montes. pr. *Crapack*
 Carpāthus, inf. *Scarpanto*
 Carpāthicum, mare. pr. *Scarpanto*
 Carpentōractæ, opp. *Carpentras*
 Carpis, opp. *Capri*
 Carræ, opp. *Heren*
 Carrōdūnum, opp. *Cracow*
 Carseōli, opp. *Carsoi*
 Carsūla, opp. *Castigliano*
 Carteia, opp. *Tarfia*
 Cārthāgo, inis. f. (1) *Carthage, once the most famous city of Africa, built by queen Dido, some time before Rome, situated about 10 miles from the modern Tunis; (2) Carthago nova, now Carthagena, a city of Murcia in Spain*
 Cārystus, opp. *Caristo*
 Cāserta, opp. *Caserta*
 Casilīnum, colon. pr. *Capua*
 Cāsīnum, opp. *Casino*
 Casius, mons, *a hill in Palest. ne, near Egypt, where Pompey had a tomb, and Jupiter a temple*
 Casius, m. *Syria. Lyza*
 Caspiæ portæ, *pass of Teflis*
 Caspium mare, *the Caspian sea; it hath no passage into any other sea, but is a lake of itself, between Persia, Tartary, Muscovy, and Georgia, 600 miles in length, and 500 in breadth [and Hecuba]*
 Cāssandra, æ. f. *the daughter of Priam*
 Cassandrea, opp. *Cassandria*
 Cassi, pop. *Cambridge, Essex, &c.*
 Cassiodorus, i. m. *a learned historian of Ravenna, tutor to Theodorick king of the Goths*
 Cassiōpe, es, *vel Cassiopeia, æ. f. the wife of Cepheus, king of Ethiopia, and*

C A T

and mother of Andromeda
 Cassiope, Thesprot. *Joannina*
 Corcyrae, *Cassopo*
 Cassiterides, um. f. pl. *the islands of Scilly* [*lius Caesar*]
 Cassius, i. m. *one that killed Julius*
 Castalides, um. f. *the nine Muses*, so called from Castalius fons, a fountain of Phocis, at the foot of Parnassus, sacred to the Muses
 Castellum, opp. *Cassel*
 Castor, ōris. m. *the son of Tyndarus king of Laconia, and Leda the daughter of Thestius*. See the story of Castor and Pollux in Hor. Od. i. Ov. Fast. 5.
 Castra Alata, *Edinburgh* in Scotland
 Castrum, inui. pr. *Netsuo*
 Castulo, opp. *Cassona Vicia*
 Catabathmus, opp. *cape Alber*
 Catadupa, opp. *Catadbi*
 Catadupi, pop. *Catadbi*
 Catana, opp. *Catania*
 Cataractae Nili [*lerton in Yorkshire*]
 Cataractonum, i. n. *Catterick*, or *A*
 Catallina, æ. m. *an infamous debauchee of Rome*, whose plots were defeated by Cicero
 Cato, ōnis. n. *the surname of several Romans*; (1) one called *Cato Censorius*, for his gravity and strictness in the censorship. He was four-score times accused, and always acquitted with honour; (2) his great grandchild proved likewise a very strict moralist and reformer; he took part with Pompey against Caesar; (3) Val. Cato, a great grammarian in Sylla's time
 Catullus, i. m. *a learned, but a wanton poet*, born at Verona, in the time of Marius and Sylla
 Catti, pop. *Hessians*
 Cathæi, pop. *Cathay*

C E O

Catyeuchlani, orum. m. pl. *the people of Buckinghamshire, Bedfordshire, and Hertfordshire*
 Caucasus, i. m. *a mountain in Asia*, between the Euxine and Caspian seas, now *Cocas*
 Caucasæ portæ, pr. *Derbent*
 Cauchi, pop. pr. *Lunenburg*
 Caudium, opp. *Arpaia*
 Caudinæ furculæ, pr. *Arpaia*
 Caulon, opp. *Castro vetere*
 Caunus, opp. *la Ressa*
 Cæycus, fluv. *Girmastri*
 Cæystrus, fluv. *Cbiay*
 Cæa, inf. *Zia*
 Cebes, tis. m. *a Theban philosopher, author of the famous tables*
 Cecrops, opis. m. *the first king of Athens*, who built the city Athens, and called it *Cecropia*
 Celendëris, opp. *Palapoli*
 Celsa Julia, opp. *Xelsa* [of Tiberius]
 Celsus, i. m. *a physician in the time*
 Celtæ, arum. m. pl. *a people of Gaul*, between the rivers Garonne and the Sein
 Celtibëri, orum. m. pl. *a people dwelling near the river Ebro*, in the kingdom of Arragon
 Celtica Gallia, *Bretagne, &c.*
 Celydnus, fluv. *Salnich*
 Cemmagni, orum. m. pl. *qui & Icenæ*, people of *Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridge*
 Cennadium, opp. *Cbonad*
 Cennæum, prom. *cape Litar*
 Cenchreæ, opp. *Cenchres*
 Centauri, orum. m. pl. & Hippocentauri, people of *Tbssaly*, near mount Pelion, who broke horses for war
 Centum cellæ, opp. *Civita Vecchia*
 Centuripa, opp. *Centorvi*
 Ceos, insula. *Zea*

C E T

Cephælëdium, opp. *Cifalu*
 Cephælënia, inf. *Cephalonia*
 Cephæus, ei, vel eos. m. *a king of Ethiopia*, father of Andromeda whom Perseus married
 Cephissus, fluv. *Crissu*
 Cērāmicus sinus, pr. *Halicarnass*
 Cērāsus, opp. *Cbirisonda*
 Cēraunia, & Acroceraunia, orum. n. pl. *item Ceraunii montes*, hills on the borders of Epirus, near *Vallona*, reaching to the sea, where the Ionian sea is separated from the Adriatic; hod. *Monti di Chimara*
 Cerberus, i. m. *a dog with three heads, and as many necks*, which 'tis fabled, was the keeper of Pluto's palace in hell
 Cercetæ, gens. *Circassi*
 Cercina, inf. *Cercare*
 Cērēālia, orum. n. pl. *the sacred rites of Ceres*, which Memius Ædilius first celebrated at Rome, but the Athenians long before had kept a feast in honour of her
 Cērēs, ēris. f. *the daughter of Saturnus and Ops*, the goddess of corn and tillage; by a metonymy, the word is used to signify bread, and all manner of food. Sine Cerere & Libera friget Venus, i. e. fine cibo & venere friget amor [W]
 Ceretica, æ. f. *Cardiganshire*
 Cerne, es. f. vel Cerni, an isle in the *Ethiopian sea*; hod. *Madagascar*
 Ceroti, insula, *Cbersey* in Surry
 Cestria, æ. f. *the town of Westbury*
 Cethëgus, i. m. C. Cethëgus, who was concerned in *Catiline's conspiracy*
 Cetius, mons. *Calenberg*
 Cetobrica, æ. f. *a city of Portugal* in the district of *Extremadura*
 hod. *St. Ubes*, destroyed by a dreadful earthquake in those parts

Nov.
 Ceyx, i.
 with
 forme
 accor
 Chabōra
 Chabriz
 Chabriu
 Chæron
 Chæroni
 in G
 born,
 plus C
 battles
 Mace
 other
 routed
 Chalced
 on the
 Sea, o
 Chalced
 Chalci
 Chalcis,
 Chaldæa,
 it begi
 conflue
 phrates
 Bassora
 Chaldæi,
 great st
 Chaleon,
 Chilibon
 Chilibon
 Chamaui,
 Chananæ
 Chæonia,
 Chærac,
 Chærax, o
 Chæridem
 being t
 Alexan
 where

C H A

C H O

C I M

Nov. 1, 1755

Ceyx, icis. m. a king of *Thrace*, who with his wife *Alcyone* were transformed into a bird called *Halcyon*, according to *Ovid. Met. lib. 11.*

Chabōras, fluv. *Cbabur*

Chabriæ castra

Chabrius, fluv. *Cbabria*

Chērōnēa, opp. *Cheronea*

Chērōnēa, æ. f. a village of *Bœotia* in *Greece*, where *Plutarch* was born, whence he is called *Philosophus Chæronensis*; famous for two battles, the one where *Philip* of *Macedon* conquered *Greece*, the other in which *Mithridates* was routed by the *Romans*

Chalcēdon, ōnis. f. a city of *Bithynia*, on the *Asiatic* coast of the *Black Sea*, over-against *Constantinople*

Chalcēdon, opp. *Chalcēdon*

Chalcidicus, mons. *S. Ricci*

Chalcis, *Ætolia*, pr. *Jamboli*

Eubœæ, *Negropont*

Syriæ, *Cbinferin*

Chaldæa, æ. f. a country of *Asia*;

it beginneth a little above the confluence of the *Tigris* and *Euphrates*, and is extended as far as *Bassora*, between those two rivers

Chaldæi, orum. m. pl. the *Chaldeans*, great students in *astrology*

Chalcēon, opp. *Chalcēos*

Chalibōn, opp. pr. *Aleppo*

Chalibonitis, reg. pr. *Aleppo*

Chanaan, pop. pr. *Munster* [land

Chanaanæa, five *Chanaan*, the holy

Chōnia, reg. *Canina* [mata

Chārācē, five *Chārācēne*, reg. pr. *Ca-*

Chārāx, opp. *Canata*

Chārīdēmus, i. m. an *Athenian*, who

being banished from *Athens* by

Alexander's order, fled to *Darius*,

where he did the *Persians* consi-

derable service against the *Greeks*

Chārītes, um. f. pl. the three *Graces*,

Aglaia, *Thalia*, and *Euphrosine*,

the daughters of *Jupiter* and *Auto-*

tonoe, or *Eurynome*. For a far-

ther account of them, see *Pan-*

theon, and *Bannier's* *Mythology*

Chāron, ōntis. m. the son of *Erebus*

and *Nox*, and ferryman of hell

Chārybdis, a dangerous whirlpool in

the straits of *Sicily*, over-against

Scylla, a pernicious rock; whence

the proverb, *Incidit in Scyllam, qui*

vult vitare Charybdim; it being

very hard for passengers to escape

both of them

Chārybdis, prom. cape of *Faro*

Chauci, pop. pr. *Lunenburg*

Chēlīdōnium, cape *Selideni*

Chērōnēsus, vel *Cherrōnēsus*, i. f.

the name of several countries, *Cher-*

sonesus *Taurica*, part of *Lesser*

Tartary; *Cimbrica* *Chersonesus*,

part of *Denmark*, about *Futland*;

Chērionesus *Aurea*, in the *East* *In-*

dies *hod. Malacca*; *Chērionesus*

Magna, *Rasaitin*; *Chērionesus*

Thracia, near the *Hellepont*

Chīlo, ōnis. m. a *Lacedemonian* phi-

losopher, one of the seven wise

men of *Greece*

Chimæra, æ. f. a mountain of *Lycia*

in *Asia Minor*, the top of which

aboundeth with lions, the sides

with goats, and the bottom with

serpents; hence the fable of a

monster with a lion's head, a goat's

belly, and a dragon's tail

Chios, i. f. an island in the *Archipe-*

lago; *hod. Scia*

Chīron, ōnis. m. one of the *Centaurs*,

for whose story consult *Ovid. Met.*

2. and *Bannier's* *Mythology*

Chœaspes, is. m. now *Tiritiri*, a river

in the northern part of *Persia*, which having passed by *Susa*, falleth into the gulf of *Bassora*, supposed to be the *Ulay* of *Daniel*; the water whereof was so delicious, that the kings of *Persia* had it carried along with them in their journies, for drink

Chœrilus, i. m. a foolish poet, who undertook to write of the great exploits of *Alexander*

Chryſas, fluv. *Veria*

Chryſeis, ūdis. f. patron. the daughter of *Chryses* the priest of *Apollo*, whom *Agamemnon* took as a prey, and detained

Chrysippus, i. m. a *Stoic* philosopher, son of *Apollonides*, born at *Tarus*; he was scholar to *Zeno*, and a great logician

Chylemath, fluv. *Mina*

Chytrus, opp. *Cibiri*

Ciabus, fluv. *Morave*

Cianeus, fluv. *Cicabo*

Cibalis, opp. *Palyna*

Cibyra, opp. *Buruz*

Cicero, ōnis. m. *Mark Tully Cicero*, father of the *Latin* eloquence, the greatest orator that ever the *Roman* state bred

Ciceſtria, æ. f. *Chicheſter* in *Suffex*

Cilicia, æ. f. a country of *Asia Minor*, extending along the *Mediterranean*. against *Cyprus*; *hod. Carmania*

Cilicie portæ, ſt. of *Scanderoon*

Cimbri, orum. m. pl. people of *Futland* and *Holfatia*, in *Denmark*

Ciminus saltus, pr. *Viterbo*

Ciminërium, prom. cape of *S. Grece*

Cimmerii, orum, m. pl. people of *Italy*, dwelling in a valley between *Briæ* and *Cuma*, so environed with hills, that they say the sun never

C L A

never came at it; here was *Sibylla's* grot, and there they fancied was the descent to hell, which gave occasion to Virgil's fictitious account of *Æneas's* descent thither
Cimmerius Bosphorus, the straits of *Cassa*, which join the Euxine with the *Palus Maëotis*, between the coast of *Crim Tartary* and *Circassia*, and are accounted ten leagues long
Cimon, is. m. an *Athenian* general, renowned for his liberality as well as valour
Cincinnatus, i. m. a senator of *Rome*, who, when the city was in great distress, was taken from the plough and made dictator
Cinna, æ. m. a *Roman*, who in the time of the civil war, in his first consulship, slew his partner *Octavius*; but in his fourth he was stoned to death at *Ancona*, by the army, for his cruelty
Cinthus, mons. *Ciniba*
Cinyphus, sive *Cinypts*, fluv. *Macres*
Cinyria, opp. *Gendinar*
Circe, es. f. a sorceress, well skilled in the nature of poisonous herbs
Circeium, opp. *S. Felice*
 prom. m. *Circello*
Circësum castellum, sive *Circëssum*, *Alcabur* [tershire
Circeſtria, æ. f. *Cirenceſter* in *Glouceſ-*
Cirrhæ, opp. pr. *Lepanto*
Cirra, opp. *Constantina*
Cistrhenana, *Strasburg*, *Mentz*
 prima, *Spireis*, &c.
 secunda, *Collen*, *Tongern*
Ciffa, opp. *Quiffa*
Citium, *Cyri*. *Chite*
 Maced. *Chitro* [Leon, *Camd.*
Civitas Legionum, *Cheſter*, and *Caer-*
Clampëtia, opp. *Cetraro*

C L I

Clärus, inf. *Calamo*
Cläſſidium, opp. *Chiaſtezo*
Clätërna, opp. *Campo marino*
Claudia, opp. *Clagenfurt*
Claudia, æ. f. a *veſtal virgin*; for whose history see *Virg. Æn. 7.*
Claudia, sive *Claudia caſtra*, the city of *Glouceſter* in *England*
Claudianus, i. m. *Claudian*, an excellent poet in the time of *Theodofius* and *Honorius* born at *Alexandria* in *Egypt*
Claudius, ii. m. *Claudius Cæſar* ſucceeded *Caligula* in the empire
Claufenum, i. n. *Southampton* in *England*
Clazömène, opp. *Uria* [England
Cleanthes, is. m. a *Stoic philoſopher*, who took exceſſive pains in improving knowledge
Cleöbüſus, i. m. the ſon of *Euagoras*, and one of the ſeven wiſe men of *Greece*
Cleombrotus, i. m. a young man, who having read *Plato's* book of immortality, threw himſelf headlong off a wall into the ſea
Cleopatra, æ. f. queen of *Egypt*, ſiſter and wife to *Ptolemy* the laſt, who clapt two aſps to her breſts, and died upon her lover, *Mark Antony's* tomb
Cleoſträtus, i. m. (1) a young man of *Theſſia*, who was choſen by lot to be ſacrificed to a dragon, which deſtroyed the country; but *Menestratus* in pity armed himſelf, ſlew the monſter, ſaved his friend, and delivered the city; (2) an ancient philoſopher, who firſt compiled a diſcourſe concerning the conſtellations, particularly *Aries* and *Sagittary*
Clep.dava, opp. *Kaminieck*
Clides, inf. cape of *Saint Andrea*

C O C

Clīmax, mons. *Paſſo di Cane*
Clio, ūs. f. one of the *Muſes*, daughter of *Jupiter* and *Mnemoſyne*, the miſtreſs of hiſtory, and the patroness of heroic poets
Clitarchus, i. m. an hiſtorian, who went to the wars with *Alexander* and wrote his acts, with more wiſdom than truth
Cliternum, opp. *Celano* [than truth
Clitor, sive *Clitōrium*, opp. *Cletor*
Clitumnus, fons. *Clitunno*
Clitus, i. m. an intimate friend of *Alexander the Great*, who, in drunken humour, ſtabbed him with a dart, as they ſat at table, becauſe he ſpoke againſt adopting the cuſtoms of the *Persians*
Clodius, ii. m. *Clodius Publius*, noble *Roman*, of the ancient ſamè family, but a very debauched perſon; hence the proverb, *Clodius accuſat mæchos*
Clotho, one of the three *Deſtiniæ*, who ſpin the thread of life
Clūnia, opp. pr. *Calaborra*
Clūpea, opp. *Quipia*
Clūſium, opp. *Chiufi*
Clypea, opp. *Quipia*
Clytæmneſtra, æ. f. the daughter of *Tyndarus* and *Leda*, and the wife of *Agamemnon*
Clytia, vel *Clytie*, es. f. a nymph daughter to *Oceanus*, and beloved by *Apollo*
Cn. vel Cneus, the ſurname of many *Romans*, particularly of *Pompey*
Cnēmides, opp. *Eretia* [the *Greece*
Cnidus, *Cariæ*. *Cnide*
Cypri
Cnoſſus, opp. *Ginoſa*
Cöcles, itis. m. a noble *Roman*, who alone oppoſed the invaſion of the *Tuſcan* army, under *Porſena*, when they were ready to enter *Rome*

COL

CON

COR

over the wooden bridge, till it was broken down behind him, and then he cast himself into the Tiber, and swam to land
 Cocyus, i. m. *a small river of Campania in Italy*, which runneth into the Lucrine lake, feigned by the poets to be the river of hell
 Cōdānōnia, reg. *Zealand*
 Cōdānus finus, *Baltic*
 Cōdros, i. m. *the son of Melander the last king of Athens*, who voluntarily gave his life for the good of his country
 Cōelesyria, æ. f. *Souristan, a part of Syria*; also *Cœlosyria*, whose chief city was *Antioch*, or as some say *Damascus*
 Cōlchis, idis. f. *a country of Asia, near Pontus*, having the Euxine sea on the west; it includeth the present *Mengrelia and Georgia*
 Cōllātia, opp. pr. *Casale*
 Cōliops magnus, *Giger parvus*
 Cōlōne, opp. *Griso*
 Cōlōnia Agrippin. *Colegn*
 Cōlonia, æ. f. *Colchester in Essex*, or as some say *Colne*, and others *Sudbury* in *Suffolk*
 Cōlonia Allobrogum, *the city Geneva*
 Cōlōphon, is. f. *Alto bosco, a city of Ionia, in Asia the Less, between Ephesus and Smyrna*, famous for a temple of *Apollo*, and one of the cities which contended for the birth of *Homer*
 Cōlumella Caditanus, *an excellent writer of husbandry*, who lived in the reign of *Claudius Cæsar*
 Cōlumnæ Herculis, *two mountains in the Straits*, the one on the side of *Spain*, called *Caipe*, the other in *Barbary*, called *Abyla*

Cōmāgēne, reg. *Azar*
 Cōmānia, Cappad. *Arminacha*
 Cōnīdīæ
 Pontica, *Tabachzan*
 Cōmārus portus, *Comorino* [Suffolk]
 Combretonium, ii. n. *Bretbenham* in
 Commōdus, i. m. *a Roman emperor*, son and successor of *Marcus Aurelius*, a very profligate prince
 Compitales, dii. *a sort of deities*, who were looked upon as the guardians of cities and highways
 Compitālīa sacra, *feasts*, in which they offered sacrifices to those deities
 Compſa, opp. *Conza* [ties]
 Compulſerīa, opp. *Compulteri*
 Cōmum, opp. *Como* [merriments]
 Cōmus, i. m. *the god of festivals and*
 Concangium, ii. n. *the barony of Kendal* in *Westmoreland*
 Concordia, æ. f. *a goddess among the Romans*, to whom *Tiberius* erected a temple; she is represented on coins with a cup in one hand, and the cornucopiæ in the other, to denote that plenty attendeth a state where the people live in concord
 Condates, is. n. (1) *Congleton* in *Cheshire*; (2) *the city Rennes* in *Britany*
 Condercum, i. n. *Chester upon the Street*, in the bishoprick of *Durham*
 Congranata, æ. f. *Rose Castle*, near *Carlisle* in *Cumberland* [gal]
 Conimbrīca, opp. *Coimbra* in *Portugal*
 Conon, is. n. *a general of the Athenians*
 Conovium, ii. n. *a town in Wales*, called *Aber Conway*, i. e. *the mouth of the river Conway*, in *Caernarvonshire*
 Constantinōpolis, is. f. *the city Constantinople*, the seat of the grand signior, formerly called *Byzantium*, now *Stambolin*

Convennos insula, *Sbepey island*, at the mouth of the *Thames*
 Conventria, æ. f. *Coventry* in *Warwickshire*
 Cōos, five Cos. f. *an island in the Archipelago*, with a city of the same name, near to *Rhodes*; here *Hippocrates* the great physician, and *Apelles* the famous painter, were born
 Coptos, i. f. *a city of Egypt*, in the district of *Saïde*; *nod. Gana*. Hence the *Coptick* language had its name
 Cōra, opp. *Cori*
 Cōrācēſium, opp. *Scandiloro*
 Coracōdes portus, pr. *Bossa*
 Cōrax, mons. *Coraxas*
 Corcyra, inf. *Corfu*, an island in the *Ionian sea*
 urbs. *Corfu*
 nigra. *Karkar*
 Corduba, æ. f. & *Colonia Patricia*, *Cordova*, a city of *Betick Spain*, the country of *Lucan* and the two *Senecas*
 Corinium, ii. n. *Cirencester* in *Gloucestershire*
 Cōrinna, æ. f. *Ovid's mistress*, a *Theban woman*, who five times foiled *Pindar* himself, and put forth fifty books of epigrams
 Cōrinthiācus finus, *bay of Corinth*
 Corinthus, i. f. *Corinth*, *Coranto*, a city of *Achaia*, in the middle of the isthmus going into the *Morea*
 Cōriolānus, i. m. *a noble Roman*, banished by the malice of the ungrateful people
 Cōritāni, ōrum. m. pl. *the people of the counties of Northampton, Leicesters, Rutland, Lincoln, Nottingham, and Derby*
 Cornavii, ōrum. m. pl. *the people of the counties of Warwick, Worcester,*

C R A

ter, Stafford, Salep, and Chester
Cornelia, æ. f. *a noble matron, sister to Scipio, wife of Semp. Gracchus, and mother of Tiberius and Caius Gracchus*

Cornubia, æ. f. *Cornwall in England*

Cöröna, opp. *Kronstat*

Cörönēa, Bæot. *Coronea*

Cörönis, idis. f. *a beautiful nymph, called also Arsinö, beloved by Apollo*

Corfi, orumi. m. pl. *the people of*

Corsica, æ. f. *an island in the Mediterranean, between Sardinia and Italy, about 280 miles in compass*

Corstopitum, i. n. *Morpeth in Northumberland*

Cörýbantes, um. m. pl. *Cybele's priests, so called from one Corybantis, one of her first attendants*

Cörýcus, Ciliciæ. *Cburco*

Cretæ. Cornico

Cos, inf. *Lango*

Cösa, opp. *Cassana*

Cofura, five *Cosyra, inf. Pantalaree*

Cotta, æ. f. *a noble Roman, who warred against Mithridates, and reconciled Cæsar to Sylla*

Cötytto, us. f. *a Thracian strumpet, made a goddess of unchastity, whose priests were called Baptæ, Juv.*

Cräpus, mons. *Gorante*

Crambüsa, inf. *Grambusia*

Cränon, Theff. *Ceres*

Cephalen.

Crantor, öris. m. *an academic philosopher, scholar to Plato, and school fellow to Xenocrates and Palæmon*

Crassus, i. m. *the name of several Romans; M. Crassus, the richest man of all the Romans [of Thebes*

Crates, ötis. m. *an ancient philosopher*

Crätippus, i. m. *an Athenian philosopher, who was tutor to Cicero's son*

C U P

Marcus [in Italy, in the Milanese
Crēmōna, æ. f. *a large and rich city*
Creon, ontis. m. *the son of Menæceus, and a king of Thebes; who was killed by Theseus*

Cres, Crētis. m. Cressa, æ. f. *an inhabitant of Crete*

Cressa, prom. *Porto Malfetan*

Crēta, æ. f. *an island in the Mediterranean, near the Archipelago, between Rhodes and Peloponnesus; hod. Candy*

Crēüsa, æ. f. *the daughter of Creon king of Corinth, whom Jason married, having deserted his first wife*

Crēmīssus, fluv. pr. *Belici [Medea*

Crīssa, opp. *Claveos*

Crīssæus sinus, *bay of Corinth*

Crītia, opp. *Critia*

Crīumetöpon, *cape Crio*

Crococalana, item *Crocolana, & Colrolana, æ. f. Ancaster in Lincolnshire*
Cröcus, i. m. *an handsome youth, who being in love with a young lady called Smilax, pined away into a flower of that name*

Cræsus, i. m. *the last king of Lydia, the son of Halyattes; so rich, that Cræsi divitiæ became a proverb to denote abundance of wealth*

Cromnas, opp. *Conana*

Cröton, opp. *Crotona*

Crustümërium, opp. *Marciigliano*

Crēmēnæ, opp. *Grisano*

Cullu, opp. *Colle*

Cūmæ, Æoliæ. *Foia nuova*

Campan. Cuma

Cūmānus sinus, *bay of Cuma*

Cumerium, prom. m. *S. Ciriaco*

Cunī üläria, inf. *Pullo*

Cüpido, inis. m. *Cupid, the god of love, of which there were two, one born of Venus, and begotten by Jupiter, the inciter of celestial*

C Y N

love; the other the son of Erebus and Nox, the author of terrestrial or filthy amours

Cūrētes, um. m. pl. *the same as the Corybantes* [berlan

Curia, æ. f. *Corbridge in Northumbria*

Cūrius, ii. m. *a nobleman of Rome, surnamed Dentatus; he was thrice consul*

Curtius, ii. m. *a noble Roman, who gave his life for his country; the earth being sunk with a wide gap in the middle of the forum, and it being reported that it could not be filled up, unless some prime young nobleman were put into it*
Curtius mounted his horse and

Curubis, opp. *Calibia* [rode into

Cusus, fluv. *Wage*

Cyāneus, fluv. *Cicabo*

Cybele, es. f. *the goddess Cybele, called also the mother of the gods, daughter of heaven and earth, and wife to Saturn; the Corybantes were her country*

Cybisra, opp. pr. *Arminacha* [prie

Cyclādes, inf. *Archipelago*

Cyclöpum, scopuli. *Faraglioni*

Cyclöpes, um. m. pl. *the sons of Neptune and Amphitrite, who assisted Vulcan in making Jupiter's thunder-bolts. Polyphemus, Brotes, Steropes, and Parnamon, are most note among the poets, who have given this name to the ancient inhabitants of Sicily, who were looked on as giants*

Cydnus, fluv. *Carasu*

Cydon, five *Cydonia, opp. Cana*

Cyllēne, opp. *Antravida*

mons. *Cylleno*

Cyme, opp. *Foia nuova*

Cyneas, æ. m. *or rather Cineas, ambassador sent from king Pyrrhus to Rome, where he learned in*

D A C

D A N

D E I

day to salute every senator by his
peculiar name
Dānīci, orum. m. pl. *the cynic philo-
sophers* of Antisthenes and Diogenes
Dānōsūra, æ. f. *the lesser Bear-star*,
by observing of which the mari-
ners of Tyre and Sidon steered
their course, as the Grecians did
by the greater
Dānīssa, opp. *Arcadia*
Dānīssus, opp. *cape Conello*
Dānprus, i. f. *an island in the Mediter-
ranean sea*, betwixt Syria and Ci-
licia, called *the bappy isle*
Dānreāica, regio. *Barca*
Dānreāici, ōrum. m. pl. *certain phi-
losophers*, who accounted pleasure
the chiefest good, and esteemed vir-
tue only as a means to increase it
Dānreāne, es. f. *vel Cyrenæ*, arum. a
city of Afric; hod. *Cairoan*, one
of the five, which maketh the *Pen-
tapolis*, from whence the whole
country was called *Cyrenaica*
Dānreānus, i. f. *the island of Corsica*
Dānreāpolis, Caduf. *Sammachi*
Dānreāthus, opp. *Quars*
Dānreāthus, fluv. *Med. Korr*
Dānreāthus, Perf. *Tifindon*
Dānreāthus, i. m. *the famous Persian em-
peror*, the son of Cambyfes, by
Mandane the daughter of Astyages
Dānreāum, opp. *Siira*
Dānreāthēra, orum. n. pl. *an island be-
twixt Peloponnesus and Candy*, now
called *Cerigo*; it was consecrated
to Venus
Dānreāthus, inf. *Citno*
Dānreāthus, opp. *Castelle*
Dānreāthus, opp. *Chizico*

D.

DĀCIA, æ. f. *a country*, con-
taining the present *Moldavia*,

Transylvania, and *Wallachia*
Dādalus, i. m. *an Athenian artificer*,
the most ingenious in the world
Dalmātia, æ. f. *a country in European*
Turkey, bounded on the west by
the gulf of Venice
Damasus, i. f. *anciently the noblest*
city of all Syria, in the mid-way
between Antioch and Jerusalem;
hod. *Damas*. There grow store of
those plumbs we call *Damascens*
Dāmnii, orum. m. pl. *people of West-*
moreland
Dāmnōnii, vel Dumnonii, orum. m.
pl. *people of Cornwall and Devon-*
shire [ward-point in Cornwall, Cam.
Dāmnōnium promontorium, *the Li-*
Damocles, tis. m. *a flatterer of Dio-*
nysius the Sicilian tyrant
Dāmon & Pythias, *two Pythago-*
rean philosophers, famous for their
Dan, opp. *Belenas* [strict friendship
Dānæ, es. f. *the daughter of Acrisius*
king of the Argives
Dānaides, um. pl. & Danaidæ, *the*
fifty daughters of Danaus, who
were married to the fifty sons of
Ægyptus his brother, whereof all
but Hypermnestra slew their hus-
bands upon their wedding-night,
and were sentenced for it to fill a
tub full of holes with water
Dānaus, i. m. *a king of the Argives*,
and brother of Ægyptus, who fail-
ed into Greece, and having ex-
pelled king Sthenelus, fixed his
habitation at Argos, whence the
Grecians were called *Danai*
Dānica sylva, *the forest of Dean* in
Gloucestershire
Dānūbius, ii. m. *the Danube*, the
greatest river in Europe; as it pass-
eth by Illyricum it changeth its
name to *Ister*; it receiveth 60 more

rivers in its course, and falls into
the Euxine sea
Dānum, i. n. *Doncaster* in Yorkshire
Daphne, es. f. *a nymph*, the daughter
of Peneus, a river of Thessaly
Daphnis, idis. m. *a young man of Si-*
cily, the son of Mercury, the first
writer of pastorals
Dardānia, æ. f. *a country in Asia mi-*
nor, on the Asiatic side of the Ar-
chipelago; hod. *Servia*
Dardānīdæ, arum. m. pl. *Trojans*, as
descended from Dardanus
Dardānīdes, is. m. *Æneas*
Dardānus, i. m. *son of Jupiter and*
Eletra, who having killed his
brother Janus, fled into the Lesser
Phrygia, where he built *Dardania*
Dāres, etis. m. *one of the most ancient*
historians, who wrote the Trojan
wars
Darius, ii. m. *the son of Hyaspes*,
chosen king by the neighing of his
horse. Another, surnamed Codo-
mamus, was the last emperor of the
Persian monarchy, conquered by
Alexander
Dārvēnum, vel Darvernum, i. n. *Do-*
Dascylium, five Dascylos, opp. *Di-*
Davernum, opp. *Canterbury* [aschilo
Daulis, opp. *Daulla*
Daunia, regio. *Capitanata*
Daunus, i. m. *the son of Pilumnus and*
Danaë, and father of Turnus
Dēcīus, ii. m. *the name of three Ro-*
mans, who willingly gave up their
lives for their country: *the father*,
in the Latin war; *the son*, in the
Hetruscan; *the grandchild*, in the
war against Pyrrhus
Dēlānira, æ. f. *the daughter of Oe-*
reus king of Ætolia
Dēldāmīa, æ. f. *the daughter of Ly-*
comedes king of Scyros, on whom
Achilles

DEM

Achilles begat **Pyrhus**
Deiōtārus, i. m. *was made king of Galatia by Pompey, on whose side he fought against Cæsar*
Dēiphōbe, es. f. *the daughter of Glaucus, called also Sibylla Cumana*
Dēiphōbus, i. m. *the son of Priam and Hecuba*
Dēlos, i. f. *an island in the Ægean sea, the chief of the Cyclades, where Latona was delivered of Apollo and Diana, to whom therefore the island was consecrated; hod. Sailles*
Delphi, orum, m. pl. *a city of Phocis, in Greece, seated on the hill Parnassus, where the oracle of Apollo was; it was supposed to be exactly in the midst of the earth, and therefore called umbilicus orbis terrarum; hod. Saloni*
Delphicus, a, um. *of, or belonging to*
Delphini, portus, *Porto fino [Delphi]*
Delta, æ. f. *an island in Egypt, made by the division of the river Nilus, not far from Alexandria; hod. a part of Erriff*
Dēmādes, is. m. *an Athenian orator, a great adversary to Demosthenes, and infamous for his debauchery*
Demetæ, arum, m. pl. *people of Carmarthenshire and Pembrokehire*
Demetrius, ii. m. *the son of Antigonus (surnamed Poliorcetes) of so manly a port, that no painter could truly represent him; another surnamed Phalereus, scholar of Theophrastus, who by his discreet government much enriched Athens*
Dēmōchāres, tis. m. *an Athenian orator, nephew to Demosthenes*
Democritus, i. m. *an excellent philosopher of Abdera; He laughed at men's eager pursuit of riches and*

honour
Dēmōphoon, ontis. m. *the son of Theseus and Phædra, the twelfth king of Athens*
Dēmōsthēnes, is. m. *the most famous*
Derbe, opp. *Deribia [orator of Greece]*
Dercerto, vel **Dercetes**, is. f. *an idol worshipped at Joppa and Ascalon, called also Dagon; the upper part like a man, downward like a fish*
Dertōna, opp. *Tortona*
Dertosa, opp. *Tortosa*
Deva, æ. (1) *the river Dee in Cheshire; (2) the river and town of Dundee in Scotland*
Deucalion, orum, m. pl. *the Piæts, inhabiting the west of Scotland*
Deucalion, ōnis. m. *the son of Prometheus, king of Thessaly, and husband of Pyrrha, daughter to Epimetheus*
Diāgoras, æ. m. (1) *a man of Rhodes, whose three sons having on the same day gotten the prizes in the Olympic games, the father died with joy in his sons' arms; (2) an Athenian philosopher, who denied there was any God, or rather contemned the idols and false gods of his time; for which he was banished by the Athenians*
Diāna, æ. f. *the daughter of Jupiter by Latona, at the same birth with Apollo; she was called in heaven by the name of Phæbe, on earth Diana, and in the parts under the earth Hecate*
Dicæarchus, i. m. *a Messenian philosopher, who affirmed that a succession of men had been from all eternity*
Dictamnūm, opp. *Dictamnū* [nity]
Dictæ, mons, *Lassiti*
Dictinnæus, mons, *Lassiti*
Dictynna, æ. f. *a nymph of Crete,*

DIC

DIO

called before Britomartis, who invented hunting nets
Dictys, os. m. *Cretenfis, who wrote and wrote the wars of Troy*
Dido, onis, & ūs. f. *the daughter Belus, king of Tyre, and wife Sichæus; Virgil pretended that she killed herself because Æneas forsook her: but that by the account of chronologers is impossible; for Æneas came into Italy 330 years before the building of Rome, whereas Dido did not begin to build Carthage till 70 years after Rome was built*
Dīdyme, *Saline*
Diespiter, *a title given to Jupiter*
Dindymus, i. m. & **Dindyma**, orum, n. pl. *a mountain of Phrygia, named because of its two towers; hod. M. Chizico*
Diocæsarea, Capp. *Tisaria Phryg. Tisaria*
Diocletianus, i. m. *a Roman emperor*
Diōdōri, inf. *Babelmandel*
Diōdōrus, (1) *a Sicilian, an excellent historian in the time of Julius Cæsar; (2) a Stoic philosopher*
Diogenes, is. m. (1) *a Cynic philosopher, scholar to Antisthenes; had no food but such as given him daily; whence he called a beggar; (2) another named Laertius, who wrote lives of the philosophers*
Diōmēdes, is. m. (1) *a king of Thebes who fed his horses with mutton; Hercules slew him, threw him to be eaten by his horses; (2) a king of Ætolia, son of Tydeus and Deipyla, the Grecian worthies in the Trojan war*
Diōnysipolis, opp. *Verna [Jan]*
Diōnysipolis, opp. *Nerg*

Diony

DOR

DUR

EGE

Dionysius, ii. m. (1) *a name of Bacchus*; (2) *the name of two tyrants of Sicily*; (3) *a Stoic philosopher, one of Zeno's scholars*; (4) *Dionysius Halicarnassensis, an historian, who writ the history of Rome*; (5) *Dionysius Arcopagita*; he, when in Egypt, saw an eclipse of the sun, contrary to nature, at the passion of our Saviour, and said, *Aut Deus naturæ patitur, aut mundi machina dissolvitur*; (6) *Dionysius Periegetes, who lived in the time of Augustus, and wrote a book of geography in Greek hexameter verse, still extant*
 Doscōrides, is. m. *a famous physician of Anazarba, in Nero's time*
 Dracō, arum. f. pl. [qu. deorum] *the furies Tisiphone, Megæra, and Alecto* [of Thebes]
 Drece, es. f. *the wife of Lycus, king of Elis*
 Dris, tis. m. *the god of bell*; otherwise called *Pluto*
 Discordia, æ. f. *the goddess of Discord, banished out of heaven for exciting divisions among the gods*
 Drim, opp. *Stadia*
 Drivodūrum, opp. *Metz*
 Drōberus, opp. *Dibri*
 Drōbūni, ōrum. m. pl. *the people of Gloucestershire and Oxfordshire*
 Drōna, æ. f. *a city of Epirus in Greece, on the borders of Thessaly, famous for its fountain, and a grove in which was a temple consecrated to Jupiter, and an oracle*
 Drūche, opp. *Tecbala*
 Drōpes, pop. *Grecians*
 Drōmitianus, i. m. *the twelfth emperor of Rome, successor to his father Vespasian, and brother to Titus*
 Dōres, ium. m. pl. *qui & Dorii, & Dorianes, a part of Achaia, from*

which the Doric dialect received its original, *hodie Livadia*
 Dōris, idis. f. (1) *a nymph of the sea, daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who being married to her brother Nereus, had many nymphs by him, called Nereides*
 Dōrōbernīa, æ. f. *Canterbury*
 Dorventani, ōrum. m. pl. *the people of Derbyshire*
 Draco, ōnis. m. *a lawgiver of the Athenians, so severe, that he punished every fault with death; for which cause Demades said, that he wrote his laws not with ink, but with blood*
 Drangiana, reg. *Sigistia*
 Dravus, fluv. *the Drave*
 Drēpānum, Cretæ, *cape Mechia Sicilia, Trapani*
 Drilon, fluv. *Drilo*
 Drīnus, fluv. *Drino*
 Drūentia, fluv. *Durance*
 Druidæ, arum. *vel Druides, um. m. pl. priests of the ancient Gauls*
 Drūsus, i. m. *the grandfather of Cæsar, very eloquent and learned, but too ambitious, and was slain in his own house*
 Dryādes, um. f. *goddesses of the woods*
 Dubris, is. *Dover in Kent*
 Dumnonii, ōrum. m. pl. *Antonin; the people of Devonshire and Cornwall* [Hertfordshire]
 Durcōbrivæ, arum. f. pl. *Redborn in*
 Dūrius, fluv. *Doura in Spain*
 Durnium, ii. *Dorchester in England*
 Durōbrovæ, arum. f. pl. *Rocheſter in*
 Durocortorum, Rheimis [Kent]
 Durocornovium, ii. n. *Cirenceſter*
 Durolenum, i. n. *Lenham in Kent*
 Durolipons, tis. *Gormanceſter, or Godmancheſter, near Huntingdon*
 Durolitum, i. n. *Leiton, or Oldford*

in Essex [of Dorsetshire]
 Durotriges, um. m. pl. *the people*
 Durovernum, *vel Dorvernum, i. n.*
 Dyme, opp. *Clarenza* [Canterbury]
 Dyrrāchium, opp. *Durazzo*

E.

EBLANA, æ. f. *Dublin, the chief city of Ireland*
 Ebōra, opp. *Evora in Portugal*
 Eboracum, *five Eburacum, i. n. the*
 Ebūdæ, inf. *Hebrides* [city of York]
 Ebūrōnes, opp. *Liege*
 Ebūrōdūnum, opp. *Brin*
 Ebūrum, opp. *Olmütz*
 Ebūsus, inf. *Yvica*
 Echātāna, ōrum. m. pl. *anciently the chief city of Media, built by Seleucus; now belonging to Persia, and supposed to be the modern*
 Ecdippi, opp. *Castle Lambert* [Cassia]
 Echēdōrus, fluv. *Granea* [Zolari]
 Echidnæ, *five Echīnades, inf. Cur-*
 Echo, ūs. f. *a nymph, who fell in love with Narcissus, but being slighted by him, pined away to a skeleton, having nothing left but her voice, and though seen by nobody, returneth an answer to all*
 Edessa, opp. *Orfa* [Ov. Met.]
 Edonis, idis. f. *ides. pl. the priestesses of Bacchus, so called from a hill in Thrace, where they kept their mad revels, Ov. Met.*
 Eētion, ōnis. *the father of Andromache, Hector's wife, governor of Thebes in Cilicia, Hom. Il.*
 Eetiōneus, a, um. *of, or belonging to Eetion; Eetioneas Thebas, Ov. Met.*
 Egeria, *vel Ægeria, æ. a nymph to whom teeming women sacrificed, that they might have an easy labour;*

EMM

bour; Numa Pompilius gave out, that he received his religious rites from her, *Juv.*
 Egnatia, opp. *Anasso*
 Egubium, opp. *Gubio*
 Elæa, opp. *l'Alca*
 Elæus Epiri, *Docna*
 Thraciæ, pr. *Critea*
 Elamitæ, arum. m. pl. inhabitants of *Arabia Felix*
 Elaphobolia, orum. n. pl. venison feasts in honour of *Diana*, celebrated in February, which month was from thence called *Elaphobolia* [*Fare*
Electridēs, inf. *Hetland*, *Sbetland*,
Electris, inf. pr. *mount Sardo*
 Elëus, opp. *Critea*
 Elëusa Cypri, *Sevesia*
Doridis
 Eleusis, opp. *Lepfina*
 Eleusinia sacra, sacrifices to *Ceres*, performed by the Athenians in the most solemn and secret manner, to which none were admitted who had been guilty of any notorious crime. [*Jus*, *hod. Belvedere*
 Elis, idis. f. a country in *Peloponnesia*
 Elis, is. f. a city of *Elis*, near the river *Peneus*, famous for the Olympic games there celebrated
 Elisa, æ. f. another name of *Dido*, queen of *Carthage*
 Elörum, fluv. *Abiso*
 Elusa, Galliæ, *Eleusa*
Idumææ
 Elyma, opp. *Canina*
 Elymiotis, reg. *Placani*
 Elysium, ii. n. the place assigned by the poets for the souls of good men, after freed from the body
 Emäthia, reg. *Thessaly*
 Emmaus, untis. f. (1) a place in *Judea*; near *Tiberias*, in which

EPI

were hot baths; (2) a village in *Judea*, about sixty furlongs from *Jerusalem*
 Emërta, opp. *Merida* in *Portugal*
 Emesa, opp. *Hamasa*
 Empëdöcles, is. m. a philosopher and poet of *Agrigentum*, who writ of the nature of things, in *Greek*
 Encëlädus, i. m. a giant, the son of *Titan* and *Terra*
 Enna, opp. *Castro Joanni* [*Calabria*
 Ennius, ii. m. an ancient poet of *Eos*, the goddess of the morning; meton. the morning; a mountain in *Arabia* [*Star*
Eöus, i. m. *Lucifer*, or the morning
 Epaminondas, æ. m. the son of *Polylnnus*, a *Theban* of noble though poor parentage, skilful in all the accomplishments of *Greece*
 Epaphroditus, i. m. *Nero's* secretary, who was put to death by *Domitian* for helping to kill his master, though he requested it
 Ephësus, i. f. the capital city of *Ionia*, built by the *Amazons*, famous for the temple of *Diana*; *hod. Efeso*
 Ephöri, orum. m. pl. magistrates of the *Lacedemonians*
 Ephyræus, Ephyreus, & Ephyreüs, a, um. of, or belonging to, *Corinth*; *Ephyræ mœnia*, *Syracuse*, as built by the *Corinthians*; *Ephyrea mœnia*, *Dyrrbachium*, built by the *Corcyreans*
 Epicharmus, i. m. a philosopher and comic poet of *Sicily*, often quoted by *Cicero*
 Epicürus, i. m. a philosopher of *Athens*; he lived chiefly on bread and water, and placed the summum bonum in tranquility of mind
 Epidamnum, i. n. & Epidamnus, i. f. a town of *Macedon*, well known

ERE

for its convenient passage the into *Italy*; *hod. Durazzo*
 Epidaurum, i. n. & Epidaurus, i. (1) a city of *Agria* in *Peloponnesia*, formerly famous for the temple of *Æsculapius*, and a good breed of horses; (2) a colony of *Dalatiæ*; *hod. Ragusi Vecchie*; (3) sea port town in *Peloponnesia*; *Malvasia* [*Gnossus* in *Cy*
 Epimenides, is. m. an *Epic poet*
 Epimëtheus, i. m. the son of *Jupiter*, brother of *Prometheus*, and sent to *Pyræa*, *Deucalion's* wife; first made a statue of clay, which *Jupiter* changed him into an ape, and banished him into a desert, from him called *Pithecus*
 Epiphania, Ciliciæ, *Epiphania*
Syriæ, *Aman*
 Epïrota, æ. m. an inhabitant of *Epïroticus*, a, um. or *Epirenensis*, of, or belonging to, *Epirus*
 Epïrus, i. f. a country between *Thracæ*, *Achaia*, and the *Ionian* sea; *hod. Larta* and *Cbimera*
 Epïrus, nigr. inf. *Cefalonia*
 Epörëdia, *Ivrea*
 Equiria, orum. n. pl. games instituted by *Romulus* in honour of *Mars*, Feb. 27, with horse-races
 Eräto, ùs. f. the muse which sings of love and marriages
 Eratosthenes, a philosopher, historian, and astronomer, scholar of *Aristo* and *Callimachus*; was of *Cyrene*
 Erbesius, opp. *Paluzzuolo*
 Erechtheus, i. m. an ancient king of *Athens*, father of *Cecrops*, four virgin daughters, who were pledged not to die for their country
 Eretria, *Thessaliæ*, *Vatia*
Eubææ, *la Roche*

Erich

E T E

E U P

E U R

Echtho, ſs. m. *a woman of Theſſaly*, ſkilful in enchantments
Enarus, i. n. *Po*, the chief river of Italy, called by the Romans *Padus*
Erigon, five *Erigonius*, fluv. *Viſtrizza*
Erigone, es. f. *the daughter of Icarus*, who hanged herſelf for grief that her father was murdered; but was in pity taken into heaven, and made the ſign *Virgo*
Erinyes, yos. f. *the common name of three furies of hell*, repreſented with dangling ſnakes inſtead of hair
Eriphyle, es. f. *the wife of Amphiaras*, who betrayed her husband for the lucre of a bracelet, and was by his father's order, ſlain by her ſon
Erichthon, ōnis. m. *a Theſſalian*, who deſpiſing the ſacred rites of *Ceres*, was at length forced to eat his own fleſh [Arcadia
Erymanthus, i. m. *a mountain in theæ*, æ. f. *an iſland near Cadiz in Spain*, whence *Hercules* drove *Geryon's oxen*.
Erythræus, a, um. of, or belonging to, *Erythræ*; *Erythræum mare*, the Red ſea, which divideth *Aſia* from *Africa* mons & opp. *Trapani* [Africa
Erythræus, five *Elbura*, opp. *Sabaſant*
Erythræus, arum. f. pl. one of the seven hills of Rome, viz. *Monte di S. Maria maggiore*
Erythræi, orum. m. pl. a ſect of the Jews, who uſed great austerities
Eteocles, eos. m. *the elder ſon of Oedipus by Jocasta*, who with his brother *Polynices*, ruled alternately year by year
Eteocles, ſc. auræ. winds riſing about the dog-days, and blowing generally 40 days together the ſame way

Etocetum, i. n. *Wall* in Staffordſhire, or *Utoxeter*
Etruria, regio. *Tuſcany*
Etrurſci, m. pl. *vid. Hetruſci*
Evadne, es. f. or *Iphias*, æ. *the daughter of Mars*
Evander, ri. m. *the ſon of Mercury and Nicoſtrata*, who for her prophetic verſes, was called *Carmen-ta*; he was an *Arcadian*, who paſſed over into Italy, and built a little town near the *Tyber*, called *Pallantium* or *Pallanteum*; he gave entertainment to *Æneas* landing in Italy
Eubius, ii. m. *a laſcivious hiſtorian*
Eubæa, æ. f. *a great iſland lying between Surium, a promontory of Attica, and Theſſaly near Bæotia*; *hod Negropont* [cian and muſician
Euclid, is. m. *a famous geometri-*
Eudoxus, i. m. *a geometriſtian and aſtronomer of Cnidus*; the firſt Greek who brought the year to the Egyptian account
Evenus, fluv. *Fidari*
Eugubium, ii. n. *a city of Italy, at the foot of the Apennine*; *hod Gubio*
Euhemerus, i. m. *an ancient hiſtorian of Sicily*, who writ the ſto-ries of the heathen gods, and of the Egyptian Pyramids; noted for an atheiſt
Eumenides, um. f. pl. *three furies*, the daughters of *Acheron* and *Nox*
Euphron, onis. m. *a poet of Cbal-cis*, ſome of whoſe works were tranſlated by *Corn. Gallus*
Euphrates, is. m. *a famous river of Meſopotamia*, whoſe ſource is ſaid to be in *Niphates*, a mountain of *Armenia* [graces. Lat. *Lætitia*
Euphrōſyne, es. f. *one of the three*
Eupolis, dis. m. *a comic poet of A-*

thens, very ſevere in laſhing vice; he flouriſhed near 400 years before Chriſt
Euripides, is. m. *an excellent tragedian*, born at *Salamis* the ſame day that *Xerxes's* army was defeated; the ſcholar of *Anaxagoras* and *Socrates*, and travelled with *Plato* into Egypt
Euripus, i. m. *a narrow ſea, between Bæotia and Eubæa*, which ebbed and flowed ſeven times in 24 hours, or oftener, or ſeldomer, as the wind ſat; *hod. the channel or ſtraits of Negropont*
Eurōpa, æ. *Europe*, one of the four quarters of the world [Europe
Eurōpæus, a, um. of, or belonging to
Eurōpus, opp. *Caffan*
Eurōtas, fluv. *Baſilipotamo*
Euryale, es. f. *the daughter of Minos, king of Crete*, and mother of *Orion* by *Neptune*
Euryalus, i. m. *a nobleman of Peloponneſus*, who went with 80 ſhips againſt *Troy*
Eurydice, es. f. *the wife of Orpheus*, who flying from *Ariſtæus* endeavouring to raviſh her, was ſlain by a ſerpent [nions of *Ulyſſes*
Eurylochus, i. m. *one of the compa-*
Eurymedon, fluv. *Zacuth*
Eurytheus, i. m. *the ſon of Stbenelus, king of Mycenæ*, who to pleaſe *Juno*, ſtep-mother to *Hercules*, enjoined him the moſt hazardous undertakings, hoping he would periſh in them
Eurytus, i. m. *a king of Oecbalia*, who promiſed his daughter in marriage to any one who could ſhoot nearer a mark than he. *Hercules* got the better, but was reſuſed the prize; upon which he

F A U

he slew the father, and carried away the daughter
 Euterpe, es. f. *one of the nine muses*
 Eutropius, ii. m. *a Roman historian in the time of Valens*
 Euxinus pontus, *the Euxine, or Black-sea*; it is said to be 800 miles in length, and 350 in breadth; it dischargeth itself into the sea Marmora, by the Streights of Constantinople
 Exagonus, *vel* Hexagonus, i. m. *an envoy of the Opbiogenes, a people of Cyprus, to the Romans, who suffered himself to be thrown into a vessel full of serpents, which only licked him* [Devonshire
 Exonia, æ. f. *Exeter*, the capital of

F.

FABIUS, ii. m. *a noble family in Rome*
 Fabricius, ii. m. *the name of a Roman family, of which was C. Fabricius Lucinus, a consul who conquered Pyrrhus, king of Epirus*
 Fæsulæ, opp. *Fiesoli*
 Falerii, urbs, *Citta di Castella*
 Falerus, ager. pr. *Calvi*
 Falerus, i. m. *a mountain of Naples*, producing most generous wines; hod. *Monte Massico*
 Falisci, pop. pr. *Falere*
 Fanestris, colonia, *Fanestria*
 Fanum, i. n. *a very pleasant city on the Adriatic shore, so called because famous for the temple of Fortune there*; hod. *Fano* [Wales
 Fanum ad Tass, fluv. *Landaff* in
 Fanum S. Albani, Sr. *Alban's* in
 Fäventia, opp. *Faenza* [Hertfordshire
 Faunalia, orum. n. pl. *feasts of Fau-*

F L O

nus, kept the 5th day of December
 Faunus, i. m. [*sæpius Fauni in plurali*] *gods of the fields and woods, also of fowlers*
 Favorinus, i. m. *qui & Phavorinus, a philosopher of Arles in France, the scholar of Dion*
 Febra, inf. *mount Sardo* [fear
 Febris, i. f. *a goddess worshipped for*
 Februa, um. & orum. n. pl. *a feast of atonement for 12 days together, in the month of February, which thence received its name*
 Fērālia, um. & orum. n. pl. *a festival to the infernal gods, the last of the Februa*
 Feretrius, ii. m. *a name of Jupiter*
 Fērōnia, æ. f. *a goddess of the groves*
 Fescennia, æ. f. & Fescennium, ii. n. *a town of the papacy in Italy, near the Tiber*; hod. *Galese*, where nuptial songs were first invented, *Unde*
 Fescenninus, a, um. *merry, as at nuptials*; Fescennini versus, *Auf.*
 Fescennina licentia [mans
 Festus, i. m. *the name of divers Ro-*
 Fidēnæ, opp. *Castel Jubileo*
 Fidentia, opp. *Borgo di S. Donino*
 Fides, ei. f. *a goddess whom the ancients honoured and placed in heaven*; she was represented with two hands joined close together
 Finningia, regio. *Finland*
 Firmum, opp. *Fermo*
 Flaminus, ii. m. *the name of several noble Romans, T. Quintus Flaminius, son of C. Flaminius, who overcame Philip king of Macedonia*; L. *Flaminius*, turned out of the senate by Cato the
 Flēvus, lacus, *Sudersee* [Cenfor
 Flōra, æ. f. *the goddess of flowers*
 Florālia, um. & orum. n. pl. *the*

F R A

festival of Flora, instituted in the year of Rome 516
 Flōrentia, æ. f. *Florence*, a city Tuscany, built by L. Sulla
 Florentini, or Florentini, orum. n. pl. *the inhabitants of Florence*
 Fontinalia, *vel* Fontanalia, um. & orum. n. pl. *a festival on the 9th of the ides of October, where they adorned their fountains with wells with chaplets*
 Forentum, opp. *Forenzo*
 Formiæ, opp. *Mola*
 Formiānum, i. n. *a country seat belonging to Cicero, near Formiæ*
 Naples
 Fortunatæ insulæ quæ & Atlanticæ *seven Western islands*, called the Canaries, famous for excellence
 Fōrum Allieni, *Ferrara* [win
 Appii, S. *Donato*
 Aurelii, pr. *Conneto*
 Cornelii, *Imola*
 Flaminii, *For-flamme*
 Jul. Carnor. *Friuli*
 Gallor. *Frejus*
 Livii, *Forli*
 Fosi, pop. pr. *Ditmarsch*
 Fossa Æmilia, pr. *Parma*
 Drusiana, *Yssel*
 Scauri, pr. *Parma*
 fretum, int. *Sardinia & Corsica*
 Franci, orum. m. pl. *a valiant people of Franconia in Germany, which carried over colonies into Gaul, which from them began to be called Franconia Occidentalis, distinguish it from their Franco-*
 Francia, æ. f. *sc. occidentalis, a part of ancient Gaul, lying between the Loire and the Seine, called the French La-France*
 Francofurtum, i. n. *two cities of the name in Germany, the one on the Main*

GAD

GAL

GEB

Main; the other on the *Oder*, belonging to Brandenburg
Regellæ, opp. *Ponte Corvo*
Regēna, opp. *le Macarese*
Regtāni, pop. *Abruzzo, Capitanata*
Riga, æ. f. *Venus* so called by the Saxons; whence *Dies Veneris*, *Friday*
Riffi, orum. m. pl. *people of Germany*, or *North Holland*, between the rivers *Rhine* and *Visurgis*; they are now divided into *East* and *West Friezelanders*
Scronto, ōnis. m. (1) *a philosopher*, so beloved by *M. Antoninus*, that he erected him a golden statue; (2) *the patron of Martial*; he was both a consul and a tribune
Trusino, opp. *Frasilone*
Tucinus, lacus. lake of *Celano*
Tugalia, um. & orum. n. pl. *a festival* among the Romans in memory of the expulsion of their kings, kept the 23d day of February
Tulda, fluv. *the Vol*
Tulginium, opp. *Foligno*
Tundānus lacus, lake of *Fondi*
Fundi, opp. *Fondi*
Furiæ, arum. f. *the furies*, three in number, named *Alecto*, *Megæra*, and *Tisiphone*

G.

GABĀLA, opp. *Gibel*, in *Syria*
Gābii, opp. *Campo Gabio*
Gabinus, ii. m. *a Roman* who was proconsul of *Syria*, and when consul, banished *Cicero*
Gabrantovicorum portus, *Bridlington* in *Yorkshire* [*Newcastle*]
Gabrosentum, i. n. *Gatehead* near *Gādes*, ium. m. pl. *the port of Cadiz*, without the freights of *Gi-*

braltar

[*to Cadiz*]

Gādītānus, a, um. of, or belonging
Gætuli, orum. m. pl. *the inhabitants of Gætulia*, æ. f. *a country of Afric* beyond *Numidia*
Galanthis, idis. f. *the handmaid of Alcmena*, who, for deceiving *Juno*, was changed into a weasel
Gālātia, æ. f. *a country in the lesser Asia*, so called from those Gauls who went over thither, and joined with the Greeks; their settlement was called indifferently *Galatia*, or *Gallogræcia*; hod. *Cbiangare*
Galba, æ. m. *Servius Sulpitius*, a Roman emperor, successor of *Nero*, in whom ended the *Julian* family
Galēnus, i. m. *the son of Nicon* the geometrician; he was born at *Pergamus*, and studied logic, philosophy, and physic [Cybele]
Gallæ, arum. f. pl. *the priestesses of Galli*, orum. m. pl. *priests of Cybele*
Gallia, æ. f. *now called France*, was the country of *Gaul*, inhabited in *Cæsar's* time by the *Belgæ*, *Aquitani*, and *Celtæ*, called more particularly by the Romans *Galli*; *Gallia* was divided into *Cisalpinga*, which was also called *Tonsa* and *Togata*; and *Transalpinga*, which was called *Comata* and *Braccata*
Gallia, antiqua. *Francia*, *Germania*, *Hollandia*, *Italia* pars
Belgica, *Netherlands*
Braccata, *Narbon*, *Provence*
Celtica, *Bretagne*, *Normandy*
Cisalpinga, *Savoy*, *Milan*
Cispadana, *Genoa*, *Venice*
Cōmata, *France*, *Netherlands*
Lugdunensis, *Lyons*, *Tours*
Narbonensis, *Languedoc*
Togata, *Lombardy*
Transpadana, *Piedmont*

Gallia,

Gallicia, reg. *Gallicia*
Gallipōlis, *Gallipoli*
Gallogræci, vid *Galatia*
Gallus, i. m. *a confident of Mars*, who going to bed with *Venus*, left him at the door to wake him before day-light; but the pimp falling asleep, the Sun discovered the whole mystery, and told *Vulcan*, who caught the two lovers in his nets; whereupon *Mars* turned *Gallus* into a cock, who remembering his old fault, daily proclaims the coming of the Sun
Gambriuii, ōrum. m. pl. *people near Gangārīdæ*, pop. *Bengale* [*Hamburgb*]
Ganges, is. m. *a great river in the east*, dividing the *Indies* into two parts, *intra & extra Gangem*
Gāneticus, a, um. of, or belonging to, *Ganges*; *Gangeticus finus*, the gulf of *Bengale*
Gānymēdes, is. m. *the son of Tros*, king of *Troy*, whom *Jupiter*, in the form of an eagle, snatched up, and made his cup-bearer instead of
Gārāmantēs, pop. pr. *Berno* [*Hebe*]
Gārāmanticus, a, um. of, or belonging to *Garamantia*, *Africa*
Gārāmantis, f. *a woman of Garamantia*
Garapha, portus. pr. *Tripoli* [*mantia*]
Gargādus, mons. *Gargano*
Garienus, i. m. *the river Tare*, which running by *Norwich*, falleth into the sea at *Yarmouth*
Gārumna, fluv. *Garonno*, in *France*
Gaulos, inf. *Gozo*
Gaurus, mons. *Barbare*
Gazæ, opp. *Mediæ*, *Ozias*
Sogdianæ, *Gaza*
Gaza, æ. f. *a city of Palestine in Asia*; hod. *Gazzard*
Gebenna, æ. & *Gebennæ*, arum. f. pl. or *Cebenna*, *a town and mountain*

GER

tain which divideth those of Au-
vergne from the Helvii; *hod. les*
Monts des Cevennes
Gēdrōfio, regio. *Kberman, Makeran*
Gēdrōfi, five Gēdrūfia, pop. *Kber-*
Gēla, fluv. *Terra nuova* [man, &c.
Gēlāsīnus, i. m. the god of mirth and
smiles
Gellius, ii. m. a celebrated critic and
grammarian, scholar of Corn. Fron-
to; in the time of Hadrian, he
writ 20 books, with the title of
Noctes Atticae, because studied in
the winter nights in the country
of Attica; some call him *A. Gel-*
lius, others *Agellius*
Gēlōni, orum. m. pl. or Getæ, arum.
pl. people of *Scythia*; they painted
themselves to be more terrible to
their enemies
Gēnābum, opp. *Orleans*
Gēnādium, opp. *Chonad*
Gēnauni, pop. in *Switzerland*
Genēsareth, lacus. *sea of Galilee*
Geneva, æ. f. a city of the ancient *Al-*
lobroges [12 signs, the sun and moon
Geniales, dii. the four elements, the
Gēnius, ii. m. a genius, or angel,
good or bad, which latter they call-
ed *Alastor*, both of them were be-
lieved to be born with a man, and
to die with him, and to preside
over places as well as persons;
they used to pray to this god with
sacrifices [rians in Italy; *hod. Genoa*
Genua, æ. f. the chief city of the *Lagu-*
Genuii, orum. m. pl. people of
North Wales
Georgica, orum. n. pl. the most
valuable, and by himself most valued
poem of *Virgil*, comprized in four
Geræstus, opp. *Geresto* [books
Gergovia, opp. *Gergove* [nola
Gerion, five Gērionum, opp. *Cirig-*
Germānia, æ. f. *Germany*, properly

GLA

the name of that nation that pas-
sed the Rhine and expelled those
Gauls, who in the time of *Taci-*
tus were called *Tungri*; it is di-
vided into the upper and lower,
but the Roman and modern divi-
sions are not the same
Germānia antiqua. *Germania*, *Po-*
landia, *Dania*, *Suevia* pars
Germānicia, opp. *Adata*
Germānicus, i. m. the son of *Nero*
Drusus, universally beloved, and
designed by *Augustus* for his suc-
cessor; he was adopted by *Tibe-*
rius, but suspected to be poisoned
by his order at 34 years of age
Gerunda, opp. *Girona*
Geryon, vel Geryōnes, is. m. a
giant, whose oxen, after he had
slain their owner, *Hercules* car-
ried into *Greece*
Gēfōriācum, opp. *Boulogne*
Gētæ, arum. m. pl. a nation of
Thrace, on both sides the river *Is-*
ter, now *Moldavia*, and *Wallachia*
Gigantes, um. m. pl. the sons of
Titan and *Tellus*, of monstrous
size, with dragons feet, who wa-
ged war against heaven
Gippius, ii. m. a Roman who would
feign to be asleep, while his wife
prostituted herself, but one com-
ing whom he liked not, he cried
out, *Non omnibus dormio*, whence
it became proverbial
Glannobanta, *Clanoventa*, rectius opi-
nor, *Glennoventa*, *Bainbrig* in
Yorkshire [Someretsshire
Glasconia, æ. f. *Glasstonbury* in
Glascoivium vel *Glascoium*, *Glas-*
gow in *Scotland*
Glaucus, i. m. a fisherman of *Anthe-*
don, who leaped into the sea,
where he was transformed into a
Triton, and became one of the

GRÆ

sea gods
Glōta æstuariam. *Arran*
Glycēra, æ. f. a beautiful, but
mistress to *Horace* and *Tibullus*
Glycerium, ii. f. the mistress of
wife of *Pamphilus*, in *Terence*
Gnātho, ōnis. m. a comic person,
parasite in *Terence*
Gnosus, vel Gnosus, i. f. a city
Crète, the court of king *Minos*
now *Cinosa*
Gordiæi, montes, mountains in
Asia, now *Gibel Noe*
Gordiæne, regio. *Curdi*
Gordius, i. m. a *Phrygian* husband
man, made king by the oracle
Gorgades, inf. cape *Verd* [Apo-
Gorgias *Leontinus*, scholar of *Empi-*
docles, and master of *Isocrates*;
declaimed on any subject exte-
pore
Gorgon, is. & pl. *Gorgones*;
daughter of *Phorcys* and *Ceto*; there
were three, and had but one eye
serving them all by turns; their
names are *Stenyo*, *Medusa*, and
Euryale; see their story in *Ov. Met.*
Gorgōnius, ii. m. a rammish, fish-
ing fellow, *Hor. Sat. 1, 2, 27.*
Gōthi, orum. m. pl. *Gotbini*, a
Gotbones, *Gotbs*, people in the
northern part of *Europe*, *Dan-*
Swedes, and *Norwegians*
Græci, orum. m. pl. *Greeks*, origi-
nally they of *Thessaly*; tria
rum genera, sc. *Atheniensis*,
Dorientes, & *Æoles* recenset, *Quint.*
pro *Flacc.*
Græcia, æ. f. the whole country
Greece: the sea-coast of *Italy* and
was called *Magna Græcia*
Græcia, propria. *Livadia*
magna, *Calabria*, *Basilicata*
Græculi, orum. m. pl. *Grecians*
Grājūgē

H A D

Grājūgēna, æ. com. gen. *a Greek*, or Graius, a, um. *Grecian* [Grecian]
 Grānicus, i. m. *a river of Mysia*, arising in mount Ida, near the ruins of Troy, and discharging itself into the sea of Marmora, famous for the battle which Alexander fought near it, now *Granico*
 Grānis, fluv. *Lazzara* [tabrigia]
 Granta, æ. f. *Cambridge*; vid. Can-
 Gratia, arum. f. pl. *the graces*, three sisters, called *Aglaiā, Thalia*, and *Euphrosyne*, the daughters of Bacchus and Venus, or of Jupiter and Eurynome [wich in Kent]
 Grenovicus, & Grenovicum, *Green-Grifones*, um. pl. *people inhabiting a part of Switzerland*, vulgo, *the Grifons*
 Grundiles Iares. *these were appointed by Romulus in honour of the sow and thirty pigs mentioned by Virg. Æn. 8, 42. and bantered by Juvenal 12, 74.*
 Gunigi, opp. *cape of Tenes*
 Gyāras, & Gyara, æ. f. *an island of the Ægean sea*, one of the Cyclades, now *Calcio*
 Gyges, is. m. *a Lydian*, to whom Candaules shewed his queen naked; which so incensed her, that she conspired to kill him, and married Gyges
 Gynnēsia, inf. *Majorca, Minorca*
 Gynnōsōphistæ, arum. m. pl. *Indian philosophers*, of whom there were two sects, the *Brachmans*, and *Semanæi*
 Gyrton, opp *Tachi Volicati*
 Gythēum, opp. *Paleapoli*

H.

HADRIA, æ. m. the *Adriatic*, and the city *Adria*

H A N

Hadriani murus, *the Picts wall, made by the Romans in the north of England*, 80 miles in length from sea to sea, to stop the inroads of the Scots and Picts into this country; on this wall were several stations of the Romans
 Hādriānōpōlis, *Andernopoli*
 Hadrianus, *Hadrian*, the 15th emperor of Rome: he reigned 20
 Hæmimontani, pr. *Argentaro* [years]
 Hæmus, mons. *Argentaro*
 Haga Comitis, *Hague* in Holland
 Hala, æ. f. *Hall*, a city and university
 Hales, fluv. pr. *Bracca* [in Saxony]
 Hālēsa, opp. pr. *Caronia*
 Hālīartus, opp. *Halicarta*
 Halicarnassus, i. f. *a maritime city of Caria*, a colony of the *Argives*, the country of Herodotus, Dionysius the Roman historian and Heraclitus the poet; also famous for a noble mausoleum, but is now in ruins
 Halyattes, is. m. or Hālyatticus, i. m. *the father of Cræsus, king of Lydia*
 Hāmādryādes, um. f. pl. *nympbs* who were thought to be born and die with oak-trees
 Hamaxobii, orum. m. pl. *a kind of Scythians*, living in carts, and removing, as occasion served, from place to place; their country is now *Bessarabia, Moldavia, Wallachia*, and part of *Transylvania*
 Hamburgum, i. n. *Hamburg*, a wealthy Hans-town in the lower Saxony [Jupiter; vid Ammon]
 Hammon, ōnis. m. *a surname of Hannibal*, ālis. m. *see Annibal*
 Hanno, ōnis. m. *a Carthaginian general*, the son of Hamilcar, aspiring to be king, was put to death, and his whole family cut off

H E C

Hantonia, æ. f. *Hampshire* in England
 Harmōdius, ii. m. *an Athenian*, who delivered his country from the tyranny of Pisistratus
 Harmonia, æ. f. *the daughter of Mars and Venus*, whom Vulcan presented with a fine but fatal bracelet
 Harmonides, is. m. *a Trojan* beloved by Minerva, who taught him all kinds of workmanship
 Harmosia, pr. *Ormus*
 Harpāgus, i. m. *a friend of Astyages the Mede*, who preserved Cyrus, and betrayed the army of the Medes
 Harpalyce, es. f. *daughter of Lycurgus, king of Thrace*, and queen of the *Amazons*, who set her father at liberty when taken by the Getes
 Harpocrates, is. m. *the Egyptian god of silence*
 Harpyiæ, arum. f. pl. *the daughters of Pontus and Terra*; whence they are said to live partly in islands, and partly in the sea; they had the faces of virgins, and the bodies of obscene birds; Hesiod calls them *Iris, Aello, Ocypeta*, and Virgil *Furias & Diras*
 Harūdes, pop. pr. *Franconia*
 Hebe, es. f. *the daughter of Jupiter and Juno*; but some make her *Juno's daughter alone*, conceived by too freely feeding on lettuce; she was called, *the goddess of youth*
 Hebrides, um. f. pl. or Ebudæ, *Western islands*, about 41, between Scotland and Ireland, most of them are uninhabited
 Hebrus, i. m. *a rapid river of Thrace*, rising in mount Rhodope, and falling into the *Ægean sea*, now *Mariza*
 Hēcāte, es. f. *a goddess, the same beloved as Luna in heaven*, and *Diana* on

H E L

on earth, whence she is called *triceps*, and *tergemina*; she was painted with three heads, one of a horse, another of a dog, another of a virgin

Hēcātompōlis, is. f. *the isle of Crete*, so called from its 100 cities, which it had in the time of Minos

Hecatompylos, i. f. *the city Thebes, in Egypt*, which had 100 gates; also *Ispahan*

Hector, ōris. m. acc. *Hēctora*, the son of king *Priam*, and the most valiant of all the Trojans

Hēcūba, æ. f. *Cisseis*, Virg. *Æn.* 7, 320. *wife to king Priam*

Hēgēfias, æ. m. a philosopher of *Cyrene*, who displayed the miseries of life with such eloquence, that several slew themselves to be out of them; he was commanded by *Ptolemy* to discourse no more on that subject

Heidelberg, æ. f. *Heidelberg*, a city of the Lower Palatinate, famous for a capacious tun

Hēlēna, æ. vel *Helene*, es. f. *the daughter of Leda*, begot by *Jupiter* in the shape of a swan, the most beautiful woman of her time, married to *Menelaus* king of the *Lacedemonians*, to whom she bore *Hermione*; afterwards *Paris* stole her away, which occasioned the war between *Greece* and *Troy*

Hēlēne, inf. *Macronisi*

Hēlēnus, i. m. a son of king *Priam*, spared by the Greeks for his skill in divination

Hēliādes, um. f. pl. *the daughters of Phæbus and Clymene*, called *Phæthusa* and *Lampetie*, who bewailing the fate of their brother *Phæton*, were turned into poplar-trees; of whose tears came am-

ber, Ov. *Met.*

Hēlicōn, onis. m. a bill of *Bæotia*, near *Thebes* (now *Zagaya*) consecrated to *Apollo* and the *Muses*, from hence called

Hēlicōniādes, & *Hēlicōnides*

Heliogabalus, a Roman emperor

Heliopōlis, is. f. *Lat. urbs Solis*, a city in the confines of *Egypt* and *Arabia*

Hēliopōlis, *Ægypt.* *Babalbeth* ad *Liban.* *Balbea*

Hellas, ādis. f. an ancient name of *Greece*, and of *Thessaly*

Helle, es. f. *the daughter of Atamas* king of *Thebes*, who flying from her step-mother, fell off the golden ram, on which she and her brother ventured to pass a narrow part of the sea, and was drowned; the straits ever since has been called the *Hellepont*; in *Latin*

Hellepontus, i. m. a strait of the sea, between *Thrace* and *Phrygia*, dividing *Europe* from *Asia*; hod. *Dardanelles*. & str. of *Gallipoli*

Hēlōrum, fluv. *Atellaro*

Hēlōria, tempe. *Abiso*

Helvetia, æ. f. *Switzerland*

Helvetii, orum. m. pl. *Switzers*, *Swiss Cantons*

Hēnēti, orum. m. pl. *Paphlagonians*, who under the command of *Antenor* came into the *Adriatic*, and settled there; they were afterwards called *Veneti*, i. e. the *Venetians*

Hēniōchi, pop. *Avogasia*

Henna, opp. *Gastro Joanni*

Hēphæstia, opp. *Cochino*

Acarnaniæ, *Ergel*

Ægypti, *Heraclia*

Æoliæ, *Heraclia*

ad *Alban.* *Palatia*

Bithyniæ, *Penderacbi*

Cyrrhest. *Italica*

Italica

Hēraclea

H E R

H E R

Hēraclea

sub *Latmo*, *Bilibusca*

Lyncest. *Xenoxua*

Medorum, *Heraclia*

Minoa, cape *Bianco*

Phthiot. *Comaro*

Sintica, *Chefia*

Syriæ, *Heraclia*

Thraciæ, *Pantiro*

Hērācleum, opp. *Heraclio*

Heraclides, is. m. a philosopher

Pontus, a scholar to *Plato*, who

for his effeminacy, was nicknamed *Pombicus*

Heraclitus *Lesbius*, (1) an historian

(2) an *Ephebian*, who used weep whenever he went abroad

Herbesus, fluv. pr. *Palazzuolo*

opp. *Palazzuolo*

Herbita, opp. *Nicofia*

Herculāneum, opp. *Torre del Gre*

Hercules, is. & *Herculus*, i. the

of *Jupiter* and *Alcmena*, wife

Amphitryon, a *Theban* nobleman

Cicero reckoneth six of this name

Diodorus only three; *Varro* ma

eth 44, but probably a great ma

of his were symbolical, or phy

cal, not historical

Herculis Columnæ, *Hercules's*

lars, by the straits of *Gibraltar*

See *Abyla* & *Calpa*

Herculis, inf. *Basiluzzo*

prom. *Porto Ercole*

via. pr. *Torr. del Greco*

Hercynia, æ. f. a very large forest

Germany anciently; hod. the bi

forest [in *Engl*]

Herefordia, æ. f. the city *Heref*

Hergetium, opp. *Rialbuto*

Hermæa, inf. *Tavolana*

Hermagōras, æ. m. a rhetorician

surnamed *Carion*, who taught

Rome in the time of *August*

and died old. *Cicero* menti

HER

him more than once

Hermaphrōditus, i. m. *the son of Mercury and Venus*, whom the nymph Salmacis falling in love with, clasped in her arms, and prevailed with the gods to make them one body

Hermes, etis. m. *the Greek name of Mercury*; also a very ancient philosopher, soon after the time of Moses, called *Trismegistus*, by reason of his virtues and great learning; he first divided the day into hours

Hermione, es. f. *the daughter of Menelaus and Helena*, betrothed by her grandfather to Orestes, yet by her father given to Pyrrhus; but Orestes slew him in the temple of Apollo, and recovered his spouse

Hermocrates, is. m. *a sophist*, who being asked by Pausanias how he might become eminent, answered, by taking off the most eminent man; upon which he soon slew Philip of Macedon

Hermōdōrus, i. m. (1) *a scholar of Plato*, who used to write out his commentaries, and expose them to public sale in Sicily; (2) *a philosopher of Ephesus*, who was an exile in Italy, and interpreted the decemviral laws, to whose memory a statue was erected

Hermōgēnes, is. m. (1) *a philosopher of Tarsus*; he was a great scholar at 18 years of age, but afterwards grew worse and worse; (2) *another, put to death by Domitian, together with his bookellers*

Hermōnassa, opp. *Mastriga*

Hermōpōlis, opp. *Beneſuaif*

Hermundūri, pop. *Voighiland*

Hermus, i. m. *a river of Lydia*, hav-

HES

ing golden sands, which being increased by *Paſſolus*, falleth into the bay of *Phocis*, or *Phocæa*, now *Sarabat*

Hernici, pop. Ital. *Campagna di Roma*

Hērō, ūs. & ōnis. f. *a beautiful maid of Sestos*, a city of Thrace, on the European side of the Hellespont, with whom Leander of Abydos, on the Asian side, being in love, used often to swim over the strait to her; he happening to be drowned, she cast herself headlong from a tower upon his floating body, Ov. Ep.

Hērōdes, is. m. *three Judean kings of this name*, Magnus, Antipas his son, and Agrippa his grandson

Herodianus, i. m. *an historian of Alexandria*, who writ the lives of the emperor Commodus and his successors, to the younger Gordian

Herōdōtus, i. m. *a famous historian of Halicarnassus*, who flourished in the 87th Olympiad; he writ a general history in the Ionic dialect; the learned assembly of Greece, before whom he recited rhem, gave them the title of the Nine Muses, viz. a Muse to each book, because of their sweetness, and elegant style. Cicero stiled him the father of history

Heroōpōlis, opp. *Sues*

Heroōpōlitānus sinus, *gulf of Sues*

Hēsiōdus, i. m. *an ancient Greek poet*

Hesiōne, es. f. *daughter of Laomedon king of Troy*; she was delivered by Hercules from a sea monster; but her father refusing to give Hercules the horses which he promised for his reward, he sacked the city of Troy, and gave Hesiōne to *Tela-*

Hespēria, & f. *Spain and Italy* [mon

HIE

Hespērīdes, um. f. pl. *the daughters of Hesperus, brother of Atlas*, who had orchards in Africa bearing golden fruit, kept by a watchful dragon, which Hercules slew, and obtained the prize

Hespērīdes, inf. *cape Verde islands*

Hespēridum, horti

alia

Hespērius sinus, pr. *cape Verde*

Hespēru Ceras, *cape Verde*

Hesperus, i. m. *the son of Japetus, and brother of Atlas*, who being an exile, came into Italy, settled there, and called it Hesperia

Heteroscii, *the inhabitants of either temperate zone*, who have always their shadows one way at noon; those in the south having their shadows always south, and those in the north zone their shadows north, at mid-day [called *Tuscany*

Hetrūria, æ. f. *a country of Italy*,

Hetrusci, orum. m. pl. *people of Hetruria*; they were very skilful in augury, and many of the Roman rites and ceremonies came from them. Dicuntur etiam *Etrusci, Tusci, & Tbusci*

Hibernia, æ. f. *Ireland*

Hiēra, inf. *Vulcano*

alia, Maretamo

Hiērācum, inf. *S. Peter's isle*

Hiērāpōlis, *Cretæ*

Phryg. Seidescheber

Syræ. Aleppo

Hiērīchus, opp. *Jericho*

Hiero, ōnis. m. *a king of Sicily*, a friend to the Romans and to learning

Hierocles, is. m. *an Alexandrian philosopher*, who writ a commentary on the golden verses of Pythagoras

Hieronimus, i. *the grandson of Hiero king of Sicily*, who forsaking his father's

H I P

father's counsel, fell from the Romans, revolted to Hannibal, and was afterwards slain by his own subjects

Hierosōlyma, æ. f. *Jerusalem, the metropolis of Judea, famous for its temple and fortifications*

Hilaria, ōrum. n. pl. *feasts of merriment on the 25th of March*

Himēra, fluv. & urbs. *Termini*

Hippāris, fluv. pr. *Camarina*

Hippias, æ. m. *a philosopher of Elis, who was skilful in all arts, trades, and sciences*

Hippo, ōnis. m. *a city of Afric, the birth-place of St. Augustin; hod.*

Hippo, Decapolis. **Hippo** [Bona Diarrhytus. *Biserta Vecchia regius. Bone*

Zarytus. Biserta Vecchia

Hippocentauri, orum. m. pl. *people of Thessaly, said to be in their upper parts, men, in the nether, horses, which fable seemeth to have come from their first managing horses*

Hippocrātes, is. m. *a most excellent physician of the island of Cos, in the time of Pythagoras*

Hippocrēne, es. f. *a fountain near Helicon, sacred to Apollo and the Muses*

Hippodāmia, æ. & **Hippodame**, es. f. *daughter of Oenomaus, king of Elis and Pisa, who promised her in marriage to him who should outrun him in a chariot, but on condition that all those whom he overcame should suffer death*

Hippolyte, es. f. *a queen of the Amazons, vanquished by Hercules, who gave her to his companion Theseus*

Hippolytus, i. m. *the son of Theseus, by Hippolyte, a great hunter*

Hippodēmon, tis. m. *the son of Nestor, the greatest hero of the Greeks after Amphiarus*

H O R

and Tydeus the father of Diomedes, who, fighting against Thebes, was drowned

Hippomenes, is. m. *the son of Macareus and Merope. Vid. Atalanta*

Hippōnax, actis. m. *a witty poet of Ephesus, but so deformed, that the painters drew his picture for people to laugh at, whereupon he writ such bitter Iambics against them, that some of them are said to have hanged themselves*

Hipponium, opp. *Bibona*

Hirpini, pop. *Terra di Lavora*

Hirtius, vel **Hircius**, ii. m. *a consul joined with Pansa, who, going to break up the siege of Mutina, were both slain by M. Antony; he writ the 8th book in Cæsar's commentaries of the wars with the Gauls, and most probably those of the Alexandrian and African wars*

Hispālis, pop. *Seville*

Hispānia, regio. *Spain*

Bætica. Andalusia, &c.

Tarraconensis, Catalonia,

Hispello, opp. *Spello* [Valencia

Histōnium, opp. *Guasto*

Histria, regio. *Istria*

Hiulca, lacus. *Polina*

Hōmērītæ, pop. *Regno di Aden*

Hōmērus, i. m. *an ancient and most excellent Greek poet, so famous, that seven of the greatest cities of Greece contended to be the place of his birth, viz. Smyrna, Rhodes, Colophon, Salamis, Chios, Argos, and Athens*

Hōrātius, ii. m. *Vide Cocles*

Horatius Flaccus, a famous poet, the prince of Roman lyric poetry, born at Venusium, a town of Apulia

Horesti, pop. *Angus. Scotiae*

Hortensia, æ. f. *the daughter of Hortensius, a woman of great eloquence,*

H Y A

who, when a heavy tax was laid the order of the Matrons by the Triumvirate, pleaded their cause with such powerful rhetoric, that great part of it was remitted

Hortensius, i. m. *a noble Roman orator, a particular friend of Cicero, who nicely understood all the graces of action, insomuch that people went as well to see as to hear him*

Hungaria, æ. f. *this country was anciently called Pannonia, but the Hungarians, a barbarous Scythian people, destroying all before them, about A. D. 400, settled here, and so after the Avars, another brood of Scythians, mixed among them, whence they are called Hungarians, and their country Hungaria, and by contraction Hungary*

Hunni, vel **Honni**, orum. m. pl. *Huns, a barbarous people from Scythia, who in the reign of Valentinian laid waste all before them, and at length settled in Italy, and other more northern countries*

Hyācinthia, orum. n. pl. *a festival kept by the Spartans three nights successively, in memory of*

Hyācinthus, i. m. *a beautiful boy, son of Amyclas, beloved by Apollo and Zephyrus at the same time, but Zephyrus suspecting that his rival was preferred before him, killed him; Apollo, out of the blood that was spilt, produced a flower called the Hyacinth*

Hyādes, um. f. pl. *seven stars in the head of Taurus, which the poets feign to be the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra, turned into the whilst they piously bewailed the death of their only brother Hyam*

Hyampol

H Y P

Hyampölis, opp. *Jamboli*

Hybla, opp. *Ragusa*

Hybla, æ. f. a mountain and town in Sicily (now *Paderno*) in the valley of Noto, commended for producing the best honey

Hyblæi, colles. pr. *Cotaro*

Hyccära, opp. *Carini*

Hydaspes, is. m. a river in India; another in Persia, now *Roruy*

Hydra, æ. f. a water serpent with fifty heads, destroyed by Hercules in the lake of Lerna [tranto]

Hydruntum, sive Hydrus, opp. O-

Hyginus, i. m. surnamed C. Julius, a Spaniard, and library-keeper to Augustus

Hylas, æ. m. the son of Theodamus, who was beloved by Hercules, and waited on him; stooping with his pitcher for water out of the river Alcanius, he fell in and was drowned

Hymen, & Hymenæus, & conjunctæ Hymen, Hymenæus, the son of Apollo and Urania, the god of marriage and nuptial solemnities

hypäna, opp. *Accumba*

hypänis, fluv. the Bog

hyperboreum mare, pr. *Muscovy*

hyperborei, people dwelling under the North Pole

Hyperides, is. m. a famous Athenian orator; he was slain by Antipater, and his tongue cut out

Hypermetra, æ. f. one of the fifty daughters of Danaus, who alone spared her husband Lynceus on the wedding-night

ypius, fluv. *Lippo*

ypæ, the city *Ypres* in Flanders

ypsa, fluv. *Belici*

ypsele, opp. *Alascebar*

ypipyla, æ. f. the daughter of Thoas,

Hyampö-

J A S

and queen of Lemnos, who, when all the women of the island slew their male kindred, preserved her father, for which pious deed she was banished; she entertained Jason in his voyage to Colchis, and had twins by him

Hyrcania, æ. f. a country of Asia;

hod. *Tabaristan* and *Gorgian*

Hyrcania, urbs. *Corcan*

Hyrcanum mare, *Caspian sea*

Hyssiportus, pr. *Trebisond*

I.

IACCHUS, i. m. a name of Bacchus

Iadera, opp. *Zara*

Ialysus, opp. *Uzilica*

Jamblichus, i. m. a Pythagorean philosopher, scholar to Porphyry

Ianthe, es. f. a beautiful Cretan lady, the wife of Iphis [kings of Italy]

Jānus, i. m. the most ancient of the

Iapetus, i. m. the son of Titan and Terra, and the father of Prometheus; the Greeks accounted him the founder of their nation, and thought nothing older than he

Japydes, pop. *Craner*

Iapyges, pop. pr. *T. di Otranto*

Iapygia, regio. *Terr. di Otranto*

Iarbas, æ. m. king of Getulia, who courted Dido, but not prevailing, waged war with her

Iasius sinus, gulf of *S. Pietro*

Iasus, seu Iassus, opp. *S. Pietro*

Jāson, onis. the son of Æson king of Thessaly. He was sent on an hazardous enterprize, to fetch the golden fleece, in hopes he might not return; he manned the ship Argos with the flower of Thessa-

I C T

ly, and arriving at Colchis, the king's daughter Medea fell in love with him, taught him to tame the brazen-footed bulls, and cast the watchful dragon, that kept the fleece, asleep; wherefore he married her, and brought her and the fleece away with him. Vid. Medea & Pelias

Iaxartes, fluv. *Cbesel*

Jāzyges, pop. pr. *Tartary* [gary Metanastæ, pr. upper Hun-

Ibēri, orum. Some take them for inhabitants of Asia, between the Black and Caspian sea; hod. *Gurgistan*, a part of Georgia; but most think they were people of Spain

Ibēria, æ. f. the country of Spain, or perhaps only a part of it

Iberus, i. m. Ebro, a river of Castile

Ibērus, a, um. Spanish, of Spain

Icades, a festival kept by the Epicureans, the 20th day of every month, in honour of their master's birth-

Icāria, inf. *Nicaria* [day

Icārium, mare. pr. *Nicaria*

Icarius, i. & Icarus, the son of Oebalus, who first taught the use of wine, and giving it to some shepherds, was by them killed, as supposing he poisoned them, because they found their heads out of order

Icārus, i. the son of Dædalus, who flying with his father from Crete with artificial wings, the sun melted his waxen pinions, and he fell into that part of the sea between Mycone and Gyarus, which from him was called the Icarian sea

Iccius portus, pr. *Calais*

Iceni, orum. m. pl. inhabitants of Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire

Icthyophagi, orum. m. pl. people of Arabia Felix, living wholly on fish

Icönium,

IND

IOL

IPH

Iconium, ii. n. *the metropolis of Lycaonia, in Asia the Less; hod. Cogni; it is very populous, and the capital*
Iconium, opp. *Acor [of Caramania]*
Ida, mons. *Cretæ. Giove*

Ida, æ. *vel Idæ, es. f. an high hill in Phrygia, near Troy, famous for the judgment of Paris there given, whereby he gave to Venus the golden apple, the prize of beauty, against Juno and Minerva; hod.*

Idaliūm, prom. *Bourgdalim [Kanydoc]*
Idūmæa, regio. *Bidumi*

Ierna, æ. *vel Ierne, es. f. Ireland*

Igeni, orum. m. pl. *people of Noribum-*

Igilgili, opp. *Gigeri [berland]*

Igūvium, opp. *Gubio*

Ilargæones, pop. pr. *Lerida*

Ilerda, opp. *Lerida*

Ilergætes, pop. pr. *Lerida*

Ilia, æ. f. *the daughter of Numitor, king of the Albans, the mother of Romulus and Remus [Troy]*

Iliaçus, a, um. *of or belonging to*

Ilios, f. *Ilion, or Ilium, n. the city of Troy*

Illyrica, & Illyris, a large country of Europe, on the borders of the Adriatic sea, including Croatia, Dalmatia, and Sclavonia, with some other modern countries

Ilus, son of *Tros, king of Troy, by Calirrhoe, the father of Laomedon, from whom Troy had its name*

Imächära, opp. *Trama [Ilium]*

Imäus, mons. *Belgian, Altai*

Imbrus, ins. *Embro*

Inächus, fluv. *Planizza*

Inärime, es. f. *Ischia, an island of Italy, on the coast of Naples, very rich and fertile; it is called Ænaria, as some think, from its being the station of Æneas's fleet*

Indi, orum. m. pl. *Indians, people of*

India, æ. f. *(nempe orientalis) a large country of Asia, called the East Indies, but by the natives Indostan*

India, intra Gang. *Bisnagar, Malabar extra Gang. Tonquin, Camboia*

Indigætes, dii. *gods whose original was human, gods made of men, or tropical gods, whose power was confined to a certain district*

Indus, i. m. *the largest river in the east; next to Ganges; hod. Indo; it ariseth in mount Caucasus, and falleth into the Indian sea; whence India is denominated*

Inessa, opp. *Masfari*

Ingauni, pop. pr. *Genoa*

Ino, ùs. f. *the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas; she seeing her husband mad, and her son Learchus slain by him, took Melicerta her other son, and leaped into the sea, and was afterwards worshipped as a goddess*

Insubria, regio. *Milan, Brescia, Mantua*

Insula sacra, di *S. Bartholom. [tua]*

Intëramna, Lirin. pr. *Ponte Corvo Picen. l'Isola Umbra. Teramo*

Io, ùs. f. *the daughter of the river Inachus, whom Jupiter, like to be surprized in his amours by the coming of Juno, transformed into a heifer. See Ovid. Met.*

Jocasta, æ. f. *the daughter of Creon king of Thebes, wife of Laius, after whose death she was married to Oedipus her own son, neither of them knowing each other, and by him had Eteocles and Polynices, who slew each other; and their mother likewise slew herself*

Iölaus, i. m. *the son of Ipbiclus, the assistant of Hercules in killing the hydra, Ovid. Met. 5.*

Iol Cæsareæ, Tenes

Iolcos, opp. *Jaco*

Iöle, es. f. *daughter of Eurytus king of Oecbalia, who made Hercules for the love of her; do all serv offices; afterwards Hercules kill her father, and gave her in marriage to his son Hylus*

Iönes, popi. pr. *Saneban*

Iönia, æ. f. *a country of Asia the Less along the coast of the Archipelago in which were Ephesus, Smyrna, Miletus, Priene, &c.; hod. Saneban*

Joppe, es. f. *a town of Palestine; hod.*

Jordänes, is. m. *Jordan, a river of Palestine, which springeth from mount Lebanon*

Ios, f. *an isle of the Myrtoan Sea, where Homer was intombed; hod. Nio, in the Archipelago*

Iötäpe, opp. *Castel Lombardo*

Iötötäpa, opp. *Syria*

Iphianassa, æ. f. *a daughter of Pelops king of the Argives, who, with her two sisters Lysippe and Iphianoe, preferring themselves in beauty to Juno, were struck with madness, as to believe themselves to be cows; but afterwards cured by Melampus, to whom Iphianassa was married*

Iphigenia, æ. f. *the daughter of Agamemnon, who being about to be sacrificed to appease Diana, the goddess pitied her, put a hart in place, and carried her away to her priestess*

Iphis, is. f. *the daughter of Lysander and Teletusa, a Cretan. He, after taking a journey when his mother was with child of her, his wife a command, if she bore a female, to expose it; it happened*

be a girl, and she, willing to save
called it *Ipbis*, and brought it
as a boy; the father espoused
supposed son to Ianthe; and it
sabled that the mother, fearing
the discovery, prayed for help to
Isis, who changed her into a man
on the day of marriage
fluv. *Scrivia*
fluv. *Casamalch*
fluv. *the Isere*
regio. pr. *Saura*
opp. *Saura*
fluv. *la Foglia*
æ. *the river Ex*, which giveth
name to [Devonshire
Damniorum, the city Exeter in
is. f. the town of Ilchester in
ins. *Ischia* [Somersetshire
enides, um. f. pl. Thracian women
ates, is. m. a noble orator, in
whose school were educated the
principal orators of Greece
insula. *Lissa*
pop. pr. *Lissa*
sinus, gulf of *Lajazzo*
tri. m. the river *Danube*, the
greatest in Germany
maia, orum. n. pl. solemn games,
cept every fifth year at Corinth in
Greece, in honour of Neptune
pop. pr. *Istria*
regio. *Istria* [viza
polis, five Istrus, opp. *Prostraa-*
um, ii. n. *Aldborough* in York-
shire, Camd.
æ. f. *Italy*, anciently called
atium, also *Hesperia*, from its
western situation; *Oenotria*, from
Oenotrus, a king of the Sabines;
usonia, from the Ausones, the
most ancient inhabitants; and
ally, *Italy*, from Italus, an an-
cient king of Sicily

Itālica, æ. f. a city of Spain, built by
Scipio Africanus, the birth-place
of the poet *Silius*, from hence
called *Italicus*; hod. *Sevilla la*
vija, or *Old Spain*

Itālica, Bætica. *Alcala del Rio*
Corfin. Pontica

Ithāca, æ. f. & *Ithace*, es. a rough
and craggy country of *Ionis*, where
Ulysses reigned; hod. *Thiacbi* and
Cesalogna piccola

Ithacēsiæ, ins. *Braca*, *Terrecula*

Ithacus, i. m. *Ulysses*

Ithōnus, i. m. a king of *Thessaly*, son
of *Deucalion*, who first taught to
melt gold, silver, and brass, and to
make money

Itūna, fluv. *Eden*

Itūræa, reg. *Bacar*

Itys, the son of *Tereus* and *Progne*,
whose fable is in *Ov. Met. lib. 6.*

Jūba, æ. m. a king of *Mauritania*,
who in the civil wars espoused the
part of *Pompey*, and routed *Cur-*
io and his army, whom *Cæsar*
had sent into *Afric*; after *Pom-*
pey's defeat, he joined with *Sci-*
pio, and was overcome. His son
Juba was an excellent scholar, and
took the part of *Augustus* against
Antony, who preferred him, and
gave him to wife *Cleopatra Selene*,
Antony's daughter by *Cleopatra*

Jūdæa, æ. f. the whole country of *Pa-*
lestine, in a larger sense, but more
strictly that part inhabited by the
two tribes of *Juda* and *Benjamin*

Judaicus, a, um. of or belonging to
the Jews, or Jewish

Jūgurtha, æ. m. a king of *Numidia*,
grandson of *Mānissa*, discomfited
by *Marius*

Juhones, pop. *Wateraw*, *Triers*

Jūlia, *Campestris*, *Beni Tudi*

Jūlia, *Celsa*, *Xelsa*

Constantia, pr. *Tens*

Myrtilis, *Mertola*

Traducta, pr. *Tangier*

Jūlianus, i. m. called the *Apostate* by
the Christians, whom he deserted

Juliōpolis, *Ægypti* [and persecuted
Bithyn. Begascar
Phryg.

Julium Camicum, *Pontafella*

Jūlius Cæsar, an excellent orator, and
both a valiant and politic commander

Jūno, ōnis. f. the daughter of *Saturn*,
and sister and wife of *Jupiter*; she
is called *Saturnia* from her father,
and *Pronuba*, *Lucina*, *Moneta*, &c.
from her offices

Jūnōnius, a, um. or *Junonialis*, of,
or belonging to *Juno*

Jūpiter, *Jōvis*, the supreme god of the
beatbens, called *Optimus*, because
of his benefits, and *Maximus* for
his power; the son of *Saturn* and
Ops, born at the same birth with
Juno in *Crete*, whom, when of
age, he took to wife

Justinianus, i. m. a Roman emperor,
who reduced the dispersed pieces
of the civil law into one code,
called the *Digests*

Justinōpolis, pr. cape of *Istria*

Justinus, i. m. an historian in the time
of *Antoninus Pius*, who reduced
the voluminous history of *Trogus*
Pompeius into an epitome

Juvavia, seu *Juvaum*, opp. *Salzburg*

Jūvenālis, is. m. an excellent Roman
satirist in the time of *Domitian*

Jūverna, æ. f. *Ireland* [and *Trajan*

Ixion, ōnis. m. the father of the *Cent-*
taurs. Vide *Ov. Met. 4.*

LAC

K.

KESTEVENA, *Kesteven*, a third part of Lincolnshire
Kilón, fluv. pr. *m. Carmel*

L.

LABEATES, pop. pr. *Scutari*

Labeo, ōnis. *surnamed Antistius, a very great scholar and good lawyer, particularly skilful in etymology; he thought no laws good but what were grounded on the old laws, and opposed Augustus himself*

Labicum, opp. *Vainmontone*

Labiēnus, i. m. *an historian in the time of Augustus, who railed so against every body, that he got the name of Rabienus*

Labynius, fluv. *Lavino*

Lacedæmon, is. f. *the metropolis of Laconia, al. Sparta, now Mistina*

Lachēsis, is. f. *one of the Fates, supposed to spin the thread of human life*

Lacīnium, prom. *cape delle Colonne*

Læco, vel Læcon, ōnis. f. *a Spartan*

Laconia, æ. f. *a large country of Peloponnesus, the chief city of which was Lacedæmon, or Sparta*

Lactantius, i. m. *a rhetorician of Nicomedia; in his old age master to Crispus Cæsar*

Lactodurum, i. n. *Some take it for Bedford, others for Stoney-Stratford, or Loughborough*

Lacus Acronius

Benacus, i. of *Garda*

Brigantinus, i. of *Constance*

Fucinus, i. of *Celano*

LAO

Lacus Larius, i. of *Como*

Lemanus, i. of *Leman*

Trafimenus, i. of *Perugia*

Velinus, i. di *Pie di Luca*

Volfinius, i. of *Bolsena*

Lælius, ii. m. *a familiar friend of Scipio Africanus, a modest, sober, wise man*

Læertes, æ. m. *a prince of Ithaca, the son of Acrisius, and father of Ulysses*

Lærtiades, æ. m. *Petron. Ulysses the son of Læertes*

Lætrigōnes, pop. pr. *Lentini*

Lægaria, opp. *Lagar*

Læis, idis. f. *a noble courtesan of Sicily*

Lålæge, es. f. *one of Horace's mistresses*

Lämētia, opp. *S. Eufemia*

Lämētinus finus, g. of *S. Eufemia*

Lāmia, opp. *Demochi*

Lāmia, æ. & Lamiz, arum. *women, or rather bags, that enticed young children to them, and eat them; or boggoblins, taking sometimes one shape, sometimes another*

Lampsacus, i. f. *Lampsacbo, a famous city and port of Mysia, at the mouth of the Hellespont, which the king of Persia bestowed on Themistocles to buy him wine.*

Here Priapus was worshipped

Lāmus, fluv. } *Lamo*
opp. }

Lancia, opp. *Visco*

Lānus, fluv. *Lano*

Lānūvium, *Civita della Vigna*

Lāocon, ontis. m. *the son of Priam and Hecuba, and priest of Apollo Thymbræus; some also make him brother of Anchises*

Lāodice, es. f. *Lat. populi justitia, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, wife of Helicaon, son of Antenor, king of Thrace*

LAT

Lāodicea, æ. f. *a city of Cælosyria on the coast of the Phœnician*

Lāodicea {
ad Libanum, *Ladickia*
maritima, *Ladickia*
Medizæ, *Cabiosa*
Perfizæ, *Ladickia*
Phrygia, pr. *Mader fl.*

Laomædon, ontis. *the son of Ilus king of Troy, who hired Apollo and Neptune to build the walls of Troy, but refused to pay them after the work was done*

Lāpāthus, five Lāpēthus, opp. *L*

Lappa, opp. *Lappa* [part]

Lar, fluv. *the Om*

Lar, āris. m. pl. *Lares, certain demons, genii, or spirits, believed to preside on various occasions, distinguished by their epithets*

Lārinum, opp. *Larina*

Lārisia {
Æolia, *Larizza*
Argol, *Laxa*
Cremaste in Phthiot. *Lariza*
Pelaßg. *Larza*
Syria, *Laris*

Lārisus, fluv. *Larisso*

Larius, lacus. *lake of Como*

Lāro, fluv. *Larone*

Lārymna, opp. pr. *Talandi*

Lātia, æ. f. *the wife of Saturn*

Lātialis, & Latiaris, of, or belong to *Italy*

Lātīni, ōrum. m. pl. *the Latines, inhabitants of Latium, or Italy*

Lātīnus, i. m. *the son of Faunus king of Latium, who espoused his daughter Lavinia to Æneas, which was the ground of the war between Æneas and Turnus*

Lātium, i. n. *a country of Italy, lying between Tuscany to the west and Campania to the east*

Lātium antiquam, inter *Tiberim & Circello*

Lātī

LEM

Idium novum, inter *Circallo & Garigliano* fluv. [ly, Italian]
 litus, a, um. of, or belonging to *Ita-*
litus, i. m. *Palatia*, a mountain
 in *Caria*, chiefly famous for the
 feigned amours of *Cynthia* and
Endymion [sanne in *Switzerland*
atobrigæ, arum. m. pl. people of *Lau-*
atōna, æ. f. the daughter of *Cæus* the
Titan, or, as some say, of *Saturn*,
 and mother of *Diana* and *Apollo*
atōna, æ. f. *Diana* [hod. *Oesel*
atris, is. f. an island in the *Baltic*;
audonia, æ. f. a country of *Scot-*
land, *Loudon*, or *Lothian*
averna, æ. f. the goddess of thieves
avicum, opp. *Valmontone*
avinium, opp. *Lavinia*
laurentum, opp. *S. Laurenzo*
aus, fluv. } *Laino*
 opp. }
aus Pompeia, *Lodi Vecchia*
azi, pop. pr. *Fasso*, fl.
exander, dri. m. a young man of *A-*
bydos, on the *Asian* side of the
Hellepont, opposite to *Sestos*,
 where his beloved *Hero* lived
ebdia, opp. *Badia*
ebdus, opp. *Lebiditzi Chisar*
echæum, opp. *Lestriocori*
echus, fluv. *Lecbe*
ectum, prom. *Scorpiata*
eda, æ. f. the daughter of *Tbestius*,
 and wife of *Tyndarus* king of *La-*
conia. It is said that *Jupiter*, in
 the shape of a swan, embraced her
 when with child by her husband,
 and she laid two eggs; of the one
 came *Pollux* and *Helena*, of the
 other *Castor* and *Clytemnestra*
emanus lacus, the lake *Leman*, near
Geneva; the river *Rhofne* runs
 through it
emnos, i. f. an island in the *Ægean*

LEU

sea, sacred to *Vulcan*; hod. *Sali-*
Lemovices, pop. *Limofin* [men
Lemovicum, opp. *Limoges*
Lemovii, pop. pr. *Mecklemburg*
Lēmūrālia, vel *Lemuria*, um. & orum.
 a festival on the 15th of *May*,
 wherein they sacrificed to the *Le-*
mures, unlucky to marry in [nica
Leoniceses, ium. m. pl. people of *Leo-*
leonidas, & es. æ. m. a king of
Sparta, who with 400 men de-
 fended the straits of *Thermopylæ*
 against 1,000,000 led by *Xerxes*
Lēontini, urbs, *Lentini*
 campi, pr. *Lentini*
Leontöpolis, opp. pr. *Bosire*
Lēpreum, opp. *Cbaia*
Lepte, prom. pr. *Bolli*
Leptis magna, *Lebeda*
 parva, *Monastero*
Lerna, æ. f. a lake near *Argos*, in
Peloponnesus, where *Hercules* slew
 the *Hydra*
Lero, us. f. an island on the coast of
France; hod. l'isse de *S. Margareti*
Leros, i. f. an island in the *Icarian* sea
Lesbides, um. f. pl. *Lesbian* women
Lesbos, i. f. an isle in the *Ægean* sea,
 whose capital is *Metelin*
Lestrygones, um. m. pl. people of
Italy, who roasted and eat the
 companions of *Ulysses*
Lēthe, es. f. a river in *Africa*, wa-
 tering the city of *Berenice*, which
 the poets feigned to be one of the
 rivers of hell, and because the
 word signifieth oblivion, that who-
 ever drank thereof forgot all that
 was past
Leucadia, penins. *S. Maure*
Leucas, opp. *S. Maure*
Leucas, adis. f. an island in the *Io-*
nian sea, from a rock whereof, de-
 spairing lovers used to throw

LIB

themselves, as *Sappho* did, to cure
 her love sickness
Leucæte, prom. *Leucata*
Leuci, orum. m. pl. people in *Lorrain*,
 near the city *Toul*
Leucippus, i. m. a philosopher, from
 whom *Democritus* had his doc-
 trine of atoms, as from him *Epi-*
curus
Leucöpetra, prom. pr. *Reggio* [docia
Leucosyria, æ. f. a country of *Cappa-*
Leucothea, æ. f. the wife of *Atla-*
mas, who cast herself, with her
 son *Melicerta* in her arms, into
 the sea
Leuctra, orum. pl. a town in *Bæotia*,
 where *Epaminondas* vanquished
 the *Lacedemonians*
Levina, æ. f. *Lenox* in *Scotland*
Leuphana, æ. the city *Hanover*, in
 Lower *Saxony* [mandy
Lexovii, orum. m. pl. people of *Nor-*
Libanius, i. m. a sophist, who taught
 both at *Antioch* and *Constanti-*
nople
Libanus, i. m. a mountain in *Syria*,
 190 miles from east to west, and
 on the north is the boundary of
 the *Holy Land*
Liber, i. m. a name of *Bacchus*
Libëra, æ. f. a name of *Proserpine*,
 the daughter of *Ceres*
Libërālia, um. & orum. n. pl. feasts
 in honour of *Bacchus*, celebrated
 March the seventeenth
Libërālitas *Julia*, *Evora*
Libitina, æ. the goddess *Venus*, or
Proserpine, for she presided both
 over births and burials
Libya, æ. f. in *Latin* writers, that
 part of *Africa* which bordereth upon
Egypt, but is often taken in a
 larger extent by the poets, espe-
 cially the *Greek*, and so taketh
 in

LIT

in Carthage; now *Bareq*
 Libyphœnicia, æ. f. the country about
Tunis in Africa
 Libys, yos. m. a *Libyan*
 Libyssa, opp. *Lebussa*
 Licates, pop. pr. *Lech*
 Lichas, æ. m. the boy by whom *Deia-*
nira sent the poisoned shirt to *Her-*
cules, who for it threw him head-
 long into the *Eubœan sea*
 Licus, fluv. *Lech*
 Ligeris, fluv. *Loire* [tant of *Liguria*
 Ligo, is. vel *Ligus*, uris. an inhabi-
 Liguria, æ. f. a country of *Italy*, ex-
 tending from the *Apennine* to the
Tuscan sea [born in *Tuscany*
 Ligurnus portus, vel *Liburnus*, *Leg-*
Ligusticum mare, gulf of *Genoa*
 Lilæa, opp. *Lellen*
 Lilybæum, prom. cape *Boco*
 opp. *Marsala*
 Limæus, fluv. *Lima*
 Limæa, opp. pr. *Arta*
 Limnus, i. f. an island near *Ireland*;
 hod. *Ramsay*
 Limonium, i. n. *Poitiers* in *France*
 Lindisfarnia, æ. f. *Holy Island*, on
 the coast of *Northumberland*, an-
 ciently a bishop's see, but trans-
 lated to *Durham*
 Lindum, i. n. *Lincoln* in *England*,
 and *Linkithgow* in *Scotland*
 Lindus, opp. *Lindo*
 Lingones, pop. *Langres* in *Champagne*
 Ital. pr. *Imila*
 Linus, i. m. a *Theban*, the son of *A-*
pollo and *Terpsichore*, who taught
 music and letters, the master of
Orpheus and *Hercules*
 Lipære, opp. *Lipari*, near *Sicily*
 Liguentia, fluv. *Liquenza*
 Liris, fluv. *Garigliano*
 Lissus, Dalmat. *Alessia*
 Cretæ, *Fionissi*
 Lithuania, a country belonging to *Pol-*

LUC

land [call *Titus Livy*, of *Padua*
 Livius, i. m. the historian whom we
 Lixus, colon. *l'Arache*
 Locri, opp. *Gierazzo*
 Locri, *Epimenidii*, pr. *Negropont*
 Opuntii, pr. *Negropont*
 Ozolani, pr. *Lepanto*
 Locusta, æ. f. a woman skilful in pre-
 paring poisons; she helped *Nero* to
 poison *Britannicus*, and *Agrippina*
 to dispatch *Claudius*
 Logiones, pop. pr. *Cracow*
 Londinum, i. n. *London*
 Longobardi, orum. m. pl. people of
 Lombardy in *Italy*, made up of the
Lingones of *Germany*, and the
Bardi of *Gaul* [*Northumberland*]
 Longovicum, i. n. *Lancaster* in
 Lōpādūsiæ, inf. *Lampedusa*
 Lopsica, opp. *Selissa*
 Loryma, opp. *Maxi*
 Lotharingia, æ. f. *Lorrain*
 Lotophagi, orum. m. pl. people of
Barbary, who are said to have lived
 on the fruit of the lotus, or lotus tree
 Lōtōphāgis, inf. *Gerbi*
 Lūca, opp. *Lucca*
 Lūcania, regio, *Basilicate*
 Lucānus, i. m. *Lucan*, a famous poet
 of *Corduba* in *Spain*
 Lucianus, i. m. *Lucian*, a witty
 writer of *Samoïata*, author of many
 dialogues in a pure Greek stile
 Lucilius, ii. m. a smart Roman sati-
 rist, cotemporary with *Accius* and
Pacuvius
 Lucina, æ. f. the goddess of child-
 bearing, a title given to *Juno* and
Diana, or *Luna*
 Lucretia, æ. f. the daughter of *Lu-*
cretius, prefect of the city, and
 wife of *Tarquinius Collatinus*,
 ravished by *Sextus Tarquinius*
 Lucretius, ii. m. a Latin poet, who
 writ of the nature of things, in fix

LYC

books, still extant
 Lucullus, i. m. (1) *Lucius Lucullus*
 a noble and valiant Roman, who
 beat *Mithridates* out of his king-
 dom; (2) *Marcus*, a kinsman of
 the former, who subdued *Thrace*
 Lud, opp. *Segura*
 Lugdunensis Gallia, *Bretagne*, *Lyon*
 Lugdunensis ara, an altar at *Lyon*
 where *Caligula* had ordered *Greeks*
 and *Roman orators* to vie with
 one another, wherein he that was
 overcome was obliged to praise
 and reward the conqueror
 Lugdunum Batavorum, *Leyden* in
Holland
 Lūgii, sive Lūgiōnes, pop. pr. *Cracow*
 Lugvallium, & *Luguballia*, *Old*
Carlisle
 Lupercal, is. a place under mount *Pa-*
latine, consecrated by *Evander* to
Pan, the god of *Arcadia*, that he
 might preserve their flocks from
 wolves
 Lupercalia, um. & orum. n. pl.
 festival sacred to *Pan*, on the 15th
 of *February*
 Lūpia, German. *Lyppe*
 Ital. *la Rocca*
 Lusitani, pop. *Portuguese*
 Lusitania, æ. f. the third part of an-
 cient *Spain*, chiefly that part call-
 ed *Algarve* in *Portugal* [see *Pan-*
lætia, æ. f. or *Lutetia Parisiorum*
 Lycæus, i. m. a name of *Bacchus*
 Lyaon, onis. m. a king of *Arcadia*
 who would have murdered *Jupiter*
 Lyaones, um. m. pl. people of *Ly-*
caonia; also spotted *Indian wolves*
 Lyceum, i. n. *Aristotle's school* at
Athens; also *Cicero's school* in
 Lychnides, opp. *l'Ocbrida* [*Tusculum*]
 Lycia, reg. *Aidinelli*
 Lycia, æ. f. a country between *Pa-*

LYC

LYS

MÆO

phylia and Caria; hod. Mentefia
lycomēdes, is. m. king of S. yrus,
father of Deidamia, on whom A-
chilles begat Pyrrhus

Lycan, onis. m. a peripatetic philoso-
pher, so eloquent in his discourses,
that he was called Glycon

Lycophron, is. m. a famous tragic
poet of Cbalcis

Lycoris, idis. f. a freed woman of the
senator Volturnus, who slighted C.
Gallus, deeply in love with her,
and followed M. Antony to the
camp

Lycurgus, i. m. (1) the son of Polydeſtes,
a noble Spartan; his brother Eu-
nomus dying, he took upon him
the name of king, but soon after
finding his brother's wife was
with child, he laid it aside, resign-
ed the kingdom to his nephew
Charialus, and acted only as chief
minister. He redressed the state
when much disordered, by a body
of laws, and obliged the Spartans
to keep them inviolable till he re-
turned from Delphi; when he
came thither, he dismissed his
friends, and retired a voluntary
exile to Crete, where dying, he
ordered his body to be thrown into
the sea, that the Spartans might
not think themselves discharged
of their oath, by procuring his
bones to be brought to Sparta;
(2) a king of Thrace, who finding
his people too much addicted to
wine, ordered all the vines of his
country to be rooted up

Lycus, i. m. a king of Bæotia
Lycus, fl. Assyriæ, Licbo
Bithyn.
Phrygiæ, Licbo
Ponti

Lydda, æ. f. a city of Palestine, not
far from Joppa, now S. Georgis

Lydi, orum. m. pl. the people of

Lydia, æ. f. an inland country of the
Lesser Asia, now Carasia, in which
is the golden river Pactolus; it
was anciently a very warlike na-
tion, but much given to intem-
perance

Lynceus, i. m. (1) one of the Argo-
nauts, whom the poets fabled to be
so quick-sighted as to see through
trees and rocks, yea, the earth;
by which was meant, that he found
out metals in the deepest mines;
he accompanied Jason to Colchis;
(2) one of the sons of Ægyptus,
whom his wife Hypermnestra
saved, when the rest were slain by
her bloody sisters

Lyncus, fluv. Linco [so called

Lýra, æ. f. a constellation of nine stars

Lyrnessus, Pamph. Lyrnesso

Troad. pr. Troy

Lýsander, dri. m. a Lacedæmonian
commander, who put an end to a
war of 26 years between Sparta
and Athens, by ruining the Athe-
nian fleet

Lyſias, æ. m. the son of Cephalus, one
of the ten famous orators com-
mended by Cicero

Lysimachia, Ætol. Lysimachia

Thrac. Hexamili

Lysimachus, a valiant Macedonian,
son of Agathocles

Lýſippus, i. m. a noble ſtatuary, who
made his statues with such art,
that they seemed to have real life

Lyſis, a Pythagorean philosopher,
master to Epaminondas

Lyſistratus, i. m. an excellent ſtatuary
in plaister, as his brother Lyſippus
was in brass

Lyſtra, æ. f. a city of Iſauria, in the
confines of Lycæonia

M.

M*ACÆREUS, i. m. the son*
of Æolus; having had a
child by his sister Canace, he fled
from his father's indignation

Macedonia, æ. f. a fertile country be-
tween Thrace, Epirus, and Greece

Mæcer, a Roman poet, contemporary
with Ovid, who wrote of botany,
and the virtues of herbs; he also
made a supplement to Homer

Mæchæon, ōnis. m. the son of Æſcu-
lapius, a skilful physician, who
performed several great cures

Macomada, opp. Macros

Macra, fluv. la Magra

Macri campi, pr. Breſcelli

Macris, inf. Magri

Macrobius, i. m. the name of a man
of consular dignity, contemporary
with Servius; he wrote two books
on Scipio's dream, and seven called
Macrontychus, Macri [Saturnalia
Mædæna, regio. Madara

Madus, i. f. Maidstone in Kent

Mæander, & Mæandrus, i. m. a river
of Phrygia, having innumerable
windings; hod. Madre

Mæandropolis, opp. pr. Madre

Mænades, um. f. pl. & aliq. in ſing.

Mænias, ædis: women sacrificers to
Bacchus

Mænælus, mons. } Menælo
opp. }

Mæon, fluv. pr. Sardis

Mæoniæ, reg. pr. Sardis

Mæonides, æ. a title given to Homer,
from Mæonia his country [Homer

Mæoniæ, a, um. of, or belonging to
Mæonia

M A M

Mæotæ, *five* Mæōridæ, pop. in *Tartary*
Mæōtis, idis. Palus Mæōtidis, *a vast lake* beyond the Euxine sea, into which the river Tanais falls; *hod.* *Mer de Zabache*; it is computed 600 miles in circumference [time
Mævius, i. m. *a pitiful poet* in Virgil's
Magæ, *Old Radnor* in Wales
Magiovinium, ii. n. *Dunstable* in Bedfordshire
Magnēsia, æ. f. (1) *a country of Macedonia*, bordering on Thessaly; (2) *a city of Asia the Less*, near the Mæander, given to Themistocles, when in exile, by the king of Persia; (3) *another, in Lydia*, under mount Sipylus, where Antiochus Magnus was subdued by the Romans, now *Manissa*
Magnus portus, (1) *the port of Southampton*, or (as Camden) *Portsmouth*; (2) *a sea-port of Afric, on the coast of Barbary*; *hod.* *Marsalquibir*
Mago, onis. m. (1) *the brother of Hannibal*, who wrote 28 volumes of husbandry in the Punic tongue, which the senate of Carthage ordered to be translated into Latin; (2) also *Port Mahon, in the island of Minorca*
Maguntiacum, opp. *Mentz*
Maia, æ. f. *the mother of Virgil*
Majus, i. m. *the grandfather of Virgil*
Mālāca, opp. *Malaga*
Mālea, prom. *cape Malio*
Māliacus sinus, *gulf of Ziton*
Mālienses, pop. pr. *Ziton*
Mallōtis, regio. pr. *Mallo*
Mallus, pop. *Mallo*
Malva, *five* Malvāna, fluv. *Muluya*
Malum, opp. pr. *Limisso*
Māmertes, *a Corinthian*, who slew

M A N

his brother's son to be the next heir; for which fact his brother caused him to be torn into pieces
Māmertini, pop. pr. *Faro di Messina*
Māmurra, æ. m. *a Roman of the equestrian order*, who first overlaid the walls of his house with marble, and had marble pillars
Mancinus, i. m. *a consul of Rome*, who for making a dishonourable peace was given up to the Numantines [Lancashire
Mancunium, ii. n. *Manchester* in
Mandane, es. f. *the daughter of Assyages*, and mother of Cyrus
Mandanis, is. m. *an Indian gymnosophist*, who despised both the rewards and menaces of Alexander the Great [pr. *Buruz*
Mandrōpolis, *five* Mandrōpus, opp.
Mandūbii, pop. *Auxois*
Mandueffedum, *Mansfield* in Nottinghamshire, or *Manceter* in Warwickshire
Mandūria, opp. *Casal novo* [Wickshire
Mānes, ium. m. pl. *the Manes*, or *Genii*, who wait on us, 'tis said, coming into the world, and going out of it
Mānia, æ. f. *the goddess of mad people*, who are civilly, or those departed this life, who are naturally dead
Manilius, i. m. the name of several considerable Romans; (1) *Octavius Manilius*, a king of Etruria, son-in-law to Tarquin; (2) *another*, who wrote a poem to Augustus on the subject of astronomy
Manlius (Marcus) (1) *a noble Roman*, who fearing the wall of Rome could not hold out against the Gauls, chose 1000 valiant men, with whom he retired into the Capitol, and saved it from the ene-

M A R

my; (2) *T. Manlius Torquatus* so called from a Gaul, who beheaded his son for fighting without order, though successfully; (3) *another*, who for the slowness of his tongue, and supposed stupidity, was ordered by his father to retire to the country, and never to see Rome; but this young man afterwards defended his father and freed him from a trial, when accused by M. Pomponius
Mantineæ, æ. f. *Mantegna*, a city of Arcadia, where Epaminondas gained a glorious victory, but died of a wound
Manto, ūs. f. *a sorceress*, the daughter of Tiresias; she built a temple to Apollo at Claros, for instructing her in the art of divination
Mantua, æ. f. *a city of Italy*, not far from Cremona
Mārathon, ōnis. f. *Maretona*, a town in Attica, famous for Theseus killing a monstrous bull; also for Miltiades routing an army of Persians of 100,000 foot and 10,000 horse, with only 10,000 brave Athenians
Marcellinus (Ammianus) *an historian* in the time of Gratian
Marcellus, i. m. *several Romans of this name*; (1) *Claudius Marcellus*, a valiant commander, called *Ensis Romanorum*, who first proved it was not impossible to conquer Hannibal; after a long siege, he took Syracuse; (2) *Marcus Marcellus*, a friend of Cicero, who, after the defeat of Pompey, lived an exile in Asia, but was at length called home
Marcianōpolis, pr. *Mesember*
Marcōdava, opp. *Morioseck*
Marcōmanni

Marcō
Mare

Mārēa
Mārēōt
Mārēot

Margiā
Chor
Margid
Marto
Margus

Mārian
Mārian
Asia,
Mārido
Māriū
Mārius

nūm,
his v
pitch
Prisc
Afric
conde
Marmā
Marmā
Māro, ō
Mārōnē

M A R

Marcōmanni, pop. *Bobemians*
 Mare Adriaticum, *Adriatic*
Ægeum, Archipelago
 Caspium, *Caspian*
 Cronium, pr. *Greenland*
 Erythræum, *Red sea*
 Galilææ, *sea of Galilee*
 Glaciale, *North sea*
 Hyrcanum, *Caspian*
 Hyperbor. pr. *Muscovy*
 Icarium, *Nicari*
 Mortuum, *Dead sea*
 Myrtoum, *sea of Mandria*
 Suevicum, *the Baltic*
 Tiberiadis, *sea of Galilee*
 Tyrrhenum, pr. *Tuscany*
 Mārē lacus, in *Barca*
 Mārēotæ, pop. pr. *Barca*
 Mārēotis, Libyæ, pr. *Barca*
 lacus, l. of *Buchiana*
 Margiāna, vel *Marginia*, reg. pr.
Chorasān
 Margidunum, i. n. *Anton. Castl., O-*
verton, or Bever Castle, Leicester,
 Margus, fluv. } *Morgab* [or *Derby*
 opp. }
 Māriania colonia, *Mariana*
 Māriandyni, orum. m. pl. *people of*
Asia, in the confines of *Bithynia*
 Maridunum, i. n. *Caermarthen* in
 Mārīsius, fluv. *Marooz* [Wales
 Marius (Caius) was born at *Arpi-*
nūm, of mean parentage, but by
 his valour raised to the highest
 pitch of greatness; (2) Marius
 Priscus, who being *proconsul of*
Afric, pillaged the province, was
 condemned, and banished.
 Marmārica, reg. *Barca*
 Marmaridæ, pop. *Barca* [his father
 Mārō, ōnis. m. *Virgil's* surname from
 Mārōbudum, opp. *Prague*
 Mārōnē, Ital. *Marona*
 Thraciæ, *Marogna*

M A R

Mārōnēus, a, um. & *Maroniahus*,
 of, or pertaining to *Virgil*
 Marpesia, æ. f. or *Marthesia*, the
 first queen of the *Amazonians*
 Marpesia, æ. f. a very beautiful lady,
 mother of *Cleopatra* the wife of
Meleager; *Apollo* falling in love
 with her, and taking her away,
 her husband *Idæus* pursued, but
 could not overtake them
 Marrūbium, opp. *Marubio*
 Marrūcīni, pop. in *Abruzzo*
 Mars, tis. m. the son of *Jupiter* and
Juno, and the god of war
 Marsāci, five Marsātii, pop. pr. *Liege*
 Marſi, pop. *Marſi*
 Marsicum, opp. *Marſico*
 Marſingi, pop. pr. *Bobemia*
 Marſyas, vel *Marſyā*, m. a satyr, and
Phrygian musician, who challenged
Apollo, and being overcome by
 him, was dead alive; a river of
 the same name in *Phrygia*, now
Natolia, into which he is feigned
 Marta, fluv. *Marta* [to be changed
 Martēni, pop. in *Arabia*
 Martia, æ. f. a Roman lady, who
 was married to *Cato Uticensis*,
 and by him given to his friend
Hortensius, and after his decease
 taken back by him again
 Martiālis, is. m. a witty epigram-
 matist, but too parasitical, born at
Bilboa in Spain
 Martius, propriè adj. (1) a surname
 of *Ancus*, the fourth king of the
 Romans; (2) *Martius campus*, so
 called from *Mars*, to whom it
 was consecrated, situated between
 Rome and the *Tiber*
 Marullus, i. m. (1) *Seneca's* master
 in rhetoric; (2) another (*Pompo-*
nius) a grammarian, who taught
 at Rome, was a severe critic in his

M A X

art, and reprehended *Tiberius*
Cæsar, telling him, he had the
 government of men indeed, but
 Marus, fluv. *Morave* [not of words
 Māsiniffa, æ. m. a king of *Numidia*,
 and ally of the Romans, though
 at first an utter enemy, the grand-
 father of *Jugurtha*
 Masoga, opp. } In *India*
 Masāca, opp. }
 Masſæſyli, pop. pr. *Barbary*
 Masſāgētæ, pop. pr. *Zagathy*
 Masſicus mons. *Mondragone*
 Masſilia, æ. f. *Marſeilles*, a city of
 Provence in France, of very great
 antiquity, once inhabited by a co-
 lony of *Phœnicians* out of *Asia*
 Mātho, ōnis. a corrupt lawyer in *Do-*
mitian's time, who is often lashed
 Mātrīnus, fluv. *la Piomba* [by *Martial*
 Mātrōna, fluv. *Marne*
 Matriāci pop. pr. *Marburg*
 Matriāci fontes. *Wysbaden*
 Mattium, opp. *Marburg*
 Mātūta [g. *Matutina* dea] the god-
 deſs of the morning, Ov. Fast. 6, 543
 Mavors, tis. m. *Mars*, the god of war,
 Hinc [to *Mars*; martial
 Māvortius, a, um. of, or belonging
 Mauri, orum. & *Maurus* ſing. *Moors*,
 people of [Afric to the south
 Mauritania, æ. f. the fairest part of
 Mauritānia, regib. *Barbara, Morocco*
Cæſariensis, Algier
Sitiſensis, pr. Sitifi
Tingitana, Tangier
 Mauruſii, gens. *Moors*
 Mausōlus, i. m. a king of *Caria*,
 whose monument, called the *Mau-*
soleum, was reckoned amongst the
 wonders of the world
 Maxentius, ii. m. a cruel tyrant, who
 usurped the name of *Cæsar*, and
 defeated *Severus*, but being over-
 come

MED

come by Constantine, was drowned in the Tiber
Maximinus, i. m. *first* a Thracian shepherd, *then* a soldier, *next* a commander, and *lastly* emperor of Rome, succeeding Alexander Severus
Maximus, i. m. *the name of several men*; (1) *one*, made a Cæsar by Maximinus, and called princeps Juventutis; (2) Maximus Tyrius, a Platonic philosopher, and master to M. Antoninus
Maxulla, opp. } *Marsa*
 vetus }
Măzăcă, opp. pr. *Tisaria*
Măzaci, pop. in Croatia
Mazara, opp. *Mazara*
Mecænas, ætis. m. a nobleman of Rome, patron to Virgil and Horace
Mecca, opp. *Mecca in Arabia*
Mechlina, æ. f. *the chief city of Brabant*; *hod. Malines*, or *Mechlin*
Mēdēa, æ. f. *the daughter of Ætes king of Colchis*, a wicked sorceress. See her story in Ovid [Wight
Medena, æ. f. *Newport* in the Isle of
Mēdia, æ. f. *a large country of Asia*, bounded on the south with Persia, and on the east with Hyrcania and
Mēdia, regio. *Serwan* [Parthia
 Atropatēne, pr. *Tauris*
Mēdiolānum } *Insubr. Milan*
 } *Britann. Llanwelin*
Mēdiōmātrici, pr. *Metz*
Mēdon, tie. m. *the son of Codrus*, the last king of Athens; he was their first Archon after the Athenians had changed their form of government
Mēdus, fluv. pr. *Ispahan* [ment
Medusa, æ. f. *the daughter of Phorcus*, whence she is called *Phorcynis*, and *Phorcis*; she was exceeding beautiful, and had the finest head of hair in the world, the

MEL

transformation of which into snakes, &c. is related in Ov. Met. 4.
Mēgæra, æ. f. *one of the Furies*, that frightened Hercules more than the sight of Pluto had done
Mēgalenses ludii, a festival, and games, in honour of Cybele, the great mother of the gods, who was received into the city on the 12th of April, U. C. 546, and the plays called *Megalesia* fixed on that day
Mēgālōpōlis, opp. *Leonardi*
Mēgāra, Sicil. pr. *Cotaro*
 Græc. pr. *gulf of Egina*
Megara, æ. f. (1) *the daughter of Creon king of Thebes*, and wife of Hercules; (2) *a city of Acbaia*, between Athens and the isthmus of Corinth, the birth-place of
Mēgāris, regio. pr. *Setines* [Euclid
Mēgārus, sinus. pr. *Cotaro*
Mēgistē, opp. pr. *Fellos*
Meidobriga, opp. *Armenia*
Mēla, vel *Mella*, æ. Pomponius Mela, a geographer, and Spaniard, who lived in the time of Claudius Cæsar
Mēlampus, i. a famous soothsayer and physician, from whom hellebore is called *Melampodium*, wherewith he cured the daughters of Prius of their melancholy
Mēlānes sinus, bay of *Crionero*
Mēlas, fl. Ciliciæ, *Gensui*
 Thraciæ, *Crionero*
Mēleager, Meleagros, & Meleagrus. See his story at large in Ov. Met. 8.
Mēlēsigēnes, is. m. *Homer* so called, because Smyrna, near which the river Meles runneth, seems to have the best title for his birth-place
Mēlībæo, æ. f. *a city of Magnesia*, near to Thessaly, famous for the purple dye, and oyster-fishing, Plin.
Mēlicerta, æ. f. *the son of Ino*, and

MEM

Athamas king of Thebes, whose story is in Ov. Met. 4.
Mēlissa, æ. f. *the daughter of Melissus king of Crete*, and sister to Amalthea, who together nursed Jupiter with goat's milk
Mēlissus, i. m. (1) *an ancient king of Crete*, the father of Amalthea and Melissa; he is said to be the first who sacrificed to the gods; (2) Melissus (Chius) a grammarian presented to Mæcenas, and by him enfranchised; he writ concerning bees; (3) *a Samian philosopher* beloved at Ephesus, where he was chief magistrate, and commanded
Mēlita, Armen. *Malatia* [their fleet
Mēlita, inf. *Malta*
Mēlitēne, regio. *Malatie*
 urbs. *Aracgelaran*
Melius (Spurius) a Roman, very rich and popular, who for affecting the supreme power was slain by C. Servilius Ahala, master of the horse
Mēlos, inf. *Milo*
Mēlphe, fluv. *Melfis*
Melpōmēne, es. f. *one of the nine Muses*, presiding in mournful arguments
Memmius, C. Memmius Gemellus the son of Lucius, to whom Lucretius sent his books, and Cicero several epistles
Memnon, ōnis. m. *the son of Tithonus and Aurora*. Memnonis effigies, a statue of Memnon, made with such art by the Egyptians, of hard marble, that a lute, which he held in its hand, would, at sunrise, strike up of itself
Memphis, is. f. *Grand Cairo*, a great city of Egypt, in the 1st Delta, anciently the court of the Egyptian kings, and famous for the pyramids, some whereof are standing

M E N

to this day
 Mēnālippus, i. m. or Melanippus, a Theban, who gave Tydeus his mortal wound
 Mēander, dri. m. a comic poet of Athens, very sententious and acute. Terence imitateth him nearly
 Mēnāpia, opp. *Waterford*
 Mēnāpii, pop. pr. *Arabant*
 Menæ, pop. *Meneo*
 Menecrates, is. m. a boasting physician, who called himself Jupiter in a letter to king Philip
 Mēnēlāus, i. m. brother to Agamemnon; he was king of Sparta, and husband to Helena, who eloped from him with Paris, which occasioned the final destruction of Troy
 Menestratus, i. m. a statuary, who made the image of Hecate in the temple of Diana, in marble so shining, that it dazzled the eyes of the beholders
 Mēnēvia, f. æ. Menavia, & Menapia, St. David's in Pembroke-shire
 Mēnippus, i. m. (1) a cynic philosopher, of servile condition, rough in his temper, and satirical in his writings; which Varro imitating, called his own satires Menippeæ; (2) an orator, the most eloquent in Asia
 Menius, i. m. (1) a Roman, who having obtained a compleat victory at sea over the ancient Latins, caused the beaks of their ships to be hung up in the court where the pleadings were held; which court, from thence, began to be called the Rostra; (2) another of this name, who invented the projections in building, as balconies, galleries, &c.

M E T

Mercii, orum. m. pl. *Mercians*, a people who had a kingdom in the middle part of England
 Mercūrii, prom. *cape Bon*
 Mercūrius, ii. m. the son of Jupiter and Maia, the god of merchandize, and the messenger of the gods
 Mērdē, es. f. *Debaroa*, a large island, and city of Ethiopia, encompassed with the Nile, and well peopled
 Mērdōpe, es. f. the daughter of Atlas, and the darkest of the Pleiades, because she married Sisyphus, all the rest of the sisters having been married to gods [Wales, *Camd.*
 Mervinia, æ. f. *Merionethshire* in Mēfembria, opp. *Mesember*
 Mēsōbātæ, pop. pr. *Savas*
 Mēsōbātēne, reg. *Savas*
 Mesopotamia, æ. f. *Diarbeck*, a large country in the middle of Asia, between two rivers, viz. Tigris on the east, and Euphrates on the west
 Mēsālīna, æ. f. wife of *Claudius Cæsar*, an insatiable prostitute, and at last put to death by the order of Claudius, for being married to C
 Mēsāna, opp. *Messina* [Silius
 Mēsāpia, regio. *Terra di Otranto*
 Mēsēna, opp. *Moseniga*
 Mēsēnia, reg. pr. *Belvedere*
 Mētāgonium, pr. *capo de tres Forcas aliud*
 Mētāpontum, opp. *Torre di Mare*
 Mētaurum, opp. *Gioia*
 Metaurum, & Metaurus, now Marro, vel Metaro, a river of Umbria, near which Cl. Nero slew Afrubal
 Metellus, i. m. several Romans of this name; (1) Lucius Metellus, the Pontitex max. who, when Vesta's temple was on fire, saved the Paladium with the loss of his eyes; he triumphed over the Carthagi-

M I L

nians; (2) Quintus, called Macedonicus, for having subdued Macedonia, noted for the most happy man of his time
 Mēthōne, Maced. } *Moitune*
 Magnēs. }
 Mēsēn. *Modon*
 Mētiosēdum, opp. pr. *Paris*
 Mētius, ii. m. surnamed Suffetius, or Suffetius, commander of the Albans, in alliance with Tullus Hostilius, was by him called to battle against the Fidenates; but he looked on, that he might join with the prevailing party; for which reason Tullus tied him between two chariots, the horses of the one with their heads towards Rome, of the other towards Fidenæ, and so he was dragged piecemeal between the two cities
 Metrōdōrus, i. m. (1) an Athenian philosopher, scholar to Carneades; (2) another called Melicus, who perfected the art of memory; (3) another of Lampacus, a scholar of Epicurus
 Mezentius, ii. m. a prince of the Tyrrhenes, who assisted Turnus against Æneas; a contemner of the gods, and a very cruel man, *Virg. Æn.*
 Mīdas, æ. m. a foolish king; see his history in *Or. Met.*
 Mīlēsi, pop. pr. *Melasto*
 Mīlētopōlis, opp. *Mītopoli*
 Mīlētus, vel Mīletos, now Melasso & Melaxo, a famous city adjoining to Caria, six miles south from the mouth of the river Mæander
 Mīlēvis, opp. *Mela*
 Mīlias regio. pr. *Milia*
 Mīlyæ, opp. *Milia*
 Mīlo, Crotoniates, vel Crotoniensis; (1)

MIS

(1) *a strong man*, who at the Olympic games would carry an ox without a breathing, for the space of a furlong; in confidence of his strength, he tried to rive an oak, but his hands were caught, and being wedged in the trunk, he perished; (2) *a Roman*, who killed Clodius, and whom Cicero faintly and unsuccessfully defended; (3) *a tyrant of Pisa*, a city of Peloponnesus, thrown by his subjects into the river Alpheus
Miltiades, is. m. *a valiant and politic Athenian general*
Mincius, fluv. *Mincio*
Minervæ, prom. *capè Campanella*
Minerva, æ. f. *the goddess of wisdom and liberal arts*
Minus, fluv. *Minio*
Minnagora, opp. pr. *Suratte*
Minoæ, opp. *Mino's*
Minōis, idis. f. *a daughter of Minos, in particular Ariadne; vid Ariadne*
Minos, ois. m. *a king, and law giver of Crete, the son of Jupiter and Europa; for his impartial justice, he was made the chief judge of hell; vid. Dædalus & Icarus*
Minotaurus, i. m. *a monster called the Minotaur, conceived by Pasiphaë; this monster had seven Athenian nobles given it yearly to devour for a long time, till it was killed by Theseus*
Minutius Augurmus; (1) *a tribune of the people, who for lowering the price of corn had a statue erected for him; (2) Minutius Felix, a good lawyer, excellent scholar, and a Christian, lived about the time of St. Cyprian*
Misenum, prom. } *Miseno*
 opp. }

MON

Misua, opp. *Nabia*
Misus, fluv. pr. *Senigaglia*
Mithridates, is. m. *a king of Pontus, a man of great parts and memory, who is said to understand and speak 22 several languages; he maintained a long war with the Romans, but at last was intirely routed by Pompey; he invented an antidote against poison, which still beareth his name*
Mnēmōsyne, es. f. *the mother of the Muses*
Moca, opp. *Moca* [nine Muses]
Mœnus, fluv. *Main*
Mœsi, orum. m. pl. *inhabitants of Mœsia, æ. f. a province of Europe between Macedon and Thrace; it is divided into two parts; the upper, which bordereth upon Hungary, called Servia; the lower, which looketh towards Pontus and Thrace, called Bulgaria [the city Menæ in Germany]*
Moguntia, æ. f. or *Moguntiacum*, Molo, ōnis. m. *a Rhodian orator, who was Cæsar's master*
Mōloichus, i. m. *an old shepherd, that entertained Hercules, who in recompence slew the Nemæan lion which destroyed the country*
Mōlossi, pop. pr. *Pandesia*
Mōnus, i. m. *the god of carping, or finding fault with other people's actions, without regard to their own; he is feigned to be the son of Somnus and Nox*
Mona, æ. f. *the isle of Anglesey in North Wales, midway between England and Ireland; but the Mona of Cæf. B. G. 4, 13. some take to be the isle of Man*
Monæses, *a king of Parthia, who put a stop to the Roman arms*
Monda, fluv. *Mondego*

MUM

Monæci, port. *Monaco*
Mons altissimus
 sacer. m. *de Tivoli*
Mons rosarum, *Montrose*, a town in the northern part of Scotland
Mons Solis, vel *Bathonius*, the city *Bath* in Somersetshire
Monumetha, æ. f. *Monmouth*, between the rivers Wye and Monnow [joined to Bohemia]
Moravia, æ. f. *a country of Germany*
Moridunum, i. n. *Somerton* in Somersetshire, or *Seaton* in Devon
Morini, pop. pr. *Bologn* [this]
Morpheus, i. m. *the god of dreams*
Mortuum mare, *dead sea*
Mōsa, fluv. *the Mæse*
Moschi, pop. pr. *Mingrelia*
Moschia triplex [Moscow]
Moscha, æ. *Moscow*, the capital
Moscovia, æ. f. *Muscovy*, bounded on the north with the Frozen sea, a part of ancient Sarmatia; on the east and south with Tartary, and on the west with Poland
Mōsella, æ. *the Moselle*, a river in Germany, which falleth into the Rhine
Mōses, is. m. *the giver of the divine law to the Israelites; the inspired writer of the Pentateuch*
Mōsylon, opp. *Omgauli*
Mōtya, opp. *Porto gallo*
Mōtyca, opp. *Midico*
Mōtyum, opp. pr. *S. Giovanni*
Mulciber, æris, bris, vel bri. m. *name of Vulcan*
Mulda, fluv. *Muldaw* in Bohemia
Mummus, ii. m. (1) *a Roman, who though of a mean family, arrived at the consulship, and having subdued all Achaia, obtained the cognomen of Achaicus; (2) also Lucius, a man of such dexterity at*

addre
 to all
 a Lat
 Munda,
 Bæta
 battle
 pey, v
 foot, a
 Mūræna
 ful, f
 oratio
 Murcia,
 Murgant
 Mursa, o
 Mursus S
 Mūsæ, ar
 ters of
 the fe
 and po
 the lib
 names
 Euterp
 Terpsic
 Mūsæus,
 Arbeni
 pheus,
 Cecrop
 thens;
 concern
 which
 ferreth
 ute, opp
 Mūlla, o
 Mūtina, a
 where
 Brutus,
 Mūtius, J
 towards S
 his atte
 own ca
 burnt h
 the kin
 at his c
 Mūsca,
 addre

M U T

address, that he could suit himself to all persons and occasions; (3) *a Latin poet*

Munda, æ. f. *Monda*, a town of *Bætick Spain*, famous for the battle between *Cæsar* and *Pompey*, where the latter lost 30,000 foot, and 5000 horse

Mūræna, æ. (Lucius) a Roman consul, for whom *Cicero* made an oration

Murcia, æ. f. the goddesses of *Stoth*

Murgantia, opp. *Mercone*

Mursa, opp. *Esseck*

Murus Severi, *Piæ's wall*

Musæ, arum. f. pl. the *Muses*, daughters of *Jupiter* and *Mnemosyne*, the feigned presidents of music and poetry, and the mistresses of the liberal sciences. Their proper names are *Calliope*, *Clio*, *Erato*, *Euterpe*, *Melpomene*, *Polyhymnia*, *Terpsichore*, *Tbalia*, *Urania*

Mūsæus, i. m. an *Eleusinian*, or *Arbenian poet*, the scholar of *Orpheus*, and contemporary with *Cecrops* the second king of *Athens*; there is a poem of his concerning *Hero* and *Leander*, which *Scaliger*, in *Poëtic*. preferreth to *Homer's verses*

Mute, opp. pr. *Porto gallo*

Mutila, opp. *Mutigliana*

Mūtina, æ. f. a city of *Gallia Togato*,

where *M. Antonius* besieged *D. Brutus*, *hod. Modena*

Mūtius, surnamed *Cordus*, afterwards *Sævola*, because failing in his attempt to kill *Porfena* in his own camp, and being taken, he burnt his right hand off before the king; who, being astonished at his courage, generously dismissed him

Mūtusca, opp. mount *Leone* [sed him

N A B

Mutyca, opp. *Modica*

Mutye, opp. pr. *Porto gallo*

Mycælesius, opp. *Malacasa*

Mucēnæ, opp. *Cbaria*

Mygdōnia, reg. pr. *Perga*

Mylas, fluv. *Marcellino*

Mylāsa, opp. *Melasso*

Myle, es. f. *Mulasso*, a sea-port in *Sicily*, where the sea casteth up something that smelleth like dung, whence the fable says, that the sun setteth up his horses there

Myndus, opp. *Menteze*

Myra, opp. *Strumita*

Myrīna Lemni, *Lemno*

Æolidis, *Gircona*

Myrmidōnes, m. pl. people of *Ægina*, who followed *Achilles* to *Troy*

Myrrha, æ. f. the daughter of *Cynaras* king of *Cyprus*, concerning whom *vid. Ovid. Met. 10*

Myrtea, æ. f. a name of *Venus*, to whom the myrtle was sacred

Myrtilus, i. m. the charioteer of *Oenomaus*, who took a bribe from *Pelops* to overturn his master's chariot, in the race wherein he was either to gain a beautiful bride, or lose his life

Myfi, orum. m. pl. the people of

Mýsia, æ. f. a country of *Asia* the *Less*, bordering upon *Treas*, not far from the *Hellespont*, *hod.*

Besjangil, in *Natolia*

Mysōmācēdōnes, pr. *Efeso*

Myrtos, inf. *Mandria*

Myrtoum marc. pr. *Mandria*

Myus, opp. pr. *Melasso*

N.

N A B A L I A, fluv. *Nierse*
opp. *Swol*

N A U

Nābathæa, æ. f. a country of *Arabia Felix*, *Genes. xxxvi. 3*

Nābathæi, orum. m. pl. the people of *Nabatbaa* [funeral songs. *Varr.*

Nænia, æ. & *Nenia*, the goddesses of

Nagara, opp. *Negra*

Nagidus, opp. *Nigidia*

Naiādes, um. f. pl. & rar. in sing.

Naias, & *Nais*, nymphs of the springs and fountains

Naissus, opp. *Neissa*

Nannētes, pop. pr. *Nants* [woods

Nāpacæ, arum. f. pl. nymphs of the

Napuca, opp. *Buzas*

Nar, fluv. *Nera*

Narbonensis Gallia, pr. *Narbonne*

Narbo Martius, *Narbonne*

Narcissus, i. m. son of the river *Cepbisus*, and the nymph *Liriope*, a beautiful youth, who slighted the courtship of *Echo*, and other nymphs, *vid. Ov. Met.*

Nārisici, pop. upp. *Palatinate*

Narnia, opp. *Narni*

Nāro, fluv. *Narenta*

Nārōna, opp. *Narenza*

Nascus, opp. *Magiarab*

Nassovia, æ. f. *Nassau*, a town and principality of *Germany*, in the circle of the upper *Rhine*, from whence the illustrious family of the princes of *Orange*

Nātolia, e. f. per *Aphæres. pro Anatolia*, *Asia the Less*

Navale Gravisce. Corneto

Nāvālia, opp. *Swol*

Naucrātis, opp. pr. *Rosetto*

Naucrātes, is. m. a considerable orator, scholar to *Isocrates* [poet

Navius, i. m. a very ancient Roman

Naulōcha, five *Naulōchus*, opp. *Di-*

Naupactus, opp. *Lepanto* [veto

Nauplia, opp. *Napoli*

Nauplius, ii. m. the son of *Neptune* and

NEM

and *Eubæa*, who hearing his son was unjustly put to death in the Greek camp, sought revenge by endeavouring to debauch the wives and daughters of the absent princes; and as they were returning home, he set up false lights on mount Caphareus, whereby many of their ships were lost; but hearing that Diomedes and Ulysses, the principal enemies of his son, had escaped, he threw himself into the sea

Nauſicaa, æ. vel *Nauſicaë*, es. f. daughter of *Alcinous* king of the *Phæacians*, who meeting Ulysses shipwrecked, conducted him to his father's court [*Æn.* 5. 704
Nautes, an old skilful soothsayer, *Virg.*
Naxos, i. f. one of the *Cyclade* islands, (now *Naxi*) which also for the goodness of its wines, was called
Naxus Siciliæ, pr. *Frigidi* [*Dionysia*
Mæſiæ, } *Naxia*
insula.

Neapolis, is. f. (1) a very famous city of Italy, called anciently *Parthenope*, afterwards *Neapolis*, and now *Naples*; (2) another, in the confines of *Thrace*, near the river *Strymon*, where *St. Paul* was

Cariæ [shipwrecked
Edonidis
Italiæ, *Naples*
Macedoniæ, *Chriſtopoli*
Paleſtiniæ, *Napoliza*
Sardinia, } *Napoli*
Tripolitan, }
Zeugitan, *Nebo*

Neëtum, opp. *Noto*
Negra, opp. *Negra*
Nëmausus, opp. *Nismes*
Nëmea, fluv. *Langia*
opp. *Tristena*

NER

Nëmëſis, is. f. the daughter of *Jupiter* and *Necessitas*, and distributor of rewards and punishments; chief-
Nëmëtacum, opp. *Arras* [ly the latter
Nëmëtes, pop. pr. *Spire*
Nentidava, opp. *Noſenſtadt*
Nëocæsærea Ponti, *Tocato*
ad *Euphrat*.

Neoclaudiöpolis, *Caſtromaena*
Neömägus, fluv. *Noviomagus*, *Woodcot*, near *Croydon* in *Surry* [Wight
Neoportus, i. f. *Newport* in the iſle of
Neoptölemus, i. m. *Pyrrhus* ſon of
Achilles; ſo called, becauſe he went young to the wars of *Troy*
Nëpëſini, pop. pr. *Nepi*
Nepete, opp. *Nepi*

Nëpos, otis. m. (*Cornelius*) a famous biographer in the reign of *Auguſtus*
Neptünus, i. m. the ſon of *Saturn* and *Ops*, the god of the ſea, and father of fountains and rivers, bearing a trident for a ſcepter; he alſo preſided in horſe and chariot-races, whence *Pindar* calleth him *Hippias*, and his chariot was drawn by *Hippocampi*, which were horſes in the fore part, and in their hinder ſides

Nërëis, & plur. *Nereides*, um. f. the daughters of *Nereus* and *Doris*, nymphs of the ſea [anus and *Tetby*
Nëreus, i. & eos. m. the ſon of *Oce-*
Nëro, önis. m. *Nero Claudius Cæſar*, adopted by *Claudius*, was moſt infamous for cruelty, rapine, ſacrilege, luſt, ingratitude, &c. he was the worſt of the *Cæſars*, unleſs *Caligula*

Nerva, æ. m. a Roman emperor, who ſucceeded *Domitian*, was a good man, a good ſtateſman, and a good
Nervii, pop. pr. *Hainault* [ſoldier
Nerfactum, opp. *Caſtel nuovo*

NIC

Nëſſus, fluv. *Nëſſo*
Nëſſus, i. m. a centaur, whom *He-*
cules intruſted to carry his wife *Deianira* over the river *Even-*
but when he had her on the other ſide, he would have forced her upon which *Hercules* ſhot him
Nëſtor, öris. m. the ſon of *Në-*
king of *Pylos*, brought up to arms from his childhood; when young he was one of thoſe who fought with the *Centaur*s at the wedding of *Pirithous*; when old, he went with 50 ſhips to the *Trojan* wars his eloquence was ſo great, that words dropped from his lips like honey

Nicæa, & *Nicea*, æ. f. *Nice*, in *Iſnich*, a city of *Bithynia*, famous for the council there held, where in the doctrine of *Arius* was condemned, A. D. 324, and for a creed there made, called the

Nicæa Bithyniæ, *Iſnich*
Corſicæ, *Nizza*
Indiæ
Liguriæ, *Nizza*
Lacrorum, *Nizza del Po*

Nicer, fluv. *Nickar*
Nicia, fluv. *Lenza*
Nicolaus Damascenus, a friend of *Auguſtus Cæſar*; he was both a great philoſopher and hiſtorian, uſed to ſend the emperor a ſtatue from *Syria*, who called it *Nicolai* from him; *Pliny* 13

Nicömëdia, *Comidia*
ad *Hæmum*, *Nicëpoli*
Armeniæ, *Chior*
Bithyniæ, *Montanea*
Epiri, *Preveſa*
ad *Iſſic*, ſin.
Mæſiæ, *Nicopoli*
ad *Nëſſum*
Palæſtinæ

N I P

Nigra, opp. *Talcaton*
Figulus, a nobleman in *Cicero's* time, highly commended by him for his singular excellency in all parts of learning, divine and human, in physic and astrology; *Varro* and he were certainly the most learned men in the most *Nigris*, fluv. *Niger* [learned age
Nigritæ, pop. *Negroes*
Nilopolis, opp. *Nilopoli*
Nilus, i. m. the river *Nile*, the greatest in all *Afric*, its rise is on this side the æquator, in the country of the *Abissines*; it runs into the *Mediterranean* by seven mouths [the *Nile*
Niliacus, æ. c. g. an inhabitant of *Nilotica*, a, um. of, or belonging to, the *Nile*; *Nilotica tellus*, *Egypt*
Ninos, i. f. the capital of the *Assyrians*, in the bible called *Nineve*, now *Mosul*; it is washed by the river *Tigris*
Niobe, es. f. the daughter of *Tantalus*, and wife of *Amphion* king of *Thebes*, by whom she had seven sons, and as many daughters, of which, together with her high birth, *Niobe* grew so proud, as to slight the sacrifices which the *Theban* matrons offered to *Lato-*
na, comparing and even setting herself above her; which *Apollo* and *Diana*, the children of *Latona*, resenting, he slew the males, and the females; upon this *Niobe* was struck dumb with grief, and remained stupid; for which reason *Cicero* was of opinion the poets feigned her to be turned into stone [Buckingham
Neomagus, vel *Neomagus*, i. f. *Chates*, mons. *Curdo*

N O T

Nisæa *Marganæ*, *Tacatan*
Megardis
Parthiæ
Nisibis, opp. *Nisibin*
Nisfa, opp. *Nisi*
Nisus, i. m. a king of the *Megarense*; he had an hair in his head of a purple colour, by which was limited the duration of his reign; *Scylla*, his daughter, falling in love with king *Minos* during the time of his besieging *Megara*, cut of the fatal hair
Nola, æ. f. a city of *Campania*, where bells were at first founded, or at least used in Churches; here also was the conflict between *Hannibal* and *Marcellus*, and here *Augustus* died
Nomades, um. m. pl. a people principally in *Afric* near the *Syrtis*, but dispersed in *Scythia*, where they are now called *Tartars*, also in *Parthia*, where *Sallust* saith they first inhabited, also in *India*, *Arabia*, &c.
Nona, æ. f. one of the three *Destinies*, sc. *Nona*, *Decima*, *Morta*
Nonnus, a christian poet of *Panopolis* in *Egypt*, living in the time of
Nora *Cappad.* *Nora* [Theodosius
Sardinia, *Nura*
Norba, opp. *Norma*
Cæsaria, *Alcantara* [wich
Nordovicum, i. n. the city of *Nor-*
Noreia, opp. pr. *Carniola*
Noricum, reg. *Austria*, *Carniola*
mediterr. *Stiria*, *Carinthia*
ripense, *Salzburg* [France
Normandia, æ. f. *Normandy* in
Norvegia, æ. f. the country of *Nor-*
Norvicum, i. n. *Norwich* [way
Nottinghamia, æ. f. the county and town of *Nottingham*

N U M

Novellus, i. m. a *Milanese*, who in the time of *Tiberius* was consul of *Rome*; he was a great drinker, and gained the name of *Tricongius*, having in public swallowed three gallons of wine at one draught
Novensiles dii, Gods received by the Romans from the *Sabines*, or the gods of the provinces and kingdoms which the Romans had
Novesium, opp. *Neus* [conquered
Növiöddunum, opp. *Noyon*
Növiömägum, Mem. *Speyr*
Novius, ii. m. the river *Conway* in *Wales*, and the *Nyd* in *Scotland*
Novum castrum, *Newcastle* upon *Tyne* in *Northumberland*
Növum Comum, *Como*
Növus, mons. pr. *Novomont*
Nübæ, pop. pr. *Nubia*
Novus portus, *Newport* in the *Isle* of *Wight*, also *Newhaven*, also *Rye*
Nübæi *Æthiop.* *Nubia* [in *Suffex*
Nücëria *Campan.* } *Nocera*
Cameilar. }
Nüma Pompilius, the successor of *Römulus*, a religious prince; he was of *Cures*, in the country of the *Sabines*; he first settled the rites and ceremonies in religion, and gained a reverence and sanction to them, by giving out that he received them nightly from the goddess *Egeria*; he first divided the year into twelve months; was scholar to *Pythagoras* a *Spartan*, whence he inserted many of their institutes in the Roman rites
Nümantia, æ. f. *Almasa*, a city of *Spain*, which withstood the Roman power twenty years
Nümidae, arum. m. pl. a barbarous people chiefly inhabiting the shore of *Afric*, near *Algiers*, but who dispersed

OCE

dispersed themselves into *Asia* and *Europe*; *vid.* Nomedes, who are the same people

Numidia, æ. f. a country of *Afric*, in its strictest sense *Algiers*, the country of *Masaniſſa*, famous for his enmity and friendship to the Romans; in a large sense all *Afric*

Numistro, opp. *Nicastro*. [so called]

Nūmītor, ōris. m. the son of *Procas* king of the *Albans*, the father of *Romulus* and *Remus*, who also restored him to his kingdom

Nyctimene, es. f. the daughter of *Nycteus*, who having lain with her father, was by *Minerva* changed into an owl; which, as conscious of the fact, hated the light

Nyssa Arabiae, *Nysi*
Cappad.
Indiæ
Lydiæ, *Nissa*

O.

ANUS, fluv. *Frascolari*

Oāsis, opp. *Eleobet* [Ecl.]

Oaxes, i. m. a river of *Crete*, *Virg.*

Oaxes tellus, *Crete*, antiently so called, *Varr.*

Oblogenes, or rather *Ophiogenes*, a people of *Cyprus*, whose ambassador at *Rome*, discoursing about the virtues of herbs, said no poisonous creature could hurt him; the senate, by his own consent, put him into a vessel full of serpents, who, only licked and played with him

Oceānus, i. m. the god of the sea, the son of *Cælus* and *Vesta*, and husband of *Tethys*; the father of the nymphs presiding over rivers and springs

Ocelli, the cape *Holderneſs* by the river *Humber*

Ocnus, i. m. a lazy fellow, whom they painted twisting ropes in hell, with an ass standing by him, who bit them in pieces as fast as he twisted them, he being too lazy to drive him away; whence the proverb, *Oeni funiculum torquere*, to labour in vain [Cornwall]

Ocrinum, i. n. the Lizard point in

Octāvia, æ. f. (1) the sister of *Augustus*, and wife of *M. Antonius*; (2) the daughter of *Claudius*, and wife of *Nero*, who caused her to be put to death; upon which *Seneca* writ a tragedy called by her

Octodūrus, opp. *Martinach* [name]

Odeſſus, opp. *Lemano*

Oedipus, i. & *Oedipodis*. m. the son of *Laius* king of *Thebes*; for his story see *Euripides*, *Sophocles*, &c.

Odysſeæ, portus. porto di Palo

Odysſus, opp. *Lemano*

Oea, five *Ocenſis*, civitas. pr *Tripoli*.

Oeanthe, opp. *Pentagioi*

Oenanthia, opp. *S. Sofia*

Oeneus, eos. diſſyll. a king of *Calidonia*, father of *Deianira* the wife of

Oeniadæ, opp. *Drageſto* [*Hercules*]

Oenoa, opp. *Oenoa*

Oenomāus, i. m. the son of *Mars*, king of *Elis* and *Pisa*, who contending with *Pelops* in the chariot races, lost his life, daughter, and kingdom, by the treachery of his chariot driver, *vid.* *Myrtilus*

Oenōne, es. f. a nymph of mount *Ida*, with whom *Paris* cohabited before he was acknowledged to be the son of king *Priam*

Oenōtrides, inf. *Ponziq*, *Iſackia*

Oenus, fluv. *Inne*

Oeſchus, opp. *Iſchar*

OES

OLY

Oeſyma, opp. *Cavalla*

Oeta, mons. *Baniq*

Ogyges, ſs. m. an ancient king of *Thebes* in *Bæotia*, in whose time a great deluge overflowed Greece

Ogygia, æ. f. an island of the *Auſon* an sea, called *Calypſus*, from *Olypſo*, who there entertained U

Ogyris, inf. *Geru* [lyt]

Olbaſo, opp. *Albiſtaverati*

Olba *Bythinia*, pr. *Iſnicb*

Olbia *Pamphylia*, *Acopende*
Sardinia, *Olbia deſtrutt.*

Olenacum, i. n. *E. lemburgh* in *Cu*

Olēnus *Achaia*, *Gaminizxa* [*berla*]
Ætolia, *Oleno*

Olſippo, opp. *Liſbon*

Olympia, æ. f. *Larganico*, a town of *Peloponnesus*, where was a temple of *Jupiter*; whence some he was called *Olympius*

Olympiācus, or *Olympicus*, a, um. or belonging to, *Olympus*; *Olympiaci rami*, garlands of olive given to victors in the *Olympic* games which were celebrated in honour of *Jupiter Olympius*, near *Olympia*, every fifth year

Olympus, i. m. a hill behind *Thebes* and *Macedon*, so high, that it said no bird flieth to the top, clouds are seen above it; hath it any frost or snow, but noted for calmness and serenity

Olympus, m. { *Arcadia*, *Olympo*
Cypri, *Troode*
Galatia, *Emerdag*
Myſia, *Anatolaidag*
Theſſalia, *Elbor*
urbs, *Leville*

Olympēni, pop. pr. *Anatolaidag*

Olynthus, i. f. *Olinbo*, an ancient city of *Thrace*, in the borders of *Macedon*, was taken by *Ph*

ORC

ORP

OVI

Philip by gold, after he had tried iron to no purpose

Olyffipo, vel Ulyffipo, Mela, a city of Lusitania, said to be founded by Ulyffes; it was a free town in the time of the Romans, now the metropolis of Portugal by the name of *Lisbon*; in 1755 was almost totally destroyed by an earthquake

Omphale, es. f. a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules being in love, became her slave, changed his club and lion's skin with her for a spindle and a distaff, and suffered himself to be drawn, and statues of them both to be made in that form; and also submitted to the chastisement of the slipper

Onchesimus, opp. Orcbido

*Ossa, mons. } Cossovo
urbs }*

Opalia, orum. n. pl. sacrifices, or a festival in honour of the goddess

Ops, the wife of Saturn; celebrated on the 19th of December

Opbiusa, inf. Formentera

Opitergium, opp. Oderzo

Oppianus, i. m. a poet born at Anazarbus, a city of Cilicia; he wrote five books of halieuticks, so approved by Severus, that he received a piece of gold for every verse; besides the said book of fishing and fishers, he wrote four of hunting, still extant

Ops, is. f. the daughter of Caelus and Vesta, and the sister and wife of Saturn; she was also called Cybele, Rhea, and Mater Deum

punti Docri, pr. Negropont

pus, opp. Talandi

orbitanium, opp. Orbitano

Orades, um. m. pl. the islands of

Orkney, in the north of Scotland

Orchamus, i. m. a king of Assyria, who buried his daughter Leucothea alive, for lying with Phæbus

Ordovices, um. m. pl. people of Lancashire, Gbeshire, and Shropshire

Orëas, adis. f. pl. Oreades, nymphs of Diana's train

Orestes, is, & æ. m. the son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra; he slew his own mother, and Ægisthus her adulterer, who had murdered his father; he also slew Pyrrhus the son of Achilles, in the temple of Apollo, for marrying Hermione, who had been promised to him by her father Menelaus

Orestias, opp. Adrianople

Oreus, opp. Oreo

Orgia, orum. n. pl. sacred rites of Bacchus, celebrated in the night with great privacy, lewdness, and disorder

Orion, & Urion; he was a great astronomer, and the scholar of Atlas, which is supposed to have given rise to the fable of his being an attendant on Diana, his fate on attempting to force her, and his being made a constellation in the

Oroätis, fluv. Tiritini [heavens

Oröbii, pop. pr. Milan

Orödes, is. m. a king of Parthia, who poured melted gold into the throat of the Roman Crassus

Orontes, is. m. a large river of Syria, rising in mount Libanus, and running by Antioch into the sea

Orpheus, i, & eos. m. a Thracian; a most ancient, learned, and excellent poet; the sad story of his wife Eurydice's death, and his descent into hell, is pleasantly touched by Virgil in the latter

part of the last *Georgic*

Orschophoria, orum. n. pl. a festival to Minerva, wherein young gentlemen of Athens carried branches into the temple full of clusters of

Orthöfia, opp. Tortosa [grapes

Osca, opp. Huescar

Osi, pop. pr. Osnaburg [Eufrat, fl.

Osdroene, five Osroene, regio. pr.

Osiris, is. m. the son of Jupiter and Niobe, who first taught the Egyptians husbandry; he was murdered by his brother Tryphon; his wife Io, daughter of Inachus, found his body, & buried it in the island Abatos [Cornwall, Camd.

Ostidumni, orum. m. pl. people of

Ostrogöthi, orum. m. pl. the eastern Goths [of Northumberland

Otadini, orum. Anton, the people

Otho, önis. m. (1) a Roman emperor, who succeeded Galba, a very effeminate man; (2) also a tribune of the people, author of the Roscian law, which assigned seats in the theatre to the Equestrian order different from those of the Senatorian, that were common before

Othryades, is. m. a Spartan, one of 300, who survived the combat with 300 of the Athenians, that were by this way to decide a dispute about some lands; two on the other side were left, but both ran away; and he, unwilling to survive the loss of his countrymen, having written on his target VICI,

Othrys, mons. Delacba [slew himself

Otricöllum, opp. Otricoli

Ovidius, i. m. surnamed Naso, a Roman of the Equestrian order, an excellent poet, whose easiness in writing is every where visible, as

well

P Æ S

well as his art in disposing; nor is his vast reading less wonderful; having some way disoblinded Augustus, he was banished to Pontus at fifty years of age, where he died after eight years and some months, and was buried at Tomos Oxiani, gens. *Chorasmani*
 Oxonium, & Oxonia, *Oxford*, a most famous and ancient university; it was, for the pleasantness of its situation, called by Antoninus *Calleva Oxus*, fluv. *Gibum* [and *Bellofitum*
Oxyrynchus, opp. pr. *Nile* fl.
Ozölæ Lucrî, pr. *Corintbe*

P.

PACTOLUS, i. m. *Sarabat*, a river in *Lydia*, called also *Chrysorrhoas*, because of its golden sands
PACUVIUS, ii. m. an ancient tragic poet of *Brundisium* in *Calabria*, whose stile *Quintilian* admired for its weight and gravity; and *Horace* gave him the character of being learned; he affected antiquated words too much; several fragments of his are preserved by *Cicero*, *Gellius*, and *Nonius*
PADUS, i. m. the *Po*, the chief river of *Italy*, rising out of the *Alps*, and by seven mouths discharging itself into the *Adriatic* sea; it is called by *Ovid* *Eridanus*, the river into which *Phaeton* fell, after he was struck with thunder
PÆAN, is. m. a name of *Apollo*
PÆONIA, regio. in *Macedonia*
PÆSTUM, i. n. a city of *Lucania*, called by the Greeks *Posidonia*, famous for roses twice a year, in

P A L

May and September; *biseri rosaria Pæsti*, *Virg. Georg.*
PAGÆSÆ, arum. f. pl. *Vollo*, a maritime town of *Thessaly*, the port of the *Pheræans* where the ship *Argo* was built and launched
PAGÆ, opp. *Livadosta*
PALÆA, opp. *Pelandre*
PALÆMON, onis. m. (1) the son of *Atbanus* and *Ino*, called also *Meliceris*, and by the Latins *Portunus*, because they took him to be the god of mariners; in his honour the Grecians celebrated the *Isthmian* games; (2) also a conceited grammarian who said, learning would live and die with him
PALÆSTINA, æ. f. a country of *Asia*, containing *Idumea*, *Judea*, *Samaria*, and *Galilee*, anciently called *Philistæ*, or the land of the *Philistines*; Gens *Palæstina*
PALÆMÈDES, is. m. the son of *Nauplius* king of *Eubœa*; he lived in the time of the *Trojan* war, and is said to have invented the three Greek aspirates, *theta*, *phi*, *chi*, and the double consonant *zeta*
PALATUA, æ. f. the tutelar goddess of places
PÆLES, the goddess of husbandry, and feeding cattle
PALLURIUS, cogn. *Sura*, an orator of consular dignity, who, by accusations against noblemen, insinuated himself into *Domitian's* favour; *Juvenal* exposeth him for his base flattery
PALILIA, vel *Parilia*, orum. n. pl. festivals in honour of the goddess *Pales*, to whom they sacrificed with cakes and milk
PÄLINÛRUS, i. m. the pilot of *Aeneas's* ship; his sad story is in *Virg. Æn.* 6

P A N

PÄLINÛRUS, portus, cape *Palinura* prom. *Palinura*
PALLADIUM, ii. n. a wooden image of *Pallas*, whose eyes seemed to move the *Trojans* fancied it fell from heaven into an uncovered temple and were told by the oracle, that *Troy* could not be taken while that image remained there; which *Diomedes* and *Ulysses* hearing they stole into the temple, slew the keepers and carried it away after which soon followed the destruction of the city
PALLADIUS, ii. m. also called *Palladis* a rustic writer, who compiled books of husbandry, still extant
PALLANTIS, idis. f. *Aurora*, the daughter of *Pallas*
PALLAS, ädos. f. the daughter of *Jupiter's* own brain, and married by *Vulcan*, the goddess of wisdom and arms; she was worshipped under the names of *Minerva*, *Atbena*, and *Tritonia*
PALMYRA, æ. f. a city of *Syria*, in the deserts of *Arabia*; there are still very famous ruins of its ancient greatness; hod. *Tadmor*, and also
PALMYRÈNE, regio. pr. *Zayd* [*Zayd*]
PAMISUS, fluv. *Spiraxza*
PAMPHYLIA, æ. f. a country of *Asia* the Less, between *Cilicia* and *Lydia*; hod. a part of *Caramania*
PAN, Pänis, m. the god of shepherd bunters, and all other country exercises; he was painted half man half goat, a motley skin covering his body, with a crooked stick in one hand, and his pipe in the other
PANDA, opp. *Mergian*
PANDATARIA, inf. S. *Maria*
PANDORA, æ. f. a woman made by *Vulcan* at the command of *Jupiter*

P A R

P A R

P E G

ter, upon whom every god bestowed a gift, to make her more com-
 Pandōsia Brutt. *Castel franco* [plete
 Panes, fons. pr. *Pelin*
 urbs, *Pelin*
 Pangæus, mons. *Castagna*
 Panisci, orum. m. pl. i. e. parvi
 Panes, a Pan, ut a Satyris Saty-
 risci; *small deities of the woods*
 Pannōnes, & Pannōnii, people of
 Pannonia, æ. f. a large country,
 now called *Hungary*
 Panormus Atticæ, *Raphei*
 Ioniæ, *Macri*
 Siciliæ, *Palermò*
 Pantheon, a temple in Rome, built by
 Agrippa, son-in-law to Augustus,
 and consecrated to all the gods;
 hod. *S. Mary Rotundæ*
 Pantōcæpæum, opp. *Pantico*
 Pantomatron, opp. *Suda*
 Panyfus, fluv. *Paniza*
 Pāphlāgōnia, reg. *Bolli*
 Pāphos, vel Paphus, i. f. a city of
 Cyprus, famous for a temple of
 Venus built there; now *Basto*
 Pārætāca, opp. pr. *Tauris*
 Pārætācēne, reg. in *Servan*
 Pārætōniom, opp. *Alberton*
 Pārāpāmisus, reg. in *Servan*
 Parca, æ. f. sed-freq. Parcæ, arum.
 f. pl. the poetical Fates, or *Desi-*
 nies, daughters of Erebus and Nex,
 three in number, Clotho, Lachesis,
 and Atropos; whereof the first
 holdeth the distaff, the second
 draweth the thread of human life;
 the last cutteth it off; they also
 predicted future events
 Paris, idis. m. the son of Priam king
 of Troy, and Hecuba, who after
 he was owned by his parents, and
 sent on an embassy to Menelaus
 king of Lacedæmon, he fell in
 love with his queen Helen, won

her heart, and in her husband's
 absence carried her to Troy;
 which occasioned the war between
 the Greeks and Trojans, and the
 burning of Troy, as was foretold
 before his birth
 Parifii, orum. m. pl. people of Lu-
 tetia Pariforum; hod. Paris, the
 metropolis of France
 Pārifii, pop. Britan. pr. *Yorkshire*
 Pārion, opp. *Pario*
 Parma, æ. f. a city and duchy of Italy,
 between Placentia and Cremona,
 anciently famous for fine wool
 Parmenio, ōnis. m. a commander
 under Alexander the Great, but
 put to death by his order
 Parnafus, vel Parnassus, i. m. a
 mountain in Phocis, famous for
 the Castalian spring, and temple
 of Apollo; this place was ac-
 counted the middle of the world
 Parrhæsius, mons. pr. *Poglifi*
 Parthēnicum, *Partenico*
 Parthēnius, fluv. *Dolap*
 mons. *Partenico*
 Parthēnōpe, opp. *Naples*
 Parthēnōpe, es. f. one of the Sirens,
 said to have drowned herself be-
 cause she could not by the sweet-
 ness of her voice shipwreck Ulysses
 Parthia, æ. f. a country of Asia the
 Greater, its capital was Hecatom-
 bytes; hod. *Erack*
 Parthus, i. m. Partbians, a people of
 Asia the Greater, originally Scy-
 thians, or Goths, grew very pow-
 erful, even to the wresting the
 chief power from the Persians,
 which however they could not
 keep, but were so mixed with the
 Persians, that Roman writers of-
 ten use the words *Parthian* and
Persian promiscuously

Pārus, inf. *Pario*
 Paryadres, mons. *Cbielder*
 Pāfērgadæ, opp. pr. *Darabegerd*
 Pāsiphææ, es. f. the daughter of Sol,
 and wife of Minos king of Crete;
 the poets fable her to have fallen
 in love with a Bull, and that by
 the help of Dædalus having gain-
 ed her desire, she brought forth
 the Minotaur, partly man and
 partly bull; which some interpret
 to be her amour with Taurus her
 servant, and the concealment of
 it by the means of Dædalus
 Pāsithæa, æ. f. the daughter of Ju-
 piter, one of the three Graces, call-
 Patara, opp. *Patera* [ed also *Aglaia*
 Pātāvium, opp. *Padua*
 Pathmos, vel Patmos, i. f. one of the
 Sporade islands, where St. John
 wrote his Revelation; hod. *Patmosa*
 Patroclus, i. m. a valiant Grecian,
 the son of Menætius, brought up
 with Achilles, but was slain by
 Hector in a conflict
 Pausanius, æ. m. (1) a wise comman-
 der of the Lacedæmonians, but, elat-
 ed with his good fortune, grew
 proud and cruel, his fortune chang-
 ed with his mind; (2) a noble La-
 cedæmonian youth, who killed king
 Philip for refusing to do him jus-
 tice on one that had abused him;
 (3) a geographer in Hadrian's time,
 the scholar of Herodes Atticus
 Pautālia, opp. *Paluzo*
 Pax Augusti, *Badojex*
 Paxæ, inf. *Pachfu*
 Pēdaliū, prom. cape *Griego* [Muses
 Pēgāis, idos. f. pl. Pegasides, the
 Pēgāfos, vel Pēgāsus, i. the name of
 a poetical winged horse, generated
 from the blood of Medusa; (2) a
 constellation, into which he was
 changed;

P E N

changed; (1) Pennis fugax Pegasus, *Ov.* (2) Pegasus veloces agitat pennas, & sideri gaudet *Germ. Cæs.*
Pelasgi, orum. m. pl. *antient people of Theffaly* [*lasgi, Peloponnesus*]
Pelafgia, æ. f. *the country of the Pelæus*, ei, & eos. m. *the son of Æacus*, and father of Achilles, by the sea goddess Thetis
Pelias hasta, *the spear of Achilles*
Pelias, æ. m. *the son of Neptune and Tyro, king of Theffaly*, cut to pieces by his own daughters, who depended on the false promise of Medea to make him young again [Peleus]
Pelides, æ. m. *Achilles*, the son of Peligni, pop. in *Abruzzo*
Pelinna, opp. *Tüchbara*
Pelion, i. m. *an high mountain in Theffaly*, on which the giants strove
Pelius, mons. *Petrus* [to put Ossa
Pella Decapolis
Macedoniæ, Jennixar
Pelopidas, æ. m. *a noble Theban general*, who delivered his country, oppressed by the Lacedæmonians
Peloponnēsus, i. f. *a very large peninsula of Achaia*; no place on the globe hath been the scene of more glorious actions; *hodie Morea*
Pelops, opis. m. *the son of Tantalus*, who killed, dressed, and set the child before the gods, by whom it was restored to life; but it seemeth Ceres had eaten a piece of the shoulder, which therefore they
Pelorum, prom. *Faro* [made of ivory
Pelufium, opp. *Belbais*
Penēis, idis. f. *Daphne*, the daughter of
Peneus, ei. m. *a celebrated river in Theffaly*; it runneth between Ossa and Olympus

P E R

Pēnēus, fl. *Pelopon. Salampria Theffal. Igliaco*
Pēnēlope, es. f. *the daughter of Icarus*, and wife of *Ulysses*, a woman famous for chastity [Staffordshire
Pennocrucium, ii. n. *Penkridge* in
Penthēsīlea, æ. f. *an Amazonian queen*, slain by Achilles, or, as some say, by Pyrrhus
Pēparethus, inf. *Piperi*
Percōpe, five Percōte, opp. pr. *Asa*
Perga, opp. *Pergi* [po, fl.
Pergamus, i. f. & *Pergama*, orum n. pl. properly *the fort of Troy*, but used by the poets for *the city*; also an inland city near *Troas*, where paper, or rather parchment, was made; from hence called *Pergamēna*, sc. *charta vel membrana*
Pergūsa lacus, *lake of Goridan*
Periander, dri. m. *the last king of Corinth*, one of the seven wise men of Greece
Pericles, is. m. *a wise statesman*, who governed Athens forty years together
Pērillus, i. m. *He made a bull of brass*, which when made hot, and a man was put into it, sounded like the roaring of a bull, which engine of cruelty he judged would be a welcome present to *Phalaris* the tyrant, who asked him if he had proved it, and he replying no, then it is but reasonable, said the tyrant, that you first essay your own work, and ordered him first to be
Pērīnthus, opp. *Heraclea* [shut into it
Peripateci, orum. m. pl. *the followers of Aristotle's philosophy*
Periscii, the inhabitants of the frigid zones, whose shadows go round them every twenty-four hours, as it does several months in the year,

P E R

while the sun is on that side of the equator next them
Permessus, i. m. *a river in Bæotia* sacred to the Muses, because it ariseth from mount Helicon
Perfa, æ. f. & *Perfæ*, arum. m. pl. *an inhabitant of Persia*, and the Persians
Persēpōlis, i. f. *once a famous royal city of Persia*, the residence of the ancient kings, but destroyed by Alexander, at the request of the courtesan Thais; *hodie Scbirat Tzulinar, or Chilminare*
Perfes, is. m. *a king of Macedon*, subdued by Paulus Æmilius, and by him, together with his children, carried to Rome, where he died with grief in prison, or, as others say, by fasting, or want of rest
Perseus, ei, & eos. *the son of Jupiter and Danae*, to whom Mercury gave a falchion, and wings to his feet, and Minerva gave him an *Ægis*; thus furnished, he went against the Gorgons, and attacked *Medusa*, when all her snakes were asleep, cut off her head, and set it in his *Ægis*, wherewith he turned several into stones. He delivered *Andromeda* from the sea monster, and married her. Returning into his country, he accidentally killed his grandfather *Acrisius* with a quoit
Persia, æ. & *Persis*, idis. f. *a large country of Asia*, lying between the Caspian sea and the country of the
Persicus sinus, *Persian gulf* [Mogul
Persius, i. prænomen. *A. Persius Flaccus*, an excellent satirist and philosopher, bred under *Annæus Cornutus*; he was born in the reign of *Tib. Cæsar*, and died about twenty-eight

PHA

PHE

PHI

twenty-eight years of age; he is highly commended by Quintilian
Perusia, opp. *Perusia* [and Martial]
Pessinus, opp. *Pessene*
Petellia, opp. *Policaastro*
Petovia, opp. *Petau*
Petra, Arabiae, *Kracb de Montreal magna*
Pertusa, *Pertusa*
Sogdiana
Petrocorii, pop. pr. *Perigord*
Petronius, ii. m. *several considerable Romans of this name*. Petronius Arbiter, master of Nero's revels and luxury, thence by some called *Nequitiae Arbiter*; he wrote the life of his prince, under the feigned names of whores and catamites, but in the purest style; whence some have called him *purissimæ impuritatis auctorem*. See a short account of him in Tac. Ann.
Petruaria, æ. f. *Beverley* in Yorkshire
Peuce, five *Peucini*, pop. in *Russia*
Peucetia, reg. in *Terra di Bari* [nigra
Phaacia, inf. *Corfu*
Phaedon, one of *Elis*, a scholar of *Socrates*, to whom Plato inscribed his book of the immortality of the soul
Phaedra, æ. f. the daughter of *Minos* king of *Crete*, by *Pasiphaë*; she fell in love with *Hippolytus*, which proved fatal to him. *Vid.* *Hippolytus*
Phaedrus, i. m. a freed man of *Tiberius Cæsar*, who wrote a book of fables in the *Æthiopian* way
Phæton, ontis. m. the son of *Phæbus* and *Clymene*; his rashness, and the fate that attended it, are finely described by *Ov. Met.* 2.
Phæthusa, æ. f. the daughter of *Phæbus* and *Næra*, the eldest of *Phæton*'s three sisters, feigned, for

over-much lamenting their brother's fate, to be changed into trees, which dropped amber
Phalaris, idis. m. a cruel tyrant of *Agrigentum*, famous for shutting up men in a brazen bull, and putting fire under it
Phalarisarna, opp. *Contarino*
Phalereus port. *porto Leone*
Phalereus, surnamed *Demetrius*, a philosopher, scholar of *Theophrastus*, made governor of *Athens* by *Cassander* king of *Macedon*, after whose death he went into *Egypt*
Phaon, is. m. a handsome young man of *Lesbos*, with whom all the young women at *Mitylene* fell in love, especially *Sappho* the poetess
Phara, opp. *Fara*
Pharia, inf. *Lesina*
Pharmacusa, æ. f. *Pharmacusa*, an island in the *Ægean sea*, where *Cæsar* was detained by pirates till he paid a ransom
Pharnaces, is. m. son of *Mitridates* king of *Pontus*, whom *Cæsar* in his war with *Pompey* so quickly discomfited, that in his account thereof he writ, *Veni, vidi, vici*
Pharos, i. f. & *Pharus*, a small island at the mouth of the *Nile*, wherein was a tower of lights to guide ships in the night
Pharsalia, æ. f. a part of *Thessaly*, famous for the battle between *Pompey* and *Cæsar*
Phasælis, *Lycia*, *Fionda*
Palæstin.
Phasis, fluv. } *Phaso*
urbs, }
Phellus, opp. *Fellos*
Phemonoe Sibylla, the daughter of *Apollo*, and one of the *Sibyls*, who first gave out oracles at *Delphi*,

and invented heroic verse
Phœneus, opp. *Feneo*
Phœræ, Messen. *Cberamidi*
Thessal. Fenixar
Phœræus, a, um. of, or belonging to, *Phœræ*. *Alexander Phœræus* was a cruel tyrant, who oppressed the *Phœræans*, and was killed by his wife
Pherecydes, æ. m. a *Syrian* philosopher, in the time of *Servius Tullus*; he was master to *Pythagoras*, and first taught the immortality of the soul
Phidiacus, a, um. of, or belonging to
Phidias, æ. m. an excellent painter and statuary, who inclosed his own picture in the buckler of *Minerva*, because he was not suffered to put it on the outside; so accurate was his workmanship, that any perfect thing was compared to it
Phila, opp. *Fello*
Philædelphia, Arab. }
Cilicia, } *Filadelpbia*
Lydia, }
Syria, *Alla Scheyr*
Philadelphia, æ. f. a city of *Egypt*; another in *Pensylvania* in *America*
Philadelphus, i. m. the surname of one of the *Ptolemies* kings of *Egypt*, who founded a library at *Alexandria*, wherein were 100,000 books; among which were the volumes of the *Old Testament*, at his request translated into *Greek* by 72 interpreters, whom the *Jews* had sent for that purpose
Philæni, orum. m. pl. two *Carthaginian* brothers, who chose rather to be buried alive, than that their country should not enjoy its just bounds
Phileras, æ. m. an elegiac poet of the island

PHI

island of Cos; *a severe critic*, preceptor to Ptolemæus Philadelphus
 Philippeus, a, um. *of, or belonging to*
 Philippi, orum. *Filippo, a city of Macedonia, bordering on Thrace; in whose plains M. Junius Brutus and C. Cassius were routed by Octavius and M. Antonius. Vid. Flor. 4, 7.*

Philippicæ orationes, *Demosthenes's orations against Philip king of Macedonia, in imitation of whom Cicero called his 14 orations against M. Antonius, Philippics*

Philippópolis, Arab. } *Filippopoli*
 Thra. }

Philippus, i. m. *Philip king of Macedonia, father of Alexander the Great*
 Philo, onis, m. *Judaus, so called because born of Jewish parents at Alexandria; so well read in Plato's philosophy, and so eloquent, that the Greeks said of him, Aut Plato pbilonizat, aut Philo platonizat*

Philoctetes, is. m. *the son of Pæas; he lighted the funeral pile of Hercules, who gave him his quiver and poisoned arrows, charging him to tell no one of his sepulchre; which promise he kept in word; but when the Greeks were urgent with him, because the oracle had told them that Troy was impregnable unless they had the ashes and arrows of Hercules with them, he went to the place and stamped with his foot, which soon after, by the fall of one of those arrows upon it, gangrened, and stunk, so that they left him behind them in the island Lemnos, but he was afterwards cured by Machaon*

Philodæmus, i. m. *an Epicurean philosopher and poet*

Philomela, æ, f. *the daughter of Pan-*

dion king of Athens. See her story in Ov. Met. 6, 7.

Philostratus, i. m. (1) *a famous orator, who taught at Rome in the reign of Nero; he wrote many panegyrics and declamations; (2) the son of the former, secretary to Juba the empress, wife of Severus; he wrote the life of Apollonius Tyanæus in Greek, the lives of the heroes in the Trojan war, the lives of the sophists, &c. still extant*
 Philotia, idis, f. *a maid servant at Rome, who by her courage saved the city from the Fidenates, and caused their army to be defeated*

Phineus, i. m. *a king of Arcadia, or of Paplagonia, who, incensed by the calumnies of his step-mother, put out the eyes of his own children, and soon after was struck blind himself, and attended by the Harpies, who eat and spoiled his victuals, so that he had perished by hunger if Calais and Zethos, his wife's brothers, had not driven them into Sicily* [*nal rivers*

Phlégæthon, tis, m. *one of the infer-*
 Phlegra, æ, f. *a city of Campania, famous for the fable of the battle between the gods and the giants*

Phœcæa, opp. *Focchia Vecchia*

Phocion, an Athenian, who, after many signal services done to his country, was condemned to die, and ended his life by poison

Phocis, idis, f. *a small country of Greece, part of Livadia, famous for the oracle at Delphi and mount Parnassus*

Phœbe, es, f. *the Moon, the sister of Phœbus, called by many other names, as Cynthia, Diana, Dictynna, Luna, &c.*

PHÆ

PHT

Phæbus, i. *a name of Apollo, denoting the interpreter of the gods, and foreteller of future events; the god of physic and of poetry*

Phænice, es. & Phœnicia, æ, f. *a country of Asia, in which were Tyrus and Sidon, famous for the purple dye, from hence called Phœniceus, or Puniceus color*

Phænices, um, m. pl. *the Phœnicians, who were reputed the first sailors, and the inventors of letters*

Phæniciis, opp. *S. Niqueta*

Phænīcūsa, inf. *Fenicusa*

Phænissa, æ, *a woman of Phœnicia*
 Phœlœ, mons, *Xiria*

Phorbas, antis, m. *a Thessalian, the son of Labitha, a great robber; he also challenged the gods to fight and was slain by Apollo*

Phraates, is, m. *a king of the Parthians, who was banished by his subjects, but restored by Augustus*

Phrygia, æ, f. *a country of the Lesser Asia, wherein were few cities, but many villages; it was divided into the Greater and Lesser; the Greater is called Germain, the Lesser Sarcus*

Phryne, es, f. *a beautiful courtesan of Athens, who grew so rich by her trade as to re-build Thebes, which had been destroyed by Alexander the Great*

Phryx, ygis, m. *Phrygian, or Trojan*

Phryxus, vel Phrixus, i. m. *the son of Appamas and Nephele, king and queen of Bœotia, who, with his sister Helle, to avoid the cruelty of their step-mother Ino, ventured to swim over the narrow sea between Europe and Asia, on the back of the ram with the golden fleece*

Phthia, opp. *Ziton*

Phthiotis, reg. pr. *Ziton*

Phyc

PIN

Phycus, prom. *cape Cairoan*
 Phygela, opp. *Figena*
 Phyllis, idis. f. *the daughter of Sithon king of Thrace*, who entertained Demophoon the son of Theseus, as he came from Troy, and was contracted to him; he took a journey, and not returning by the time promised, she hanged herself, or, as some say, died with grief, and was changed into an almond-tree, according to Ovid's Ep. 2.
 Physcæ, opp. *Cosabet*
 Picentes, pop. in *Naples*
 Picentia, opp. *Vicenza*
 Picentini, pop. pr. *Salerno*
 Picenus, ager, *Marche d'Ancona*
 Picci, orum. m. pl. *the Picci*, who settled between England and Scotland; they painted their bodies
 Pictones, pop. *Poitou*
 Picus, i. m. *the son of Saturn*, grandfather of Latinus, a king of Italy, said by Ovid to have been changed into a wood-pecker by the charms of Circe
 Pictaria, æ. f. *Veria*, a district of Macedonia, where Jupiter begot the Muses
 Pieris, idis. f. *one of the Muses*, who were called *Pierides*, um. pl. *The daughters of Pierus*, fabled to have been metamorphosed into magpies for vying with the Muses, also called *Pierides* [Muses]
 Pierius, a, um. of, or belonging to, the
 Plumnus, i. m. *the god of conjugal auguries, and education of children*; he was an ancient king of the Rutilians, and invented the pestle to grind their corn
 Pinara, opp. *Pinara*
 Pinarus, fluv. *Pinaro*
 Pincenii, pop. pr. *Procupie*

PIT

Pincum, opp. pr. *Procupie*
 Pindarus, i. a *Theban* in the time of Xerxes, accounted the chief of the nine Lyric poets, viz. Alcæus, Alcman, Anacreon, Bacchylides, Ibycus, Sappho, Stesichorus, Simonides, and Pindarus
 Pindus, i. m. *Mezzovo*, a mountain of Arcadia, sacred to the Muses
 Pinum, opp. *Pbistona*
 Piræus portus, *Porto Leone*
 Pirène, es. f. a fountain in *Acrocorinthus*, sacred to the Muses, not far from Corinth, Plin.
 Pirithous, i. m. *the son of Ixion*, husband of Hippodamia, and sworn friend of Theseus; slain by Cerberus, when he went down to hell to carry off Proserpine, Hor.
 Pirustæ, pop. *Abanese*
 Pifa, æ. f. *Larganico*, a district of Elis, in Peloponnesus, wherein were the city Olympia and the river Pifæ, Etruriæ, *Pisa* [Alphæus]
 Pisānorum portus, pr. *Pisa*
 Pisatis, regio, pr. *Belvedere*
 Pisaurum, opp. *Pesara*
 Pisaurus, fluv. *la Foglia*
 Pisidia, regio, *Versaceli*
 Pisiſtratus, i. m. *an eloquent and learned Athenian*, who became absolute at Athens, though a private citizen; he founded the first library at Athens, and was contemporary with Servius Tullus
 Piso, ōnis. a noble Roman, head of the Calpurnian family, derived from Numa Pompilius, and so called from his son's name
 Pitho, ūs. f. *the goddess of eloquence*
 Pittacus, i. m. a philosopher of Mitylene, contemporary with Cræsus, one of the seven wise men of Greece
 Pityus, opp. *Pitiusa*

POL

Pityūsæ, inf. *Yvica*
 Placentia, opp. *Piacenza*
 Plānāria, sive Plānāfia, inf. *Pianosa*
 Plataæ, pot. Plateæ, arum. f. pl. a city of Bæotia, famous for the defeat of Xerxes's army by Pausanias
 Plāto, ōnis. f. the son of Ariston and Pareſtonia, an Athenian philosopher, the most learned and eloquent of all the Greeks
 Pleiades, um. f. pl. *seven stars placed near the knees of Taurus*, and the tail of Aries, called also *Vergiliæ*, because of their rising about spring; the poets make them the daughters of Atlas by the nymph
 Pleuron, opp. *Bozichistran* [Pleione]
 Plōtinōpōlis, opp. *Ploudin*
 Plutarchus, i. m. *an eminent historian and philosopher*, born at Chæronea in Bæotia, in the time of the emperor Trajan; he wrote the lives of the most famous Greeks and Romans, and several moral treatises
 Plūto, ōnis. m. *the son of Saturn*, brother of Jupiter and Neptune; in the division of his father's kingdom he had the western parts, which gave rise to the poetical fable, that he was king of hell, Vid. Proserpina
 Plūtus, i. m. *the god of wealth*, the son of Jason, or Jasius, by Ceres; the Greeks painted him lame in his approach, but winged in his departure; also blind and foolish, because he either giveth without distinction, or to the most unworthy
 Pæni, orum. m. pl. *people of Africa*, near Carthage; Synecd. *Carthaginians*
 Pōlēmōn, ōnis. m. *an Athenian*, of a loose

POL

a loose and intemperate life, who, by chance coming into the school of Xenocrates, and hearing him discourse of temperance and modesty, reformed his life, also, became the philosopher's scholar, and succeeded him in his school
Pollio (Asinius) *a famous Roman orator*, friend of Augustus, and patron of Virgil; he was consul A. U. 714.

Pollux, ūcis. & Polluces, m. pl. *twins*, brother of Castor; Pollux was famous for boxing, as his brother for horsemanship; they were both made the sign *Gemini*

Polonia, æ. f. *a large kingdom of Europe*, divided into two parts, Poland properly so called, and the great dukedom of Lithuania

Polyænus, i. m. *a Macedonian writer*, who dedicated eight books of military stratagems, written with great judgment, to the emperors Verus and Commodus

Polybius, i. m. *a learned historian, born in Arcadia*, a man of great knowledge, both in civil and military affairs, who wrote the history both of the Greeks and Romans, in forty books, whereof only seventeen are preserved; he was tutor to Scipio Africanus, and is commended by Cicero as an excellent writer

Pölycarpus, i. m. *a disciple of St. John*, bishop of Smyrna, a primitive martyr, A. D. 91.

Pölycrates, is. m. *a tyrant of Samos*
Polydāmas, antis. m. *the son of Panthous*, son-in-law of Priam; it is said he betrayed Troy to the Greeks

Polyhymnia, æ. f. *one of the nine Muses*

Pölyphēmus, i. m. *the son of Neptune*, and a Cyclops, with only one eye,

and that in the middle of his forehead; he was a poetical giant, who, with his brethren, kept their flocks in Sicily; Ulysses put out his eye

Pölyxēna, æ. f. *the daughter of king Priam*; he gave her in marriage to Achilles, who coming into the temple of Apollo to perform it, was there treacherously slain by Paris; after the sacking of Troy, 'tis said the ghost of Achilles appeared, and demanded his spouse, who thereupon was sacrificed at his tomb

Polyxo, ūs. f. *a woman of Lemnos, and priestess of Apollo*, by whose instigation the Lemnian women killed all the men, because they took them wives out of Thrace, only Hypsipyle spared her father Thoas [many]

Pomerania, æ. f. *a province of Germany*
Pōmōna, æ. f. *the goddess of gardens and fruit-trees*, ravished by Vertumnus

Pompeianum, i. n. *Cicero's country-seat at Nola*, twelve miles from Naples

Pompeianum, opp. *Pomigliano*

Pompeii, opp. *Torre del Annunciato*

Pompeiöpolis, Cilic. *Palefoli*

Hispan. *Pompelon*

Paphl.

Ponti

Pompeius, vel **Pompejus**, i. m. *the name of several Romans*; (1) Cneius Pompeius, or Pompey the Great, a man, said Cicero, born to all greatness; (2) Cneius, his elder son, a brave and valiant leader, but unsuccessful, was defeated by Cæsar at Munda in Spain, and there slain; (3) Sextus, the younger son of Magnus, was also a man of good cou-

POM

PON

rage, but unsuccessful; being defeated in a sea-fight, he fled into Asia, and fell into his enemies' hands, who put him to death

Pomponius, i. m. *the name of several Romans*; (1) Titus Pomponius, who learned the Greek tongue so perfectly at Athens, that he gained the name of *Atticus*; (2) Pomponius Mela, a Spaniard, and famous geographer in the reign of the emperor Claudius [in Yorkshire]
Ponsfractus, *Pontefract*, or *Pomfret*
Pons-Ælii, *Ponteland* in Northumberland [Reading]

Pontes, *Colebrook*, Camd. or, as others
Pontia, æ. f. (1) *an island in the Tyrrhene sea*, said to be the birth place of Pontius Pilate; (2) *a chaste Roman matron*, slain by Octavius Sagitta, tribune of the people, because he could not debase her; (3) *the daughter of Pub. Petronius*, and wife of Vectius Bolanus, condemned by Nero for poisoning two of her own children

Pontia, inf. *Ponza* [one supposed]
Ponticus, i. m. *a famous heroic poet*, familiarly acquainted with Propertius and Ovid

Ponticus, a, um. *of, or belonging to Pontus*. Vid. infra *Pontus*

Pontius, ii. m. (1) *a valiant and politic commander of the Samnites*, but at length overcome, and beheaded; (2) *Pontius Pilatus*, procurator of Judea, under whom our Saviour was pleased to suffer for our redemption

Pontus, i. m. (1) *the Euxine, or the black, or hospitable sea*; (2) *country of the Lesser Asia*, the kingdom of the great Mithridates, now *Bulgaria*

Populæ

POR

PRI

PRO

pilius (Lænas) a client of Cicero,
 whom afterwards he assassinated
 oppæa, æ. f. cogn. Sabina, the wife
 of Rufius Crispus, but brought to
 Nero's bed by the recommenda-
 tion of Otho
 Pösilifugium, i. n. the anniversary
 of the flight of the Romans from
 the Tuscans, after the desolation
 of the city by the Gauls, kept on
 the 5th of July
 Porcia, æ. f. the daughter of Porcius
 Cato of Utica, and wife of Brutus,
 who hearing of her husband's o-
 verthrow and death, swallowed
 burning coals, being kept from all
 other means of death
 Porphyryon, one of the giants that
 made war upon the gods
 Porphyrius, i. m. a Platonic philoso-
 pher, the scholar of Longinus, and
 afterwards of Plotinus, a Tyrian;
 he wrote against the Christians,
 and upon other subjects
 Porcena, vel Porcennia, æ. m. a king
 of Etruria, who took Tarquin's
 part against the Romans
 Porcæ, Amanicæ, Rogræ
 Caspiæ, pass of Testis
 Caucasæ, pr. Derbent
 Ciliciæ, str. of Scanderoon
 Augusti, Porto
 Delphini, Porto Fino
 Herculis, Monaco
 Iccius, pr. Calais
 Laurentanus
 Lunæ, gulf of Spezzia
 Magnus, Marzalquiver
 Manelai
 Pisanorum, Capo Nove
 Romanus, Porto
 Trajani, Frangozo
 Trutulensis, Richborough
 Veneris, port Venere
 i. m. a king of India, defeat-

ed by Alexander the Great
 Pösidônia, opp. Paflo
 Posonium, opp. Presburg
 Posthumus, i. m. (Albinus) writ an
 eloquent history of the Roman
 affairs; he was consul with L. Lu-
 cellus, A. U. 602.
 Potentia Lucaniæ, Potenza
 Pican.
 Pötidæa, opp. Schiato
 Prænestæ, is. n. & Prænestes, is. f.
 Palestrina, a city of Italy, where
 was a temple of Fortune, about 20
 miles from Rome eastward. Al-
 tum qui Prænestæ colunt. Virg.
 Hinc [to, Prænestæ, Luc.
 Prænestinus, a, um. of, or belonging
 Prætoria, Augusta, pr. Cronstat
 Praga, æ. f. Prague, the metropolis
 of Bohemia
 Praxitêles, is. m. a famous statuary,
 who wrote five volumes of re-
 markable performances through-
 out the whole world
 Priâmus, i. the son of Laomedon, fa-
 ther of Paris, Hector, &c. He
 had 62 children in all, 19 by He-
 cuba his wife, the rest by concu-
 bines; he was the last king of
 Troy, and slain by Pyrrhus the son
 of Achilles, after a reign of 52 years
 Priâpus, i. m. the son of Bacchus and
 Venus, worshipped chiefly at Lamp-
 sacum, near the Hellespont; his
 temple at Rome was in the Esqui-
 lia, where now is the statue of
 Pasquin; an ass was sacrificed to
 him; the herb rocket was conse-
 crated to him, as a provocative,
 he being the god of obscenity; he
 was also the keeper of lakes, and
 presided in gardens, where an ob-
 scene statue of him was ordinarily
 Priène, opp. Cadme [set up
 Priscianus, i. m. a learned gramma-

rian of Cæsarea, in the time of
 Justinian
 Proclus, i. m. a Platonic philosopher,
 who kept a school at Athens, was
 master of Plutarch the Athenian,
 and a good mathematician
 Präconnesus, inf. Marmora
 Präcöpiâna villa, Procupie
 Procopius, ii. m. a Greek historian of
 Cæsarea in Palestine, who wrote
 the wars of Belisarius, a general
 under Justinian, whose secretary
 he was
 Procris, is. f. the daughter of Erech-
 theus, wife of Cephalus the grand-
 son of Æolus
 Procrustes, is. m. a noted robber near
 the river Cephissus in Attica, who
 measured his captives by his bed,
 and if too long, cut them shorter;
 but if too short, stretched them
 longer
 Präculêjus, i. m. a Roman of the
 equestrian rank, and a great fa-
 vourite of Augustus
 Procyon, the lesser dog-star, which
 ariseth the 15th of July
 Prætus, i. m. a king of the Argives,
 turned into a stone by the sight of
 the Gorgon's head
 Progne, es. f. the daughter of Pan-
 dion king of Athens, wife of Tereus
 king of Thrace, and sister of Phi-
 lomela; she was turned into a
 swallow. See Ov. Met. 6.
 Prämethæus, i. m. the son of Iapetus
 (one of the Titans) and Clymene.
 The poets feign him to have
 formed men of clay, and put life
 into them by fire stolen from hea-
 ven; at which Jupiter being a-
 gry, sent Mercury to chain him
 to mount Caucasus, and to let a vul-
 ture to his liver, which grew again

P T O

as fast as it was devoured
Præpærius, i. m. (Sextus Aurelius)
an elegiac poet of Umbria
Præpæntis, idis. f. *the sea between*
the Hellespont and the Thracian
Bosphorus; hnd. the sea of Mar-
mora, or white sea
Præserpina, æ. f. *the daughter of Ju-*
piter and Ceres, said by the poets
to be stolen by Pluto out of Sicily,
and carried to his subterranean
dominions [moeritus
Prætāgōras, æ. m. *a scholar of De-*
Prætēsilaus, i. m. *a Grecian captain,*
first slain by Hector at his landing
at Troy, as foretold by the oracle
Prôteus, eos. m. *one of the gods of the*
sea, foretelling future events; he
could transform himself into any
Prūsā, sive Prūsas, opp. *Bursa* [shape
Prusias, æ. m. *a king of Bithynia, to*
whom Hannibal fled after his
overthrow; the Romans demand-
ed him, but he, to prevent his be-
ing delivered up, poisoned himself
Prutaneum, i. n. *the council chamber*
in the citadel of Athens, where
such, as had deserved well of their
country, were maintained at the
public charge
Prytanes, *chief magistrates of Athens,*
chosen after the expulsion of the
thirty tyrants
Ptolemais, idis. f. *a city in Palestine*
Ptolemais, Ægypti, *Suaquen*
Cyren. Tolemsida
Phæn. Acre
Ptolemæus, i. m. (1) *the name of the*
Egyptian kings after Alexander
the Great, in a continued series,
distinguished only by their sur-
names; (2) also a famous astron-
omer and geographer of Alexandria,
in the time of M. Aurelius

P Y R

Pulchrum, prom. pr. *Carthage*
Pūcētia, regio, pr. *Acerenza*
Pūcetii, pop. pr. *Acerenza*
Puppius, ii. m. *a tragical poet, who*
had a mighty art in moving the
passion of grief
Purpurariæ, inf. *Madera, Porto sancto*
Pūteōli, orum. m. pl. *a city of Cam-*
pania in Italy, now Puzzuolo
Pygmæi, orum. m. pl. *a people of*
Thrace, said only to be three inches
in height, who had continual war
with the cranes
Pygmælion, ōnis. *the son of Belus*
king of Tyre, who murdered Siche-
us, his sister Dido's husband, for
his money; which she discovering,
made reprisals upon him, and fled
secretly to Afric, where Virgil
says she built Carthage
Pylæ, Straits
Amani, Bogras
Perfides, sive Sutides, pr. Ispa-
Syriæ [ban
Pylus *Elica, Pilos*
Nestoris, Zonicbia
Messenia, Navarino
Pyræmon, ōnis. m. *one of Neptune's*
Cyclops, who forged Jove's thun-
derbolts
Pyralæorum, pr. *Madagascar*
Pyræmus, fluv. *Malmisfre*
Pyræmus, i. m. *a Babylonian youth,*
in love with Thisbe; their story
is in Ov. Met. 3.
Pyrene, es. f. *the daughter of Bebrix,*
who being deflowered, wandered
up and down, and was buried in
the mountains which afterwards
bore her name, viz.
Pyrenæi montes, or *the Pyrenean*
mountains, dividing Spain from
France, running from east to west
eighty-five leagues

Q U I

Pyrrha, æ. f. *the wife of Deucalion*
Pyrrha, Eubææ
Ionæ, Demönage
Lesbi
Pyrrho, ōnis. m. *a Grecian philo-*
sopher, founder of the sect of
Sceptics
Pyrrhus, i. m. *a king of Epirus, who*
being deceived by the ambiguity
of the oracle of Apollo, Aca-
Æacida, Romanos vincere pos-
waged war with the Romans un-
successfully, and was killed by
stone or a tile in assaulting Arg-
Pythagōras, æ. m. *a philosopher, who*
left his country, Samos, then un-
der the tyrant Polycrates, travell-
through Egypt, as far as India,
search of knowledge; and return-
ing, opened a school in a remote
part of Italy, called Magna Græ-
cia, in the reign of Tarquinius Sup-
erbus [who gave out the oracle
Pythia, æ. f. *the priestess of Apollo*
Pythia, orum. n. pl. *games instituted*
in honour of Apollo
Pythias, vel *Pynthius, vel Phint*
æ. m. a Pythagorean. Vid. Dica-
Pytho, opp. pr. *Castri*
Python, ōnis. d. g. *a serpent slain*
death by Apollo; whence he
called Pythius, and in memory
which the Pythian Games were
stituted [with propriety
Pythonissa, æ. f. *a woman in*

Q
QUADI, pop. pr. *Bob-*
Moravians
Quintilis, vel *Quintilis mensis*
quintus à Martio the fifth month
called after Julius, in honour

REA

RHO

ROS

Julius Cæsar
 unctius, *vel* Quintius, ii. m. a noble Alban, founder of the Quintian family, which coming to Rome, branched itself into several distinct houses, as the *Capitolini*, *Cincinnari*, *Flamintii*, *Crispini*, &c. The most eminent of this family was L. Quintius Cincinnatus, who, when the Romans were distressed by the *Æqui*, was sent for from his farm of four acres by the senate, to be made dictator
 Quintilianus, i. m. [M. Fabius] a Spaniard, who taught rhetoric at Rome in Domitian's time; he had a salary out of the treasury, and was honoured as a patrician; he wrote twelve books *de Institut. Orator.* now extant
 Quintilius, ii. m. Quintilius Varus, a Roman prefect under Augustus in Germany, where he was defeated, and had three whole legions cut off
 Quirites, *sed freq.* Quirites, itum. plur. the Sabines properly, but after their union with the Romans, commonly used for the Roman people, opp. *Oran*

R.

AGÆ, *five* Ragen, *five* Rages, opp. *Rast*
 giâne, regio, pr. *Rast*
 moth, opp.
 phana, opp.
 phea, opp.
 adii, campi, pr. *Pavia*
 venna, opp. *Ravenna*
 araci, pop. pr. *Basil*
 ste, opp. *Rieti*

Regni, orum. m. pl. people of Surry, *Suffex*, and the maritime coast of Hampshire, about Ringwood
 Regulbium, ii. n. Reculver in Kent
 Rēmus, i. m. the brother of Romulus, slain in a sedition between him and his brother
 Rhabo, fluv. *Marooz*
 Rhādāmanthus, i. m. a law-giver of Crete, famous for his impartial justice; wherefore the poets have represented him as one of the three judges of hell [and Remus]
 Rhæa Sylvia, the mother of Romulus
 Rhætia, regio. Suabia, Grisons
 Rhamnus, Attic. *Taurocastro* Cret. pr. *cape Crio*
 Rhēgium, opp. *Reggio*
 Rhēmi, pop. pr. *Rheims*
 Rhēnus, i. m. the great river Rhine, which anciently divided Germany and France; its head is in the Rhetian Alps; after a course of near 300 miles, it falls into the Maes, and then by two outlets into the German ocean
 Rhiphæus, *vel* Riphæus, a, um. *Scythian*, *Muscovian*
 Rhium, prom. *cape Rio* opp. *Rio*
 Rhizinium, opp. *Rifino*
 Rhizus, opp. *Erifse*
 Rhōda, opp. *Rofas*
 Rhōdānus, i. m. the *Rhofne*, a very rapid river, arising from the Alps, not far from the sources of the Rhine and Danube
 Rhōdōpe, es. f. *Argentaro*, an high mountain in Thrace, covered all the year with snow
 Rhōdus, i. f. *Rhodes*, a famous island in the Mediterranean. Pindar calleth it the daughter of Venus, and spouse of Apollo, for its plea-

sanctness, and its learned men. This place was famous for a Colossus 70 feet high, viz. the statue of Apollo, accounted one of the wonders of the world

Rhogomanes, fluv. *Sirt*
 Rhofus, opp. *El Ros*
 Rhoxane, *vel* Roxane, es. f. the daughter of Oxyartes, a nobleman of Persia, whom Alexander married for her beauty
 Rigodunum, i. n. Some take it for Ribbleshead, in Lancashire, others for Rippon, or Richmond, in Yorkshire
 Robigalia, um. & orum. n. pl. a festival celebrated on the 25th of April, in honour of
 Robigus, i. *vel* Rubigus, a god worshipped to keep blasting and mildew from corn
 Roffa, æ. f. the city Rochester; unde *Roffensis episcopus*, the bishop thereof
 Rōma, æ. f. Rome, the chief city of Italy, and formerly of the whole world, supposed to have been built by Romulus in the first year of the seventh Olympiad
 Rōmulus, i. m. the supposed son of Mars, by Ida the niece of Numitor, and the twin-brother of Remus. He built Rome, settled the commonwealth there, made good laws, and reigned 37 years; after his death he was worshipped as a god by the name of Quirinus
 Roscius, i. m. (1) an excellent actor in the scenes, Cicero's master in pronunciation and action; so perfect in his way, that such as excelled in any art were called Roscii; (2) also a tribune of the people, by whom Lex Roscia, for regulat-

RUT

ing the seats in the theatre, was enacted

Rōtōmāgus, opp. *Roan*

Rōrolāni, pop. pr. *Lituania & Poland*

Rūbicon, ōnis. m. a small river, which formerly parted France and Italy, now *Luso*

Rubricātus, fluv. *Ladog*

Rubrum mare, *Red sea*

Rūdīa, opp. *Rudie*

Rūfā, opp. *Presenzano*

Rūfium, opp. pr. *Avellino*

Rūfus, i. m. (1) a poet of *Bononia*, greatly beloved by *Martial*; (2)

Rufus (*Curtius*) who wrote the life of *Alexander the Great* [dren

Rūmia dea, the goddess of sucking chil-

Runcīna, æ. f. the goddess of weeding, or cleansing the ground

Rosazus, opp. *Carbon*

Ruscianum, opp. *Rossano*

Ruscīno, opp. *Roussillon*

Ruseonia, opp. *Morafus*

Rusellæ, opp. *Rosella*

Rusgunia, opp. *Morafus*

Ruscate, opp. *Estora*

Rūssia, æ. f. a country of *Poland*, bordering southward on *Hungary*; also a country of *European Sarmatia*, now *Moscovy*

Rūtilius, ii. m. the *Rutilian* family was very illustrious at *Rome*, of which was *P. Rutilius Rufus*, consul with *Cn. Manlius*, A. U. 649

Rūtūli, orum. m. pl. a very ancient people of *Italy*, who under their leader *Turnus* endeavoured to drive *Aeneas* out of *Italy*. Vid. *Virg. Æn.* [shire

Rutudium, ii. n. *Routon* in *Shropshire*

Rūtūpæ, arum. f. pl. *Riebburrow* in *Kent*. Unde

Rutupina littora, the foreland of *Kent*

SAL

S.

SABE, es. f. or *Saba*, æ. f. a city and district of *Arabia Felix*, productive of rich gums, fruits, and spices

Sābini, orum. m. pl. ancient people of *Italy*, between the *Umbrians* and *Latins*, famous for incorrupt manners. *Cicero* calleth them valiant, and the very flower of *Italy*

Sābis, fluv. pr. *Serent*

Sābota, opp. *Sabazæ*

Sabrina, æ. the river *Severn*, which divideth *England* and *Wales*

Sācæ, pop. *Chazalgis*

Sacer, mons. *Cesena*

Sacra, inf. *Isola sacra*

Sacra via, a street in *Rome*, which was a passage to the *Capitol* and palace, and through which all the pomp of triumphs was carried

Saddūcēi, orum. m. pl. a sect of the *Jews*, who denied the existence of angels and spirits

Sāguntum, i. n. a city of *Spain*, beyond the river *Ebro*, now *Morwiedro*

Sais, is. f. *Said*, a town of *Egypt*, whose inhabitants,

Saitæ, arum. m. pl. worshipped *Hermes Trismegistus*. Of this people the *Athenians* were a colony

Sāla, opp. *Salley*

Sāla, fluv. *Zala*

Salambria, opp. *Harberic*

Sālāmin, vel Sālāmis, inis. f. & Sālāmīna, æ. (1) an island and city of the *Ægean sea*, in the *Saronic bay*, between *Attica* and *Peloponnesus*, where *Telamon*, the father of *Ajax* and *Teucer*, reigned, now *Coturi*; (2) another city in *Cyprus*, built by *Teucer*, when banished

SAM

by his father, now *Port Constantin*

Sālapia, opp. *Salpi*

Sālapina palus, l. of *Salpi*

Sālāssi, pop. pr. *Aosta*

Salde, opp. *Burgia*

Sālentini, pop. *Terr. di Otranto*

Sālernum, opp. *Salerno*

Salganea, opp. *Salganico*

Sālīi, orum. m. pl. priests of *Ma*

instituted by *Numa*, who carried the sacred *ancilia* in procession, capering, dancing, and singing rude verses

Sallustius, i. (*Crispus*) he was b

at *Amiternum*, but educated at *Rome*, and was a great student from his youth; he wrote

Roman history with great applause, whence that of *Mart*

Crispus Romanus primus in histori

his *Jugurthine war*, and *Catiline*

conspiracy, are come down to entire

Salmācis, īdis. f. a nymph who in love with *Hermaphroditus*,

at her prayer, *Ovid* says, they were both changed into one body

Salmōneus, i. m. the son of one *Æ*

of *Elis*. He wanted to pass for god, and made a bridge of

over a great part of the city, the rattling of the chariots over

might imitate thunder; but

pitier, to punish his impious

lence, struck him with real thunder, and sent him to hell

Salona, æ. *Plin*: *Salonæ*, arum. C

an ancient city of *Dalmatia*, a Roman colony, the birth-place

Dioclesian; *hod. Spoleto*

Sālus, ūtis. the goddess of health

Sālyes, pop. pr. *Aix*

Sāmāra, fluv. la *Somme*

Samaria, æ. f. a country and city

S A R

S A T

S C Æ

Palestine, between Judea and Galilee, opp. in *Celalonia* [see

amnicum, opp. pr. *Chiappa*

amnites, um. m. pl. in sing. *Samnis*, people of Italy, inhabitants of *Abrutium*, now called *Abruzzo*

amnitum, regio, pr. *Benevento*

amoniūm, prom. *Salamon*

amos, vel Lat. termina *Samus*:

There are three islands of this

name; (1) one, the largest in the

Ionian sea, west of the bay of *Cornith*, under the republic of *Venice*, now called *Cephalonia*; (2)

another in the *Icarian sea*, to the

west of *Ionis*, where *Juno* was

educated and married to *Jupiter*;

(3) a third in *Thrace*, for distinction

more commonly called *Samo-*

thracia, in the *Ægean sea*

amothrace, es, & *Samothracia*, æ.

f. *Samandracbi*, an island near

Lemnos, not far from *Thrace*,

where the mysteries of *Ceres* and

Proserpina were most solemnly

celebrated; *angarius*, fluv. *Sangari* [celebrated

antones, opp. *Xantoune* in *Guinne*

apor, vel *Sapores*, a name common

to most of the *Partbian kings*

appho, ūs. f. an ingenious poetess

of *Lesbos* in the 44th Olympiad,

who invented the verse which

bearth her name

araceni, orum. m. pl. *Saracens*,

people of *Arabia*, descended from

Abraham by *Hagar* as some say,

whence they were called *Agareni*;

but the sound of the name *Sara-*

aceni, would incline one to think

they came from *Sarah* [Assyria

adanāpālus, i. m. the last king of

Sardis, opp. *Sardis*

ardica, opp. *Soppia*

ardinia, æ. f. a large island in the

Mediterranean, very plentiful in

corn and fruit; one of the Roman granaries

Sardis, is. f. the chief city of *Lydia* formerly, where *Cræsus* kept his court

Sardonicus, a, um. & *Sardonius*, ut *Sardonicus cespes*, *Rutil.* 1, 354;

Sardonius risus; *vid.* *Chil.*

Sardōus, or *Sardus*, a, um. of, or pertaining to, *Sardinia*

Särepta, opp. *Sarphat*

Sargetia, fluv. *Cuipai*

Sarmatæ, gens. pr. *Muscovy*

Sarmatia, æ. f. a large northern country, part whereof lieth in *Asia*,

called *Circassia* and *Tartary*, the

other in *Europe*, containing *Poland*, *Prussia*, *Lithuania*, *Russia*,

and part of *Muscovy*

Sarmentus, i. m. a silly buffoon,

though of equestrian dignity, satirized in *Horace*; sometimes admitted to *Cæsar's* table to make

sport [tween *Britain* and *France*

Sarnia, æ. f. the isle of *Guernsey*, be-

Säron, opp. *Castel S. Lambert*

Särōnicus sinus, gulph of *Engia*

Sarpēdon, prom. pr. *S. Theodoro*

Sarpēdon, ōnis. m. the son of *Jupiter*

by *Laodamia*; he was king of

Lycia, who coming to the assistance of the *Trojans*, was slain by

Sarsīna, opp. *Sarsina* [Patroclus

Sarus, fluv. *Adena*

Safon, ins. *Saceno*

Saffina, opp. *Sarsina*

Satala, opp. *Palli*

Sātrīcula, opp. pr. *Caserta*

Sātūrnālia, ium, & orum. n. pl. a

festival of five or seven days, tho' originally but one, and afterwards

of three; it began December the

17th; but the women's were kept

in the beginning of March, for

the calends of that month were

f

sacred to *Juno*, and called also *Matronalia*

Saturnia, æ. f. (1) a name of *Juno*

the daughter of *Saturn*; (2) the name of a Roman colony, and also

of Italy [Tuscany

Sātūrnīni, orum. m. pl. people of

Sātūrnīnus, i. m. L. *Antonius Saturninus*, being abused by *Domitian*, raised a civil war in Germany, and was there taken and slain

Sātūrnūs, i. m. the son of *Cælus* and *Terra*, or *Vesta*, whom some call his daughter; or, as *Plato*, of

Oceanus and *Tethys*

Satyrus, sed. freq. pl. *Satyrī*; fætidious creatures, in the upper part

like a man, save that they have

horns on their heads, in their

neither part resembling goats, with

a very large tail, and very lascivious; they were constant attendants on *Bacchus*, and the nymphs

Savo, fluv. *Saone*

Saurōmātæ, pop. pr. *Muscovy*

Savus, fluv. *Sava*, *Savv*

Saxa, rubra. *Grotta Rossa*

Saxo, ōnis. & freq. pl. *Saxones*, um.

people of Germany, first mentioned

by *Ptolemy*, who lived in the reign

of *M. Aurelius*; they were once

masters of a good part of Germany;

great numbers of them settled in

England; whence the people of

Wales call the English *Saifsons*

Saxonia, æ. f. *Saxony*, now governed

by a duke who is elector of the

empire [Æn.

Scæa porta, a gate of *Troy*, *Virg.*

Scævola, æ. m. *Mutius Scævola*, so

called, because having attempted

to kill *Porfena* king of *Tuscany*

in his tent, he burnt off his right

hand in the king's presence with-

out

SCO

ont finching, because it had by mistake killed one of the nobles instead of the king; which undaunted act so surprized the king, that he pardoned him

*Scala Tyriorum, *Sullama dæxor*

Scaldia, fluv. *Scheld*

Scāmānder, *veī Scamandrus*, i. m. a river of *Troas*, rising out of mount *Ida*, and running into the Archipelago, over-against the island of *Tenedos*

Scandia, æ. f. the island *Scandia*, or *Schonen*, beyond the *Orkneys*; also the region between the *Baltic* and the *Northern sea*; *hod. Scandinavia*, & *Scandinia* [*Norway*]

Scandinavia, æ. f. *Sweden* and

Scardus, mons. *Marinat*

Scarpia, opp. *Bendoniza*

Scēna, fluv. *Sbannon*

Scēnītæ, pop. } Arab. } pr. *Eūfrat*

Schēnānus, fluv. *Sbannon*

Schēria, inf. *Corfu*

Schēnus, opp. *Sbeno*

Sciathus, inf. *Sciato*

Scīpio, ōnis, m. the surname of a noble family in *Rome*; first given to *P. Cornelius*, who was a *Scipio*, or staff to his father, leading him about when blind

Sclavonia, æ. f. a country so called from the *Sclavi*, a stout people of *Germany*; it was formerly called *Pannonia interamnis*, because of its situation between the *Save* and the

Scodra, opp. *Scutari* [*Drave*]

Scordisci, pop. in *Servia*

Scōtia, or *Caledonia*, æ. f. the northern part of *Great Britain*, called *Scotland*; a very ancient kingdom

Scōtīcus, a, m. of the *Scots*, *Scottish*

Scōtus, i. & plur. *Scoti*, people of *Scotland*

Scōtussa, opp. *Scotusa* [*land, Scots*]

SEB

Scupi, opp. *Scopia*

Scydra, opp. *Siderocapsa*

Scylātium, opp. *Squillaci*

Scylla saxum, *Scillo*

Scylla, æ. f. a dangerous rock in the midway between *Italy* and *Sicily*

Scyllæum, pr. Ital. *Sciglio* Argol. *Squillaci*

Scyros, i. f. an island in the Archipelago, where *Achilles* hid himself in women's apparel, for fear of going to the wars of *Troy*; it is one of the *Cyclades*, and 15 miles from *Delos*; *hod. S. Georgio di Scyro*

Scythæ, & Græc. formæ es, & pl. *Scythæ*; *Scythians*, a very ancient people, who extended their government far and wide in the north, and parts of *Asia*, but possessed themselves of the greatest part of *Europe*; for the old *Germans*, *Gauls*, *Illyrians*, *Spaniards*, and *Britons*, were *Celto-Scythæ*: their frugality, justice, honour, and chastity, are even preferred by a learned *Roman* to those of his own country; nor were they unlearned for a warlike nation

Scythia, æ. f. the country of the *Crim Tartars* properly, but afterwards all *Sarmatia*, and farther still, as they extended their conquests; *vid. Scythæ*

Scythia Asiatica, *Great Tartary*

Europæ, *Crim Tartary*

int. *Imaum*

ext. *Imaum*, pr. *Cathay*

Scythides, um. f. pl. *Scythian women*

Scythissa, æ. f. a *Scythian woman*

Sēbaste Galat. pr. *Satalia*

insularis

Pontica, *Sivas*

Sēbaste Samar. *Samaria*

Sēbastia, opp. *Sivas*

Sēbastōpōlis, *Æbl. Gircona*

SEM

Sēbastōpōlis, Colch. *Savatopoli* alia. *Savatopoli* Pontica, *Sivas*

Sēbenwytus, opp. *Sebanie*

Sēdusii, pop. pr. *Swabia*

Sēgēdūnum, opp. *Segedin* [*berland*]

Segedunum, i. n. *Seton* in *Northumbria*

Segesta Pannon. pr. *Siseck* Sicil. *Castel a mare*

Segestica, inf. *Segest*

Segontiaci, orum. m. pl. people of *Silchester* in *Hantsire*; still called by the *Welch* *Caer Segont*

Segovia, *frve Sēgubia*, opp. *Segovia*

Sēgūfio, *frve Sēgufium*, opp. *Susa*

Segus, fluv. *Teisse*

Sējānus, i. m. the son of *Sejus Strabo* an equestrian; this man was by *Tiberius* raised to the highest dignity next to himself; but conspiring against his master, he was put to death, and dragged through the streets of *Rome*

Seir, mons. *Sardenay* [*streets of Rome*]

Selentis, regio. pr. *Antiochetta*

Sēleucia Babylonica, opp. *Bagdat* ad *Caicyadn. Seleuca* Elymaid.

Isauria, *Celestrie*

Pieria, *Soldin*

Seleucis, regio. pr. *Ladickia*

Sēleucus, i. m. one of *Alexander's* captains, who after his death seized on *Syria*, and was first founder of that kingdom

Selge, opp. *Pbiladelpbia*

Selia, opp. pr. *Gircona*

Sēlīnus Cilicia, *Islenos* Marmar. pr. *Barcar* Sicil. *Terra del Pulci*

Sēlīnuntia, aquæ, *Sciata*

Sēlymbria, opp. *Selombria* [*frve*]

Sēmēle, es. f. the mother of *Bacchus*

Sēmīramis, idis. f. the widow of *Sargon* king of *Assyria*, who put

SER

SIC

SIN

on man's apparel, after having done many great exploits in the disguise of her son, confessed her sex, and was the more admired by her people

Semnōnes, pop. pr. Brandenburg

Sena Gallica, Senegaglia

Tusciæ, Siena

Senderovia, opp. Zenderin

Sēneca, æ. m. (r) Marcus Annæus

Seneca, of the equestrian rank, a learned man, and a good orator;

(2) Lucius, his son, was born at Corduba in Spain, was uncle to Lucian the poet, and appointed tutor to Nero by Agrippina, who recalled him from banishment; he was an orator, philosopher, poet, and historian, and became exceeding rich; Nero caused him to

Senia, opp. Segna [bleed to death

Sēnōgallia, opp. Senigaglia

Sēnōnes, um. m. pl. people of the ancient race of the Celts, inhabiting the Lionois in Gaul, who, under their leader Brennus, sacked and burnt Rome, and besieged the Capitol, but were defeated by the dictator Camillus; their capital city is Sens

Sēnōnes Cisalpin. pr. Emilia, Picen- Transalp. pr. Sens

Senta, æ. f. the daughter of king Picus, and wife of Faunus his brother, so chaste, that she was never seen after married by any but her husband

Sentinum, opp. Sentino [band

Senus, fluv. Shannon

Septa, opp. Ceuta

Septem, fratres. m. pr. Ceuta

Sēquāna, fluv. Seyne [gundy

Sequani, pop. Franche Compté, Bur-

Sēres, pop. pr. Catbay [of Æneas

Sergestus, i. m. one of the companions

Sergia, æ. f. one of the 170 matrons

condemned for poisoning the air of

Sērica, regio. Catbay [the city of Rome

Sērīphus, inf. Serphino

Sertōrius, ii. m. a noble Roman, one of Marius's party

Servius, ii. m. Tullius the sixth king of Rome, born of a captive; he reigned 44 years, and was killed by L. Tarquinius

Sēsostris, is. m. an Egyptian king, who caused captive kings to draw his chariot [Provençe

Sestizæ, vel Sextizæ aquæ, Aix in

Sestos, vel Sestus, i. f. Sesta, a city in the Thracian Chersonesus, opposite to Abydos, famous for the loves of Hero and Leander

Setantiorum palus, Winander Mere, in Lancashire

Sēvērus, i. m. a Roman emperor, who succeeded Didius Julianus, A. U. 974, and enlarged the bounds of the empire; he built the Picts wall in England from sea to sea,

Siagul, opp. Susa [and died at York

Sibaris, fluv. pr. Tarento

Sibylla, æ. f. women who pretended to be divinely inspired; Varro reckons 10 of them, others 7, others more, or fewer; the most considerable were the Persian and Cumean; vid. Cic. de Div. & Virg. Ecl. [Sibyls; Sibyllini versus, Cic.

Sibyllinus, a, um. of, or belonging to, the

Sicambri, orum. m. pl. people of Guelderland and Zutphen, who marched into Italy, but being expelled thence, settled in Sicily

Sicania, æ. f. Sicily

Sichæus, i. m. the priest of Hercules, and husband of Dido, slain by his brother Pygmalion before the altar for the lucre of his money

Sichem, opp. Naploux

Sicilibba, Sicilabra, opp. pr. Carthage

Sichor, fluv.

Sicima, opp. Naploux

Sicōris, fluv. Segre

Sicilia, æ. f. a large and fertile island, between Afric and Italy

Sicnius, qui & al. Siccus Dentatus, a valiant soldier in the beginning of the consular government

Siculi, ōrum. m. pl. the inhabitants

Sicyon, opp. Basilica [of Sicily

Side, opp. Cbirisonda

Sidicinum, opp. Tiano

Sidīni, pop. pr. Pomerania

Sidon, ōnis. f. a city of Phœnicia, formerly the metropolis thereof;

Siga, opp. Haresgol [hod. Sayde

Sigi, fluv. Teisse

Sigæum, prom. Jannizari

Signia, opp. Segni

Silānus, i. m. the son-in-law of Claudius Cæsar, who slew himself for grief that the emperor had taken his wife Octavia from him, and given her to Nero

Silēnus, i. m. the foster father and pedagogue of Bacchus, represented as a little flat-nosed, bald, tunbelied, old, drunken fellow, riding on an ass; and yet accounted the god of abstruse mysteries and knowledge [Wales

Silūres, um. m. pl. people of South

Silurum insulæ, the Sorlings, or isles

Sīmæthus, fluv. la Faretta [of Scilly

Sīmōis, fluv. Chisimi

Sīmōnides, is. m. a poet of Cea, who first invented the art of memory; also the three Greek letters, epsilon, phi, theta; he was censured for his covetousness by Pindar, who called his muse, mercenary, though perhaps his own was not free from that censure, Cic.

Sina, æ. f. the most spacious and ancient,

S I R

cient empire in Asia, vulg. China
 Sinæ, pop. *Chinese*
 Sinda Bosphor. in *Crim Tartary*
 Pifidiæ
 Sindicæ gentes, *Crim Tartars*
 Sinensis, *e. of, or belonging to, China,*
 Singaræ, opp. *Sima* [*Chinese*]
 Singidava, opp. *Seged*
 Singidūnum, opp. *Zenderin*
 Singiticus, sinus. *gulph of Singo*
 Singus, opp. *Singo*
 Sinon, ōnis. *m. a crafty perjured*
Greek, who deluded the Trojans to
take into their city the Grecian
horse full of armed men, who is-
sued from thence in the night,
opened the gates, and let in their
army, who sacked and burnt the
city, which had held out 10 years
siege
 Sīnōpe, es. *f. a city of Pontus, the*
birth-place of Diogenes the Cynic
 Sintica regio. in *Macedonia*
 Sinuessæ, opp. *Rocca di Mandrogone*
 Sinus Cōdānus, *Baltic*
 Elānīticus, *gulf of Ailab*
 Heroopolitan, *gulf of Sues*
 magnus, *gulf of Hainam*
 Siphæ, opp. *Rosa*
 Siphnus ins. *Sifano*
 Siphontum, opp. *Sponto*
 Sirbon lacus. *Baranguerlis*
 Siren, is. *sed sæpe. pl. Sirenes, poeti-*
cal monsters, partly virgins, partly
fowls; feigned to have lived on
the coast of Sicily, and by their
sweet singing tempted passengers
on shore to their destruction; some
make three of them, others only
two; De Sirenibus, vid. Ov. de
 Sīris, fluv. *Senq* [*Art. Am.*]
 Sīrius, ii. *m. the dog-star, which*
ariseleth after the summer solstice
 Sirmio, penins. *Sermione*
 Sirmium, opp. *Simach*

S O P

Siscia, opp. *Sisek* [*mother of Darius*
 Sisygambis, is. *f. a beautiful lady, the*
 Sisyphus, i. *m. the son of Æolus,*
 who greatly infested Attica with
 his robberies; he was slain by
 Theseus, and by the poets con-
 demned in hell to the vain labour
 of rolling a great stone to the top
 of a mountain, from whence it
 returns on his head
 Sīthōnia, opp. *pr. mount Santo*
 Sītīfenlis Mauret. *pr. Satifi*
 Sitiogagus, fluv. in *Persia*
 Sitipha, opp. *Sitifi* [*folk*]
 Sitomagus, i. *f. Thetford in Nor-*
 Sittacene, *reg. Rabia*
 Sittiani coloni, *Constantina* [*of Ionia*]
 Smyrna, æ. *f. an ancient maritime city*
 Sōcrātes, is. *m. the son of Sopbronis-*
cus, a stone-cutter of mean for-
tune, and Panarete a midwife;
an Athenian philosopher, reckoned
the wisest man of his time
 Sogdiāna regio, *Zagatay*
 Sogigēnes, is. *m. an Egyptian astro-*
loger, who assisted Julius Cæsar in
bringing back the year to the
course of the sun
 Sōloe, *vel Soli, orum. m. pl. Pale-*
foli, a city of Cilicia, the birth-
place of Aratus; also of Chrysip-
pus the philosopher, and of Phile-
mon the comic poet; Solon is said
to have placed a colony of Athe-
nians there; and these forgetting
the purity of their language, gave
occasion to the Greeks to call every
corruption in speech, a solecism
 Sōlon, ōnis. *m. one of the wise men*
of Greece, the law-giver of the
Athenians [*rusalem*]
 Sōlymæ, arum. *f. pl. the city of Je-*
 Sontia, opp. *Sonza* [*Turcomania*]
 Sōphanene, *five Sōphene regio in*
 Sōphocles, is. *m. a tragic poet, to*

S T A

whom Cicero giveth the epithet
 of *divine*; he was contemporary
 with Pericles
 Sophronia, æ. *f. a Christian matron,*
 who to avoid the bed of the em-
 peror Decius, slew herself
 Sōra, opp. *Sora*
 Sōracte, mons. *S. Sylvestro*
 Sorbiodonum, i. *n. Old Salisbury*
 Sordisci, pop. in *Sclavonia*
 Sosthenis, opp. *Stiamizzapo*
 Sparta, æ. *vel Sparte, es. a city*
Peloponnesus, which antiently ha-
no walls, the valour of the inha-
bitants being its best security; no
Musitbra
 Spartacus, i. *m. a Thracian, first*
soldier, then a robber, afterwar
a gladiator, and lastly, a leader
rebel slaves; who defeated seven
Roman armies, at length was over-
come by M. Crassus, and fell in the
field [*tan, or Lacedæmonia*]
 Spartiates, æ. *m. Spartiatæ. pl. Spa-*
 Sphinx, *gis & gos. a poetical mo-*
ster, with the face of a virgin,
wings like a bird, a body like a dog,
and claws like a lion; she kept
near Thebes, and destroyed man
 Spinæ, arum. *f. pl. Newberry*
 Berkshire, or rather *Spene, Sp-*
bam Lands, a village near it
 Spiræum, prom. *cape Spireo*
 Spōlētium, opp. *Spolero*
 Spōrādes, um. *m. pl. islands scattered*
in the Archipelago, about 12 where
of are inhabited
 Spurena, æ. *m. a mathematician*
 who warned Cæsar to beware
 the ides of March
 Stābiæ, opp. *Stabia*
 Stābūlum, boum. *solis. pr. Milan*
 Stāgīra, opp. *Liba nona*
 Stātius, ii. *m. (1) a Latin comic poet,*
 contempor

S U B

S U T

T A B

contemporary with Ennius; Cicero findeth fault with his Latin, but Horace admireth his gravity; (2) Papinius, an heroic poet, who aspired to the majesty of Virgil, and is by some accounted next to him; others charge him with affectation

Stellatis, ager. *Campo Mazzzone*

Stentor, ōris. m. a Grecian, who had as loud a voice as 50 men together

Stērōpe, es. f. one of the Pleiades, at whose rising the sea groweth tempestuous [and one of the Cyclops

Stērōpes, is. m. the son of Vulcan, Sterquilius, Sterquilinus, Stercutus, or Stercutius, the son of Faunus, was the god that first found out the way to manure lands

Stēsichōrus, i. m. an excellent poet of Sicily, who flourished above 600 years before Christ

Stōici, orum. m. pl. philosophers so called from stōia, a fine spacious portico in Athens, in which they used to dispute

Strābo, ōnis. m. a Cappadocian, very learned, and well versed in the Peripatetic philosophy, but chiefly professed the Stoic [mouthshire

Strigulia, æ. f. *Chepstow*, in Mon-

Strongyle, inf. *Stromboli*

Strōphādes, inf. *Strivati*

Strymon. fluv. *Stromona*

Strymphālus, mons. *Paglisi*

Styx, gis. m. a poetical infernal lake; by this lake, if any of the gods swore falsely, he lost his divinity

Suāsa, opp. *Sasa* [for 100 years

Suāsiāni, pop. pr. *Sasa*

Sublācēnsis villa. pr. *Subiaco*

Sublāqueum, opp. *Subiaco*

Subventāna regio, *Tripoli*

Sūbura, vel Sūburra, æ. f. a street in

Rome frequented chiefly by the vulgar, and women of bad fame

Sucro, fluv. *Xucar*

Suedia, vel Sueica, æ. f. *Sweden*,

an ancient northern kingdom, containing a great part of Scan-

Suessā, opp. *Sessa* [dinavia

Suessā Aurunca, *Sessa* [na

Pometia, pr. *Civita della Vig-*

Suessiōnes, opp. pr. *Soissons*

Suessūla, opp. *Sessula*

Suetōnius, ii. m. C. Suetonius Tran-

quillus, an excellent biographer, who wrote the lives of the twelve

first Roman emperors with great impartiality in an excellent method, and close style

Suevia, æ. f. the country of the

Suēvi, orum. m. pl. the most ancient and warlike nation of all Germany, whose country contained the

greatest part from the Rhine to the Elbe, as *Pomerania*, *Mecklen-*

burg, &c.

Suēvicum mare, the Baltic

Suēvus, fluv. the Oder

Sulci, opp. *Solz*

Sulmo, a town of the Peligni in Italy, the birth-place of Ovid; hod

Starmonetta

Sulpitia, vel Sulpicia, æ. f. a Roman poetess, chaste and virtuous, the

wife of Calenus; of her poetry we have a short sketch in one satire; de mutuis Sulpitiæ & Caleni

amoribus lege, Mart. 10.

Sūnium prom. cape *Colonne*

Superum mare, the Adriatic sea,

inferum, the Tuscan sea

Susa, orum. n. pl. Souster, the chief city of *Susiana*, the residence of the

ancient Persian kings in summer

Sūsiāna, reg. *Susistan* [time

Sūtrium, opp. *Sutri*

Sybāris, fluv. *Cochile*

Sybārītæ, arum. m. pl. inhabitants of *Sybaris*, their luxury became proverbial

Sylla, vel Sulla, æ. m. a noble Roman, of the family of the Scipio's, in his youth addicted to all vices; he first served in the questorship under Marius; Sallust doubteth whether his valour or fortune were superior, whereby he gained the surname of *Felix*

Sylvānus, i. m. the god of the woods

Sylvia (Rhea) the daughter of *Nu-*

mitor, and mother of *Romulus* and *Remus*

Symmachus, i. m. (1) a Roman orator, and prefect in the time of

Theodosius, a sharp writer against Christianity, but refuted by *Prudentius* and *St. Ambrose*; (2)

another, who translated the Bible

Syphax, ācis & ācis. a king of *Nu-*

midia, taken by *Scipio* in the third Punic war, and died in prison

Syracusæ, arum. f. pl. *Saragusa*, the capital city of *Sicily*, built and inhabited by a colony of the *Corin-*

thians

Syria, æ. f. a large country of *Asia*, in a very temperate climate, now

Souristan

Syrīsa, æ. f. a Syrian woman

Syrtis, is. sed freq. Syrtis. pl. the deserts of *Barbary*, two quicksands in the farthest part of *Africa*; they are distant from each other 255

Syrtis magna, gulf of *Sidra* [miles

parva, gulph of *Capes*

T.

T A B E R N Æ, tres. *Cisterna*

Tabrāca, opp. pr. *Algiers*

Tacape,

T A N

Tacape, opp. *Capes*
 Tacatua, opp. pr. *Suchaida*
 Tacitus, (P. Corn.) (1) *an excellent orator and historian*; (2) *a Roman emperor, who succeeded Aurelian, and so much esteemed the works of the aforesaid historian, that he ordered them to be written out ten times yearly, and placed in all libraries*
 Tænāros, i. f. & Tænarus, i. m. & Tænarum, i. pl. Tænāra, *a promontory of Laconia, under which is an hollow cave with a wide mouth, which some thought to be the entrance of hell, now Cape Metapan*
 Tāgus, i. m. *Taio, a river of Portugal, famous for golden sands*
 Tālus, i. m. *a young man, nephew of Dædalus, who first invented the saw from the sight of the teeth of a serpent, and grew such an artist, that Dædalus fearing to be outdone in mechanism, put him to death*
 Tamar, *Tamerton, or rather Tavistock, in the west of England*
 Tamarus, i. m. *the river Tamar, or Tamer, which falls into the sea at Plymouth*
 Tamēsis, vel Thamēsis, i. m. *Thames, one of the principal rivers of England, which washeth London, and falls into the sea at Sheerness*
 Tānāger, fluv. *the Negro*
 Tānāgra, opp. *Anatoria*
 Tanāis, i. m. *the Don, a noted river, dividing Europe and Asia*
 Tānārus, fluv. *Tanaro*
 Tānis, opp. *Tares*
 Tāniticum, ostium. *Colixene*
 Tannētum, opp. *Tanneto*
 Tantalīdes, æ. m. Tantalīs, idos. f. *a descendant of*

T A R

Tantālus, *a king of Corinth, or of Phrygia, who entertaining the gods at a banquet, divulged their secrets afterwards, for which some say he was condemned in hell to be in fear of a great stone ready always to fall upon his head*
 Taprōbāne, es. f. pl. *a very rich island in the Indian sea, abounding with elephants, and spices*; hod. *Ceylon*
 Tārentum, i. n. & Tārentus, i. f. *Tarento, a noble and ancient city of Calabria, once inhabited by the Lacedæmonians; the inhabitants were much given to luxury*
 Tarpeia, æ. f. *a vestal virgin, the daughter of Tarpeius, governor of the Capitol, who bargained with the Albans to deliver the Capitol to them, if they would give her their bracelets; they being entered, threw their shields upon her, and buried her under them*
 Tarquīnius, ii. m. *Two Roman kings*; (1) *Tarquinius Priscus, the fifth king of Rome, the son of Demaratus, a Corinthian; such a favourite of Ancus Martius, that he left him guardian to his children, whom he defrauded, usurping the kingdom; he added 100 senators to those formerly made by Romulus; he gained many victories over the Latines and Sabines; after a reign of 38 years, he was murdered by the sons of Ancus*; (2) *Tarquinius, from his behaviour called Superbus, the seventh and last king of Rome; he married Tullia, the daughter of Servius Tullus; at whose instigation he slew his father-in-law, and usurped his kingdom; his son*

T A U

Sextus Tarquinius having ravished Lucretia, her father and husband so possessed the people with the indignity and horror of the fact, that they expelled the family, and changed the form of government from regal to consular
 Tarrācina, opp. *Tarracina*
 Tarrāco, opp. *Tarragona*
 Tarrāconensis reg. pr. *Catalonia*
 Tarsātica, opp. *Terjatz*
 Tarsus, vel Tarsos, i. f. *the metropolis of Cilicia, famous for being the birth-place of St. Paul*
 Tartaria, æ. f. *the country of the Tartars, in the north part of Asia, called also Sarmatia Asiatica*; between the Danube and the Bosphorus Cimmericus
 Tartārus, i. m. plur. *Tartara, the deepest part of hell, according to the poets*
 Tātius, ii. m. *a king of the Sabines, but afterwards, at the instance of the Sabine women, he became partner with Romulus in a joint administration for five years*
 Tava, æ. f. *Tinmouth, in the county of Devon*
 Tavium, opp. *Tabi*
 Taulantia, reg. *Talland*
 Taurasium, opp. *Taurasi*
 Tauri, pop. in *Tartary*
 Tauriānum, opp. pr. *Parma*
 Taurica Cherson, *lesser Tartary*
 Taurīni, pop. pr. *Turin*
 Taurōminium, opp. *Taormina*
 Taurūnum, opp. *great Weissenberg*
 Taurus, i. m. *the highest mountain in Asia, and farthest extended, having particular names, as it passes into several countries, as Immaus, Caucasus, Ceraunias; about Armenia, it is supposed to be mount Ararat*

T E N

T E U

T H E

Tavus, seu Taüs, fl. the Bay

Taxilla, opp. Cambaia

Taygētus mons. *Portes*

Teaunum Apulum, *Teani*

Sidicin. *Tiano*

Teäte, opp. *Tieti*

Teätini, pop. pr. *Tieti*

Teätösäges, pop. pr. *Ancyre*

Tegea, æ. f. (1) a city of *Crete*, built by Agamemnon; (2) another of *Arcadia*, now *Muckli*

Tegeus, & Tegeæus, *Arcadian*

Teium, vel Teos, a city of *Ionia*, the birth place of *Anacreon*

Teius, a, um. of *Teos*, *Anacreon*

Teius, *Hor. Ep.*

Tēlāmon, ōnis. m. the son of *Æacus*, brother of *Peleus*, and father of *Ajax*; a companion of *Hercules* in the sacking of *Troy*, and one of the *Argonautes*; second to *Hercules* in valour

Tēlēmachus, i. m. the son of *Ulysses* and *Penelope*, who was a child when his father went to the *Trojan* war

Tēlēphus, i. m. the son of *Hercules* and *Auge*, who was sorely wounded by *Achilles*; but cured by the rust of the spear that gave

Telephus, opp. *Telese* [him the wound]

Tellina vallis, *Valtelline*

Tēlo Martius, *Toulon*

Temenothyraë, opp.

Tēmēsa, opp. *Torre Loppa*

Tempe Heloria, *Abiso*

Theſſal. Licoſtomu

Tempe, n. pl. pleasant fields in *Theſſaly*, through which the river *Peneus* glideth

Tempſa, opp. *Torre Loppa*

Tencteri, pop. pr. *Overyſſel*

Tēnēdos, i. f. a small island and city of the *Leſſer Aſia*, over-againſt

Sigeum, a promontory of *Troas*; hod. *Tenedo*

Tēnos, i. f. one of the *Cyclades*, famous for the temple of *Neptune*; hod. *Teno*

Terentia, æ. f. the wife of *Tully*, by whom he had *M. Cicero* and *Tulliola*; but proving unfaithful to him in his exile, he divorced her, and ſhe married his enemy *Salluſt*, and afterwards *Meſſala Corvinus*; ſhe lived 103 years

Tērentius, ii. m. the name of ſeveral men; (1) *M. Terentius Varro*, contemporary with *Cicero*, accounted the moſt learned of all the *Romans*; he is ſaid to have written 500 volumes; we only have his books of huſbandry and of the *Latin* tongue, and thoſe not intire: (2) *P. Terentius*, the freedman of *Terentius Lucanus*, author of many comedies, whereof ſix only remain

Tēreus, i. m. a king of *Thrace*, who raviſhed *Philomela* his wife's

Tergeſte, opp. *Triſte* [ſiſter

Tērias, flux. flume di *S. Leonardo*

Tērina, opp. *Nuceri*

Tērinæus ſinus, pr. *Nuceri*

Termeſius, opp. *Termes*

Terminus, i. m. the tutelar god of bounds, ſo obſtinate in keeping his place, that he would not ſtir an inch for *Jupiter* [Muses

Terpſichōre, es. f. one of the nine

Tertullianus, i. m. a *Cartaginian*, a learned father of the *Chriſtian* church

Tethys, yos, & is. f. the daughter of *Cælus* and *Lerra*, wife of *Oceanus*, and mother of the nymphs, or rivers

Teuca, æ. f. a martial queen of the

Illyrians, who put *P. Junius* and *T. Coruncanus*, Roman ambaffadors, to death

Teucer, cri. m. the ſon of *Scamander* *Cretenſis*, the father-in-law of *Dardanus*, who reigned with him

Teucris, orum. m. pl. *Trojans*

Teucris, æ. f. *Troy*

Teus, opp. pr. *Smyrna*

Teutoburgum, opp. *Doefburg*

Teutoburgicus ſaltus, pr. *Doefburg*

Teutōnes, um. m. pl. qui & *Teuto-* ni; an ancient people bordering on the *Cimbrians*; a little before *Cæſar*'s time they began to be called *Germans*

Thais, idis. f. a famous courteſan at *Athens*, celebrated by *Menander*

Thāles, ētis. & *Thālis*. m. a *Mileſian*, one of the ſeven wiſe men of *Greece*, chiefly famous in ethics and aſtronomy; he firſt foretold the eclipse of the ſun, in the fourth year of the 48th *Olympiad*, *A. M.* 3379

Thaleſtria, vel *Thaleſtris*, a queen of the *Amazons*, who journeyed to meet *Alexander*, in hopes to conceive by him

Thālia, æ. f. one of the nine *Muses*

Thāmyras, æ. m. vel *Thamyris*, is. an excellent muſician who challenged the *Muses*, and being overcome, loſt both his eyes and lute

Thapſus, i. f. a maritime town of *Afric*, where *Cæſar* defeated the remains of *Pompey*'s army

Thāſus, inf. *Taſſo*

Tnaumācia, *Tbaumaco*

Theagenes, is. m. the name of ſeveral *Grecians*, three whereof were *Athenians*; one wrote upon *Ho-* mer; another was furnamed *Cap-* nus, i. e. ſmoke, being a great

promiſer,

THE

promiser, but performing nothing; a third, very rich, and beneficent to all

Thebæ, arum. & **Thebe**, es. f. several countries of this name, two of which were most considerable; (1) a city in Egypt, built by Busiris king of Egypt, and called *Helio-polis*, or the city of the sun, famous for having 100 gates, hence called by Homer *Hecatompylos*; (2) another in *Bœotia*, built by Cadmus the son of Agenor, called *Heptapylos*, from its seven gates; (3) a city of *Cilicia*, the birth place of *Andromache*, *Hec-Thebe Ægypti, Thebes* [tor's wife *Bœot. Stives*
Phthiot. Ziton

Thēbais, idis. that part of Egypt next to *Ethiopia*, *Thebes*

Thēmis, idis. f. the daughter of *Cælus* and *Terra*, the sister of *Saturn*; she had an oracle near the river *Cephissus* in *Bœotia*, which *Deucalion* and *Pyræa* consulted how to restore mankind after the flood

Themistius, ii. m. a philosopher and orator in the time of the emperor *Julian*; he prevailed on the emperor *Valens* to be less severe against the orthodox Christians

Thēmistocles, is, m. the son of *Necles*; a famous Athenian commander, who defended Athens, and consequently all Greece, from the mighty host of *Xerxes*; but was afterwards banished

Thenæ, opp. *Zamora*

Thenæ Africa, pr. *Casar Cetona Syria*

Theocritus, i. m. a poet of *Syracuse* in the time of *Ptolemy the son of Lagos*; he wrote 36 idylls in the

THE

Doric and *Ionic* dialects, and is imitated by *Virgil* in his *bucolics*

Theocritus, an ancient poet and orator who wrote 50 tragedies, and the art of rhetoric in verse; he is called a polite writer, both by *Aristotle* and *Cicero*

Theodoricus, i. m. king of the *Goths* in Italy, who put to death the two noble senators *Symmachus* and *Boethius* [mersehire]

Theodorodunum, i. n. Wells in *So-*

Theodorus, i. m. a *Gadarian* by birth, but rather chose to be called a *Rhodian*; *Tiberius*, when an exile at *Rhodes*, was his constant

Theodosia, opp. *Cassa* [hearer]

Theodotus, i. m. a rhetorician, who advised the killing of *Pompey*, and was therefore slain by *Brutus*

Theognis, idis. m. a poet of *Megara*, near *Attica*, whose sentences are quoted by the most considerable Greek writers

Theophanes, is m. an historian of *Mitylene*, who wrote the acts of *Pompey the Great*, and was by him presented with the freedom of *Rome*

Theophrastus, i. m. a *Peripatetic* philosopher, who succeeded *Aristotle* in his school; his books of plants, and moral characters, are extant

Theopolemus, i. m. one who, with his brother *Hiero*, robbed the temple of *Apollo*

Theopompus, i. m. a *Cnidian* orator and historian of note, next to *Herodotus* and *Thucydides*, but too severe

Theoxēna, æ. f. a *Thessalian* lady, to prevent falling into the hands of *Philip* of *Macedon*, whose ships

THE

were come up with her, she gave her own and her sister's children their choice to die by the sword or poison, which being done she embraced her husband, and both leaped into the sea

Therāmenes, is. m. an *Athenian* philosopher, an excellent politician and a good speaker; so heroic death, that taking his cup of poison, *Here's to Critics*, said he, and so drank it up

Thēramna, opp. pr. *Portes*, m.

Thērapnæ Cretæ, pr. *Ampela*
Lacon. Zamora

Therapia, inf. *Santerini*

Thermæ Himerenses, *Termini*
Macedon.

Thermaicus, sinus. gulf of *Salonia*

Thermaissus, fluv. pr. *Palaxzuolo*

Thermōdon, five *Thermōdoon*,
Pormon

Thermōpylæ, arum. f. pl. Straits that run between the mountains of *Thessaly* and *Phocis*, which divide Greece, where *Leonidas* king of *Sparta* opposed a vast army of *Persians*; now *Bocardi*

Thēseus, i. m. the son of *Ægeus* king of *Athens* and *Æthra*; related to *Hercules*, whose actions he imitated

Thespis, an *Athenian* poet, the inventor of tragedy, about 2,300 years ago; which was improved by *Æschylus* within 100 years after, and since him adorned by *Sophocles*

Thessalia, æ. f. *Thessaly*, now *Thessalia*, a country of Greece, and a part of *Macedonia*; but some make it distinct, lying between *Macedonia* northward and *Bœotia* southward

Thessalonica, æ. f. the metropolis of *Macedonia*

T H U

Macedon; *hod. Salonica*
Thetis, *idis*, & *idos*. *f. the daughter of Neptune*, or, as others, *Nereus*, wife of *Peleus* king of *Thessaly*, and mother of *Achilles*; it is also used for the sea [Northumberland
Thinus, the river *Tine*, or *Tbyne*, in *Thilbe*, *es. f. the unhappy mistress of Pyramus*, whose fates are in *Ov. Met. 4.*
Thomyris, a queen of *Scythia*, against whom *Cyrus* is said to have led an army; whom she took prisoner, cut off his head, and threw it into a vessel of blood, saying, *Tbou didst thirst after blood, take thy fill of it* *Thracas*, & *Thrac*, a *Thracian*, *Thracians*, people of
Thracia, *æ. f. a country in the farthest eastern part of Europe*, now *Romania*
Thrasea (*Pætus*) a *Roman senator*, a great lover of liberty, and the public good; being accused by *Nero's* sycophants, he suffered with great constancy [saye
Thrasius, *al. Thraseas*, a noted footb-
Thrasylus, *i. m. an Athenian*, with others, banished by the thirty tyrants, but by the help of *Lysander* he recalled the exiles, and settled the state
Thucydides, *is. m. the son of Olorus*; an *Athenian* historian, of great learning, probity, and gravity, contemporary with *Herodotus*
Thule, *es. f. an island the most remote in the northern parts*, either known to the Romans, or described by the poets; *Pliny*, *Solinus*, and *Mela*, take it for *Iceland*; *Camden* and others take it to be *Iceland*, still called by seamen *Thylenfel*
Thuri, or *Thurium*, *i. n. a district*

T I F

and town of *Magna Græcia*, the place where *Herodotus* lived and
Thuringia, *vid. Turingia* [died
Thusci, *orum. m. pl. people of*
Thuscia, *æ. f. Etruria* so called, but not till after *Pliny's* time, and now *Tuscany*
Thyamis, *prom. cape Nista*
Thyatira, *æ. f. a town of Lydia* near the river *Lycus*; *hod. Akbissar*, and *Thyre*
Thyestes, *æ. m. the son of Pelops*, and brother of *Atreus*, with whose wife he committed adultery; to revenge which, *Atreus* dressed the child born of her, & served him up
Thyrus, *fluv. Torso* [to his brother
Thydrus, *opp. Cairean*
Tiasum, *opp. Diod*
Tiber, & *Tiberis*, & *contracte Tiberis*, & *Tybris*, & *Tiberinus*, the famous river *Tiber* in *Italy*, called at first *Albula*
Tiberias, *adis. f. Tabarie*, a city of *Galilee*, built by *Herod* in honour of *Tiberius Cæsar*, about 10 miles from *Nazareth*, and a lake of the same name, also called the sea of *Galilee*
Tiberiö. } *Phryg. Stromizza*
polis } *Thrac. Varna*
Tibiscus, *fluv. Teisse*
Tibullus (*Albius*) an elegiac poet, intimate with *Horace* and *Ovid*; the latter giving him the epithets of *comis* & *cultus*
Tibur, & *Tybur*, *uris. n. Tifoli*, *Tivoli*, a pleasant city of *Italy*, 16 miles from *Rome*, on the river *Anio*
Tiburnus, *i. m. the son of Amphiaras*, who, with his brother *Catillus*, or *Catilus*, built *Tibur*
Ticinum, *opp. Pavia*
Ticinus, *fluv. Tesino*
Tifata, *moas. pr. Caserta*

T I M

Tifernum Metaur. S. Angeloin Vad
Samnit. pr. Alfidena
Tiberin. Citta di Castello
Tifernus, *fluv. Tiferno*
Tigellinus (*Sophonius*) a creature of *Nero's*, a base wicked fellow, who died as infamously as he had lived
Tigranes, *is. a king of Armenia the greater*, who assisting *Mithridates* was first conquered by *Lucullus*, and afterwards by *Pompey*, who, on condition of paying a yearly tribute, restored him to his kingdom
Tigrana, *opp. pr. Sammacbi*
Tigranocerta, *Bitlis*
Tigris, *is. & idis. m. the river Tigris in Asia*, the most rapid of all others; It parteth *Mesopotamia* and *Assyria*, joineth with *Euphrates*, and falleth into the *Persian gulf*, now *Tigrio*
Timæus, *i. m. a Pythagorean philosopher*, whose order *Aristotle* followeth in the disposition of his physics
Timægenes, a rhetorician and historian of *Alexandria*, brought a captive to *Rome*, and redeemed by *Faustus* the son of *Sulla*; he said musick was the most ancient of all the sciences
Timagoras, *æ. m. an Athenian*, who being sent an envoy into *Persia*, adored the king after the *Persian* manner; for which, after his return, he was doomed to die
Timon, *is. m. an Athenian*, who lived in the time of the *Peloponnesian* war; he was called *Misanthropus*, or the man-bater, because having spent a great estate on his friends, who afterwards deserted him, he utterly disliked the whole species
Timotheus, *i. m. (1) the son of Co-*
non,

TIT

non, fortunate in all his enterprises; (2) *a musician* in the time of Philip of Macedon, banished by the Spartans for adding a tenth string to his lyre; (3) *a Lycaonian*, the companion of St. Paul

Tine, es. m. *the river Tine in Northumberland*

Tingi, vel Tingis, Tangier, a town of Mauritania, first built by Antæus, afterwards rebuilt by Claudius Cæsar upon his planting a Roman colony there

Tingitana Mauritania, Tangier

Tinia, fluv. *Topino* [in *Northumberland*]

Tinnocellum, i. n. *Tinmouth in Northumberland*

Tirēſias, æ. m. *a blind soothſayer of Thebes*, fabled to be struck blind by Juno for deciding a dispute against her, in favour of Jupiter, who in requital gave him the gift of prophecy

Tiro, nis. m. *the freedman of Cicero*, a very learned man, whom he himself called *canona scriptorum suorum*, in the 16th book of his familiar epistles, written wholly to him; he is said to have invented the art of cyphering, or characters, published by Grævius [Ov. Met.]

Tisiphōne, es. f. *one of the furies*

Titan, is. *vel Titanus*, i. m. *the son of Cælus and Vesta, and the elder brother of Saturn*, he conquered him, but was afterwards overcome by Jupiter, his brother's son, who released his father, whom afterwards plotting against his life he dethroned, and took his kingdom

Tithōnus, i. m. *the brother, or the son of Laomedon*, so handsome, that Aurora fell in love with him

Titus, i. m. (1) *the son of Vespasian the eleventh Roman emperor*; so good a man, that he was called

TRA

the delight of mankind; but his reign was only two years and two months; (2) *another, a companion of St. Paul* [Ecl. 1.]

Tityrus, i. m. *a shepherd*, in Virg.

Tityus, *the son of Terra, a vast giant*, whom Jupiter struck with his bolt for endeavouring to ravish Latona; he was sent to hell, where he covered nine acres of land when stretched out on the ground, with vultures devouring his entrails, which grew as fast as eaten

Tlēpōlēmus, i. m. *the son of Hercules and Astyoche*, who was slain by Sarpēdon commander of the Lycians

Tobius, i. m. *the river Towy in Wales*

Tolapia, æ. f. *the iſle of Thanet in Kent*

Tōlētum, opp. *Toledo* [or *Sheppey*]

Tollentinum, opp. *Tollentino*

Tōloſates, pop. pr. *Tolouſe*

Tolpiacum, *Zufch*

Tōmi vel Tōmis, opp. *Babba*

Tōpīrus, opp. *Puſio*

Tōrōne, opp. *Perga*

Torquātus, i. m. *the cognomen of Titus Manlius*, from a gold chain or collar, the spoil of a Gaul by him slain A. U. 393, which the Manlian family wore for a badge of honour till it was taken from them by Caius Cæsar; he beheaded his son for fighting without his order, though he got the victory and brought home the spoil; he was thrice consul, and thrice dictator

Toxandri, pop. pr. *Zealand*

Trāchōnītis, reg. *Bacar*

Traduſta, opp. pr. *Tangier*

Trāgūrium, opp. *Trau*

Trajanōpōlis Cil.

Myſiæ } *Trajanopoli*
Thrac. }

Trajanus, i. m. *the fourteenth empe-*

TRÉ

ror of Rome, a Spaniard by birth, a man deservedly commended for his civil and military virtues; the senate gave him the eulogy of *Optimus Princeps*, as his coins testify; only one senator suffered during his reign of 19 years and six months

Trajectum ad Moſam. Maëſtricht, *Brabant*; ad *Mœnum, Frankfurt on the Main*; ad *Oderam, Frankfurt on the Oder*; ad *Rhenum, Ultrajectum, Utrecht*

Trajectus, absol. *Oldbury, a villa*

Tralles, opp. *Chora* [on the *Scythia*]

Tralli, pop. pr. *Scutari*

Transilvania, æ. f. *a part of Dacia*, surrounded with woods and mountains; hod. *Trebisond*

Trāpezus, opp. *Trebisond*

Trāsſymēnus, vel Trasimēnus, *Trasimēnius lacus, a lake near Perugia in Tuscany*, famous for battle fought between Flaminius the Roman consul and Hannibal

Trēbātius, ii. m. *an equestrian*, good soldier, a good lawyer, a good man; greatly beloved by Cæsar, nor less dear to Augustus and Horace was intimate with him

Trebellius, ii. m. *Trebellius Maximus*, a governor of Britain, didly covetous

Trēbōnius, ii. m. *he conspired with Brutus and Cassius to assassinate Julius Cæsar*, was trepanned, slain by Dolabella at Smyrna

Trēbūla, opp. *Trentala*

Trēmthōpōlis, pr. *Solea*

Tres tabernæ. Cisterna

Tretum, opp. *cape Ferrato*

Trēventinum, opp. *Triento*

Treviri, pop. pr. *Triers*

Trevir

TRI

vīrōrum Augusta, *Triets*
 thocci, pop. pr. *Straßburg*
 balli, pop. pr. *Bulgaria*
 icca, opp. *Tricali*
 icasses, pop. pr. *Troyes*
 icornium, opp. *Columbatz*
 identum, i. n. *Trent*, a city in the
 north of Italy, famous for the ec-
 clesiastical council there begun,
 A. D. 1545, and continued for 18
 timethus, opp. *Tremiti* [years
 imontium, opp. pr. *Adrianople*
 inacria, æ. f. or *Triquetra*, the
 island of Sicily, so called from its
 three promontories and triangular
 form
 inobantes, um. m. pl. people of
 Middlesex, Essex, & Hertfordshire
 ipolis Africæ, *Tripoli* of Barbary
 Lydiæ, *Tripoli*
 Phœnic. *Tripoli* of Soria
 ipontium, ii. n. *Towcester* in Nor-
 thamptonshire
 ipolēmus, i. m. the son of *Celeus*,
 king of *Eleusina* in Attica; he
 was sent by *Ceres* to teach the peo-
 ple of every country to plow and
 sow, because his father had kind-
 ly entertained her, when in search
 of her daughter *Proserpina*
 isanton, ōnis. f. the river *Hanton*;
 Trifantonis portus, *Southampton*
 ismegistus, i. e. ter maximus
 (Hermes) an Egyptian so called,
 because he was a philosopher, a
 priest, and a king
 iton, ōnis, & os. m. the son of
 Neptune and *Ampbitrite*; his bust
 is of a man, his lower parts of a
 fish. His fore feet are like those
 of an horse, his tail is forked in a
 lunar form; the poets make him
 Neptune's trumpeter
 iivia, æ. f. *Diana* so called, because
 she was fabled to have three faces,

TUL

that of *Luna* in heaven, *Diana* on
 earth, *Hecate* in hell; or, as others,
 because she presided over the tri-
 via, or cross ways
 Troas, ædis. f. a country in the Lesser
 Asia, near the *Hellepont*, called
 also *Pbrygia Minor*
 Trocmi, gens. pr. *Tabi*
 Træzen, opp. *Trezena*
 Tröglödytæ, arum. people bordering
 upon *Ethiopia* near the Arabian
 Gulph, who live in caves, whence
 they have their name
 Trōja, æ. f. *Troy*, a city of the Lesser
 Asia most commonly, but proper-
 ly seemeth to signify the whole
 country of *Pbrygia*; whence *Tros*
 and *Pbryx* are synonymous
 Trophōnius ii. m. he pretended to
 give forth oracles in a vault, or
 cavern made by himself, and was
 worshipped in *Bæotia*
 Tros, is. m. the father of *Assaracus*
 and *Ilus*, the third king of *Phry-*
 gæ the Lefs which from him was
 Trotilum, opp. *S. Caloire* [called *Troy*
 Truentum, opp. *Porto di Ascoli*
 Truentus, fluv. *Trento*
 Trutulensis portus, *Sandwich*, or
Ricborough in Kent
 Tucca, a famous Roman Poet, who,
 with *Plotius* and *Varius*, were
 ordered by *Augustus* to correct
 Virgil's *Æneids*, but to add no-
 Tuder, opp. *Todi* [thing
 Tudertes, pop. p. *Todi*
 Tuderum, opp. *Todi*
 Tuesis, *Berwick upon Tweed*
 Tullia, æ. f. the wicked daughter of
Servius Tullius; she drove her
 chariot over the body of her aged
 father, who after a reign of 44
 years was slain by the command
 of *Tarquinius Superbus* her hus-
 band, that he might succeed him

TYN

Tulliola, æ. f. the daughter of *M.*
T. Cicero; endearingly for *Tullia*
 Tullius, a family name, from *Servius*
 Tullius, the 6th king of the Ro-
 mans, one of whom was the prince
 of Roman eloquence. Vid. *Cicero*
 Tullus, the name of two Roman kings,
 the third and sixth; the former,
 Tullus Hostilius, slain in the Sa-
 bine war, was of a warlike spirit;
 the latter, named *Servius*, was
 educated by *Tarquinius Priscus*,
 and succeeded him by usurpation
 Tunēta, opp. *Tunis*
 Tungri, opp. *Tongern*
 Turci, vel Turcæ, *Turks*, originally
 Scythians of Asia, not mentioned
 by this name by any writer more
 ancient than *Mela*
 Turdelāni, pop. pr. *Argalve*
 Turdūli, pop. pr. *Granada*
 Tūrias, fluv. *Guadalquivir*
 Turnus, i. m. a king of the *Rutilians*,
 the rival of *Æneas*
 Tūrōnes, pop. pr. *Tours*
 Turris, *Hannibal*
 Libysonis, *Torto di Torro*
 Stratonis
 Tusca, fluv. *Guadilbarbar*
 Tuscia, reg. *Tuscany* [rians
 Tusci, orum. m. pl. *Tuscans*, *Etru-*
 Tusculanensis, e. & *Tusculanus*, a
 um. of, or pertaining to, *Tusculum*.
 Tusculanæ quæstiones, five books
 of *Tully*, so called from their being
 composed at
 Tusculum, i. n. *Frascati*, a city of
 Italy, about 13 miles from *Rome*,
 built on an eminence, where many
 of the Roman nobility, and *Cice-*
 ro, *Virgil*, and *Horace*, had coun-
 try seats
 Tyndārīdæ, arum. m. the sons of
Tyndarus, namely, *Castor* and *Pol-*
 lux,

lux, though only the former was so, but both are so called, because the sons of Leda, wife of Tyndarus
Tyndāris, īdis. *Helen, so called, because the daughter of*
Tyndārus, vel **Tyndāreus**, a king of the *Lacedæmonians*, the husband of Leda, with whom Jupiter lay in the form of a swan
Typhoeus, an huge giant, the son of *Titan and Terra*, who is fabled to fight against the gods; at length Jupiter struck him with thunder, and laid him under the island *Ina-rime*, or, as Pindar calls it, *mount Ætna*
Typhon, nis. m. a great giant, the son of *Terra*, conceived by the stroke of *Juno's* band. Vid. *Ov. Fast.* 2, 461.
Tyra, siue **Tyras**, fluv. *Dneister*
Tyros, i. f. *Tyre*, an ancient and famous city of *Pœnicia*, built by *Agenor* in an island about six furlongs from the sea. This was the mother of many famous cities, as *Carthage*, *Utica*, *Cadiz*, &c. It was taken after a siege of seven months by *Alexander*, who joined it to the continent
Tyrrhēnia, æ. f. the country of *Etruria*, or *Tuscany*
Tyrrhēnus, a, um. of, or belonging to, *Tuscany*. *Tyrrhenum mare*, part of the *Mediterranean sea*, which washeth the southern part of Italy; it is called also *Mare inferum*
Tyrrheus, i. m. the herdsman of king *Latinus*, one of whose stags being shot by *Afcanius*, occasioned the war between the *Trojans* and the *Latins*
Tyrteus, i. m. a very ancient poet of *Athens*, but in no great reputation

V.

VACCÆI, pop. pr. *Douro* fl.
Vaccus (M.) a conspirator with *C. Gracchus*, put to death by order of the senate, and his house demo-
Vāda *Sabatia*, *Vadi* [lished, *Cic. Volaterrana*, *Vada*
Vaga, æ. f. (1) *Carthage*; (2) the river *Wye* in *South Wales*, that falls into the *Severn*
Vagniacæ, *Maidstone in Kent*
Vālens, a *Constantinopolitan emperor*, very covetous and cruel, and a great persecutor of the orthodox *Christians*; he at last was taken and burnt by the enemy
Valentia, *Bruttior*, *Valenza* Gall. *Valence*
Hispan. Valentia Mauret.
Vālentium, opp. *S. Marco*
Valerianus, i. m. a Roman emperor, in whose time the *Barbarians* broke into the empire, and did much mischief
Valerius, ii. m. many of this name in classic writers. (1) *Valerius Pop-licola*; he made a law that no Roman should be condemned without a trial, and when condemned might appeal to the people; which law was renewed by two of the same family: (2) *Flaccus*, a noble poet of *Padua*, or of *Setia*: (3) *Maximus*, a noble Roman, a great student in his youth, afterwards a soldier in *Asia* under *Sext. Pompeius*, whence returning, he wrote his nine books of memorable sayings and actions
Valgius, ii. m. a poet, who wrote of

botany, by *Horace* reckoned among the best of his time, and by *Tibullus* next to *Homer*
Vallis Tellina, *Valteline*
Vallum, i. n. the *Piæ's wall*, between *England* and *Scotland*
Vandālī, orum. m. pl. the *Vandals*, a tribe of the ancient *Scythians*, soldiers of fortune, who dispersed themselves into *Germany*, *Italy*, *France*, *Spain*, &c.
Vandalia, æ. f. the country about the *Vistula*, where the *Vandals* anciently settled
Vangiones, pop. pr. *Worms*
Vārini, pop. pr. *Mecklenburg*
Vārius, ii. m. a noble epic poet, who wrote a panegyric on *Augustus*, some tragedies, &c. *Quintilian* preferreth him to any of the *Great poets*
Varro, onis. m. several Romans of this name; whereof the most considerable was *M. Terentius*
Vārus, i. m. *Quintilius*, prefect of *Gallia Cisalpina*, a great friend of *Virgil*; he lost his life and the whole legions in *Germany*
Vārus, fluv. the *Var*
Vāsātes, pop. pr. *Guyenne*
Vascōnes, um. m. pl. people of *Spain* inhabiting the country between the river *Iber* and the *Pyrenean mountains*; *hodie Navarre*: passed over into *Gaul*, they possessed themselves of a part of *Aquitaine* from thence called *Gascogne*. The people, rather than break their faith to the *Romans*, chose to die on human flesh
Vāticānus mons, one of the hills which *Rome* was built, now famous for *St. Peter's church*, the library there
Vātici

VEN

Vātinus, ii. m. *a Roman, noted for his scurrilous language to and of every body, in particular Cicero; he was generally hated*
 Ubii, orum. m. pl. *people of Germany, who in Claudius Cæsar's time lived beyond the Rhine, but in the following reign removed to the left bank of the Rhine, where Agrippina the wife of Claudius being born, settled a colony of veterans, calling it after her own name, Colonia Agrippina; hod. Cologne*
 Ucālëgon, tis. m. *a noble and prudent Trojan, who, because of his age, would not fight, but kept the gates*
 Vectis, is. f. *the isle of Wight*
 Vectius, ii. m. *Valens, the physician of Messalina, and her gallant, for which he was put to death*
 Vedīnum, opp. *Vedine*
 Veii urbs, pr. *Isola*
 Velia, *castel de Brucca*
 Vēlinus lacus, l. di *Piediluco*
 Vēlitræ, opp. *Velitri*
 Vellaunodūnum, *Chasieu Landon*
 Velleius (Paterculus) *a learned and industrious Roman historian, and a good soldier; he lived in the time of the three first Cæsars, and was in most of the actions which he*
 Vellocaffes, pop. pr. *Roan* [relateth
 Venafrum, opp. *Venafri*
 Venantodunum, i. n. *the town of Huntingdon*
 Vēnēdi, pop. pr. *Dantzick*
 Vēnēdicus sinus, g. of *Dantzick*
 Vēnēti Galliz, pr. *Vannes*
 Italiz, *Venetians*
 Vēnētia, regio, *Venice*
 Vennōnes, pop. pr. *Valtelline*
 Venta Belgarum, Anton. *Winchester*

VER

Venta Icenorum, *Caistor near Norwich, or Norwich itself*
 Venta Silurum, *Caerwent in Monmouthshire*
 Vēnus, ēris. f. *the goddess of love, gracefulness, beauty, and mirth, when taken in the best sense; but often taken for the patroness of lewdness, obscenity, adultery, &c.*
 Vēnūtia, five Vēnūthum, *Venosa, a city of Apulia, the birth-place of Horace the lyric poet*
 Veragri, pop. in *Switzerland*
 Vercellæ, opp. *Vercelli*
 Vergæ, opp. *Rogiano*
 Vergivium mare, *the sea between England and Ireland; St. George's Channel*
 Vērītas, tis. f. *a bright and shining goddess, the daughter of Saturn, clothed in white; she is the patroness of virtue, and the band of human society* [or *Westbury*
 Verlucio, *Warminster in Wiltshire*
 Vernolamium, vel Verulamium, *an ancient British city near St. Alban's*
 Vērōmandui, pop. *Vermandois*
 Vērōna, æ. f. *a city of Lombardy, the birth-place of the poet Catullus*
 Verovicum, i. n. *Warwick in England*
 Verres, is. m. *a Roman pretor in Sicily, who plundered his province, which brought an action against him, and Cicero undertaking the cause, he was banished*
 Verteræ, arum. f. pl. *a town in Westmoreland, viz. Burgh under Stainmore*
 Vertumnalia, ium. & orum. *a festival kept in October, in honour of*
 Vertumnus, i. m. *a god worshipped by the Romans, under several shapes, because he was thought to be the god of change, and to be graceful*

VIB

under every form
 Verulæ, opp. *Veroli*
 Vērūlamium, opp. *Verulam*
 Vefontio, opp. *Besançon*
 Vestini, pop. in *Abruzzo*
 Vēsēvus, i. m. & Vesuvius, now *M. di Somma, a mountain of Campania, very fruitful and pleasant, till in the reign of the emperor Titus a flame burst out from the top of it, and laid the country about it in ashes; here the elder Pliny, prompted by his curiosity to enquire into the cause of its burning, met his fate*
 Vesevus, a, um. of, or belonging to, *Vesuvius. Vicina Vesevo ora jugo, Vir. Geor.*
 Vespasianus, i. m. [Titus Flavius] *the tenth Roman emperor, a valiant man, and mild, but given to covetousness; he undertook the war with the Jews under Nero; Jerusalem was taken and burnt by his son of the same name, after a close siege of six months, A. D. 74, September 8. He died of a flux, æt. 70, imp. 9.*
 Vesta, æ. f. *two goddesses of this name, the one the goddess of fire, the other of the earth, and her image is seen in Roman coins, with attributes suitable to both fire and earth. Hinc Vestales virgines, the Vestal virgins, obliged by vow to chastity, and had in great reverence; but if they broke their vow, were*
 Vetera castra, *Santen* [buried alive
 Vētōnes, pop. in *Extremadura*
 Ufens, fluvi. *Portatore*
 Uffugium, opp. *Montalto*
 Vibius Virius, *a senator of Capua, who dissuaded the surrender of the city to the Romans, and afterwards, with*

VIR

with 27 senators more, embraced each other, drank poison, and died
Vibōna *Valentia, Bibona*
Vicētia, opp. *Vicenza*
Vienna Gall. *Vienne*
Vienna, æ. f. *the metropolis of Austria*, on the river Danube
Vigornia, æ. f. *the city of Worcester*
Villa Faustini, *St. Edmundsbury* in *Viminacium*, opp. *Vimy* [Suffolk]
Vindēlici, pop. pr. *Bavaria*
Vindelī, *the isle of Portland*, in the British Channel
Vindobāna, *hob. Vienna* [shire]
Vindonum, i. n. *Silchester* in *Hamp-*
Vinidi, pop. pr. *Dantzick*
Virbius, ii. m. *a descendant of Hippolytus*, who was so called, because *inter viros his fuerit*, being restored to life by *Æsculapius*
Virgilius, ii. m. *Virgil*, the prince of *Latin poets*, born at *Mantua* in *Italy* the 15th of *October*, in the consulate of *Pompey* and *Crassus*
Virginia, æ. f. *a Roman virgin*, whom her own father *Lucius Virginus*, a *Roman centurion*, to prevent her being exposed to the lust of *Appius*, stabbed in the middle of the forum, and then made his way to the camp, and so incensed the soldiers, that they marched to the city, and put an end to the *decemviral power*
Viriatius, i. m. *a Spaniard*, who after he had been a shepherd, an hunter, and a soldier, was made a general, and routed several *Roman commanders*. After 14 years of command, invincible in the field, he fell by domestic treachery
Virtus, tis. f. *a goddess worshipped by the Romans*. Her temple was dedicated by *M. Marcellus* at the *Porta Capena*, and that of *Honor*

ULY

near it; so that the way to his temple must be through her's. Her effigies are frequent in ancient coins
Vistula, or *Visula*, or the *Weisel*, a great river of *Poland*, which divideth *Germany* from *Sarmatia*; it ariseth in mount *Crapax*, in *Silesia*, and falleth into the *Baltic*
Visurgis, fluv. *the Weser*
Vitellius, ii. m. *the ninth emperor*, a covetous man, and a great eater and drinker; his army, for his vicious life, deserted him, and proclaimed *Vespasian*; he was put to death ignominiously, in the 8th month of his reign
Vitruvius, ii. m. *a famous engineer and architect* in the time of *Julius* and *Augustus Cæsar*; ten books of his architecture are still extant
Ulia, opp. *Velia*
Ulpia, *Nicopolis*, pr. *Develto*
Serdica, Sophia
Topirus, pr. *Develto*
Trojana, Varbel
Ulpianum *Daciz, Wardein*
Mæsiæ, Priren
Latii, pr. *V. Iuri*
Ulpianus, i. m. *a Tyrian* by birth, an excellent lawyer in the reign of *Alexander Severus*, to whom he was master of the rolls
Ultrajectum, i. n. *Utrecht* in *Holland*
Ulysses, is. m. *the son of Laertes*, king of *the islands Ithaca and Dulichium*. He was the most eloquent, politic, and wise commander of all the *Greeks*, who went to the siege of *Troy*. *Vid. Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 17, & seqq.* After the destruction of *Troy*, he suffered many hardships for ten years before his return
Ulyssis portus, *Porto Lognina* [home

USU

Umbri, & pl. *Umbri*, people of *Umbria*, æ. f. *a spacious country on both sides the Apennine*
Umbro, fluv. *Ombro*
Uoadicia, æ. f. or *Boadicia*, a queen of *Britain*, who gained a great victory over the *Romans*
Vocānus ager, pr. *Tunis*
Vogēsus mons, *Vauco*
Voiaterræ, opp. *Volterra*
Volcentum, opp. pr. *Genosa*
Völēsus, i. m. *a proconsul of Asia* under *Augustus*, who having beheaded 300 in one day, strutted among the dead bodies, and cried out, *O rem regiam!*
Volsi, orum. m. pl. people of *Latium*, in *Campania Romania*, whose metropolis was *Anxur*
Volsinium, opp. *Bolsena*
Volsinius lacus, l. of *Bolsena*
Voluba, æ. f. *Falmouth* in *Cornwall*
Vomānus, fluv. *Vomano*
Vopiscus (Flavius) a biographer, who under *Dioclesian*, and *Constantius Chlorus*, wrote the lives of some of the *Roman emperors* [Carliste]
Voroda, æ. f. *Penrith*, or rather *Old*
Urania, æ. & *Uranie*, es. f. the daughter of *Jupiter* and *Mnemosyne*, the goddess who presideth in astronomy; one of the nine *Muses*
Urbium, *Hortens. Urbino*
Metaur. Castel Durant
Uria Apul. } *Oria*
Salent. }
Uriconium, ii. n. *Worcester* in *Shropshire*
Urfaon, opp. *Offuna*
Urus, i. m. *the river Ouse*, which washeth the city of *York*
Uscudama, *Adrianople*
Ussellis, opp. *Ussel*
Uspetes, pop. pr. *Hesse*
Ussulla, opp. pr. *Biserte*

Uthina

WIN

XEN

ZEN

Uthina, opp. pr. *Marfa*
 Utica, æ. f. now *Biserte*, an inland city of *Africa*, in the country of *Tunis*, built by a *Tyrian* colony, and noted for the suicide of *Cato*
Utricesium, ii. n. *Utrecht* in *Holland*
Vulcānalia, um. & orum. n. pl. feasts in honour of *Vulcan*, celebrated *August 22*.
Vulcānius, a, um. of, or belonging to, *Vulcan*. *Arma Vulcania*, *Virg.*
Æn. 8, 535. *Vulcania tellus*, i. e. *Sicilia*, *Id. ib.* 422.
Vulcānus, i. m. the son of *Jupiter* and *Juno*, as *Phurnutus*, or of *Juno* alone, as *Hesiod.* *Theog.* 397. He was *Jupiter's* founder, and with his servants, the *Cyclops*, forged his bolts, and taught the *Lemnians* the smith's trade; whence he is also called *Mulciber*
Vultur mons, pr. *Forenzo*
Vulturum, opp. } *Volturno*
Volturnus, fluv. }
Uxellodunum, opp. pr. *Cadenac*
Uxii, pop. in *Persia*
Uzella, æ. f. *Leſtwithiel* in *Cornwall*
Uzula, opp. pr. *Biserte*

W.

N. B. W before vowels no where occurs in the Classics.

WARVICUS, the town of *Warwick* [city]
Westmonasterium, ii. n. *Westminster*
Westmoria, æ. f. *Westmoreland*
Wigornia, vel *Vigornia*, æ. f. *Worcester city* [*Windsor* in *Berkshire*]
Windsora, vel *Vindsora*, æ. f.
Wintonia, vel *Vintonia*, æ. f. *Winchester* in *Hampshire*

X.

XANTHIPPIUS, i. m. a valiant and successful *Spartan* commander, who, with the *Carthaginians*, beat the *Romans* and took *Attilius Regulus* prisoner, but was ill rewarded for his great services
Xanthus, i. m. a river near *Troy*, called *Scamander*; it ariseth in mount *Ida*, and runs into the *Helleſpont*
Xanthus Lycia, } *Sirbi*
 urbs, }
Xantippe, es. f. the wife of *Socrates*, so imperious and clamorous, that she would have been intolerable even to him, as he confessed, if she had not borne him children
Xenocrātes, is. m. a philosopher of *Chalcedon*, one of *Plato's* scholars at the same time as *Aristotle*; of whom their master used to say, the former wanted spurs, the latter reins. He succeeded *Speusippus* in his school
Xenōphanes, is. m. a philosopher of *Colophon*; he lived in the fortieth *Olympiad*, and wrote against the account of the gods given by *Homer* and *Hesiod*
Xenōphon, ontis. m. a scholar of *Socrates*, eminent for religion, and all moral and civil virtues, and also in the military art. The younger *Cyrus* gave him a military command. Under the character of the elder *Cyrus*, he draweth the image of a perfect and every way accomplished prince, in eight books, in a sweet and natural style

Xerxes, is. m. a king of *Persia*, the son of *Darius*, a very haughty prince, but weak and unsuccessful. He invaded *Greece* with 700,000 men of his own kingdom and 300,000 auxiliaries, and 12,000 ships; but this numerous army wanted a commander; for the king, who should have led them to battle, was the last in the field, and the first in flight. *De Xerxis histor. vid. Justin. & Herod.*

Z.

ZACYNTHUS, inf. *Zant*, in the *Ionian sea*
Zantha, opp. pr. *Euftrat* [lostwar]
Zalathyniz, five *Zlatna*, opp. pr. *Co-*
Zaleucus, i. m. a *Locrenſian* law-giver, who enacted, that adulterers should lose their eyes; his son was found guilty, and he, in pity to his son, pulled out one of his own eyes, and one of his son's, that two eyes might be forfeited to the law
Zāma, æ. f. now *Zamora*, an island of *Afric*, three days journey from *Carthage*. Here *Scipio* gained a great victory against *Hannibal*
Zancle, opp. pr. *Messina*
Zariaſpæ, pop. pr. *Belch*
Zelandia, æ. f. *Zeland*, a province of the *United Netherlands*; also an isle of *Denmark*, in the *Baltic*
Zeno, nis. m. a citizen of *Citium*, in *Cyprus*, the founder of the sect of the *Stoics*. The reputation of his integrity was so great at *Athens*, that they left the keys of the city at his house, presented him with a golden garland, and set up his statue in brass. He compared logic

Z E U

gic to a close fist, and rhetoric to an open hand. He lived 90 years in health, and at length strangled himself. He placed the *summum bonum* in virtue

Zenobia, æ. f. *the wife of Odenatus, king of the Palmyrenians*; a learned lady, who spoke the Greek and Egyptian tongues readily; soon improved much in the Latin; and understood the eastern history so well, that she is said to have epitomised it. After Aurelian's triumph over her, she was used very courteously, and lived in Tibur

Zēnōdōtus, i. m. (1) *a grammarian, keeper of the first Ptolemy's library at Alexandria, and school-master to his sons*; (2) *another, a grammarian likewise of Alexandria, who revived the censures of Aristarchus upon Homer*; he wrote against Plato concerning the gods

Zela, opp. *Arzila*

Zēphyrum, promont. *Ciliciæ*

Cretæ, cape S. John

Cyren. cape Bonandrea

Italix, cape Barzano

Zeugis, *five Zeugitana*, reg. pr. *Carthage*

Z O P

Zeugma, Dac. pr. *Chonad Syriæ*

Zioberis, fluv. pr. *Caspian sea*

Ziridava, opp. *Targorod*

Ziza, opp. pr. *Moca*

Zoan, opp. *Tanes*

Zōilus, i. m. *a grammarian of Amphipolis, called Homeromastix, or Homer's scourge, because he wrote against Homer*; he also carped at the writings of Plato, and other approved authors; whence it came to pass that Zoilus was commonly used for any scolding critic

Zonoras, æ. f. *a Constantinopolitan historian, who endeth where Nicetus beginneth, and where he endeth, Nicephorus beginneth*; his works are extant

Zōpyrus, i. m. *a nobleman of Persia, who when Darius had long besieged Babylon in vain, maimed himself by cutting off his nose and ears, and fled to the Babylonians*; they being moved with pity, and taking him to bear a deadly hatred to the king, made him their general, and he taking a convenient time, delivered the city to his

Z Y R

master, who gratefully said, *he would rather have Zopyrus whole, than take twenty Babylons*. A physiognomist of this name, looking on Socrates's face, said, *he was a passionate and ill-tempered man*; and being derided and abused for his opinion, Socrates said, *in his favour, His judgment is right, I was naturally such, but philosophy hath cured me*

Zoroastres, is. *he is said to be king of the Bactrians, cotemporary with Ninus king of Assyria*; the first that studied magic, astronomy, and the Chaldean arts; some have taken him for Cham the son, or Misraim the grandson, of Noah. One of this name was a friend of Cyrus the Great, and attended him in his expeditions

Zōsimus, i. m. *a Greek historian, who wrote of Constantine and the following emperors, but was very severe against the Christians*; the work is extant

Zurobara, opp. *Temeswar in Hungary*

Zyras, fluv. *Varne, that runs into the Euxine sea*



BOOKS for the Use of SCHOOLS,

A N D

P R I V A T E G E N T L E M E N ,

P R I N T E D F O R C H A R L E S D I L L Y .

ASH's (Dr.) new and complete Dictionary of the English Language. In which all the Words are introduced, the different Spellings preserved, the Sounds of the Letters occasionally distinguished, the obsolete and uncommon Words supported by Authorities, and the different Constructions and Uses illustrated by Examples. To which is prefixed, a comprehensive Grammar. Neatly printed on a small new Letter, and full Page, in Two large Volumes Octavo, 12s.

The Plan of this Work is extensive beyond any thing that has ever yet been attempted. It contains not only many thousand Words more than any other Dictionary, but also double in quantity, and comprehends all Technical and Provincial Words, all Terms of Art in Chemistry, Pharmacy, Heraldry, Mathematics, Theology, Mechanics, Manufactures, and Husbandry. These Advantages, great and obvious as they are, cannot be found in any other Dictionary, however useful in other Respects; nor in all the Dictionaries taken together which the English Language has ever produced.

Ash's Grammatical Institutes; or an easy Introduction to Dr. Lowth's English Grammar. Designed to lead young Gentlemen and Ladies into a clear Knowledge of the First Principles of the English Language, 1s.

Ash's Sentiments on Education, collected from the best Writers. Properly methodized, and interspersed with occasional Observations, 2 vol. Twelves, 6s.

Ainsworth's Latin and English Dictionary. Revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged, by Dr. Morell. One large vol. 4to. 1l. 7s.

Ditto, abridged by Dr. Morell. One very large vol. 8vo. 9s.

Addington's new and complete System of Arithmetic, Vulgar and Decimal, 8vo. 6s.

Boyer's French and English Dictionary. Quarto, 1l. 5s.

Ditto, abridged. 8vo. 7s.

Beauties of History, or Pictures of Virtue and Vice, drawn from real Life; designed for the Instruction and Entertainment of Youth, 2 vol. 12mo. 6s.

British Plutarch; containing the Lives of the most eminent Persons from Henry VIII. to the present Time: Including a complete History of England from that Æra. New Edit. enlarged and greatly improved, by T. Mortimer, Esq; 6 vol. 12mo. 18s.

Clarke's Corderius, 1s.

——— Introduction to the making of Latin, 2s.

Croxall's Esop's Fables, 12mo. 3s.

Chapone's (Mrs.) Letters on the Improvement of the Mind, 12mo. 3s.

——— Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, 12mo. 3s.

Cartwright's (Mrs.) Letters on Female Education, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Elegant Extracts, or useful and entertaining Passages in Prose, selected for the Improvement of Scholars at classical and other Schools, in the Art of Speaking, in Reading, Thinking, and Composing, and in the Conduct of Life, 4s.

Entick's New Spelling Dictionary, teaching to write and pronounce the English Tongue with Ease and Propriety, 2s.

Entick's Child's best Instructor in Spelling and Reading. In which the Division of Syllables is taught in such a natural Way, that the Learner may soon attain to a correct and true Pronunciation of Words, which is not to be acquired by any other Method. 1s.

Eutropius, Latin. Twelves, 1s.

Fables, Lettres, et Variétés Historiques. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

N. B. This useful and entertaining Volume is selected from the best French Writers ancient and modern, by Dr. Rose of Chiswick.

Fordyce's Dialogues concerning Education, 2 vol. 8vo. 12s.

Guthrie's new Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar, and present State of the several Kingdoms of the World. Illustrated with a correct Set of Maps engraved by Kitchin. A new Edition, with Improvements. In One large Volume Octavo, 7s.

BOOKS PRINTED FOR C. DILLY.

- Garretson's English Exercises, 12mo. 1s. 6d.
 Hammond's Elements of Algebra; in a new and easy Method. 8vo. 5s. 6d.
 Hedericus's Greek Lexicon. New Edition, with great Additions. One large Volume
 Quarto. One Guinea.
 Horace, Delphin. 8vo. 6s.
 History of England, by Question and Answer. 12mo. 4s. with Cuts, 3s. without.
 Johnson's English Dictionary, 2 vol. Folio, 4l. 10s..
 Ditto, abridged, 2 vol. 8vo. 10s.
 Johnson's Pocket Gazetteer, 2s.
 Knox's Essays, Moral and Literary, 2 vol. 12mo. 7s.
 ——— Liberal Education, or a Practical Treatise on the Methods of acquiring useful
 and polite Learning, 5s.
 Lange's easy and pleasant Latin Conversations; or 144 Dialogues on Morals, common
 Subjects, and the First Part of the Roman History, 12mo. 2s.
 Mentoria, or the Young Ladies Instructor, 12mo. 3s.
 Nugent's (Dr.) new Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. In Two
 Parts. 1. French and English. 2. English and French. Containing all Words of
 general Use, and authorized by the best Writers. 4s.
*N. B. This Dictionary is an useful Companion for all Gentlemen who travel, both Na-
 tives and Foreigners.*
 Old English Baron, a Gothic Story, 12mo. 3s.
 Plutarch's Lives, translated from the original Greek, with Notes Critical and Historical,
 and a new Life of Plutarch. By John Langhorne, D. D. and William Langhorne,
 M. A. 6 vol. 12mo. 1l. 1s.
 Another Edition, 6 vols. 8vo. 1l. 16s.
** * An elegant Edition of the same Work, in 6 vol. 8vo. R. P. 1l. 12s. 6d.*
 Patrick's Terence's Comedies; translated into English Prose, as near as the Propriety of
 the Two Languages will admit; together with the original Latin, from the best Edi-
 tions. 2 vol. 8vo. 10s.
 Ryland's Easy Introduction to the Newtonian Philosophy. Illustrated with Copper
 Plates. 12mo. 3s.
 Stirling's Private Tutor to Sententiæ Pueriles, 2s.
 Ditto to British Youth, 1s.
 Schrevelius's Greek Lexicon, 8vo. 7s.

Stackhouse's

BOOKS PRINTED FOR C. DILLY.

- Stackhouse's new Greek Grammar, wherein the Declension of Nouns and Conjugation of Verbs are disposed in a new, easy, and distinct Method, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
Salmon's Gazetteer, 12mo. 4s.
Vaucluse's (Madame de) Moral and Entertaining Dialogues, in English and French, 2 vol. 12mo. 6s.
Watts's (Dr.) Art of Reading and Writing English, 12mo. 1s.
—— Astronomy and Geography, 8vo. 4s.
—— Scripture History, 12mo. 3s.
—— Logic, 8vo. 5s.
—— Improvement of the Mind, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

N. B. All the other Pieces of Dr. Watts, now in Print, may be had as above.

